

REFERENCE DESK

J 011.62

A 37106⁷

~~028.5~~

Children's catalog

2nd Ed.

1917

NY PUBLIC LIBRARY THE BRANCH LIBRARIES



3 3333 05824 0736



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

STANDARD CATALOG SERIES

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

OF

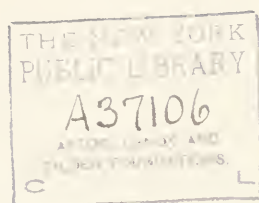
THIRTY-FIVE HUNDRED BOOKS

A GUIDE TO THE BEST READING FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

BASED ON FIFTY-FOUR SELECTED LIBRARY LISTS AND
BULLETINS; ARRANGED UNDER AUTHOR,
TITLE AND SUBJECT; WITH ANALYTICAL
ENTRIES FOR 700 VOLUMES

COMPILED BY
CORINNE BACON

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., AND NEW YORK CITY
1917



NOV 23 1906
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

PREFACE

This catalog comprises about 3,500 titles of books commonly found in the children's departments of public libraries. It is issued also in two other editions including approximately 1,000 and 2,000 titles respectively.

Like the first edition, this new Catalog is based on carefully selected library lists of best books, in the belief that a selection based on the cumulated judgment of experienced librarians has a value beyond that of any single list based on the judgment of one person, however wise. The 1909 Catalog was based on 24 selected lists. For the second edition of the Catalog, published 1916-1917, in addition to these, the A. L. A. Catalog Supplement of 1911, the A. L. A. Booklist and some 28 other library bulletins and juvenile lists were clipped and mounted as a further basis of selection. Copies of all notes made on current juvenile books during the past year and a half have also been received from the New York State Library, as well as a number of valuable notes from the Cleveland Public Library.

The editor has been fortunate in securing the advice and cooperation of Miss Agnes Cowing, of the Pratt Institute Free Library; Miss Alice I. Hazeltine, of the St. Louis Public Library; Miss Hatch, of the Cleveland Public Library, and of the staff of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. These collaborators, with the exception of Miss Hatch, have checked up the Catalog of 1909, and some 1,600 additional titles (author entries and notes for which were sent in galley proof), suggesting omissions and additions, and giving advice as to which titles should be included in the three lists of 1,000, 2,000, and 3,500. Miss Hatch checked the titles in such a way as to show (a) books in the Cleveland Public Library, (b) books no longer used there, (c) books which meet school demand only, (d) books previously used by reason of school demand and no longer useful, and (e) books which are in the adult collection but used with certain children.

The final decision as to the inclusion or exclusion of any title has necessarily been made by the editor in accordance with the weight of evidence. Inasmuch as the selection has been made in this manner, the cooperators should not be held individually responsible for the result. No title to which any serious objection has been made has been included unless there has been a strongly preponderating weight of evidence in its favor.

The 3,500-title list includes a few books in French and German; also a few 1916 books published too late for inclusion in the 2,000-title list.

The books are entered under author, title and subject, arranged in one alphabet, with connecting references. Authors' names have been entered in the form presumably most familiar to the child. The subject headings have been carefully compared with Miss Mann's "Subject Headings for Juvenile Catalogs," to which they in the main conform. The editor has, however, thought best to keep under United States—History, and its subheads, the material usually entered there in adult catalogs.

Five hundred volumes were analyzed, some of them fully, others partially, for the Catalog of 1909. For the second edition, 212 volumes have been analyzed for the 1,000-title list, 447 volumes for the 2,000-title list and 700 volumes for the 3,500-title list. A special attempt has been made to bring out Boy Scout material, material on how to make and do things and material on other topics for which frequent demands are made on children's librarians today. Comparatively little analytical work has been done on fairy tales, myths and legends, as these have been covered by Miss M. H. Eastman's "Index to Fairy Tales, Myths and Legends," published by the Boston Book Company in 1915.

Dates have been given in most cases, except for fiction and mythology. The latest copyright date, when readily ascertainable, has been the one chosen. Publishers and prices have also been added to the author entries and a list of publishers, with addresses, appended. The prices are in most cases taken from the

latest catalogs of the publishers and the 1916 Publishers' Trade List Annual. A few out of print books have been included and the fact that they are out of print noted.

The numbers in parentheses after titles indicate approximately the grades for which the books are suitable, and have been taken for the most part from various library lists. Two of the collaborators also made suggestions as to grading. When there has been considerable discrepancy in the grading, an average has been taken. The impossibility of accurate grading is fully recognized by the editor, and grades have been given only because of the practically unanimous demand for them by the children's librarians questioned on the subject.

Most of the titles are annotated. The annotations are chiefly descriptive, occasionally evaluative and comparative, and have been taken in the main from the lists and bulletins used as a basis for selection.

Notes will usually be found under the author entry only, but in editions of certain classics, such as the Arabian nights' entertainments, edited by F. J. Olcott, notes have been repeated under the name of the editor.

Many editions of such classics as Andersen, Grimm, Arabian Nights' Entertainments, etc., have been given.

Short lists are appended entitled: Aids to story-telling; Books about children's reading; Magazines for children. Books and magazines on these lists are not entered in the main alphabet.

The St. Nicholas material included in the 1909 Catalog has been omitted, as the majority of children's librarians consulted prefer the material in separate form. A complete index to St. Nicholas, covering volume one to date, will be issued in the near future.

Publishers have generously given for editorial use copies of juveniles, new and old, which after being entered in the Catalog, have been shelved in our Standard library of books run, or to be run, in our Standard Catalog series.

Thanks are due to the many children's librarians who answered the first questionnaires about the Children's Catalog, and to those who have since answered questions on special points connected with it. The editor also wishes to acknowledge here the excellent work of her assistants, Gladys M. Pardoe and Nanon B. Cole, who assembled material, typed copy and verified prices; and Henrietta M. Blas, to whom much credit is due for the careful editorial reading of galley and page proofs.

The Catalog will, it is hoped, prove useful as an aid in the selection of the best books for boys and girls, to parents, teachers, and booksellers, as well as to children's librarians. The inclusion of prices and publishers will make it valuable as a buying list. Teachers will also find it useful in looking up information not contained in the ordinary text-books.

It is hoped by the publishers that all librarians who are kept busy in trying to answer children's questions, or to look up material on school subjects for teachers, will find this Catalog an indispensable help, because of the amount of analytical work that has been done, bringing out under author, title or subject heading parts of books that are of special value. For example, 27 analytical entries have been made for Beard's American Boy's Handy-book, 36 for the American Girl's Handy-book, 134 for Bellamy and Goodwin's Open Sesame, and 398 for Norton's Heart of Oak Books.

It has seemed wise to analyze many books widely approved by children's librarians in this thoro manner, because of a growing belief that the printed page is not only more economical, but is more easily used than the card catalog.

The New Jersey Public Library Commission has placed in the hands of New Jersey teachers and librarians, under the title One thousand good books for children, a New Jersey edition of the Children's Catalog, with a special preface.

C. B.

April, 1917

Contents

Key to Authorities for Notes	- - - - -	vii
Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used as a Basis of Selection		viii
Author, Title and Subject Entries	- - - - -	1
Books About Children's Reading	- - - - -	515
Aids to Story-Telling	- - - - -	515
Magazines for Children	- - - - -	516
List of Books Analyzed	- - - - -	517
Directory of Publishers	- - - - -	526

Key to Authorities for Notes

- A. L. A.—A. L. A. catalog, 1904
 A. L. A. bkl.—A. L. A. booklist
 A. L. A. sup.—A. L. A. supplement, 1904-1911
 Am. L. E.—Harron, J. S., Bacon, C., and Dana, J. C. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. (Amer. lib. econ. ser.)
 Arnold.—Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children
 Baker.—Baker, F. T. Bibliography of children's reading; reprinted from Teachers college record, Jan. 1908-March 1908
 Baker, E. A.—Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction
 Bk. rev. digest.—Book review digest
 Boy scouts.—Boy scouts official library
 Brooklyn.—Brooklyn public library. Books for boys and girls
 Buffalo.—Buffalo public library. Class-room libraries for public schools
 Cincinnati.—Cincinnati public library. Reading list for boys and girls in grades 1 to 8. 1908
 Cleveland.—Cleveland public library. Open shelf
 —Same. Seventy-five books of adventure.
 Dayton.—Dayton public library. Library manual. 2d ed 1907; 3d ed 1912
 Eaton.—Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries
 Educ. r.—Educational review
 Hardy.—Hardy, G. E. Five hundred books for the young
 Herbert.—Herbert, C. W. Children's books for Sunday-school libraries. 1912
 Hewins.—Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904; 3d ed 1915
 Indiana.—Hassler, H. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908 Indiana public library commission
 Jordan.—Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U. S. Bureau of education, Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 634)
 Lowe.—Lowe, Orton. Literature for children
 I. A. H.—Literature of American history; ed. by J. N. Larned
 Minn.—Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1912
 Nation.—Nation, N. Y.
 N. Y. city.—New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries. 1907
 N. Y. state lib.—New York state library. Best books
 Olcott.—Olcott, C. R. Children's reading
 —Same. Selected class-room libraries. 1911
 Oregon.—Oregon library commission. Books for children. 1911 (Subject list no. 4)
 —Same. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon: pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts. 1907
 Outlook.—Outlook, N. Y.
 Phil.—Philadelphia free library. Contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction, 1904
 Pittsburgh.—Pittsburgh. Carnegie library
 Power.—Power, E. L. Selected list of children's books for school libraries of Michigan. 1909
 Pratt.—Pratt institute free library and East Orange, N. J., free public library. What shall we read now? 2d ed rev 1913
 Prentice and Power.—Prentice, M. H., and Power, E. L. A children's library. 2d ed rev 1914
 St. Louis.—St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 1912
 —Same. Monthly bulletin
 Sargent.—Sargent. Reading for the young
 Scott.—Scott, C. E. Popular books for boys and girls. 1911
 Stanley.—Stanley, H. H. Five hundred and fifty children's books. 1910
 Sturgis and Krehbiel.—Sturgis and Krehbiel. Annotated bibliography of fine art
 Unit.—American Unitarian association. Catalog of books for Sunday-school and other libraries; annual lists
 Utica.—Utica public library. Books for home reading. 3d ed 1906; 4th ed 1913
 Washington.—Washington, D. C., public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914
 Wis.—Cary, C. P. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin. 1906-1907
 Wis. bul.—Wisconsin library bulletin
 Wis. free lib. com.—Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of books for a small library; recommended by the state library commissions of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware. January 1902. Supplement to the Suggestive list of books, Jan. 1902-June 1903

Catalogs, Booklists and Bulletins Used As a Basis of Selection

This is not a complete list of sources, but includes only material clipped and mounted on the cards used in compiling the 1909 and 1916 editions of the Children's Catalog. Many other lists have been consulted, including new editions of those issued by Library commissions, and such recent lists as "Illustrated editions of children's books," Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, 1913, and "Books to grow on," Buffalo public library, 1916.

- A. L. A. booklist, 1905-May 1916, inclusive
 A. L. A. catalog, 1904
 A. L. A. supplement, 1904-11
 Arnold, G. W. Mother's list of books for the children. 1909 McClurg
 Bacon, Corinne. Books for Christmas for the children. 1914 Wilson, H. W.
 Baker, F. T. Bibliography of children's reading; reprinted from Teachers college record, Jan. 1908-March 1908
 Boston public library. Bulletin. May 1915-May 1916
 Boy scouts. Boy scouts official library
 Brooklyn public library. Books for boys and girls. 1906
 —Same. 1911
 —Same. Typed lists of titles added to March 1914
 The 1916 edition was used for reference, but not clipped and mounted
 Brown, Zaidee, and Webster, C. F. Buying list of books for small libraries. 1912 A. L. A. pub. board
 Buffalo public library. Class room libraries for public schools. 1902
 —Same. 1909
 Cary, C. P. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin. 1906-1907 Democrat printing co., Madison, Wis.
 Cincinnati public library. Reading list for boys and girls in grades 1 to 8. 1908
 Cleveland public library. Open shelf. 1912-March 1916
 Cleveland public library. Seventy-five books of adventure. 1913
 Dayton public library. Library manual. 2d ed 1907
 —Same. 3d ed 1912
 Detroit public library. Children's catalog. 1908
 Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries. 1915 Boston bk. co.
 Harron, J. S., Bacon, C., and Dana, J. C. Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children. (Amer. lib. econ. ser.) 1912 Wilson, H. W.
 Hassler, H. E. Graded list of stories for reading aloud. 1908 Indiana public library commission
 Herbert, C. W. Children's books for Sunday-school libraries. 1912 Wilson, H. W.
 Hewins, C. M. Books for boys and girls. 2d ed 1904 (A. L. A. annotated lists)
 —Same. 3d ed 1915
 Humble, Marion. Children's books for first purchase. 1915 Wisconsin free library commission
 Jordan, A. M. One thousand good books for children; classified and graded list prepared by National congress of mothers literature committee. Revised 1914. (U. S. Bureau of education, Home education circular no. 1, whole no. 631)
 Kennedy, H. T. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library; recommended by the League of library commissions. 1910 Democrat printing co., Madison, Wis.
 Lowe, Orton. Literature for children. 1914 Macmillan
 Minnesota school library list: books for elementary and rural schools; comp. by Martha Wilson. 1912 Minnesota dept. of education
 Moore, Annie Carroll. Lists of books recommended for a children's library; comp. for the Iowa library commission
 Moses, M. J. Children's books and reading. 1907 Kennerley
 New York (city). Dept. of education. Catalogue of books for public school libraries. 1907
 New York (state). Education dept. Annotated, graded, classified and priced list of books for elementary school libraries. 1912 (Bulletin no. 515)
 New York public library. Old favorites and recent books for boys and girls. 1912
 New York state library. Best books of 1898-1914, inclusive
 Newark free public library. Books for boys and girls. 1906
 —Same. 1912
 Olcott, C. R. Children's reading. 1912 Houghton
 Olcott, C. R. Selected class-room libraries; a list of 200 good books for children. 1911 New York state teachers' association
 Oregon library commission. Books for children. 1911 (Subject list no. 4)
 Oregon library commission. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon: pt. 1, Books for elementary schools and for country districts. 1907
 Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Annotated catalogue of books used in the home libraries and reading clubs conducted by the children's department. 1905

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Catalogue of books annotated and arranged for the use of the first eight grades in the Pittsburgh schools. 1907
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Catalogue of books in the children's department. 1909
- Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Monthly bulletin. 1912-May 1916
- Power, E. L. Selected list of children's books for school libraries of Michigan. 1909 State superintendent of public instruction, Michigan
Same as Power's "First selection of 500 children's books for a library;" pub. by the Michigan state library
- Praitt institute free library and East Orange, N. J., free public library. What shall we read now? (Graded lists 1-8) 2d ed rev 1913
- Prentice, M. H., and Power, E. L. A children's library; selected in behalf of the Cleveland normal school. 2d ed rev 1904
- Providence public library. A child's library. 1911
- St. Louis public library. Books to buy for children. 1912
- St. Louis public library. Monthly bulletin. 1915-May 1916
- Scott, C. E. Popular books for boys and girls. 1911 Indiana public library commission
- Stanley, H. H. Five hundred and fifty children's books; a purchase list for public libraries. 1910 A. L. A. pub. board
- Utica public library. Books for home reading. 3d ed 1906
—Same. 4th ed 1913
- Washington, D. C., public library. Graded and annotated catalog of books for use in the schools. 1914
- Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestive list of books for a small library; recommended by the state library commissions of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Idaho, and Delaware. January 1902
- Wisconsin free library commission. Supplement to the Suggestive list of books. January 1902-June 1913
- Wisconsin library bulletin. Book selection department. 1913-May 1916

Children's Catalog of 3500 Books

Author, Title and Subject Entries

- A B C** of old friends. See Crane, W., il.
Song of sixpence picture book
- A B C** of woodworking. Wheeler, C: G.
- A-hunting** of the deer. Warner, C: D.
- Aanrud, Hans**
Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsson. Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (4-5)
"Gives the best picture we have of Norwegian farm life." A. L. A. bkl.
- Aaron** in the wildwoods. Harris, J. C.
- Ab** the cave man. Waterloo, S.
- Abandoned** claim. Loughhead, F. H.
- Abbie Ann.** Martin, G: M.
- Abbott, Alice Balch**
Frigate's namesake. Century \$1 (5-6)
"Story of a 12-year old girl who loves the United States navy and everything connected with its history." Hewins
- Abbott, Willis John**
Battle-fields and camp fires. 1890 Dodd \$2 (6-8)
Second Bull Run, Antietam, Corinth, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and Vicksburg
Battle-fields and victory. 1891 Dodd \$2 (6-8)
"Third period of the military history of the civil war from the accession of Gen. Grant to the command of the Union armies until the close of the war." Pittsburgh
Battle-fields of '61. 1889 Dodd \$2 (6-8)
"First period of the civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862." N. Y. city
Blue jackets of '98; a history of the Spanish-American war. 1899 Dodd \$1.50 (6-8)
Naval history of the United States. new ed 1896 Dodd \$3.75 (6-8)
"Begins with a chapter on the buccaneers and pirates, such as Morgan, Blackbeard and Capt. Kidd. Then follow the expedition of Sir William Phipps and the wars of 1776, 1812, 1861, and 1898. Many anecdotes." Pittsburgh
Story of our army for young Americans. new ed 1916 Dodd *\$2 (7-8)
"Gives a detailed, rather interesting historical account of our important wars from the revolution to the present day, and points out the 'need of both an army and navy thoroughly adequate to national defence.' Illustrated with many good reproductions from old prints and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.
Additional material has been incorporated in this new edition, bringing it up to date
Story of our navy for young Americans. new ed 1916 Dodd *\$2 (7-8)
"Crisp, vivid narrative of the development of the United States navy from colonial times, giving the stories of all the famous sea fights from Paul Jones' to Sampson's, and all the traditional heroic speeches, including reproductions of Moran's paintings." A. L. A. sup.
Additional material has been incorporated in this new edition, bringing it up to date
- Abbott, J. H. M.**
South seas (Melanesia). (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-7)
- Abbott, Jacob**
Boy on a farm. Am. bk. *45c (3-4)
"Edited by Clifton Johnson from 'Rollo at work' and 'Rollo at play.'" Prentice and Power
Franconia stories. 10v Harper ea 60c (4)
Contents: Agnes; Beechnut; Caroline; Ellen Linn; Malleville; Mary Bell; Mary Erskine; Rodolphus; Stuyvesant; Wallace
History of Alexander the Great. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Charles the First of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Charles the Second of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
"Eight of the 12 chapters deal with the dangers, privations and exile of his early life." Pittsburgh
History of Cleopatra. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Cyrus the Great. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Genghis Khan. Harper 50c (6-8)
"Romantic history of Genghis Khan (or Jenghiz Khan), the great Mongol conqueror." Pittsburgh
History of Hannibal the Carthaginian. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Julius Caesar. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of King Alfred of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Mary, queen of Scots. Harper 50c (7-8)
History of Nero. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Peter the Great. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Queen Elizabeth. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Richard the First of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
"His early life, adventures of the third crusade, his capture and imprisonment and the siege of Chaluz." Pittsburgh
History of Richard the Second of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Richard the Third of England. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Romulus. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of William the Conqueror. Harper 50c (6-8)
History of Xerxes the Great. Harper 50c (6-8)

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot

Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

"Hunting exploits and wild adventurous life in the far West." Oregon

Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

David Crockett. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

"Rough frontier life, hunting adventures, and Indian warfare." Pittsburgh

Ferdinand De Soto. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

History of Henry the Fourth, king of France and Navarre. Harper 50c (6-8)

"Tells of religious wars which desolated the 16th century." Pittsburgh

History of Hernando Cortez. Harper 50c (6-8)

"Adventures of the Spaniards in their quest for gold among the Aztecs." Pittsburgh

History of Hortense, queen of Holland, mother of Napoleon III. Harper 50c (6-8)

History of Josephine. Harper 50c (6-8)

History of King Philip. Harper 50c (6-8)

"Covers the period from the landing of the Pilgrims to King Philip's death in 1678. Largely an account of Indian wars." Pittsburgh

History of Maria Antoinette. Harper 50c (6-8)

Miles Standish. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

"History of the Pilgrims and the Plymouth colony to the time of Standish's death, 1656." N. Y. city

Peter Stuyvesant. Dodd \$1.25 (6-8)

About Ben Adhem. See Hunt, Leigh.

About animals. Carter, M. H., ed.

About Harriet. Hunt, C. W.

About old story-tellers. Mitchell, D. G.

Abraham

Price, L. L. Abraham and Isaac
In Wandering heroes, p1-17 (3-5)

Abraham Davenport. Whittier, J. G.

In World's story, v13, p61-3

Absurd A B C. See Crane, W., il. Mother Hubbard, her picture book

Abyssinia

Carpenter, F. G. Roof of Africa—Abyssinia

In Africa, p122-31 (6-7)

Acadia

Gordy, W. F. Removal of the Acadians
In Colonial days, p215-21 (5-7)

Howitt, M. Acadian exiles

In Johannot's Stories of our country, p66-72 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. Story of Acadia

In Children's stories in American history, p331-6 (5-7)

Accidents. See First aid in illness and injury; Life-saving; Occupations, Dangerous

Accommodating circumstance. Stockton, F. R.

In Clocks of Rondaine, p108-28

Queen's museum, p198-219 (4-6)

According to season. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

Achilles

Gale, A. C. Achilles and Hector (4-5)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p79-89 (5-7)

Hall, J. Achilles and the war

In Four old Greeks, p20-71 (4-6)

Achilles and Hector. Gale, A. C.

Acorns

Andrews, J. How Quercus Alba went to explore the under-world: what came of it

In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p78-92 (3-5)

Story of an acorn

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p109-11 (2-3)

Acrobats

Johnston, W. A. Circus acrobat

In Deeds of doing and daring, p103-14 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Aerial acrobat

In Careers of danger and daring, p255-92 (7-8)

Across the campus. Fuller, C. M.

Actors and acting

Stevenson, B. E. The stage

In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p157-85 (7-8)

See also Minstrel shows; Plays; Tableaux; Theatres, Miniature; Waxworks; also Booth, Edwin

Adams, Abigail

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.

In How our grandfathers lived, p1-13, 224-8 (6-8)

Adams, Andy

Wells brothers; the young cattle kings.

Houghton *\$1.20; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"How two boys became ranchmen in Kansas twenty-five years ago." Utica

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius

Text-book of commercial geography.

1911 Appleton *\$1.30 (7-8)

Adams, Helen Mortimer

When mother lets us model. 1916 Moffat *75c

"Practical suggestions for working with clay, written less patronizingly than some of the other books in this series. Many helpful illustrations and direct instructions." Wis. bul.

Adams, John

Brooks, E. S. In the home of two presidents

In Century book of famous Americans, p17-30 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Adams, of Braintree

In Historic Americans, p86-99 (8)

Morris, C. John Adams, the leader of the Boston patriots

In Heroes of progress in America, p85-90 (7-8)

Adams, John Duncan

When mother let us carpenter. 1916 Moffat *75c

"Gives briefly information about materials, tools, staining and finishing; then gives directions for making simple articles which require the use of little more than a hammer, saw, and sharp knife, beginning with a swing board and ending with a birdhouse. For younger children than Verrill's 'Amateur carpenter.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Adams, John Quincy

Brooks, E. S. In the home of two presidents

In Century book of famous Americans, p17-32 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Quincy Adams

In Historic Americans, p202-17 (8)

Lodge, H: C. John Quincy Adams and the right of petition

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p149-59 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Quincy Adams and the gag law

In American heroes and heroism, p214-18 (5-7)

Adams, Joseph Henry

Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 Harper \$1.75 (6-8)

"Clear directions for manufacturing every-day electrical appliances with homemade apparatus at small cost. Illustrated by drawings." N. Y. state lib.

"For younger boys than Jenks' 'Electricity for young people.'" Wis. free lib. com.

Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 Harper \$1.75 (5-8)

"Carpentry and wood-carving, metal-work and wire-work, relief-etching and clay modelling, book-binding, printing, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Harper's machinery book for boys. 1909 Harper \$1.75 (6-8)

"A working handbook for older boys. Clear and easily followed explanations of mechanical principles, uses of power, machines of various types, tools and processes. Good diagrams and a dictionary of mechanical terms." N. Y. state lib.

Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 Harper \$1.75 (5-8)

"Simple, practical directions and working diagrams for making things that are worth making and not beyond the powers of an energetic boy with a mechanical turn of mind." A. L. A. bkl.

Adams, Morley

Toy making at home. 1915 Stokes \$50c

"Suggestive in the use of match boxes, clothes pins, incandescent mantel cases, and other 'odds and ends.' Directions simple; many diagrams. Poorly bound." Wis. bul.

Adams, Oscar Fay

Dear old story-tellers. 1911 Lothrop \$1 (6-8)

Adams, Samuel

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Adams, of Boston

In Historic Americans, p60-72 (8)

Coe, F. E. Samuel Adams, "the brain of the revolution"

In Makers of the nation, p19-29 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p20-30 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the Boston tea party

In American leaders and heroes, p156-63 (5-6)

Morris, C: Samuel Adams, the father of American liberty

In Heroes of progress in America, p51-5 (7-8)

Addams, Jane

Wade, M. H. B. Magician of friendship

In Wonder-workers, p121-47 (6-8)

Addison, Joseph

Burthens of mankind; Miseries of mankind

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p41-7 (8)

Adelborg, Otilia

Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-lea. Longmans \$1.25 (1-2)

Rimes and comic pictures

Adeney, Walter Frederic. See Bennett, W: H.; jt. ed.

Admirals. See Bainbridge, William; Blake, Robert; Dewey, George; Drake, Sir Francis; Farragut, David Glasgow; Mahan, Alfred Thayer; Nelson, Horatio

Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C: E:

Adobe

Kellogg, S. W. Adobe and its uses

In Lane's Industries of today, p98-104 Our country: West, p189-92 (4-6)

Adonais. Shelley, P. B.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p51-2

Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin, C. W.

Adrift in the Arctic ice pack. Kane, E. K.

Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell, W. T.

Adventure

Adventures and achievements

In Children's hour, v8 (2-8)

Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. 1907 (5-8)

Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers. 1907 (5-8)

Bartlett, F: O. Forest castaways (6-8)

Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)

Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)

Bullen, F. T: Frank Brown, sea apprentice (7-8)

Claudy, C. H: Partners of the forest trail (6-8)

Davis, R: H. Reporter who made himself king

In Stories for boys, p1-87

Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)

Hale, E: E., ed. Stories of adventure. 1905 (6-8)

Hall, R. In the brave days of old (6-7)

Harrison, H. Lad of Kent (8)

Ingersoll, E. Ice queen (5-7)

Kingsley, C: Westward ho! (8)

Kneeland, C. A. Smuggler's island (6-7)

Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)

Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)

Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)

Munroe, K. Walluka (5-6)

Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)

Out-of-door book

In Children's hour, v7 (2-8)

Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-8)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Black arrow (7-8)

Stevenson, R. L: B. David Balfour (8)

Adventure—Continued

- Stevenson, R. L.: B. Kidnapped (7-8)
 Stevenson, R. L.: B. Treasure island (6-8)
 Stoddard, W.: O. Little Smoke (5-7)
 Stoddard, W.: O. Two Arrows (5-7)
 Stoddard, W.: O. White cave (6-7)
 Wallace, D. Fur trade adventurers (7-8)
 Wallace, D. Wilderness castaways (6-8)
 White, S. E.: Gold (8)
 Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)
 Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912

See also Discoveries (in geography); Escapes; Explorers; Heroes; Hunting; Indians; Pirates; Sea stories; Shipwrecks; Sports; Travels; Treasures; Voyages; West; Whales and whaling

Adventure in Thule. *See* Black, W.: Four Macnicols

Adventures among hunters and trappers. Young, E.

Adventures and achievements. *See* Children's hour, v8

Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. M.

Adventures of a marionette. *See* Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio

Adventures of Akbar. Steel, F. A. W.

Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, N.

Adventures of a Buster Bear. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Chatterer the red squirrel. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Grandfather Frog. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Grillo. Candèze, E.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens, S.: L.

Adventures of Jerry Muskrat. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Joel Pepper. Sidney, M.

Adventures of Johnny Chuck. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Mr. Mocker. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Odysseus. Homer

Adventures of Old Man Coyote. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of old Mr. Toad. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Peter Cottontail. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Prickly Porky. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Reddy Fox. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Sammy Jay. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Torqua. Holder, C. F.

Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb, C.

Adventures of Unc' Billy Possum. Burgess, T. W.

Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. 1907 Harper 60c (5-8)

Partly fiction. Includes Arctic stories by Commodore Peary

Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers. 1907 Harper 60c (5-8)

"Adventures having to do with frontier posts

and hostile Indians, in which women and children have a part as well as soldiers. Five of the 13 stories are written by army officers, some founded on actual occurrence, others being pure fiction."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Æneas

Brooks, E.: Story of the Æneid. 1899 (6-8)

Bulfinch, T.: Adventures of Æneas
In Age of fable (7-8)

Church, A. J.: Adventures of Æneas
In Stories of the old world, p247-354 (5-7)

Church, A. J.: Stories from Virgil. 1903 (7-8)

Æneid. Virgil

Aerial navigation. *See* Aeroplanes; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes

Aeroplanes

Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1910 (6-8)

Collins, F. A. Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1911 (6-8)

Foster, E. W. Model aeroplane; Monoplane
In Carpentry and woodwork, p68-83 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy model aeroplanes

In Handy boy, p265-95 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made model aeroplane

In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p21-32 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Model aeroplanes

In Handicraft for handy boys, p297-336 (6-8)

Hodgson, F. T. Aeroplanes

In Mechanics indoors and out, p158-84 (6-8)

Hubbard, T. O., and Turner, C. C. Boys' book of aeroplanes. 1913 (7-8)

Johnson, V. E.: Mechanical bird of the air

In Modern inventions, p69-102 (8)

Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a good model aeroplane; Two very simple model aeroplanes

In American boys' workshop, p93-103 (6-8)

Maule, H. E.: Aeroplane; Aeroplane development; Aeroplanes to-day

In Boy's book of new inventions, p3-128 (6-8)

Miller, C. M.

In Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p103-26

Williams, A. Self-launching model aeroplane

In How to make things, p296-310 (7-8)

Wright, O. and W. Wright brothers' aeroplane

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p125-34 (4-8)

See also Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes; also Wright, Orville; Wright, Wilbur

Æsop

Baby's own Æsop; il. by Walter Crane
 Warne \$1.50 (1-3)

The fables condensed in rhyme

Aesop—Continued

Book of fables, chiefly from Aesop, chosen and phrased by H. E. Scudder. Houghton *50c (1-2)
 Fables; ed. by J. H. Stickney; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Ginn *40c (2-3)

"In addition to over 140 of the fables of Aesop there are a number of fables by the great Russian fabulist Kriloff. Appendix contains twenty-eight of the shorter versions, familiar to adult readers, of the fables in the earlier part of the volume." Publisher

Fables; il. by E. J. Detmold. Doran *\$2 (3-5)

"Contains 23 colored plates." Pittsburgh
 Fables; new tr. by V. S. V. Jones. Doubleday *\$2 (3-5)

"Thoroughly satisfactory edition as to text, type, paper and binding. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham with 13 delightful, grotesque, colored plates and many black and white drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Fables; retold by Lena Dalkeith. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (3-4)

"Attractive illustrated edition." Washington
 Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin in words of one syllable. Dutton 50c; McKay 50c (2-3)

Fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. Macmillan *\$1.50 (3-5)

Hundred fables; il. by P. J. Billingham. Lane *\$1.50 (3-5)

Lion and the mouse; Hare and the tortoise; North wind and the sun; Fox and the grapes; Ant and the dove; Dog and his shadow; Lark and her young ones

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p31, 57-9, 74-5, 175-9 (2-3)

Stories old and new; fables from Aesop
 In Children's hour, v1, p495-503 (2-8)

Biography

Adams, O. F.

In Dear old story-tellers, p39-54 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Clever slave

In Fifty famous people, p121-3 (1-3)

Affliction; poem. Herbert, G:

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p330-1

Afghanistan

Male, A. Hill of bones

In World's story, v2, p275-82

Afloat in the forest. Reid, M.

Africa

Northern Africa; Western and central Africa; South Africa

In World's story, v3, p265-484

See also Algeria; Dwarfs; Egypt; Morocco; Nile river; Nile valley; Tunis

Description and travel

Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1906 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1905 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Africa. 1914 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1899 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. King Mombo. 1902 (6-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1869 (6-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. 1900 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Africa

In Under sunny skies, p99-122 (5-7)

Loring, J. A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

Moncrieff, A. R. H.

In World, p128-47 (6-8)

Winslow, I. O.

In Distant countries, p101-64 (4-6)

See also Bushmen; Hottentots; Zulus

Exploration

Hale, E. E., ed. Source of the Nile; Mouth of the Niger

In Stories of discovery, p188-220 (6-8)

Jenks, T. African exploration

In Boy's book of explorations, p16-333 (6-8)

Verne, J. Exploration and colonization of Africa

In Great explorers of the 19th century, p66-148 (7-8)

See also Baker, Samuel W.; Livingstone, David; Stanley, Henry Morton

Social life and customs

Chance, L. M. Osom

In Little folks of many lands, p53-65 (2-4)

Schwartz, J. A. Little black child

In Five little strangers, p72-98 (3-4)

Shaw, E. R. Bangala

In Big people and little people of other lands, p118-22 (3-4)

Starr, F. Peoples of Africa

In Strange peoples, p123-50 (5-6)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little African cousin. 1902 (4-6)

Stories

Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness (7-8)

Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu (7-8)

Africa, North

Martin, A. From Tangier to Tetuan

In Lane's Under sunny skies, p99-107 (5-7)

See also Carthage

Africa, South

South Africa

In World's story, v3, p435-84

See also Rhodes, Cecil John

Description and travel

Badlam, A. B.

In Views in Africa, p156-216 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G.

In Africa, p273-322 (6-7)

Kidd, D. South Africa. 1908 (6-8)

White, J. R., and Smith, A. Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast. 1908 (5-7)

See also Boers

Africa, South—*Continued***History**

Haggard, H: R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift

In Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed. Wilson's last fight

In Red true story book, p1-18 (5-7)

Marshall, H. E. South Africa's story. 1912 (6-8)

—Same

In Empire story, p245-343

See also South African war

Stories

Fitzpatrick, J. P. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)

African adventure stories. Loring, J: A.

After the rain. *See* Wordsworth, W: March

Against heavy odds. Boyesen, H. H.

Agamemnon, king of Mycenæ

Farmer, L. H. Agamemnon

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p1-29 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p71-8 (5-7)

See also Trojan war

Agassiz, Louis

Faris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p68-74 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Swiss boy and his wanderings

In More than conquerors, p147-68 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p261-300 (6-7)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Fiftieth birthday of Agassiz

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p162-3

Age. *See* Old age

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T:

Age of fable. Bulfinch, T:

Agésilas II, king of Sparta

Plutarch

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p66-73

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p380-2

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415

Wood, E.

In Boys' book of battles, p51-61 (6-8)

Poetry

Drayton, M. Ballad of Agincourt

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p235-9

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p39-44

World's story, v9, p410-14

Agis IV, king of Sparta

Plutarch. Martyr king

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p73-80

Agnes. Abbott, J.

Agricultural machinery

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Implements for planting; Implements for harvesting

In American inventions and inventors, p112-23 (5-8)

See also McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Agricultural pests

Conradi, A. F.; and Thomas, W. A. Farm spies. 1916 (6-8)

Shaw, E. E. Garden pests

In Gardening and farming, p280-95 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Enemies and diseases of flowers; Insect enemies and bird friends

In Harper's book for young gardeners, p105-26, 318-26 (7-8)

Agriculture. *See* Agricultural machinery; Agricultural pests; Farming; United States—Agriculture, Department of

Aguinaldo

Butterworth, H. Aguinaldo

In Story of Magellan, p197-202 (5-6)

Wildman, E. Visit to Aguinaldo

In World's story, v1, p336-41

Aikin, John

Eyes and no eyes

In Scudder's Children's book, p339-42 (2-5)

—Same, and other stories. Heath 20c (3-4)

Contents: Eyes and no eyes; Travellers' wonders; Three giants, by Mrs. Marcet; and Curious instrument, by Jane Taylor

Aikin, John, and Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aikin)

Evenings at home. Dutton \$1 (4-5)

"Fables, stories, dialogues and verses. Especially good to read aloud." Pittsburgh

Ainos

Bird, I. L. The Ainos

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p242-4 (7-8)

Starr, F: Ainu

In Strange peoples, p95-100 (5-6)

Air

Frye, A. E. Atmosphere in motion

In Brooks and brook basins, p61-70 (4-6)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of the atmosphere. 1907 (7-8)

King, C: F. Air and vapor

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p73-9 (4)

See also Compressed air; Liquid air; Nitrogen

Airships

Adams, J. H: Aerial toys

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-86 (5-8)

Baker, R. S. Flying machines [Santos Dumont's steerable balloons]

In Boys' second book of inventions, p27-77 (7-8)

Baker, R. S. Through the air

In Boy's book of inventions, p321-5c (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Gliding machine

In Scientific American boy at school, p187-97 (6-8)

Airships—Continued

- Bullivant, C. H.: Model air craft
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p88-102 (7-8)
- Burns, E. E.
In Story of great inventions, p173-90 (6-8)
- Delacombe, H. Boys' book of airships. 1909 (7-8)
- Doubleday, R. Santos-Dumont and his airship
In Stories of inventors, p29-50 (7-8)
- Fournier d'Albe, E. E.: Air-ships and flying machines
In Wonders of physical science, p197-201
- Johnson, V. E.: Modern airship, its present and its future
In Modern inventions, p47-68 (8)
- Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v4, p267-75 (5-7)
- Simmonds, R. All about aircraft. 1916 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book. 1913 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Airships and flying-machines
In How it works, p456-78 (7-8)
See also Aeroplanes; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes; Wright, Orville
- Aiton's encyclopedia.** *See* Standard reference work
- Akbar, emperor of Hindustan**
 Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)
- Akin, Florence**
 Opera stories from Wagner. 1915 Houghton *45c (3-4)
 Contents: Rhine-gold; The Walküre; Siegfried; Götterdämmerung; More about the stories
 "Told very simply to serve as a reader for the primary grades." N. Y. state lib.
- Alabama (ship)**
 Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the surgeon of the "Kearsarge"
In Barstow's Civil war, p161-72
 Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p156-77 (5-6)
- Aladdin**
 Aladdin and the wonderful lamp
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p103-32
 Crane's Goody Two Shoes picture book
 Lang's Aladdin, and other stories
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p212-24
 Mitchell's About old story-tellers, p50-8
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p117-34
 Scudder's Children's book, p230-54
- Alamo, Siege of the, 1836**
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v2, p217-24 (7-8)

- Roosevelt, T. Remember the Alamo.
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p171-81 (7-8)

Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
- Alan Ransford.** Deland, E. D.
- Alaric, king of the Visigoths**
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Alaric the Visigoth
In Famous men of the middle ages, p27-35 (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Alaric the Goth
In Barbarian and noble, p27-39 (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. Alaric the Visigoth
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p1-9 (6-8)
- Alarm-bell of Atri.** *See* Longfellow, H: W. Bell of Atri
- Alaska**
See also Eskimos
- Description and travel**
 Carpenter, F. G.: Alaska and the seal islands
In North America, p298-306 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.:
In North America, p183-93 (5-7)
- Eggleston, E.: Adventures in Alaska
In Stories of American life and adventure, p207-14 (3-5)
- George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Alaska and Canada. 1901 (5-6)
- Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883
In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)
- King, C. F. Carmells in Alaska
In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p78-105 (5-6)
- Smith, M. C. Alaska
In Our own country, p195-9 (4-6)
- Winslow, I. O.
In Our American neighbors, p34-44 (4-6)
- Young, L., and others. Alaska
In Our country: West, p3-64 (4-6)
- Social life and customs**
 Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In Alaska with Ola
In Fishing and hunting, p93-118 (1-2)
- Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Alaskan cousin. 1907 (3-5)
- Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p9-46 (1-6)
- Stories**
 Hough, E. Young Alaskans (6-8)
- Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Snow-shoes and sledges (5-7)
- Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)
- Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail (7-8)
- Albatross**
 Johnnot, J. Sailors of ocean and air
In Neighbors with wings and fins, p68-70 (3-5)
- Albemarle (ship)**
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v1, p307-19 (7-8)

Albemarle (ship)—*Continued*

Roosevelt, T. Lieutenant Cushing and the ram "Albemarle"

In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-87

Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p291-300 (7-8)

Alcestis

Hall, J. How Alkestis was saved

In Four old Greeks, p171-217 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Alcestis

In Heroines that every child should know, p3-17 (6-7)

Alcibiades

Church, A. J.

In Pictures from Greek life and story, p262-74 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Alcibiades

In Story of the Greeks, p159-71 (6-8)

Morris, C. Socrates and Alcibiades

In Historical tales: Greek, p221-5 (7-8)

Plutarch. Alcibiades

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p233-59

Plutarch. Man with many faces

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p51-9

Alcohol. See Temperance**Alcohol motors**

Johnson, V. E. Alcohol motors and the fuel of the future

In Modern inventions, p286-93 (8)

Alcott, Louisa May

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6v Little ea \$*1 (4-8)

Comic tragedies. 1893 Little \$*1.35 (6-8)

Cupid and Chow-chow. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v3) Little \$*1 (4-5)

Contents: Cupid and Chow-chow; Huckleberry; Nelly's hospital; Grandma's team; Fairy pinafores; Mamma's plot; Kate's choice; Moss people; What Fanny heard; Marine merry-making

Eight cousins. Little \$*1.35; il ed \$*1.80 (5-8)

"Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. 'Rose in bloom' is the sequel to this." Pittsburgh

Garland for girls. Little \$*1.20; il ed \$*1.50 (5-7)

"Seven stories about girls and flowers. Advice on health, manners, unselfishness, occupation, reading, travelling, home-making, etc." Pittsburgh

Jack and Jill; a village story. Little \$*1.35; il ed \$*1.80 (5-6)

"How Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well." Pittsburgh

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v5) Little \$*1 (4-5)

Contents: Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore; Two little travellers; Jolly Fourth; Seven black cats; Rosa's tale; Lunch; Bright idea; How they camped out; My little school-girl; What a shovel did; Clams; Kitty's cattle show; What becomes of the pins

Jo's boys and how they turned out. Little \$*1.35; il ed \$*1.80 (6-8)

"What happened to Daisy and Demi, Nat and Dan, and the rest of Aunt Jo's little men and women. Sequel to 'Little men.'" Pittsburgh

Little men. Little \$*1.35; il. by Reginald B. Birch \$*1.80 (5-8)

"Sequel to 'Little women.' Tells of the school one of the sisters kept for boys." Utica

Little men play; adapted from "Little men" by E. L. Gould. Little \$*50c (6-8)

Little women. Little \$*1.35; il. by Alice Barber Stephens \$*1.80; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith \$*2.50 (5-8)

"One of the best stories for girls ever written. Drawn largely from the girlhood life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being 'Little men' and the last 'Jo's boys.'" Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by scenes from the play. Little Player's ed \$*1.50

Little women play; adapted from "Little women" by E. L. Gould. Little \$*50c (6-8)

Lulu's library. 3v Little ea \$*1 (3-4)

"A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and the adventures of little girls and boys." Pittsburgh

My boys. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v1) Little \$*1 (4-5)

Contents: My boys; Tessa's surprises; Buzz; Children's joke; Dandelion; Madam Cluck, and her family; Curious call; Tilly's Christmas; My little gentleman; Back windows; Little Marie of Lehon; My May-day among curious birds and beasts; Our little newsboy; Patty's patchwork

"Real boys whom Miss Alcott knew and loved. One of them is especially interesting as being the original of Laurie in 'Little women.'" Power

My girls. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v4) Little \$*1 (4-5)

Contents: My girls; Lost in a London fog; Boy's joke, and who got the best of it; Roscs and forget-me-nots; Old Major; What the girls did; Little neighbors; Marjorie's three gifts; Patty's place; Autobiography of an omnibus; Red tulips; Happy birthday

Old-fashioned girl. Little \$*1.35; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith \$*1.80 (5-8)

"City life of a winning and sensible little country girl." N. Y. state lib.

Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v6) Little \$*1 (4-5)

Contents: Old-fashioned Thanksgiving; How it all happened; Doll's journey from Minnesota to Maine; Morning-glories; Shadow children; Poppy's prank; What the swallows did; Little Gulliver; Whale's story; Strange island; Fancy's friend

Proverb stories. Little \$*1.20; il ed \$*1.50 (5-6)

Contents: Kitty's class day; Aunt Kipp; Psyche's art; Country Christmas; On picket duty; Baron's gloves; My red cap; What the bells saw and said

Rose in bloom. Little \$*1.35; il ed \$*1.80 (6-8)

"More doings of the 'Eight cousins.'" Washington

Shawl-straps. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v2) Little \$*1 (5-6)

"Adventures of three young girls in Europe." Pittsburgh

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little \$*1.20; il ed \$*1.50 (4-5)

Other stories: Anna's whim; Transcendental wild oats; Romance of a summer day; My rocco watch; By the river; Letty's tramp; Scarlet stockings; Independence, a Centennial love story

Spinning-wheel stories. Little \$*1.20; il ed \$*1.50 (5-6)

Contents: Grandma's story; Tabby's table-cloth; Eli's education; Onawandah; Little things; Banner of Beaumanoir; Jerseys; or, The girl's ghost; Little house in the garden; Daisy's jewel-box, and how she filled it; Corny's catamount; Cooking-class; Hare and the tortoise

"A dozen stories of boys and girls, Indians, war, hunting, etc." Utica

Under the lilacs. Little \$*1.35; il ed \$*1.80 (5-7)

"Story of a stray circus boy who found friends for himself and his remarkable dog at a country house." N. Y. state lib.

Alcott, Louisa May—*Continued***Biography**

- Bolton, S. K. Louisa M. Alcott
In Lives of girls who became famous,
 p104-21 (7-8)
- Cheney, E. D. L., ed. Louisa May Alcott:
 her life, letters and journals. 1903
 (7-8)
- Eggleston, E.: The author of "Little
 women."
In Stories of great Americans, p155-9
 (2-4)
- Holland, R. S. Louisa May Alcott
In Historic girlhoods, p291-302 (6-8)
- Horton, E. Louisa May Alcott
In Group of famous women, p183-97
 (6-8)
- Moses, B. Louisa May Alcott, dreamer
 and worker. 1909 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. Louisa Alcott
In When they were children, p356-65
 (6-8)
- Wright, H. C. Louisa May Alcott
In Children's stories in American lit-
 erature, v2, p179-95 (7-8)

Poetry

- Moulton, L. C. Louisa May Alcott
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
 p227 (5-7)

Alden, Priscilla

- Holland, R. S. Priscilla Alden
In Historic girlhoods, p107-23 (6-8)

Alden, Raymond Macdonald

- Why the chimes rang. Bobbs *50c (2-4)
 "Unusually successful modern fairy tales, each
 with its allegory and not too obtrusive moral."
 N. Y. state lib.
 Formerly published under title "Knights of the
 silver shield"
 —Same, dramatized by E. A. McFadden.
 1915

Alden, William Livingston

- Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper 60c
 (5-7)
 "Sequel to 'Cruise of the Ghost.'" Pittsburgh
- Cruise of the "Ghost." Harper 60c
 (5-7)
 "Sequel to 'Moral pirates.'" Pittsburgh
- Moral pirates. Harper 60c (5-7)
 "Exciting adventures of four New York boys
 on the Hudson in a row boat." Sargent
- "The sequels to this book are the 'Cruise of
 the Ghost' and the 'Cruise of the Canoe club,'"
 Indiana
- New Robinson Crusoe. Harper 60c
 (5-6)
 "How an Irish boy and an insane man were
 wrecked in the south Pacific." Pittsburgh

Aldin, Cecil

- (il.) Happy family; text by May Byron.
 6v Doran ea *40c (4-7)
 Contents: Forager; Humpty and Dumpty;
 Hungry Peter; Master Quack; Rags; Rufus
 Picture books of pet animals

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey

- Ballad of Babie Bell
In Whittier's Child life, p19-22 (5-7)
- Marjorie Daw, and other stories. Hough-
 ton *\$1.50; (Riverside Aldine ser.) *\$1;
 (Cambridge classics) *90c (8)
 "Brief, and thoroughly entertaining stories,
 sparkling with natural humor." N. Y. city
- Marjorie's almanac
In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3

- Story of a bad boy. Houghton *\$1; (Riv-
 erside school lib.) *70c (6-8)
 —Same; il. by A. B. Frost. Houghton
 *\$1.75

"Mischief and fun of a New England village
 boy and his friends. Humorous, delightful, and
 thoroughly wholesome. Mr. Aldrich based this
 story on his boyhood life." Olcott

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Thomas Bailey Aldrich
In Famous American authors, p286-308
 (7-8)
- Thomas Bailey Aldrich
In Riverside readers, v6, p135-40
- Wright, H. C. Thomas Bailey Aldrich
In Children's stories in American lit-
 erature, v2, p196-209 (7-8)

Alexander the Great, king of Macedon

- Abbott, J. History of Alexander the
 Great (6-8)
- Baldwin, J.
In Wonder book of horses, p122-7 (4-6)
- Farmer, L. H.
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p71-
 109 (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Greeks, p227-55 (6-8)
- Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p215-26
 (5-7)
- Hale, E. E.
In Boys' heroes, p40-50 (6-8)
- Kaufman, R. Alexander the Great
In Children's hour, v8, p346-72 (2-8)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p296-304
 (7-8)

Plutarch

- In* Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p67-116
- Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
 the Greeks, p115-28
- Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys
 and girls, p98-148
- White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch,
 p420-44
- Tappan, E. M. Alexander the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p67-75
 (6-8)
- Yonge, C. M. Macedonian empire; Alex-
 ander's conquests
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden
 time, p90-106 (6-7)

Stories

- Church, A. J.: Young Macedonian in the
 army of Alexander the Great (7-8)

Alfalfa

- Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p72-6

Alfred the Great, king of England

- Abbott, J. History of King Alfred of
 England (6-8)
- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 Good king
In Stepping stones to literature, v3,
 p171-4 (3)
- Atkinson, A. M. Alfred the Great and
 his times
In Introduction to American history:
 European beginnings, p92-8 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. How a prince learned to
 read
In Fifty famous people, p85-9 (1-3)

Alfred the Great, king of England—Cont.

- Baldwin, J. King Alfred and the cakes;
King Alfred and the beggar
In Fifty famous stories retold, p5-10 (2-4)
- Church, A. J. King Alfred
In Stories from English history, p82-92 (6-8)
- Farmer, L. H. Alfred the Great
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p169-94 (7-8)
- Freeman, E. A. Story of King Alfred and St. Cuthbert
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p46-8 (6-7)
- Gilman, A., ed. Out of the dark
In Magna charta stories, p183-92 (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. King Alfred and the cakes; Alfred conquers the Danes
In Story of the English, p46-53 (5-6)
- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Alfred the Great
In Famous men of the middle ages, p135-42 (4-6)
- Hoffman, A. S. Alfred the Great
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p22-36 (6-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. King Alfred and the cakes
In Grandfather's stories, p59-61 (3-4)
- Lansing, M. F. Alfred and the Danes
In Barbarian and noble, p123-36 (6-8)
- Lansing, M. F., ed. King Alfred and the shepherd
In Tales of old England, p127-40 (3-4)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. King Alfred
In Heroes every child should know, p127-43 (6-7)
- McKilling, A. E. Alfred the Great. 1914 (7-8)
- Marks, J. A. Boy who won a prize
In Early English hero tales, p48-56
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p30-44 (7-8)
- Tappan, E. M. King Alfred the Great
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p72-6 (6-8)
- Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Alfred the Great
In Stories from English history, p26-41 (5-7)
- Wright, H. C. King Alfred
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p57-78 (7-8)
- Plays**
- Macdonell, A. Alfred the Great. (Historical plays for children, v1) (6-8)
- Stories**
- Brooks, E. S. Rede of the elves
In Chivalric days, p98-123 (6-7)
- Henty, G. A. Dragon and the raven (6-8)
- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)
- Algeria**
- Badlam, A. B. Into Algeria
In Views in Africa, p368-82 (6-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. Algeria; In Algiers
In Africa, p33-47 (6-7)

Alhambra

Irving, W. Alhambra. See Irving, W.

Ali Baba**Ali Baba**

- In Crane's Puss in boots, and The forty thieves*
Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p102-16
Scudder's Children's book, p284-96

Alice and Tom. Brown, K. L.

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, L.

Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout, M. H.

All about aircraft. Simmonds, R.

All around Asia. Redway, J. W.

All fool's day. See April fool's day

All sorts of stories book. Lang, L. B.

All the year round. Strong, F. L., ed.

Allan-a-Dale. See Robin Hood

Allen, Charles Fletcher

David Crockett, scout. 1911 Lippincott *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Clear, simple and well written account, quoting largely from Crockett's autobiography. More readable than Abbott's life." A. L. A. sup.

Allen, Edward Frank. See Stevens, L. O., jt. comp.

Allen, Ethan

Coe, F. E. Ethan Allen, the Robin Hood of Vermont

In Makers of the nation, p47-52 (4-6)

Lossing, B. J. Ethan Allen and Ticonderoga

In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p135-40 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v1, p169-76 (7-8)

Stories

Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys (7-8)

Allen, Nellie Burnham

Industrial studies: Europe. 1913 Ginn *\$0c (5-8)

"Aims to picture the life of Europe—the cities, people and their habits—with special emphasis on the industrial life. Illustrations are small, but clear and instructive." A. L. A. bkl.

Industrial studies: United States. 1910 Ginn *\$5c (5-8)

Contents: Position and size; Surface and drainage; Climate and soil; Waterways and railroads; Cotton; Sugar; Fruit; Wheat; Corn; Coal; Iron; Gold and silver; Cattle and beef industry; Sheep and wool industry; Lumbering and allied industries; Fisheries

"The work is based on material used by the author in adding interest to geography lessons, and will be helpful to grade teachers in general. The numerous half-tones illustrate the text admirably." A. L. A. bkl.

Allen, Willis Boyd

Cleared for action. Dutton \$1.50 (6-8)

"Story of the Spanish-American war, 1898"

Sequel to 'Navy blue.'" Brooklyn

Navy blue. Dutton \$1.50 (6-8)

Cadet life in the United States naval academy, at Annapolis

Alligators

Bartram, W.: Naturalist among the alligators

In Children's hour, v8, p23-32 (2-8)

Comstock, A. B. The alligator

In Pet book, p272-3 (5-8)

Johannot, J., ed. Curious dwellers in swamp and forest

In Glimpses of the animate world, p142-52 (6-7)

Moore, C. B. The "gator"

In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p80-95 (5-7)

Wood, C. D. Crocodiles and alligators

In Animals, p141-4 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. El lagarto

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p267-72 (5-6)

See also Crocodiles

Allingham, William

(comp.) Ballad book. Macmillan \$1 (6-8)

"Some fourscore of the best old ballads. Thirty-three page preface about ballads." Am. L. E.

Rhymes for the young folk; with pictures

by Kate Greenaway [and others]. Warne *80c (4-6)

Reissue of a book published by Cassell many years ago

Alphabets

Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 1911 (7-8)

Eckford, H.: Wonders of the alphabet

In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p92-124 (5-8)

Holbrook, F.

In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p108-15 (4-5)

See also Lettering; Writing

Alphabets old and new. Day, L. F.

Alps

Byers, S. H. M. Alpine village

In Lane's Wide world, p79-87 (4-5)

Dutton, M. B. Pierre and Violette, children of the Alps

In In field and pasture, p158-81 (2-3)

Stories of Alpine adventure

In World's story, v7, p559-83

Tyndall, J.: Life in the Alps

In Northern Europe, p78-94 (5-7)

See also St. Bernard pass

Stories

Spyri, J. Heidi (5-7)

Alsace**Stories**

Daudet, A. Last class

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old [adapted], p230-6

Der Alte bekannte. Lohmeyer, J., and Oldenberg, F.

Alton, Edmund, pseud. See Bailey, Edmund Alton

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander

Apache gold. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Hunting for the lost treasure of the Spaniards in the land of the cliff-dwellers, Charles Wayne, a border lad, has terrifying encounters with wild beasts and Apache Indians." Pittsburgh

Border watch. (Young trailers ser. v6)

Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Period of the border struggle between red

man and white along the Ohio. The daring exploits of the 'Young trailers' and their comrades of the woods help to bring about the defeat of the great Wyandot chief and his Indian allies by Clark and Logan." Pittsburgh

Forest runners. (Young trailers ser. v2)

Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Stirring story of the winning of Kentucky."

A. L. A. bkl.

Free rangers. (Young trailers ser. v3)

Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Story of the exploits of the five young woodsmen who figured in 'The young trailers' and 'Forest rangers' in their endeavor to assist the settlers in Kentucky and along the Mississippi against the treachery of the Indians and the Spanish emissaries. Inferior to the earlier volumes." A. L. A. bkl.

Guns of Bull Run. (Civil war ser. v1)

Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Gives a picture of events which prefaced the war and ends with the battle of Bull Run. Southern side, unprejudiced and not gory." A. L. A. bkl.

Guns of Shiloh. (Civil war ser. v2)

Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"In 'The guns of Bull Run' the civil war and its beginnings are seen through the eyes of Harry Kenton, who is on the southern side. In 'The guns of Shiloh' the mighty struggle takes its color from the view of Dick Mason, who fights for the North and who is with Grant in his first great campaign." Foreword

Horsemen of the plains. Macmillan

*\$1.50; (Juvenile lib.) *50c; Grosset *50c (6-8)

"Stirring story of boy's adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's." A. L. A. bkl.

In circling camps. Appleton *\$1.35 (8)

"Romance of the civil war, much above the average. . . . The fight at Gettysburg is described in the most vivid colors." Pittsburgh

Keepers of the trail. (Young trailers ser. v7)

Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Story of an encounter with Indians in Kentucky during the revolution." Boston

Last of the chiefs. Appleton *\$1.35;

Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Experiences of two young boys, who, abandoned in the Rockies, spend two years trapping and fighting Indians and wild beasts. They are captured by the Sioux and witness Custer's last fight." Washington

Riflemen of the Ohio. (Young trailers

ser. v4) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Further adventures of Henry Ware and his friends in the Ohio valley. Daniel Boone, Simon Kenton and Girty, the renegade, are characters in the story, which is full of fighting and thrilling adventures. Inferior to 'The young trailers.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Rock of Chickamauga. (Civil war ser. v6)

Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Dick Mason, the northern hero, figures prominently in the siege of Vicksburg and also in various dangerous and important missions." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouts of Stonewall. (Civil war ser. v3)

Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Continues the fortunes of the hero of 'Guns of Bull Run.' Harry Kenton now acts as aide on the staff of Stonewall Jackson." A. L. A. bkl.

Scouts of the valley. (Young trailers

ser. v5) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Adventures of Henry Ware and his friends with the Indians, their unsuccessful attempt to prevent the Wyoming valley massacre and their share in the battle of the Chemung. Sufficiently independent of predecessors in this series to be read as a separate book." A. L. A. bkl.

Shades of the wilderness. (Civil war ser. v7)

Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Harry Kenton, again the hero, is an aide to Robert E. Lee, which gives opportunity for a romantic picture of the great Southern leader." A. L. A. bkl.

Altsheiler, Joseph Alexander—*Continued*

Soldier of Manhattan. Appleton *\$1.35 (8)

"Ticonderoga and Quebec, 1758-59. A historical novel of the French and Indian war." N. Y. city

Star of Gettysburg. (Civil war ser. v5) Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

Describes the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg from the southern point of view

Sun of Saratoga. Appleton *\$1.35 (8)

"Tale of Burgoyne's invasion and surrender, 1777." N. Y. city

Sword of Antietam. (Civil war ser. v4) Appleton *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Dick Mason takes an important part in three great battles, Second Manassas, Antietam, and Murfreesborough. The northern point of view is given, with McClellan as the chief historical character." A. L. A. bkl.

Texan scouts. (Texan ser. v2) Appleton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"The characters in 'The Texan star' go through experiences leading up to and through the Alamo. Crockett and Bowie figure bravely and Santa Anna makes the most desperate of villains. A better story than the first and of some value for its historical setting." A. L. A. bkl.

Texan star. (Texan ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Deals with the earlier events in the struggle of Texas for freedom. The interest is in the story rather than in the historical background." Cleveland

Young trailers. (Young trailers ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Boy's life in the days of the early settlement of Kentucky, of hunting and fishing in the wilderness, of capture by Indians." A. L. A. bkl.

Aluminum

Tappan, E. M. New metal, aluminum
In Diggers in the earth, p76-83 (5-6)

Alvarado, Pedro de

Lummis, C. F. Alvarado's leap
In Spanish pioneers, p170-9 (7-8)

Amadis of Gaul

Davidson, N. J., ed. Knight errant and his doughty deeds (6-8)

Amateur carpenter. Verrill, A. H.**Amateur fireman.** Kaler, J. O.**Amateur theatricals.** See Plays**Amazon river**

Carpenter, F. G. Valley of the Amazon;
Trip on the Amazon

In South America, p299-304, 320-5 (5-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. World's greatest river

In South America, p49-58 (5-7)

Amazon valley

Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.
In South American republics, p200-13 (5-7)

Shaw, E. R.

In Big people and little people of other lands, p123-8 (3-4)

Amber

Andrews, J. Story of the amber beads
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p1-6 (3-5)

Ambition

Greeley, H. Ambition
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p23-4 (5-6)

Ambitious rose-tree. De la Ramée, L.

In Bimbi Moufflou

Ambrose, bishop of Milan

Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius

In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

Ambrosi, Marietta

When I was a girl in Italy. 1906 Lothrop *75c (4-7)

"A new edition of 'Italian child life.' Describes the home life, work and play of Italian children." N. Y. city

America

See also Central America; North America; South America; United States

Discovery and exploration

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1914 (6-7)

Dickson, M. S. From the old world to the new. 1902 (5-6)

Hakluyt, R. Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Discovery of America; On the sea
In Colonial children, p1-53 (5-7)

Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)

Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)

Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893 (7-8)

Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Discovery day

In Days and deeds: prose, p142-9 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history (5-7)

See also Explorers; also Columbus, Christopher; Cortes, Hernando; Hudson, Henry; Magellan, Ferdinand; Pizarro, Francisco; Vespucci, Amerigo

America; national anthem. Smith, S. F.

In World's story, v13, p67-8

America the beautiful. See Bates, K. L.**American animal life.** Deming, T. O.**American animals.** Stone, W., and Cram, W. E.**American anthology.** Stedman, E. C., ed.**American authors.** See Authors—American
American authors for young folks. Harris, A. B.**American beginnings in Europe.** Gordy, W. F.**American book of golden deeds.** Baldwin, J.**American boy at Henley.** Channon, F. E.**American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles.** Beard, D. C.**American boys' book of electricity.** Seaver, C. H.**American boy's book of sport.** See Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book**American boy's handy book.** Beard, D. C.

American boys' workshop. Kelland, C. B., ed.

American citizen. Dole, C. F.

American colonies. See **United States—History—Colonial period**

American country girl. Crow, M. F.

American flag. See **Flags**

American food and game fishes. Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W.

American girl's handy book. Beard, L. and A. B.

American girl's home book. Campbell, H. L.

American hero stories. Tappan, E. M.

American heroes and heroism. Mowry, W.: A: and A. M.

American history in literature. Lane, M. A. L., and Hill, M., comps.

American Indian fairy tales. Compton, M.

American Indians. See **Indians of America**

American inventions and inventors. Mowry, W.: A: and A. M.

American leaders and heroes. Gordy, W. F.

American literature

Wright, H. C. *Children's stories in American literature.* 2v 1896 (7-8)

See also **Authors—American**

American natural history. Hornaday, W: T.

American Patty. Thompson, A. E.

American pioneers. Mowry, W.: A: and B. S.

American poems. Long, A: W., comp.

American poems. Scudder, H. E., ed.

American poetry. See **Poetry**

American revolution. See **United States—History—Revolution**

American sailor. Brooks, E. S.

American soldier. Brooks, E. S.

American war ballads and lyrics. Eggleston, G: C., comp.

America's story for America's children. Pratt, M. L.

Ames, Joseph Bushnell

Pete, cowpuncher. Holt \$1.50 (6-8)

Amicis, Edmondo de

Cuore (Heart); an Italian school-boy's journal. Holt \$1; Crowell 75c; 60c (6-7)

Same as "Heart of a boy."

"An unusual book, presenting a boy's ideal of manly courage. Especially recommended for school use." Power

"The book is marred, in two or three places where the author justifies untruth if it has a generous aim; and lightly treats cheating at school abetted by parents." Olcott

Among the camps. Page, T: N.

Among the farmyard people. Pierson, C. D.

Among the forest people. Pierson, C. D.

Among the law-makers. Bailey, E. A.

Among the meadow people. Pierson, C. D.

Among the moths and butterflies. Ballard, J. P.

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning

Synge, M. B. *Quest for the South Pole*

In Book of discovery, p536-44

Wade, M. H. B. *Roald Amundsen*

In Light-bringers, p196-242 (6-8)

Amusements

Adams, J. H.: *Harper's indoor book for boys.* 1908 (5-8)

Adams, J. H.: *Harper's outdoor book for boys.* 1907 (5-8)

Bailey, C. S. *Girls' make-at-home things.* 1912 (3-5)

Bailey, C. S. and M. E. *Boys' make-at-home things.* 1912 (3-5)

Baker, G. C. *Indoor games and socials for boys.* 1912

Bancroft, J. H. *Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium.* 1909 (2-8)

Beard, D. C. *American boy's handy book.* 1910 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. *Jack of all trades: new ideas for American boys.* 1900 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. *New ideas for out of doors.* 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. *Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest.* 1900 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. *American girl's handy book.* 1898 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls.* 1906 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Little folks' handy book.* 1910 (2-5)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Things worth doing.* 1906 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. *What a girl can make and do.* 1902 (5-7)

Boy mechanic. 2v 1913-15 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. *Every boy's book of hobbies.* 1912 (7-8)

Bullivant, C. H. *Home fun.* 1910 (5-8)

Campbell, H. L. *American girl's home book of work and play.* (5-7)

Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. *Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports.* 1899 (5-8)

Fraser, C. C. *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.* 1913 (6-8)

Games book for boys and girls. 1906 (4-6)

Hall, A. N. *Boy craftsman.* 1905 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. *Handicraft for handy boys.* 1911 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. *Handy boy.* 1913 (6-8)

Headland, J: T. *Chinese boy and girl.* 1901 (4-5)

Kelland, C. B., ed. *American boys' workshop.* 1914 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. *Three hundred things a bright girl can do.* (7-8)

Keyes, A. M. *When mother lets us play.* 1911 (3-5)

Lucas, E: V. and E. G. *Three hundred games and pastimes.* 1910 (5-7)

Morris, C. *How the world amuses itself In Home life in all lands*, v2, p239-81 (6-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. *Harper's handy-book for girls.* 1910 (7-8)

Amusements—Continued

- Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do. 1911
 Three hundred things a bright boy can do. 1910 (6-8)
 Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906 (2-4)
 Wells, C. Rainy day diversions. 1907 (5-8)
 White, M. Book of games
 White, M. and S. Book of children's parties. 1903
 Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

See also Camping; Cards; Charades; Circus; Coasting; Dances; Dolls; Fireworks; Fishing; Games; Handicraft; Hunting; Kites; Magic; Magic lantern; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Occupations for children; Pageants; Pantomime; Plays; Riddles; Skating; Sports; Tableaux; Toys; Tricks; Ventriiloquism; Waxworks; Whittling

Ancient history. See History—Ancient

Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart, J. G., tr.

Andersen, Hans Christian

"There are many editions and several translations. Libraries will find it profitable to the children to own for use in the library at least one or two copies of the beautiful editions; e.g. Fairy tales, translated by Mrs. Lucas, illustrated by the Robinsons, Dutton (J. M. Dent) \$2.50; or even Fairy tales, translated by Braekstad, illustrated by Tegner, Century *\$5. Of the cheaper editions for ordinary use, 'Stories and tales' and 'Wonder stories,' Houghton *\$1 each, and for little children, Fairy tales, edited by Stickney, 2v Ginn *45c each, are good." Ed. sel. A. L. A. cat.

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)

Fairy tales; ed. by J. H. Stickney. 2v Ginn ea *45c (3-5)
 "Good edition for the little children." A. L. A. bkl.

The first volume is for younger children than the second

Fairy tales; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes *\$1.50 (4-6)
 Twenty-five tales

Fairy tales; il. by W. H. Robinson. Archibald Constable & co., London

Contents: Marsh king's daughter; Tommelise; Snow queen; Elfinmount; Little mermaid; Storms; Nightingale; Wild swans; Real princess; Red shoes; Emperor's new clothes; Swineherd; Flying trunk; Leaping match; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper; Ugly duckling; Naughty boy
 "Decorated title-page and attractive cover-design. The black and white drawings are simple and child-like and the 16 full-page colored plates, delicate and full of fairy fancy." Pittsburgh
 Formerly published also by Holt; but their edition out of print in 1916

Fairy tales; il. by Dugald Stewart Walker. Doubleday *\$2 (4-6)

Contents: Mermaid; Flying trunk; Red shoes; Thumbelisa; Girl who trod on a loaf; Nightingale; Garden of paradise; Wind's tale; Snow queen; What the moon saw; Marsh king's daughter; Travelling companions

"Interesting because of the fantastic illustrations. Partly because of the choice of stories, a book which is more for the adult collection and for the very occasional child." A. L. A. bkl.

Fairy tales; introd. by E. E. Hale; il. by Helen Stratton. Lippincott *\$1.50 (4-6)

Thirty-four stories.
 "One of the best editions for little children."

Scott
 —Same [15 stories]. Lippincott *\$1.25

Fairy tales; selected and ed. by E. H. L. Turpin. (Graded supplementary reading ser.) Merrill 40c

Fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Braekstad; il. by Hans Tegner. Century *\$5 (4-6)

Forty-two stories
 "Included for the unusually sympathetic interpretation of the work of this Danish artist." Wis. free lib. com.

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; il. by Maxwell Armfield. Dutton *\$2.50 (4-6)

"Forty-one stories, the same selection and translation as the Everyman edition, in a large volume with attractive though rather delicate cover, an admirable page, tinted edges and 24 beautiful and imaginative plates in color by Maxwell Armfield." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas and il. by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton \$2.50 (4-6)

Thirty-eight tales.
 "Attractive in paper, type, and binding, is well translated, and includes all the stories most interesting to children." Hewins

A reprint of this with reduced illustrations and library binding is in Everyman's library, Dutton *50c

Fairy tales and wonder stories; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper *\$1.50 (4-6)

Forty-three tales
 "Satisfactory binding, type, black and white illustrations." Wis. bul.

Hans Christian Andersen as a boy

In World's story, v8, p310-16

Memories of child life [autobiographical]

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p253-61 (5-6)

Mermaid, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton *50c (4-6)

Contents: Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Hans Clodhopper; Swineherd; Great Claus and little Claus; Garden of paradise; Tinder-box; Flying trunk; Picture from the ramparts; Naughty boy; Travelling companions

New Year's eve

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p223-8 (3-4)

—Same [prose version]; with title Little match girl

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p106-10

McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p35-9

Scudder's Children's book, p206-7

Nightingale and other stories; il. by Edmund Dulac. Doran *\$1.50 (4-6)

Contents: Nightingale; Garden of paradise; Mermaid

Snow queen and other stories; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doran *\$1.50 (4-6)

Contents: Snow queen; Real princess; Emperor's new clothes; Wind's tale

Steadfast tin soldier; Ugly duckling

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p241-72

Stories

In Scudder's Children's book, p154-210

Stories; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doran *\$5 (4-6)

Contents: Snow queen; Nightingale; Real princess; Garden of paradise; Mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Wind's tale

- Andersen, Hans Christian**—*Continued*
 Stories; with a sketch of the author by H. E. Scudder. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) hf lea *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (3-4)
 "Nineteen of the best stories are given. No illustrations." Minn.
 "One of the best cheap editions." Scott
 Stories and tales; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton *\$1 (4-6)
 "The tales in this excellent little edition are well chosen." Arnold
 Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. E. Lucas; colored il. by Maxwell Armfield. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton *50c (4-6)
 Contents: Ugly duckling; Rose elf; Wild swans; Steadfast tin soldier; Girl who trod on a loaf; Storks; Little match girl; Bell; Olé Lukôlé, the dustman; Thumbelisa; Little Tuk; Bottle neck
 Wonder stories told for children; il. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton *\$1 (4-6)
Biography
 Adams, O. F. Hans Christian Andersen, "the Goldsmith of the North"
 In Dear old story-tellers, p143-63 (6-8)
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Hans Christian Andersen
 In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p160-4 (3)
 Dodge, M. M. Hans Christian Andersen
 In When life is young, p182-3 (3-4)
 Hans Christian Andersen
 In Riverside readers, v4, p175-80
 Harboe, P. Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 (5-6)
 Steedman, A. Hans Andersen
 In When they were children, p196-204 (6-8)
 Thomson, M. P. Hans Christian Andersen; the "fairy tale" of his life
 In Denmark, p12-17 (6-7)
 Young, E. F., and Field, W. T.
 In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p233-40
- Anderson, Rasmus Björn**
 (tr.) Viking tales of the North. Scott \$2
 "The sagas of Thorstein, and of Fridthjof the Bold; tr. from the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson.—Tegner's Fridthjof's saga; tr. from the Swedish by George Stephens
- Andersonville prison**
 Booth, W. S., ed. Escape from Andersonville
 In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p229-50 (6-8)
Stories
 Goss, W. L.
 In Jed, p287-337 (7-8)
- André, John**
 Bancroft, G. Arnold's treason and André's capture
 In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)
 Barnard, C. Artist-soldier
 In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p184-9 (5-6)
 Heath, W. Execution of André
 In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p289-92 (6-8)
 Kirkland, Mrs. Arnold and André
 In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p155-60 (4-6)
- Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)
- Andrea del Sarto.** See Sarto, Andrea del
- Andrée, Salomon August**
 Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition to the Pole, 1897
 In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)
- Andrews, Jane**
 Each and all; or, The seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Ginn *\$1; *60c; *50c (3-4)
 "Sequel to 'Seven little sisters.'" Washington
 Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1905 Ginn *\$1; *60c; *50c (3-4)
 "Shows that all children of whatever race or color are brothers and sisters, and are helping each other without knowing it." Hewins
 Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1888 Ginn *60c; *50c (3-5)
 "About coal, amber, the frost, seeds and other things." Pratt
 Stories of my four friends. 1900 Ginn *60c; *40c (3-5)
 "Simple stories and sketches of nature and the four seasons, teaching children to observe and appreciate. Charming illustrations." N. Y. state lib.
 Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. Ginn *60c; *50c (3-5)
 "A bird's-eye view of the progress of civilization." Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Horatius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy; Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee boy, 1885." Washington
- Andrews, Marian.** See Hare, Christopher, pseud.
- Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond Shipman**
 Perfect tribute. 1908 Scribner *50c (7-8)
 "Story of Lincoln, his Gettysburg address, and a wounded Confederate boy in one of the Washington hospitals." N. Y. city
- Androcles**
 Baldwin, J. Androclus and the lion
 In Fifty famous stories retold, p87-91 (2-4)
 Lang, A., ed. Androcles and the lion
 In Animal story book, p91-6 (5-6)
- Anecdotes**
 Gallaher, J. E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898 (5-7)
- Anesthetics**
 Morris, C. Horace Wells and the discoverers of anæsthesia
 In Heroes of progress in America, p184-91 (7-8)
- Angelico, Fra**
 Clement, C. E.
 In Stories of art and artists, p51-2 (7-8)
 Keyser, J. E. Fra Angelico
 In Great artists, v5, p49-101 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. Fra Angelico
 In Knights of art, p13-19 (5-8)
- Angels of Buena Vista.** Whittier, J. G.
 In World's story, v11, p519-23
- Anglo-Saxons**
 Guerber, H. A. Anglo-Saxons; Laws of the Saxons
 In Story of the English, p31-4, 36-8 (5-6)
- Animal heroes.** Seton, E. T.
- Animal houses.** See Animals—Houses

- Animal life.** See Bass, F. Stories of animal life
- Animal secrets told.** Brearley, H. C.
- Animal stories.** See Animals—Stories
- Animal stories,** retold from St. Nicholas. See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from
- Animal story book.** Lang, A., ed.
- Animal tracks**
 Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p16-20 (6-8)
 Carter, M. H., ed. Animal tracks in the snow
In About animals, p49-56 (5-6)
 Eastman, C: A. Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p25-33 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p370-90 (6-8)
- Animal trainer.** Guigou, P.
- Animals**
 Andrews, J. The winter sleep
In Stories of my four friends, p89-100 (3-5)
 Badlam, A. B.
In Views in Africa, p250-318 (6-7)
 Bass, F. Stories of animal life. 1912 (2-3)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Making friends with the outdoor folk
In On the trail, p119-37 (6-8)
 Brearley, H. C. Animal secrets told; a book of "whys." 1911 (6-8)
 Buckley, A. B. Evening in a Brazilian forest
In Lane's Strange lands near home, p52-9 (5-6)
 Burroughs, J: Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900 (4-7)
 Carpenter, F. G: Some valuable fur-bearing animals
In How the world is clothed, p184-92 (4-5)
 Cram, W: E. Little beasts of field and wood. 1899 (4-5)
 Cram, W: E. More little beasts of field and wood. 1912 (4-6)
 Darwin, C:
In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p27-89 (5-8)
 Deming, T. O. American animal life. 1916
 Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1869 (6-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)
 Du Puy, W: A. Blacklisting animals
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p182-97 (7-8)
 Eastman, C: A. How to make friends with wild animals; Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p15-33 (6-8)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)
 Frye, A. E. Animals that live by the brookside
In Brooks and brook basins, p104-13 (4-6)
 Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals (6-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E.
In Colonial children, p59-63, 65-6, 71-89 (5-7)
 Hook, S. L. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and water (4-5)
 Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)
 Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. 1897 (5-7)
 Jonhonnot, J. Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors. 1884 (3-4)
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Glimpses of the animate world (6-7)
 Jonhonnot, J. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin (5-6)
 Jonhonnot, J. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers (5-6)
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Wild animals
In Geographical reader, p175-92 (7-8)
 Jordan, D: S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts. 1902 (5-6)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896 (3-5)
 Lakes, A. Some Rocky mountain animals
In Our country: West, p96-101 (4-6)
 Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (6-7)
 Long, W: J. Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (5-7)
 Long, W: J. Secrets of the woods. 1902 (4-7)
 Long, W: J. Ways of wood folk. 1899 (4-7)
 Long, W: J. Wilderness ways. 1900 (4-7)
 Long, W: J. Wood folk at school. 1903 (5-7)
 Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)
 Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur. 1910 (3-5)
 Monteith, J: and C. Some useful animals and what they do for us. 1903 (2-3)
 Out-of-door book
In Children's hour, v7 (2-8)
 Pierson, C. D. Among the forest people (4-5)
 Pierson, C. D. Among the meadow people (3-4)
 Pliny. Boys' and girls' Pliny (7-8)
 Richards, L. E. H. Four feet, two feet and no feet (2-4)
 Rogers, J. E. Wild animals every child should know. 1911 (6-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)
 Schwartz, J. A. Wilderness babies. 1905 (4-5)
 Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods. 1903 (7-8)
 Stone, W., and Cram, W: E. America animals. 1905 (7-8)
 Taylor, B. Studies of animal nature
In Boys of other countries, p203-. (4-6)

Animals—*Continued*

Velvin, E. Behind the scenes with wild animals (7-8)

Wood, C. D. Animals. 1912 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v 1896 (2-6)

Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898 (7-8)

See also Birds; Fish; Fossils; Game; Hibernation; Hunting; Insects; Marine animals; Menageries; Mollusks; Natural history; Pets; Reptiles; Snakes; Taxidermy; Worms; also names of animals, as Bears; Cats; Dogs; Horses; Monkeys

Breeding

Du Puy, W. A. Inventing new animals
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p105-13 (7-8)

Care

Comstock, A. B. Pet book. 1914 (5-8)

Miller, M. R. Raising domestic animals; Raising animals for pets

In Outdoor work, p100-240 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 (5-8)

Domestic

Blaich, L. R. Domestic animals of the United States

In Three industrial nations, p223-43 (6-8)

Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets. 1911 (4-7)

Johonnot, J. Book of cats and dogs, and other friends (1-2)

Miller, M. R. Raising domestic animals
In Outdoor work, p100-202 (6-8)

Morris, C. Home life in all lands. v3 1911 (6-8)

Pierson, C. D. Among the farmyard people (3-4)

Westell, W. P. Boys' book of pets. 1915

See also Animals; also names of domestic animals; as Cows

Extinct

Du Puy, W. A. Restoring prehistoric monsters

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p40-51 (7-8)

Lakes, A. Digging up a fossil monster

In Our country: West, p106-11 (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. When the world was young
In Red book of animal stories, p177-95 (6-7)

Lankester, E. R. Extinct animals. 1905 (8)

Mix, J. I. Mighty animals. 1912 (4-6)

See also Fossils

Houses

Adams, J. H. Pet shelters

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p29-51 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Back-yard zoo

In Jack of all trades, p33-47 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Zoo for the housetop or the backyard

In Outdoor handy book, p239-44 (5-7)

Foster, E. W. Housing of outdoor pets
In Carpentry and woodwork, p451-6 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Animal homes for the museum

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p155-60 (6-8)

Wheeler, C. G. Houses for animals

In Woodworking for beginners, p126-40 (7-8)

See also Aquariums; Bird houses; Terrariums

Photography

See Photography—Animals

Pictures

Aldin, C., il. Happy family. 6v (4-7)

Billingham, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden. 1904 (1-2)

Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's party (1-2)

Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales

Carrick, V. Picture tales

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales

Deming, T. O. American animal life. 1916

Dugdale, F. E. Book of baby beasts (2-5)

Guigou, P. Animal trainer. 1910 (1-3)

Guigou, P. Animals in the ark

Hurl, E. M. Animal pictures

In How to show pictures to children, p84-96

Hurl, E. M. Landseer. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)

Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin. 1898 (7-8)

See also Photography—Animals

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.

In Open sesame, v1, p262-5, 269-78 (3-5)

Coates, H. T., comp. Animals and birds
In Children's book of poetry, p177-278 (3-5)

Johonnot, J. Animals' ball

In Friends in feathers and fur, p136-40 (3-4)

Lucas, E. V., comp.

In Book of verses, p63-100 (3-8)

See also names of animals, subhead

Poetry; as Cats—Poetry

Stories

Baldwin, J. Horse fair (5-6)

Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)

Billingham, P. J. Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 (4-5)

Breck, E. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910 (6-7)

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)

Animals—Stories—Continued

- Burgess, T. W. Bedtime story-books (2-4)
 Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse; Adventures of Grandfather Frog; Adventures of Jerry Muskrat; Adventures of Johnny Chuck; Adventures of Mr. Mocker; Adventures of Peter Cottontail; Adventures of Reddy Fox; Adventures of Unc' Billy Possum; Adventures of Chatterer the red squirrel; Adventures of Sammy Jay; Adventures of Buster Bear; Adventures of Old Mr. Toad; Adventures of Frickly Porky; Adventures of Old Man Coyote
- Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "how" stories (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "why" stories (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's animal friends (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's children (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind's neighbors (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Old Mother West Wind (2-4)
 Burgess, T. W. Tommy and the wishing-stone (2-4)
 Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales
 Carrick, V. Picture tales
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
 Carter, M. H., ed. About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 (5-6)
 Chandler, K. In the reign of Coyote (4-5)
 Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (2-4)
 Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)
 Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)
 Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. World of the great forest. 1900 (5-7)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)
 Fraser, W. A. Sa'-zada tales (6-8)
 Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (6-8)
 Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Plantation pageants (6-8)
 Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
 Hawkes, C. Little water-folks. 1907 (6-8)
 Hawkes, C. Trail to the woods. 1907 (5-6)
 Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)
 Holton, S. Little stories of little animals for little children
 Johnnot, J. Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors. 1884 (3-4)
 Johnnot, J. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin (5-6)
 Johnnot, J. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers (5-6)
 Jordan, D. S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts. 1902 (5-6)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896 (3-5)
 Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)
 Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-5)
 Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)
 Lang, A., ed. Animal story book. 1896 (5-7)
 Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (6-7)
 Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (5-7)
 Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods. 1902 (4-7)
 Long, W. J. Ways of wood folk. 1899 (4-7)
 Long, W. J. Wilderness ways. 1900 (4-7)
 Long, W. J. Wood folk at school. 1903 (5-7)
 McMurry, L. B., ed. Street musicians
In Classic stories for the little ones, p54-62 (2-3)
 Paine, A. B. Hollow tree and deep woods book (4-6)
 Pierson, C. D. Among the farmyard people (3-4)
 Pierson, C. D. Among the forest people (4-5)
 Pierson, C. D. Among the meadow people (3-4)
 Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-2)
Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr. Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland
 Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
 Pyle, K. Stories of humble friends (3-4)
 Reid, M. Afloat in the forest (6-8)
 Reid, M. Young voyageurs (6-8)
 Richards, L. E. H. Four feet, two feet and no feet (2-4)
 Richards, L. E. H. Joyous story of Toto (3-4)
 Richards, L. E. H. Toto's merry winter (3-4)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Heart of the ancient wood (8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8)
 Roberts, C. G. D. Kings in exile (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Animal heroes. 1905 (5-8)
 Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly. 1903 (6-8)
 Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901 (5-7)
 Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 (4-6)

Animals—Stories—Continued

- Seton, E. T. Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904 (5-6)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways. 1916
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1898 (5-8)
 Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)
 Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)
 Stowe, H. E. B. Queer little people (4-5)
 Valentine, L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of animal stories (3)
 Wesselhoeft, E. F. P. Flipwing, the spy (4-5)

See also Fables; also names of animals, subhead Stories, as Dogs—Stories

Training

- Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903 (5-8)
 —Same [excerpt]; with title How to train a lion
 In Children's hour, v7, p333-46 (2-8)
 Carter, M. H., ed. Wild-animal training
 In About animals, p67-73, 131-6 (5-6)
 Ingersoll, E. Animal training and animal intelligence
 In Wild neighbors, p157-85 (5-7)
 Miller, M. R. Work and play with trained animals
 In Outdoor work, p241-70 (6-8)
 Moffett, C. Wild-beast tamer
 In Careers of danger and daring, p293-347 (7-8)
 Tennents, J. E. Training elephants in Ceylon
 In Children's hour, v7, p381-92 (2-8)
 Velvin, E. Behind the scenes with wild animals (7-8)

Treatment

- Babbitt, E. C., ed. Jataka tales (2-4)
 Cabot, E. L. Kindness to animals; Compassion
 In Ethics for children, p34-8, 110-12 (1-6)
 Cabot, E. L., and others
 In Course in citizenship, p8-12 (1-8)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers. 1899 (3-5)
 Garrison, W. P. Kindness to animals
 In Parables for school and home, p13-19 (6-7)
 Jarvis, J. The farmer and the birds
 In Poulsson's In the child's world, p325-9 (1-2)
 Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive
 In Poulsson's In the child's world, p272-4 (1-2)
 Richards, L. E. H. Dog hospital
 In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p229 (2-4)
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)
 Stowe, H. E. B. Aunt Esther's rules
 In Queer little people, p152-7 (4-5)
 Thaxter, C. Little Gustava; verse
 In Poulsson's In the child's world, p329-30 (1-2)

Water

- Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes, v2. 1900
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream. 1914 (5-8)
 Hawkes, C. Little water-folks. 1907 (6-8)
 Johnnot, J., ed. Low life in the sea; Higher life in waters
 In Glimpses of the animate world, p54-100 (6-7)
 Verrill, A. H. Fresh water animals; Marine animals
 In Boy collector's handbook, p140-90 (5-8)
 See also Aquariums; Barnacles; Coral; Crabs; Crawfish; Crocodiles; Cuttlefish; Fish; Jellyfish; Manatees; Marine animals; Mollusks; Oysters; Salamanders; Sea-anemones; Sea cucumbers; Sea urchins; Sponges; Starfish; Whales and whaling

Animals in poetry. See Animals—Poetry
Animals in the ark. Guigou, P.

Annabel Lee. Poe, E. A.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p111-12

Annapolis. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

Anne, queen of England

Farmer, L. H. Queen Anne

In Girls' book of famous queens, p263-82 (7-8)

Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery, L. M.

Anne's terrible good nature. Lucas, E. V.

Anniversaries. See Holidays

Another book of verses for children. Lucas, E. V., comp.

Another brownie book. Cox, P.

Another fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Ant-eaters

Johnnot, J. Grubbers for ants

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p161-70 (5-6)

Ant-lions

Weed, C. M. Ambushed bandit; Life history of the ant-lion

In Stories of insect life, v1, p28-32 (4-5)

Antarctic regions

Hale, E. E., ed. The Antarctic continent?

In Stories of discovery, p260-87 (6-8)

Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. 1914 (6-8)

South Pole

In World's story, v8, p559-83

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole

In Book of discovery, p536-44

Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Verne, J.

In Great explorers of the 19th century, p321-57 (7-8)

Antelopes

Johnnot, J. Agile dwellers of mountain and plain

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p195-203 (5-6)

Antelopes—Continued

- Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p67-77 (7-8)
 Wright, M. O. On the plains
In Four-footed Americans, p262-6 (7-8)

Anthony, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Hermit saints
In Stories of the saints, p217-24 (5-6)

Anthony, Susan Brownell

- Horton, E. Susan B. Anthony
In Group of famous women, p143-9 (6-8)
 Morris, C. Susan B. Anthony, the old guard of woman suffrage
In Heroes of progress in America, p232-8 (7-8)
 Ward, L. A. C. Susan B. Anthony, who worked to get justice for women
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p295-303

Anthropology. See Man**Antigone**

- Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.
 Antigone
In Heroines that every child should know, p18-32 (6-7)

Antin, Mary

- Promised land. 1912 Houghton *\$1.75 (8)
 "What this country means to a girl who came from Russia to free schools, free libraries, and college." Hewins

Biography

- Wade, M. H. B. Mary Antin, a pilgrim from Russia
In Pilgrims of today, p112-41 (6-8)

Anti-toxins

- Jewett, F. G. Some safeguards against epidemics
In Town and city, p174-83 (7-8)

Antony, Mark

- Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-7 (6-8)
 Plutarch. Man who looked like Hercules
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p153-61

Ants

- Badlam, A. B. Ants of Africa
In Views in Africa, p313-18 (6-7)
 Bass, F. An ant's story
In Stories of animal life, p117-24 (2-3)
 Comstock, A. B. Lubbock ant nest
In Pet book, p286-91 (5-8)
 Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p73-90, 284-90 (5-7)
 Hagen, H. A. White ants
In Weed's Insect world, p54-62 (5-6)
 Hook, S. L. Ant's story
In Little people, p167-82 (4-5)
 Johonnot, J., ed.
In Glimpses of the animate world, p101-9, 128-37 (6-7)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Bashikonay or army ant
In Geographical reader, p117-21 (7-8)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Moving day
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p114-22 (3-5)

- Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Ant's story
In All the year round, v4, p90-2 (3-4)
 Lang, A., ed. Stories about ants
In Animal story book, p82-7 (5-7)
 Miller, O. T. Houses a mile high
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p169-71 (3-5)
 Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p247-59 (3-4)
 Pierson, C. D. Ant that wore wings
In Among the meadow people, p37-41 (3-4)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p176-9 (4-7)
 Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p1-39 (3)

Stories

- Avebury, J. L. Anecdotes about ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p39-45 (6)
 Bertelli, L. Prince and his ants (4-6)
 Cook, A. Mrs. Flyaway
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p361-5 (1-2)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Little black slave
In Friends and helpers, p114-20 (3-5)
 Millard, B. Battle of the ants
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p100-10 (5-6)
 Pyle, K. Story of a slave
In Stories of humble friends, p77-98 (3-4)
 Thoreau, H. D. Battle of the ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p46-9 (6)

Apache gold. Altsheler, J. A.**Apauk, caller of buffalo.** Schultz, J. W.**Apes**

- Du Chaillu, P. B. The five apes, or men of the woods
In World of the great forest, p120-55, 191-209, 309-22 (5-7)
 Johonnot, J. Tailless tree-climbers of the wilds
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p246-53 (5-6)
 Lang, A., ed. Games of orang-outangs, and Kees the baboon
In Red book of animal stories, p206-23 (6-7)
 Miller, O. T. Story of a wild baby
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p48-50 (3-5)
See also Baboons; Monkeys

Stories

- Johonnot, J. Remus Crowley and his habits
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p254-6 (5-6)
 Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)

Apple trees

- Beecher, H. W. Apple trees in love
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p235-7 (7)
 Stokes, S. Apple tree
In Ten common trees, p25-33 (4-5)

Apple trees—Continued**Poetry**

Bryant, W. C. Planting of the apple tree

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p91-4

Our holidays, p177-80

Riverside readers, v5, p113-15

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61 (1-2)

Apples

Beard, L. and A. B. Funny little apple toys

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p206-14 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Apples

In Foods, p229-36 (5-6)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p207-10

Tappan, E. M. Story of an apple

In Farmer and his friends, p15-21 (5-6)

See also Apple trees

Appleseed Johnny. *See* Chapman, Jonathan

April**Poetry**

Arnold, E. G. In April

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p39 (4-7)

Browning, R. Home thoughts from abroad

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p336 (5-7)

Clara, Aunt. April

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p45-6 (2-3)

Freeman, M. E. W. April song

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p110 (3-5)

Reese, L. W. April weather

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335-6 (5-7)

Richards, L. E. H. April and the children

In Five minute stories, p163-4 (1-3)

April baby's book of tunes. Arnim, M. A. B.

April fool's day

Beard, L. and A. B. First of April

In American girl's handy book, p3-11 (5-7)

Wells, C. How to celebrate April fool's day

In Rainy day diversions, p176-81 (5-8)

Aquariums

Adams, J. H. An aquarium

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p14-24 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In American boy's handy book, p44-68 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to make a land and water aquarium, and how to make and stock a vivarium

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p70-83

New ideas for out of doors, p70-83 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. How to make a fresh-water aquarium

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p388-91 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. The aquarium; A marine aquarium

In American girl's home book, p215-24 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. Aquaria

In Pet book, p224-5 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. How to make and stock an aquarium

In Seashore, p247-55 (5-8)

Eggeling, O., and Ehrenberg, F. Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. 1908

Johnson, C. The aquarium

In When mother lets us keep pets, p91-5 (4-7)

Kelley, L. E. An aquarium

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p543-7 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Salt and fresh water aquariums

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p302-13 (7-8)

Smith, E. New aquarium and how to care for it. 1902

Verrill, A. H. Fresh-water aquariums; Salt-water aquariums

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p321-46 (5-8)

Westell, W. P. Aquaria

In Boys' book of pets, p208-16

See also Fish

Aquatic animals. *See* Animals—Water; Marine animals

Aquatic sports. *See* Water sports

Aqueducts

Bond, A. R. "Water-cure" for a flattened pipe

In On the battle front of engineering, p55-68 (7-8)

Williams, A. Aqueducts

In How it is done, p272-303 (7-8)

Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts

In Romance of modern engineering, p55-81 (7-8)

See also Catskill aqueduct

Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith, G.

Arabia**Arabia**

In World's story, v3, p485-542

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Arabia, or life in the desert; In an Arabian village; Mecca and Medina

In Asia, p333-47 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Arabia

In Asia, p46-55 (5-7)

Smith, M. C. Home of the Arab

In Life in Asia, p273-86 (6-7)

Folklore

Arabian nights' entertainments; selected and ed. by A. Lang (4-6)

For other editions of Arabian nights, *see* Arabian nights' entertainments

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Gemila, the child of the desert

In Seven little sisters, p23-42 (3-4)

Arabia—Social life and customs—*Continued*
Andrews, J. What was Gemila doing all this time?

In Each and all, p51-80 (3-4)

Chance, L. M. Ahmed

In Little folks of many lands, p67-81 (2-4)

Mansfield, B. M. Our little Arabian cousin. 1907 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R. Arabia

In Big people and little people of other lands, p25-36 (3-4)

Starr, F. Arabs

In Strange peoples, p118-23 (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Hassan

In All the year round, v2, p71-3 (3-4)

Stories

French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (6-8)

Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)

Arabian nights' entertainments

"The best edition for children is that edited by Dixon [*\$2.50].¹ Another attractive edition is prepared by Wiggin and Smith, and illustrated by Parrish. Editions for children are usually based on the French version by Galland, and though romantic and charming, are not truly Oriental. If possible the translation from the Cairo text, by E. W. Lane, should be read aloud to the children. This last version has a breadth and strength that is not in Galland. It pictures the life in the deserts and cities of the Orient, and it relates its wonders with a dignity and definiteness of picturesque detail that convinces the imagination. The drawings by Harvey are delightful and appropriate." Olcott

Arabian nights; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse; il. by Walter Paget. Dutton \$2.50; Household ed \$2 (4-6)

"Brief and simple version of the most popular tales with beautiful illustrations, some in color, some in half-tone and many in text." Wis. free lib. com.

Arabian nights; il. by W. Heath Robinson, Helen Stratton and others. Dodge \$1.50 (4-6)

Arabian nights; their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner *\$2.25 (4-6)

Contents: Talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water; Story of the fisherman and the genie; History of the young king of the Black isles; Story of Gulnare of the sea; Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp; Story of Prince Agib; Story of the city of brass; Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves; History of Codadad and his brothers; Story of Sinbad the voyager

"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." A. L. A. bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; ed. for young people by F. J. Olcott. Holt *\$1.50 (4-6)

"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lang edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott. The illustrations are less interpretive of the spirit of the stories than those by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland

"Best edition for a children's library." A. L. A. bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments; selected and ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans *\$1 (4-6)

"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam *\$1.25

"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." A. L. A. bkl.

"The Putnam edition is the text of Galland and is more complete than the Dutton edition." A. L. A. bkl.

More tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by F. J. Olcott, and il. in color by Willy Pogány. Holt *\$1.50 (4-6)

"Supplements her other volume. Thirty-three tales (exclusive of settings) based on the translation by Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and 'Story of the Princess Periezade,' which are from Scott's translation of Galland's version. Some stories are familiar and some are not." N. Y. state lib.

Selected stories from the Arabian nights; ed. by Samuel Eliot. Houghton *50c (4-5)

Contents: Story of the fisherman; Story of the three sisters; Story of Prince Ahmed; Story of Aladdin; or, the Wonderful lamp; Story of Ali Baba and the forty robbers; Story of Sindbad the sailor

"Six of the stories most popular with children and best adapted to reading in schools. A useful edition, with large clear type and strong binding but unattractively illustrated with old woodcuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Arabian nights. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) hf lea *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (3-5)

"Thirteen of the best of the stories, carefully edited." Prentice and Power

Stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Laurence Houseman; with [24] drawings by Edmund Dulac. Doran *\$1.50 (4-6)

Contents: Ali Baba and the forty thieves; Story of the wicked half-brothers; Story of the princess of Deryabar; Story of the magic horse; Fisherman and the genie; Story of the king of the Ebony isles

Doran also carries an edition with 50 Dulac drawings at *\$2

"The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . . Persia has suggested most of the dress and the architecture, with here and there a touch of Cairo or Damascus. . . . The scenery belongs to fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the triumph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel, of magic, in every line. The only criticism . . . is that there is too much striving after the grotesque. . . . This curious atmosphere of magic, never more brilliantly suggested than in these delightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'" Athenaeum

Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments

In Scudder's Children's book, p211-309 (2-5)

See also Ali Baba

Books about

Adams, O. F. Arabian nights

In Dear old story-tellers, p26-38 (6-8)

Mitchell, D. G. Arabian nights

In About old story-tellers, p42-72 (6-8)

Arachne

Baldwin, J. The wonderful weaver

In Old Greek stories, p40-5 (3-5)

Cooke, F. J. Arachne

In Nature myths, p19-21 (2-4)

¹ Now out of print.

Aratus

- Plutarch. Up the scaling-ladders
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales
 of the Greeks, p142-9

Araucanians

- Carpenter, F. G: Southern Chile and the
 Araucanians
In South America, p137-44 (5-6)
 Winter, N. O. Unconquerable Arauca-
 nians
In World's story, v11, p336-40

Arbitration, International

- Carnegie, A. Peace versus war
In Barstow's Progress of a united peo-
 ple, p179-87 (4-8)
 Gould, F: J. Life on the ocean wave
In Heroes of peace, p13-21 (5-8)
 Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, peacemaker
In Uncle Sam's business, p84-90 (7-8)
See also Peace; Treaties

Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'

- Holland, R. S. Fanny Burney
In Historic girlhoods, p136-51 (6-8)

Plays

- Frank, M. M. Miss Burney at court
In Short plays about famous authors,
 p65-95 (8)

Arbor day

- Beard, D. C. How to celebrate Applesed
 Johnny's day
In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)
 Horsford, I. M.
In Stories of our holidays, p79-81 (1-2)
 Schaffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day. 1909
 (5-8)
 Skinner, C: R. Arbor day manual
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Arbor day
In Days and deeds: prose, p104-18
 (5-7)
 Wells, C. How to celebrate Arbor day
In Rainy day diversions, p188-93 (5-8)
See also Forestry; Nature poetry;
 Trees; also names of trees, as Apple
 trees; also Chapman, Jonathan

Plays

- Bayles, M. B. Crowning of the dryads
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school chil-
 dren, p191-206 (5-8)

Poetry

- Baldwin, J., ed.
In Harper's school speaker, v1, p11-34
 (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Arbor day
In Days and deeds: verse, p95-104
 (5-7)

Arbor day manual. Skinner, C: R.**Arbutus**

- Belknap, C. E. Indian legend of the
 trailing arbutus
In Poulsson's In the child's world,
 p375-7 (1-2)
 Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Le-
 gend of trailing arbutus
In Emerald story book, p115-19 (5-7)

- Whittier, J: G. Trailing arbutus; poem
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p51-2
 (4-7)

Arc, Joan of. See Joan of Arc**Archeology**

- Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904
 (2-3)
 Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906
 (2-3)
 Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake
 dwellers. 1911 (4-5)
See also Cave dwellers; Cliff dwell-
 ers; Man, Prehistoric; Mound builders;
 Sphinx; Tombs

Archer, Effie Archer

- Needlecraft. (Work and play books)
 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)
 "Includes different kinds of embroidery, easy
 lace stitches, stenciling, leather work, drawn-work,
 crocheting, knitting and bead work." Pittsburgh

Archer and the "Prophet." Brown, E. A.**Archery**

- Beard, D. C.
In American boy's handy book, p416-
 20 (5-7)
 Campbell, H. L. Archery and other
 games
In American girl's home book, p175-83
 (5-7)
 Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p236-42 (6-8)
 Kelland, C. B., ed. Bow and arrow
In American boys' workshop, p125-36
 (6-8)
 Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl
 can do, p432-9 (7-8)
 Thompson, M. Bow and its use; An
 archer among the herons
In Boys' book of sports, p177-96 (6-7)
 Verrill, A. H. Indian bows and arrows
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p114-
 32 (5-8)

Archimedes

- Johannot, J., ed. Archimedes
In Stories of the olden time, p150-4
 (6-7)
 Plutarch. Engines of Archimedes
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch,
 p370-4

Architecture

- Barstow, C: L. Famous buildings. 1915
 (8)
 Carpenter, F. G: How the world is
 housed. 1911 (5-7)
 First steps in architecture
In Three hundred and one things a
 bright girl can do, p145-60
 Mead, L. A. A little talk about archi-
 tecture
In Stories of the ancient world, retold
 from St. Nicholas, p53-68 (5-8)
 Warner, C: F. Story of a house
In Home decoration, p3-33 (6-8)
See also Bridges; Bungalows; Gate-
 ways; Houses; Skyscrapers; Temples

Arctic regions

- Adventures in the frozen North; North
 Pole
In World's story, v8, p487-557

Arctic regions—*Continued*

- Baldwin, J. In Arctic seas
In American book of golden deeds,
p201-9 (4-6)
- Borup, G: Tenderfoot with Peary. 1915
(7-8)
- Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 (5-7)
- Church, A. J: White North
In Stories from English history, p628-
35 (6-8)
- Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long
night. 1899 (6-8)
- Eggleston, E: Doctor Kane in the frozen
sea
In Stories of great Americans, p132-40
(2-4)
- Greely, A. W. True tales of Arctic hero-
ism in the new world. 1912
- Hale, E: E., ed. Northwest passage
In Stories of discovery, p167-87 (6-8)
- Harvey, M. Home of the icebergs
In Lane's Strange lands near home,
p127-34 (5-6)
- Horton, E. Frozen North. 1904 (6-7)
- Ingersoll, E. Secrets won from the
frozen North
In Book of the ocean, p77-105 (6-8)
- Johnson, W: H: Earliest seekers of a
Northeast passage; Earliest seekers of
a Northwest passage
In World's discoverers, p189-208 (7-8)
- Johannot, J., ed. Arctic regions
In Geographical reader, p101-12 (7-8)
- Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack.
1915 (7-8)
- Kane, E. K. Dr. Kane to the rescue
In Children's hour, v8, p264-74 (2-8)
- King, C: F. A frozen region
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2,
p1-12 (4)
- Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest
North and farthest South. 1914 (6-8)
- Nansen, F. Farthest North (6-8)
- Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic.
1903 (3-5)
- Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)
- Peary, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk.
1904 (4-5)
- Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903
(3-4)
- Schwatka, F: Children of the cold. 1902
(4-6)
- Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories (2-3)
- Verne, J.
In Great explorers of the 19th century,
p358-78 (7-8)
- Yonge, C. M. Rescue party
In Johannot's Stories of other lands.
p220-32 (4-6)
- See also Alaska; Antarctic regions;
Eskimos; Glaciers; Greenland; Ice-
bergs; also Franklin, Sir John; Greely,
Adolphus Washington; Kane, Elisha
Kent; Nansen, Fridtjof; Peary, Robert
Edwin; Schwatka, Frederick

Stories

- Hayes, I: I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)

Argentine republic

- Argentine republic
In World's story, v11, p423-37

Description and travel

- Carpenter, F. G: Argentina
In South America, p167-200 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Argentine
republic; Metropolis of the southern
hemisphere
In South America, p67-87 (5-7)
- Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A.
In South American republics, p221-72
(5-7)
- Pratt, C: H. Argentine capital
In Lane's Strange lands near home,
p97-106 (5-6)

Argonauts

- Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.
Jason, the hero of Thessaly
In Herakles and other heroes, p60-78
(4-5)
- Church, A. J: Story of the Argo
In Stories of the old world, p7-46 (5-7)
- Cox, G: W: Phrixos and Helle; Medea
In Tales of ancient Greece, p115-25 (8)
- Francillon, R. E. Golden fleece
In Gods and heroes, p205-33 (4-5)
- Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p263-74
(7-8)
- Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Jason
and the golden fleece
In Famous men of Greece, p52-61
(5-7)
- Kingsley, C: Argonauts
In Heroes, p94-224 (4-6)
- Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p23-32 (7-8)
- Niebuhr, B. G. Story of the Argonauts
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4,
p105-12
- Scudder's Children's book, p441-4
(2-5)

Arion

- Baldwin, J. Saved by a dolphin
In Fifty famous people, p113-17 (1-3)

Aristides

- Plutarch
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
the Greeks, p16-23
- Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys
and girls, p1-21
- White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch,
p288-304 (5-8)

Aristophanes

- Chorus from The birds
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p52-5 (7-8)

Arizona

- James, G: W.
In Little journey to some strange
places and peoples in our south-
western land, p202-69 (5-8)
- See also Natural bridge, Arizona; Pet-
rified forest of Arizona

Arkansaw bear. Paine, A. B.**Arkwright, Richard**

- Holland, R. S. Arkwright and the spin-
ning-jenny
In Historic inventions, p84-95 (5-8)

Arkwright, Richard—*Continued*

Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-machinery

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p75-83 (6-7)

Armada. See Spanish Armada**Armadillos**

Miller, O. T. Droll little coats of mail
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p30-2 (3-5)

Armenia

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Armenian cousin. 1905 (4-6)

Arminius, prince of the Cherusci**Stories**

Schmidt, F. Herman and Thusnelda (6-7)

Armor plate

Williams, A. Armor plates and big guns
In How it is made, p263-73 (7-8)

Armourer's prentices. Yonge, C. M.**Armstrong, Douglas B.**

Boys' book of stamp collecting. 1914
Stokes *\$1.75 (6-8)

"Includes chapters on the manufacture and history of postage stamps, famous stamp finds and special collections. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman

Faris, J. T.
In Winning their way, p334-41 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Samuel C. Armstrong

In American pioneers, p306-17 (5-7)

Army, United States. See United States—Army**Army life**

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders, 1908 (6-8)

Stories

Johnson, H. S. Williams on service (7-8)

King, C. Campaigning with Crook (7-8)

King, C. To the front (7-8)

Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin (6-7)

Arnauld, Angélique

Lang, L. B. Little abess

In Red book of heroes, p246-80 (6-8)

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von

April baby's book of tunes. Macmillan
*\$1.50 (2-3)

With the story of how they came to be written.
Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway

Arnold, Mrs. Augusta Foote

Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901 Century
*\$2.40 (7-8)

"How to know the queer and interesting things which live and grow under the sea." Pratt

Arnold, Benedict

Bancroft, G. Arnold's treason and André's capture

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Midwinter campaign

In Hero stories from American history, p18-35, 124 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Arnold and André; Champe

In Stories of our country, p155-65 (4-6)

Morris, C. Benedict Arnold and his brilliant defence of Lake Champlain

In Heroes of the navy, p65-74 (6-8)

Arnold, Emma Josephine

Stories of ancient peoples. 1901 Am. bk. *50c (5-8)

Arnold, Matthew**Emerson**

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p234-9 (7-8)

Epoch ends, the world is still

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p299-300 (7-8)

Forsaken merman

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p241-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p333-8 (7-8)

Geist's grave

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p285-8 (7-8)

Philomela

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p66-7 (7-8)

Poor Matthias

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p56-62 (7-8)

Self-dependence

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p330-1 (7-8)

Thyrsis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16 (7-8)

(ed.) Wordsworth, W. Poems

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Gilbert, Charles Benajah

(eds.) Stepping stones to literature. 10v Silver v1 *30c; v2 *40c; v3 *50c; v4-10 ea *60c (1-8)

Arnold, Thomas

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Arnold

In Famous leaders among men, p149-74 (7-8)

Arnold's little brother. Brown, E. A.

Around the end. Barbour, R. H.

Around the world. Tolman, S. W. C., and others

Around the world in eighty days. Verne, J.

Around the world in the sloop Spray. Slocum, J.

Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." Brassey, A.

Arrival of Jimpson. Barbour, R. H.

Arrow and the song; poem. Longfellow, H. W.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)

Art

Caffin, C. H. Guide to pictures. 1908 (7-8)

Champlin, J. D., ed. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901

Clement, C. Stories of art and artists (7-8)

Art—Continued

- Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art. 1909 (6-8)
 Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)
 Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)
 Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906 (7-8)

See also China painting; Clay modeling; Coins; Costume; Decoration and ornament; Design; Drawing; Embroidery; Enamel; Etching; Furniture; Glass; Handicraft; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace; Leather work; Painting; Paper work; Photography; Pictures; Pottery; Pyrography; Readers, Art; Stencil work; Wood carving

Study and teaching

- Froelich, H. B., and Snow, B. E. Text books of art education. 8v

Art, Greek. See Sculpture

Art crafts for beginners. Sanford, F. G.

Art literature readers. Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E.

Artesian wells

- Benjamin, S. G. W. Artesian wells
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p138-46 (5-6)

Williams, A.

In Romance of modern engineering, p366-77 (7-8)

Arthur, King

- Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights. new rev ed McKay \$1.25 (7-8)

Contains King Arthur; Mabinogion; Legendary poets and poetry

"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surely come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe

Bulfinch, T. King Arthur

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p91-106 (8)

Bulfinch, T. King Arthur and his knights

In Bulfinch's mythology, p367-525 (7-8)

Church, A. J.

In Stories from English history, p60-6 (6-8)

Church, A. J. King Arthur and the Round Table

In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p63-211 (7-8)

Clay, B. Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton \$2.50 (5-8)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. King Arthur

In Famous legends, p31-45 (4-5)

Farrington, M. V. Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Putnam \$1.25 (3-5)

"It is suggested that the teacher supplement this simple version of the Arthurian legends by reading aloud to the children selections from Macleod's 'Book of King Arthur,' Lanier's 'Boy's Mabinogion' and Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King.'" Pittsburgh

Frost, W. H. Court of King Arthur. Scribner \$1.35 (6-7)

"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh

Frost, W. H. Knights of the Round Table. Scribner \$1.35 (6-7)

Follows "The court of King Arthur."

"Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon

Gilbert, H. King Arthur's knights: the tales re-told for boys and girls; il. by Walter Crane. Stokes \$1.60 (5-8)

Greene, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court; il. with drawings by E. H. Garrett. Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-5)

"Simple prose version following Tennyson closely and containing many extracts from his verse. Has excellent introduction on feudalism and chivalry." Oregon

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p214-33 (8)

Guerber, H. A. Brave King Arthur

In Story of the English, p34-6 (5-6)

Haaren, J. H., comp.

In Ballads and tales, p27-57 (4-5)

Hale, E. E. King Arthur

In Boys' heroes, p69-81 (6-8)

Herbertson, A. G. Knight of the ill-shapen coat; Beaumains, the knight of the kitchen

In Heroic legends, p139-58, 178-200 (5-8)

Higginson, T. W.

In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p48-95 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed.

In Book of romance, p3-174 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans *50c (5-7)

Practically the same material is published in Longmans' Class-books of English literature series, at *30c

Lansing, M. F.

In Page, esquire, and knight, p5-78 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. King Arthur

In Heroes every child should know, p59-76 (6-7)

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner \$1.80 (6-8)

"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Mabinogion. Wonder stories from the Mabinogion; ed. by E. Brooks. Penn *\$1 (5-7)

McFee, I. N. Story of Idylls of the king; adapted from Tennyson. Stokes *\$2

Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes \$1.50 (5-7)

"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Oregon

Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry (4-5)

Malory, T. Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner \$1.80 (6-7)

"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.

Malory, T. Death of King Arthur

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p64-8 (6-7)

Arthur, King—Continued

Malory, J.: King Arthur of Britain and his knights of the Round Table
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p141-66

Malory, T.: King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (6-7)

"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight halftone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Marks, J. A. Famous kitchen boy

In Early English hero tales, p85-99

Pyle, H. Story of King Arthur and his knights. (King Arthur ser. v1) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N. Y. state lib.

Pyle, H. Story of the champions of the Round Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

Contents: Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.' Delicacy and simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." A. L. A. bkl.

Sterling, M. B., comp. Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Warren, M. L. R. King Arthur and his knights. Rand *\$1; *75c (5-7)

"This edition is chosen for young readers rather than Farrington or Greene because it describes so vividly the life and customs and knightly deeds of the days of chivalry." Wis. free lib. com.

Wright, H. C. Romance of King Arthur
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p79-101 (7-8)

See also Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir; Lancelot of the Lake; Merlin

Poetry

Parkes, B. R. King Arthur

In World's story, v10, p553-4

Tennyson, A. Idylls of the king

—Same [excerpt]; with title Passing of Arthur

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p107-17

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p68-77

Stories

French, A. Sir Marrok (6-7)

Artificial stone. See Concrete

Artillery. See Guns

Artists. See Painters

Arts, Fine. See Art

Arts and crafts. See Handicraft

Aryans

Andrews, J. Story of Kablu, the Aryan boy

In Ten boys, p6-21 (3-5)

As the goose flies. Pyle, K.

As you like it. See Shakespeare, W:

Asbjörnsen, Peter Christen

Fairy tales from the far North; tr. by H. L. Brackstad. Burt *\$1 (4-6)

"Some of the stories are identical with those in the collection by Sir G. W. Dasent." Pittsburgh

Norse fairy tales; selected and adapted from the translations by Sir G. W. Dasent. Lippincott *\$1.25 (5-6)

"Selections from 'Popular tales from the Norse,' with a few from 'Tales from the Fjeld.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Asgard stories. Foster, M. H., and Cummings, M. H.

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza

Isabel Carleton's year. Macmillan *\$1.25

"One of the best girl's story in a number of years. The heroine is a natural, lovable girl, a senior in the high school in a middle western university town. The family life is delightful." A. L. A. bkl.

Asia

Starr, F.: Peoples of Asia

In Strange peoples, p65-9 (5-6)

See also Himalaya mountains; also names of countries

Description and travel

Brooks, N. Story of Marco Polo. 1898 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G.: Asia. 1911 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Asia. 1913 (5-7)

Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. 1906 (6-7)

Huntington, E. Asia; a geography reader. 1912 (7-8)

Jenks, T. Asia

In Boy's book of explorations, p334-90 (6-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Toward the rising sun. 1902 (3-5)

Polo, M. Travels of Marco Polo, by T. W. Knox (7-8)

Redway, J. W. All around Asia. 1910 (7-8)

Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897 (6-7)

Towle, G. M. Marco Polo (7-8)

Winslow, I. O.

In Distant countries, p1-100 (4-6)

See also Taj Mahal

History

See Genghis Khan

Social life and customs

Miller, O. T. Little people of Asia. 1883 (3-5)

Asphalt

Bates, L., jr. Asphalt lake of Trinidad

In World's story, v11, p369-71

Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia

Echo-maid, and other stories. Dutton \$1.50 (4-5)

"The other stories are: In the land of the Wee-uns; The big light on Burning mountain; A leap-year boy. Refreshingly original fairy tales told in exceptionally vigorous, straightforward English." Pittsburgh

Aspinwall, Mrs. Alicia—*Continued*

Short stories for short people. Dutton
\$1.50 (3-4)

"Little stories containing much of the absurd
and impossible which is such a constant source
of delight to children." Wis.

Assisi, Francis of, Saint. See Francis of
Assisi, Saint

Associated press. See Newspapers

Assouan dam

Williams, A.

In Romance of modern engineering.
p41-54 (7-8)

Assyria

Arnold, E. J. Fighting Assyrians

In Stories of ancient peoples, p91-101
(5-8)

Kingdoms of Chaldaea and Assyria

In World's story, v2, p461-71

Sayce, A. H. How the Assyrians and
Babylonians lived

In World's story, v2, p475-83

See also Semiramis

Assyrian came down. See Byron, G: G. N.
Destruction of Sennacherib

Asters

Andrews, J. Golden-rod and asters

In Stories Mother Nature told her chil-
dren, p126-31 (3-5)

Aston, Florence

Stories from German history, from ancient
times to the year 1648. 1915 Crowell
*\$1.50 (6-8)

Astor, John Jacob

Morris, C: John Jacob Astor, the mon-
arch of the fur industry

In Heroes of progress in America,
p101-6 (7-8)

Astronomy

Baikie, J. Peeps at the heavens. 1911
(6-8)

Ball, R. S. Star-land (6-8)

Hawks, E. Boys' book of astronomy.
1914 (7-8)

Hawks, E. Stars shown to the children.
1911

Holden, E: S. Astronomy

In Real things in nature, p1-43 (7)

Holden, E: S. Astronomy

In The sciences, p9-70 (6-7)

Holden, E: S. Earth and sky. 1898
(4-5)

Holden, E: S. Modern observatory

In Lane's Triumphs of science, p14-32
(5-6)

Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young
people. 1913 (6-8)

Proctor, M. Giant sun and his family.
1906 (6-8)

Proctor, M. Stories of starland. 1898
(5-6)

Rogers, J. E. The sky

In Earth and sky every child should
know, p199-244 (5-7)

Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera-
glass (8)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p38-78
(5-6)

See also Aurora borealis; Gravitation;
Moon; Seasons; Southern cross; Stars;
Sun; Telescope; Tides; also Herschel,
Sir William; Kepler, Johann; Mitchell,
Maria

Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke, E. C.

Astronomy with an opera-glass. Serviss,
G. P.

At Agincourt. Henty, G: A.

At home and at school. See King, C: F.
Picturesque geographical readers, v1

At home in the water. Corsan, G: H.

At the back of the north wind. Macdonald,
G:

At the siege of Quebec. Kaler, J. O.

At war with Pontiac. Munroe, K.

Atalanta

Carpenter, E. J. Atalanta's foot-race

In Long ago in Greece, p79-93 (6-7)

Athletics

Graham, J:, and Clark, E. H. Practical
track and field athletics. 1910 (8)

Lee, A., comp. Track athletics in detail
(8)

See also Archery; Baseball; Basketball;
Diving; Fencing; Football; Games;
Rowing; Running; Skating; Snowshoes;
Sports; Swimming; Walking; Water
sports; Winter sports

Atkinson, Alice Minerva

European beginnings of American his-
tory. 1912 Ginn *\$1 (6-8)

"English history is the basis of the narrative,
but there are chapters on the Romans and Greeks,
the vikings, the crusades, life in the middle ages,
the discoveries of Columbus and other explorers.
Nine maps and many illustrations." Pittsburgh

List of reference books, pref. p16-17

Introduction to American history: Euro-
pean beginnings. 1914 Ginn *75c (6-7)

"Follows in essential particulars the recom-
mendations of the Committee of eight of the
American historical association. Tries to tell
vividly, simply, and fully about a few great per-
sons and events; to maintain strict historical
accuracy; and to bring the past into relation
with the present at as many points as possible.
Primitive man, Rome and Greece, the Northmen,
the church, the crusades, medieval life in town
and country, and discoveries and inventions are
among the subjects treated." Publisher

"Deserves to be widely used. The illustra-
tions are well selected and excellent." Educ. R.
1912

Atkinson, Mrs. Eleanor (Stackhouse)

Greyfriars Bobby. Harper *\$1.20 (7-8)

"The touching story, mainly true, of a faith-
ful little terrier who lived in the churchyard in
Edinburgh where his master had been buried,
and was fed and petted in the neighborhood. A
statue of Bobby guards a drinking-fountain near
the gate." Hewins

Atkinson, George Francis

First studies of plant life. 1903 Ginn *75c;
*60c (5-7)

Atlantic cable

Chamberlain, J. F. Messages under the
ocean

In How we travel, p219-27 (4-5)

Atlantic cable—Continued

Field, C. W. Story of the Atlantic cable
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p1-13 (5-6)

Gould, F. J. Battle of the wire
In Heroes of peace, p40-7 (5-8)

Guerber, H. A. Atlantic cable
In Story of the great republic, p257-60 (5-7)

Morris, C. Cyrus W. Field, the designer of the Atlantic cable
In Heroes of progress in America, p153-8 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Atlantic cable
In American inventions and inventors, p278-85 (5-8)

Poetry

Saxe, J. G. How Cyrus laid the cable
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p253-4 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. Cable hymn
In World's story, v11, p251-2

Atmosphere. See Air**Attila, king of the Huns**

Gilman, A.
In Magna charta stories, p157-69 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Attila the Hun
In Famous men of the middle ages, p36-45 (4-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Attila, the scourge of God
In Famous cavalry leaders, p1-16 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Attila, the scourge of God
In Barbarian and noble, p40-56 (6-8)

Price, L. L. Dwarf of Attila the Hun
In Wandering heroes, p134-50 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Attila the Hun
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p10-15 (6-8)

Aucassin and Nicolette

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Aucassin and Nicolette
In Stories from old French romance, p1-21 (8)

Audubon, John James

Audubon's hostess
In Children's hour, v8, p60-5 (2-8)

Eggleston, E. Audubon
In Stories of great Americans, p111-19 (2-4)

Faris, J. T. John James Audubon
In Winning their way, p61-7 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. John James Audubon
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p14-27 (7-8)

Augsburg, De Resco Leo

Augsburg's drawing; complete course. 6v
 Educational ea 50c (1-8)

"Designed to teach drawing and color. Very popular with the children." Pittsburgh

"The text in the first three books is addressed to the teacher and the drawings and illustrations to both teacher and pupils." Publisher

Augustine, Saint

Steedman, A. Saint Augustine
In When they were children, p1-5 (6-8)

Augustine, Saint, archbishop of Canterbury
 Freeman, E. A. Conversion of the English

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p169-72 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A. Story of St. Augustine
In Story of the English, p38-40 (5-6)

Augustus, emperor of Rome

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Augustus

In Famous men of Rome, p209-18 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Augustus and the Augustan age

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p110-18 (6-8)

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse de

Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché; il. by Gordon Browne. Dutton \$2; McKay \$1.25 (4-6)

"Not only excellent fairy stories but give us a reliable picture of the 17th century." N. Y. city

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott, L. M.

Aunt Louisa's book of animal stories. Valentine, L. J.

Aunt Louisa's book of common things. Valentine, L. J.

Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Valentine, L. J.

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby, M. and E.

Auntie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome. See Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome

Aurora borealis

Taylor, B. Aurora borealis

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p105-7 (7-8)

Austen, Jane

Frank, M. M. Jane Austen

In Great authors in their youth, p265-91 (7-8)

Austin, Mrs. Jane (Goodwin)

Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton *\$1.25 (7-8)

Sequel to "Standish of Standish"

Standish of Standish. Houghton *\$1.25 (7-8)

Tale of Plymouth colony

Austin, Mrs. Mary (Hunter)

Basket woman. Houghton *\$1.50; school ed *60c (4-5)

"Some of the stories are adapted from Indian folklore, and some are of Indian life and character." A. L. A. bkl.

Austin, Oscar Phelps

Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs. 1897 Appleton *75c (5-7)

"About currency, the mint, railway postal service, foreign mail, banking and revenue systems, etc." Pittsburgh

Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. 1899 Appleton *75c (5-7)

"For boys who want to learn about West Point, army organization, coast defenses, and modern military methods in general." Pittsburgh

Austin, William

Peter Rugg, the missing man

In *Mabie's Famous stories*, p288-300 (6-8)

Australasia

Carpenter, F. G.: Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)

Winslow, I: O.

In *Distant countries*, p165-87 (4-6)

Australasia's story. Marshall, H. E.

Australia**Description and travel**

Carpenter, F. G.: Australia

In *Australia, etc.*, p13-73 (6-7)

Fox, F. Australia. 1911 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Exploration of the island continent

In *Boy's book of explorations*, p393-430 (6-8)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In *Australia and the islands of the sea*, p13-74 (6-7)

Lang, A. The Burke and Wills exploring expedition

In *Red true story book*, p324-45 (5-7)

History

Lang, W. H. First Australian colonists; Gold, gold, gold!

In *World's story*, v1, p477-93

Marshall, H. E. Australasia's story. 1912 (6-8)

—Same

In *Empire story*, p125-80

Social life and customs

Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Australian cousin. 1908 (3-5)

Stories

Stoddard, W: O. White cave. (6-7)

Australia and the islands of the sea. Kellogg, E. M. C.

Austria-Hungary

Austria-Hungary

In *World's story*, v6, p251-411

See also Hungary; Maria Theresa; Seven years' war; Tyrol; Wallenstein

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G.: Austria-Hungary

In *Europe*, p280-301 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Austria-Hungary

In *Europe*, p226-40 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906 (5-6)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Austria-Hungary

In *World*, p56-62 (6-8)

Winslow, I: O.

In *Europe*, p139-45 (4-6)

Social life and customs

Mendel, F. E. Our little Austrian cousin. 1913 (3-5)

Authors

Adams, O. F. Dear old story-tellers. 1911 (6-8)

Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (6-8)

See also English literature; Literature; also names of authors

American

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors. 1887 (7-8)

Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)

Cody, S. Four famous American writers. 1899 (5-7)

Eggleston, E: Some boys who became authors

In *Stories of great Americans*, p120-4 (2-4)

Faris, J: T.

In *Winning their way*, p243-308 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Writers of prose; Writers of verse

In *Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind*, p19-84 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v 1896 (7-8)

English

Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth. 1915 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 (7-8)

Authors (game)

Campbell, H. L. Literary enigmas

In *American girl's home book*, p147-50 (5-7)

Autobiography of a clown. Marcosson, I: F.

Automobiles

Baker, R. S. Modern motor vehicle

In *Boy's book of inventions*, p119-69 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Handy motor car

In *Every boy's book of hobbies*, p128-31 (7-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Horseless carriages

In *How we travel*, p131-6 (4-5)

Doubleday, R. How automobiles work

In *Stories of inventors*, p69-84 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Automobiling

In *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p478-89 (6-8)

Johnston, W: A. Racing driver

In *Deeds of doing and daring*, p264-77 (6-8)

Maule, H. E. Latest automobile engine

In *Boy's book of new inventions*, p320-31 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. What the beginner should know about the electrical equipment of an automobile

In *Harper's beginning electricity*, p227-37 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. What the motor car is doing

In *Travelers and traveling*, p74-81 (5-6)

Verrill, A. H. Vehicle motor

In *Harper's gasoline engine book*, p179-233 (8)

Williams, A. In a motor-car factory

In *How it is made*, p311-24 (7-8)

See also Pushmobiles

Autumn

- Beard, L. and A. B. Nature's fall decorations and how to use them
In American girl's handy book, p201-15 (5-7)
 Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911 (6-8)
 — Same
In Whole year round, 102p
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p394-7 (5-7)
 Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round, v1 (3-4)

Poetry

- Keats, J: To autumn
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p297-8 (6)
 Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Songs of autumn
In Nature in verse, p185-250 (4-7)
 Poulsson, E. Autumn song
In In the child's world, p48 (1-2)
 Shelley, P. B. Autumn: a dirge
In Thacher's Listening child, p155 (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Autumn
In Days and deeds: verse, p347-58 (5-7)
See also Seasons; September; October; November

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron

- Anecdotes about ants
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p39-45 (6)

Aviation. *See* Aeroplanes; Airships; Balloons; Hydroaeroplanes**Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda Chaplin**

- Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 Heath 20c (4-6)
 "Illustrated by Japanese artists." Wis.

Aytoun, William Edmonstoune

- Burial march of Dundee
In World's story, v10, p375-8
 Edinburgh after Flodden field
In World's story, v10, p324-9
 Execution of Montrose
In World's story, v10, p373-4
 Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 1900 Scribner *\$1.40 (6-8)
 Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden; Execution of Montrose; Heart of the Bruce; Burial-march of Dundee; Widow of Glencoe; Island of the Scots; Blind old Milton; Buried flower; Refusal of Charon
 —Same
In Macaulay's Lays of ancient Rome

Azores

- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p248-54 (6-7)

Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T: A.**Aztecs**

- Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes
In Founders of our country, p41-51 (3-5)
 Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico
In Camp and trail in early American history, p19-35 (4-5)
 Starr, F: Aztecs
In American Indians, p208-14 (4-6)

- Stories of the Aztecs; Coming of the Spaniards
In World's history, v11, p477-516
See also Cortes, Hernando; Mexico

Stories

- Janvier, T: A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)
 Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

B**Babbitt, Ellen C.**

- (ed.) Jataka tales. Century *\$1 (2-4)
Babes in the wood; old ballad
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
 Caldecott's Picture book, v1
 Lansing's Tales of old England, p30-8
 Lucas's Book of verses, p211-16
 Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p358-64

Baboons

- Johonnot, J. Long-tailed dwellers of the tree-tops
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p242-3 (5-6)
See also Apes

Baby; poem. Macdonald, G:

- In* Cabot's Ethics for children, p33 (1-6)

Baby days. Dodge, M. M., ed.**Baby Elton,** quarterback. Quirk, L. W.**Baby Mishook.** Slivitski, A.**Babylon**

- Babylon the magnificent
In World's story, v2, p487-525

Babylonia

- Arnold, E. J. Dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria
In Stories of ancient peoples, p81-91, 102-29 (5-8)
 Sayce, A. H. How the Assyrians and Babylonians lived
In World's story, v2, p475-83

Baby's bouquet. Crane, W., il.**Baby's opera.** Crane, W., il.**Baby's own Aesop.** Crane, W., il.**Baby's own alphabet.** *See* Crane, W., il. Bluebeard's picture book**Bacchus.** *See* Dionysus**Bach, John Sebastian**

- Lillie, L. C. W. John Sebastian Bach
In Story of music and musicians, p53-78 (6-8)
 Smith, H. Bach—the fugue
In Founders of music, p6-17 (7-8)
 Ziemssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach. 1905 (5-6)

Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois, and Bache, Louise Franklin

- When mother lets us make candy. 1915 Moffat *75c (4-8)
 "Instructions and recipes, useful for grown-ups as well as children. Lists of ingredients and utensils with each recipe." Wis. bul.

- Bachelet, Emile**
Johnson, V. E. Bachelet levitated railway, or the flying train
In Modern inventions, p294-306 (8)
- Bacon, Dolores, pseud.** See Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke)
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe**
Boy's Drake. 1910 Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)
"Account of the great sea-fighter, told with spirit and freshness. Excellently illustrated with reproductions of old pictures and drawings. More complete than Towle's or Elton's, and as a history of the times will be more useful than either." A. L. A. bkl.
Boy's Hakluyt: English voyages of adventure and discovery. 1909 Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
"Partly taken direct from Hakluyt, partly rewritten by Mr. Bacon. Few children would read the volume through, but it is useful for school reference work." A. L. A. bkl.
- Bacon, Francis**
Wright, H. C. Bacon
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p69-99 (7-8)
- Bacon, Mrs. Josephine Dodge (Daskam)**
Sister's vocation, and other girls' stories. Scribner *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Nine interesting short stories of college life and everyday life." N. Y. city
- Bacon, Mrs. Mary Schell (Hoke)**
Songs that every child should know. 1906 Grosset *50c (4-8)
"Upwards of 100 of the permanent songs with the music. A special feature is the national songs of various countries. Gives melody only, so is of no use to the piano player." A. L. A. bkl.
- Bacon, Roger**
Baldwin, J. Friar Bacon and the brazen head
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p67-81 (3-5)
Richardson, A. S. Friar Bacon's brazen head
In World's story, v9, p295-306
Scudder, H. E., comp. The brazen head
In Book of legends, p71-7 (3-5)
- Bacon's rebellion**
Cooke, J. E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p65-81 (5-6)
Dickson, M. S. Seeds of liberty
In Camp and trail in early American history, p149-62 (4-5)
Doubleday, F. N. An early American rebellion
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p122-34 (5-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Nathaniel Bacon—the great rebellion
In Explorers and founders of America, p253-60 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F.
In Colonial days, p26-39 (5-7)
Gordy, W. F. Nathaniel Bacon and the uprising of the people in Virginia in 1676
In American leaders and heroes, p55-62 (5-6)
Guerber, H. A. Bacon's rebellion
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p157-60 (5-7)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v2, p49-61 (7-8)
- Bacteria**
Evans, L. B., and others. Our unseen friends and enemies; Plant diseases; Farmer's good friends
In Farm life readers, bk5, p240-51 (4-6)
Jewett, F. G.
In Town and city, p133-40, 165-212, 228-43 (7-8)
See also Pasteur, Louis
- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth**
Boy scouts beyond the seas. 1913 Lip-pincott *\$1 (6-8)
"The founder of the Boy scouts writes about the countries and scouts' work seen in his world tour of inspection. Interesting photographs and sketches by the author." Wis. bul.
- Badgers**
Ingersoll, E. Badger and his kin
In Wild neighbors, p134-54 (5-7)
Seton, E. T. Old Silver-grizzle—the badger
In Wild animals at home, p109-30 (5-8)
Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p267-9 (7-8)
- Badlam, Anna B.**
Views in Africa. (World and its people ser. v7) rev ed 1906 Silver *65c (6-7)
- Bahama islands**
Kellogg, E. M. C. Bermudas and the Bahamas
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p177-87 (6-7)
- Baikie, James**
Peeps at the heavens. (Peeps at science) 1911 Macmillan *60c (6-8)
"Clear, interesting and well illustrated. Almost wholly devoted to the solar system. Much superior to the books on birds and flowers in this series." N. Y. state lib.
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin**
Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 Stokes *\$1.25 (3-5)
"Suggestions for little girls, telling them how to make several kinds of dolls, paper dolls' houses and furniture, play jewelry and other toys, as well as simple Christmas presents from handy and inexpensive materials." N. Y. state lib.
- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, and Bailey, Marian Elizabeth**
Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 Stokes *\$1.25 (3-5)
"Directions for making toys and useful articles out of simple and inexpensive materials. Pictures and diagrams." Pittsburgh
- Bailey, Edmund Alton**
Among the law-makers. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-7)
"The life of a page in the United States senate; describing interesting events and proceedings of Congress." N. Y. city
- Bailey, Mrs. Florence Augusta.** See Merriam, Florence Augusta
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde**
First lessons with plants. 1898 Macmillan *40c (6-8)
"Abridgment of his 'Lessons with plants,' One of the best simple books on botany." Oregon

- Bain, Robert Nisbet**
Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. (Fairy lib.) Burt *\$1 (4-6)
Russian fairy tales; from the Skazki of Polevoi. Stokes *\$2.75 (4-6)
- Bainbridge, William**
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (6-7)
Morris, C. William Bainbridge, a naval hero of three wars
In Heroes of the navy, p113-25 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. William Bainbridge
In Twelve naval captains, p53-82 (6-8)
- Baker, Emilie Kip**
Stories of old Greece and Rome. Macmillan *\$1.50; school ed *\$1 (5-8)
"Contains practically all the important myths. Well told and illustrated by photographs of famous statues and paintings. Index is good and the appendix gives many poetical references found in modern writers." A. L. A. bkl.
- Baker, Etta Anthony**
Girls of Fairmount. Little *\$1.30 (6-8)
"Life in a girls' finishing school where the daughters of the rich are trained to lead the simple life amid luxurious surroundings." A. L. A. bkl.
- Baker, G. Cornelius**
Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912 Assn. press *75c
"Over 200 games, besides suggestions for charades, refreshments, etc., by a man who has had experience in entertaining boys in connection with the Y. M. C. A." Survey, 1912
- Baker, Joseph Black.** See Onken, W. H.; jr., jt. auth.
- Baker, Ray Stannard**
Boy's book of inventions. 1899 Doubleday *\$1.75 (5-8)
"Graphic, concise, untechnical descriptions of submarine boats, liquid air, wireless telegraphy, automobiles, X-ray photography, tailless kites, the phonograph, the modern sky scraper, flying machines." A. L. A.
Boys' second book of inventions. 1903 Doubleday *\$1.75 (7-8)
- Baker, Sir Samuel W.**
Jenks, T. Sir Samuel Baker discovers the Albert Nyanza
In Boy's book of explorations, p209-23 (6-8)
- Balaclava, Battle of.** See Light Brigade, Charge of
- Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de**
Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p10-16 (3-5)
Clay, O. Finding of an ocean
In Treasure finders, p88-105 (5-7)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Balboa—discovery of the Pacific
In Explorers and founders of America, p57-62 (7-8)
Shaw, E. R. Balboa
In Discoverers and explorers, p56-61 (4)
Synge, M. B. Balboa sees the Pacific ocean
In Book of discovery, p190-4
Wright, H. C. Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific ocean
In Children's stories in American history, p76-84 (5-7)
- Poetry**
- Read, T. B. Balboa
In World's story, v11, p459-61
- Balder**
Cooke, F. J. Balder
In Nature myths and stories, p83-8 (2-4)
- Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem**
Brooks, E. S. Baldwin of Jerusalem: the boy crusader
In Historic boys, p83-103 (6-7)
- Baldwin, James**
Abraham Lincoln. 1904 Am. bk. *60c (5-7)
"Strong in political history. One of the best books to instil patriotism." Oregon
American book of golden deeds. 1907 Am. bk. *50c (4-6)
"True stories of heroic deeds done on American soil or by Americans." A. L. A. bkl.
Another fairy reader. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)
Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901 Am. bk. *60c (6-8)
"The struggle between the French and the English and the conquest of the Indians, 1700-1832." Utica
(ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. Am. bk. *35c (3-4)
Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 Am. bk. *60c (6-8)
"French explorations of the Great lakes and of the great rivers of the Northwest." Pittsburgh
Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)
Fairy stories and fables retold. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)
Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. 1912 Am. bk. *35c (1-3)
"Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children." Pittsburgh
Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 Am. bk. *35c (2-4)
"Legends and historical tales from the literature of many lands." N. Y. city
Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. 1897 Am. bk. *50c (4-6)
Golden fleece; more old Greek stories. Am. bk. *50c (4-6)
"Thirty-three stories gathered from the classics." A. L. A. bkl.
(ed.) Harper's school speaker. 3v Am. bk. ea *60c (5-7)
Contents: v1, pt1, Arbor day; pt2, Memorial day; v2, Graded selections; v3, Miscellaneous selections
Hero tales told in school. Scribner *50c (5-6)
Horse fair. Century \$1.50 (5-6)
"In which a boy meets, in imagination, all the famous horses of mythology, history and literature." N. Y. city
Old Greek stories. Am. bk. *45c (3-5)
"Stories from mythology told as hero stories." Oregon
Old stories of the East. 1895 Am. bk. *45c (3-4)
"Twelve stories from the Old Testament retold from a literary standpoint." Utica

Baldwin, James—*Continued*

Sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treasures and gave wealth and power to its owner. This story tells of the making of this magic mill with its pictured lid of rainbow colors and of the adventures of the heroes who sought to gain possession of it." Pittsburgh

"In excellence of style it equals Baldwin's 'Greek stories retold,' and is a valuable addition to great world literature for children. Four good colored illustrations; well printed and bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Second fairy reader. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)

Contents: Child of the sun; Wee robin red-breast; Nimble Johnny-cake; Pet lamb; Spinning queen; Coco; The twelve months; Wondering Jack; Grumbling Peter; Snowdrop; An afterward word to teachers

Story of Roland. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-7)

"Continuous narrative made up of legends from all sources." Buffalo

Story of Siegfried; il. by Howard Pyle.

Scribner *\$1.35 (5-7)

"Best rendition for children of the Siegfried legends, based on the 'Eddas,' the 'Volsunga saga,' and the 'Nibelungenlied.'" Olcott

Story of the golden age; il. by Howard Pyle. Scribner *\$1.35 (5-7)

"Legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero." N. Y. city

(ed.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels; retold and written anew for children. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)

Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905 Am. bk. *50c (3-5)

"About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Gutenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history." N. Y. city

Wonder book of horses. Century *75c (4-6)

"Selections of best tales from 'The horse fair,' Contains stories of flying steeds, and of the war-horses of famous knights and heroes." Olcott

Baldwin, May

Popular girl; a tale of school life in Germany. Lippincott *\$1.25; McKay 75c (5-7)

"Boarding-school life in Germany." Pittsburgh

Bale marked circle X. Eggleston, G. C.

Balearic islands

Carpenter, F. G. Balearic isles

In Australia, etc., p302-5 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p282-8 (6-7)

Balkan states

Balkan states

In World's story, v6, p413-51

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Balkan countries

In Europe, p241-56 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905 (5-6)

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell

Star-land. rev ed Ginn *\$1; il new and rev ed *\$1.20 (6-8)

"By the director of the observatory of Cambridge university. Its simple style does not interfere with its scientific accuracy." Pittsburgh

Ball. See Baseball; Basket-ball; Football; Squash ball; Tether ball

Ballad book. Allingham, W.; comp.

Ballad of Agincourt. See Drayton, M.

Ballad of Babie Bell. Aldrich, T. B.

In Whittier's Child life, p19-22

Ballad of east and west. Kipling, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p211-16

Ballads

Allingham, W.; comp. Ballad book (6-8) Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1906 (5-8)

Grierson, E. W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906 (5-7)

Haaren, J. H.; comp. Ballads and tales (4-5)

Henley, W. E., comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)

Johannot, J., ed. Chevy-Chase; Valentine and Ursine

In Stories of the olden time, p59-70 (6-7)

Lockhart, J. G., tr. Ancient Spanish ballads (7-8)

Long, J. A., comp. Old English ballads. 1912 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., comp. Book of old English ballads (7-8)

Macleod, M. Book of ballads. 1906 (4-6)

Montgomery, D. H.; ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)

Percy, T. Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T.; comp. Oxford book of ballads. 1910 (8)

Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of ballads In Children's book, p310-27 (2-5)

Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G., comps. Book of ballads for boys and girls (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5-7)

Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Children's book of ballads. 1910 (6-8)

See also Poetry; Songs; also titles of ballads, as Bewick and Grahame; Chevy Chase; Robin Hood; Sir Patrick Spens

Ballads and tales. Haaren, J. H.; comp.

Ballads for little folks. Cary, A. and P.

Ballads of American bravery. Scollard, C., ed.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael

Coral island. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding, *50c (6-8)

"Shipwreck in the South seas." Olcott

Ballard, Mrs. Julia P.

Among the moths and butterflies. Putnam *\$1.50 (5-6)

"Revised and enlarged edition of her 'Insect lives; or, Born in prison.' Scientifically accurate, yet simple." Pittsburgh

Ballard, Susan

(tr.) Fairy tales from far Japan. Revell *\$1

Balloons

Beard, D. C. Fourth of July balloons with new and novel attachments

In American boy's handy book, p136-47 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling through the air

In How we travel, p182-7 (4-5)

Balloons—*Continued*

- Delacombe, H. Boys' book of airships. 1909 (7-8)
In Land of pluck, p231-40 (4-7)
 Dodge, M. M.
In Wonders of physical science, p191-6
 Hodgson, F. T. Designing, making, and inflating paper balloons
In Mechanics indoors and out, p369-73 (6-8)
 Horton, E. Andrée's balloon expedition to the Pole
In Frozen North, p149-53 (6-7)
 Johnston, W. A. Jumping from a parachute
In Deeds of doing and daring, p249-63 (6-8)
 Moffett, C. Balloonist
In Careers of danger and daring, p87-129 (7-8)
 Towle, G. M. Montgolfier and the balloon
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p113-22 (6-7)
Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy. Jenks, A. E.
Baltic, Battle of the, 1801
 Campbell, T: Battle of the Baltic
In World's story, v10, p165-7
Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron
 Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Lord Baltimore
In First steps in the history of our country, p83-7 (4-5)
Baltimore, Maryland
 Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p155-70 (6-8)
Bamboo
 Bullivant, C. H: Bamboo carpentry
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p189-96 (7-8)
 Carpenter, F. G: Chinese farms and farming
In Asia, p162-3 (6-7)
 Smith, M. C.
In Life in Asia, p148-51 (6-7)
Bananas
 Carpenter, F. G: Pineapples and bananas
In Foods, p271-4 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Bunch of bananas
In How we are fed, p146-54 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Central American republics
In North America, p211-14 (5-7)
Banbury Cross stories. Howard, F. W., ed.
Bancroft, George
 Arnold's treason and André's capture
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p139-49 (7)
 Biography
 Wright, H. C. George Bancroft
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p123-36 (7-8)

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell

- Games for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. 1909 Macmillan *\$1.50 (2-8)
 "By the assistant director of physical training in the New York city schools. Contains over 400 games, of all countries, with music, diagrams and pictures where necessary, classified and alphabetic indexes. Though primarily for the teacher, will be a treasury of entertainment for children." N. Y. state lib.
Bands
 Hall, A. N. Boy's band of home-made instruments
In Handicraft for handy boys, p416-25 (6-8)
Bangs, Mary Rogers
 Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 Houghton *\$1.25 (8)
 "Told dramatically and with close adherence to facts. The most suitable biography for young people." A. L. A. bkl.
Banished king. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p156-67
Banks, Helen Ward
 Boys' Motley. 1914 Stokes *\$2 (6-8)
 Boys' Prescott: the conquest of Mexico; il. by T. H. Robinson. 1916 Stokes *\$2 (8)
Banks and banking
 Austin, O. P. Banking
In Uncle Sam's secrets, p137-47 (5-7)
 See also Money
Bankside costume book for children. Stone, M.
Bannerman, Mrs. Helen
 Story of little black Sambo. Stokes 50c (1-2)
 "Tiger story with colored pictures. Very popular." Pittsburgh
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314
 Johonnot, J.
In Ten great events in history, p104-15 (6-8)
 Scott, W. Battle of Bannockburn
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p181-90 (6-7)
 Wood, E. Bannockburn
In Boys' book of battles, p42-50 (6-8)
 Poetry
 Burns, R. Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p127
 Tappan's Old world hero stories, pt2, p189
 World's story, v10, p301-2
Bantams. *See* Poultry
Barbados
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p233-7 (6-7)
Barbara Allen's cruelty
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p122-5
Barbara's Philippine journey. Burks, F. W.
Barbarian and noble. Lansing, M. F.
Barbarossa, Frederick. *See* Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Barbary states

Holland, R. S. How the young republic fought the Barbary pirates

In Historic adventures, p80-112 (6-8)

Barbald, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aikin)

Order and disorder

In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories

See also Aikin, J.; jt. auth.

Barber, Grace Edson

Wagner opera stories. 1901 Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 50c (6-8)

Contents: The Rhinegold; Die Walküre; or, The story of Brunhilde; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung; Parsifal

"They interpret the music to the childish heart as I have seldom seen it interpreted." Elizabeth Harrison

Barberries

Gibson, W. H. Barberry manners

In Eye spy, p221-9 (6-8)

Barberry bush. Coolidge, S.**Barbour, Ralph Henry**

Around the end. (Yardley Hall school ser. v6) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Kendall Burtis, the hero of 'Change signals,' through the efforts of his friends is made to realize his own power. The plot of the villain who attempts to sell the football signals is exposed, the previous suspicions upon Kendall are removed and the team make him captain. Better than the 'Yardley' average." A. L. A. bkl.

Arrival of Jimpson. Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Exciting account of a Yale-Harvard football game. With 10 other short stories of baseball and school and college life." N. Y. city

Behind the line. (Erskine ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Football and life in a small New England college." N. Y. state lib.

Captain Chub. (Crimson sweater ser. v4) Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"A jolly summer aboard the houseboat 'Slow Poke' on the Hudson." Washington

Captain of the crew. (Hilton school ser. v3) Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"School athletics and character building." N. Y. state lib.

Change signals. (Yardley Hall school ser. v5) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Yardley wins a match at the last moment from his hated rival, Broadwood, by putting in the freshman hero." A. L. A. bkl.

Crimson sweater. (Crimson sweater ser. v1) Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"School life. Football leads in interest, but other sports are introduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Crofton chums. Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Spiritual school story without much plot, in which the homelike boarding-house life and athletic struggles of a group of very natural boys are well depicted." A. L. A. bkl.

Double play. (Yardley Hall school ser. v2) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Later events in the school life of the hero of 'Forward pass.'" A. L. A. bkl.

For the honor of the school. (Hilton school ser. v2) Appleton \$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Cross country racing, football, skating and track athletics." Prentice and Power

For Yardley. (Yardley Hall school ser. v4) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Jolly story, describing real boys and real athletics. An April fool joke on a rival school leads to the punishment of one of the boys and the loss of his Y, which he regains by winning the mile run for Yardley." A. L. A. bkl.

Forward pass. (Yardley Hall school ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

School life and the new football

Four in camp. (Big four ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"Adventures in a boys' summer camp on a New Hampshire lake." N. Y. state lib.

Half-back; a story of school, football and golf. (Hilton school ser. v1) Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

Kingsford, quarter. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Spiritual story of football and boy life at Riverport. Slight of plot but wholesome throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Spirit of the school. Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"The story turns upon the question of school honor in maintaining a student at school for his football playing. Reprinted from 'Youth's companion.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Weatherby's inning. Appleton *\$1.35; (Boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"A young man's struggle against untoward circumstances in a small New England college." N. Y. state lib.

Winning his "Y." (Yardley Hall school ser. v3) Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Gerald Pennimore, a new student at Yardley Hall, proves his manliness and democratic spirit." Bk. rev. digest

Barefoot boy. Whittier, J. G.

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p61-5

Whittier's Child life, p36-40

Barents, Willem

Johnson, W. H: William Barentz

In World's discoverers, p272-320 (7-8)

Barnaby Lee. See Bennett, J:**Barnacles**

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In The lobster and his relations, p66-76 (5-8)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v2, p113-27 (3)

Barnard, Howard Clive

British Isles in pictures. 1910 Macmillan *75c (4-6)

"Contains a map of the British Isles and 58 illustrations, 32 of which are in color. Brief descriptions of the islands and of the castles, cathedrals and cities represented." Pittsburgh

Barnes, James

Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (Young heroes of our navy ser.) Appleton *\$1; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"The war with the Tripolitan pirates, 1803, and the 'Constitution' and 'Java' fight, 1812, described in a way few boys can resist." N. Y. city

For king or country. Harper \$1.50 (6-8)

"Story of twin brothers who fought on opposite sides in the war of the revolution." Pittsburgh

Giant of three wars; a life of General Scott. 1903 Appleton *\$1; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. 1898 Appleton *\$1; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"Facts, slightly embroidered with imaginary conversations." N. Y. state lib. ough

Loyal traitor. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

See story of the war of 1812

- Barnes, James—Continued**
 Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (Young heroes of our navy ser.) Appleton *\$1; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)
 "Story of two years of Admiral Farragut's boy life on Commodore Porter's ship during the war of 1812." N. Y. state lib.
- Son of Lighthorse Harry. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)
 "Boy's story of adventure, of which the hero is General Robert E. Lee." N. Y. city
- With the flag in the channel. Appleton *\$1; (Boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)
 "Story of Captain Gustavus Conyngham, who carried the Rattlesnake flag of the American colonies in English waters, 1777-1779." N. Y. city
- Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)
 "Historical tales of the men of 1812. Most of them founded on actual happenings." N. Y. city
- Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor).** See Baylor, Frances Courtenay
- Barnum, Madelene Demarest.** See Johnston, E. L., jt. auth.
- Barometer**
 Hodgson, F. T.
In Mechanics indoors and out, p255-61 (6-8)
 Holden, E. S.
In The sciences, p83-8 (6-7)
 Hopkins, G. M. Mercurial barometer
In Home mechanics, p201-5 (7-8)
 Williams, A.
In How it works, p325-32 (7-8)
- Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston)**
 Bow of orange ribbon. Dodd \$1.25; 40c (8)
 "Romance of the Stamp act and pre-revolutionary days." N. Y. city
- Trinity bells. Dodd *\$1.35 (6-7)
 "A romance of old New York, 1798, in which an American is captured by the Algerian pirates and held for ransom." N. Y. city
 "Appeared in St. Nicholas, v. 26." Pittsburgh
- Barrie, James Matthew**
 Little minister. Dodge \$2; Crowell \$1.50 (8)
 "A Scotch story, of which the heroine is Babbie, who pretends to be a gypsy girl." Pratt
 The Dodge edition contains illustrations from photographs of the play as produced by Miss Maude Adams and her company
- Peter and Wendy; il. by F. D. Bedford. Scribner *\$1.50 (3-6)
 "Adventures of Peter Pan and his wife, Wendy, with lost boys, pirates and the fairy, Tinker Bell." Cleveland
- Peter Pan; retold by F. O. Perkins. Silver *50c
 "Retold from the play. Barrie's spirit is kept better than in other retold versions. Type, illustrations, binding are excellent." Wis. bul.
- Peter Pan in Kensington gardens; with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner *\$1.50 (3-6)
 "Peter Pan, a little boy who never grows up, lives on an island in the Serpentine and plays with the fairies in the gardens every night after lock-out time." Utica
 "Cheaper issue, better adapted in size and binding to library use, containing 16 of the 50 charming colored plates in the original volume (*\$5). Abridged from 'The little white bird.'" N. Y. state lib.
- Barstow, Charles Lester**
 (ed.) Civil war. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
 "Many of the selections were written by those who took part in the events described, Beauregard, Grant, Porter, McClellan, Sherman and others." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Colonists and the revolution. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
 "Mainly descriptive of life in colonial times. Contains also short accounts of Franklin, Washington, Nathan Hale, Lafayette, Paul Jones and the signers of the Declaration of independence." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Explorers and settlers. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
- Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 1915 Century *\$1 (8)
 "Elementary discussion of the principles of architecture and a brief summary of periods and styles. Contains a glossary of terms used in architecture, and a table of buildings to be found in the various large cities of the United States. A good reference book." A. L. A. bkl.
- Famous pictures. 1912 Century *\$1 (7-8)
 "Intended for older children and not so much written down as Bryant's 'Famous pictures.' The pictures are grouped according to the theme presented (portraits, child life, landscapes, etc.) and the examples represent the different schools. The 78 half-tone illustrations are very poorly reproduced and the book is unattractive in appearance. Chronologic tables and a glossary of technical terms. Will have more value for teachers than children." A. L. A. bkl.
- (ed.) New nation. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
 "From the inauguration of Washington to the beginning of the civil war." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Progress of a united people. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
 "Covers the period since the civil war. Includes selections of a civic nature, such as Civil service reform, by G. W. Curtis.—The bosses and the people, by J. B. Bishop.—On conservation, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Civic improvement, by Sylvester Baxter.—Peace versus war, by Andrew Carnegie.—New Americans, by W. A. Curtis." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Westward movement. (Century readings in U. S. history) 1912 Century *50c (4-8)
 "From 1836 to 1900. Some of the subjects are The pony express; Early western steamboating; Boone's wilderness road; Pioneer farming; 'The plains across'; Résumé of Frémont's expeditions; Discovery of gold in California." Pittsburgh
- Bart, Jean**
 Brooks, E. S. Monsieur, the captain of the caravel; story
In Chivalric days, p237-82 (6-7)
- Bartlett, Frederick Orin**
 Forest castaways. Century \$1.50 (6-8)
 "Adventures of two city boys who were lost in the Maine woods." Utica
 Published serially in "St. Nicholas"
- Bartley, freshman pitcher.** Heyliger, W:
- Bartolommeo, Fra**
 Keyser, J. E. Bartolommeo and Albertinelli
In Great artists, v5, p137-51 (5-8)
- Barton, Clara**
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Clara Barton and the Red Cross society
In Makers and defenders of America, p298-301 (4-8)

Barton, Clara—*Continued*

Horton, E. Clara Barton
In Group of famous women, p165-71
 (6-8)

Morris, C. Clara Barton, the Red Cross
 evangel of mercy
In Heroes of progress in America, p317-
 24 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Clara Barton
In American heroes and heroism, p189-
 95 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Clara Barton
In First steps in the history of our
 country, p292-303 (4-5)

Wade, M. H. B. Clara Barton
In Light-bringers, p64-111 (6-8)

See also Red Cross society

Barton, William Eleazar

Prairie schooner. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)
 "Gives an excellent picture of the middle West
 before and during the Black Hawk war." Wis.

Bartram, John

Faris, J. T. An early home near Phila-
 delphia
In Real stories from our history, p60-5
 (6-8)

Bartrose, Grace

Children in Japan; pictured by Willy Po-
 gány. 1915 McBride *50c (2-4)

Baseball

Clarke, W. J., and Dawson, F. T. Base-
 ball. 1915 (7-8)

Claudy, C. H. Battle of base-ball. 1912
 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Our baseball interests;
 Our home-made baseball outfit
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p639-62
 (6-8)

Harvey, G. B. M. How science won the
 the game
In Thompson's Boys' book of sports,
 p339-48 (6-7)

How to play baseball. 1913

McGraw, J. J. How to play baseball.
 1914 (6-8)

Miller, C. H.
In Outdoor sports and games, p244-66
 (6-8)

Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p253-329 (5-8)

Stories

Barbour, R. H. Arrival of Jimpson (7-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's inning
 (7-8)

Brooks, N. Boys of Fairport (5-7)

Camp, W. C. Captain Danny (6-8)

Dudley, A. T. Making the nine (6-7)

Dudley, A. T. With mask and mitt (6-7)

Earl, J. P. School team on the diamond
 (6-8)

Grey, Z. Young pitcher (7-8)

Heyliger, W. Bartley, freshman pitcher
 (6-8)

Mathewson, C. Catcher Craig (7-8)

Mathewson, C. First base Faulkner (7-8)

Mathewson, C. Pitcher Pollock (7-8)

Mathewson, C. Pitching in a pinch (7-8)

Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)

Basket ball

Beard, L. and A. B.

In What a girl can make and do, p346-
 64 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p627-38
 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl
 can do, p495-506 (7-8)

Kohler, F. A. How to play basket ball
In Withington's Book of athletics, p475-
 85 (5-8)

Reilly, J. A. Basketball: the offense

In Withington's Book of athletics, p486-
 96 (5-8)

Basket woman. Austin, M. H.

Baskets

Archer, E. A. Simple baskets; Raffia
 baskets and napkin rings
In Needlecraft, p242-61 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Armful of shav-
 ings and what to do with them; How
 to weave a splint basket

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for
 girls, p36-42, 68-74 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Corn-husk basket;
 Basket-weaving
In What a girl can make and do, p60-2,
 185-93 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E. Basketry

In Three hundred things a bright girl
 can do, p203-24 (7-8)

White, M. How to make baskets. 1901
 (5-8)

White, M. More baskets and how to
 make them. 1903 (5-8)

See also Raffia work

Baskett, James Newton

Story of the birds. 1896 (Home reading
 books) Appleton *65c (6-8)

"About the habits, coloring, instincts, and de-
 velopment of birds." Oregon

Story of the fishes. 1899 (Home reading
 books) Appleton *75c (5-7)

"Deep-sea and fresh water fishes, their struc-
 ture and habits." N. Y. city

Basques

Starr, F:

In Strange peoples, p43-7 (5-6)

Bass, Florence

Lessons for beginners in reading. 1898
 Heath *25c (1-2)

"Short sentences about flowers, nuts, seeds, etc.,
 in large, clear type. Illustrated in color. Very
 popular." Pittsburgh

Stories of animal life. rev ed 1912 Heath
 *40c (2-3)

Formerly published under title "Nature stories
 for young readers: animal life"

"Short stories of wasps, bees, birds, fishes and
 outdoor life." N. Y. city

Stories of pioneer life. 1900 Heath 40c
 (3-4)

"Indian life; Marquette the missionary; Boone
 and the settlement of Kentucky; Early Ohio;
 Abraham Lincoln, his early life." N. Y. city

Stories of plant life. rev ed 1912 Heath
 *35c (2-3)

Formerly published under title "Nature stor- g n
 for young readers: plant life"

"Stories of trees, flowers, buds and lea-
 N. Y. city

Bassett, Sara Ware

Story of glass. 1916 Penn *75c

Story of lumber. 1912 Penn *75c (6-8)

"Describes in story form, through the experiences of a fifteen-year-old boy in his uncle's lumber camp in New Brunswick, the operations involved in preparing lumber for the market, varieties of trees, methods of conservation, etc. Based on Gifford Pinchot's 'Primer of forestry.'" N. Y. state lib.

Story of wool. 1913 Penn *75c (5-8)

"An eastern boy spends some time on his father's Idaho sheep ranch, makes a trip to the range with the herders, sees the 'dipping' and 'shearing' and learns many things about the wool industry." Pittsburgh

Bates, Katharine Lee

America the beautiful; poem

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p263-4

Cabot's Ethics for children, p219-20 (1-6)

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. (Little schoolmate ser.) 1913 Dutton *\$1 (6-8)

"Story of a Spanish household, told in a most interesting way with bits of history and art and customs of the people skillfully woven in. The children's father and hero brother go to the Spanish-American war and we see how the little Spanish boy and girl felt about it." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims; retold for children. (Canterbury classics) Rand 40c (7-8)

"The knight's tale" is given in Dryden's version, 'The prioress' tale' in Wordsworth's and 'The squire's tale' in Leigh Hunt's. Can be used to advantage in connection with the prose versions, but it will hardly be popular for reading by the children themselves." A. L. A. bkl.

"Account of the Tabard inn and the pilgrims, with 6 tales retold in modern English verse. Illustrations from photographs, old prints and manuscripts." Pittsburgh

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Coman, Katharine

(comp.) English history told by English poets. 1902 Macmillan *60c (7-8)

Baths and bathing

Jewett, F. G.

In Town and city, p62-7 (7-8)

Baton Rouge (fort)

Brooks, E. S. Last conquistador

In Barstow's New nation, p30-42 (4-8)

Bats

Comstock, A. B. Little brown bat

In Pet book, p114-18 (5-8)

Johonnot, J. Flying mouse

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p213-22 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. Bats and vampires

In Red book of animal stories, p196-9 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Hanging by the heels

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p27-9 (3-5)

Seton, E. T. Bats in the Devil's Kitchen

In Wild animals at home, p89-94 (5-8)

Stickney, J. H. The bat

In Lane's All the year round, v4, p96-7 (3-4)

Wilder, B. G. Bats and their habits

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p355-8 (6)

Wright, J. M. Flying mammal

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p313-20 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p395-400 (7-8)

Stories

Pierson, C. D. Little bat who wouldn't go to bed

In Among the forest people, p123-32 (4-5)

Pyle, K. Tame bat

In Stories of humble friends, p98-106 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Atalapha, a winged brownie

In Wild animal ways, p141-207

Battle-fields and camp fires. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-fields and victory. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-fields of '61. Abbot, W. J:

Battle-hymn of the republic. See Howe, J. W.

Battle of base-ball. Claudy, C. H:

Battle of New York. Stoddard, W: O.

Battle of the third cousins. Stockton, F. R: *In* Bee-man of Orn, p138-55

Battle-ships. See Warships

Battles

Creasy, E: S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (7-8)

Linscott, R. N. Boys' book of battles. 1914 (7-8)

Newbolt, H: J: Book of the thin red line. 1915

Ralph, J. Modern battlefield

In World's story, v3, p458-64

Wood, E. Boys' book of battles. 1913 (6-8)

See also Military art and science; Naval battles; War poetry; also names of battles, as Agincourt; Baltic; Ban-nockburn; Blenheim; Bull Run; Bunker Hill; Light Brigade, Charge of; Chicka-mauga; Flodden; Gettysburg; Lexington; Manila Bay; Naseby; New Orleans; Princeton; Pyramids; Shiloh; Thermopylae; Tours; Trafalgar; Waterloo

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.

In Open sesame, v1, p185-202; v2, p131-55 (3-7)

English, T: D., comp. Boy's book of battle lyrics. 1895 (6-8)

Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8)

Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In Golden numbers, p509-50 (6-8)

Baucis and Philemon

Cooke, F. J. Baucis and Philemon

In Nature myths, p71-3 (2-4)

Hawthorne, N. Miraculous pitcher

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p136-58

Swift, J. Baucis and Philemon; verse

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p279-82 (3-5)

Bay, Jens Christian

(comp.) Danish fairy and folk tales. Harper \$1.50 (3-5)

Bayard, Chevalier de

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. The Chevalier Bayard

In With spurs of gold, p203-52 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Chevalier Bayard

In Famous men of modern times, p53-62 (4-6)

Hale, E. E. Bayard

In Boys' heroes, p95-110 (6-8)

Hare, C. Story of Bayard. 1911 (6-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Chevalier Bayard, the warrior without fear and without reproach

In Famous cavalry leaders, p53-73 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F. Chevalier Bayard

In Page, esquire, and knight, p155-78 (4-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: French, p162-70 (7-8)

Bayberry candles. See Candles**Bayliss, Mrs. Clara Kern**

Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 50c (4-5)

"Lives and customs of the cliff-dwellers of New Mexico and Arizona." Wis.

Baylor, Mrs. Edith Miriam Hedges

Little prospector. Lothrop \$1 (3-5)

"Eight year old Nevada pioneer has some unusual experiences." N. Y. state lib.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay

Georgian bungalow. Houghton \$1 (4-5)

"Picnics, a real down-south barbecue and other good times in Georgia." Pittsburgh

Juan and Juanita. Houghton \$1.40 (4-6)

"Founded on the adventures of two real little Mexican children who were stolen by the Indians and who made their way back three hundred miles to their home." Utica

Be prepared. Dimock, A. W.**Beach patrol.** Drysdale, W.**Beadwork**

Archer, E. A. Simple bead chains on single strings, a home-made loom, woven chains, belts and purses

In Needlecraft, p278-94 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Beads and their uses

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p1-40 (7-8)

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M.

In Occupations for little fingers, p81-90

Beal, William James

Seed dispersal. Ginn *42c; *35c (4-5)

Bealby, John T.

Canada. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Partial contents: Great Dominion; Far west; Home life in Canada; Timber

Beale, Mrs. Harriet S. (Blaine)

Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 Duffield \$1.80 (4-6)

"Follows closely the lines of the Old Testament, a considerable portion of the narratives being in the language of Scripture." Arnold

Beans

Bass, F. Life of a bean

In Stories of plant life, p35-9 (2-3)

Morley, M. W.

In Seed-babies, p1-15 (2-4)

Story of a bean

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p77-80 (2-3)

Strong, F. L., ed. Lima bean; Bean plant

In All the year round, v3, p9-10, 15-16 (3-4)

Bear stories. Carter, M. H., ed.**Beard, Daniel Carter**

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 Lippincott \$2 (6-8)

American boy's handy book; what to do and how to do it. 1910 Scribner \$1.50 (5-8)

"Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classified under the seasons." N. Y. state lib.

Boat-building and boating. 1911 Scribner \$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Practical book for amateurs. Gives clear and definite instruction for making and handling boats from raft to canoe, small sailboat and simple, rather crude motor boat. 238 diagrams and other drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 Scribner \$1.50 (5-8)

"Directions for organizing and carrying on a Boy pioneers or a Daniel Boone club. Tells how to initiate new members, how to make the costumes, a fort, a Mandan council-house, etc., and to celebrate pioneer days, Crockett's, Kit Carson's, Audubon's and others. There are additional chapters on camping, games and sports." Pittsburgh

Handicraft for outdoor boys. 1906 (Every boy's lib.) Grosset *50c (6-8)

"This book is the Spring and Summer sections of 'New ideas for out of doors; the field and forest handy book,' published by Scribner's sons, and is reprinted in this edition by permission of author and publisher." Publisher

Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900 Scribner \$1.50 (5-7)

"Practical suggestions for keeping small wild animals, pigeons and hens, building coops and cabins, working with tools, etc." Hewins

New ideas for out of doors; the field and forest handy book. 1906 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8)

"How to make kites, herbariums, bird houses, aquariums, fire engines, boats, bridges, log houses, sleds, etc.—and how to camp, pack a horse." Oregon

Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 Scribner \$1.50 (5-7)

"An excellent book of outdoor games and sports of every description from marbles, tops and kites to football, hockey and golf." N. Y. city

New edition of "American boy's book of sport."

Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 Scribner \$1.25 (6-8)

"Practical directions, accompanied by detail drawings, for the building of various kinds of shanties, log cabins, hogans, etc. Of interest to Boy scouts and others interested in building simple out-of-door shelters." Cleveland

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle

American girl's handy book. 1898 Scribner \$1.50 (5-7)

"Decorations, amusements, painting, drawing, gift-making, needlework, candy making, bicycling, clay modeling, china-painting, etc." Wis.

Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. 1906 Scribner \$1.50 (6-7)

"A new edition of their 'Handicraft and recreation for girls.' About spinning, weaving, pottery, toy making and games, play houses picnics." Oregon

Beard, Lina, and Beard, Adelia Belle—Cont.
Little folks' handy book. 1910 Scribner

*75c (2-5)

"Simple handicraft for little children. Differs from kindergarten books in that the toys suggested by text and illustrations are made from empty spools, clothes pins, kindling wood, etc., encouraging resourcefulness and simplicity in play. Children of nine and ten can use it without help." A. L. A. bkl.

On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915 Scribner *\$1.25 (6-8)

Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906 Scribner *\$1.50 (6-7)

Parties and entertainments, miniature seven wonders of the world and how to make them, things to make for home, gift days and fairs

What a girl can make and do; new ideas for work and play. 1902 Scribner *\$1.50 (5-7)

"Quick ink pictures, moving toys, baskets, home-made musical instruments, rugs, basket-ball, tableaux, paper work, gardens, valentines, etc." Wis.

Beard, Patten

Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 Stokes *\$1.35 (5-8)

"Clear directions (which the older children can follow themselves or the younger, with the help of some one) on how to make the various buildings of Boxville, all necessary furniture, and games which the children can play. More elaborate and comprehensive than 'When mother lets us make paper box furniture.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Jolly book of playcraft. 1916 Stokes *\$1.35 (4-8)

Bears

Johonnot, J. *Monarch of the mountain*
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p92-101 (5-6)

Monteith, J: and C. *Bears; A bear farm*
In Some useful animals, p133-42 (2-3)

Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p27-37 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. *Bears of high and low degree*

In Wild animals at home, p199-218 (5-8)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p90-4 (4-7)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p238-43, 378-80 (7-8)

Poetry

Harte, B. *Grizzly*

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p380 (6-7)

Stories

Carter, M. H., ed. *Bear stories.* 1904 (5-6)

Coolidge, S. *Bear story*

In New-year's bargain, p19-31 (3-4)

Harte, B. *Baby Sylvester*

In Riverside readers, v6, p2-16

Johonnot, J. *Bear in fable and story*

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p108-17 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. *Further adventures of Tom, a bear in Paris; How Tom the bear was born a Frenchman*

In Red book of animal stories, p143-53, 351-6 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed. *Tom: an adventure in the life of a bear in Paris; Stories about bears*

In Animal story book, p1-13, 71-81 (5-7)

Long, W: J. *Moween the bear*

In Ways of wood folk, p187-205 (4-6)

Long, W: J. *Moween's den*

In Little brother to the bear, p100-7 (5-7)

Long, W: J. *When you meet a bear*

In Wood folk at school, p58-74 (5-7)

Miller, J. *True bear stories* (6-7)

Miller, J. *Twin babies*

In Children's hour, v7, p3-9

Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p91-9 (5-6)

Paine, A. B. *Arkansaw bear* (3-5)

Reade, C. *Hunted by a bear*

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p194-202 (4-6)

Reid, M. *Bruin, the grand bear hunt* (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. *A new story*

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p16-18 (2-4)

Seton, E. T. *Biography of a grizzly.* 1903 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. *Johnny Bear*

In Krag and Johnny Bear, p93-126
Lives of the hunted, p141-91 (4-7)

Seton, E. T. *Monarch, the big bear of Talla.* 1904 (5-6)

Slivitski, A. *Baby Mishook* (6-8)

Thaxter, C. *Bear at Appledore*

In Stories and poems for children, p62-71 (4-5)

Wright, W: H. *Ben, the black bear.* 1910 (6-8)

Beatrice of Denewood. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Beautiful Joe. Saunders, M.

Beauty

Child, L. M. *The immortal fountain; story*

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p222-6

Whittier's *Child life in prose,* p193-200

Beauty and the beast

In Crane's Beauty and the beast picture book

Scudder's *Book of fables and folk stories,* p123-36

Scudder's *Book of folk stories,* p75-91

Scudder's *Children's book,* p104-9

Beavers

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p185-7 (4-5)

Hale, E: E., ed.

In Stories of adventure, p170-8 (6-8)

Higginson, T: W. *Forest engineers*

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p316-21 (6)

Hulbert, W: D. *Biography of a beaver*

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p183-93 (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. *How a beaver builds his house*

In Animal story book, p64-7 (5-7)

Richards, L. E. H. *Benjamin Beaver, the builder*

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p29-30 (2-4)

Beavers—Continued

- Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p84-9 (4-7)
 Wright, J. M. Ancient builder
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p166-73 (5-6)
 Wright, M. O. Beaver's story
In Four-footed Americans, p365-75
 Stories of birds and beasts, p121-30 (5-7)

Stories

- Hawkes, C. Shaggycoat, the biography of a beaver. 1906 (5-7)
 Long, W: J. The builders
In Ways of wood folk, p77-100 (4-6)
 Roberts, C. G: D. House in the water. 1908 (7-8)

- Becket, Thomas à. See Thomas à Becket
 Beckwith, M. E. See Salisbury, G. E., jt. auth.

Bede

- Wright, H. C. The Venerable Bede
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p46-56 (7-8)

Bedouins. See Arabia**Bed-time stories.** Moulton, L. C.**Bedtime story-books.** Burgess, T. W.

- Bee-man** of Orn. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee man of Orn, and other fanciful tales
 Fanciful tales, p32-51
 Queen's museum, p86-101 (4-6)

Bee people. Morley, M. W.**Beebe, Katherine**

- Story of Longfellow. Flanagan 25c (5-6)
 See also Perry, F. M., jt. auth.

Beebe, Mabel Borton

- Four American naval heroes. 1899 Am. bk. *50c (4-6)
 "Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey," Wis.
 Published separately at 10c each

Beecher, Henry Ward

- American flag
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p226-8 (7)

Apple trees in love

- In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v7, p235-7 (7)

Death of Lincoln

- In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v3, p161-2 (7-8)

Haying

- In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v7, p229-34 (7)

Object lessons

- In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v6, p239-41 (6)

Thanksgiving day

- In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v3, p338-40 (7-8)

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. Henry Ward Beecher
In Famous leaders among men, p217-60 (7-8)
 Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p350-7 (7-8)

Poetry

- Phelps, C: H. Henry Ward Beecher
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p228-9 (5-7)

Beechnut. Abbott, J.**Bees**

- Bass, F.
In Stories of animal life, p40-4, 65-8, 133-6, 148-50 (2-3)
 Bates, H. W. Wasps and bees along the Amazon river
In Weed's Insect world, p195-200 (5-6)
 Beard, D. C. Honey-bee messengers
In Outdoor handy book, p234-8 (5-7)
 Bullivant, C. H. Bee-keeping
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p392-400 (7-8)
 Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (6-8)
 Campbell, H. L. Honey-bee
In American girl's home book, p384-9 (5-7)
 Comstock, A. B. Observation bee hive
In Pet book, p292-4 (5-8)
 Evans, L. B., and others. Honey bees
In Farm life readers, bk5, p290-4 (4-6)
 Gibson, W: H. Queer fruits from the bee's basket
In Sharp eyes, p112-16 (7-8)
 Hook, S. L. Wisest of the little people
In Little people, p148-67 (4-5)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Honey-gatherers
In Glimpses of the animate world, p113-19 (6-7)
 Kelley, L. E. Bee-keeping, or an apiary
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p576-84 (7-8)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Divided household
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p143-55 (3-5)
 Kirby, M. and E. Story of the honey
In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p135-53 (3-5)
 Miller, M. R. Keeping bees
In Outdoor work, p287-336 (6-8)
 Miller, O. T. Little dark nursery under the ground
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p164-6 (3-5)
 Monteith, J: and C. An hour with the bees
In Some useful animals, p179-84 (2-3)
 Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p175-228 (3-4)
 Morley, M. W. Bee people. 1899 (4-5)
 Morley, M. W. Bumble-bees
In Seed-babies, p57-61 (2-4)
 Poulsson, E. The bee
In In the child's world, p352-4 (1-2)
 Riley, C. V. Honeybee
In Weed's Insect world, p200-7 (5-6)
 Shuckard, W. E. Bees and flowers
In Weed's Insect world, p188-92 (5-6)
 Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p64-70 (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. Little people of the hive
In Farmer and his friends, p58-65 (5-6)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p170-3 (4-7)
 Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p45-67 (2)

Bees—Continued**Poetry**

- Douglass, M. Song of the bee
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p140-1 (4-7)
- Eddy, S. J., ed. Cunning bee
In Friends and helpers, p123 (3-5)
- Emerson, R. W. Humble-bee
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p223-5
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p269-71
- Thacher's Listening child, p239-40
- Morley, M. W. The bee
In Flowers and their friends, p104 (4-5)
- Tennyson, A. Bee and the flower
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p51-2 (3-4)

Stories

- Keller, H. A. Edith and the bees
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p348-51 (1-2)
- Noel, M. Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1898 (3-5)
- Same [excerpt]: with title When the bees swarmed
In Children's hour, v7, p10-21
- Same [excerpt adapted]; with title Narrow escape
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p356-60
- Not a busy bee
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p85-8 (2-3)
- Pierson, C. D. Bees and the kingbird; A swarm leaves the bee tree
In Among the forest people, p62-72, 133-43 (4-5)
- Pierson, C. D. Fussy queen bee
In Among the farmyard people, p47-63 (3-4)
- Putnam, Mrs. A. H. Story of Buzzy
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p122-9 (2-3)
- Spring
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p75-7 (2-3)

Beet sugar

- Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v2, p76-88 (5-7)

Beethoven, Ludwig van

- Dutton, M. B. Ludwig van Beethoven
In Little stories of Germany, p166-72 (5-6)
- Gilbert, A. Deaf musician
In More than conquerors, p3-24 (6-8)
- Hoffman, F. Ludwig van Beethoven (6-7)
- Lillie, L. C. W. Ludwig von Beethoven
In Story of music and musicians, p164-76 (6-8)
- Smith, H. Beethoven
In Founders of music, p60-78 (7-8)
- Wagner, R. Visit to Beethoven
In World's story, v7, p208-19

Beetles

- Beard, D. C.
In American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles, p190-269 (6-8)

- Gibson, W. H. Bombardier-beetle, Devil's coach-horse, etc.
In Sharp eyes, p73-9, 99-106, 138-42, 260-2, 305-9 (7-8)
- Gibson, W. H. Story of the floundering beetle; Mr. and Mrs. Tumble-bug; Perfumed beetle
In Eye spy, p1-10, 53-63, 130-5 (6-8)
- Hook, S. L. Little people in armor
In Little people, p57-87 (4-5)
- Kelly, M. A. B. History of a beetle
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p135-9 (3-5)
- Lockwood, S. Goldsmith beetle
In Weed's Insect world, p167-73 (5-6)
- Miller, O. T. The devil's coach horse
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p210-22 (3-5)
- Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p125-72 (3-4)
- Pierson, C. D. Beetle who did not like caterpillars
In Among the meadow people, p56-60 (3-4)
- Pyle, K. Two worlds
In Stories of my humble friends, p125-33 (3-4)
- Weed, C. M. May beetles; Potato beetle
In Stories of insect life, v1, p33-6 (4-5)
- Weed, C. M. Webworm tiger; Ladybird beetle
In Stories of insect life, v2, p35-7, 49-55 (4-5)
- Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p73-112 (3)

Poetry

- Southey, C. B. Lady-bird, lady-bird
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p103-4 (3-5)

Beets. See Beet sugar**Beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green**

- In Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p65-74

Beginner's garden book. French, A.**Behavior. See Character; Conduct****Behind the dark pines. Young, M.****Behind the line. Barbour, R. H:****Behind the scenes with wild animals. Velvin, E.****Behind the white brick. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe****Being a boy. Warner, C. D.****Beleaguered city. Longfellow, H. W.**

- In Mabie's Legends that every child should know*, p140-1 (6-7)

Belgium**Description and travel**

- Carpenter, F. G. Belgium—the busiest workshop of Europe
In Europe, p125-33 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
In Europe, p60-6 (5-7)
- George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902 (5-6)
- Omond, G. W. T. Belgium. 1909 (6-7)

Belgium—Description and travel—*Cont.*

Stockton, F. R.: Low countries and the Rhine

In Personally conducted, p218-25 (6-7)

Winslow, I. O.

In Europe, p63-8 (4-6)

History

Eggleston, G. C. Troublesome burghers

In Eggleston's Strange stories from history, p88-98

Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p87-95 (4-6)

Social life and customs

Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915 (7-8)

Mansfield, B. M. Gerard, our little Belgian cousin. 1911 (4-5)

Terrell, E. H. Scenes in Belgium

In Northern Europe, p39-45 (5-7)

Bell, Alexander Graham

Faris, J. T. Alexander Graham Bell

In Winning their way, p25-30 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Bell and the telephone

In Historic inventions, p215-32 (5-8)

Bell, Florence Evelyn Elenore (Olliffe)

Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Longmans \$1.50 (4-6)

Nursery comedies. Longmans 50c (4-6) (comp.) Singing circle. 1911 Longmans *\$1.25 (1-3)

"Action songs for very young children, including many familiar nursery songs of England and other countries; a group of songs to be sung to children and some Stevenson verses set to music. The illustrations are poor in color and drawing. Tested and approved by a kindergartner." Cleveland

Bell, Lady Hugh. See Bell, Florence Evelyn Elenore (Olliffe)

Bell, James Mackintosh. See Brown, A. F., jt. auth.

Bell of Atri

Baldwin, J.

In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75 (2-4)

Cronunelin, E. G., ed.

In Famous legends, p153-6 (4-5)

Poetry

Brooks, C. T., tr. Blind steed

In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p182-4 (3-5)

Longfellow, H. W. Bell of Atri

In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4

—Same; with title Alarm-bell of Atri

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p130-4 (5-6)

Bellamy, Mrs. Blanche (Wilder), and Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder)

(eds.) Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v 1895 Ginn ea cl *75c; bds *50c (3-8)

V1, For children from 4 to 12 years old; v2, For boys and girls from 10 to 14 years old; v3, For students over 14 years of age

Bellini, Giovanni

Steedman, A. The Bellini

In Knights of art, p142-8 (5-8)

Bells

Sheldon, G.: The bells

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p61-4 (6-8)

See also Electric bells; Liberty bell

Poetry

Mahoney, F. S. Bells of Shandon

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p294-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p307-8

Poe, E. A. Bells

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p40-4 (5-6)

Bells (on shipboard)

Ellicott, J.: M. What is told by the bell

In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p17-24 (5-8)

Bells of Shandon. See Mahoney, F. S.

Ben Comee. Canavan, M. J.

Ben Hur. Wallace, L.

Ben Pepper. Sidney, M.

Ben, the black bear. Wright, W.: H.

Benezet, Louis Paul

Story of the map of Europe; its making and its changing. 1916 Scott 60c

Bengtson, Nels August, and Griffith, Donec

Wheat industry. (Industrial ser.) 1915 Macmillan *65c (7-8)

"Has much useful information, following, as it does, the various processes in wheat raising, its transportation and manufacture into products. Another aspect emphasized is the distribution of the industry and its place in the life of different peoples. Many illuminating illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Benjy in Beastland; adapted from J. H. Ewing

In Wiggan and Smith's Story hour, p72-82

Bennett, John

Barnaby Lee. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

"Boy's adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English capture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland." N. Y. city

—Same [dramatized]

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p27-49 (5-8)

Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time. 1904 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Master Skylark is a Stratford boy with a wonderful voice, who runs away from home and falls in with a company of players." Wis.

—Same [dramatized]

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p1-25 (5-8)

—Same; dramatized by E. W. Burrill

Bennett, William C.

Trafalgar

In World's story, v10, p168-72

Bennett, William Henry, and Adeney, Walter Frederic

Bible story retold for young people. 2pts: Old Testament story; New Testament story. Macmillan ea *60c; in one vol. *\$1; (Boy's and girl's) *75c (4-6)

Benton, Caroline French, pseud.

Fun of cooking. Century *\$1.20 (6-7)

A practical cook-book for children in story form

"The camp cooking section may win the boys. A good supplementary reader for sixth or seventh grade cooking. Published in St. Nicholas under the title, 'The housekeeping adventures of the junior Blairs.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Little cook book for a little girl. 1905
Page 75c (5-7)

Saturday mornings: or, How Margaret learned to keep house. Page 75c (4-6)

"Explains how to make a kitchen fire, set a table, sweep, dust, and make beds." A. L. A. bkl.

"More complete and practical than Johnson's 'When mother lets us help.'" Wis. free lib. com.

Benton, Elbert Jay. See Bourne, H: E., jt. auth.**Beowulf**

Brave Beowulf; ed. by Thomas Cartwright. (Every child's lib.) Dutton 50c (3-6)

"Pictures showing interior of an old Scandinavian hall, the 'foam-necked' ship, armor, shields and weapons, such as were used by Beowulf." Pittsburgh

Stories of Beowulf, by H. E. Marshall. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)

"These simplified stories are very well told and retain to a considerable degree the beauty and quaintness of the original. They are better adapted for young children than other versions. Some of the colored illustrations are too gruesome for a timid child to enjoy." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same [excerpt]; with title Beowulf the Norseman

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p122-8

Church, A. J.: Story of Beowulf

In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p3-60 (7-8)

Ebbutt, M. I.

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p1-41 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p9-21 (8)

Holbrook, F. Northland heroes. 1905 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Beowulf, Grendel, and Grendel's mother; Story of Beowulf and the fire drake

In Red book of animal stories, p33-48 (6-7)

Lang, J.

In Book of myths, p244-65 (8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Beowulf

In Legends that every child should know, p9-21 (6-7)

Marks, J. A. First English hero

In Early English hero tales, p1-8

Pollard, J. Beowulf and Grendel

In Stories from old English romance, p1-15 (6-8)

Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of Beowulf

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p68-72 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Old Saxon songs

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p20-33 (7-8)

Beric the Briton. Henty, G: A.**Berlin**

Siepen, E. Berlin. 1911 (5-8)

Bermuda islands

Kellogg, E. M. C. Bermudas and the Bahamas

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p172-7 (6-7)

Berries. See Barberries; Cranberries; Fruit**Bertelli, Luigi**

Prince and his ants (Ciondolino), by Vamba; tr. from the Italian. Holt *\$1.35 (4-6)

"A little Italian boy, wishing he were an ant in order to escape studying, is suddenly turned into a big, black ant, and all the wonders of insect life are disclosed to him." A. L. A. bkl.

Beskow, Elsa

Blondchen in Blüten. Brentano \$1

Hänschen im Blaubeerenwald. Stuttgart \$1

Hänschens skifahrt; bilderbuch. Brentano \$1

Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T. (Songs with music) Brentano 75c

Tommelise; text by H. C. Andersen. Brentano 75c

Bessemer, Sir Henry

Bolton, S. K. Sir Henry Bessemer

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p112-23 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Henry Bessemer

In Winning their way, p38-45 (7-8)

Best foot forward. Finn, F. J.**Best** Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallaher, J. E.**Beth** Gelert. See Spencer, W: R.**Betty** Alden. Austin, J. G.**Betty** Baird. Weikel, A. H.**Betty-Bide-At-Home.** Dix, B. M.**Betty** in Canada. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.**Betty** Leicester. Jewett, S. O.**Betty** Leicester's Christmas. Jewett, S. O.**Between** the lines. King, C:**Beverages**

Carpenter, F. O. Beverages

In Foods and their uses, p157-82 (5-8)

Drinks

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p324-30

Rogers, J. E. Beverage plants

In Book of useful plants, p267-88

See also Chocolate; Coffee; Milk; Tea; Temperance; Water

Bewick and Grahame

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p118-26

Beyond the old frontier. Grinnell, G: B.**Beyond** the pasture bars. Sharp, D. L.**Bible**

Bible for young people. Century *\$1.50 (4-6)

"Selected and arranged without mutilation of King James text by Mrs. Joseph B. Gilder." N. Y. state lib.

Holy Bible. Oxford ed Oxford \$1.30 up

Bible—Continued

Holy Bible. Douay and Rheims ed 1899

Murphy \$1

Select masterpieces of Biblical literature; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible) 1897 Macmillan *50c (6-8)

Bennett, W: H.; and Adeney, W. F: Bible story retold for young people (4-6)

Foster, C. Story of the Bible. 1884 (5-7)

Hodges, G: Child's guide to the Bible. 1911

Stewart, M. Tell me a true story. 1909 (1-3)

Worcester, W: L. On holy ground [Bible stories] (5-8)

See also Wycliffe, John

Books about

Hunting, H. B. Story of our Bible

Bible. Old Testament

Belshazzar's feast

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p82-6 (8)

Bible stories; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan *50c (6-7)

Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories from the Old Testament; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott. 1916 Houghton *\$2

Daniel the Hebrew, who obeyed God rather than the king

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p106-15

Death of Moses

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p183-4 (6)

Nebuchadnezzar

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p78-82 (8)

Old, old story-book; comp. by Eva March Tappan. 1910 Houghton *\$1.40 (3-8)

"Collection of Old Testament stories given in the words of the Bible but arranged in paragraphs. There have been no additions to the text, but omissions of passages not suitable for young readers, and genealogies. It will be especially welcomed in libraries used by Jewish children, but will be useful anywhere. Illustrations, typography and binding both good and attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Old Testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (3-6)

"Stories of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph and Moses told in Bible language." N. Y. city

Sennacherib's downfall

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p185-7 (8)

Story of Joseph

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p283-300

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p225-9 (4-5)

Story of Ruth

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p137-45 (6)

Truly stories from the surely Bible; adapted by M. Howard. 1915 Margaret Howard, 60 Park St., Brookline, Mass. *\$1; Lothrop *\$1

Baldwin, J. Old stories of the East. 1895 (3-4)

Beale, H. S. B. Stories from the Old Testament for children. 1907 (4-6)

Cragin, L. E. Kindergarten Bible stories. 1905 (1-2)

Field, W. T. Stories from the Bible: Joseph and his brothers; The story of Moses

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p144-72

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)

Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 (7-8)

Hodges, G: Castle of Zion. 1912 (3-5)

Hodges, G: Garden of Eden. 1909 (3-5)

Platt, S. Stories from the Old Testament, retold (5-8)

Price, L. L. Abraham and Isaac; Joseph; Moses

In Wandering heroes, p1-67 (3-5)

Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book

Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 (5)

See also Daniel; David, king of Israel; Joseph, the Patriarch; Moses; Ruth

Bible. New Testament

Bible stories; ed. by R: G. Moulton. (Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.) Macmillan *50c (6-7)

Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)

"Told in Bible language, except for omissions, and occasional changes for clearness." A. L. A. bkl.

Hodges, G: When the King came: stories from the four gospels (5-6)

See also Paul, Saint

Bible (Indian)

Hawthorne, N. The Indian Bible

In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p41-7

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography

World's story, v12, p189-92

Johannot's Stories of our country [condensed], p44-8

Bicycles and bicycling

Beard, D. C. Practical hints for bicyclists

In Outdoor handy book, p365-73 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In American girl's handy book, p469-84 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Bicycles

In How we travel, p137-9 (4-5)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p493-501 (6-8)

Williams, A. Cycle-building

In How it is made, p325-44 (7-8)

Bidpai

Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)
 "Thirty-four of these famous oriental fables."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Big book of fables. Jerrold, W. C., ed.

Big book of nursery rhymes. Jerrold, W. C., ed.

Big brother. Eggleston, G: C.

Big cypress. Munroe, K.

Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw, E: R:

Bigham, Madge A.

Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand 45c (1-2)
 "Original stories founded on Mother Goose rhymes. Large print and many colored pictures."
 Olcott

Billinghurst, Percy J.

(il.) Aesop. Hundred fables
 Hundred anecdotes of animals. 1901 Lane
 *\$1.50 (4-5)

Bills (birds)

Brearley, H. C.
In Animal secrets told, p139-62 (6-8)

Billy Topsail and Company. Duncan, N.

Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan, N.

Bimbi. De la Ramée, L.

Bingen on the Rhine. Norton, C.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p131-4

Biographical stories. See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair

Bibliography

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people. 1912 (1-3)

Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among men. 1894 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1886 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899 (8)

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (6-7)

Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (6-7)

Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)

Champlin, J: D., ed. Young folks' encyclopedia of persons and places. 1911

Elias, E. L. *In* Victorian times. 1915 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors. 1914 (6-8)

Gould, F: J. Victors of peace. 1915 (5-8)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times. 1909 (4-6)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)

Hale, E: E. Boys' heroes. 1885 (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"

Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910 (6-8)

Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. 1906 (6-7)

McDougall, I. Little royalties. 1904 (5-6)

Parton, J. Captains of industry. 2v (7-8)

Price, L. L. Wandering heroes. 1902 (3-5)

Steedman, A. When they were children. 1914 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history. 1912 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Light-bringers. 1914 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Wonder-workers. 1912 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1902 (6-7)

See also Authors; Boys; Educators; Engineers; Explorers; Girls; Heroes; Indians of America—Biography; Inventors; Naval biography; Painters; Pilgrim fathers; Saints; Soldiers; Women—Biography; also names of individuals; also names of countries, sub-head Biography

Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T.

Biography of a prairie girl. Gates, E.

Biology

Morley, M. W. Song of life. 1891 (6-7)

Biplanes. See Aeroplanes

Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen, G., ed.

Birch trees

Stokes, S. Birch tree

In Ten common trees, p47-54 (4-5)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. Birch-tree

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p274-5 (7-8)

Birchbark roll. See Seton, E. T. Manual of the Woodcraft Indians

Bird, Grace Electa, and Starling, Maud

Historical plays for children. (Every-child's ser.) 1912 Macmillan *40c (4-6)

Bird book. Eckstorm, F. H.

Bird day

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day

In Days and deeds: prose, p119-27 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day: verse

In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26 (5-7)

See also Birds

Bird houses

- Beard, D. C. Houses for useful birds
In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p51-61
 New ideas for out of doors, p51-61 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to make a back-yard aviary
In Jack of all trades, p63-71 (5-7)
- Dearborn, N. Bird houses and how to build them. 1914 (6-8)
- Foster, E. W.
In Carpentry and woodwork, p213-20 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N.
In Handicraft for handy boys, p379-88 (6-8)

Bird houses and how to build them. Dearborn, N.

Bird-life. Chapman, F. M.

Bird life stories. Weed, C. M., comp.

Bird neighbors. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Bird stories from Burroughs. Burroughs, J:

Bird-ways. Miller, O. T.

Bird world. Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R.

Birds

- Badlam, A. B.
In Views in Africa, p282-97 (6-7)
- Baldwin, J. Little brothers of the air
In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)
- Baskett, J. N. Story of the birds. 1896 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to rear wild birds
In American boy's handy book, p171-87 (5-7)
- Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes, v4. 1900
- Bullivant, C. H.: How to make an aviary
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p381-7 (7-8)
- Burroughs, J.: Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 (5-8)
- Burroughs, J.: Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers (6-8)
- Burroughs, J.: Wake-robin
- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1901 (7-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America (6-8)
- Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds. 1916
- Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p137-223 (5-8)
- Craik, D. M. Housekeeping of the birds
In Evans and others, Farm life readers, bk4, p268-75 (4-6)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Bird neighbors (7-8)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know. 1907 (6-7)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904 (6-8)
- Doubleday, N. B. D. How to attract the birds. 1902 (6-8)
- Du Puy, W.: A. Outlawing birds
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p18-30 (7-8)
- Eckstorm, F. H. Bird book. 1901 (5-6)
- Eddy, S. J., ed. Our friends the birds
In Friends and helpers, p151-213 (3-5)
- Evans, L. B., and others
In Farm life readers, bk5, p319-31 (4-6)
- Gibson, W.: H. April birds; Grasshopper mimic; November birds
In Sharp eyes, p38-42, 128-31, 212-15 (7-8)
- Gould, A. W. How the birds cradle their babies; How birds learn to fly
In Mother Nature's children, p1-8, 137-44 (5-6)
- Graham, A. P.
In Country pastimes for boys, p1-184 (6-8)
- Hodge, C. F. Our common birds
In Nature study and life, p305-64 (6-8)
- Hornaday, W.: T. Birds
In American natural history, p171-310 (7-8)
- Job, H. K. Blue goose chase (6-8)
- Johonnot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p46-71 (3-4)
- Johonnot, J., ed.
In Glimpses of the animate world, p164-270 (6-7)
- Johonnot, J. Neighbors with wings and fins, and some others (3-5)
- Johonnot, J. Scavenger-bird; Birds of the past
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p9-21 (5-6)
- Kearton, R.: Our bird friends (5-6)
- Kelly, M. A. B. Phoebe's family; Winter friends
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p22-8, 182-96 (3-5)
- Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.
In All the year round, v4, p49-61 (3-4)
- Lange, D. Great tidal waves of bird life
In Riverside readers, v7, p3-10
- Lucas, E.: V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p308-21 (5-7)
- Merriam, F. A. Birds through an opera glass (7-8)
- Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p73-140 (3-5)
- Miller, O. T. Bird room; Busy blue jay; Baby robin; Polly's pranks; Polly's outing
In Children's hour, v7, p37-63 (2-8)
- Miller, O. T. Bird-ways. 1885 (7-8)
- Miller, O. T. Children's book of birds. 1915 (4-6)
- Miller, O. T. First book of birds. 1899 (4-6)
- Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air. 1901 (6-7)
- Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (5-7)
- Miller, O. T. True bird stories (4-5)
- Monteith, J.: and C. Useful singing birds; House sparrow and canary
In Some useful animals, p184-96 (2-3)
- Morris, C.: Winged and tuneful home pets
In Home life in all lands, v3, p217-46 (6-8)

Birds—Continued**Pets**

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p161-8

Pliny. Natural history of birds

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p180-225 (7-8)

Ruskin, J.; Bird

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p201-2

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p51-2 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Natural history

In Book of woodcraft, p334-63 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L.

In Roof and meadow, p1-17, 187-98, 213-30, 251-60 (8)

Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars. 1914 (4-6)

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

In Emerald story book, p150-79 (5-7)

Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R. Bird world. 1900 (4-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Yearly travelers

In All the year round, v1, p98-9 (3-4)

Torrey, B. Everyday birds. 1901 (6-8)

Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. 1910 (6-8)

U. S.—Agriculture, Department of. Fifty common birds of farm and orchard. 1913 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-320 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Birds, birds' nests, and birds' eggs

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p23-68 (6-8)

Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 (5-6)

Weed, C. M., comp. Bird life stories. 2v 1904 (5-8)

Wood, C. D. Study of birds

In Animals, p105-33 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p147-217 (4-5)

Wright, J. M. Birds of other days

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p138-44 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Stories of birds and beasts, p1-62 (5-6)

Wright, M. O. Gray Lady and the birds. 1907 (6-8)

Wright, M. O., and Coues, E. Citizen bird (7-8)

See also Bills (birds); Bird day; Bird houses; Eggs; Feathers; Game; Nests; Taxidermy; also Birds of paradise; Blackbirds; Blue jays; Bluebirds; Bobolinks; Canaries; Catbirds; Chats; Chewinks; Chickadees; Chimney swifts; Condors; Coots; Cormorants; Cowbirds; Crows; Eagles; Finches; Flamingoes; Grouse; Guillemots; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Humming-birds; Kingfishers; Larks; Magpies; Mocking birds; Nightingales; Orioles; Ostriches; Owls; Parrots; Partridges; Pelicans; Penguins; Petrels; Pewees; Pigeons;

Puffins; Robins; Rooks; Sandpipers; Secretary-birds; Skylarks; Swallows; Swans; Thrushes; Vireos; Wrens; also Audubon, John James

Photography

See Photography—Birds

Pictures

Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America (6-8)

Dugdale, F. E. Book of baby birds (2-5)

Miller, O. T. First book of birds. 1899 (4-6)

Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (5-7)

Miller, O. T. True bird stories (4-5)

Stickney, J. H., and Hoffmann, R. Bird world. 1900 (4-6)

Wright, M. O., and Coues, E. Citizen bird (7-8)

Poetry

Allingham, W. Child and bird

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p290 (1-2)

Arnold, M.; Poor Matthias

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p56-62 (7-8)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Bird thoughts; Wild bird's song

In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p39, 64 (2)

Bates, J. L. Why some birds hop and others walk

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p124-5 (2-4)

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. *In* Open sesame, v1, p102-12 (3-5)

Bryant, W. C. To a water-fowl

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p317-18

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p290-1

Riverside readers, v7, p247-8 (6-8)

Child, L. M. If ever I see; Who stole the bird's nest?

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p30, 158-60 (4-7)

Coates, H. T., comp. Animals and birds

In Children's book of poetry, p228-57 (3-5)

Coleridge, S. T. Language of birds

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p51 (2-3)

Cranch, C. P. Bird-language

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p91-2 (5-6)

Dodge, M. M. How do birds first learn to sing?

In When life is young, p159 (3-4)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Birds' trades

In Friends and helpers, p185 (3-5)

Howitt, M. Birds in summer

In Lane's All the year round, v4, p52 (3-4)

Jackson, H. H. The birds must know

In Johonnot's Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p142-4 (5-6)

Longfellow, H. W. Birds of Killingworth

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p9-17 (7-8)

Birds—Poetry —Continued

Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

In Nature in verse, p73-88, 155-67, 254, 272-8 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V., comp. Birds

In Book of verses, p57-63 (3-8)

Paine, H. E. Birds at dawn

In Johonnot's Neighbors with wings and fins, p192-3 (3-5)

Percy, F. Bird's nest

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p103-5 (3)

Poulsson, E. Bird thoughts

In In the child's world, p16 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. Lisa and the birds

In In the child's world, p13-14 (1-2)

Preston, M. J. Birds in spring

In Johonnot's Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p50-2 (5-6)

Richards, L. E. H. Three little birds

In Five minute stories, p142-3 (1-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Bird day

In Days and deeds: verse, p107-26 (5-7)

Stevenson, R. L. B. Nest eggs

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p157-8 (4)

Strong, F. L., ed. Pigeon and the owl

In All the year round, v3, p90-1 (3-4)

Thaxter, C. The sandpiper; Constant dove; Birds' orchestra; Wounded curlew; In the lilac-bush

In Stories and poems for children, p113-14, 125-6, 127-9, 210-12, 237-8 (4-5)

Thaxter, C. The shag

In Johonnot's Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p22-3 (5-6)

Vaughan, H: The bird

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p230 (5-6)

Walker, M. C. Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 (5-6)

What a bird thought

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p49-50 (2-3)

Whittier, J. G., ed.

In Child life, p63-77 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In Golden numbers, p93-112 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In Posy ring, p51-80 (2-5)

Woodward, F. C. Chicadees

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p36-8 (2-3)

See also names of birds, subhead Poetry; as Bluebirds—Poetry

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Little neighbors

In My girls, p116-43 (4-5)

Bradish, S. P.

In Stories of country life, p30-4, 65-71, 78-9, 131-2 (3-4)

Breck, E: Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910 (6-7)

Brown, A. F. Curious book of birds (4-6)

Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "how" stories (2-4)

Carpenter, E. J. Cloudecuckoooborough

In Long ago in Greece, p23-53 (6-7)

Cook, F. J. How the robin's breast became red; Indian story of the robin; Red-headed woodpecker

In Nature myths, p24-30 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)

Jarvis, J. The sandpipers; The farmer and the birds

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p290-1, 325-9 (1-2)

Keeler, C: Family of murre

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p111-22 (5-6)

Long, W: J.

In Wood folk at school, p31-57, 75-110, 134-50 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Christmas carol

In Ways of wood folk, p181-6 (4-6)

Long, W: J. Hukweem, the night voice

In Wilderness ways, p133-54 (4-7)

McLurry, L. B., ed. Bird with no name

In Classic stories for the little ones, p110-16 (2-3)

Mann, F. E. Birds' Christmas

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p125-9 (1-2)

Pierson, C. D. Story of the cowbird's egg; Mrs. Mourning Dove's house-keeping; Young blue jay who was not brave enough to be afraid

In Among the forest people, p73-99 (4-5)

Pierson, C. D. Story that the swallow didn't tell

In Among the farmyard people, p1-11 (3-4)

Poulsson, E. The crane express; Little yellow-wing

In In the child's world, p14-16, 288-9

Richards, L. E. H. Four feet, two feet and no feet (2-4)

Sanderson, L. W. Chickadee-dee and his friends (2-6)

Stowe, H. E. B. Mother Magpie's mischief

In Queer little people, p48-56 (4-5)

Surgeon bird

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p129-30 (2-3)

Wright, M. O. Snow owl's Christmas party

In Stories of plants and animals, p124-43 (5-6)

See also names of birds, subhead Stories; as Robins—Stories

Birds and bees. Burroughs, J:

Birds' bills. *See* Bills (birds)

Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version.

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Ingersoll, H.

Birds' eggs. *See* Eggs

Birds' nests. *See* Nests

Birds of paradise

Miller, O. T. Birds of paradise

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p125-9 (3-5)

Birds of paradise—Continued

Partridge, J. H.

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p247-51 (6-7)**Birds that every child should know.** Doubleday, N. B. D.**Birds that hunt and are hunted.** Doubleday, N. B. D.**Birds** through an opera glass. Merriam, F. A.**Birkenhead (ship)**

Doyle, F. H. Loss of the Birkenhead

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p246-8
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old [excerpt], p15-19**Birkhead, Alice**

Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)

Contents: Two swords; Dante; Lorenzo the Magnificent; Prior of San Marco; Martin Luther; Charles V; Beggars of the sea; William the Silent; Henry of Navarre; Under the red robe; Grand monarch (Louis XIV); Peter the Great; Royal robber; Spirits of the age; Man from Corsica; "God and the people"; For Italy and Victor Emmanuel; Third Napoleon; Reformer of the East; Hero in history; Index

Story of the French revolution. 1913 Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Vigorous and lucid narrative, full of colour and neat analysis of character." Spectator, 1913

"Good brief account for young people. Extends from a few years before the death of Louis XIV to the choice of Napoleon as first consul and confines the story mainly to Paris." A. L. A. bkl.

Birthdays**Plays**

Merington, M. Princess Moss-rose

In Festival plays, p125-208 (7-8)**Stories**

Alcott, L. M. Happy birthday

In My girls, p218-29 (4-5)**Bishop, Avar Longley.** See Keller, A. G., jt. auth.**Bishop, Farnham**

Panama, past and present. 1913 Century *75c (7-8)

"Interesting account of the adventurers and buccaneers of old Panama, the uprising against Colombia, the coming of the Americans and the building of the canal. Many good pictures." Pittsburgh

Story of the submarine. 1916 Century *\$1 (7-8)

"History of the submarine from 1620 through 1915, giving in readable form the account of the work of different inventors, the construction and power of modern submarines and mines, and their use in the European war." Wis. bul.

Bismarck, Prince von

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Count von Bismarck

In Famous men of modern times, p344-52 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Otto von Bismarck

In Historic boyhoods, p264-72 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. Bismarck in the Reichstag and at home

In World's story, v7, p253-62**Bits of talk in verse and prose for young folks.** Jackson, H. H.**Black, Alexander**

Photography indoors and out. 1894 Houghton *75c (8)

Black, William

Four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule. Harper 60c (5-6)

"Two stories, one of four orphan boys who make their own living in the Hebrides, and the other an adventure with French coast pirates." Pittsburgh

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L.: B.**Black Beauty.** Sewell, A.**Black brothers.** See Ruskin, J.: King of the Golden river**Black Hawk**

Baldwin, J. The last struggle

In Conquest of the old Northwest, p240-56 (6-8)

Johnston, C.: H. L. Black Hawk; chief of the Sacs and Foxes and leader of the Black Hawk rebellion

In Famous Indian chiefs, p353-67 (5-8)

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p199-218 (4-5)**Black Hawk war,** 1832**Stories**

Barton, W.: E. Prairie schooner (6-7)

Black Prince. See Edward, the Black Prince**Black tulip.** Dumas, A.**Blackbirds**

Audubon, J.: J. Red-winged blackbird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p48-9 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Blackbird family

In Second book of birds, p94-9 (5-7)**Poetry**

Hopper, N. Blackbird

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p216-17**Blackfeet Indian stories.** Grinnell, G.: B.**Blackfoot Indians**

Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)

Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell, G.: B.**Blackman, O.** See Lawrence, W.: M., jt. comp.**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge**

Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor.

Crowell \$1.50; 60c; il. in color by C. Clarke *\$2.50 (8)

Tells of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones, the maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power

—Same [excerpt]; with title Lorna Doone and John Ridd

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p180-94**Blacksmithing**

Bradish, S. P. The blacksmith shop

In Stories of country life, p20-5 (3-4)

Sleffel, C.: C.

In Working in metals, p213-357 (6-8)**Stories**

Hale, E.: E. Nahum Prince

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p205-6 (1-2)**Blackstone, William**

Mowry, W.: A. and B. S. William Blackstone

In American pioneers, p47-57 (5-7)

Blaich, Lydia Rebecca

Three industrial nations. 1915 Am. bk.
*64c (6-8)
An industrial geography of England, Germany
and the United States

Blaine, James Gillespie

Morris, C: James G. Blaine, the plumed
knight of republicanism
In *Heroes of progress in America*, p278-
86 (7-8)

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin

(ed.) Stories from English history from
the earliest times to the present day.
1898 Ginn *50c; *40c (4-6)

(ed.) Stories of the civil war. 1890 Loth-
rop \$1; school ed 30c (5-6)

"Interesting pictures of life during the civil
war." Wis.

Story of American history. 1900 Ginn
*60c (4-6)

"Simple language and interesting style." Pitts-
burgh

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, and Ball, Francis K.

English history story-book. 1912 Little
*70c (4-7)

Contains about the same material as Blaisdell's
"Stories from English history"

"Relates in simple style a series of dramatic
and picturesque events in English history from
the earliest times to the present day. Six excel-
lent illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Hero stories from American history.

1903 Ginn *60c; *50c (5-7)

"About the first 50 years of our national life."

Oregon
Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915
Little *70c (5-8)

Short stories from American history.
1905 Ginn *50c; *40c (4-6)

"The bravery of Sergeant Jasper, Lydia Dar-
rah, Elizabeth Zane; also more usual chapters
such as the first Thanksgiving, and the Bos-
ton tea party." A. L. A.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin. See MacDonald, E. A. B.**Blaisdell, Mary Frances**

Bunny Rabbit's diary. Little *50c (2-3)
Polly and Dolly. Little *50c (1-3)

"Simple stories of 4 children and their good
times at home and school and in the country.
Type, illustrations and binding are good." A. L. A.
bkl.

Tommy Tinker's book. Little *50c (1-3)

"Attractive book made up of the simple ad-
ventures of Tommy, Polly Flinders, their pets,
their toys and their friends. A sequel to 'Polly
and Dolly.' Eight full-page drawings. Clear type,
good paper and binding." A. L. A. bkl.

See also MacDonald, E. A. B., jt. auth.

Blake, Katherine Devereux, and Alexander, Georgia

(eds.) Graded poetry readers. 7v 1905-06
Merrill ea 24c (1-8)

"Admirably selected, graded and printed." N. Y.
state lib.

Grades 1 and 2 in volume one

Blake, Robert

Lang, J. Great admiral

In *Chisholm's stories for the ten-year-
old*, p194-203

Blake, William

The fly

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3,
p141 (3-4)

Little black boy

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5,
p285-6 (6-7)

Piping down the valleys wild

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3,
p135 (3-4)

Shepherd

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3,
p137 (3-4)

Songs of innocence and other poems; il.
by Charles Robinson and Mary H.
Robinson. 1912 Dutton *\$1.50 (2-5)

Tiger

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5,
p287

Riverside readers, v7, p17-18 (7-8)

To the muses

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6,
p296-7 (7-8)

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)**Bland, Mrs. Edith (Nesbit)**

Phoenix and the carpet. Macmillan *\$1.50
(4-6)

A family of children in London became the
possessors of a phoenix and a wishing carpet by
means of which they travel abroad, meet with
many adventures and learn many interesting
things

Story of the amulet. Dutton \$1.50 (5-6)

"Children who like fairy tales will enjoy the
book and unconsciously acquire a certain amount
of knowledge." A. L. A. bkl.

Wouldbegoods. Harper \$1.50 (4-6)

Amusing and unintentional mischief is always
getting the Bastable children into trouble

Blankets

Lummis, C: F. Navajo blanket

In *Some strange corners of our coun-
try*, p198-207 (6-8)

See also Wool

Blatchford, Mary E.

Story of little Jane and me. Houghton
*\$1 (4-5)

"About two little girls who lived in New York
city." Pittsburgh

Blatt für blatt. Lechler, C.**Blazed trail. White, S. E.****Blenheim, Battle of, 1704**

Southey, R. Battle of Blenheim

In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
ame*, v1, p196-8

Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-
old, p90-2

Coates's Children's book of poetry,
p502-3

Johannot's Stories of other lands,
p102-4

Norton's Heart of oak books, v4,
p220-2

Thacher's Listening child, p131-3

Whittier's Child life, p235-7

Blind

Bullivant, C. H: Games and amusements for
the blind

In *Home fun*, p538-44 (5-8)

Keller, H. A. Story of my life. 1903 (7-8)

See also Howe, Samuel Gridley

Blind brother. Greene, H.**Blondchen in Blüten. Beskow, E.**

Blondel

Herbertson, A. G. How the minstrel saved the king
In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson, W: H.

Blossoms from a Japanese garden. Fenollosa, M. M.

Blue Beard. See Bluebeard

Blue bird. See Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Blue Bonnet's ranch party. Jacobs, C. E., and Read, E. E.

Blue fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Blue goose chase. Job, H. K.

Blue Grotto

Stockton, F. R: Around the Bay of Naples
In Personally conducted, p90-4 (6-7)

Blue jackets of '98. Abbot, W. J:

Blue jays

Bendire, C:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p31-5 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B. The bluejay
In Pet book, p167-9 (5-8)

Kirtland, J. P. Jays and their mission
In Johannot's Glimpses of the animate world, p229-33 (6-7)

Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p121-6 (5-7)

Swett, S. H. Blue jay
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p276-7 (4-6)

Blue poetry book. Lang, A., ed.

Blue true story book. Lang, A., ed.

Bluebeard

In Crane's Blue Beard, and The sleeping beauty

Crane's Bluebeard's picture book
 Scudder's Children's book, p114-17

Bluebeard; play. Merington, M.

In Fairy tale plays, p149-248

Bluebeard's picture book. Crane, W., il.

Bluebirds

Wilson, A.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p9-11 (5-8)

Poetry

Miller, E. H. Bluebird

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p194
 Whittier's Child life, p76-7

Stories

Stewart, M. Story of blue-wings

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p164-9 (5-7)

Stocking, J. T. How the bluebird was chosen herald

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p14-31 (5-7)

Blumenthal, V. X. K. de

Folk tales from the Russian. Rand 65c (4-5)

"Full of the elemental strength of a half barbarous people, and having much of the repetition which children love." Prentice and Power

Boadicea

Church, A. J: Boadicea

In Stories from English history, p33-48 (6-8)

Hoffman, A. S.

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p17-21 (6-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Boadicea

In Stories from English history, p10-12 (5-7)

Boarded-up house. Seaman, A. H.

Boat-building and boating. Beard, D. C.

Boat-houses

Hodgson, F: T. Building of a boat house

In Mechanics indoors and out, p36-64 (6-8)

Boats and boating

Adams, J. H: Boats

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p211-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Aquatic sports

In Outdoor handy book, p156-212 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Boat-building and boating. 1911 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Flat-boating for boys

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p222-30 (6-7)

Beard, D. C. Home-made boats; How to rig and sail small boats

In American boy's handy book, p95-131, 389-409 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to build a cheap boat

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p112-21
 New ideas for out of doors, p112-21 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In On the trail, p205-23 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Boat building; Pedal-paddle-boat

In Scientific American boy at school, p18-27, 64-72 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Model boats

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p103-7 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. Boating for girls

In American girl's home book, p196-203 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the water

In How we travel, p140-58 (4-5)

Davis, C: G., ed. Harper's boating book for boys. 1912 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Handling of boats

In Harper's camping and scouting, p280-6 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made punt

In Handicraft for handy boys, p351-63 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p37-68, 153-7 (6-8)

Mather, F: G. How to make a boat

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p211-14 (6-7)

Mowry, W: A. and A. M. Travel—by water

In American inventions and inventors, p194-9 (5-8)

Boats and boating—*Continued*

Verrill, A. H. How to sail and handle small boats

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p240-54 (5-8)

Wheeler, C. G. Boat-building for beginners

In Woodworking for beginners, p298-343 (7-8)

See also Boat-houses; Canoes and canoeing; Fire boats; Flying boats; Houseboats; Hydroaeroplanes; Hydroplanes; Ice-boats; Life-saving; Motor boats; Propellers; Rowing; Sailing; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats; Yachts and yachting

Stories

Alden, W. L. Cruise of the "Ghost" (5-7)

Alden, W. L. Moral pirates (5-7)

Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school. Smith, C. C.

Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, A.

Bob-sleds. *See* Sleds

Bobolinks

Bendire, C.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p45-9 (5-8)

Poetry

Bryant, W. C. Robert of Lincoln. *See* Bryant, W. C.

Cranch, C. P. Bobolinks

In Johonnot's Neighbors with wings and fins, p167-9 (3-5)

Stories

Irving, W. The bobolink

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p20-6 (5-6)

Bob's cave boys. Burton, C. P.

Bob's Hill braves. Burton, C. P.

Bob's Hill series. *See* Burton, C. P.

"It would be hard to find anything better in the literature of New England boy life" [than this series]. Congregationalist

Body and its defenses. Jewett, F. G.

Body at work. Jewett, F. G.

Body in health. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.

Boers

Badlam, A. B. Views of the Boers

In Views in Africa, p204-11 (6-7)

Bohemia**Folklore**

Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)

Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Krout, C. V.

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead, L. J.

Bolivar, Simon

Bates, L., jr. Story of Bolivar

In World's story, v11, p351-64

Quiller-Couch, A. T. Bolivar

In Roll call of honour, p19-52 (8)

Poetry

Sword of Bolivar

In World's story, v11, p365-8

Bolivia

Carpenter, F. G.

In South America, p87-100 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.

In South America, p128-37 (5-7)

Curtis, W. E. Land of the llama

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p86-96 (5-6)

Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.

In South American republics, p154-73 (5-7)

Boll weevil

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk5, p294-7 (4-6)

Bolton, Mrs. Sarah (Knowles)

Famous American authors. 1887 Crowell 75c (7-8)

Contents: T. B. Aldrich; Cable; Will Carleton; Emerson; R. W. Gilder; Howells; Irving; Longfellow; Lowell; Prescott; Hawthorne; T. W. Higginson; Holmes; Warner; Stedman; Stoddard; Mark Twain; Whittier

Famous American statesmen. 1888 Crowell 75c (7-8)

Contents: Washington; Franklin; Jefferson; Hamilton; Jackson; Webster; Clay; Sumner; Grant; Garfield

Famous leaders among men. 1894 Crowell 75c (7-8)

Contents: Napoleon, Nelson, Bunyan, Thomas Arnold, Wendell Phillips, Beecher, Kingsley, Sherman, Spurgeon and Phillips Brooks

Famous leaders among women. 1907 Crowell 75c (7-8)

Contents: Madame de Maintenon, Catherine II of Russia, Madame Le Brun, Dolly Madison, Catherine Booth, Lucy Stone, Lady Henry Somerset, Julia Ward Howe and Queen Victoria

Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893 Crowell 75c (7-8)

"Sketches of noted travelers, from Marco Polo to Lieutenant Peary." Unit.

Lives of girls who became famous. 1886 Crowell \$1.50 (7-8)

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; George Eliot; Elizabeth Fry; Elizabeth Thompson Butler; Florence Nightingale; Lady Brassey; Baroness Burdett-Coutts; Jean Ingelow

Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885 Crowell \$1.50 (7-8)

Contents: George Peabody; Bayard Taylor; Eads; Watt; Sir Josiah Mason; Palissy; Thorwaldsen; Mozart; Johnson; Goldsmith; Faraday; Bessemer; Sir Titus Salt; Jacquard; Horace Greeley; Garrison; Garibaldi; Richter; Gambetta; Farragut; Cornell; Sheridan; Thomas Cole; Ole Bull; Meissonier; G. W. Childs; Moody; Lincoln

Bond, Alexander Russell

On the battle front of engineering. 1916 Century \$1.30 (7-8)

"Tells by words and pictures the story of great engineering projects such as the Quebec bridge, grain elevators, aqueducts, tunnels under the East river, etc. Good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Pick, shovel and pluck. 1915 Munn \$1.50 (6-8)

"Sequel to 'With the men who do things,' which takes the two boys outside New York, showing them the Keokuk dam, Panama canal, etc. The incidents are founded on fact, and the engineering data have been verified." A. L. A. bkl.

Bond, Alexander Russell—*Continued*

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1905 Munn \$1.50 (6-8)

"Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skates, sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log-cabins, windmills, and kites. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing." Washington

Scientific American boy at school. 1910 Munn \$1.50 (6-8)

"Describes and illustrates many interesting things that boys can make and do. Older boys can use the book independently, younger ones under supervision. A sequel to 'Scientific American boy.'" A. L. A. bkl.

With the men who do things. 1913 Munn \$1.50 (6-8)

"Two boys spend their vacation in New York, seeing skyscrapers erected, underground foundations laid, tunnels dug through water and the housekeeping of a great city carried on. The engineering data have been verified by experts and most of the incidents are founded on fact. Illustrated by many good photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Bonheur, Rosa

Bolton, S. K. Rosa Bonheur

In Lives of girls who became famous, p180-93 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Tomboy from Bordeaux

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p43-62 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Rosa Bonheur

In Historic girlhoods, p278-90 (6-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Rosa Bonheur

In Stories of great artists, p136-57 (4-5)

Keysor, J. E. Bonheur

In Great artists, v2, p145-92 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Rosa Bonheur

In When they were children, p324-34 (6-8)

Bonhomme Richard (ship)

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters, p241-56 (7-8)

Boniface, Saint**Stories**

Van Dyke, H: First Christmas tree (7-8)

Bonner, John

Child's history of France. 1893 Harper \$2 (6-7)

"Does not overlook the delight of young people in romance, incident, and local color." Pittsburgh

Child's history of Spain. 1894 Harper \$2 (7-8)

"500 B. C.-1800 A. D. Simple and well constructed, with picturesque incidents and dramatic aspects thrown into strong relief." A. L. A. sup.

Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty, G: A.

Book of athletics. Withington, P., ed.

Book of baby beasts. Dugdale, F. E.

Book of baby birds. Dugdale, F. E.

Book of ballad stories. Macleod, M.

Book of ballads for boys and girls. Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G., comps.

Book of buried treasure. Paine, R. D.

Book of cats and dogs. Johonnot, J.

Book of cheerful cats. Francis, J. G.

Book of children's parties. White, M. and S.

Book of Christmas. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Book of discoveries. Masefield, J:

Book of discovery. Synge, M. B.

Book of electricity. Collins, A. F.

Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Book of fairy tales. Brock, H: M., il.

Book of famous verse. Repplier, A., comp.

Book of folk stories. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Book of foot-ball. Camp, W. C.

Book of friendly giants. Fuller, E.

Book of games. White, M.

Book of gnomes. Weatherly, F: E:

Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M.

Book of heroic ballads. See Tileston, M. W. F. Children's book of ballads

Book of horses; colored pictures. Dutton pa 50c; lin 75c (1)

Book of Indian braves. Sweetser, K. D.

Book of joyous children. Riley, J. W.

Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Macleod, M.

Book of legends. Scudder, H. E., comp.

Book of London. Mitton, G. E.

Book of magic. Collins, A. F:

Book of modern Palestine. Salmon, P. R.

Book of monsters. Fairchild, D. G. and M. H. B.

Book of myths. Lang, J.

Book of nature myths. Holbrook, F.

Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Lear, E:

Book of nursery rhymes. Welsh, C:, comp.

Book of old English ballads. Mabie, H. W., comp.

Book of plays for little actors. Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D.

Book of princes and princesses. Lang, L. B.

Book of romance. Lang, A., ed.

Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F.

Book of saints and heroes. Lang, L. B.

Book of ships; colored pictures. Dutton pa 50c; lin 75c (1)

Book of stars. Collins, A. F:

Book of stars for young people. Mitton, G. E.

Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. Gulick, C. E. V.

Book of the blue sea. Newbolt, H: J:

Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire girls

Book of the little past. Peabody, J. P.

Book of the motor boat. Verrill, A. H.

Book of the ocean. Ingersoll, E.

Book of the sailboat. Verrill, A. H.

- Book of the sea; colored pictures.** Dutton
pa 50c; lin 75c (1)
"Fine pictures that babies love." Jordan
- Book of the thin red line.** Newbolt, H: J:
- Book of useful plants.** Rogers, J. E.
- Book of verses.** Lucas, E: V., comp.
- Book of winter sports.** Dier, J. C., ed
- Book of wireless.** Collins, A. F:
- Book of woodcraft.** Seton, E. T.
- Bookbinding**
Adams, J. H: Book-binding and extra-illustration
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p186-96 (5-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Book and periodical binding
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p207-10 (7-8)
Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p172-6 (5-7)
- Books, Making of**
Rocheleau, W: F. Books
In Great American industries, v3, p208-22 (5-7)
Wright, H. C. Caxton
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p220-45 (7-8)
- Books and reading**
Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Reading
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p37-8 (5)
Hale, E: E. How to read; Habits of reading
In How to do it, p97-143, 248-58
How to do it and How to live, p71-105, 179-86 (8)
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (6-8)
Ruskin, J: Good books
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p1-4 (7-8)
- Books for boys**
Boy scouts of America. Books for reference and reading
In Official handbook, p395-433 (6-8)
- Bookshelves**
Adams, J. H: Nooks for books
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p302-20 (5-8)
- Boomerangs**
Bullivant, C. H: Home-made boomerang
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p63-4 (7-8)
- Boone, Cheshire L.**
Work and play books: guide and index. 1911
- Boone, Daniel**
Abbott, J: S. C. Daniel Boone (6-8)
Bass, F. Daniel Boone
In Stories of pioneer life, p33-45 (3-4)
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p11-17 (5-8)
Bruce, H: A. B. Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. 1910 (6-8)
Coe, F. E. Daniel Boone of Kentucky
In Makers of the nation, p131-45 (4-6)
Dickson, M. S. Homes beyond the mountain wall
In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p79-92 (4-5)
Eggleston, E: Daniel Boone
In First book in American history, p134-40 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Boone and western settlements
In Makers and defenders of America, p141-8 (4-8)
Forbes-Lindsay, C: H. A. Daniel Boone. 1908 (6-8)
Gordy, W. F. Daniel Boone, the Kentucky pioneer
In American leaders and heroes, p222-33 (5-6)
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone. 1916
Holland, R. S. Daniel Boone
In Historic boyhoods, p87-98 (6-8)
Hulbert, A. B. Boone's wilderness road
In Barstow's Westward movement, p69-74 (4-8)
Johnston, C: H. L. Daniel Boone: courageous explorer, and the first pioneer of Kentucky
In Famous scouts, p38-74 (6-8)
McMurry, C: A. Boone as hunter and settler in Kentucky
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p68-80 (5-6)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Daniel Boone
In American heroes and heroism, p117-24 (5-7)
Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Daniel Boone
In American pioneers, p103-16 (5-7)
Perry, F. M. Story of Daniel Boone
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p10-70 (4-5)
Roosevelt, T. Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky
In Barstow's Westward movement, p75-81
Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p18-28
Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p3-12 (6-8)
Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. 1902 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. Beginnings of Western settlement
In Children's stories of American progress, p8-38 (5-6)
- Plays**
- Mackay, C. D. Daniel Boone: patriot
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p59-73 (5-8)
- Stories**
- Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with Daniel Boone (6-8)
- Booth, Catherine**
Bolton, S. K. Catherine Booth
In Famous leaders among women, p159-211 (7-8)
- Booth, Edwin**
Gilbert, A. Star-shower baby
In More than conquerors, p287-311 (6-8)

- Booth, Maud Ballington**
 Baldwin, J. The little mother
In American book of golden deeds,
 p278-85 (4-6)
- Booth, William Stone**
 (ed.) Wonderful escapes by Americans.
 1913 Houghton *\$2 (6-8)
 "Over 20 stories for the older boys, describing
 hairbreadth experiences of soldiers, slaves, and
 men who have gone through flood, fire, and
 wrecks." A. L. A. bkl.
- Boots and saddles.** Custer, E. B.
- Boots and the beasts**
*In Wiltse's Folklore stories and prov-
 erbs,* p66-76
- Border fights and fighters.** Brady, C. T.
- Border wars of New England.** Drake, S: A.
- Border watch.** Altsheler, J. A.
- Boris in Russia.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and
 Dalrymple, J.
- Borneo**
 Carpenter, F. G: Borneo
In Australia, etc., p213-21 (6-7)
 Furness, W: H: Visit to a head-hunter
 of Borneo
In World's story, v1, p563-71
 Hornaday, W: T. Head-hunters of Bor-
 neo
In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p77-83
 (3-5)
 Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jung-
 le (7-8)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea,
 p356-60 (6-7)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Malayan
 cousin. 1901 (4-6)
- Borodino, Battle of, 1812**
 Pushkin, A. S. Borodino
In World's story, v6, p117-20
- Borrowed sister.** White, E. O.
- Borup, George**
 Tenderfoot with Peary. Boy's ed 1915
 Stokes *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "Reprint, with the map and all but 7 of the 42
 illustrations omitted, and the price reduced from
 \$2.10." A. L. A. bkl.
- Bostock, Frank Charles**
 Training of wild animals. 1903 Century
 *\$1 (5-8)
 "The author is one of the greatest of wild
 animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and
 other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about
 their traits in captivity and about the hazardous
 lives of their trainers." Pittsburgh
- Boston**
 Brooks, E. S. *In Boston town*
In Century book of famous Americans,
 p1-16 (4-6)
 Goelet, F. Life in Boston
*In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
 of the revolution,* p59-61 (6-8)
 Hale, E: E. Historic Boston and its
 neighborhood. 1898 (6-7)
 Hale, E: E. New England boyhood (8)
 Higginson, T: W. Boston
*In Barstow's Colonists and the revolu-
 tion,* p231-8 (4-8)
 Hotchkiss, C. W.
*In Representative cities of the United
 States,* p161-76 (6-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. When I was your
 age (4-7)
 Scudder, H. E. Boston town. 1906 (5-7)
 Smith, M. C. *In Boston*
In Our own country, p39-47 (4-6)
 Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States,
 p105-36 (6-8)
 Tiffany, N. M. From colony to common-
 wealth. 1897 (3-5)
 Tiffany, N. M. Pilgrims and Puritans
 (4-6)
See also Otis, James
- Boston collection of kindergarden stories.**
 1897 J. L. Hammett co., 250 Devonshire
 st., Boston 60c (2-3)
 Written and collected by Boston kindergarden
 teachers. Primarily for the kindergartner or the
 mother to tell to the little ones, but some of the
 children will like to read the stories for them-
 selves
- Boston hymn.** Emerson, R. W.
In World's story, v13, p347-50
- Boston massacre**
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
*In Short stories from American his-
 tory,* p38-44 (4-6)
 Hawthorne, N.
*In Grandfather's chair and Biographical
 stories,* p174-81
 True stories from history and biog-
 raphy (6-8)
- Boston tea party**
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
*In Short stories from American his-
 tory,* p51-7 (4-6)
 Dodge, N. S. Destruction of tea in Bos-
 ton harbor
In Stories of American history, p69-78
 (3)
 Gordy, W. F. Samuel Adams and the
 Boston tea party
In American leaders and heroes, p157-
 62 (5-6)
 Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds.
*In Camps and firesides of the revolu-
 tion,* p162-6 (6-8)
 Johnnot, J., ed.
In Grandfather's stories, p81-5 (3-4)
- Plays**
 Mackay, C. D.
In Patriotic plays and pageants, p132-
 54 (5-8)
- Boston town.** Scudder, H. E.
- Bostwick, Arthur E.** *See* Champlin, John
 Denison, jt. ed.
- Botany**
 Atkinson, G: F. First studies of plant
 life. 1903 (5-7)
 Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants.
 1898 (6-8)
 Brown, K. L. Plant baby and its friends
 (3-5)
 Holden, E: S. Botany
In Real things in nature, p235-84 (7)
 McIlvaine, C: Beginning of plants
*In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chim-
 ney,* p101-9 (5-7)
 Mathews, F. S. Field book of American
 wild flowers. 1902 (7-8)

Botany—Continued

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children. (4-6)

Torelle, E. Plant and animal children. 1912 (5-7)

See also Birds; Buds; Cells; Ferns; Flowers; Forestry; Fruit; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Natural history; Plants; Pollen; Seeds; Stems; Tendrils; Trees; Weeds

Botticelli, Alessandro

Steedman, A. Sandro Botticelli
In Knights of art, p52-62 (5-8)

Bouillon, Godfrey of. *See* Godfrey of Bouillon

Boundaries. *See* United States—Boundaries

Bounty (ship). *See* Pitcairn island

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, and Benton, Elbert Jay

Introductory American history. 1912
Heath *60c (6-8)

"Clear accounts of the ancient peoples and of European nations, and the bearing of both on the discoveries of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. A good introduction to American history for supplementary reading, having a useful bibliography for teachers." A. L. A. bkl.

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice

(il.) La civilité. Brentano \$2.35

(il.) Egan, M. F. Everybody's St. Francis

(il.) France, A. Girls and boys

(il.) France, A. Nos enfants

Joan of Arc. 1907 Century *\$3.50 (4-5)

"New edition of one of the most beautiful picture books ever published in this country for children." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables

"The pictures tell the tales so cleverly that they do not need the aid of text." Olcott

In French

(il.) Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants. Brentano \$2.35

(il.) Widor, C. M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)

Bouvé, Thomas Tracy

Shannon and the Chesapeake

In World's story, v13, p139-42

Bouvet, Marie Marguerite

Sweet William. McClurg *\$1 (4-5)

"Romantic story of a little Prince of Normandy who was falsely imprisoned in a castle during the days of chivalry." Prentice and Power

Bow and arrow. *See* Archery

Bow of orange ribbon. Barr, A. E. H.

Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Craik, G. M.

Bowman, Isaiah

South America. (Lands and peoples ser.) 1915 Rand 75c (7-8)

"Contains more information than Carpenter's 'South America,' and is well adapted for reference work in the upper grammar grades or first year high school." A. L. A. bkl.

Box furniture. Brigham, L.

Boy and the baron. Knapp, A.

Boy Blue and his friends. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.

Boy captive in Canada. Smith, M. P. W.

Boy captive of old Deerfield. Smith, M. P. W.

Boy collector's handbook. Verrill, A. H.

Boy craftsman. Hall, A. N.

Boy editor. Kirkland, W. M.

Boy electrician. Morgan, A. P.

Boy emigrants. Brooks, N.

Boy explorers series. *See* Dimock, A. W.

Boy general [G: A. Custer]. Custer, E. B.

Boy hunters. Reid, M.

Boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. Hutton, L.

Boy in Eirinn. Colum, P.

Boy kings and girl queens. Marshall, H. E.

Boy life in the U. S. navy. Clark, H: H.

Boy life of Napoleon. Foa, E.

Boy life on the prairie. Garland, H.

Boy Lincoln. Stoddard, W: O.

Boy mechanic. 2v 1913-15 Popular mechanics co., 6 N. Michigan boulevard, Chicago ea \$1.50 (6-8)

v 1, 700 things for boys to do

"How to construct wireless outfits, boats, motors, kites, cameras and hundreds of other things. Reprinted from 'Popular mechanics.'" Cleveland

v 2, 1000 things for boys to do

How to construct devices for winter sports, motion-picture camera, indoor games, reed furniture, electrical novelties, boats, fishing rods, camp and camp appliances, kites and gliders, pushmobiles, roller coasters, Ferris wheel, etc.

Boy mineral collectors. Kelley, J. G:

Boy of the first empire. Brooks, E. S.

Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.

Boy on a farm. Abbott, J.

Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. Beard, D. C.

Boy scouts

Baden-Powell, R. S. S. Boy scouts beyond the seas. 1913 (6-8)

Boy scouts of America. Official handbook for boys. 1911 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Scouting

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p299-320 (7-8)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p162-4 (1-8)

Cave, E: Boy scout's hike book. 1913 (6-8)

Cave, E: Boy's camp book. 1914 (6-8)

Eastman, C: A. Indian scout talks. 1914 (6-8)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk4, p317-24 (4-6)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Boy scouts of England

In Harper's camping and scouting, p301-41 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy scout craft

In Handy boy, p325-35 (6-8)

Miller, C. H. Boy scouts of America

In Outdoor sports and games, p19-49 (6-8)

Wood, E. Boy scouts' roll of honour. 1914 (6-8)

Stories

Burgess, T. W. Boy scouts on Lost trail (6-7)

Burton, C: P. Boy scouts of Bob's Hill (6-7)

Dimock, A. W. Be prepared (6-8)

Boy scouts—Continued

- Finnemore, J: Wolf patrol (7-8)
 Heyliger, W: Don Strong of the Wolf patrol (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island
 Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Snow-shoe lodge
 Hornibrook, I. Scout of to-day (6-8)
 Quirk, L. W. Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol (6-8)
 Sabin, E. L. Pluck on the long trail (7-8)
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
 Wilson, J. F. Tad Sheldon (6-7)

Boy scouts beyond the seas. Baden-Powell, R. S. S.

Boy scout's hike book. Cave, E:

Boy scouts of America

Official handbook for boys. Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c; Doubleday pa *25c (6-8)

"Embodies the Baden-Powell plan of organization adapted to the United States, and deals authoritatively with the whole movement under scoutcraft, woodcraft, campcraft, tracks and signaling, health and endurance, chivalry, first-aid and life-saving, games and athletic standards, and patriotism and citizenship." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Holland, R. S.

Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol. Quirk, L. W.

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. Burton, C: P.

Boy scouts of Snow-shoe lodge. Holland, R. S.

Boy scouts on Lost trail. Burgess, T. W.

Boy scouts' roll of honour. Wood, E.

Boy settlers. Brooks, N.

Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson, E. T.

Boy with the United States explorers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States fisheries. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States foresters. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States Indians. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States life-savers. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States mail. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boy with the United States survey. Rolt-Wheeler, F. W:

Boyd, Ida Estelle

When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912 Moffat *75c (4-5)

"Shows children how to cut dolls, houses, chairs, tables, trees and many other things out of paper." Pittsburgh

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth

Against heavy odds, and A fearless trio. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Two stories of modern Norse life." Pittsburgh
Boyhood in Norway. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Short stories of boy life in Norway." Oregon
Modern vikings. Scribner *\$1.25; (Ser. for young people) *60c (6-7)

"The author originally related these narratives of life and sport in the Norseland to his own children." Arnold

Norseland tales. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)
 "Ten stories of life in Norway, including 'Zulcika,' a horse story, and one about American Thanksgiving." N. Y. city

Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen, H. H.

Boyhood of a naturalist. Muir, J:

Boyhood stories of famous men. Cather, K. D.

Boylan, Mrs. Grace (Duffie)

Pipes of Clovis. Little *\$1 (5-8)

"Story of the 12th century, with a delicate charm and the glamor of fairyland, in which Clovis, a forester's son, by his magic pipes saves the kingdom of Swabia for Karl and his queen Hildegard. For the unusual child." A. L. A. bkl.

Boyne, Battle of the, 1690

Macaulay, T: B. Battle of the Boyne
In World's story, v10, p494-502

Boys, Charles Vernon

Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Gorham \$1.20 (5-6)

"Describes a series of experiments, many of which require no apparatus beyond a few pieces of glass or india-rubber pipe or other simple things easily obtained." Pittsburgh

Boys

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (6-7)

Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)

Sturdevant, L. H. Elizabethan boys

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p133-44 (4-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)

Warner, C: D. Being a boy (7-8)

See also Books for boys; Boy scouts; Boys' clubs; Children

Stories

Aldrich, T: B. Story of a bad boy (6-8)

Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White, J: S., ed.

Boys and girls of Garden city. Dawson, J.

Boys and girls of seventy-seven. Smith, M. P. W.

Boys' and girls' Pliny. White, J: S., ed.

Boys' and girls' Plutarch. White, J: S., ed.

Boys' book of aeroplanes. Hubbard, T: O., and Turner, C. C.

Boys' book of airships. Delacombe, H.

Boys' book of astronomy. Hawks, E.

Boy's book of battle lyrics. English, T: D., comp.

Boys' book of battles. Linscott, R. N.

Boys' book of battles. Wood, E.

Boy's book of explorations. Jenks, T.

Boy's book of famous regiments. Ogden, H: A., and Hitchcock, H. A.

Boys' book of famous rulers. Farmer, L. H.

Boy's book of famous warships. Stevens, W: O.

Boys' book of firemen. Crump, I.

- Boys' book of hunting and fishing. Miller, W. H.
- Boy's book of inventions. Baker, R. S.
- Boy's book of mechanical models. Stout, W. B.
- Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins, E. A.
- Boy's book of new inventions. Maule, H. E.
- Boys' book of pets. Westell, W. P.
- Boys' book of railways. Howden, J. R.
- Boys' book of sports. Thompson, M., ed.
- Boys' book of stamp collecting. Armstrong, D. B.
- Boys' book of steamships. Howden, J. R.
- Boys' book of warships. Howden, J. R.
- Boys' Browning. Browning, R.
- Boy's camp book. Cave, E.
- Boy's Catlin. Catlin, G.
- Boys' clubs**
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p88-104, 185-9 (5-8)
- Boys' Cuchulain. Hull, E., comp.
- Boy's Drake. Bacon, E. M.
- Boy's Froissart. Lanier, S., ed.
- Boys, girls and manners. Hall, F. M. H.
- Boys' Hakluyt. Bacon, E. M., ed.
- Boys' heroes. Hale, E. E.
- Boy's Iliad. Perry, W. C.
- Boy's King Arthur. Lanier, S., ed.
- Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, H.
- Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H.
- Boy's life of General Grant. Knox, T. W.
- Boys' life of General Sheridan. Goss, W. L.
- Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. Wheeler, H. F. B.
- Boys life of Mark Twain. Paine, A. B.
- Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay, H.
- Boys' make-at-home things. Bailey, C. S. and M. E.
- Boys' Motley. Banks, H. W.
- Boy's Napoleon. Wheeler, H. F. B.
- Boy's Odyssey. Perry, W. C.
- Boys of Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P.
- Boys of 1812. Soley, J. R.
- Boys of Fairport. Brooks, N.
- Boys of Fort Schuyler. Kaler, J. O.
- Boys of old Monmouth. Tomlinson, E. T.
- Boys of other countries. Taylor, B.
- Boys of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.
- Boys of Scrooby. Hall, R.
- Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C.
- Boys of '61. Coffin, C. C.
- Boys of the border. Smith, M. P. W.
- Boys of the railroad. (Harper's athletic ser.) Harper 60c (6-8)
"Thirteen stories by various authors, chiefly about boys who have prevented railroad disasters. Exciting, but not too much overdrawn to be wholesome and stimulating." A. L. A. bk.
- Boys of the revolution. Tomlinson, E. T.
- Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield, H. S.
- Boys' outdoor vacation book. Verrill, A. H.
- Boy's own guide to fishing. Keene, J. H.
- Boys' Parkman. Hasbrouck, L. S., comp.
- Boy's Percy. Lanier, S., ed.
- Boys' Prescott. Banks, H. W.
- Boy's ride. Zollinger, G.
- Boys' rooms**
Adams, J. H.: Fitting up a boy's room; Boy's room
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p267-82, 293-5 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to build and furnish a surprise den in a modern house
In New ideas for out of doors, p325-36 (6-8)
- Boys' second book of inventions. Baker, R. S.
- Boy's town. Howells, W. D.
- Boys' Wellington. Wheeler, H. F. B.
- Boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.
- Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson, E. T.
- Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W.
- Brackett, Anna Callender, and Eliot, Ida M. (eds.) Poetry for home and school. Putnam *\$1.25 (3-6)
"One of the most practical single book collections of poetry for children yet made." Prentice and Power
- Bradish, Sarah Powers**
Stories of country life. 1901 Am. bk. *40c (3-4)
"Describes in a simple way many industries. Stories of animals and birds." Wis.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend**
Border fights and fighters. 1902 Doubleday *\$1.50 (7-8)
"Stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic." Title
Indian fights and fighters. Doubleday *\$1.50 (7-8)
"History of the struggle between the U. S. army and the western Indians since the civil war. The famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel, Zogbaum." N. Y. city
Midshipman in the Pacific; his adventures on whaler, trader and frigate. Scribner *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)
"Kidnapped and impressed into the service of a British whaling vessel, the boy hero has thrilling adventures. He is shipwrecked, becomes mate on a merchant ship, is captured by Indians and finally takes part in the valiant defense of the Essex in Valparaiso harbor." Pittsburgh
Reuben James. Appleton *\$1 (7-8)
"Story of a common sailor who saved Commodore Decatur's life." Hewins
- Braekstad, H. L.**
(tr.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales
- Braided straws. Foulke, E. E.
- Brainerd, David**
Humphreys, M. G., ed. David Brainerd, missionary to the forests
In Missionary explorers among the Indians, p93-117 (7-8)
- Brant, Joseph**
Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)

Brant, Joseph—Continued

Johnston, C: H. L. Captain Joseph Brant: the warrior chief of the Mohawks

In Famous Indian chiefs, p254-83 (5-8)

Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, E. E.

Brass

Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass

In How the world is housed, p187-8 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Brass and bronze work

In Stories of industry, v1, p52-5 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Brass craft

In Handicraft for handy boys, p206-18 (6-8)

Sleffel, C: C. Brass work

In Working in metals, p131-47 (6-8)

See also Metal work

Brassey, Anne, lady

Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1879 abridged ed Burt *\$1; Longmans 75c (7-8)

"Voyage of an English family from England to South America and around Cape Horn, across the Pacific to Japan and China and home via Suez canal." N. Y. city

Bolton, S. K. Lady Brassey

In Lives of girls who became famous, p300-19 (7-8)

Brave Beowulf. Cartwright, T.; ed.

Brave deeds of American sailors. Duncan, R. B.

Brave little Holland. Griffis, W: E.

Bravery. *See* Courage; Heroes

Bravest of the brave. Henty, G: A.

Brazil

Brazil

In World's story, v11, p377-98

Buckley, A. B. Evening in a Brazilian forest

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p52-9 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Brazil

In South America, p243-327 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: United states of Brazil; World's greatest river; Coffee industry in Brazil

In South America, p34-66 (5-7)

Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A. Brazil

In South American republics, p173-220 (5-7)

Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Brazilian cousin. 1907 (3-5)

Bread

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Bread-making

In Stories of industry, v2, p97-9 (5-7)

See also Flour

Brearley, Harry Chase

Animal secrets told; a book of "whys." 1911 Stokes \$1.50 (6-8)

"Explains the causes for the various peculiarities of animals; why some have 'front-eyes' and others 'side-eyes,' why their ears, mouths, tongues, feet, etc. differ; why some have feathers and others scales or shells or quills; why the hare has a

winter coat and the squirrel a bushy tail. Illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs taken in the New York zoological park." Pittsburgh

"Scientifically accurate." A. L. A. sup.

Breck, Edward

Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910

Houghton *\$1.50 (6-7)

"Some young people camp out with a trapper in the Nova Scotia forest. Tells many stories of wild animal and bird pets. Based on the author's own experiences and illustrated from photographs." Pittsburgh

Breeding of animals. *See* Animals—Breeding

Bremer, Fredrika

Coolidge, S. Fredrika Bremer

In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p84-105 (4)

Bréville, J. M. G. Onfroy de. *See* Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston

Brewer, David Josiah

Supreme court of the United States

In Ship of state, p67-89 (7-8)

Brewster, Edwin Tenney

Swimming. 1910 Houghton *\$1 (6-8)

"Practical instructions for swimming, floating, diving and bathtub practice, together with a chapter on teaching children to swim." Olcott

Brian Boru, king of Ireland

Brooks, E. S. Brian of Munster, the boy chieftain

In Brooks's Historic boys, p25-43

Children's hour, v8, p165-81

Bricks

Carpenter, F. G: Brick structures of antiquity; Our American brickyards

In How the world is housed, p127-42 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. How bricks are made

In How we are sheltered, p110-23 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Slate and brick

In Stories of industry, v1, p141-6 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Bricks, their faults and their virtues

In Diggers in the earth, p31-8 (5-6)

See also Adobe

Bridges

Beard, D. C. How to make a bridge for swift waters; How to build substantial piers and bridges at your camp or summer home

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p135-9, 146-55

New ideas for out of doors, p135-9, 146-55 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Besieged by a river of ice; World's greatest bridge

In On the battle front of engineering, p125-41, 183-208 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Bridge building; Cantilever bridge

In Scientific American boy, p95-108, 292-309 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Greatest steel arch in the world

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p220-33 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. "Howe" truss bridge

In Scientific American boy at school, p121-40 (6-8)

Bridges—Continued

Bond, A. R. Spinning a web across the river

In With the men who do things, p98-108 (6-8)

Doubleday, R. Bridge builders and some of their achievements

In Stories of inventors, p133-51 (7-8)

Moffett, C. Bridge-builder

In Careers of danger and daring, p173-208 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges.

In Travelers and traveling, p113-20 (5-6)

Williams, A.

In How it is done, p117-206 (7-8)

Williams, A. American bridges

In Romance of modern engineering, p127-38 (7-8)

See also Brooklyn bridge; Forth bridge; Tower bridge; also Stephenson, Robert

Brigham, Albert Perry

From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 Ginn *60c; *50c (7-8)

"Combination of history and geography, describing the development of waterways and railways." N. Y. state lib.

Brigham, Louise

Box furniture. Century *\$1.60

"How to make a hundred useful things for the home." Jordan

Britain and her neighbors. *See* Terry, A. G., ed. History stories of other lands

British Columbia**Stories**

Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young canoe-man (6-7)

British Isles. *See* England

British Isles. *See* Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles

British Isles in pictures. Barnard, H. C.

British verse for boys. Thompson, D. V., ed.

Brittany

Alcott, L. M.

In Shawl-straps, p18-67 (5-6)

Brock, Henry Matthew

(il.) Book of fairy tales; with full-page colored il. and outline pictures in text. Warne *\$2 (1-4)

Published also in 2 volumes under title "Old fairy tales," each *\$1; and separately in art cartilage paper covers at *40c

Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb; Beauty and the beast

"A delightful presentation of these old favorites. Besides large type and substantial paper, each story has several black and white illustrations and eight colored plates." N. Y. state lib.

Brontë, Charlotte

Frank, M. M. Charlotte Brontë

In Great authors in their youth, p209-43 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Charlotte Brontë

In Historic girlhoods, p229-42 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Charlotte Brontë and her sisters

In When they were children, p279-88 (6-8)

Bronze horses of Venice

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p30-1 (7-8)

Brook, The. *See* Tennyson, A.

Brook book. Miller, M. R.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie

(il.) Golden goose book. Warne *\$2 (2-3)

Contents: Golden goose; Three bears; Three little pigs; Tom Thumb

Each is sold separately in paper covers at *40c. Also the first two and the last two, bound in boards, at *\$1 each

"Clearly printed, with artistic cover and admirable drawings in black and white and color, full of action and humor." N. Y. state lib.

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. House in the wood

(il.) Hill, G. F. Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories

(il.) Johnny Crow's garden. 1904 Warne *\$1 (1-2)

"Old nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color." Pittsburgh

(il.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne *\$1 (1-2)

"Delightful book of animal pictures, some colored." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Lear, E. Jumbles, and other non-sense verses

(il.) Lear, E. Pelican chorus

(il.) Nursery rhyme picture book. 1913 Warne *\$1 (1-2)

"Contains 'Oranges and lemons' and 'The man in the moon,' which are published separately, in paper, at forty cents each. Illustrations attractive, some in color, others in black and white." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Tailor and the crow. 1912 Warne *\$1 (1-2)

"An old rhyme told in charming pictures." Utica

Brooklyn bridge

Riding, W. H.

In Our country: East, p183-6 (4-6)

Brooks, Dorothy

Stories of the red children. Educational 40c (2-3)

"What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain and other wonders of nature." Pittsburgh

Brooks, Edward

Story of the Aeneid. 1899 Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Simple, dignified rendering, based on the best translations." Oregon

Story of the Iliad. 1910 Penn *\$1 (5-6)

"Will arouse the interest of young people." Oregon

Story of the Ódyssey. 1899 Penn *\$1 (5-7)

Illustrated by Flaxman's drawings

(ed.) Wonder stories from the Mabino-gion. Penn *\$1 (5-7)

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter

American sailor. 1899 Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)

"Includes both navy and merchant service, Arctic explorations, whaling, smuggling, lake and river service." Pittsburgh

American soldier. 1899 Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8)

"Beginning with the Indian warrior and the Spanish conquistador and ending with the American regular and volunteer of 1898." N. Y. city

Boy of the first empire. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

"Hero is in the personal service of Napoleon, and the domestic side of the emperor's character is pleasantly shown." Unit.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter—*Continued*

Century book for young Americans.

Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"A party of boys and girls visit Washington and learn of the workings of each department of the government." N. Y. city

"Story of a boys' and girls' pilgrimage to historic places." N. Y. state lib.

Century book of famous Americans. 1896

Century \$1.50 (4-6)

"A party of boys and girls travel from Boston to the Potomac and the Ohio, visiting homes of famous Americans." Utica

Century book of the American colonies.

1900 Century \$1.50 (5-7)

Century book of the American revolution. 1897 Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"Supposed pilgrimage of a party of young people to the revolutionary battle-fields." Pittsburgh Chivalric days. Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Stories of Egypt, Carthage, Rome, Servia, France, England and colonial New York." Pittsburgh

Historic Americans. 1899 Crowell \$1.50 (8)

Historic boys. Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Stories of boy life in different lands at different epochs of history." N. Y. city

Historic girls. Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

In Leisler's times: an historical story of Knickerbocker New York. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally. 1899 Dutton \$1.50 (6-8)

"Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull and hisordes of Sioux, 1876." N. Y. city

Story of New York. Lothrop \$1.50 (8)

"With particular attention to the romantic, heroic and picturesque features of the story." N. Y. city

Story of our war with Spain. 1899 Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8)

Story of the American Indian. Lothrop \$1.50 (7-8)

"His origin, development, decline and destiny." N. Y. city

True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

"Deals principally with Lincoln's early life." N. Y. city

True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

"Popular life with many pictures." Oregon

True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

"His conception of the character and mission of Columbus is one of the noblest in literature." C. D. Warner

True story of George Washington. 1895 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

"Simple, absorbing story with numerous illustrations." Oregon

True story of Lafayette. 1899 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

True story of the United States of America, to 1898. 1907 Lothrop \$1.50 (5-7)

True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)

Brooks, Eugene Clyde

Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 Rand 75c (8)

"Development of the cotton industry and its influence upon social and economic problems at the time of the civil war and later." Cleveland

Brooks, Noah

Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1901 Putnam *\$1.50; (Knickerbocker lit. ser.) *90c (8)

"Specially full of legends on Lincoln's early life. Partly reminiscent." L. A. H.

Boy emigrants. Scribner *\$1.25; il ed *\$2 (6-7)

"Full of exciting adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the golden days of '49, when those vast regions belonged to wild beasts and Indians." Washington

Boy settlers. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Early times in Kansas. Story of free-soil emigrants and border ruffians." Pittsburgh

Boys of Fairport. Scribner *\$1.25 (5-7)

"Originally published as 'The Fairport nine.'" N. Y. state lib.

First across the continent. 1901 Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-5." A. L. A.

How the republic is governed. 1895 Scribner *75c (7-8)

Lem: a New England village boy. Scribner *\$1.25 (7-8)

Story of Marco Polo. 1898 Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Story of travel in Asia in the 13th century by the first Europeans to go there." Utica

Brooks, Phillips, bishop

Bolton, S. K. Phillips Brooks

In Famous leaders among men, p368-404 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Phillips Brooks

In Winning their way, p372-81 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Through failure to success

In More than conquerors, p253-83 (6-8)

Spofford, H. P. Phillips Brooks; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p231 (5-7)

Brooks**Poetry**

Riley, J. W. Brook song

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p296-7 (4-6)

Tennyson, A. Brook

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, vl, p92-4

Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p290-3

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p46-8

Whittier's Child life, p101-3

Brooks and brook basins. Frye, A. E.

Brothers and sisters. Brown, A. F.

Brothers in fur. White, E. O.

Brown, Abbie Farwell

Book of saints and friendly beasts.

Houghton *\$1.20; school ed *50c (5-6)

"Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales." N. Y. state lib.

Brothers and sisters. Houghton *\$1 (2-4)

"Pleasant little story for young children, bringing out the good in them." A. L. A. bkl.

Curious book of birds; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton *\$1.10 (4-6)

"Legends and fancies gathered from French, Russian, Greek and other peoples and attractively retold for children." N. Y. state lib.

Flower princess. Houghton *\$1 (3-5)

Contents: Flower princess; Little friend; Mermaid's child; Ten blowers

Fresh posies: rhymes to read and pieces to speak. 1908 Houghton *\$1.40 (2-3)

"Charming rhymes, happy in thought and expression." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell—Continued

Friends and cousins. Houghton *\$1 (2-4)

"A sequel to 'Brothers and sisters,' in which the children spend another summer in the country by the sea." A. L. A. bkl.

In the days of giants; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton *\$1.10; (Riverside lit. ser.) *50c (4-5)

"One of the most readable and attractive collections of Norse myths." Oregon

John of the woods. Houghton *\$1.20 (4-6)

"Charming, poetic story, which teaches brotherly love without preaching, of a boy tumbler who escapes from cruel masters and lives in the forest with a hermit, making friends with the wild beasts." N. Y. state lib.

Kisington town. Houghton *\$1.25 (4-7)

Lonesome doll. Houghton *85c (3-4)

"Rescue of a doll confined in the treasure house because too splendid for her little mother to play with." N. Y. state lib.

Pocketful of posies. 1902 Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

"Charming little book of verses." N. Y. city

Star jewels, and other wonders. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"Five unusually pretty modern fairy tales." Pittsburgh

Brown, Abbie Farwell, and Bell, James Mackintosh

Tales of the red children. Appleton *\$1 (4-6)

"Eleven Canadian Indian stories, retold with pleasing simplicity and directness of style, and illustrated with suggested and spirited drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Brown, Alice

Secret of the clan. Macmillan *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Four girls—three sisters and their cousin—make up the clan, and their secret nearly causes a misunderstanding with the beloved grandmother with whom they live." Utica

Brown, Bertha Millard

Health in home and town. 1912 Heath *60c (6-8)

"The first half of this elementary text is devoted to the planning, furnishing, caring for and sanitation of the home; the second half takes up civic housekeeping, diseases dangerous to public health and intemperance. A good addition to the health books for children, simply written and well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Caroline, pseud. See Krout, Caroline V.**Brown, Clara L., and Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin**

Jingle primer. 1906 Am. bk. *30c (1)

"First book in reading based on Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales." A. L. A. bkl.

Brown, Edna Adelaide

Archer and the "Prophet." Lothrop *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Wholesome, human, interesting story of preparatory school life, continuing the story of 'Arnold's little brother.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Arnold's little brother. Lothrop *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Lively story, introducing us to small boys in the Lower school, to big ones in the Upper school, and to masters who are human beings." Publisher

Four Gordons. Lothrop *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Pleasing story of the winter's experiences at home and school of a young girl and her three brothers, whose parents are in Europe. Problems of student government supply the main interest." A. L. A. sup.

Uncle David's boys. Lothrop *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Story of the pleasant summer vacation spent by a party of boys and girls in northern Vermont, in a country house which boasted a mystery." N. Y. state lib.

When Max came. Lothrop *\$1.20 (7-8)
"Story of a jolly summer in the Maine woods." Wis. bul.

Brown, Ethel C.

Three Gays. Penn *90c (4-6)

"Three children spend a Christmas vacation on the old farm. They learn about the way their great-grandparents lived, and go sleighing, coasting and snow-shoeing." Pittsburgh

Brown, Helen Dawes

Her sixteenth year. Houghton *\$1 (5-7)

Sequel to "Little Miss Phoebe Gay"

Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton *\$1 (5-7)

"A little New England girl. Once she called on Miss Alcott." Utica

Continued by "Her sixteenth year"

Two college girls. Houghton *\$1.20 (7-8)

"A fresh, breezy story of Vassar life." Washington

Brown, John

Rab and his friends. Houghton *\$1;

(Riverside school lib.) *60c; Rand 25c;

Heath 20c (7-8)

"Beautiful and pathetic Scotch story of a noble dog and his friends, a rare woman and her husband." Wis.

—Same

In *Mabie's Famous stories*, p271-87

Brown, John, of Ossawatomie

Coffin, C. C. John Brown

In *Building the nation*, p460-7 (6-7)

Dangerfield, Capt. John Brown's raid

In *Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war*, p70-4 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. John Brown's raid

In *Story of the great republic*, p156-9 (5-7)

Holland, R. S. John Brown at Harper's ferry

In *Historic adventures*, p229-53 (5-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T. John Brown

In *Roll call of honour*, p53-89 (8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

John Brown

In *Days and deeds: prose*, p256-9 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. Brown of Ossawatomie; poem

In *Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse*, p234-5 (5-7)

Brown, Kate Louise

Alice and Tom. Heath *48c (4)

"A story of happy child-life in the country, and what children can find out-of-doors." Hewins

Plant baby and its friends. Silver *48c (3-5)

"Simple stories and poems about plant life." Oregon

Brown, Katharine Holland

Philippa at Halcyon. Scribner *\$1.35 (8)

"Story of a capable, helpful, fine-spirited girl who works her way through college." Hewins

Brown, Kenneth Kenneth-

Two boys in a gyro-car. Houghton *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Of a motor race and a rescue from Siberia." Olcott

Brown bull of Norrowa. Molesworth, M. L. S.

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v4, p1-40

Brown fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Browne, E. Gordon

Songs and stories for the little ones; melodies chosen and arranged by Eva Browne. 1914 Houghton *80c (2-4)

"Simple stories, with a poem set to a more or less familiar air for each one. Either the whole story or some of its incidents, the author hopes will be seized upon by the children and used again in their play of make-believe." A. L. A. bkl.

Browne, Edith A.

Greece. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

"Describes the scenery, cities, buildings and people in an interesting but not very childlike style. Observations of the common people and the detailed chapters on industries are specially valuable." A. L. A. sup.

Panama. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan *60c

South America. (Peeps at many lands) 1916 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

Colored plates. Map

Spain. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"About the home life, manners and customs of the Spanish people, with descriptions of some of the interesting places. Full-page colored pictures of the Alhambra, the mosque at Cordova, and other scenes." Pittsburgh

Tea. (Peeps at industries) 1912 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Browne, Frances

Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dutton school ed *45c; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (4-5)

"A fairy book of unusual merit." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Katharine Pyle. Dutton *\$2.50

—Same; with title Wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. (Home and school classics) Heath 36c (4-5)

Browne, Gordon Frederick

(il.) Chamisso, A. v. Peter Schlemihl
(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sintram and Undine

Brownie books. Cox, P.**Brownies**

Cox, P. Brownie books. 9v (1-3)

Cox, P. Palmer Cox brownie primer

Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)

Ewing, J. H. G. Brownies (3-5)

—Same

In Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett

Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Barrett Brownie ing

In Lives of girls who became famous, p194-212 (7-8)

Frank, M. M.

In Great authors in their youth, p153-71 (7-8)

Browning, Robert

Boys' Browning; poems of action and incident. 1899 Page 50c (6-8)

Hervé Riel

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p209-15

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p82-7

How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p128-31

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p220-2

Scudder's Children's book, p412-13

Incident of the French camp

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p135-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p216-17

Lost leader

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p207-8

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p233-4

Pied piper of Hamelin; il. in color by Kate Greenaway. 1910 Warne *\$1.50 (3-5)

—Same; il. by Hope Dunlap. new ed 1910 Rand \$1.25 (3-5)

"Well printed with richly colored full-page pictures, black-and-white drawings, marginal decorations, and pictured end-papers and covers which catch the spirit of the poem." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p219-29

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p155-65

Coates's Children's book of poetry, p467-73

Lucas's Book of verses, p244-54

Riverside readers, v5, p143-55

Scudder's Children's book, p149-53

Whittier's Child life, p121-30

Prospect

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)

Biography

Frank, M. M.

In Great authors in their youth, p125-51 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Robert Browning

In When they were children, p248-53 (6-8)

Browns, The. Smith, M. P. W.

Bruce, Mrs. F. M. J. C.

Kashmir. (Peeps at many lands) 1911 Macmillan *60c (7-8)

"History, legends and descriptions of Kashmir and its people, simple in style, but not written from the child's viewpoint. Eleven unusually good color illustrations, and map." A. L. A. bkl.

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley

Daniel Boone and the wilderness road. 1910 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-8)

"The story of Daniel Boone has often been told, but never, we think, more picturesquely and dramatically." Outlook, 1910

Bruce, James

Jenks, T. James Bruce

In Boy's book of explorations, p38-45 (6-8)

Bruce, Robert, king of Scotland. See Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Bruin, the grand bear hunt. Reid, M.

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove. See Walton, J. S., jt. auth.

Brunanburgh, Battle of

Church, A. J.: How King Athelstan fought at Brunanburgh
In Stories from English history, p93-6 (6-8)

Brunhilde. See Wagner, R:

Brutus, Junius

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Junius Brutus
In Famous men of Rome, p51-7 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Brutus
In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p323-60
 Plutarch. Caesar's friend and enemy
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p161-8

Bryant, William Cullen

Fringed gentian
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p166
 Strong's All the year round, v1, p44
 Thatcher's Listening child, p235
 Planting of the apple tree
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p91-4
 Our holidays, p177-80
 Riverside readers, v5, p113-15
 Poetical works. Appleton Household ed *\$1.50 (8)
 Robert of Lincoln
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p67-70
 Johnnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p190-3
 Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p86-8
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p25-7
 Riverside readers, v7, p244-6
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p112-14
 Thatcher's Listening child, p232-4
 Whittier's Child life, p73-6

Seventy-six

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207-8 (5-7)

Song of Marion's men

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p185-7
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-6

Song of the sower

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p103-8 (4-6)

Thanatopsis, and other poems: ed. by J. H. Castleman. 1906 Macmillan *25c
 "Includes, among other things, 'Death of the flowers,' 'Planting of the apple-tree.'" Oleott

To a water-fowl

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p317-18
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p290-1
 Riverside readers, v7, p247-8 (6-8)
 (tr.) Iliad; il. by Flaxman. (Riverside popular ed.) Houghton 2v in 1 *\$1.50
 (tr.) Odyssey. Houghton *\$2.50; Student's ed *\$1; 2v *\$4

Biography

Cody, S. Bryant

In Four American poets, p9-68 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

William Cullen Bryant

In Days and deeds: prose, p259-65 (5-7)

William Cullen Bryant

In Riverside readers, v7, p237-43

Wright, H. C. William Cullen Bryant

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p69-81 (7-8)

Bryce, Catherine Turner

Child-love dramatic reader. 1908 Scribner *30c (2-3)

"Twenty-seven folk-tales, fables and rhymes thrown into simple dialogue form for reading or playing in schools. Brief suggestions are given for acting each story. Attractively printed and bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Fables from afar. (Aldine supplementary readers) 1910 Newson 40c (3)

"Tales from the East, the West, the North and the South." Utica

Buccaneers. See Pirates

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.
 Stockton, F. R:

Buckland, Frank

Johnnot, J. Frank Buckland at home

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p62-8 (5-6)

Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane, W., il.

Buckley, Arabella Burton

Eyes and no eyes. 6v 1900 Funk ea *25c
 v1, Wild life in woods and fields; v2, By pond and river; v3, Plant life in field and garden; v4, Birds of the air; v5, Trees and shrubs; v6, Insect life
 Also published in one volume, *\$1.25

Buckley, Elsie Finimore

Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece.

Stokes *\$1.50 (5-7)

Contents: Riddle of the sphinx; Eros and Psyche; Hero and Leander; Sacrifice of Alcestis; Hunting the Calydonian boar; Curse of Echo; Sculptor and the image; Divine musician; Flight of Arethusa; Winning of Atalanta; Paris and Eneone.

"Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud." A. L. A. bkl.

Buddha and Buddhism

Baldwin, J. Lover of men

In Fifty famous people, p162-5 (1-3)

Buddha and his teachings

In World's story, v2, p25-63

Bulfinch, T: Buddha

In Age of fable (7-8)

Price, L. L. Prince Siddartha

In Wandering heroes, p68-88 (3-5)

Buds

Chase, A. Buds, stems and roots (2-3)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p125-33 (4-6)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v3, p7-8, 11-14 (3-4)

See also Botany; Flowers

Buds, stems and roots. Chase, A.

Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847

Whittier, J: G. Angels of Buena Vista

In World's story, v11, p519-23

Buenos Aires

Bingham, H. In Buenos Aires

In World's story, v11, p444-9

Buenos Aires—Continued

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: *Metropolis of the southern hemisphere*
In South America, p77-87 (5-7)
 Pratt, C: H. *Argentine capital*
In Lane's *Strange lands near home*,
 p97-106 (5-6)

Buffalo, New York

- Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States,
 p207-26 (6-8)

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, W: F:**Buffalo Bill and the overland trail.** Sabin, E. L.**Buffaloes**

- Calkins, F. W. Hemmed in with the chief
In Western frontier stories, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p143-55 (5-8)
 Johonnot, J. Bovine dwellers of other
 lands
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs,
 p171-5 (5-6)
 Miller, L. B. When it rained buffaloes
In Western frontier stories, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p83-98 (5-8)
 Monteith, J: and C. Red man's big buffalo
 cow
In Some useful animals, p63-8 (2-3)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p31-6 (4-7)
 Wright, M. O. Monarchs in exile
In Four-footed Americans, p115-36
 Stories of birds and beasts, p63-82
 (5-6)

Buffum, Katharine G.

- (il.) *Mother Goose in silhouettes.* Houghton
 *75c (1-3)

Building. See Architecture; Boat houses; Bridges; Bungalows; Houses; Log cabins**Building the nation.** Coffin, C: C.**Bulfinch, Thomas**

- Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights.* new rev ed McKay \$1.25 (7-8)

Contains King Arthur; Mabinogion; Legendary poets and poetry

"This is about as good a telling as the studious boy can find. But if he has a taste for pure literary form, he will surely come to know Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King' and prefer it to any prose version." Lowe

- Age of fable.* Lothrop \$1.25; McKay \$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (7-8)

- Bulfinch's mythology.* rev ed Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Cheap edition in one volume of 'The age of fable,' 'The age of chivalry,' 'Legends of Charlemagne' which follow the original text, but to which some additions have been made. Index and dictionary has been practically remade. Paper, binding, and type are satisfactory." A. L. A. bkl.

- Golden age of myth and legend; being a revised and enlarged edition of the Age of fable; ed. by G: H. Godfrey.* Stokes *\$2.50 (7-8)

"The chapters devoted to Greek and Roman mythology are reprinted here without much alteration. The section of the book devoted to North-
 ern mythology has been added to considerably."
 Preface

- Legends of Charlemagne.* Lothrop \$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (7-8)

Bulgaria

- Winlow, C. V. *Our little Bulgarian cousin.* 1913 (4-6)

Bull, Jacob B.

- Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 Heath *40c (5-7)
 "Norwegian boyhood and arctic exploration."
 Oregon

Bull, Ole Borneman

- Bolton, S. K. *Ole Bull*
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p284-302 (7-8)

Bull fights

- Carpenter, F. G: *In the cities of Spain*
In Europe, p438-40 (5-6)

Bull Run, 1st battle, 1861

- Beauregard, G. T. *First battle of Bull Run*
In Barstow's Civil war, p47-55 (4-8)
 Imboden, J: D. *Incidents of the first Bull Run*
In Barstow's Civil war, p55-9 (4-8)
 Stedman, E. C. *Battle of Bull Run*
In Hart and Stevens's *Romance of the civil war*, p287-91 (6-8)

Stories

- Altsheler, J. A. *Guns of Bull Run* (6-8)

Bullen, Frank Thomas

- Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales.* 1899 Appleton *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures."
 Rudyard Kipling

- Frank Brown, *sea apprentice.* Dutton \$1.50 (7-8)

"Filled with adventures—a mutiny, a fire, a tornado, a deserted ship. The industry, mental alertness and physical endurance required by his training are well brought out." A. L. A. bkl.

Bullivant, Cecil Henry

- Every boy's book of hobbies.* 1912 Dodge *\$1.50 (7-8)

Pt1, Workshop at home; pt2, Indoor hobbies; pt3, Collecting: coins, stamps, autographs, birds' eggs, etc.; pt4, Outdoor hobbies; pt5, Keeping of pets

- Home fun.* 1910 Dodge *\$1.50 (5-8)

Tells about conjuring, ventriloquism, charades, scientific experiments, marionettes, optical illusions, games, home circus, etc. Over 500 pictures and diagrams

- (ed.) *Home plays.* 1912 Dodge *\$1.50 (4-6)

Contents: Mushroom meadow; Milkmaids; Fairies; Thickhead; Health, wealth, and happiness; Paradise of children; Frozen palace; Won; King Uggermugger; Courage; Pearl in Coral hall; Cherry-blossom princess; Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs; Beauty and the beast; Little female academy; Snow queen; Peter Grief; Romance de la montagne; Little mermaid; Siege of Calais; Pied piper; Melusine; Pygmalion; Aunt Grundy; Perseus; "In bells and motley;" Wooden shoe

"Short plays, a few of which are based on folk tales and one (Siege of Calais) on Froissart. Suggestions for staging and costuming are given." Cleveland

- Bunch of keys.* Johnson, M.

Bungalows

- Foster, E. W. Outdoor carpentry
In Carpentry and woodwork, p457-80
 (6-8)

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

- Dodge, N. S. Battle of Bunker Hill
In Stories of American history, p93-109
 (3)

- Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America,
 p34-7 (4-8)

Johonnot, J.

- In* Ten great events in history, p257-64
 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Bunker Hill day

- In* Days and deeds: prose, p128-31
 (5-7)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of
 Bunker Hill battle (7-8)

—Same

- In* Riverside readers, v7, p190-202

World's story, v12, p477-86

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Bunker Hill day

- In* Days and deeds: verse, p127-30 (5-7)

Bunny Rabbit's diary. Blaisdell, M. F.

Bunny stories. Jewett, J. H.

Bunyan, John

Pilgrim's progress; il. by the brothers
 Rhead. Century *\$1.50 (4-8)

"Wonderful adventures of Christian, the pil-
 grim, on the King's highway. One of the great
 books of the world." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. in colour by Byam Shaw.
 Scribner *\$2.50

—Same; il. in colour by Gertrude D.
 Hammond. Macmillan *\$2

"The Rhead book is very large with decorative
 border for every page and many elaborate illus-
 trations. The Shaw book has 30 illustrations in
 color; Shaw is a master of color compositions.
 The Hammond book has only eight illustrations.
 There can be no doubt which of the three Bunyan
 would approve; surely he did not intend to write
 a book about draperies and armor, scales and
 fangs, wings and halos. The inwardness that
 was his theme shows hardly at all in the magni-
 ficent Rhead and Byam Shaw books. It does
 show in Gertrude Hammond's eight beautiful il-
 lustrations. She makes virtue winsome and vice
 loathsome. She really illustrates Bunyan."
 (Mrs. L. R. Alderman) Oregon

—Same; with introd. and notes by W. V.
 Moody. Houghton (Riverside school
 lib.) hf lea *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.)
 *40c

—Same [excerpt]; with title Vanity fair,
 and the experiences of Christian and
 Faithful thereat

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
 p81-91 (6-7)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. John Bunyan

- In* Famous leaders among men, p123-48
 (7-8)

Mitchell, D. G. How a tinker wrote a
 novel

- In* Old story-tellers, p219-37 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. John Bunyan

- In* Children's stories in English litera-
 ture, v2, p143-92 (7-8)

Buoys

Ingersoll, E.

- In* Book of the ocean, p224-7 (6-8)

Weatherby, J. Bell-buoy's story

- In* Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas,
 p27-44 (5-8)

Burbank, Luther

Evans, L. B., and others

- In* Farm life readers, bk4, p145-53 (4-6)

Wade, M. H. B. The flower-magician

- In* Wonder-workers, pl-33 (6-8)

Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, baroness

Bolton, S. K. Baroness Burdett-Coutts

- In* Lives of girls who became famous,
 p320-30 (7-8)

Burdocks

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Burdocks

- In* All the year round, v4, p37-8 (3-4)

Burgess, Gelett

Goops and how to be them. 1900 Stokes
 \$1.50 (1-3)

"Cleanliness, generosity, honesty, tidiness, and
 many other virtues are taught in delightful
 rhymes." Wis.

Lively tale o' Ligg. Stokes \$1 (4-5)

"Fairy tales of locomotives, batteries, cameras,
 and other modern inventions." Hewins

More goops and how not to be them.
 1900 Stokes \$1.50 (1-3)

"Advice on manners and morals, in amusing
 verse that children cannot fail to remember."
 Hewins

Burgess, Thornton Waldo

Bedtime story-books. Little ea *50c (2-4)

Adventures of Danny Meadow Mouse; Adven-
 tures of Grandfather Frog; Adventures of Jerry
 Muskrat; Adventures of Johnny Chuck; Adven-
 tures of Mr. Mocker; Adventures of Peter Cot-
 toontail; Adventures of Reddy Fox; Adventures of
 Unc' Billy Possum; Adventures of Chatter the
 squirrel; Adventures of Sammy Jay; Adven-
 tures of Buster Bear; Adventures of old Mr.
 Toad; Adventures of Prickly Porky; Adventures
 of Old Man Coyote

Boy scouts on Lost trail. Penn *\$1 (6-7)

"A patrol of Boy scouts starts out on an expe-
 dition to re-locate an old Indian trail. What
 happened from day to day is related in the story."
 Pittsburgh

Mother West Wind "how" stories. Little
 *\$1 (2-4)

Mother West Wind "why" stories. Little
 *\$1 (2-4)

Mother West Wind's animal friends.
 Little *\$1 (2-4)

"Tells in an attractive manner something of
 the habits and the rules of conduct of various
 animals." A. L. A. bkl.

Mother West Wind's children. Little *\$1
 (2-4)

"More stories about the animal people who live
 in the green meadows." Uica

Mother West Wind's neighbors. Little
 *\$1 (2-4)

"Tells why ol' Mistah Buzzard has a bald head,
 why Sammy Jay cries 'thief,' why Peter Rabbit
 wears a white patch and why Mistah Mocker is
 the best loved of all the birds." Pittsburgh

Old Mother West Wind. Little *\$1;
 new ed. with colored il. by George
 Kerr *\$1.60 (2-4)

"Pleasing stories for very little children, telling
 the adventures of the Merry Little Breezes re-
 leased daily from Old Mother West Wind's bag.
 They are of a quality to be recommended for
 bedtime reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Tommy and the wishing-stone. Century
 *\$1 (2-4)

Burghers of Calais [play]. See Macdonell,
A. Historical plays for children, v7

Burial march of Dundee. See Aytoun,
W: E.

Burial of Sir John Moore. See Wolfe, C:

Burke, Edmund

Trial of Warren Hastings

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p154-8 (7-8)*

Burks, Frances Williston

Barbara's Philippine journey. 1913 World
bk. co. 60c (3-4)

"Supplementary reader form. Barbara tells the
story herself. Best book for small children. Poor
illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Burma

Carpenter, F. G: *In British Burma;
With the Burmese at home; Work-
ing elephants in Burma; Industrial
Burma*

In Asia, p211-31

Kelly, R. T. Burma. 1908 (5-7)

Burnett, Mrs. Frances (Hodgson)

Editha's burglar. Page 50c (4-5)

"Adventures of a little girl with a burglar."
Pittsburgh

Little Lord Fauntleroy; il. by R. B. Birch.
Scribner *\$2; *\$1.20 (4-5)

"How a little American born boy won the love
of his crusty old English grandfather by believ-
ing him to be kind." Utica

Little princess; il. in color by E. F. Betts.
Scribner *\$2 (4-6)

"The whole story of Sara Crewe, including the
new matter put into the play called the 'Little
princess' and much matter newer still which was
inserted when the play came to be transformed
once more into a story." Bk. rev. digest

Lost prince. Century *\$1.35 (5-8)

Appeared in St. Nicholas

Racketty-Packetty house. Century 60c
(4)

"About some old-fashioned dolls in a discarded
doll house." A. L. A. bkl.

Sara Crewe, Little Saint Elizabeth and
other stories; il. by R. B. Birch. Scrib-
ner *\$1.20; (Ser. for young people) *60c
(4-5)

"The happenings of Sara Crewe are quite un-
real; but the ideals of the story are those of
gentle breeding and courage. Other stories:
Story of Prince Fairyfoot; Proud little grain of
wheat; Behind the white brick." Washington

Secret garden. Stokes *\$1.35 (5-8)

"Story of a lonely, unhappy little girl who
finds a secret garden and through contact with
growing things and under the guidance of a pe-
asant boy who is a friend of all creatures of
woods and fields, grows into a strong happy
child." Herbert

Biography

Wright, H. C. Frances Hodgson Bur-
nett

*In Children's stories in American lit-
erature, v2, p125-37 (7-8)*

Burnett, Peter Hardeman

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter H. Bur-
nett

In American pioneers, p205-15 (5-7)

Burney, Frances. See Arblay, Mme. Fran-
ces (Burney) d'

Burnite, Caroline

(ed.) Greenwood, G. Stories from fa-
mous ballads. 1906 (5-8)

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth

Story of great inventions. 1910 Harper
*\$1.25 (6-8)

Brief notes on important inventions, p237-46
"Tells the story of the principal scientific dis-
coveries and inventions from Archimedes to
present, with fairly simple explanations. De-
signed to appeal to the young through the bio-
graphical side, which the author, a high school
professor of physics, emphasizes. 119 diagrams
and halftones." N. Y. state lib.

Burns, Robert

Banks o' Doon

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p202 (7-8)*

For a' that an' a' that

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p309-10 (7-8)*

Highland Mary

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p228-9 (7-8)*

Lament for James, Earl of Glencairn

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p316-17 (7-8)*

Of a' the airts the wind can blaw

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p203-4 (7-8)*

Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3,
p127 (6-7)*

Tappan's Old world hero stories,
pt2, p189

World's story, v10, p301-2

Biography

Carlyle, T: Burns

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p179-201 (7-8)*

Wright, H. C. Essay and poetry of the
eighteenth century

*In Children's stories in English litera-
ture, v2, p206-9 (7-8)*

Burnt Njal. See Njals saga

Burnt woodwork. See Pyrography

Burr, Aaron

Coffin, C. C.

In Building the nation, p133-9 (6-7)

Holland, R. S. Conspiracy of Aaron
Burr

In Historic adventures, p59-79 (6-8)

Burr, Esther. See Edwards, Esther

Burrell, Mrs. Caroline Benedict. See Ben-
ton, Caroline French, pseud.

Burrill, Edgar White

Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's
ward. 1916 Century *\$1

"Dramatization in 5 acts of John Bennett's
story of the same name. Well suited to produc-
tion by high schools or amateur clubs. A much
simpler adaptation, of use in the elementary
schools, has been made by Mrs. Anna Lütken-
haus." A. L. A. bkl.

Burritt, Elihu

Baldwin, J. Whisperers

In Fifty famous people, p81-5 (1-3)

Burroughs, John

Bird stories from Burroughs. 1911 Houghton *80c; school ed *60c (5-8)

"Selections given in their original form or with verbal alterations either made or approved by Mr. Burroughs. A roughly chronological order has been followed, according to the time of the bird's arrival, its nesting time or the season when the species is most frequently seen. The illustrations are *Fuertes*, and show the goldfinch, flicker and downy woodpecker in color, and the bluebird, chewink, wood thrush, Baltimore oriole and whip-poor-will in black and white." A. L. A. bk.

Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (6-8)

"Besides treating of birds and bees, this volume includes short essays on the muskrat, squirrel, woodchuck, fox and hound, the apple, etc." N. Y. city

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900 Houghton *\$1; school ed *60c (4-7)

"Habits of chipmunk, woodchuck, hare, muskrat, skunk, fox, weasel, mink, raccoon, porcupine, opossum, wild mice. 15 colored illustrations after Audubon." N. Y. state lib.

Wake-robin. Houghton *\$1.25; *\$1

Habits of birds

Biography

John Burroughs

In Riverside readers, v7, p215-22

Burroughs, William Dwight

Wonderland of stamps. 1910 Stokes. \$1.50 (5-8)

"In semi-story form, gives information that the study of stamps opens up about history, animals, birds, myths, customs, geography, etc. Not complete, but will be useful to the young collector. 25 plates containing 200 cuts rather poorly reproduced." N. Y. state lib.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth

(ed.) Custer, E. B. Boy general (7-8)

(ed.) Poems that every child should know. 1909 Grosset *50c (4-6)

"Excellent collection." Wis.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, and Cable, Lucy Leflingwell

(eds.) Eugene Field book. 1898 Scribner *50c (4-5)

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, and Ragozin, Zenaïde Alexeievna

(eds.) Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth. Scribner *50c (4-5)

Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Scribner *50c (4-5)

Burton, Alma Holman

Four American patriots. Am. bk. *50c (4-5)

Story of Patrick Henry; of Andrew Jackson; of Alexander Hamilton; and of Ulysses S. Grant. Published separately at *10c each

Lafayette, the friend of American liberty. Am. bk. *35c (4-5)

"May be read for the pictures from French life and history as well as for the American revolution." Oregon

Story of the Indians of New England. Silver *60c (5-7)

"Excellent picture of the New England Indian at home, in the council and in the forest." Pittsburgh

Burton, Charles Pierce

Bob's cave boys. (Bob's Hill ser. v2) Holt \$1.50 (6-7)

Bob's Hill braves. (Bob's Hill ser. v3) Holt \$1.50 (6-7)

The boys spend a vacation in Illinois where they play at being Indians and learn some frontier history

Boy scouts of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v4) Holt *\$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"The Bob's Hill 'band' reorganizes as the Raven patrol of the Boy scouts and the secretary relates their efforts at living up to the scout law and their adventures while on a camping expedition." Pittsburgh

Boys of Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v1) Holt \$1.25 (6-7)

"The boy bandits, of Bob's Hill (Massachusetts) are real boys." Outlook

Camp Bob's Hill. (Bob's Hill ser. v5) Holt *\$1.25 (6-7)

Burton, Sir Richard Francis

Jenks, T.

In Boy's book of explorations, p183-92 (6-8)

Bush, Bertha E.

Prairie Rose. Little *\$1.30 (6-7)

"Rose is a pioneer girl who goes with her older brother Rob in a prairie schooner to Iowa, where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer house-keeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger." Pittsburgh

Bushmen

Starr, F:

In Strange peoples p143-6 (5-6)

Business

Dunn, A. W.: Relation between the community and the citizen in business life; How the government aids the citizen by controlling business relations

In Community and the citizen, p88-106 (6-8)

See also Banks and banking

Stories

Stoddard, W: O. Crowded out o' Crofield (6-7)

Trowbridge, J: T. Tinkham brothers' tide-mill (6-7)

See also Earning—Stories

Buster Bear. Burgess, T. W.

Butcher, Samuel Henry, and Lang, Andrew (trs.) Odyssey; done into English prose. Macmillan *80c (7-8)

Butler, Edward Crompton

Our little Mexican cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1905 Page 60c (5-6)

"Manners and customs, a bit of the history and rapid development under President Diaz." N. Y. city

Butler, Elizabeth S. (Thompson), lady

Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Thompson Butler

In Lives of girls who became famous, p266-77 (7-8)

Butter

Chamberlain, J. F. Butter making

In How we are fed, p44-9 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p103-6 (5-7)

Hopkins, W: J:

In Sandman: his farm stories, p203-9 (3-4)

Buttercups

- Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies;
verse
In Whittier's *Child life*, p89-90 (5-7)

Butterflies

- Ballard, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies (5-6)
Beard, D. C.
In American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles, p54-189 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H. Collecting of butterflies and moths
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p273-8 (7-8)
Dickerson, M. C. Moths and butterflies. 1905 (7-8)
Gibson, W. H.
In Sharp eyes, p30-3, 80-6, 132-4, 270-3 (7-8)
Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 1898 (7-8)
Holland, W. J. Butterfly guide. 1915 (6-8)
Hook, S. L. Flower-fairies
In Little people, p1-16 (4-5)
Johannot, J. Wings of gossamer and gold
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p90-9 (5-6)
Kelly, M. A. B. Birth of a young lord; The mourning cloak
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p15-21, 51-6 (3-5)
Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1912 (5-8)
Miller, O. T. Scale-winged
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p227-9 (3-5)
Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p3-44 (3-4)
Poulsion, E. Some common butterflies
In In the child's world, p306-7 (1-2)
Scudder, S. H. Frail children of the air. 1897 (6-8)
Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p60-3 (3-4)
Tutt, J. W. Structure of a butterfly
In Weed's Insect world p99-107 (5-6)
Weed, C. M. Mourning cloak butterfly; Clouded sulphur butterfly
In Stories of insect life, v1, p22-7 (4-5)
Westell, W. P. Rearing butterflies and moths
In Boy's book of pets, p222-8
Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p119-36 (4-5)
See also Caterpillars; Moths

Poetry

- Taylor, J. To a butterfly
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p122-3 (3-5)
Wordsworth, W. To a butterfly
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p283
Thacher's Listening child, p118 (5-7)

Stories

- Andersen, H. C. How butterflies came
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p183-4 (5-7)

- Gatty, Mrs. A. The butterfly
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p185-95 (5-7)
Harrison, E. Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly [adapted]
In In Story-land, p96-104 (3-4)
Pierson, C. D. Butterfly that went calling
In Among the meadow people, p7-13 (3-4)

Butterflies and bees. *See* Morley, M. W. Insect folk, v2

Butterfly and moth book. Miller, E. B. R.

Butterfly book. Holland, W. J.

Butterfly guide. Holland, W. J.

Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.
Howells, W. D.
In Christmas every day

Butterworth, Hezekiah

Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. 1899 Appleton *\$1.35 (5-6)

Wampum belt. Appleton *\$1.35 (5-7)
"Tale of Penn's treaty with the Indians." Pittsburgh

Buttons

- Carpenter, F. G.
In How the world is clothed, p309-16 (4-5)
Chamberlain, J. F. What the buttons told
In How we are clothed, p197-203 (4-5)
Du Puy, W. A. Teaching fish to plant buttons
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p52-8 (7-8)

Buz. Noel, M.

By England's aid. Henty, G. A.

By pike and dyke. Henty, G. A.

By right of conquest. Henty, G. A.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, lord

- Destruction of Sennacherib
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p184-5
Johannot's Stories of the olden time, p73-4
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p92-3
World's story, v2, p484-5
She walks in beauty
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236 (7-8)
Stanzas, written on the road between Florence and Pisa
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p223 (7-8)

Biography

- Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p406-13 (7-8)

Byron, May

- Happy family; il. by Cecil Aldin. 6v
Doran ea *40c (4-7)

C

Cab and caboose. Munroe, K.

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Griffis, W: E.

In Romance of discovery, p152-3, 161-7 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. Strange voyage of Cabeza de Vaca

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p73-96 (6-8)

Lummis, C: F. First American traveler
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p101-10

Lummis's Spanish pioneers, p102-16 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Cabeza de Vaca

In Children's stories in American history, p95-102 (5-7)

Cabinet work. See Carpentry; Furniture

Cable, George Washington

Cable story book; ed. by M. E. Burt and L. L. Cable. Scribner *50c (5-6)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. George W. Cable

In Famous American authors, p345-64 (7-8)

Cable, L. L. Story of the author's life

In Cable story book, p160-76 (5-6)

Wright, H. C. George W. Cable

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p236-50 (7-8)

Cable, Lucy Leffingwell. See Burt, M. E., jt. ed.

Cable hymn. Whittier, J: G.

In World's story, v11, p251-2

Cable story book. Cable, G: W.

Cables. See Atlantic cable

Cabot, Mrs. Ella (Lyman)

Ethics for children. 1910 Houghton *\$1.25 (1-6)

"Source book to aid teachers in giving systematic ethical instruction. A central topic is chosen for each of the eight grades—helpfulness, home life, work, loyalty, etc.—and under each are grouped extracts from good authors on qualities contributing to it, one being assigned to each month through the school year." A. L. A. bkl.

Cabot, Mrs. Ella (Lyman), and others

Course in citizenship. 1914 Houghton *\$1.25 (1-8)

"Course of study for the first eight grades, which, starting with the home, treats the ever-widening circle of the child's social experience, emphasizing always a citizenship governed by good will and expressed in service. Contains suggestions for talks for each month of the school year, lists of books for the teacher, stories and poems to be read to the children. Well arranged and practical." A. L. A. bkl.

Cabot, John

Clay, O. From English shores

In Treasure finders, p59-74 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John and Sebastian Cabot

In Explorers and founders of America, p87-90 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E.

In Romance of discovery, p103-11 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A. and A. M. John Cabot

In First steps in the history of our country, p30-5 (4-5)

Shaw, E: R. John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages

In Discoverers and explorers, p44-7

(4)

Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfoundland

In Book of discovery, p224-7

Cabot, Sebastian

Clay, O. From English shores

In Treasure finders, p74-82 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John and Sebastian Cabot

In Explorers and founders of America, p87-90 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. Cabot and Verrazzano

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p55-9 (6-8)

Shaw, E: R. John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages

In Discoverers and explorers, p44-7

(4)

Synge, M. B. Cabot sails to Newfoundland

In Book of discovery, p224-7

Caches

Beard, D. C.

In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p77-82 (6-8)

Cactus

Bicknell, P. C. Water cactus

In Our country: West, p249-51 (4-6)

Cadet days. King, C:

Cadet of the Black Star line. Paine, R. D.

Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis." Drysdale, W:

Cadmus

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Cadmus and the flood

In Famous men of Greece, p25-30 (5-7)

Caedmon

Baldwin, J. Cowherd who became a poet

In Fifty famous people, p156-61 (1-3)

Marks, J. A. Caedmon the cowherd

In Early English hero tales, p30-40

Pollard, J. Story of Caedmon

In Stories from old English romance, p15-18 (6-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Caedmon, the old English singer

In Stories from English history, p22-5 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Caedmon

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p34-45 (7-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Caedmon. (Historical plays for children, v7) (6-8)

Caesar, Julius

Abbott, J. History of Julius Caesar (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Crossing the Rubicon

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p212-15 (3-5)

Clarke, M. Story of Caesar (6-7)

Dalkeith, L. Of Julius Caesar

In Stories from Roman history, p86-120 (4-5)

Farmer, L. H. Julius Caesar

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p110-41 (7-8)

Caesar, Julius—Continued

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. *Julius Caesar*

In Famous men of Rome, p181-202 (4-6)

Julius Caesar

In World's story, v4, p367-89

Liddell, H. G. *Death of Caesar*

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p154-61 (6-7)

Plutarch. *Cæsar*

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p250-323

Plutarch. *Caesar and his fortune*

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p114-34

Plutarch. *Death of Caesar*

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p92-104

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p446-8

Plutarch. *Julius Caesar*

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p277-322

Tappan, E. M. *Julius Caesar, the first emperor of Rome*

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p99-105 (6-8)

Trollope, A. *Julius Caesar's two visits to Britain*

In World's story, v9, p29-40

Caffin, Charles Henry

Guide to pictures for beginners and students. 1908 Doubleday *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Clear, simple explanation of the principles which underlie true art. Discusses composition, action, movement, brush-work and drawing. Not a book many children will read, but useful for reference." A. L. A. bkl.

Caged lion. Yonge, C. M.**Cages**

Beard, D. C. *How to make flying cages*

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p62-9

New ideas for out of doors, p62-9 (6-8)

Cairo, Egypt

Badlam, A. B. *Cairo, the greatest city in Africa*

In Views in Africa, p414-29 (6-7)

Taylor, B. *Cairo*

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p247-51 (7-8)

Caissons

Bond, A. R. *Building a quay with a diving bell*

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p103-10 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. *Harnessing Thunder river*

In On the battle front of engineering, p3-40 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. *Hundred feet below Broadway; The "Bends"; Underground swim*

In With the men who do things, p34-62, 255-62 (6-8)

Calais, Siege of, 1347**Plays**

Barman, C. M. *Siege of Calais*

In Bullivant's Home plays, p291-300 (4-6)

Macdonell, A. *Burghers of Calais (Historical plays for children, v7)* (6-8)

Caldecott, Randolph

Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. Warne 2v ea *\$2.50 (1-3)

(il.) Cowper, W.: *Diverting history of John Gilpin*

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne *\$1.25; 4 pts pa ea *25c (1-3)

Contains same titles as vol. 3 of *Picture book*

Panjandrum picture book. Warne *\$1.25; 4 pts pa ea *25c (1-3)

Contains same titles as vol. 4 of *Picture book*

Picture book. Warne 4v ea *\$1.25; 16 pts pa ea *25c (1-3)

Volumes 1-2 of Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs

Contents: v1, *The diverting history of John Gilpin; The house that Jack built; The babes in the wood; An elegy on the death of a mad dog; v2, The three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; The queen of hearts; The farmer's boy; v3, The milk maid; Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting; The fox jumps over the parson's gate; A frog he would a-wooing go; v4, Come lasses and lads; Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, and A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs. Mary Blaize; The great Panjandrum himself*

Picture books. Warne 4v miniature ed ea *50c; 14v art ed ea *50c (1-3)

These contain 14 of the 16 titles in the 25c edition

Caldwell, Frank

Wolf the storm leader. Dodd *\$1.60 (7-8)

"The story, told in the first person, of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail-carrier's dog train. Based on fact, though sensibly softening some of the details of dog life in Alaska." A. L. A. bkl.

Caldwell, Joseph Stuart.

See Ritchie, J. W., jt. auth.

Calendars

Beard, L. and A. B.

In What a girl can make and do, p80-2 (5-7)

Calhoun, John Caldwell

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book of famous Americans, p140-4 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. *Story of John Caldwell Calhoun, of South Carolina*

In Historic Americans, p291-304 (8)

Coe, F. E. *John C. Calhoun, the great nullifier*

In Makers of the nation, p291-5 (4-6)

Morris, C. *John C. Calhoun, the champion of southern institutions*

In Heroes of progress in America, p138-44 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Calhoun

In First steps in the history of our country, p208-11 (4-5)

Calico cat. Thompson, C. M.**Calico printing**

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p28-9 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. *Blackburn farmer*

In Stories of other lands, p176-83 (4-6)

California

- Coe, F. E. Spanish missions in the south-west
In Makers of the nation, p278-82 (4-6)
 Drake, S. A. Gold in California and what it led to
In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Early times in California [and discovery of gold]
In Story of the great republic, p139-47 (5-7)
 Hittell, J. S. Discovery of gold in California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. Golden days of 'forty-nine
In Historic adventures, p181-202 (6-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)
 White, S. E. Gold (8)
 Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold
In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)
See also San Francisco; Yosemite valley; also Sutter, J. A.

Description and travel

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Golden state
In North America, p150-66 (5-7)
 Koch, F. J. Little journey to our western wonderland [California] (5-6)

History

- Coffin, C. C. California
In Building the nation, p353-62 (6-7)
 Hunt, R. D. California the golden. 1911
 Shinn, C. H. Pioneer Spanish families in California
In Barstow's New nation, p122-9 (4-8)

Missions

- Doyle, J. T. Missions of Alta California
In Barstow's New nation, p106-21 (4-8)

Stories

- Holder, C. F. Adventures of Torqua [Santa Catalina, 18th century] (6-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem (7-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Summer in a cañon (6-7)

California the golden. Hunt, R. D.

Call of the wild. London, J.

Calvert, Cecil. *See* Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron

Calves

- Comstock, A. B. The calf
In Pet book, p42-4 (5-8)

Poetry

- Cary, A. That calf
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p53-5 (4-6)

Calydonian boar

- Carpenter, E. J. Hunt in Calydon
In Long ago in Greece, p269-83 (6-7)

Cambridge book of poetry for children. Grahame, K., ed.

Cambyses III, king of Persia

- Herodotus. Story of King Cambyses
In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p175-217 (7-8)

Camels

- Chamberlain, J. F. The "ship of the desert"
In How we travel, p122-30 (4-5)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Ship of the desert
In Friends and helpers, p64-5 (3-5)
 Jonhannot, J. Ship of the desert
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p215-22 (5-6)
 Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p248-52 (5-6)
 Monteith, J. and C. Arab's camel cow
In Some useful animals, p75-9 (2-3)
 Morris, C. Ship of the desert
In Home life in all lands, v3, p102-10 (6-8)
 Peck, A. I. Government camels
In Our country: West, p252-6 (4-6)
 Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p74-5 (3-4)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p42-6 (4-7)

Cameron, Verney Lovett

- Jenks, T. Lieutenant Cameron
In Boy's book of explorations, p233-46 (6-8)

Camillus

- Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Camillus
In Famous men of Rome, p82-98 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Camillus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p106-35
 Plutarch. Second founder of Rome
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p23-30

Camp, Walter Chauncey

- Book of foot-ball. 1910 Century *\$2 (6-8)
 Captain Danny. (Danny Fists ser. v2)
 Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Baseball story." A. L. A. bkl.
 Danny Fists. (Danny Fists ser. v1)
 Appleton *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)
 "Story of a red-headed lad with football brains and a hot temper, whose school life at Manor Hall consists mostly of football." A. L. A. bkl.
 Danny, the freshman. (Danny Fists ser. v3) Appleton *\$1.25 (6-8)
 "Well written story, which creates enthusiasm for the college boy with good ideals and for clean, wholesome sport." N. Y. state lib.
 Jack Hall at Yale. Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)
 Substitute. Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)
 "Story is secondary to the discussion of football tactics and strategy." A. L. A. bkl.

Camp and trail in early American history. Dickson, M. S.

Camp at Willow Clump island. *See* Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy

Camp Bob's Hill. Burton, C. P.

Camp Brave Pine. Comstock, H. T.

Camp cookery. Kephart, H.

Camp fire girls

- Book of the Camp fire girls. 5th ed
 1915 National headquarters, 461 4th av., N. Y. *25c (6-8)
 Comstock, H. T. Camp Brave Pine (7-8)

Camp fire girls—Continued

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk4, p325-30 (4-6)

Gulick, C. E. V. Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1915

Gulick, C. E. V. Shul u tam na. 1915

Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts, and games for Camp fire girls. 1916

Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)

Camp-fire of Mad Anthony. Tomlinson, E. T.

Camp meeting

Burke, E. A Georgia camp meeting

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p75-9 (6-8)

Camp Venture. Eggleston, G. C.

Campbell, Helen LeRoy

American girl's home book of work and play. Putnam \$1.75 (5-7)

Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. 1905 Educational 25c (4-5)

"Interesting little book on the Netherlands, and its people." N. Y. city

Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. 1902 Educational 25c (4-5)

"Storied description of life in Switzerland. Bits of history and folk-lore." N. Y. city

Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. 1905 Educational 25c (4-5)

"Pleasing descriptions of Japanese life and customs." A. L. A. bkl.

Wah-Sing, our little Chinese cousin. 1904 Educational 25c (4-5)

Campbell, Thomas

Battle of the Baltic

In World's story, v10, p165-7

Lord Ullin's daughter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p218-20

Scudder's Children's book, p424-5

Ye mariners of England

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p202-4

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p166-7 (7-8)

Camping

Adams, J. H: Camps and camping

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p295-333 (5-8)

Balch, E. Boys' paradise

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p252-6 (6-7)

Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to camp out in your back yard

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p176-85
New ideas for out of doors, p176-85 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to camp out without a tent

In Beard's American boy's handy book, p148-60

Thompson's Boy's book of sports, p233-40 (6-7)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Points on camping out

In Outdoor handy book, p377-90 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Camping out in your back yard

In Things worth doing, p194-205 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail. 1915 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Camping ideas

In Scientific American boy at school, p198-206 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p354-8 (7-8)

Cave, E: Boy scout's hike book. 1913 (6-8)

Cave, E: Boy's camp book. 1914 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Hiking and camping

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p341-58 (6-8)

Gibson, H: W.; and others. Campcraft

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p167-212 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Harper's camping and scouting. 1911

Hall, A. N. Camping equipment

In Handicraft for handy boys, p337-50 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy camp craft

In Handy boy, p312-24 (6-8)

Kephart, H. Camp cookery. 1911 (6-8)

Miller, C. H. Camps and camping; Camp cooking

In Outdoor sports and games, p50-92 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Camping for boys

In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p185-291

Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1912 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Two little savages. 1903 (5-7)

Thompson, M., ed. Boys' camp

In Boys' book of sports, p257-66 (6-7)

Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)

See also Camp meeting; Outdoor life; Tents

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Four in camp (6-7)

Canfield, F. A. C. Kidnapped campers (5-7)

DuBois, M. C. Lass of the silver sword (6-8)

DuBois, M. C. League of the signet ring (6-8)

Earl, J: P. School team in camp (6-8)

Eggleston, G: C. Wreck of the Red Bird (6-7)

French, A. Junior cup (6-7)

Hamlin, M. S. Nan at Camp Chicopee (5-6)

Mathewson, C. Catcher Craig (7-8)

Rankin, C. W. Castaways of Pete's patch (6-7)

Remick, G. M. Glenloch girls at Camp West (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. Merryweathers (6-7)

Richards, R. Two children in the woods (5-7)

Camping—Stories—Continued

- Tomlinson, E. T. *Camping on the St. Lawrence* (6-7)
 Wiggins, K. D. S. *Summer in a cañon* (6-7)
Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson, E. T.
Campmates. Munroe, K.
Campus days. Paine, R. D.

Canada

See also Acadia; British Columbia; Newfoundland

Description and travel

- Bealby, J. T. *Canada.* 1909 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. *British America*
In North America, p306-27 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *Western Canada; Great plains of the dominion; Up the St. Lawrence; Canada's eastern shore*
In North America, p238-70 (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. *Canada*
In Our American neighbors, p13-148 (4-6)
 George, M. M., ed. *Little journey to Alaska and Canada.* 1901 (5-6)
 King, C. F. *Dominion of Canada*
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p140-252 (4)
 Plummer, M. W. *Roy and Ray in Canada.* 1908 (5-7)
 Winslow, I. O.
In Our American neighbors, p1-26 (4-6)

History

- Canada**
In World's story, v11, p1-279
 Higginson, T. W. *French in Canada*
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)
 Home, B. *Canada.* 1911
 Marshall, H. E. *Canada's story.* 1912 (6-8)
 —Same
In Empire story, p1-121
 Parkman, F. *Heights of Abraham*
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-101 (7)
 Parkman, F. *Rivals for America.* 1915 (6-8)
 Willson, B. *Canada.* 1908 (7-8)
See also Quebec, Siege of

Social life and customs

- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. *Betty in Canada* (5-7)
 MacDonald, E. R. *Our little Canadian cousin* (4-6)

Stories

- Connor, R. *Glengarry school days* (7-8)
 Grant, R. *Jack in the bush* (6-7)
 Wallace, D. *Wilderness castaways* (7-8)

Canada's story. Marshall, H. E.

Canals

- Bond, A. R. *Canal lock*
In Scientific American boy at school, p156-66 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A: and A. M. *Canals*
In American inventions and inventors, p215-22 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v4, p83-6, 125-31, 144-6 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. *Transportation by rivers and canals*

In Travelers and traveling, p89-94 (5-6)

Williams, A. *Canals and waterways; Panama canal; irrigation canals; a tube canal*

In How it is done, p304-49 (7-8)

See also Erie canal; Panama canal; Manchester ship canal; Suez canal

Canaries

Bullivant, C. H. *Canaries; how to keep and breed them*

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p401-7 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. *Canary-birds, their rearing and training*

In American girl's home book, p380-3 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. *The canary*

In Pet book, p138-49 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. *How to care for a canary*

In Friends and helpers, p155-7 (3-5)

Verrill, A. H.

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p160-82 (5-8)

Westell, W. P. *Canaries; Mule birds*

In Boys' book of pets, p137-60

Stories

Dodge, M. M. *Kitty's canary*
In Land of pluck, p253-60 (4-7)

Canary islands

Hale, E: E., ed. *Humboldt's journey to the equinoctial regions*

In Stories of adventure, p188-93 (6-8)

Kellogg, E. M. C. *Canary and Madeira islands*

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p255-61 (6-7)

Canavan, Michael Joseph

Ben Comee. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)
 "Vivid picture of wholesome boy life in Lexington. Has historic value." Pittsburgh

Candèze, Ernest

Adventures of Grillo. Ginn *45c (3-5)
 Story of the cricket who would be king, and other insects, by a well-known entomologist

Candles

Beard, L. and A. B. *Making of a bayberry candle*

In Things worth doing, p326-37 (6-7)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M. *Candles*

In American inventions and inventors, p67-71 (5-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. *Candle-making at the Coolidges'*

In Every day life in the colonies, p61-8 (3-4)

Williams, A. *Candles and soap*

In How it is made, p72-88 (7-8)

Candlesticks

Beard, L. and A. B. *Homemade candlesticks*

In Things worth doing, p385-97 (6-7)

Candy

Bache, E. D. and L. F. *When mother lets us make candy.* 1915 (4-8)

Candy—*Continued*

- Beard, L. and A. B. Home-made candy
In American girl's handy book, p458-62
 (5-7)
- Campbell, H. L. Home-made candy
In American girl's home book, p407-13
 (5-7)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p140-8 (5-7)
- Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of
 candy making. 1913 (5-8)
- Rorer, S. T. H. Home candy making.
 1911 (5-8)

Sweets

- In* Three hundred and one things a
 bright girl can do, p305-23

Canes

- Adams, J. H: Walking-sticks
In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
 p367-75 (5-8)

Canfield, Dorothea. See Fisher, Dorothea
 Frances (Canfield)

Canfield, Mrs. Flavia A. (Camp)

- Kidnapped campers. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)
 "A land version of Kipling's 'Captains coura-
 geous.'" Wis. free lib. com.
 "Wholesome outdoor life of two boys, under
 charge of a young man who is an ideal guard-
 dian." A. L. A. bkl.

Canfield, Henry Spofford

- Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century \$1
 (5-7)
 "Two New York boys learn a great deal about
 natural history and life in the Southwest besides
 having a capital time generally." N. Y. city

Cano, Alonso

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p263-5
 (7-8)

Canoeing in the wilderness. Thoreau, H: D:

Canoemates. Munroe, K.

Canoes and canoeing

- Beard, D. C. Canoes; Canoes and boating
 stunts; The birch-bark
In Boat-building and boating, p25-68
 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. Single shells and umbrella
 canoes
In Outdoor handy book, p213-21 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p207-16 (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Canvas canoes
In Scientific American boy, p109-23
 (6-8)
- Bond, A. R. Canvas-covered wooden
 canoe
In Scientific American boy at school,
 p258-66 (6-8)
- Davis, C: G., ed.
In Harper's boating book for boys,
 p305-22 (6-8)
- Eastman, C: A. How to make and han-
 dle Indian canoes
In Indian scout talks, p48-54 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Canoeing
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p533-8
 (6-8)
- Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds.
 How to use a canoe
In Harper's camping and scouting,
 p234-43 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. How to build a canvas canoe
In Boy craftsman, p201-17 (6-8)
- Kalm, P: How to build a bark canoe
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
 of the revolution, p85-8 (6-8)
- Miller, C. H. How to swim and to canoe
In Outdoor sports and games, p239-43
 (6-8)
- Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors,
 p196-9 (5-8)

See also Boats and boating

Stories

- Alden, W: L. Cruise of the canoe club
 (5-7)
- Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young canoe-
 man (6-7)
- Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)
- Smith, M. P. W. Their canoe trip (5-6)
- Canova, Antonio**
 Baldwin, J. Antonio Canova
In Fifty famous stories retold, p156-62
 (2-4)
- Eggleston, G: C. Scullion who became a
 sculptor
In Strange stories from history, p193-9
 (4-5)

**Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales re-
 told.** Storr, F., and Turner, H.

Canterbury classics

- Bates, K. L. Story of Chaucer's Canter-
 bury pilgrims; retold for children
- Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Won-
 derland
- Dickens, C: Cricket on the hearth

Canterbury pilgrims. See Bates, K. L.
 Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims.

Canton, William

- Child's book of saints. 1906 Dutton
 (Coniston classics) *\$1.50; (Every-
 man's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (5-8)
 Published in 1898 under the title "W. V's
 golden legend"
 "Poetic in language and style. Good to read
 aloud." Olcott
- Child's book of warriors; il. by Herbert
 Cole. 1912 Dutton \$2 (6-8)
 Contents: Rock of Narsinga; Balt the Attacot;
 How they saved Nisibis; Hervé and Christina;
 Sword and cross; Soul of Justinian; Guardians
 of Rome; Two Charlemagnes; God's gleeman; In
 the days of Athelney; Children of kings; Olaf the
 viking; Olaf in England; At strife with the
 gods; Last sea-fight; Jorsala pilgrims; "I saw
 three ships a-sailing"
 "Compiled from standpoint of interest in re-
 ligious history and legend, the great number of
 the tales being mediaeval, Christian legends and
 historical stories from the Norse sagas concerned
 with the advent of Christianity. The material
 is unhackneyed and the style is good." Pittsburgh.
- (ed.) Reign of King Herla. (True annals
 of fairyland) Dutton *\$1.50; (Every-
 man's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (3-5)
- Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary; il.
 by E. F. Brickdale. 1913 Page *\$1.50
 (6-8)
 "Story, as told in mediaeval chronicles, of the
 little princess who was taken from her royal home
 when only four years old and grew to girlhood in
 the grey hill castle of the Warburg." Pittsburgh

Canute, king of England

- Church, A. J: Story of King Canute
In Stories from English history, p96-
 106 (6-8)

Canute, king of England—Continued

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. *Canute the Great*

In Famous men of the middle ages,
p149-54 (4-6)

Price, L. L. *Godwin and Knut*

In Wandering heroes, p171-90 (3-5)

Poetry

Barton, B. *King Canute*

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time,
p40-2 (6-7)

Cape Breton island

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea,
p165-8 (6-7)

Cape Colony

Badlam, A. B.

In Views in Africa, p165-79 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. *Cape Colony*

In Africa, p316-22 (6-7)

Captain Chap. Stockton, F. R:

Captain Chub. Barbour, R. H:

Captain Danny. Camp, W. C.

Captain Horace. Clarke, R. S.

Captain January. Richards, L. E. H.

Captain of the crew. Barbour, R. H:

Captain of the eleven. Knipe, A. A.

Captain of the school team. Earl, J: P.

Captain Phil. Thomas, M. M.

Captain Sam. Eggleston, G: C.

Captains courageous. Kipling, R.

Captains of industry. Parton, J.

Captured Santa Claus. Page, T: N.

Caractacus

Church, A. J: *King Caractacus*

In Stories from English history, p28-33
(6-8)

Hoffman, A. S. *Caradoc*

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p11-14 (6-8)

Caradoc. See *Caractacus*

Caravan tales. Hauff, W:

Cardboard construction. See *Paper work*

Cardinals (birds)

Nuttall, T:

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p38-42
(5-8)

Cards

Card games

In Games book for boys and girls,
p171-86 (4-6)

Fortune telling by cards

*In Three hundred and one things a
bright girl can do,* p183-7

Lucas, E: V. and E. G. *Table and card
games*

In Three hundred games and pastimes,
p64-72 (5-7)

Careers of danger and daring. Moffett, C.

Careless Jane. Pyle, K.

Carleton, Will

Bolton, S. K. *Will Carleton*

In Famous American authors, p326-44
(7-8)

Carlyle, Thomas

Boswell's Life of Johnson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p97-119 (7-8)

Burns

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p179-201 (7-8)

Shakspeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p317-21 (7-8)

Sir Walter Scott

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p204-31 (7-8)

Biography

Steedman, A. *Thomas Carlyle and Jane
Welsh*

In When they were children, p96-109
(6-8)

Carnegie, Andrew

Faris, J: T. *Andrew Carnegie*

In Winning their way, p142-9 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. *Andrew
Carnegie—the philanthropist*

In Makers and defenders of America,
p330-5 (4-8)

Morris, C: *Andrew Carnegie, and the
new gospel of wealth*

In Heroes of progress in America, p325-
34 (7-8)

Carnegie hero fund

Baldwin, J. *The hero fund commission*

In American book of golden deeds,
p289-304 (4-6)

Caroline. Abbott, J.

Caroline islands

Kellogg, E. M. C. *Island groups of
Oceanica*

In Australia and the islands of the sea,
p383-8 (6-7)

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm

Story without an end. Heath *25c (2-4)

"There is a very delightful old story which
used to be given to children, though I have not
seen it for a long time in the hands of any chil-
dren. It was called 'The story without an end.'"
Walter Besant

Carpenter, Edmund Janes

*Long ago in Greece; a book of golden
hours with the old story-tellers.* 1906

Little *\$1.30 (6-7)

"Twenty-four stories delightfully and simply
retold for young people, but closely adhering to
the originals, and noting the version taken as a
basis in each case. Includes Homer's 'Battle of
the frogs and mice,' and others not so frequently
found in children's books." A. L. A. bkl.

A school edition is published by Little at *60c,
under the title "Hellenic tales"

Carpenter, Frank George

Africa. (Carpenter's geog. readers) 1905
Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

Asia. (Carpenter's geog. readers) 1911
Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

*Australia, our colonies, and other islands
of the sea.* (Carpenter's geog. readers)

1904 *Am. bk.* *60c (5-8)

"Personally conducts children through chief
islands of the world giving excellent idea of peo-
ple and resources." N. Y. state lib.

Europe. (Carpenter's geog. readers)
1902 *Am. bk.* *70c (5-8)

Carpenter, Frank George—Continued

Foods; or, How the world is fed. (Carpenter's industrial readers) 1907 Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

Also issued under the title "How the world is fed" in Readers on commerce and industry

How the world is clothed. (Readers on commerce and industry) 1908 Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

"A large amount of information, clearly and compactly given, as to the culture and manufacture of cotton, wool and silk, source and preparation of leather, furs, feathers, rubber and straw goods, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

How the world is housed. (Readers on commerce and industry) 1911 Am. bk. *60c (5-7)

"Description of homes in many ages and countries, with information as to building material, lighting, water supply, furniture, etc. Numerous good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

North America. (Carpenter's geog. readers) 1898 Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

South America. (Carpenter's geog. readers) 1899 Am. bk. *60c (5-8)

Carpenter, Frank Oliver

Foods and their uses. (Carpenter's industrial reader) 1907 Scribner *60c (5-8)

"This book covers about the same ground as 'Foods; or, How the world is fed,' but considers the various foods more from the view of food values, and does not give quite so much attention to method of production." A. L. A. bkl.

Carpenter, Mrs. Kate E. (Rushmore)

Story of Frederick the Great for boys and girls. 1908 Lothrop \$1 (6-8)

"Account of his unhappy boyhood as crown prince of Prussia and of his military successes during the Seven years' war." Pittsburgh

Carpentry

Adams, J. D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916

Adams, J. H. Carpentry

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p3-37 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make with a hammer and saw

In What a girl can make and do, p3-25 (5-7)

Bond, A. R.

In Scientific American boy at school, p56-63 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Workshop at home

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p11-145 (7-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. House building

In Stories of industry, v1, p158-61 (5-7)

Foster, E. W. Carpentry and woodwork. 1911 (6-8)

Foster, E. W. Elementary woodwork- ing. 1903 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p11-121 (6-8)

Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p189-249 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Joinery for girls

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p146-61 (7-8)

Kilbon, G. B. Carpentry for boys. 1893 (6-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Simple carpentry

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p73-87 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Amateur carpenter. 1915 (7-8)

Wheeler, C. G. A B C of woodworking (7-8)

Wheeler, C. G. Woodworking for beginners. 1900 (7-8)

See also Houses; Lathes; Log cabins; Tools; Wood carving

Carpentry and woodwork. Foster, E. W.

Carpets

Carpenter, F. G. Floor coverings

In How the world is housed, p339-43 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p45-8 (5-7)

See also Rugs

Carrick, Valéry

More Russian picture tales; tr. by N.

Forbes. 1914 Longmans *\$1

"Simple folk tales for little children, accompanied by particularly satisfying illustrations in black and white." St. Louis

Picture tales. 1913 Longmans *\$1

Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by

N. Forbes. 1915 Longmans *\$1

"Animal folk-tales simply told for little children. The expressive and homely drawings with their quaint humor are of equal if not of greater importance than the text." A. L. A. bkl.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by

John Tenniel. Macmillan *\$1; (Boy's and girl's) *75c; (Standard school lib.) *50c (4-6)

"First told in 1862 to the little Liddell girls. Written out for Alice Liddell, published, and the first copy given to her in 1865. The illustrations are those which appeared in the original issue. Many artists have tried their hand in making pictures for 'Alice,' but none have succeeded in displacing those of John Tenniel." Arnold

—Same. Stokes \$1.50; 50c

"Has all the Tenniel illustrations and in addition 12 full page original illustrations colored by M. L. Kirk." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; ed. by Florence Milner; il. by F. Y. Cory. (Canterbury classics) Rand 30c

—Same; il. by Peter Newell. Harper *\$3; Popular ed 60c

"This is a very different interpretation of Alice from that given in the famous Tenniel illustrations." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; il. in colour by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday *\$2 (4-6)

"Illustrations delightful in themselves and interesting in contrast to those of Tenniel." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same, and Through the looking-glass; il. by John Tenniel. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c (4-6)

Story of Sylvie and Bruno. Macmillan *\$1.50 (6)

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.—Continued

Through the looking-glass; il. by John Tenniel. Macmillan *\$1; (Boy's and girl's) *75c; (Standard school lib.) *50c (4-6)

"Sequel to 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland.' Illustrations are the same as those in the original edition." Arnold

—Same; il. by Peter Newell. Harper *\$3; Popular ed 60c

—Same [dramatized]

In Lutkenhaus' Plays for school children, p51-81 (5-8)

Walrus and the carpenter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p32-6 (3-4)

You are old, Father William

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p209-10 (6-7)

Biography

Moses, B. Lewis Carroll in Wonderland and at home. 1910 (7-8)

Carroll, Stella Webster. See Tolman, Mrs. Stella Webster (Carroll)

Carrots. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Carruth, Hayden

Track's end. Harper \$1 (7-8)

"Matter-of-fact account of the thrilling adventures of a boy of eighteen who remained all winter in a deserted town, in what is now South Dakota. Indians, coyotes and outlaws figure in the tale. The time is the late '70's, the local color extremely good, and some of the incidents are matters of history." A. L. A. bkl.

Carryl, Charles Edward

Admiral's caravan. Houghton *\$1.40 (4-5)

"Wooden images and Noah's ark animals come to life in Wonderland." Pittsburgh

Davy and the goblin. Houghton *\$1.40 (3-5)

Carson, Christopher

Abbott, J: S. C. Bears, Indians, and Kit Carson

In Children's hour, v8, p3-13 (2-8)

Abbott, J: S. C. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson (6-8)

Harvey, C: M. Kit Carson, last of the trail-makers

In Barstow's Westward movement, p163-72 (4-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Kit Carson: the Nestor of the Rocky mountains

In Famous scouts, p181-210 (6-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Kit Carson

In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p196-255 (4-5)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

Carter, Elsie Hobart

Christmas candles; plays for boys and girls. 1915 Holt *\$1.50 (5-8)

Contents: Christ-candle; Toinette and the elves; Tom's plan; Their Christmas party; Christmas brownie; Puritan Christmas; Christmas monks; Spell of Christmas; The Babushka; Canvas Christmas; Minty-Malviny's Santa Claus; The hundred

"Written for the classes and clubs of a small Sunday school. Four are dramatized from stories by other people. The plays are fairy tales or depict Christmas in various times and countries." N. Y. state lib.

Carter, Marion Hamilton

(ed.) About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (5-6)

(ed.) Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (5-6)

(ed.) Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (4-6)

(ed.) Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (5-6)

(ed.) Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (5-6)

(ed.) Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904 Century *65c (5-6)

Carter, Nick, pseud. See Coryell, John Russell

Carter, Thomas T.

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings; retold, with il. by G. D. Hammond. 1910 Crowell *\$1.50 (6-8)

Contents: King Cymbeline; King John; King Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth (before Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fourth (after Shrewsbury); King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth; King Richard the Third; King Henry the Eighth

Carthage

Abbott, J. History of Hannibal the Carthaginian (6-8)

Gilman, A., ed. Triumph of an idea

In Magna charta stories, p106-22 (6-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. Young Carthaginian [2d Punic war] (6-8)

Carthaginian wars. See Punic wars

Cartier, Jacques

Baldwin, J.

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p11-21 (6-8)

Clay, O. Opening of the gateway of Canada

In Treasure finders, p180-204 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Jacques Cartier—French exploration in Canada

In Explorers and founders of America, p187-94 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E.

In Romance of discovery, p138-42 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. French in Canada

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p99-117 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Jacques Cartier

In Children's stories in American history, p210-27 (5-7)

Cartwright, Edmund

Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p89-93 (6-7)

Cartwright, Peter

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Cartwright

In American pioneers, p326-36 (5-7)

Cartwright, Thomas

(ed.) Brave Beowulf. (Every child's lib.) Dutton 50c (3-6)

"Pictures showing interior of an old Scandinavian hall, the 'foam-necked' ship, armor, shields and weapons, such as were used by Beowulf." Pittsburgh

- Cartwright, Thomas**—*Continued*
 One for Wod and one for Lok; or, Asgard, Midgard and Utgard. (Every child's lib.) Dutton 50c (3-6)
 "For younger children than the Browne or Maibie editions. Colored illustrations." Wis. free lib. com.
 Light cover and small size make the book more suitable for homes than for libraries
 Seven champions of Christendom. (Every child's lib.) Dutton 50c (4-6)
- Carved lions.** Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots, etc., 195p (5-6)
- Cary, Alice**
Biography
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 Poet sisters
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p81-3 (3)
 Harris, A. B. Alice and Phœbe Cary
In American authors for young folks, p123-38 (7-8)
- Cary, Alice, and Cary, Phoebe**
 Ballads for little folks. Houghton *\$1.40 (3-4)
 "Poems that tell stories." Utica
- Cary, Phoebe**
 Leak in the dike; poem
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p22-6 (1-8)
 Suppose
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p77-9
 Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p133-4 (2-4)
Biography
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 Poet sisters
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p81-3 (3)
 Harris, A. B. Alice and Phœbe Cary
In American authors for young folks, p123-38 (7-8)
See also Cary, Alice, jt. auth.
- Casabianca, Louis**
 Baldwin, J. Casabianca
In Fifty famous stories retold, p153-6 (2-4)
 Hemans, F. B. Casabianca; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p181-2
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p100-11 (3-5)
- Cast away in the cold.** Hayes, I: I.
- Castaways of Pete's patch.** Rankin, C. W.
- Castling away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.** Stockton, F. R:
- Castle Blair.** Shaw, F. L.
- Castle of Bim.** Stockton, F. R:
In Floating prince, p173-99 (4-6)
- Castle of Zion.** Hodges, G:
- Castles.** *See* Windsor castle
- Castor and Pollux**
 Guerber, H. A. The twin gods
In Story of the Romans, p78-81 (6-8)
- Castro, Ines de**
 Lang, A.
In Red true story book, p99-104 (5-7)
- Cat of Bubastes.** Henty, G: A.
- Cat stories.** Carter, M. H., ed.
- Cat stories.** Jackson, H. H.
- Cat-tails and other tales.** Howlston, M. H.
- Catacombs**
 Johonnot, J., ed. Catacombs of Rome
In Geographical reader, p302-5 (7-8)
- Catbirds**
 Miller, O. T.
In Second book of birds, p37-40 (5-7)
 Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p22-5 (5-8)
- Catcher Craig.** Mathewson, C.
- Caterpillars**
 Gibson, W: H.
In Eye spy, p72-82, 154-62, 238-45 (6-8)
 Harris, T. W. Caterpillars and their habits
In Weed's Insect world, p92-8 (5-6)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Tent builders
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p30-5 (3-5)
 Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p26-86 (3-4)
 Poulsson, E. Such a beauty
In In the child's world, p317-20 (1-2)
 Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p57-9 (3-4)
 Weed, C. M.
In Stories of insect life, v1, p1-27, 37-40; v2, p38-45 (4-5)
See also Butterflies; Moths
- Stories*
 Gatty, M. Lesson of faith
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p307-12 (1-2)
 Harrison, E. Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly [adapted]
In In story-land, p96-104 (3-4)
 Pierson, C. D. Selfish tent-caterpillar
In Among the meadow people, p22-30 (3-4)
 Pyle, K. Story of a caterpillar
In Stories of humble friends, p7-12 (3-4)
- Cathedrals**
 King, C: F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p91-103 (6-7)
- Cather, Katherine Dunlap**
 Boyhood stories of famous men. 1916
 Century *\$1.25 (6-8)
 Contents: Titian; Mozart; Rosa Bonheur; Tintoretto; Murillo; Stradivarius; Mendelssohn; Giotto; Andrea del Sarto; Chopin; Guido Reni; Thorwaldsen; Correggio; Claude Lorrain
 "Brief and sympathetic stories of the youth and work of musicians and artists, which will really interest boys and girls in biography and art. Most have appeared in 'St. Nicholas.'" Wis. bul.
- Catherine, Saint**
 Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Catherine
In Stories of the saints, p141-52 (5-6)
- Catherine I, empress of Russia**
 Eggleston, G: C. Story of Catherine
In Strange stories from history, p163-74 (4-5)

Catherine II, empress of Russia

- Bolton, S. K. Catharine II of Russia
In Famous leaders among women, p55-91 (7-8)
- Farmer, L. H. Catherine II
In Girls' book of famous queens, p302-20 (7-8)
- Gribovski, A. M. A day with Catherine the Great
In World's story, v6, p111-16
- Holland, R. S. Catherine the Great
In Historic girlhoods, p124-35 (6-8)
- Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Russian, p184-201, 220-5 (7-8)

Catherine de' Medici, queen of France

- Farmer, L. H. Catherine de' Medici
In Girl's book of famous queens, p232-62 (7-8)
- Holland, R. S. Catherine de' Medici
In Historic girlhoods, p50-62 (6-8)
- Pitman, L. W.
In Stories of old France, p135-79 (6-7)

Catherine of Aragon, queen of England

- Farmer, L. H. Catherine of Aragon
In Girls' book of famous queens, p137-55 (7-8)

Catherine of Siena, Saint

- Holland, R. S. St. Catherine
In Historic girlhoods, p9-25 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. S. Catherine of Siena
In When they were children, p19-26 (6-8)

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell)

- Heroes of the middle West: the French.
 Ginn *50c (5-6)
- Marquette, Joliet, La Salle and others
 Rocky Fork. Lothrop \$1.25 (5-7)
- "Life of a little country girl in Indiana, and her small trials and difficulties when she first lives in a town." Hewins
- Story of Tonty. McClurg *\$1 (7-8)
- "Friend of La Salle—French exploration of America." Dayton

Catlin, George

- Boy's Catlin; my life among the Indians; with biographical sketch. 1909 Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
- "The most interesting portions of Catlin's 'Letters and notes on the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians' condensed and rearranged for boys' reading. Illustrations from author's original drawings." A. L. A. sup.
- Starr, F: George Catlin and his work
In American Indians, p147-54 (4-6)

Cato, the Elder

- Baldwin, J. Delenda est Carthago
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p200-4 (3-5)
- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Cato the Censor
In Famous men of Rome, p135-40 (4-6)
- Plutarch. Cato the Stern
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p62-8
- Plutarch. Character of Marcus Cato
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p411-15

Cats

- Comstock, A. B. The cat
In Pet book, p21-30 (5-8)

- DeForest, J. W. Pet of the household
In Johnnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p271-5 (6-7)
- Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous cats; How to take care of cats; The cat family; Things to remember
In Friends and helpers, p31-4, 37-41, 43-50 (3-5)
- Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals (6-8)
- Johnson, C. Cats and kittens
In When mother lets us keep pets, p29-34 (4-7)
- Miller, O. T. Old friends
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p38-42 (3-5)
- Monteith, J: and C. Our cat and other cats
In Some useful animals, p167-73 (2-3)
- Morris, C: The cat, our fireside inmate
In Home life in all lands, v3, p42-52 (6-8)
- Stowe, H. E. B. Dogs and cats
In Queer little people, p141-51 (4-5)
- Westell, W. P.
In Boys' book of pets, p40-52
- Wood, C. D. Special study of the cat
In Animals, p48-56 (4-7)

Pictures

- Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats, and other animated animals (1-3)
- My pussy-cat book
- Pretty pussies (1)

Poetry

- Coates, H: T., comp.
In Children's book of poetry, p209-25 (3-5)
- Cowper, W: Retired cat
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p44-8 (5-6)
- Dodge, M. M. Pussy's class
In Rhymes and jingles, p144-5 (2-3)
- Dodge, M. M. Seven little pussy-cats; Eleven little pussy-cats
In When life is young, p196-7, 199 (3-4)
- Effie, Aunt. Pussy-cat
In Lucas's Book of verses, p86-7 (3-8)
- Hood, T., jr. Puss and her three kittens
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p17-18 (2-4)
- Johnnot, J. Death of poor Puss
In Friends in feathers and fur, p87 (3-4)
- Larcom, L. Cat questions
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p42 (3-5)
- Poulsson, E. Kitten rhyme
In In the child's world, p145-6 (1-2)
- Poulsson, E. Mrs. Pussy
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p173-4 (4-7)
- Prentiss, E. Little kitty
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p41-2 (2-4)
- Taylor, A. and J. Last dying speech and confession of poor Puss
In Lucas's Book of verses, p87-90 (3-8)
- Weatherley, F. E. Cats' tea-party
In Lucas's Book of verses, p85-6 (3-8)

Cats—Poetry—Continued

Wordsworth, W: Kitten and falling leaves

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p241-6

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p121-2

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p283-4

Thacher's Listening child, p115-16

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Seven black cats

In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p52-66 (4-5)

Carter, M. H., ed. Cat stories. 1904 (4-6)

Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew (2-3)

Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)

Diaz, A. M. Cats' Arabian nights (4)

Dodge, M. M. Brighton cats

In Land of pluck, p177-84 (4-7)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Stories of cats

In Friends and helpers, p51-6 (3-5)

Gillin, M. V. My Jet—a true cat story

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p144-5 (1-2)

Holbrook, F. Why the cat always falls upon her feet

In Book of nature myths, p19-23 (2-3)

Jackson, H. H. Cat stories (2-4)

Jackson, H. H. Mammy Tittleback and her family (3-4)

Jarvis, J. Spotty's family

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p146-7 (1-2)

La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat (4-5)

Lang, A., ed. Princess

In Red book of animal stories, p135-7 (6-7)

Lindsay, M. Mrs. Tabby Gray

In Mother stories, p9-15 (2-3)

Pierson, C. D. Kitten who lost herself

In Among the farmyard people, p116-35 (3-4)

Potter, B. Tale of Tom Kitten (1-2)

Pyle, K. Limpety; What became of the kittens

In Stories of humble friends, p138-56, 178-82 (3-4)

Richards, L. E. H. Person who did not like cats

In Five minute stories, p216-18 (1-3)

Seton, E. T. Slum cat

In Animal heroes, p11-70 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. Dixie kitten (3-4)

Thaxter, C. Bergetta's misfortunes

In Stories and poems for children, p48-54 (4-5)

White, E. O. Brothers in fur (4-6)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Mrs. Chinchilla

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p139-45 (2-4)

Cat's Arabian nights. Diaz, A. M.

Catskill aqueduct

Bond, A. R. Quenching a city's thirst; Caging dynamite; A life saving fall

In With the men who do things, p123-58 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Washing water with air

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p193-204 (6-8)

Catskin

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p328-39

Cattle

Allen, N. B. Cattle and beef industry

In Industrial studies: United States, p209-32 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. On a western cattle ranch

In Foods, p73-83 (5-6)

Coe, F. E. Word about cattle

In Makers of the nation, p361-6 (4-6)

Evans, L. B., and others. Dairy and beef cattle

In Farm life readers, bk5, p153-62 (4-6)

Harger, C. M. Great cattle-trails

In Our country: West, p228-32 (4-6)

Horn, P. W. Language of cattle-brands

In Our country: West, p233-5 (4-6)

Johannot, J. Our farm-yard milk-givers; Rodeo of the llanos

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p164-71, 178-84 (5-6)

Morris, C. Cattle of the field

In Home life in all lands, v3, p134-49 (6-8)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p22-5 (4-7)

See also Cows; Dairying; Milk

Stories

Pierson, C. D. The oxen talk with the calves

In Among the farmyard people, p232-45 (3-4)

Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday, R.

Caucasian race

Starr, F. Peoples of Europe

In Strange peoples, p33-43 (5-6)

Cavalier, Jean

Eggleston, G. C. Boy commander of the Camisards

In Strange stories from history, p38-54 (4-5)

Cave, Edward

Boy scout's hike book. 1913 Doubleday *60c (6-8)

"First of a series intended to supplement the 'Official handbook of the Boy scouts.' Gives detailed directions on how to walk, the kit, 'grub,' tent and tent making, and miscellaneous information on various kinds of 'hikes.' Illustrated with sketches in detail." A. L. A. bkl.

Boy's camp book. 1914 Doubleday *60c (6-8)

"Supplements the 'Boy scout's hike book.' An eight-day camping trip of a Boy scout troop is used as the means for presenting information on the choice of grounds, tents, personal equipment, camping kit, cooking, etc. Full of sound directions and wholesome advice as to conduct." A. L. A. bkl.

Cave boy of the age of stone. McIntyre, M. A.

Cave dwellers

Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)

Cave dwellers—*Continued*

Holbrook, F. Nature's story; Old stone age; New stone age

In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p1-16 (4-5)

McIntyre, M. A. Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 (3-4)

Ragozin, Z. A.

In History of the world, v1, p1-9 (7-8)

Schwatka, F. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899 (7-8)

Uberroth, P. H. Cave-dwellers of Arizona

In Our country: West, p167-72 (4-6).

Cave houses

Beard, D. C.

In Boy pioneers, p105-10 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Subterranean club

In Scientific American boy, p171-82 (6-8)

Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. Holbrook, F.

Cave twins. Perkins, L. F.

Caves

Dexter, M. Luray cavern

In Our country: East, p144-8 (4-6)

Lummis, C. F. Montezuma's castle

In Some strange corners of our country, p134-41 (6-8)

Miller, H. Boy geologist and the Doo-cot cave

In Children's hour, v8, p308-16 (2-8)

Seward, W. H. Visit to the cave of Elephantia

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p299-302 (7-8)

See also Cave dwellers

Caxton, William

Church, A. J. William Caxton, printer

In Stories from English history, p308-13 (6-8)

Green, J. R. William Caxton

In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p160-3 (4-6)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of William Caxton

In Stories from English history, p156-65 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Caxton

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p245-62 (7-8)

Cedar trees

Abbott, J. Cedars of Lebanon

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p168-72 (7-8)

Bass, F. Cedar trees

In Stories of plant life, p139-41 (2-3)

Celebes island

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p375-8 (6-7)

Cellini, Benvenuto

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p135-42 (7-8)

Lang, A., ed. An artist's adventure

In True story book, p122-31 (6-7)

Blue true story book [adapted for younger readers], p8-19

Cells

Morley, M. W. Plant cells

In Flowers and their friends, p108-67 (4-5)

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

Celtic tales. Chisholm, L.

Census

Du Puy, W. A. Producing census facts

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p188-201 (8)

Merriam, W. R. Twelfth census (1900)

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p154-9 (4-8)

Walker, F. A. Growth of the United States

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p146-53 (4-8)

Central America

Central America

In World's story, v11, p451-75

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Central America

In North America, p345-52 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Central American republics

In North America, p209-14 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Central America

In Our American neighbors, p197-215 (4-6)

Curtis, W. E. A growing mountain

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p36-43 (5-6)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Mexico and Central America (5-6)

Winslow, I. O.

In Our American neighbors, p61-5 (4-6)

History

Morris, C. Historical tales; Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Century book for young Americans. Brooks, E. S.

Century book of famous Americans. Brooks, E. S.

Century book of the American colonies. Brooks, E. S.

Century book of the American revolution. Brooks, E. S.

Century readings in United States history.

See Barstow, C. L., ed.

"A progressive series of readers in United States history, comprising well chosen selections from the Century and St. Nicholas. Well arranged and authoritative, with adequate illustrations, but unattractively bound. Will appeal to children of twelve and over." A. L. A. bkl.

Ceres

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.

Ceres

In Herakles and other heroes, p103-18 (4-5)

Cooke, F. J. Ceres

In Nature myths, p48-53 (2-4)

Cox, G. W. Ceres

In Tales of ancient Greece, p26-30 (8)

Strong, F. L. Ceres

In All the year round, v1, p47-52 (3-4)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

Don Quixote, retold by Judge Parry; il. by Walter Crane. Lane *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "Strange and amusing adventures of the Spanish knight-errant, who fights windmills." Pratt

—Same; ed. by Mary E. Burt and Lucy L. Cable. Scribner *50c

—Same; ed. by Clifton Johnson. (Standard school lib.) Macmillan *50c

"This edition is abridged from one of the best translations and has the Cruikshank illustrations." Oregon

—Same [excerpts]; with titles Don Quixote and the lion; Don Quixote, knight-errant

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p96-110 (5-6)

Biography

Lang, A., ed. Escapes of Cervantes

In True story book, p161-7 (6-7)

Sleeper, M. G. Story of Cervantes
 In Johonnot's Grandfather's stories, p100-2 (3-4)

Ceylon

Carpenter, F. G. Ceylon

In Australia, etc., p264-71 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.

In Asia, p91-9 (5-7)

Clark, A. Ceylon, 1910 (6-7)

Gibson, C. C. Ceylon, the garden of Eden; Kandy

In In eastern wonderlands, p77-89 (6-7)

Smith, M. C. Pearl of the Eastern seas
 In Life in Asia, p105-14 (6-7)

Chadwick, Mrs. Mara Louise (Pratt). See Pratt, Mara Louise

Chairs

White, M. How to cane chairs

In How to make baskets, p159-65 (5-8)

White, M. How to rush-seat chairs

In More baskets, p79-83 (5-8)

See also Furniture; Sedan chairs

Chaldea

Kingdoms of Chaldæa and Assyria

In World's story, v2, p461-71

Chalk

Kingsley, C.

In Madame How and Lady Why, p137-80 (5)

Chalk talks. See Drawing

Chambered nautilus. Holmes, O. W.

In Riverside readers, v7, p213-14

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p371-2 (5-7)

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry. See Chamberlain, J. F., jt. auth.

Chamberlain, James Franklin

How we are clothed: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) 1904 Macmillan *40c (4-5)

"Treats of the production of many of the things which are necessary for our proper clothing." Wis.

How we are fed: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) 1903 Macmillan *40c (4-5)

"Treats of the production and preparation for market of many of our principal foods." Wis.

How we are sheltered: a geographical reader. (Home and world ser.) 1906 Macmillan *40c (4-5)

"Describes dwellings and customs of Eskimos, cliff dwellers, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, African dwarfs, etc." N. Y. state lib.

How we travel. (Home and world ser.) 1908 Macmillan *40c (4-5)

"Simple well-illustrated accounts of methods of travel in use all over the world, from the 'ship in the desert' to the flying machine." A. L. A. bkl.

Chamberlain, James Franklin, and Chamberlain, Arthur Henry

Africa. (Continents and their people)

1914 Macmillan *55c (5-7)

Asia. (Continents and their people) 1913

Macmillan *55c (5-7)

"Short interesting chapters on the various countries of Asia. A bit simpler than Carpenter's 'Asia.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Europe. (Continents and their people)

1912 Macmillan *55c (5-7)

"A survey of European countries, emphasizing specially their economic and industrial distinctions. Very well illustrated and containing four color maps." A. L. A. bkl.

North America. (Continents and their people) 1911 Macmillan *55c (5-7)

"Comprehensive, interesting and up-to-date presentation of facts. Well illustrated. Good maps. Aims to supplement textbooks on geography, emphasizing the economic and industrial side." A. L. A. bkl.

South America. (Continents and their people) 1913 Macmillan *55c (5-7)

"Emphasizes the human and industrial phases of the various countries. Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Chambers, William

Eggleston, G. C. Boyhood of William Chambers

In Strange stories from history, p200-5 (4-5)

Chameleons

Comstock, A. B. African chameleon; American chameleon

In Pet book, p274-7 (5-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Chameleons: their habits and color changes

In Glimpses of the animate world, p157-61 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. A long tongue

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p54-6 (3-5)

Richards, L. E. H. Fantastic fly-catcher

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p232-4 (2-4)

Chamisso, Adelbert von

Peter Schlemihl: the shadowless man. Ginn *30c (5-8)

"How Peter Schlemihl sold his shadow to the grey man and his consequent misfortunes. A German classic for older boys and girls, imaginative and somewhat allegorical." Cleveland

—Same; il. by Gordon Browne. Warne *\$1

Champe, John

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. John Champe

In American heroes and heroism, p17-23 (5-7)

Champlain, Samuel de

Baldwin, J.

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p22-75, 94-5 (6-8)

Clay, O. Father of New France

In Treasure finders, p210-34 (5-7)

Champlain, Samuel de—Continued

Coe, F. E. Champlain, the father of New France

In Founders of our country, p111-22 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Champlain, the founder of New France

In Explorers and founders of America, p195-207 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel de Champlain

In Stories of American explorers, p154-72 (5-6)

Griffis, W. E. The Bourbon lilies in Canada; Champlain's decisive shot

In Romance of discovery, p258-68 (7-8)

Higginson, T. W. Champlain on the warpath

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p269-78 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Champlain in New France

In Pioneers on land and sea, p1-34 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v1, p34-51 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A: and B. S. Samuel de Champlain

In American pioneers, p21-33 (5-7)

Parkman, F. Champlain and the imposter Vignan

In World's story, v11, p32-8

Parkman, F. White champion of the Algonquins

In Children's hour, v8, p47-59 (2-8)

Sedgwick, H. D., jr. Samuel de Champlain. 1902 (8)

Synge, M. B. Champlain discovers Lake Ontario

In Book of discovery, p290-5

Champlain, Lake

Parkman, F. Discovery of Lake Champlain

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p101-8 (7)

Champlin, John Denison

(ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. new ed 1916 Holt \$3

"Covers about everything of interest to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts." N. Y. city

"[This edition] includes: Army, Box, Boy scouts, Motor boat, Motor car, Moving pictures, and Navy. Many articles have been rewritten and revised." Publisher

(ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901 Holt \$3

(ed.) Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 6th ed rev 1911 Holt \$3

"Both real and fabulous personages and events." N. Y. city

Young folks' history of the war for the union. 1881 Holt \$2.50 (7-8)

"It is in short a well written and entertaining history . . . fair and impartial in tone." Nation

Champlin, John Denison, and Bostwick, Arthur E.

(eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 Holt \$3 (5-8)

Champlin, John Denison, and Lucas, Fred-eric Augustus

(eds.) Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905 Holt \$3

"Gives brief accounts of each animal, with habitat and Latin name. Alphabetical arrangement by popular nomenclature and full index." A. L. A. sup.

Chance, Lulu Maude

Little folks of many lands. 1904 Ginn *45c (2-4)

"Stories of Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, African, Arabian, Filipino and Japanese children." N. Y. city

Chance for himself. Trowbridge, J: T.

Chandler, Katherine

In the reign of Coyote; folk-lore from the Pacific coast. Ginn school ed *40c (4-5)

"Indian fairy tales and folk stories from lower California." N. Y. city

Chandra in India. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Change signals. Barbour, R. H:

Channel islands

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p266-73 (6-7)

Channing, Edward

First lessons in United States history. 1903 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

Student's history of the United States.

3d rev ed 1913 Macmillan *\$1.40

"Difficult, but in the hands of a good teacher, the best." Wis. free lib. com.

Channon, Frank Ernest

American boy at Henley. (Henley school-boy ser. v1) Little *\$1.30 (7-8)

"Lively stories of an American boy's experience in an English public school. The differences between American and English school traditions, sports and slang are well brought out, and there are spirited accounts of football and cricket matches." A. L. A. bkl.

Chapin, Anna Alice

KönigsKinder; or, The royal children. 1911 Harper \$1.25 (5-8)

"The libretto of Humperdinck's opera developed into a pretty fairy tale. The chief motives are given at beginnings and ends of chapters. Illustrations from photographs of scenes in the opera." N. Y. state lib.

Masters of music: their lives and works.

1901 Dodd *\$1.50 (8)

Story of the Rhinegold. Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

"Stories from the four operas of Richard Wagner's 'Nibelungen ring,' told as a connected story." Pittsburgh

Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 Harper \$1.25 (6-8)

The legends on which are based The flying Dutchman, Tannhäuser, Lohengrin, Tristan and Isolde, The master singers of Nuremberg

Chaplet of pearls. Yonge, C. M.

Chapman, Annie Bliss. See Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Chapman, Frank Michler

Bird-life. 1901 Appleton *\$2 (7-8)

"Field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. 75 full-page plates." Pittsburgh

Chapman, Frank Michler—*Continued*
Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. Appleton Library ed *\$3.50 (6-8)

"Illustrated with full-page plates from photographs, and many cuts in the text. Systematically arranged; non-technical descriptions; both field and color keys. Chapters on ornithology, methods of study, list of dates of spring and fall migration, and a color chart to help in identification." Audubon society

Travels of birds. 1916 Appleton *40c
 "Scientific study of migration written in an interesting, narrative style." Wis. bul.

Chapman, Jonathan

Beard, D. C. How to celebrate Appleseed Johnny's day

In Boy pioneers, p18-33 (5-8)

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p59-61

Harrison, E. Old Johnny Appleseed, the ragged old hero

In *In story-land*, p187-92 (3-4)

Chapters on animals. Hamerton, P. G.

Character

Child, L. M. Immortal fountain

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p222-6

Whittier's *Child life in prose*, p193-200

Wotton, H. Character of a happy life; poem

In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v6, p6 (7-8)

See also Ambition; Cheerfulness; Conduct; Contentment; Courage; Courtesy; Duty; Faith; Faithfulness; Forgiveness; Gratitude; Greediness; Helpfulness; Heroes; Honesty; Justice; Kindness; Loyalty; Obedience; Patience; Perseverance; Pride; Promptness; Quarrels; Resourcefulness; Reverence; Self-control; Self-reliance; Selfishness; Success; Sympathy; Temperance; Thoughtfulness; Thrift; Truth; Unselfishness; Usefulness; Vandalism; Waste

Charades

Bullivant, C. H.

In Home fun, p76-85 (5-8)

Campbell, H. L. Charades and proverbs in action

In American girl's home book, p116-27 (5-7)

Charades

In Games book for boys and girls, p129-38 (4-6)

Charcoal

Findlay, E. B. Charcoal-burners

In Our country: East, p38-40 (4-6)

Charge of the Light Brigade. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of

Charlemagne, emperor of the West

Baring-Gould, S. Charlemagne

In Johonnot's *Stories of the olden time*, p183-90. (6-7)

Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)

—Same

In Bulfinch's mythology, p647-872

Church, A. J. Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Charlemagne

In Stories from French history, p17-34 (5-6)

Farmer, L. H. Charlemagne

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p142-68 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Charlemagne and his paladins

In Legends of the middle ages, p129-62 (8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Charlemagne

In Famous men of the middle ages, p101-11 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Charlemagne; School of the palace

In Barbarian and noble, p102-14 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: French, p46-67 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Charlemagne

In Old world hero stories, pt 2, p48-53 (6-8)

See also Roland

Charles I, king of England

Abbott, J. History of Charles the First of England (6-8)

Charles II, king of England

Abbott, J. History of Charles the Second of England (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p260-79 (7-8)

Whiteing, R. Escape of Charles II (1651)

In Children's hour, v8, p187-99 (2-8)

Stories

Scott, W. Peveril of the Peak (8)

Charles V, emperor of Germany

Birkhead, A. Charles V, Holy Roman emperor

In Heroes of modern Europe, p63-73 (7-8)

Charles IX, king of France

Marshall, H. E. Story of Charles IX

In Boy kings and girl queens, p262-92 (6-8)

Charles XII, king of Sweden

Brooks, E. S. Charles of Sweden; the boy conqueror

In Brooks's Historic boys, p218-41

Children's hour, v8, p200-20 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of modern times, p233-42 (4-6)

Charles Edward Stuart. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Charles O'Malley. Lever, C. J.

Charles the Bold

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: French, p143-61 (7-8)

Stories

Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)

Charleston, South Carolina

- Gibson, E. The earthquake at Charleston
In Southern stories, retold from St.
Nicholas, p96-101 (5-7)

Charter oak

- Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. How
Connecticut saved her charter
In World's story, v12, p263-7

Guerber, H. A. Charter oak

- In Story of the thirteen colonies, p166-
70 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Charter oak

- In Stories of our country, p60-3 (4-6)

Morris, C:

- In Historical tales: American, v1, p79-
85 (7-8)

Chase, Annie

- Buds, stems and roots. Educational 40c
(2-3)

"An unusually attractive little nature reader."
Pittsburgh

Chase, Annie, and Clow, E.

- Stories of industry. 1891 Educational
2v ea 60c (5-7)

"Much interesting information about mining,
manufacturing, lumbering, building, etc." Utica

Chase, Mary Ellen

- Girl from the Big Horn country. Page
*\$1.25 (7-8)

Chats**Wilson, A. Yellow-breasted chat**

- In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p23-5
(5-8)

Chatterer the red squirrel. Burgess, T. W.**Chaucer, Geoffrey**

- Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales re-
told to children by F. Storr and H.
Turner. Little *\$1 (5-8)

Contents: Palamon and Arcite; Constance; The
cock and the fox; Canace; Dorigen; Gamelyn
Illustrated with woodcuts

"Best rendering of the Chaucer stories." He-
wins

- Chaucer for children, by M. E. J. Haweis.
Scribner *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Prefaced by an account of Chaucer's life and
the London of his day. Gives portions of a
number of the tales. Original and modern text
in parallel columns. Eight colored pictures, and
a number of small woodcuts by the author." Am.
L. E.

"Though possibly only an exceptional child will
enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader
closer to the time of Chaucer than any other
version for children." Arnold

- Chaucer story book, by Eva March Tap-
pan. Houghton *\$1.40 (5-6)

"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler prose
than in Percy Mackaye's 'Canterbury tales' and
adapted to younger children. Numerous wood-
cuts." A. L. A. bkl.

- Stories from Chaucer; told to the child-
ren by Janet Harvey Kelman. (Told
to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (6-7)

Stories of Dorigen, Emilia, Griselda, Constance
"Excellent adaptation, bringing out much of
the poetic and moral beauty of the original." Am.
L. E.

- Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims;
retold for children by Katharine Lee
Bates. (Canterbury classics) Rand
40c (7-8)

"The knight's tale' is given in Dryden's ver-
sion. 'The prioress' tale' in Wordsworth's and
'The squire's tale' in Leigh Hunt's. Can be used
to advantage in connection with the prose ver-
sions, but it will hardly be popular for reading by
the children themselves." A. L. A. bkl.

"Account of the Tabard inn and the pilgrims,
with 6 tales retold in modern English verse. Il-
lustrations from photographs, old prints and
manuscripts." Pittsburgh

- Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold
by F. J. H. Darton. Stokes *\$1.50
(5-8)

"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous Eng-
lish, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thomson.
There are also a few stories by Lydgate and
others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism,
chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh

Biography**Wright, H. C. Geoffrey Chaucer**

- In Children's stories in English litera-
ture, v1, p162-201 (7-8)

Chaucer for children. Haweis, M. E. J.

- Chaucer story book. Tappan, E. M.

Cheerfulness**Cabot, E. L., and others**

- In Course in citizenship, p114-18 (1-8)

Stories

- Harraden, B. Things will take a turn
(4)

- Rice, A. C. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the cab-
bage patch (6-8)

- Stowe, H. E. B. Little Pussy Willow
(4-6)

Cheese**Chamberlain, J. F. Cheese**

- In How we are fed, p50-3 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

- In Stories of industry, v2, p106-7 (5-7)

See also Dairying

Chemistry**Holden, E: S. Chemistry**

- In Real things in nature, p123-35 (7)

Holden, E: S. Chemistry

- In The sciences, p149-59 (6-7)

- Jenks, T. Chemistry for young people.
1909 (8)

Chemistry for young people. Jenks, T.**Cheney, Mrs. Ednah Dow (Littlehale)**

- (ed.) Louisa May Alcott; her life, let-
ters and journals. 1903 Little *\$1.35
(7-8)

Chenoweth, Mrs. Caroline Van Dusen

- Stories of the saints. 1907 Houghton
*\$1.25 (5-6)

St. George, St. Christopher, St. Francis, St.
Elizabeth, St. Patrick, etc.

- Cherry orchard. See Edgeworth, M. Early
lessons

Cherry trees

- Bass, F. What came out of the cherry
buds

- In Stories of plant life, p18-21 (2-3)

Cherubini, E.

- Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian
by Angelo Patri; drawings by Charles
Copeland. Ginn *40c (3-5)

"Sequel to Collodi's 'Pinocchio,' narrating the
wooden marionette's experience in Africa, where
after many amusing and exciting adventures he is
crowned emperor of all Africa by a cannibal
tribe." A. L. A. bkl.

Chesapeake (ship)

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Duel at
sea

- In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
p77-87 (5-8)

Chesapeake (ship)—*Continued*

Bouvé, T. T. Shannon and the Chesapeake
In World's story, v13, p139-42

Chester, Clarence L. See Hall, A. B., jt. auth.

Chester, Norley

Stories from Dante. 1898 Warne \$1.25
 (6-7)

Chestnut trees

Stokes, S. Chestnut trees
In Ten common trees, p67-71 (4-5)

Chestnuts

Eager, O. M. Chestnut farms
In Lane's Under sunny skies, p19-29
 (5-7)

Towne, H. L. Chestnut boys
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p49-50 (1-2)

See also Nuts and nutting

Chevy Chase; poem

In Haaren's Ballads and tales
 Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p59-64
 Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p110-19
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p109-18
 World's story, v9, p363-74

Chewinks

Wilson, A. Chewink, or towhee bunting
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p43-4
 (5-8)

Chicago

Ballantyne, J. F. Chicago
In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p173-85 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Greatest lake port in the world
In North America, p225-34 (5-6)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Chicago, our inland metropolis

In Representative cities of the United States, p103-17 (6-8)

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p139-58 (4-5)

Smith, M. C. In Chicago

In Our own country, p102-9 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States, p41-66 (6-8)

Chicago fire

Harte, B. Chicago, October 10, 1871; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p303 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Chicago fire, 1871

In Stories of heroic deeds, p142-51 (3-5)

Mielatz, C. F. W. A boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p134-54 (5-7)

Chickadee-dee and his friends. Sanderson, L. W.

Chickadees

Johonnot, J. Little busy-wings

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p187-9 (3-5)

Kelly, M. A. B. The chickadee

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p182-5 (3-5)

Long, W. J. Ch'geegee-lokh-sis

In Ways of wood folk, p135-51 (4-6)

Miller, O. T.

In Second book of birds, p22-4 (5-7)

Nuttall, T.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p16-18 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. The chickadee

In Stories and poems for children, p250-1 (4-5)

Woodward, F. C. Chickadees

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p36-8 (2-3)

Stories

Sanderson, L. W. Chickadee-dee and his friends (2-6)

Seton, E. T. Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year

In Lives of the hunted, p355-60 (5-7)

Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863

Kimberly, R. L. Chickamauga

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p333-40 (6-8)

Chicken-licken

In Lane's Stories for children, p45-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v1, p79-81

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p11-15

Scudder's Children's book, p21-2

Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p1-10

Chicken world. Smith, E. B.

Chickens

Hopkins, W. J.

In Sandman: his farm stories, p175-83 (3-4)

Johonnot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p10-23 (3-4)

Smith, A. H. Robert feeds the poultry

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p90-8 (3-5)

Smith, E. B. Chicken world: 1910 (1-3)

Strong, F. L., ed. The hen

In All the year round, v3, p78-80 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. Her royal highness the hen

In Farmer and his friends, p66-71 (5-6)

See also Poultry

Poetry

Cary, P. Chicken's mistake

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p98-9 (2-4)

Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Five little chickens

In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p88 (2-4)

Stories

Dodge, M. M., ed.

In Baby days, p38-9, 58-60 (1-3)

Chickens—Stories—Continued

- Foulke, E. E.
In Braided straws, p53-7 (2-3)
 Pierson, C. D. Wonderful shiny egg; Chicken who wouldn't eat gravel; Discontented guinea hen
In Among the farmyard people, p20-32, 136-48, 213-31 (3-4)
 Poulsson, E. Lost chicken; Story of Speckle
In In the child's world, p333-5, 337-43 (1-2)
 Pyle, K. Little brown hen
In Stories of humble friends, p13-23 (3-4)
 Stowe, H. E. B. Hen that hatched ducks
In Queer little people, p1-13 (4-5)
 Vimar, A. Curly-haired hen (1-3)
- Child life.** Whittier, J. G., ed.
- Child-life** in Japan and Japanese stories. Ayrton, M. C.
- Child life** in poetry, and **Child life** in prose, Selections from. Whittier, J. G., ed.
- Child life** in prose. Whittier, J. G., ed.
- Child life** on a farm. See Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times
- Child life primer.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.
- Child life readers.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.
- Child-lore** dramatic reader. Bryce, C. T.
- Child** of Elle
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p139-45
- Child** of Urbino. De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
- Child** rhymes. Riley, J. W.
- Child** stories and rhymes. Poulsson, E.
- Child** verse. Tabb, J. B.
- Child** world. Riley, J. W.
- Childe** Horn. See King Horn
- Childe** Rowland
In Lansing's Tales of old England, p17-29
- Childhood.** Pyle, K.
- Childhood** of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Jenks, A. E.
- Childhood** of the world. Clodd, E:
- Childhood** songs. Larcom, L.
- Children**
 Arnold, E. Japanese children and their games
In World's story, v1, p465-74
 Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)
 Bartruse, G. Children in Japan. 1915 (2-4)
 Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)
 Butler, E: C. Our little Mexican cousin. 1905 (5-6)
 Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands. 1904 (2-4)
 Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin. 1906 (4-5)
 Deming, T. O. Indian child life. 1899 (1-3)
 Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)
 Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cousin (3-5)
 Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
 Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. 1898 (3-4)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Wide world. 1902 (4-5)
 MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian cousin (4-6)
 McDougall, I. Little royalties (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Gerard, our little Belgian cousin (4-5)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Arabian cousin. 1907 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Dutch cousin. 1906 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Egyptian cousin. 1908 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little English cousin. 1905 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little French cousin. 1905 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Hindu cousin. 1907 (5-6)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Scotch cousin. 1906 (5-6)
 Miller, O. T. Little people of Asia. 1883 (3-5)
 Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)
 Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. 1905 (1-2)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Alaskan cousin. 1907 (3-5)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin. 1906 (3-5)
 Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)
 Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)
 Pike, H: L. M. Our little Korean cousin. 1905 (4-5)
 Pike, H: L. M. Our little Panama cousin. 1906 (4-5)
 Shaw, E: R. Big people and little people of other lands. 1900 (3-4)
 Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little African cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Armenian cousin. 1905 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Cuban cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Eskimo cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little German cousin. 1904 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Hawaiian cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Indian cousin. 1901 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Irish cousin. 1904 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Italian cousin. 1903 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Japanese cousin. 1901 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Jewish cousin. 1904 (4-6)

Children—*Continued*

- Wade, M. H. B. Our little Malayan cousin. 1901 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Norwegian cousin. 1903 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Philippine cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Porto Rican cousin. 1902 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Russian cousin. 1901 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Siamese cousin. 1903 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Swiss cousin. 1903 (4-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Turkish cousin. 1904 (4-6)

See also Boys; Children in literature; Children's crusade; Girls; Occupations for children; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs

Pictures

- Hurll, E. M. Pictures of children
In How to show pictures to children, p97-116
 Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)

Children in Japan. Bartruse, G.**Children in literature**

- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Child life in literature
In Child life, v4
 Poems about children
In Children's hour, v9, p1-69 (2-8)
 Whittier, J. G., ed. Child life in prose (5-7)
 Whittier, J. G., ed. Child life; poems (5-7)
 Whittier, J. G., ed. Selections from Child life in poetry, and Child life in prose (5-7)

Children of Lir

- Chisholm, L. Four white swans
In Celtic tales, p42-73 (4-5)
 Colum, P. Children of Lir
In Boy in Eirinn, p32-45 (5-7)
 Gregory, A. Fate of the children of Lir
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p120-39 (6-7)
 Lang, J. Children of Lir
In Book of myths, p289-305 (8)

Children of other days. Moore, N. H.**Children of other lands series**

- Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy
 De Bogory Mokrievich, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia
 Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece
 Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium
 Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine
 Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China
 Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan

Children of the Arctic. Peary, J. D.**Children of the cold.** Schwatka, F:**Children of the dawn.** Buckley, E. F.**Children of the New Forest.** Marryat, F:**Children's Blue bird.** Maeterlinck, M.**Children's book.** Scudder, H. E., ed.

- Children's book of art.** Conway, A. E. and M.
Children's book of ballads. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.
Children's book of birds. Miller, O. T.
Children's book of Celtic stories. Grierson, E. W.
Children's book of Christmas. Dier, J. C., comp.
Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M., eds.
Children's book of Edinburgh. Grierson, E. W.
Children's book of poetry. Coates, H: T., comp.
Children's book of stars. See Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young people
Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Dickinson, A. D., ed.
Children's city. Singleton, E.
Children's classics in dramatic form. Stevenson, A.
Children's corner. Elkin, R. H.
Children's crusade, 1212
 Brooks, N. Children's crusade
In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-54 (5-8)
 Dutton, M. B. French children's crusade
In Little stories of France, p47-51 (5-6)
 Longfellow, H: W. Children's crusade
In World's story, v2, p623-4
 Sweetser, K. D. Stephen and Nicholas: boy crusaders
In Ten boys from history, p11-42 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p147-51
 World's story, v2, p620-2
Children's favorite classics
 Church, A. J. Stories from Virgil
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots, just a little boy
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty
 Spyri, J. Heidi
Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. Parsons, H: G.
Children's garland, from the best poets. Patmore, C., comp.
Children's heroes series
 Elton, L. M. Story of Sir Francis Drake
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone
 —Story of Henry M. Stanley
 Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus
 Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh
 Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc
 Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook
 Lang, J. Story of General Gordon
 —Story of Robert the Bruce
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon
 —Story of Oliver Cromwell
 Sellar, E. F. Story of Lord Roberts
 —Story of Nelson
Children's hour. See Longfellow, H: W.

- Children's hour**; ed. by Eva March Tappan. 10v 1907 Houghton *\$20 (2-8)
 Contents: v1, Folk stories and fables; v2, Myths from many lands; v3, Stories from the classics; v4, Stories of legendary heroes; v5, Stories from seven old favorites; v6, Old-fashioned stories and poems; v7, Out-of-door book; v8, Adventures and achievements; v9, Poems and rhymes; v10, Modern stories
- Children's letters**. Colson, E., and Chittenden, A. G., comps.
- Children's life of Abraham Lincoln**. Putnam, M. L.
- Children's Longfellow**. Longfellow, H: W.
- Children's own Longfellow**. Longfellow, H: W.
- Children's parties**. Crozier, G. B.
- Children's Plutarch**; tales of the Greeks. Gould, F: J.
- Children's Plutarch**; tales of the Romans. Gould, F: J.
- Children's singing games**. Gomme, A. B., ed.
- Children's stories in American history**. Wright, H. C.
- Children's stories in American literature**. Wright, H. C.
- Children's stories in English literature**. Wright, H. C.
- Children's stories of American progress**. Wright, H. C.
- Children's stories of the great scientists**. Wright, H. C.
- Children's tales from Scottish ballads**. Grierson, E. W.
- Children's treasure trove of pearls**. Tileston, M. W. F., ed.
- Children's treasury of English song**. Palgrave, F. T., comp.
- Children's treasury of lyrical poetry**. Palgrave, F. T., comp.
- Childs, George William**
 Bolton, S. K. George W. Childs
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p313-22 (7-8)
- Child's book of old verses**. Smith, J. W., comp. and il.
- Child's book of saints**. Canton, W:
- Child's book of stories**. Coussens, P. W., ed.
- Child's book of warriors**. Canton, W:
- Child's day**. Hutchinson, W.
- Child's dream of a star**. Dickens, C:
In *Mabie's Famous stories*, p3-7 (6-8)
- Child's English literature**. See Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls
- Child's garden of verses**. Stevenson, R. L: B.
- Child's guide to American history**. See Elson, H: W: Guide to United States history for young readers
- Child's guide to biography**. See Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind
- Child's guide to music**. See Mason, D. G. Guide to music
- Child's guide to mythology**. Clarke, H. A.
- Child's guide to pictures**. See Caffin, C: H: Guide to pictures
- Child's guide to the Bible**. Hodges, G:
- Child's harvest of verse**. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.
- Child's history of England**. Dickens, C:
- Child's history of France**. Bonner, J:
- Child's history of Spain**. Bonner, J:
- Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen**. Harboe, P.
- Chile**
 Carpenter, F. G: Chile
In South America, p100-67 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p111-27 (5-7)
 Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A. Chile
In South American republics, p301-27 (5-7)
- Chilhowee boys**. Morrison, S. E.
- Chillon**
 Abbott, J. Prison of Chillon
In World's story, v7, p548-54
- Chimes**. Dickens, C:
- Chimney swifts**
 Nuttall, T:
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p58-60 (5-8)
 Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods, p69-74 (7-8)
- Chimneys**
 Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Chimneys
In American inventions and inventors, p31-6 (5-8)
- Chimpanzees**. See Apes
- China**
 See also Korea; Peking; Singapore; Tibet
 Description and travel
 Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in China
In How we travel, p72-81 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to China
In How we are sheltered, p59-66 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Republic of China; Chinese tea gardens; Some Chinese cities
In Asia, p111-46 (5-7)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to China [and Japan]. 1901 (5-6)
 Gibson, C. C. China
In In eastern wonderlands, p68-76 (6-7)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. China
In World, p97-105 (6-8)
 Smith, M. C. Middle kingdom
In Life in Asia, p131-81 (6-7)
 Winslow, I: O.
In Distant countries, p58-84 (4-6)
- Folklore**
 Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)
 Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (4-5)
 Headland, I: T. Stories told to children
In Chinese boy and girl, p163-76 (4-5)

China—Continued**History**

Arnold, E. J. Chinese

In Stories of ancient peoples, p199-226 (5-8)

China

In World's story, v1, p1-261

Morris, C: Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 (7-8)

Van Bergen, R. Story of China. 1902 (7-8)

See also Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. New work for Pen-se and Lin

In Each and all, p81-105 (3-4)

Andrews, J. Story of Pen-se

In Seven little sisters, p57-70 (3-4)

Barroll, M. L. Chinese visit

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p36-44 (3-5)

Campbell, H. L. Wah-Sing, our little Chinese cousin. 1904 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. China

In Asia, p111-80 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Land of the queue

In How we are clothed, p25-30 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Daily life in China

In Asia, p147-54 (5-7)

Craig, A. L. Dining with a mandarin

In Lane's Wide world, p20-7 (4-5)

Fielde, A. M. School in China

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p16-28 (3-5)

H., A. O. In Chinese streets

In Lane's Wide world, p14-19

Headland, I: T. Chinese boy and girl. 1901 (4-5)

Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cousin (3-5)

Holcombe, C. Country life in China

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p29-35 (3-5)

Johnston, L. E. China. 1909 (6-8)

Lee, Y. P. When I was a boy in China (6-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Chinese school

In Child life, v3, p165-8 (3-4)

Miller, O. T. Little old man baby: the Chinese

In Little people of Asia, p307-59 (3-5)

Schwartz, J. A. Little yellow child

In Five little strangers, p103-30 (3-4)

Shaw, E: R: China

In Big people and little people of other lands, p5-14 (3-4)

Starr, F: Chinese

In Strange peoples, p69-75 (5-6)

Van Bergen, R. Story of China. 1902 (7-8)

China, Wall of. *See* Wall of China

China painting

Beard, L. and A. B.

In American girl's handy book, p272-94 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p343-9 (7-8)

Chinese boy and girl. Headland, I: T.

Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung

Chinese language

Du Halde, J. B. Mandarin language;

How Chinese children learn to read

In World's story, v1, p207-13

Chinese literature

Arnold, E. J. Language and literature of the Chinese

In Stories of ancient peoples, p210-26 (5-8)

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I: T., tr.

Chipmunks

Abbott, C. C. Chipmunk at home

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p310-14 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors

In What a girl can make and do, p368-9 (5-7)

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p15-31 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p84-6 (5-8)

Kelly, M. A. B. The chipmunk

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p200-1 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Little red storekeeper

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p14-18 (3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed. Mr. and Mrs. Chipmunk

In All the year round, v1, p79-81 (3-4)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p360-1 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. How the chipmunk got the stripes on its back

In Cooke's Nature myths, p89-90

Strong's All the year round, v1, p82-3 (2-4)

Stowe, H. E. B. Diverting history of little Whiskey

In Queer little people, p186-91 (4-5)

Chisholm, Edwin

(ed.) Old Testament stories. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (3-6)

Chisholm, Louey

Celtic tales. (Told to the children ser.)

Dutton *50c (4-5)

"Retelling in very simple language of three famous stories: The star-eyed Deirdre, Dermot and Grania, and The four white swans, the last an especially good version of 'Children of Lir.'" A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Golden staircase; poems and verses for children. 1907 Putnam *\$2.50; *\$1.50; *\$1 (3-8)

"Well-selected anthology of poetry, containing 200 selections." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Nursery rhymes. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton *50c (1-3)

Colored illustrations

(comp.) Stories for the seven-year-old.

Stokes *60c

"From folk-lore, Mother Goose, and one or two less familiar sources. (E. C. W.)" St. Louis

(comp.) Stories for the eight-year-old.

Stokes *60c

Chisholm, Louey—Continued

(comp.) Stories for the nine-year-old.
Stokes *60c

"Compilation from many sources—from Amy Steedman's 'When they were children,' from Macgregor's 'History of Greece,' from Andersen and Grimm, Mary De Morgan's fairy tales, from Ouida and others. A good deal of poetry is also included. (E. C. W.)" St. Louis

(comp.) Stories for the ten-year-old.
Stokes *60c

Chivalric days. Brooks, E. S.**Chivalry**

Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days (6-7)
Cartwright, T. Seven champions of Christendom (4-6)

Darton, F. J. H., ed. Seven champions of Christendom (5-7)

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold. 1905 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A. Age of chivalry
In Story of the English, p159-61 (5-6)

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight (4-6)

Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (4-5)

Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)

See also Amadis of Gaul; Arthur, King; Bayard, Chevalier de; Charlemagne, emperor of the West; Crusades; Feudal system; Heraldry; Heroes; Holy Grail; Middle ages; Tournaments

Stories

Andrews, J. Story of Gilbert, the page
In Ten boys, p137-70 (3-5)

Harrison, E. How little Cedric became a knight

In In story-land, p143-60 (3-4)

Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)

Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)

Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)

Chocolate

Carpenter, F. G. Cacao—chocolate and cocoa

In Foods, p317-22 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Cocoa and chocolate
In Foods and their uses, p174-7 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Cup of cocoa

In How we are fed, p120-30 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Cocoa industry of Ecuador

In South America, p158-64 (5-7)

Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. Industries of Venezuela

In South American republics, p90-2 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E. Cacao

In Book of useful plants, p267-72

Chopin, Frédéric François

Cather, K. D. Wonder-child of Warsaw
In Boyhood stories of famous men,

p175-93 (6-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. François Frederick Chopin

In Story of music and musicians, p209-17 (6-8)

Smith, H. Chopin and Liszt—pianoforte playing

In Founders of music, p121-32 (7-8)

Chow-Leung. See Davis, M. H., jt. auth.

Chris and the wonderful lamp. Stearns, A.

Christ. See Jesus Christ

Christ legends. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Christensen, Paul. See Harboe, Paul, pseud.

Christian year

Mary Salome, Mother. Saints and festivals. 1913

Christie, Alice J. See Coe, I., jt. auth.

Christina, queen of Sweden

Brooks, E. S. Christina of Sweden: the girl of the Northern fiords

In Historic girls, p192-207 (6-7)

Hawthorne, N. Queen Christina

In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Christmas

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Christmas day

In Stepping stones to literature, v1, p112-13 (1)

Baring-Gould, S. How the Welsh kept the Christmas of 1115

In World's story, v10, p573-80

Beard, D. C. How to build and decorate a fireplace for Santa Claus; Costume for jolly old Santa Claus; How to make two boys into one Santa Claus

In Jack of all trades, p237-52 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Amusements and games for the Christmas holidays

In American girl's handy book, p334-45 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas decorations; Christmas devices

In What a girl can make and do, p244-70 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Jolly little Santa Claus with his reindeer and sleigh; Living Christmas tree; New Christmas decorations

In Things worth doing, p162-77, 302-14 (6-7)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p16-18 (1-8)

Dier, J. C., comp. Children's book of Christmas. 1911 (5-8)

Dodge, M. M. Festival of Saint Nicholas

In World's story, v7, p440-9

Glover, E. H., ed.

In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p33-9, 41-3, 54-6, 105-6, 108 (3-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy ideas for Christmas

In Handy boy, p193-207 (6-8)

Howard, C. How Uncle Sam observes Christmas

In Our holidays, p53-78 (4-6)

Irving, W. Old Christmas (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)

Pringle, M. P., and Urann, C. A. Yuletide in many lands. 1916 (6-8)

Christmas—Continued

- St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas, its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907 (5-8)
 Siepen, E. Christmas and New Year
In Berlin, p80-4 (5-8)
 Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)
 Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. First New England Christmas
In Every day life in the colonies, p1-12 (3-4)
See also Christmas trees; Nicholas, Saint; Santa Claus

Gifts

- Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas festivities and home made Christmas gifts
In American girl's handy book, p317-33 (5-7)
 Campbell, H. L. Fifty Christmas gifts
In American girl's home book, p248-75 (5-7)
See also Gifts

Parties

- Glover, E. H., ed.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p35-9, 54-6, 106 (3-8)

Plays

- Brooks, E. S. False Sir Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p109-38 (5-7)
 Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)
 D., S. J. Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p153-72 (5-7)
 DeMille, W. C. Christmas spirit
 Eggleston, E. House of Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p23-35 (5-7)
 Frank, M. M. Christmas eve with Charles Dickens
In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)
 Grundy, F. C. Health, wealth, and happiness
In Bullivant's Home plays, p75-90 (4-6)
 McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915
 Mackay, C. D. On Christmas eve; The Christmas guest
In House of the heart and other plays for children, p143-68, 205-26 (5-8)
 Markham, C. How Christmas was saved, or The sorrows of Santa Claus
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, second series, p67-88 (6-8)
 Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)
 Merington, M. Christmas party
In Festival plays, p263-302 (7-8)
 Murdock, C. A. Sixteenth-century Christmas
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p139-52 (5-7)

- Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Christmas eve
In Little plays for little people, p113-21 (3-4)
 Skinner, A. M., ed. Christmas in many lands; Star in the East
In Little folks' Christmas stories and plays, p108-22, 265-75 (4-8)
 Stevenson, A. Puppet princess. 1915 (5-7)
 Stevenson, E. I. Revolt of the holidays
In Harper's book of little plays, p21-51 (5-6)
 Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Christmas tree in New England
In Historical plays of colonial days, p115-21 (4-6)
 Varney, A. S. Christmas
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p152-61 (2-5)
 Wells, C. The day before Christmas; Substitute for Santa Claus
In Rainy day diversions, p217-53 (5-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Ingersoll, H. Birds' Christmas Carol. 1914 (6-7)
 Woodbridge, E. Christmas conspiracy
In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p44-66 (6-8)

Poetry

- Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie's almanac
In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3
 Bellamy, E. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Holidays and holy days
In Open sesame, v1, p210-23; v2, p353-65; v3, p340-56 (3-8)
 Blodgett, H. F. December
In Riverside readers, v4, p100
 Cary, A. Christmas story
In Cary's Ballads for little folks, p2-9 (3-4)
 Cary, P. Good little sister
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p123-6 (3)
 Christmas poems
In Children's hour, v9, p307-26 (2-8)
 Coates, H. T., comp. Christmas and New Year
In Children's book of poetry, p391-418 (3-5)
 Deland, M. Christmas silence
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p278-9 (4-7)
 Dodge, M. M. Christmas; Christmas eve
In When life is young, p11-12, 160-1 (3-4)
 Dodge, M. M. Stocking song on Christmas eve; Song of Saint Nicholas
In Rhymes and jingles, p30, 55-7 (2-3)
 Field, E. Jest 'fore Christmas
In Love-songs of childhood, p11-14 (3-5)
 Field, E. Peace of Christmas-time; Christmas treasures
In With trumpet and drum, p51-3, 115-17 (3-5)
 Hartley, S. Holly
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p280-1 (4-7)
 Hawker, R. S. The holly
In Lucas's Book of verses, p17-18 (3-8)

Christmas—Poetry—Continued

Lane, M. A. L. Hilda's Christmas

In Cabot and others. *Course in citizenship*, p19-20

Longfellow, H: W. Love is not dead
In Gould's *Heroes of peace*, p118-19 (5-8)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Merry Christmas
In *Nature in verse*, p279-80 (4-7)

Lucas, E: V., comp. Christmas
In *Book of verses*, p23-32 (3-8)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Strange child's Christmas
In *Classic stories for the little ones*, p40-2 (2-3)

Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas (1-2)

—Same; with title *Visit from St. Nicholas*
In *Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v4, p72-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p159-60

Scudder's Children's book, p147-8

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90

Whittier's Child life, p147-8

Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Hang up the baby's stocking; Old Christmas rhyme
In *Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p85-6, 183-5 (2-4)

Poulssohn, E. Santa Claus and the mouse
In *Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p140-2

Poulssohn's In the child's world, p122-4 (2-4)

Riley, J. W. Christmas memory; Dubious "Old Kriss"
In *Book of joyous children*, p92-7, 130-4 (4-5)

Riley, J. W. Who Santy-Claus wuz; Little Johnys's Chrismus
In *Rhymes of childhood*, p60-1, 121-4 (5-8)

St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas. 1907 (5-8)

Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Christmas

In *Days and deeds: verse*, p71-92 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Piccola

In *Poulssohn's In the child's world*, p129-30 (1-2)

Thaxter, C. Sparrows

In *Thaxter's Stories and poems for children*, p199-201

Cabot and others. *Course in citizenship* [abridged], p100-1

—Same; with title *Christmas in Norway*

In *Eddy's Friends and helpers*, p189-91
Riverside readers [abridged], v4, p71-2 (3-5)

Whittier, J: G., ed. Benny

In *Child life*, p208-10 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In *Golden numbers*, p635-62 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In *Posy ring*, p255-73 (6-8)

Wither, G: Christmas carol

In *Thacher's Listening child*, p42 (5-7)

Songs

Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T: Melodic readers, v2 (1-4)

Wier, A. E., comp. Songs of Christmas
In *Songs the children love to sing*, p186-95

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Christmas dream and how it came true

In *Lulu's library*, v1, p7-35 (3-4)

Alcott, L. M. Christmas turkey and how it came

In *Lulu's library*, v3, p22-42 (3-4)

Alcott, L. M. Country Christmas

In *Proverb stories*, p84-123 (5-6)

Alcott, L. M. How it all happened

In *Old-fashioned Thanksgiving*, p37-52 (4-5)

Alcott, L. M. Tilly's Christmas

In *My boys*, p123-33 (4-5)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Birds' Christmas tree

In *Stepping stones to literature*, v2, p96-8 (2)

Arnstein, F. Christmas in the barn

In *Poulssohn's In the child's world*, p119-22 (1-2)

Bigham, M. A. Old woman's Christmas tree

In *Stories of Mother Goose village*, p105-11 (1-2)

Butterworth, H. My grandmother's Christmas candle

In *Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas*, p135-57 (4-6)

Coolidge, S. How the cat kept Christmas

In *New-year's bargain*, p199-223 (3-4)

Coolidge, S. How the umbrella ran away with Ellie; Christie

In *Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories*, p67-83, 225-44 (4)

Crothers, S: M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)

De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)

Dickens, C: Christmas carol. See Dickens, C:

Dickens, C: Cricket on the hearth (7-8)

Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (4-8)

Foulke, E. E. Ruby's Christmas

In *Braided straws*, p88-95 (2-3)

Freeman, M. E. W. Christmas monks; Christmas masquerade

In *Pot of gold, and other stories*, p69-97, 115-34 (5-6)

Freeman, M. E. W. Young Lucretia; Where the Christmas-tree grew

In *Young Lucretia, and other stories*, p1-19, 105-21 (5-6)

Gladden, W. Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories (4-5)

Christmas—Stories—Continued

- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas (5-7)
- Jewett, S. O. Patty's dull Christmas
In Play days, p180-200 (4-5)
- Lindsay, M. Jar of rosemary; The promise
In The story-teller, p24-42 (2-4)
- Lindsay, M. Story of Gretchen
In Mother stories, p165-74 (2-3)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. Book of Christmas. 1909 (6-8)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Christmas gift
In Child life, v3, p74-8 (3-4)
- Miller, O. T. Kristy's queer Christmas (4-6)
- Molesworth, M. L. S. Christmas-tree land, and Christmas posy (5-6)
- Page, T. N. Captured Santa Claus (4-5)
- Page, T. N. Santa Claus's partner (6-8)
- Page, T. N. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus (1-3)
- Pritchard, S. J. First Christmas tree in New England
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p62-81 (4-6)
- Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)
- St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 (3-5)
- Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas
- Schauffler, R. H., ed.
In Christmas, p241-99, 325-32 (5-8)
- Skinner, A. M., ed. Little folks' Christmas stories and plays. 1915 (4-8)
- Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps. Christmas in legend and story. 1915
- Smith, N. A. Story of Christmas; Story of the forest; Piccola
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p101-16, 146-64 (2-4)
- Stein, E. Christmas porringer (4-6)
- Stein, E. Little shepherd of Provence (4-6)
- Stockton, F. R. Christmas before last
In Bee-man of Orn, p87-113
Queen's museum, p138-50 (4-6)
- Stockton, F. R. Christmas truants
In Clocks of Roudaine, p75-91
Fanciful tales, p108-30
Queen's museum, p32-42 (4-6)
- Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)
- Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-8)
- Van Dyke, H. Lost word (7-8)
- Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man (6-8)
- White, E. O. Christmas tree rehearsal
In Ednah and her brothers, p1-12 (4-5)
- White, E. O. Riley's Christmas tree
In When Molly was six, p123-33 (3-4)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol (4-7)
- Wright, M. O. Snow owl's Christmas party
In Stories of plants and animals, p124-43 (5-6)

- Christmas angel. Pyle, K.
- Christmas before last. See Stockton, F. R.
- Christmas candles. Carter, E. H.
- Christmas carol. See Dickens, C.
- Christmas child. Molesworth, M. L. S.
In Carrots, etc. 199p (5-6)
- Christmas every day. Howells, W. D.
- Christmas in legend and story. Smith, E. S., and Hazeltine, A. I., comps.
- Christmas in Norway. See Thaxter, C. Sparrows
- Christmas porringer. Stein, E.
- Christmas posy. See Molesworth, M. L. S. Christmas-tree land
- Christmas presents. See Christmas—Gifts; Gifts
- Christmas spirit. De Mille, W. C.
- Christmas stories. Dickens, C.
- Christmas-tree land. Molesworth, M. L. S.
- Christmas trees**
Beard, L. and A. B. Christmas-tree decorations
In Little folks' handybook, p106-23 (2-5)
- Glover, E. H., ed. Christmas tree for the baby
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p34 (3-8)
- Pritchard, S. J. First Christmas tree in New England
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p62-81 (4-6)
- Wheelock, L. Legend of the Christmas tree
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p101-2 (1-8)
- Christmas truants. See Stockton, F. R.
- Christopher, Saint**
Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Christopher
In Stories of the saints, p101-13 (5-6)
- Herbertson, A. G. Quest of Offero
In Heroic legends, p234-53 (5-8)
- Scudder, H. E. Legend of St. Christopher
In Scudder's Book of legends, p31-6
Cabot's Ethics for children [adapted], p100-3
- Steedman, A. Saint Christopher
In In God's garden, p29-40 (4-5)
- Christ's Hospital, London**
Lamb, C. Recollections of Christ's Hospital
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p237-52 (7-8)
- Chronicle of the drum.** Thackeray, W. M.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p66-80
- Chrysalis.** See Caterpillars; Moths
- Chrysanthemums**
Du Puy, W. A. Fattening chrysanthemums
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p220-8 (7-8)
- Chumley's post.** Stoddard, W. O.

Church, Alfred John

Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language. 1908 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

Helmet and spear. new ed 1914 Macmillan *\$1.75 (7-8)

Stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans

Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 Macmillan *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Modern versions of Beowulf, King Arthur and the Round Table and the Treasure of the Nibelungs." N. Y. state lib.

Iliad for boys and girls. 1907 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)

Odyssey for boys and girls. 1906 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)

Pictures from Greek life and story. Putnam *\$1.25 (7-8)

Stories from English history. 1898 Macmillan *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Connected and very readable history." Pittsburgh

Stories from Homer. 1901 Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

Stories from Livy. 1883 Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

"Historical tales of the Romans from the founding of the city to the war with the Samnites." N. Y. city

Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879 Dodd \$1.25 (8)

"The stories of Alcestis, Antigone, Iphigenia, Ion and others." N. Y. city

Stories from Virgil. 1903 Dodd \$1.25; Crowell 35c (7-8)

Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 Macmillan *\$1.75 (7-8)

Stories of the East from Herodotus. Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

King Croesus, King Cyrus, Babylon, Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius

Stories of the old world. 1905 Ginn *50c (5-7)

Contents: Story of the Argos; Story of Thebes; Story of Troy; Adventures of Ulysses; Adventures of Aeneas

Story of the Iliad. 1905 Macmillan *\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

Story of the Odyssey. 1905 Macmillan *\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

Three Greek children. 1889 Putnam *\$1.25 (7-8)

"A tale of the Peloponnesian war, B. C. 431-404." N. Y. city

Two thousand years ago. 1902 Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

"The hero is a young Roman on board a vessel detailed for the suppression of pirates." Pittsburgh

Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Putnam *\$1.25 (7-8)

Church

Hale, E. E. Habits in church

In How to do it, p217-25

How to do it and How to live, p157-63 (8)

Church decoration

How to decorate a church

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p331-54

Churches

Faris, J. T. Going to church in early days

In Real stories from our history, p29-37 (6-8)

Chutter, Frances Elizabeth. See Grover, E. O., jt. auth.

Cicadas (commonly called locusts)

Bass, F. Story of a locust, or harvest fly

In Stories of animal life, p45-9 (2-3)

Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors

In What a girl can make and do, p371-3 (5-7)

Clark, F. C. Song of the cicada

In Weed's Insect world, p70-7 (5-6)

Daulton, A. M. Cicadas story

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p220-5 (5-7)

Gibson, W. H. Cicada's last song

In Eye spy, p246-56 (6-8)

Hook, S. L. Fairies' pets and their relations

In Little people, p193-202 (4-5)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The cicada; The cicada and the lyre

In All the year round, v4, p85-9 (3-4)

Morley, M. W.

In Insect folk, v1, p143-51 (3-4)

Pierson, C. D. Puzzled cicada

In Among the meadow people, p87-92 (3-4)

Weed, C. M. Our insect musicians

In Stories of insect life, v2, p1-5 (4-5)

Wright, J. M. Other hoppers

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p117-18 (4-5)

Cicero

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Cicero

In Famous men of Rome, p203-8 (4-6)

Plutarch

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p147-53

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p190-228

Tappan, E. M. Cicero, the great Roman orator

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p105-10 (6-8)

Cid, The

Bonner, J. The Cid Campeador

In Child's history of Spain, p80-4 (7-8)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. The Cid

In Famous legends, p69-78 (4-5)

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. The Cid (Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar)

In With spurs of gold, p51-85 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p282-300 (8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. The Cid

In Famous men of the middle ages, p155-62 (4-6)

Herbertson, A. G. How my Cid the Campeador won the favour of his king

In Heroic legends, p42-61 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. Cid Campeador of Spain

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p72-93 (7-8)

Cid, The—Continued

Mabie, H. W., ed. *The Cid*
In Heroes every child should know,
 p144-69 (6-7)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Spanish, p81-95
 (7-8)

Plummer, M. W. *Stories from the*
Chronicle of the Cid. 1910 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p106-
 11 (6-8)

Wilson, C. D. *Story of the Cid.* 1901
 (7-8)

Cimon

Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story,
 p119-26 (7-8)

Plutarch. *Admiral of the fleet*
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of
 the Greeks, p30-8

Plutarch. *Cimon*
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch,
 p306-25

Cincinnatus

Baldwin, J. *Story of Cincinnatus*
In Fifty famous stories retold, p76-81
 (2-4)

Guerber, H. A. *Farmer hero*
In Story of the Romans, p91-4 (6-8)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. *Cincin-*
natus
In Famous men of Rome, p76-81 (4-6)

Liddell, H: G: *Cincinnatus*
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden
 time, p137-40 (6-7)

Tappan, E. M. *Cincinnatus, the man*
from the plow
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p84-90
 (6-8)

Cinderella

In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables,
 p109-19

Crane's *Cinderella's* picture book

Elias's *Cinderella*

Lang's *Cinderella, and other stories*

McMurry's *Classic stories for little*
ones, p71-83

Scudder's *Book of fables and folk*
stories, p86-96

Scudder's *Book of folk stories*, p55-
 66

Scudder's *Children's book*, p79-83
 (2-4)

Cinderella; play. Merington, M.

In Fairy tale plays, p75-145

Cinderella's picture book. Crane, W., il.**Ciphers**

Bullivant, C. H: *Ciphers and crypto-*
grams

In Home fun, p527-32 (5-8)

Circus

Beard, D. C. *Home-made circus; Circus*
in the attic

In Jack of all trades, p191-200, 253-62
 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. *How to have a circus in*
the woods

In Boy pioneers, p125-34 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Wonderful circus at*
home with moving animals

In Things worth doing, p15-32 (6-7)

Bullivant, C. H: *Home circus*

In Home fun, p367-77 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. *Back-yard circus*

In Boy craftsman, p255-71 (6-8)

See also Acrobats; Clowns

Stories

Kaler, J. O. *Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks*
with a circus (4-6)

McFarlane, A. E. *Redney McGaw* (6-8)

Cities

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p263-6 (1-8)

Dole, C: F. *City beautiful*

In Young citizen, p132-44 (5-7)

Dunn, A. W: *How the community aids*
the citizen to satisfy his desire for
beautiful surroundings

In Community and the citizen, p152-68
 (6-8)

Hotchkiss, C. W. *Representative cities*
of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. *Ruins of ancient cities*
In Geographical reader, p258-73 (7-8)

Nida, W: L: *City*

In City, state, and nation, p1-210 (7-8)

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. *Good*
citizenship. 1908 (5-8)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
Great cities of the United States. 1916
 (6-8)

See also City government; Civic im-
 provement; Street cleaning; also names
 of cities, as Boston: Chicago: Detroit;
 Edinburgh: New Orleans; New York
 (city); San Francisco

Citizen bird. Wright, M. O., and Coues, E.**Citizenship**

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book for young Americans,
 p203-17 (5-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others. *Course in citi-*
zenship. 1914 (1-8)

Dole, C: F. *American citizen.* 1891 (7-8)

Dole, C: F. *Young citizen.* 1899 (5-7)

Dunn, A. W: *Community and the citi-*
zen. 1914 (6-8)

Field, J., and Nearing, S. *Community*
civics. 1916

Forman, S. E. *Rights and duties of citi-*
zens

In Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)

Guitteau, W: B. *Preparing for citizen-*
ship. 1913

Hoxie, C: D. *How the people rule.* 1903
 (6-7)

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. *Good*
citizenship. 1908 (5-8)

See also Patriotism; United States—
 Government; Voting

Bibliography

Cabot, E. L., and others. *Course in citi-*
zenship. 1914 (1-8)

City government

Dunn, A. W:

In Community and the citizen, p229-41
 (6-8)

A37106

City government—Continued

- Hill, M. Lessons for junior citizens. 1906 (7-8)
 Hoxie, C. D. City government
In How the people rule, p63-82 (6-7)
 Willard, C. D. City government for young people. 1906 (6-7)

City government for young people. Willard, C. D.

City of the seven hills. Harding, C. H. and S. B.

City, state, and nation. Nida, W. L.

Civic improvement

- Baxter, S. Civic improvement
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p160-78 (4-8)

Civil engineering. See Engineering; Surveying

Civil government. See City government; United States—Government

Civil government in the United States. Fiske, J.

Civil service

- Marriott, C. Organizing the workmen
In Uncle Sam's business, p131-41 (7-8)

Civil service reform

- Curtis, G. W. Civil service reform
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p26-8 (4-8)
 Gilder, R. W. Mr. Cleveland and the civil service
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p33-5 (4-8)

Civil war. See United States—History—Civil war

Civil war series. See Altsheiler, J. A.

- Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories) 1905 Century *65c (5-6)
 "Pictures civil war times through stories and original narratives." Oregon

La civilité. Boutet de Monvel, L. M., il.

Civilization

True, J. P. Iron star (5-7)

Clark, Alfred

Ceylon. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Clark, Alvan

Eggleston, E. Greatest of telescope makers
In Stories of American life and adventure, p201-7 (3-5)

Clark, George Rogers

Baldwin, J. Hannibal of the Northwest
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p150-78 (6-8)

Beebe, K. Story of George Rogers Clark
In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p72-132 (4-5)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero of Vincennes

In Hero stories from American history, p1-17 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. George Rogers Clark, the Washington of the Ohio valley

In Makers of the nation, p158-71 (4-6)

Cooke, J. E.

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p245-56 (5-6)

Dickson, M. S. Homes beyond the mountain wall

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p92-8 (4-5)

McMurry, C. A. George Rogers Clark
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p124-49 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v2, p153-65 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. George Rogers Clark

In First steps in the history of our country, p159-67 (4-5)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. George Rogers Clark

In American pioneers, p127-37 (5-7)

Roosevelt, T. George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest

In Barstow's Westward movement, p61-8

Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p31-41

Roosevelt's Stories of the great West, p55-65 (6-8)

Stories

Eggleston, G. C. Long Knives, the story of how they won the West (6-7)

Clark, Henry Howard

Boy life in the U. S. navy. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

"Full of reliable information in regard to the service." N. Y. city

Joe Bently, naval cadet. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

"Sequel to 'Boy life in the U. S. navy.'" N. Y. city

Clarke, Eliot Channing

Astronomy from a dipper. Houghton *60c (5-8)

"Pocket handbook showing how to locate stars by means of the dipper." Olcott

Clarke, Helen Archibald

Child's guide to mythology. Doubleday *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Animal, tree and plant, sun, moon and stars, sky and air, mother and child myths, drawn from all sources and simply and attractively told for older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Clarke, Michael

Story of Aeneas. Am. bk. *45c (6-7)

Story of Caesar. Am. bk. *45c (6-7)
 "A readable sketch of Roman history during Caesar's time, with emphasis on his character and victories." Oregon

Story of Troy; adaptation of the Iliad. 1897 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia

Dotty Dimple series. 6v Lothrop ea 75c (2-4)

Contents: Dotty Dimple at her grandmother's; Dotty Dimple out West; Dotty Dimple at school; Dotty Dimple at home; Dotty Dimple at play; Dottie Dimple's Flyaway

Little Prudy series. 6v Lothrop ea 75c (2-4)

Contents: Little Prudy; Little Prudy's sister Susy; Little Prudy's Captain Horace; Little Prudy's cousin Grace; Little Prudy's fairy [or story] book; Little Prudy's Dotty Dimple

- Clarke, W. J., and Dawson, Frederick Thomas**
Baseball. 1915 Scribner *\$1 (7-8)
"Of great value to any one interested in baseball, but especially so to players and coaches of college and school teams." Carl L. Lundgren, Baseball coach, University of Michigan
- Clark's expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779**
Stories
Eggleston, G. C. Long Knives (6-7)
- Classic fables.** Turpin, E. H: L., ed.
- Classic myths in English literature.** Gayley, C: M., ed.
- Classic stories for the little ones.** McMurry, L. B., ed.
- Classical literature.** See Greek literature; Latin literature
- Claude Lightfoot.** Finn, F. J.
- Claude Lorrain**
Cather, K. D. Joyous vagabond
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p259-78 (6-8)
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p267-74 (7-8)
- Claudy, Carl Harry**
Battle of base-ball. 1912 Century *\$1.50 (6-8)
"Readable and reliable discussion of baseball strategy, with a chapter by Christy Mathewson on 'How I became a big league pitcher.' Forty-eight halftone photographs." N. Y. state lib.
First book of photography. 1912 McBride *75c (7-8)
"Simple and practical directions for taking kodak pictures. Chapters on exposure, development and printing." Pittsburgh
Partners of the forest trail. McBride *\$1 (6-8)
A boy and his sister who are camping with their father in a Canadian forest are captured by friendly Ojibways. They escape from the Indian camp and make their way after many breathless adventures back to the blazed trail which little Nina has been thoughtful enough to make
- Clay, Beatrice**
Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table. Dutton \$2.50 (5-8)
- Clay, Henry**
Bolton, S. K. Henry Clay
In Famous American statesmen, p230-67 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S.
In Century book of famous Americans, p138-40, 145-55 (4-6)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Clay, of Ashland
In Historic Americans, p277-90 (8)
Coe, F. E. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers of the nation, p296-302 (4-6)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Henry Clay, the great peacemaker
In Makers and defenders of America, p178-90 (4-8)
Morris, C: Henry Clay, the great advocate of compromise
In Heroes of progress in America, p120-8 (7-8)
Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clay
In First steps in the history of our country, p213-17 (4-5)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Henry Clay
In Days and deeds: prose, p269-72 (5-7)
- Clay, Oliver**
Treasure finders. 1914 Duffield *\$1.25 (5-7)
"Stories of the vikings, Columbus, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Champlain and others." Cleveland
- Clay modeling**
Adams, H. M. When mother lets us model. 1916
Adams, J. H: Clay-modelling and plaster-casting
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p151-69 (5-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Baby alligators and other things of clay
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p193-205 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Homemade candlesticks
In Things worth doing, p385-97 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to model in clay and wax
In American girl's handy book, p257-65 (5-7)
Kelley, L. E. Clay modelling
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p311-15 (7-8)
Paret, A. P., ed. Clay-modelling and plaster-casting
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p151-67 (7-8)
Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Some stories in clay
In Occupations for little fingers, p60-6
- Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.** Adelborg, O.
- Cleanliness**
Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p14-18 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p12-16 (1-8)
See also Baths and bathing; Hygiene; Soap; Street cleaning
- Cleared for action.** Allen, W. B.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.)**
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper \$1.75 (7-8)
Prince and the pauper. Harper \$1.75 (6-7)
Tom Sawyer. Harper \$1.75; Holiday ed *\$2 (7-8)
"A story of boys' pranks, their play at being pirates and robbers and their accidental discovery of a bona fide villain and his hidden treasure. Founded partly on incidents in the author's boyhood days in Missouri, seventy or eighty years ago." Utica
- Biography**
Bolton, S. K. Samuel Langhorne Clemens
In Famous American authors, p365-86 (7-8)
Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916
Wright, H. C. Mark Twain
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p265-77 (7-8)

Clement, Mrs. Clara (Erskine)

Stories of art and artists. Houghton *\$4 (7-8)
 "Best history of art written for children."
 Pittsburgh

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt

Abbott, J. History of Cleopatra (6-8)
 Farmer, L. H. Cleopatra
In Girls' book of famous queens, p33-94 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Antony and Cleopatra
In Story of the Romans, p192-7 (6-8)
 Plutarch. Description of Cleopatra
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p375-9

Clepsydra

Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras
In Scientific American boy at school, p229-33 (6-8)

Cleveland, Ohio

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p137-54 (6-8)

Cliff climbers. Reid, M.**Cliff dwellers**

Cliff-dwellers of the Southwest
In World's story, v12, p53-93
 Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p39-52 (6-8)
 Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Cliff-dwellers
In Indians and pioneers, p44-7 (6-7)
 Johnnot, J., ed. Cliff-dwellers
In Geographical reader, p319-25 (7-8)
 Lummis, C: F. Homes that were forts
In Some strange corners of our country, p94-121 (6-8)
 Schwatka, F: *In* the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899 (7-8)
 Starr, F: Cliff dwellings and ruins of the Southwest
In American Indians, p175-81 (4-6)
See also Pueblo Indians

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
 Bayliss, C. K. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller (4-5)
 Jewett, M. Hopi, the cliff dweller. 1909 (1-2)

Climate

King, C: F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p120-8 (4)

Climbing. *See* Steeple-climbing**Climbing plants**

Gray, A. How plants behave (6)

Clinton, De Witt

Morris, C: De Witt Clinton, the father of the Erie canal
In Heroes of progress in America, p177-83 (7-8)

Clive, Robert, baron**Stories**

Henty, G: A. With Clive in India (6-8)

Clocks and watches

Adams, J. H: Clocks and timepieces
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p321-30 (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy clocks
In Handy boy, p113-23 (6-8)
 King, C: F. Time-keepers; Making watches
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p118-41 (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M. How the wheels of a watch go around
In Makers of many things, p64-72 (5-6)
 Williams, A.
 * *In* How it works, p410-30 (7-8)
 Williams, A. How a watch is made
In How it is made, p294-310 (7-8)
See also Clepsydra; Sun dials

Stories

Clark, M. G. What the clock told Dolly
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p36-41 (1-2)
 Taylor, J. Discontented pendulum
In Edgeworth's *Waste not, want not*, and other stories
 Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p41-3
 Scudder's *Children's book*, p360-1 (2-5)

Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R:

In Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories
 Fanciful tales, p52-80
 Queen's museum, p102-24

Clodd, Edward

Childhood of the world: a simple account of man's origin and early history. 1914
 Macmillan *\$1.25 (5-6)
 "Complete revision of the 1872 edition with the addition of considerable text, illustrations and bibliography." Wis. bul.
 Included because it is an excellent and practically the only elementary book on the subject. Caution should, however, be used in circulating it, as the radicalism of the section on religious belief will be found objectionable by many

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C:**Cloth**

Chamberlain, J. F. Woolen cloth and clothing
In How we are clothed, p72-9 (4-5)
 King, C: F. Suit of clothes
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p189-94 (4-5)
See also Clothing; Cotton; Dyes and dyeing; Linen; Silk; Spinning; Weaving; Wool

Clothes-pins

Beard, L. and A. B. Toys of clothes-pins
In Little folks' handybook, p55-63 (2-5)

Clothing

Carpenter, F. G: How the world is clothed. 1908 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1904 (4-5)
 Gould, A. W. Borrowing clothing from others
In Mother Nature's children, p217-24 (5-6)

Clothing—*Continued*

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p183-290 (7-8)

Macadam, G: How clothes became
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p69-77 (5-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clothing
In American inventions and inventors, p141-77 (5-8)

See also Buttons; Costume; Dress-making; Furs; Hats; Lace; Shoes

Clotilda, Saint, queen of the Franks

Brooks, E. S. Clotilda of Burgundy: the girl of the French vineyards
In Historic girls, p61-78 (6-7)

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Queen Clothilde and King Clovis
In Stories from French history, p1-16 (5-6)

Clouds

Johonnot, J., ed.
In Geographical reader, p360-5 (7-8)

Ruskin, J: Clouds
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-9

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v2, p91-2 (3-4)
See also Sky; Weather

Poetry

Shelley, P. B. The cloud. *See* Shelley, P. B.

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Palace of Alkinoös; The swan maidens
In Nature myths and stories, p36-8, 54-5 (2-4)

Clough, Arthur Hugh**Columbus**

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p245-6
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)

Say not the struggle nought availeth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p329-30 (7-8)

(tr.) Plutarch. Lives; abridged and annotated for schools by Edwin Ginn

Poetry

Arnold, M: Thyrsis
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16 (7-8)

Clover

Gibson, W: H. Luck in clovers
In Eye spy, p213-20 (6-8)

Poetry

Higginson, E. Four-leaf clovers
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p28 (5-6)

Holm, S. Song of clover
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p282

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p121 (4-7)

Clover; story. Coolidge, S.

Clovis I, king of the Franks

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Queen Clothilde and King Clovis

In Stories from French history, p1-16 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H; and Poland, A. B. Clovis
In Famous men of the middle ages, p61-70 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F. Clovis, king of the Franks
In Barbarian and noble, p80-91 (6-8)

Price, L. L. Clovis the Frank
In Wandering heroes, p119-33 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p30-5 (6-8)

Clowns

Marcosson, I: F. Autobiography of a clown. 1910 (7-8)

Club houses

Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses; How to build an underground club-house; Boys' club-house on the water
In Jack of all trades, p3-18, 89-104 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Club house on the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p28-41 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Back-yard club-house
In Boy craftsman, p175-85 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Castle club-house and home-made armor
In Handicraft for handy boys, p404-15 (6-8)

Clubs. *See* Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Club houses; Girls' clubs; Sons of Daniel Boone, Society of the; Tomato clubs; Woodcraft Indians

Coal

Andrews, J. A peep into one of God's storehouses
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p101-14 (3-5)

Blaich, L. R.
In Three industrial nations, p274-80 (6-8)

Bradish, S. P.
In Stories of country life, p96-130 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G: Travels in the coal regions
In North America, p211-18 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. How coal is made and mined

In How we are sheltered, p157-67 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v1, p5-24 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Word about coal
In Makers of the nation, p367-72 (4-6)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine. 1912 (5-7)

Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines (7-8)

Johnston, W: A. Coal miner
In Deeds of doing and daring, p231-48 (6-8)

King, C: F. Coal mines
In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p71-86 (4-5)

McIlvaine, C: Only a lump of coal
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p39-47 (5-7)

Coal—Continued

Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal (7-8)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M.

In American inventions and inventors, p37-50 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v1, p7-44 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. Coal forests; Coal mining

In All the year round, v2, p35-41 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. *In* a coal mine

In Diggers in the earth, p1-10 (5-6)

See also Geology; Mines and mining

Coal and the coal mines. Greene, H.

Coast changes

Du Puy, W. A. Watching cities sink into the sea

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p169-81 (7-8)

Coasting

Adams, J. H: Coasters, skees, and snowshoes

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p101-10 (5-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. Tobogganing

In Book of winter sports, p247-78 (6-8)

See also Toboggans

Coates, Henry Troth

(comp.) Children's book of poetry. 1879 Winston \$1.50 (3-5)

"Treasure-trove of the children's own favorite story-poems. Very popular." Pittsburgh

Coburn, Claire Martha

Our little Swedish cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1906 Page 60c (4-5)

"Skating carnival, a Midsummer eve festival, a name-day party, preparations and festivities of Christmas, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Cochrane, Charles Henry

Wonders of modern mechanism. 1899 Lippincott \$*1.50 (7-8)

"Interesting articles on the most important inventions of recent years. Describes modern skyscraper office buildings, horseless carriages, the conveyance of electric power from Niagara, etc." Pittsburgh

Cock-a-doodle Hill. Haines, A. C.**Cock Robin**

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v1, p92-102

O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p9-19

Cock, the mouse and the little red hen.

Lefèvre, F.

Cockroaches

Miller, O. T.

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p156-60 (3-5)

Morley, M. W.

In Insect folk, v1, p41-51 (3-4)

Cocoa. *See* Chocolate**Cocoanuts**

Chamberlain, J. F. Coconut islands of the Pacific

In How we are fed, p139-45 (4-5)

Cocoons. *See* Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths**Codd, Margaret Jane**

With Evans to the Pacific. 1909 Flanagan 60c (6-8)

"Experiences of two boys sailing with the fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco. Gives details of life on shipboard and descriptions of countries visited. Map and halftones." N. Y. state lib.

Codfish

Putnam, G. B. Cod and cod fishing

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p1-11 (5-6)

Cody, Sherwin

Four American poets. Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

"Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes. Most helpful." Pittsburgh

Four famous American writers. 1899 Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor

Cody, William Frederick

Johnston, C. H. L. The Honorable William F. Cody: Buffalo Bill

In Famous scouts, p296-336 (6-8)

Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)

Coe, Fanny E.

Founders of our country. 1912 Am. bk. *50c (3-5)

"Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers. Follows the plan of the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Heroes of everyday life. 1911 Ginn *40c (6-8)

Makers of the nation. 1914 Am. bk. *56c (4-6)

"Stories of Americans who have left their imprint on history, either as frontiersmen, statesmen, men of business sagacity, or generals, to which is added a chapter on our five great industries. Classified list of books for future reading (4p)." A. L. A. bkl.

Modern Europe. (World and its people)

Silver *60c (5-7)

"An account of Europe, its divisions, its cities, and its people." Wis.

Our American neighbors. (World and its people) 1897 Silver *60c (4-6)

"About people who live in Canada, Mexico, Central and South America." Utica

Coe, Ida, and Christie, Alice J.

Story hour readers. 1913-15 Am. bk. primer and bk 1 ea *30c; bk 2 *35c; bk 3 *40c (1-3)

Pittsburgh says of the 2 vols. for the first year: "Two of the best primers for library use. Good print, attractive pictures, well chosen material, unusual repetition stories." Volumes for second and third year are similar in make-up and style. They contain many myths and fairy stories

Coffee

Carpenter, F. G: Coffee

In Foods, p297-308 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: *In* the land of coffee

In South America, p257-67 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Coffee

In Foods and their uses, p170-4 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. On a coffee plantation

In How we are fed, p104-12 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Coffee industry in Brazil

In South America, p59-66 (5-7)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the coffee

In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p77-93 (3-5)

Coffee—*Continued*

- Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. Industries of Venezuela
In South American republics, p88-90 (5-7)
Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p279-87

Coffin, Charles Carleton

- Abraham Lincoln. Harper \$2 (7-8)
"By a personal acquaintance." N. Y. state lib.
Boys of '76. 1876 Harper \$2 (6-8)
"Story of the battles of the revolution." Utica
Boys of '61. 1899 Page \$1 (6-8)
"Soldier's life during the civil war, in the hospital, on the march, and in the hour of battle." Pittsburgh
Building the nation. 1902 Harper \$2 (6-7)

"The events in the history of the United States from 1783 to 1860, showing expansion of territory and spread of civilization." Wis. free lib. com.

- Drum-beat of the nation [1861-62]. Harper \$2 (6-8)

The civil war from its outbreak to the close of 1862

- Following the flag. Page \$1.25; 50c (6-8)
"Movements of the army of the Potomac under McClellan. The material in the main is compiled from reports of the generals, though somewhat mixed with fiction." Pittsburgh

- Freedom triumphant [1864-65]. 1891 Harper \$2 (6-8)

The civil war from 1864 to its close
Marching to victory [1862-63]. 1902 Harper \$2 (6-8)

- My days and nights on the battle-field. Page \$1.25; 50c (5-7)

"The author's own experiences at the battle of Bull Run, the naval fight at Memphis, . . . capture of Forts Henry and Donelson." Pittsburgh
Old times in the colonies. 1908 Harper \$2 (6-8)

"Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760." N. Y. state lib.

- Redeeming the republic [1864]. 1890 Harper \$2 (6-8)

Winning his way. Page \$1.25; 50c (6-7)
Civil war story

Coins

- Our colonial coins
In Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p191-4 (5-6)
Rocheleau, W. F. Coinage
In Great American industries: minerals, p192-5 (5-7)
See also Money; Seals (numismatics)

Cold storage. See Refrigeration**Cole, Thomas**

- Bolton, S. K. Thomas Cole
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p270-83 (7-8)

Coleman, Walter Moore

- Handbook of the people's health. 1913 Macmillan *75c (7-8)
"Textbook for the upper grades, giving the essentials of hygienic living and of the prevention of disease. Thoroughly modern in viewpoint, it shows the relation of private and public hygiene, and of rural and urban sanitation. Profusely illustrated." A. L. A. bk1.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor

- Kubla Khan
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p76-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p297-9 (7-8)

Language of birds

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p51 (2-3)

Names

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228 (7-8)

Rime of the ancient mariner

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p168-92 (7-8)

Biography

- Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p432-7 (7-8)

Colette in France. MacDonald, E. A. B.

Collection of poetry for school reading.
White, M., comp.**Collectors and collecting**

- Bullivant, C. H. Collecting: autographs, birds' eggs, butterflies and moths; Making of a botanical collection; How to form a home museum
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p259-96 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. Hints on making small collections

In American girl's home book, p204-14 (5-7)

Collections

In Games book for boys and girls, p377-93 (4-6)

Cragin, B. S. Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Making collections

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p253-76 (6-8)

Miller, C. H. Nature study

In Outdoor sports and games, p150-7 (6-8)

Miller, M. R. Making collections

In Outdoor work, p349-403 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boy collector's handbook. 1915 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 (6-8)

See also Aquariums; Coins; Herbariums; Museums; Postage stamps

College stories

- Barbour, R. H. Arrival of Jimpson (7-8)
Barbour, R. H. Behind the line (6-8)
Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's inning (7-8)

Brown, H. D. Two college girls (7-8)

Brown, K. H. Philippa at Halcyon (8)

Camp, W. C. Danny, the freshman (6-8)

Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)

Deland, E. D. Alan Ransford (8)

Ellis, K. R. Wide awake girls at college (5-7)

Fuller, C. M. Across the campus (8)

Grey, Z. Young pitcher (7-8)

Paine, R. D. Campus days (7-8)

Paine, R. D. College years (8)

Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarter-back (6-8)

Quirk, L. W. Freshman Dorn, pitcher (6-8)

College stories—Continued

Webster, J. When Patty went to college (7-8)

See also School stories

College years. Paine, R. D.

College yells

Beard, D. C.

In Outdoor handy book, p412-18 (5-7)

Colleges. *See College stories; College yells; Commencement; Eton college; Harvard university; Oxford university; Student life; Yale university; also Cornell, Ezra*

Collins, Archie Frederick

Book of electricity. 1916 Appleton *\$1 (7-8)

Book of magic. 1915 Appleton *\$1

"A new trick book and one of the best of its kind. Gives detailed directions for performing tricks which need no skill and very little practice, those which require easily made apparatus and some practice, those which require both apparatus and skill, tricks with cards, coins and handkerchiefs." A. L. A. bkl.

Book of stars. 1915 Appleton *\$1 (6-8)

Book of wireless. 1915 Appleton *\$1 (7-8)

Collins, Francis Arnold

Inventing for boys. 1916 Stokes *\$1.35 (7-8)

Boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1910 Century *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Contains clear directions for building and flying toy gliders, monoplanes, biplanes and other models, an interesting story of the evolution of the flying machine and an account of the Wright brothers' experiments. Useful illustrations, photographs and diagrams by the author." A. L. A. bkl.

Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1911 Century *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Brings to date (1911) the science and sport of model aeroplane construction and flying." Oregon

Wireless man; his work and adventures on land and sea. 1912 Century *\$1.20; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Explains how wireless telegraphy works, about its different uses and the necessary equipment. Also gives an account of stirring wireless rescues. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Collodi, C., pseud. *See Lorenzini, C.*

Coloma, Louis de

Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton. Lane *35c (1-2)

"Little King Bubi, changed into a mouse, visits the Perez family, who live in a biscuit tin, and Giles, a poor little boy. First written to amuse a real boy king. Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Colombia

Carpenter, F. G. Republic of Colombia *In South America, p29-38 (5-6)*

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *In South America, p169-85 (5-7)*

Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. *In South American republics, p31-56 (5-7)*

Colonial children. Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds.

Colonial days. Gordy, W. F.

Colonial period. *See United States—History—Colonial period; United States—Social life and customs—Colonial*

Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) Century *65c (5-6)

"About Pocahontas, the Pilgrims, old New York, Bacon's rebellion, Washington's boy life, two colonial Christmas stories." N. Y. city

"Stories, poems, and sketches, chiefly of the English and Dutch settlers." Oregon

Colonies. *See England—Colonies*

Colonists and the revolution. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Colonization of America. Gilman, A.

Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara

Holland, R. S. Vittoria Colonna

In Historic girlhoods, p41-9 (6-8)

Color photography

Maule, H. E. More marvels of science.

In Boy's book of new inventions, p352-62 (6-8)

Colorado

Jackson, H. H. Colorado scenery

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p375-82 (7-8)

See also Denver; Pike's Peak

Stories

Coolidge, S. Clover (6-8)

Coolidge, S. *In the High Valley (6-8)*

Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine (4-6)

Colorado river

Booth, W. S., ed. Shooting the Grand canyon

In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p267-80 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Cañon of the Colorado

In North America, p126-33 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Descending the Grand canyon

In Stories of American life and adventure, p178-82 (3-5)

Lummis, C. F. Grandest gorge in the world

In Some strange corners of our country, p1-19 (6-8)

McMurry, C. A. Powell's journey through the Grand cañon

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p114-64 (5-6)

Owens, J. G. Grand cañon

In Our country: West, p161-6 (4-6)

Colossus of Rhodes

Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature Colossus of Rhodes

In Things worth doing, p233-43 (6-7)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p24-6 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Colossus of Rhodes

In Story of the Greeks, p262-4 (6-8)

Colson, Elizabeth, and Chittenden, Anna Gansevoort

(comps.) Children's letters. Hinds \$1; school ed 40c (6-8)

Collection of letters written to children by famous men and women

Colum, Padraic

- Boy in Eirinn. (Little schoolmate ser.)
Dutton *\$1.25 (5-7)
"Delightful picture of the everyday life of an Irish peasant lad, into which are introduced the Irish legends and hero tales of the 'Children of Lir,' 'Finn MacCoul,' 'King Brian' and 'Daniel O'Connell.'" Cleveland
King of Ireland's son. Holt *\$2

Columba, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Columba
In Stories of the saints, p117-37 (5-6)
Macgregor, M. Saint Columba
In Stories of three saints, p40-85 (4-5)

Columbian peace plow

- Gould, F. J. Glorious plow
In Heroes of peace, p87-91 (5-8)

Columbus, Christopher

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Columbus
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p50-6 (3)
Baldwin, J. Columbus and the egg
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p7-9 (3-5)
Barstow, C. L., ed.
In Explorers and settlers, p15-34 (4-8)
Bolton, S. K. Christopher Columbus
In Famous voyagers and explorers, p1-72 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892 (4-6)
Brown, E. C. Columbus and the new world
In Johonnot's Ten great events in history, p117-44 (6-8)
Clay, O. Man who found a country
In Treasure finders, p26-58 (5-7)
Coe, F. E. Early years of Columbus; First voyage of Columbus; Later voyages of Columbus
In Founders of our country, p7-35 (3-5)
Columbus, F. First landing of Columbus
In World's story, v11, p539-45
Cooper, J. F. Glimpse of Columbus in Spain
In World's story, v5, p474-82
Eggleston, E. Christopher Columbus
In First book in American history, p1-17 (3-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Columbus—the discovery of America
In Explorers and founders of America, p24-37 (7-8)
Gordy, W. F. Christopher Columbus
In Stories of American explorers, p1-21 (5-6)
Gordy, W. F. Christopher Columbus and the discovery of America
In American leaders and heroes, p1-21 (5-6)
Griffis, W. E.
In Romance of discovery, p83-98, 112-18 (7-8)
Guerber, H. A. Columbus
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p36-59 (5-7)
Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Christopher Columbus
In Famous men of modern times, p16-30 (4-6)
Hale, E. E., ed.
In Stories of discovery, p10-33 (6-8)
Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T. Christopher Columbus, the world's sea hero
In Indians and pioneers, p95-111 (6-7)
Higginson, T. W. Columbus and his companions
In Young folks' book of American explorers, p19-52 (6-8)
Holland, R. S. Christopher Columbus
In Historic boyhoods, p9-20 (6-8)
Horsford, I. M. Christopher Columbus
In Stories of our holidays, p7-18 (1-2)
Imlach, G. M. Story of Columbus. 1906 (4-7)
Irving, W. Return of Columbus
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p7-15
World's story, v5, p483-6
Johnson, W. H. Columbus
In World's discoverers, p18-92 (7-8)
Lawler, T. B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p167-84
Lummis, C. F. A muddled geography; Columbus, the finder
In Spanish pioneers, p25-42 (7-8)
McMurry, C. A. Christopher Columbus
In Pioneers on land and sea, p122-60 (5-6)
Moores, C. W. Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 (5-8)
Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Christopher Columbus
In First steps in the history of our country, p15-29 (4-5)
Seelye, E. E. Story of Columbus (6-7)
Shaw, E. R. Columbus
In Discoverers and explorers, p24-39 (4)
Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus. 1915 (6-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Discovery day
In Days and deeds: prose, p142-9 (5-7)
Synge, M. B. Christopher Columbus
In Book of discovery, p155-64
Tappan, E. M. Christopher Columbus
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p170-6 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Columbus and the discovery of America
In Children's stories in American history, p38-60 (5-7)

Plays

- Varney, A. S. Columbus
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p115-29 (2-5)

Poetry

- Clough, A. H. Columbus
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p245-6
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p244 (5-7)

Columbus—Poetry—Continued

Miller, J. Columbus

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2
 Riverside readers, v7, p1-2
 World's story, v12, p9-10

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p241-4 (5-7)

Trowbridge, J. T. Columbus at the convent

In Johannot's Grandfather's stories, p109-11 (3-4)

Stories

Coryell, J. R. Diego Pinzon (6-7)

Harrison, E. Story of Christopher Columbus for little children

In In story-land, p161-77 (3-4)

Seawell, M. E. Son of Columbus (5-7)

Coman, Katharine. See Bates, K. L., jt. comp.

Come lasses and lads

In Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
 Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Comets

Ball, R. S. Comets and shooting stars

In Star-land, p255-317 (6-8)

See also Astronomy

Comic tragedies. Alcott, L. M.**Coming of the white men.** Wade, M. H. B.**Commencement**Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Commencement

In Days and deeds: verse, p136-8 (5-7)

Commerce

Cabot, E. L., and others. Interdependence of nations

In Course in citizenship, p342-7 (1-8)

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p171-80; v4, p159-72 (4-5)

Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)

See also Geography, Commercial;
 Merchant marine; also names of countries, subhead Commerce; as United States—Commerce

Commercial and industrial geography. Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.

Commercial geography. See Geography, Commercial

Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes, J.

Community and the citizen. Dunn, A. W.

Community civics. Field, J., and Nearing, S.

Community hygiene. Hutchinson, W.

Compass

Beard, L. and A. B.

In On the trail, p36-8 (6-8)

Parton, J. Mariners' compass

In Lane's Triumphs of science, p147-54 (5-6)

Verrill, A. H. Compass and how to use it

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p82-91 (5-8)

Complete Mother Goose. Betts, E. F., il.

Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivey, J. W.

Compressed air

Tappan, E. M. About compressed air

In Travelers and traveling, p44-53 (5-6)

Compton, Margaret, pseud.

American Indian fairy tales. Dodd \$1.50

"New edition of Compton's 'Snowbird and water tiger'; well-told myths, legends and folk tales, very few of which are in other collections." Cleveland

Comstock, Mrs. Anna (Botsford)

Pet book. 1914 Comstock pub. co. *\$2 (5-8)

"Will be of great help in schools that attempt to keep living animals on hand for use in connection with nature study or biological instruction." Independent, Feb. 8, 1915

"Interesting and useful information on the care of many kinds of pets, mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates. Something concerning their native surroundings is given, with instructions on their housing, food, care, and the treatment of the minor ailments. Rather full references at chapter ends. Many interesting illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Ways of the six-footed. 1903 Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (7-8)

"On mosquitos, katydid, wasps, moths, ants, and other common insects." Oregon

See also Comstock, J. H., jt. auth.

Comstock, Fanny Amanda

Dickens dramatic reader. 1913 Ginn *60c (6-8)

Comstock, Mrs. Harriet Theresa

Camp Brave Pine. Crowell *\$1 (7-8)

"Jolly story of wholesome Camp fire girls and their summer on a New Hampshire farm." Wis. bul.

Comstock, John Henry

Insect life. Appleton *\$1.75 (8)

"Clear, scientific, admirably illustrated. Directions for collecting and preserving specimens." N. Y. state lib.

Comstock, John Henry, and Comstock, Mrs. Anna (Botsford)

Manual for the study of insects. 1909

Comstock pub. co. *\$3.75 (7-8)

"For the young collector. Describes common species, and their habits. Well illustrated and contains keys to orders and families." Olcott

Concise history of Ireland. Joyce, P. W.**Concord hymn.** Emerson, R. W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p294

Stevenson's Day and deeds: verse, p207 (5-7)

Concrete

Carpenter, F. G. Artificial stone—concrete, cement, and plaster

In How the world is housed, p122-6 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Artificial stone

In How we are sheltered, p139-42 (4-5)

Maule, H. E. Romance of concrete

In Boy's book of new inventions, p288-319 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Houses of sand

In Diggers in the earth, p20-30 (5-6)

Condors

Johannot, J. Gluttons in feathers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p94-6 (3-5)

Conduct

Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children. 1910 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship. 1914 (1-8)

Conduct—Continued

- Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1898 (6-7)
 Gatty, M. S. Parables from nature. 1905 (5-7)
 Hale, E.: E. How to do it (8)
 Hale, E.: E. How to do it and How to live. 1900
 Jackson, H. H. Bits of talk in verse and prose for young folks. 1904
 Ruskin, J.: Rich and poor
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p172-8 (7-8)
 Taylor, J. Rules and spiritual arts of lengthening our days
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p288-95 (7-8)
 Wallace, H.: Letters to the farm boy (7-8)

See also Character; Faith; Manners

Stories

- Alcott, L. M. Garland for girls (5-7)
 Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang (2-4)
 Edgeworth, M. Moral tales for young people (5-6)
 Edgeworth, M. Parents assistant (5-6)
 Edgeworth, M., and others. Waste not, want not, and other stories (5-6)
 Hays, H. Princess Idleways (3-4)
 Lucas, E. V., comp. Old fashioned tales (4-5)
 Moulton, L. C. More bed-time stories (4-5)
 Zollinger, G. Maggie McLanehan (5-7)
 Zollinger, G. Widow O'Callaghan's boys (5-7)

Confectionery. *See* Candy**Confucius**

- In* the earliest days; Confucius and his age
In World's story, v1, p1-33
 Van Bergen, R. Confucius
In Story of China, p126-33 (7-8)

Congo river

- Badlam, A. B.
In Views in Africa, p79-83 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G.
In Africa, p222-46 (6-7)

Congress. *See* United States—Congress**Conjuring.** *See* Magic; Tricks**Connecticut**

- Newton, C. C. Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916 (6-7)
See also Charter oak; New Haven colony

Connolly, John Brendan

- Job Hutton; the story of a Georgia boy. Scribner *\$1.20; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)
 "Adventures on a government dredge on the Savannah river, and development of a fine friendship between two young men." N. Y. state lib.

Connor, Ralph, pseud.

- Glengarry school days. Revell *\$1; Grosset 75c (7-8)
 "The simple country life of the boys and girls in a backwoods school in Canada." Hewins

Conquest of Mexico. *See* Prescott, W.: H. Boys' Prescott**Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.** Baldwin, J.**Conradi, Albert Frederick, and Thomas, W. A.**

- Farm spies. 1916 Macmillan *50c (5-6)
 "How two boys investigated field crop insects." *In* supplementary reader form the book gives information on growth and habits, methods of fighting the enemies of such common crops as corn, cotton, and others." A. L. A. bkl.

Conservation

- Dunn, A. W.:
In Community and the citizen, p127-31 (6-8)
 Hornaday, W.: T. Conservation of wild life and forests
In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p163-6 (6-8)
 Price, O. W. Land we live in. 1911 (6-8)
 Roosevelt, T. On conservation
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p51-3 (4-8)

See also Forestry

Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, F.**Constantine the Great**

- Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Constantine the Great
In Famous men of Rome, p254-61 (4-6)
 Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p125-30 (6-8)

Constantinople

- Carpenter, F. G.: *In* Constantinople; Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p361-81 (5-6)
 Gibbon, E.: Constantinople, a city built to order; Fall of Constantinople
In World's story, v6, p455-9, 480-7
 Tappan, E. M. Fall of Constantinople, 1453
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p161-5 (6-8)

See also Pulcheria, Byzantine empress

Constitution (ship)

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. "Old Ironsides"
In Hero stories from American history, p169-84
 Heroic deeds of American sailors [condensed], p1-14 (5-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Constitution and Guerrière
In How our grandfathers lived, p238-40 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E.

- In* Book of the ocean, p130-3 (6-8)
 Johannot, J., ed. Old Ironsides
In Stories of heroic deeds, p137-42 (3-5)

Morris, C.: Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"

- In* Heroes of the navy, p153-65 (6-8)
 Orme, W. On board the Guerrière
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p243-7 (6-8)

Poetry

- Holmes, O. W. Old Ironsides
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-5
 Scudder's Children's book, p414-15

Constitution (ship)—Poetry—Continued—Same; with title *Old Constitution**In* Bellamy and Goodwin's *Open sesame*, v2, p29-30**Constitution of the United States.** See *United States—Constitution; United States—Government***Construction and flying of kites.** Miller, C: M.**Consular service**Marriott, C. *Uncle Sam, trader**In* *Uncle Sam's business*, p48-53 (7-8)**Contagion and contagious diseases**Du Puy, W: A. *Conquering contagion**In* *Uncle Sam's modern miracles*, p1-14 (8)**Contentment****Poetry**Cary, P. *Suppose**In* Cabot and others. *Course in citizenship*, p77-9Morrison's *Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p133-4 (2-4)Jewett, S. O. *Discontent**In* Lane's *All the year round*, v4, p7-8Lovejoy's *Nature in verse*, p128-9**Stories**Andersen, H. C. *Fir-tree**In* Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p159-66Dickinson and Skinner's *Children's book of Christmas stories*, p6-18MacDonald and Blaisdell's *Child life*, v3, p119-28McMurry's *Classic stories for the little ones*, p43-51Scudder's *Children's book*, p167-72Strong's *All the year round*, v2, p50-5De la Ramée, L. *Ambitious rose tree**In* *Bimbi*

Moufflou (4-6)

Dendy, M. *Fantail pigeon**In* Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p76-9 (1-2)Foster, C: *Brook and the water wheel**In* Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p237-8 (1-2)Taylor, J. *Discontented pendulum**In* Edgeworth's *Waste not, want not, and other stories*Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p41-3Scudder's *Children's book*, p360-1 (2-5)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In *Story hour*, p156-64 (2-4)**Continents and their people**Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: *Africa*—*Asia*—*Europe*—*North America*—*South America***Control of body and mind.** Jewett, F. G.**Conundrums.** See *Riddles***Conversation**Hale, E: E. *How to talk**In* *How to do it*, p29-68*How to do it and How to live*, p19-50 (8)**Converse, John H.**Paris, J: T. *John H. Converse**In* *Winning their way*, p150-7 (7-8)**Conway, Agnes Ethel, and Conway, Sir Martin**

Children's book of art; il. in color. 1909

Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-8)

"A delightful book for the somewhat exceptional child, conveying an idea, through specific examples, of the history and significance of painting. Less storylike and rather more advanced than Steedman's attractive 'Knights of art' and far better adapted to children than Caffen's excellent but miscalled 'Child's guide' or Bacon's less satisfactory 'Pictures every child should know.'" N. Y. state lib.

Conway, Sir Martin. See *Conway, A. E., jt. auth.***Cook, Agnes Spofford.** See *McMurry, L. B., jt auth.***Cook, James**Lang, J: *Captain Cook and Australia**In* Chisholm's *Stories for the ten-year old*, p218-26Lang, J: *Story of Captain Cook*. 1906 (5-6)Seymour, C: C. B. *Last voyage of Captain Cook**In* *World's story*, v1, p510-20Synge, M. B. *Cook discovers New Zealand**In* *Book of discovery*, p319-38**Cooke, Arthur O.**

Day in an iron-works. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Doran *35c (5-7)

Binder's series reads "World at work"

"Author takes his readers on a visit to an iron-works in South Wales. There they learn how iron is prepared for use, how it is converted into steel and how the ingot of steel is rolled and shaped into a rail." Pittsburgh

Visit to a coal mine. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Doran *35c (5-7)

Binder's series reads "World at work"

"The coal-mine visited is in South Wales and the work of the miners, the timbering and ventilation of the mine, the picking and washing of the coal, and the making of coke are all described." Pittsburgh

Visit to a cotton mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Doran *35c (5-7)

Binder's series reads "World at work"

"Follows the cotton through all the processes by which it is converted, first into a thread of yarn, and then into a piece of calico or other cotton fabric." Pittsburgh

Visit to a woolen mill. (Oxford industrial readers) 1912 Doran *35c (5-7)

Binder's series reads "World at work"

"Tells about the source and preparation of wool and follows it through the various processes of an English woolen mill until it has become a piece of cloth." Pittsburgh

Cooke, Flora J.

Nature myths and stories for little children. Flanagan 35c (2-4)

"Stories of flowers, insects, birds, clouds, animals and trees." Wis.

Cooke, John Esten

Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)

"Historical sketches of great Virginians and famous events in Virginia from the settlement to the end of the revolution." N. Y. city

Cookery

Beard, D. C. Camp cooking and how to build an altar camp stove and a clay oven

In New ideas for out of doors, p235-46 (6-8)

Benton, C. F. Fun of cooking (6-7)

Benton, C. F. Little cook book for a little girl. 1905 (5-7)

Foster, O. H. Cookery for little girls. 1910 (4-6)

Foster, O. H. Housekeeping for little girls. 1912 (4-6)

Fryer, J. E. Mary Frances cook-book. 1912 (3-5)

Gilman, E. H. Cooking

In Housekeeping, p274-311 (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Bill of fare

In Harper's camping and scouting, p209-27 (6-8)

Johnson, C. When mother lets us cook. 1908 (4-7)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p590-605 (7-8)

Kephart, H. Camp cookery. 1911 (6-8)

Kirkland, E. S. Dora's housekeeping (4-6)

Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks. 1905 (5-7)

Miller, C. H. Camp cooking

In Outdoor sports and games, p75-92 (6-8)

See also Bread; Candy; Food

Cookery for little girls. Foster, O. H.

Cooley, Anna Maria. *See* Sage, E., jt. auth.

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Barberry bush, and eight other stories about girls for girls. Little *\$1.20 (6-7)

Contents: Barberry bush; Lady in white satin; Angels unawares; In the cathedral; Engineer's story; Quiet girl; What the pudding brought; Chance word; Nika

Clover. (Katy did ser. v4) Little *\$1.50; *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Scene laid in Colorado." N. Y. city

Cross Patch, and other stories. Little *\$1.20 (4)

"Adapted from the myths of Mother Goose." N. Y. city

Eyebright. Little *\$1.20 (5-6)

"Little girl's schooldays and playdays in Maine." N. Y. city

Guernsey Lily. Little *\$1.20 (5-6)

"How the 'Guernsey Lily' helped to heal a family feud." Pittsburgh

In the High Valley. (Katy did ser. v5) Little *\$1.50; *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Concerning the visit of an English girl to Colorado. Last volume of the 'Katy did' series." N. Y. city

Just sixteen. Little *\$1.20 (6-7)

Sixteen short stories for girls

Little country girl. Little *\$1.20 (5-6)

"A Connecticut girl's summer at Newport. Contains excellent advice about social etiquette." N. Y. state lib.

Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

Other stories: Little Roger's night in the church; World within the wall; How the umbrella ran away with Ellie; Nanny's substitute; On top of the ark; Ricket's valentine; Christie

"Contains also sketches of Frederika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other Norse women." Pittsburgh

New-year's bargain. Little *\$1.20 (3-4)

"Each of the 12 months tells the children a story. There are fairy stories, a bear story, and stories about little girls." Pittsburgh

Nine little goslings. Little *\$1.20 (3-4)

Contents: Curly locks; Goosey, goosey gander; Little Bo-peep; Mistress Mary; Lady bird; One, two, buckle my shoe; Ride a cock horse; Lady Queen Anne; Up, up, up, and down, down, downy

Not quite eighteen. Little *\$1.20 (6-7)

Sixteen stories for girls

Round dozen. Little *\$1.20 (4)

Contents: Little white door; Little Karen and her baby; Helen's Thanksgiving; At Fiesole; Queen Blossom; A small beginning; Secret door; Two wishes; Blue and pink; Fortunate misfortune; Toinette and the elves; Jean's money, and what it brought; How the storks came and went

"Thirteen short stories, some of them fairy tales, one about Thanksgiving, one about Christmas." N. Y. city

What Katy did. (Katy did ser. v1)

Little *\$1.50; *\$1.20 (6-8)

"A series of wholesome, happy stories that have long been popular." Wis. free lib. com.

What Katy did at school. (Katy did ser. v2) Little *\$1.50; *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Boarding-school life, with its secret societies, Christmas boxes, and other good times." Pittsburgh

What Katy did next. (Katy did ser. v3)

Little *\$1.50; *\$1.20 (6-8)

"How Katy went to Europe and what she did there." Pittsburgh

Coons. *See* Raccoons

Cooper, James Fenimore

Deerslayer. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by H. M. Brock. (Pocket classics for the young) Macmillan *75c

Last of the Mohicans. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25; Houghton Household ed *\$1; (Riverside school lib.) *70c; Burt *\$1 (7-8)

"One of the best of Indian stories. It graphically depicts the life of frontiersmen and savages in central and western New York at the time of the French and Indian war." Wis.

—Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt *\$1.35

Leatherstocking tales. 5v Putnam Mohawk ed ea *\$1.25 (7-8)

Contents: Deerslayer; Last of the Mohicans; Pathfinder; Pioneers; Prairie

Period of the French and Indian war

Pathfinder. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Considered the best of Cooper's novels from a literary point of view. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war." N. Y. city

Pilot. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25; Houghton *\$1 (7-8)

Adventures of Paul Jones

Pioneers. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25; Crowell (Astor lib. of prose) 60c (7-8)

"Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego." Pittsburgh

Prairie. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25 (7-8)

"In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies." N. Y. city

Red Rover. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Tale of adventure on the sea at the time of the French and Indian war." Pittsburgh

Cooper, James Fenimore—*Continued*

Spy. Putnam Mohawk ed *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard." N. Y. city

Biography

Harris, A. B. James Fenimore Cooper
In American authors for young folks,
 p27-46 (7-8)
 Holland R. S. James Fenimore Cooper
In Historic boyhoods, p201-13 (6-8)
 James Fenimore Cooper
In Riverside readers, v8, p125-8
 Lounsbury, T: R. Cooper, novelist and
 man
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose,
 p273-4 (5-7)
 Wright, H. C. James Fenimore Cooper
In Children's stories in American literature,
 v1, p51-68 (7-8)

Cooper, Peter

Baldwin, J. Five scenes in a noble life
In American book of golden deeds,
 p210-25 (4-6)
 Faris, J: T. Peter Cooper
In Winning their way, p126-33 (7-8)

Cooper, Samuel Williams

Think and thank. Jewish pub. 50c (6-7)
 Sir Moses Montefiore's boyhood
 "The troubles of some Jewish boys at school during the time of bitter prejudice against their race and how, through pluck and honesty, they make friends and win success." Pittsburgh

Coots

Nuttall, T: American coot
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p97-9
 (5-8)

Copenhagen, Battle of. See Baltic, Battle of the

Coppée, François

Sabot of little Wolff
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p9-15 (5-6)

Copper

Carpenter, F. G: Iron and copper mines of Lake Superior
In North America, p182-4 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass
In How the world is housed, p182-7 (5-7)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Copper
In Stories of industry, v1, p48-51 (5-7)
 Kelley, J. G.
In Boy mineral collectors, p149-57 (7-8)
 Rocheleau, W: F. Copper and zinc
In Great American industries, v1, p196-207 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Our good friend copper
In Diggers in the earth, p65-75 (5-6)
See also Brass

Coppersmithing

Sleffel, C: C. Work in copper
In Working in metals, p17-129 (6-8)

Coral

Andrews, J. Coraltown on Roncador Bank
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p49-61 (3-5)

Johonnot, J., ed. Low life in the sea
In Glimpses of the animate world, p66-76 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p60-9 (6-7)

Kingsley, C: Coral reef

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p196-218
 Kingsley's Madam How and Lady Why, p181-208 (5)

Somerville, M. Coral islands

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p139-43 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p5-8 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Coral islands and how they are formed

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p229-34 (6-8)

Poetry

Johonnot, J., ed. Coral grove

In Glimpses of the animate world, p76-7 (6-7)

Coral island. Ballantyne, R. M.

Corbin, Thomas W.

Romance of submarine engineering. 1912
 Lippincott *\$1.50 (7-8)

Corea. See Korea

Corinna's going a-Maying. Herrick, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1

Coriolanus

Baldwin, J. Story of old Rome

In Fifty famous people, p108-13 (1-3)
 Dalkeith, L. Of Caius Marcius Coriolanus

In Stories from Roman history, p12-24 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A. Story of Coriolanus

In Story of the Romans, p87-91 (6-8)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Coriolanus

In Famous men of Rome, p64-71 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Coriolanus

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p117-70
 Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p168-99

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p260-84

Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p38-47

Cork

Allen, N. B. Portugal and its cork forests

In Industrial studies: Europe, p101-18 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G:

In Europe, p450-2 (5-6)

Hall, A. N. Cork toys

In Boy craftsman, p363-70 (6-8)

Cormorants

Johonnot, J. Oar-footed sea-fliers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p75-8 (3-5)

Corn

Allen, N. B.

In Industrial studies: United States, p125-37 (5-8)

Corn—Continued

Andrews, J. How the Indian corn grows
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p23-7 (3-5)

Bass, F. Corn

In Stories of plant life, p74-6 (2-3)

Carpenter, F. G: Indian corn and the corn belt

In North America, p159-63 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: World's great corn patch

In Foods, p44-55 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Maize or corn

In Foods and their uses, p54-60 (5-8)

Eggleston, E: Some things about Indian corn

In Stories of American life and adventure, p21-6 (3-5)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk5, p255-64 (4-6)

Evans, L. B., and others. Indian corn

In Farm life readers, bk4, p308-15 (4-6)

Hopkins, W. J:

In Sandman: his farm stories, p21-35 (3-4)

Price, O. W. Cotton and corn

In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)

Rochelleau, W. F. Indian corn

In Great American industries, v2, p127-49 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p36-51

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p8-11 (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. Grain of corn

In Farmer and his friends, p28-33 (5-6)

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Corn

In Nature in verse, p227-8 (4-7)

Whittier, J. G. Corn song

In Strong's All the year round, v1, p16-18 (3-4)

Stories

Strong, F. L., ed. Hiawatha's fasting

In All the year round, v1, p12-15 (3-4)

Corn clubs

Evans, L. B., and others. Boys' corn clubs

In Farm life readers, bk5, p37-45 (4-6)

Corn plants. Sargent, F. L.**Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus**

Brooks, E. S. Caterina of Venice: the girl of the Grand canal

In Historic girls, p134-52 (6-7)

Cornelia's jewels

In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p85-7 (2-4)

Cornell, Ezra

Bolton, S. K. Ezra Cornell

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p238-50 (7-8)

Cornflowers

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Poppy and the cornflower: story

In All the year round, v4, p34-6 (3-4)

Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de

Griffis, W. E. Coronado and exploration of New Mexico

In Romance of discovery, p170-3 (7-8)

McMurry, C. A. Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p225-48 (5-6)

Coronations

Brooks, S. Coronation of George V

In World's story, v10, p216-26

Clemens, S. L.

In Prince and the pauper, p259-74 (6-7)

Finnemore, J: Coronation durbar of 1911

In World's story, v2, p248-59

See also Crowns

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Jean Baptiste Camille Corot

In Stories of great artists, p80-92 (4-5)

Keyser, J. E. Corot

In Great artists, v4, p69-118 (5-8)

Correggio

Cather, K. D. When the princess passed

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p241-56 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p111-21 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Correggio. 1901 (Riverside art ser.) (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Correggio

In Great artists, v3, p187-246 (5-8)

Corsan, George Hebden

At home in the water. rev ed 1914 Assn. press *\$1 (7-8)

"A section on American basket polo rules has been added to the first edition, and minor additions made throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Corsica

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p295-7 (6-7)

Young, E. Corsica. 1909 (5-7)

Cortés, Hernando

Abbott, J: S. C. History of Hernando Cortez (6-8)

Atkinson, A. M. New world: conquest of Mexico

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p235-42 (6-7)

Clay, O. Conqueror of Mexico

In Treasure finders, p125-56 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Story of Cortes

In Founders of our country, p41-51 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Fair god of Mexico

In Camp and trail in early American history, p19-35 (4-5)

Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cortez —the conquest of Mexico

In Explorers and founders of America, p63-71 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando Cortez

In Stories of American explorers, p52-70 (5-6)

Hale, E: E. Hernando Cortes's letters

In Stories of adventure, p103-26 (6-8)

Johannot, J., ed. Hernando Cortez

In Stories of other lands, p20-8 (4-6)

Cortés, Hernando—*Continued*

Lang, A., ed. Night of horror; Siege and surrender of Mexico

In Blue true story book, p116-36

Lummis, C. F. Chapter of conquest

In Spanish pioneers, p56-67 (7-8)

McMurry, C. A. Hernando Cortes

In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-221 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R: Hernando Cortes

In Discoverers and explorers, p68-77 (4)

Synge, M. B. Cortes explores and conquers Mexico

In Book of discovery, p205-14

Wright, H. C. Hernando Cortez and the conquest of Mexico

In Children's stories in American history, p103-13 (5-7)

Stories

Henty, G. A. By right of conquest (6-8)

Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Coryell, John Russell

Diego Pinzon. Harper \$1.25 (6-7)

"Story of Columbus' first voyage." N. Y. city

Cossack fairy tales and folk tales. Bain, R. N.

Coster, Laurens Janszoon

Towle, G. M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-32 (6-7)

Costume

Beard, D. C. Home made masquerade and theatrical costumes

In American boy's handy book, p374-82 (5-7)

Buckingham, J. T. Fashions

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p39-42 (6-8)

Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 (6-8)

Morris, C: In the world's tailor-shop

In Home life in all lands, v1, p50-104 (6-8)

Stone, M. Bankside costume book for children. 1915 (6-8)

See also Clothing; Dressmaking; Fans; Gloves; Hats; Jewelry; Plays; Shoes

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay, C. D.

Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeanette (Duncan)

Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton *\$1 (6-8)

"An English child rescued from the Cawnpore massacre is brought up at a native court in North India. Excellent story and picture of life in the East." N. Y. city

Cotton

Allen, N. B.

In Industrial studies: United States, p51-65 (5-8)

Blaich, L. R.

In Three industrial nations, p190-6 (6-8)

Brooks, E. C. Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911 (8)

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p14-50 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Land of cotton

In North America, p109-18 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. The cotton fields

In How we are clothed, p39-57 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p6-29 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Word about cotton

In Makers of the nation, p351-6 (4-6)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a cotton mill. 1912 (5-7)

Du Puy, W: A. Growing cotton on trees

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p1-9 (7-8)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk4, p190-5; bk5, p266-75 (4-6)

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.

In Commercial and industrial geography, p224-65 (7-8)

King, C: F. Pair of sheets

In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p23-32 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Clothing—cotton

In American inventions and inventors, p153-7 (5-8)

Price, O. W. Cotton and corn

In Land we live in, p100-13 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v2, p89-123 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p310-21

Tappan, E. M. In a cotton-field

In Farmer and his friends, p91-7 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. In the cotton mill

In Makers of many things, p82-91 (5-6)

Towle, G: M. Inventors of cotton-machinery

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p71-102 (6-7)

Williams, A. Manufacture of cotton goods

In How it is made, p153-79 (7-8)

See also Boll weevil; Cloth; Cotton gin

Poetry

Cocke, Z. Cotton

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p188-9 (4-6)

Wannamaker, O. D. Way of cotton

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p276-8

Stories

Poulsson, E. Cotton field stories

In In the child's world, p421-5 (1-2)

Cotton gin

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Cotton gin

In American inventions and inventors, p148-52 (5-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Story of the cotton gin

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p53-67 (5-6)

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. *See* Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas

Coues, Elliott. *See* Wright, M. O., jt. auth.

Coulson, Constance J. D.

Korea. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Simple, interesting account of the history, people and customs of Korea, written from first-hand acquaintance." A. L. A. bkl.

Coulter, John

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. John Coulter
In American heroes and heroism, p111-16 (5-7)

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A.

Counterpane fairy. Pyle, K.

Countess and the cat. See La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat

Country life

Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life. 1901 (3-4)

Crow, M. F. American country girl. 1915 (7-8)

Field, J., and Nearing, S. Community civics. 1916

Graham, P. A. Country pastimes for boys. 1895 (6-8)

Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography. 4v (2-7)

See also Camping; Farming; Gardening; Hunting; Outdoor life; Sports

Stories

Abbott, J. Boy on a farm (3-4)

Brown, E. C. Three Gays (4-6)

Brown, K. L. Alice and Tom (4)

Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)

Hill, E. My wonderful visit (4-5)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (2-4)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman; more farm stories (3-4)

Richards, L. E. H. Hildegard's holiday (6-7)

Richards, L. E. H. Queen Hildegard (6-7)

Smith, M. P. W. Four on a farm (5-7)

Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times (4-6)

Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack (5-6)

Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times to-day (5-6)

Smith, M. P. W. More good times at Hackmatack (5-6)

Stoddard, W. O. Winter fun (5-6)

See also Farming—Stories

Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Country pastimes for boys. Graham, P. A.

Courage

Baldwin, J. Bomb

In Fifty famous people, p107 (1-3)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p241-6 (1-8)

See also Heroes

Plays

Harvey, K. Courage

In Bullivant's Home plays, p136-50
Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p125-39

Stories

Foulke, E. E.

In Braided straws, p79-86, 106-12 (2-3)

Harrison, E. Line of golden light; or, Little blind sister

In In story-land, p20-30 (3-4)

Course in citizenship. Cabot, E. L., and others

Court of King Arthur. Frost, W. H:

Courtesy

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p28-30 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p232-8 (1-8)

Courtin'. Lowell, J. R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p17-20 (7-8)

Courts

Dole, C. F. Courts and judges

In Young citizen, p78-85 (5-7)

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H: W.

Cousin Grace. Clarke, R. S.

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield

(comp.) Child's book of stories; pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. Duffield *\$2.25 (3-6)

"The best selection of the fairy tales from Grimm, Andersen, Perrault, and others, with fables from Aesop and ten full page colored illustrations." Oregon

(ed.) Poems children love. 1908 Dodge \$1.25 (1-8)

"Over 200 poems. Divided into three sections: for the tiny tots, for young children, for the older ones. Well selected and well balanced." A. L. A. bkl.

Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett. See

Burdett-Coutts, Angela Georgina, baroness

Cowbirds

Bendire, C:

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p84-8 (5-8)

Cowboys

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)

See also Ranch life

Stories

Ames, J. B. Pete, cowpuncher (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young cowboy (6-7)

Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)

Cowper, William

Alexander Selkirk

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p214-16

Diverting history of John Gilpin; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Warne *50c

"Spirited delineation of the never-to-be-forgotten ride." Arnold

—Same

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1

Caldecott's Picture book, v1

Lucas's Book of verses, p235-44

Mabie's Famous stories, p172-81

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p269-78

Scudder's Children's book, p142-6

Whittier's Child life, p237-46

Dog and the water-lily

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p288-90 (6-7)

Cowper, William—*Continued*

Epitaph on a hare

In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (2-5)

Nose and eyes

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p151-2*Scudder's Children's book*, p141-2

Retired cat

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p44-8 (5-6)**Cows**

Burroughs, J: Our rural divinity

In Children's hour, v7, p246-67 (2-8)

Hopkins, W: J:

In Sandman: his farm stories, p120-33 (3-4)

Johonnot, J.

In Book of cats and dogs, p81-6 (1-2)

Monteith, J: and C.

In Some useful animals, p34-52 (2-3)

Smith, A. H. Robert on a farm

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p86-90 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Concerning cows

In Farmer and his friends, p79-85 (5-6)

Wood, C. D. Special study of the cow

In Animals, p19-21 (4-7)*See also* Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Dairying; Milk**Stories**

Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull-. Cow that lost her tail

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p161-71 (1-2)**Cox, Sir George William**

Tales of ancient Greece. McClurg \$*1 (8)

Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos"

Cox, Palmer

Brownie books. 9v Century ea \$1.50 (1-3)

Contents: Another brownie book; Brownies abroad; Brownies around the world; Brownies at home; Brownies in the Philippines; Brownies: their book; Brownies through the Union; Brownies' latest adventures; Brownies many more nights

"Every child should know Mr. Cox's prankish, helpful brownies. The verses are accompanied by many delightful pictures." Arnold

Palmer Cox brownie primer. Century *40c (1-3)

Arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books; text by Mary C. Judd

"This will take the place of the Brownie books in small libraries where expensive picture books that do not wear well are prohibitive." A. L. A. bkl.

Coxhood, Margaret Duncan

Mexico. (Romance of history ser.) 1909 Stokes \$*2 (7-8)

Coyotes

Ingersoll, E. Hound of the plains

In Wild neighbors, p99-116 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Cute coyote

In Wild animals at home, p1-15 (5-8)**Poetry**

Harte, B. Coyote

In Jhonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p54 (5-6)**Stories**

Coolidge, D. Pico Coyote and Swivel-ears

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p83-90 (5-6)

Seton, E. T. Tito: the story of the coyote that learned how

In Lives of the hunted, p265-351 (5-7)**Crabs**

Duncan, F. M. Crabs and lobsters

In Seashore, p195-216 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In The lobster and his relations, p22-54 (5-8)

Hardy, M. E.

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p105-17 (3-5)

Lockwood, S:

In Jhonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p78-85 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Crusty family

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p230-7 (3-5)

Richards, L. E. H. All kinds of crabs

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p100-2 (2-4)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v1, p1-30 (2)**Stories**

Pyle, K. Two little crabs

In Stories of humble friends, p53-61 (3-4)**Crackers**

Williams, A. Round a biscuit factory

In How it is made, p193-206 (7-8)**Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud.**

Down the ravine. Houghton \$*1 (7-8)

"Boy life in the Tennessee mountains." Pittsburgh

Story of old Fort Loudon. Macmillan \$*1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c (8)

"A story dealing with the part played by the Cherokee nation in the struggle between France and England for the American continent, 1756-1759." N. Y. city

Young mountaineers. Houghton \$*1.35 (7-8)

Contents: Mystery of Old Daddy's window; 'Way down in Poor valley; Mountain storm; Borrowing a hammer; Conscripts' hollow; A warning; Among the cliffs; In the "chinking;" On a higher level; Christmas day on Old Windy mountain

Boy life and adventure in the Tennessee mountains

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p168-72 (7-8)**Crafty lover***In* Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p319-21**Cragin, Belle S.**

Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899

Putnam \$*1.75 (7-8)

Cragin, Laura Ella

Kindergarten Bible stories; the Old Testament adapted to little children. 1905

Revell \$*1.25 (1-2)

Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock)

Adventures of a brownie. Harper 60c;
Crowell (Children's favorite classics)
35c (3-5)

"About a household of children who have a mischievous brownie for a playfellow." N. Y. city

Fairy book. Harper \$1; il in color by Walter Goble Macmillan *\$5 (4-5)

"The stories of Grimm, Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy and other writers." N. Y. city

John Halifax, gentleman. Crowell \$1.50; 60c; Harper \$1; *70c; *35c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Ideal picture of home life in England during the 18th century. The hero is a man of high principle and great nobility of character." N. Y. city

"Will be read with interest by each generation." Oregon

Little lame prince. Harper 60c; Heath (Home and school classics) 30c; il. by Hope Dunlap Rand \$1.25 (3-5)

"A modern fairy tale, beautiful in spirit, unusual in theme and setting." Wis. free lib. com.

Philip, my king
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p79-80

Whittier's Child life, p13-14

Craik, Georgiana Marion

Bow-wow and Mew-mew. Merrill 30c (2-3)

"A tale of a dog and a cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortune." Wis.

So-fat and Mew-mew. Heath 20c (1-2)
"Story of a household dog and cat told in words of one syllable." Pittsburgh

Cram, William Everett

Little beasts of field and wood. 1899 Small *50c (4-5)

About foxes, weasels, otters, muskrats, minks and squirrels

More little beasts of field and wood. 1912 Small *50c (4-6)

"Deer, lynxes, rabbits, woodchucks, chipmunks, raccoons, porcupines, moles and bats are among the animals whose ways are described." Pittsburgh

See also Stone, W., jt. auth.

Cramp, Charles Henry

Faris, J. T. Charles Henry Cramp
In Winning their way, p134-41 (7-8)

Cranberries

Brown, A. Cape Cod cranberries
In Our country: East, p205-10 (4-6)

—Same; with title Crop of cranberries
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p45-53 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Cranberry bog
In How we are fed, p131-8 (4-5)

Cranch, Christopher Pearse

(tr.) Virgil. Aeneid. Houghton Student's ed *\$1

Crane, Walter

(il.) Baby's bouquet. 1900 Warne *\$1.50 (1-2)

"A fresh bunch of old rimes and tunes." Title

(il.) Baby's opera. 1900 Warne *\$1.50 (1-2)

"A book of old rimes, with new dresses. The music by the earliest masters." Title

(il.) Baby's own Aesop. Warne *\$1.50 (1-3)

The fables condensed in rime

(il.) Beauty and the beast picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)
Contents: Beauty and the beast; Frog prince; Hind in the wood

(il.) Blue Beard and The sleeping beauty. Lane New miniature ed *25c (1-2)

(il.) Bluebeard's picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Bluebeard; Sleeping beauty; Baby's own alphabet

(il.) Buckle my shoe picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c

Contents: One, two, buckle my shoe; My mother; A gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog

(il.) Cinderella's picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Cinderella; Puss-in-boots; Valentine and Orson

(il.) Gilbert, H: King Arthur's knights

(il.) Gilbert, H: Robin Hood and the men of the greenwood (5-7)

(il.) Goody Two Shoes picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Goody Two Shoes; Aladdin; Yellow dwarf

(il.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys (5-8)

(il.) Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Mother Hubbard; The three bears; The absurd A B C

(il.) Pan-pipes. 1900 Warne *\$1.50
A book of old songs, newly arranged and with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials

(il.) Puss in boots and The forty thieves. Lane New miniature ed *25c (1-2)

(il.) Red Riding Hood's picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The forty thieves

(il.) Shakespeare, W: Tempest; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman

(il.) Song of sixpence picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: Sing a song of sixpence; Princess Belle Etoile; The A B C of old friends

(il.) This little pig, his picture book. Lane *\$1.25; 3 pts pa ea *25c (1-2)

Contents: This little pig; Fairy ship; King Luckieboy

(il.) Three bears and Mother Hubbard. Lane New miniature ed *25c (1-2)

Crashaw brothers. Pier, A. S.

Crassus

Plutarch. Man who loved gold.

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p92-9

Cratchits' Christmas dinner. Dickens, C:

In Children's hour, v10, p85-95

Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52

Cravens, Frances

Story of Lincoln; for children. 1898 Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 35c (3-5)

Contains Gettysburg and other speeches

Crawfish

Comstock, A. B. Crayfish

In Pet book, p281-5 (5-8)

Kelly, M. A. B. Crusty fellow

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p67-71 (3-5)

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 Barnes *\$1.60 (1-3)

"Original games and dances, many taken directly from little plots and stories composed by children, and some connected with the literature used in the primary grades." Cleveland

Folk dances and games. 1908 Barnes *\$1.60

"Thirty-nine folk dances, with music and directions supplemented by diagrams." Cleveland

Crayfish. See Crayfish**Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd**

Fifteen decisive battles of the world.

Burt (Home lib.) *\$1; (Oxford ser.)

*40c (7-8)

Creek Indians**Stories**

Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks (6-7)

Creighton, Katherine

Nature songs and stories. 1914 Comstock pub. co. 75c (1-3)

"The story of each object is told in a simple manner, leading up to the song. The drawings by the most eminent American bird artist, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, the insect drawings by Miss Anna C. Stryke, and the nature photographs by Verne Morton are all made to supplement and make more real the songs." Comstock. Preface [adapted]

Creighton, Louise (von Glehn)

First history of France. new ed 1901 Longmans \$1.25 (7-8)

"Clear and simple, without being childish, and remarkably correct as to facts." Academy

Stories from English history. Longmans \$1.25 (6-7)

"Legends and stories from old chronicles and tales of great men and notable events in England's history." Pittsburgh

Creighton, Mrs. Mandell. See Creighton, Louise (von Glehn)**Crete**

Kellogg, E. M. C. Crete and the Grecian archipelago

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p319-21 (6-7)

Crib and Fly. Dole, C: F.**Crichton, Mrs. F. E.**

Little wizard of White Cloud hill. Longmans \$1.25 (4-5)

"English story of an imaginative little boy who bravely goes to visit an elderly cousin in a big house, and of the happy outcome." N. Y. state lib.

Peep-in-the-world. Longmans *\$1.25 (4-5)

"Story of an imaginative little English girl's year at her uncle's castle in Germany, told with simplicity and much charm." A. L. A. sup.

Crickert on the hearth. Dickens, C:**Crickets**

Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo (3-5)

Hook, S. L. Musical elves

In Little people, p37-45 (4-5)

Kelly, M. A. B. Truth of it

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p103-8 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Hundred black babies

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p193-5 (3-5)

Morley, M. W.

In Insect folk, v1, p101-6 (3-4)

Pierson, C. D. Crickets' school

In Among the meadow people, p71-5 (3-4)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p55-6 (3-4)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p105-14 (4-5)

Poetry

Cowper, W: The cricket

In Thacher's Listening child, p73 (5-7)

Crime and criminals

Dunn, A. W:

In Community and the citizen, p177-80 (6-8)

Crimean war

Matheson, A. Story of Florence Nightingale. 1914 (8)

Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale. 1909 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed.

In Stories from English history, p423-6 (5-7)

See also Light Brigade, Charge of the

Stories

Henty, G: A. Jack Archer (6-7)

Criminals. See Crime and criminals

Crimson fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Crimson sweater. Barbour, R. H:

Crocheting

Archer, E. A.

In Needlecraft, p306-50 (6-8)

Crocheting

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p246-54

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p43-65, 81-2, 135-8 (7-8)

Klickmann, F. Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 1916

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Crocheting and knitting

In Occupations for little fingers, p113-19

See also Knitting; Lace

Crockett, David

Abbott, J: S. C. David Crockett (6-8)

Allen, C: F. David Crockett, scout. 1911 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Colonel David Crockett: bear hunter, congressman, and defender of Texan liberty

In Famous scouts, p140-62 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. David Crockett In American pioneers, p163-72 (5-7)

Perry, F. M. Story of David Crockett

In Perry and Beebe's Four American pioneers, p134-94 (4-5)

Stories

Munroe, K. With Crockett and Bowie (6-7)

Stoddard, W: O. Lost gold of the Montezumas (6-7)

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford

Red cap tales; il. in colour by S. H. Veder. Macmillan *\$2; (Standard school lib.) *50c (6-7)

Tales from Waverly, Guy Mannering, Rob Roy, and The antiquary

Crocodiles

Badlam, A. B.

In Views in Africa, p309-13 (6-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In World of the great forest, p210-19 (5-7)

Johannot, J. King of tropical waters

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p30-6 (5-6)

Wood, C. D. Crocodiles and alligators

In Animals, p141-4 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. Ancient monster

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p263-6 (5-6)*See also* Alligators**Stories**

Lang, A., ed. Crocodile stories; The cow and the crocodile

In Red book of animal stories, p280-4, 376-9 (6-7)**Crocus**; poem. Thaxter, C.*In* Stories and poems for children, p123-5**Croesus, king of Lydia**

Baldwin, J. As rich as Cræsus

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p82-6 (3-5)

Church, A. J.; Story of Cræsus

In Scudder's Children's book, p436-40 (2-5)

Herodotus. Story of King Cræsus

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p2-65 (7-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p77-85 (7-8)**Crofton boys**. Martineau, H.**Crofton chums**. Barbour, R. H.**Crommelin, Emeline Gifford**

(ed.) Famous legends. 1904 Century *60c (4-5)

Contents: Robin Hood; King Arthur; Roland; St. Denis; The Cid; Legends of Portugal; Legends of Ireland; Sigurd; Frithiof; William Tell; Bell of Atri; King Robert of Sicily; Pied piper of Hamelin; Emperor's sleep; Lorelei

Crompton, Frances E.

Gentle heritage. Dutton *\$1 (5)

"Delightful story of 5 children who 'imagined things' and of how they looked for and found the 'bogy' and came to love him." N. Y. city

Cromwell, Oliver

Church, A. J.; Lord Protector

In Stories from English history, p455-64 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Oliver Cromwell

In Famous men of modern times, p175-84 (4-6)

Hawthorne, N. Oliver Cromwell

In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p268-77
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography

Johannot's Stories of other lands, p113-24 (4-6)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. 1908 (5-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Oliver Cromwell

In Stories from English history, p280-91 (5-7)**Poetry**

Marvell, A. Horatian ode [upon Oliver Cromwell's return from Ireland in 1650]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p43-7 (7-8)

Milton, J.: Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p48 (7-8)**Crooked trails**. Remington, F.**Croquet**

Croquet

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p26-53

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p439-46 (7-8)**Cross, Mrs. Mary Ann (Evans) Lewes**,
See Eliot, George, pseud.**Cross Patch**. Coolidge, S.**Crossing the bar**. *See* Tennyson, A.**Crothers, Samuel McChord**

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton *\$1 (5-6)

"A party of story-book and fairy people." Hewins

Crow, Mrs. Martha Foote

American country girl. Stokes *\$1.50 (7-8)

Among the subjects taken up are: ways to earn money, recreations, household furnishing and management, the daughter's share of the work, taste in dress and manners, how to get help and information from the government, canning clubs, the rural Y. W. C. A. and other organizations for girls, etc.

Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1913 Appleton *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Valuable not only as a personal record but as a picture of home life in New England nearly a century ago. Contains a chronological outline of the author's life and a list of her books." A. L. A. bkl.

Lafayette. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan *50c

Crowded out o' Crofield. Stoddard, W. O.**Crowns**

Kelley, J. G.

In Boy mineral collectors, p197-206 (7-8)**Crows**

Comstock, A. B. The crow

In Pet book, p163-6 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. The crow

In Friends and helpers, p192-3 (3-5)

Johannot, J. Gossips and thieves of orchard and woodland

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p156-8 (3-5)

Merriam, F. A. About the crow

In Children's hour, v7, p159-61 (2-8)

Miller, O. T. American crow

In Second book of birds, p117-21 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Comical crow baby

In Children's hour, v7, p162-7 (2-8)

Wilson, A.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p50-5 (5-8)**Poetry**

Cary, P. Crow's children

In Whittier's Child life, p195-7 (5-7)

Crows—Continued**Stories**

- Long, W: J. Crow-ways
In Ways of wood folk, p101-16 (4-6)
 Pierson, C. D. Swagging crow
In Among the forest people, p31-8 (4-5)
 Pyle, K. James Crow
In Stories of humble friends, p62-70 (3-4)
 Seton, E. T. Silverspot; the story of a crow
In Wild animals I have known, p59-88 (5-7)

Crozier, Gladys Beattie

- Children's parties. 1914 Dutton *50c
 "Helpful in arranging details of games, costumes, and refreshments, specially for Christmas and May day. Though English in tone, the suggestions are adaptable to American conditions." A. L. A. bkl.
 Indoor games for children. 1914 Dutton *50c
 "Clear descriptions of games that take very little preparation and that can be played either at parties or at informal gatherings." A. L. A. bkl.
 Outdoor games for children. 1914 Dutton *50c
 "Has only games that could be played in the park or the country. Readable and suggestive." A. L. A. bkl.

Cruikshank, George

- (ed.) Cruikshank fairy book. Putnam *\$1.25 (2-3)
 Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb and the seven-league boots; Cinderella and the glass slipper
 (il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Popular fairy stories

Cruikshank fairy book. Cruikshank, G:

- Cruise** of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T:
Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden, W: L.
Cruise of the Cormorant. Verrill, A. H.
Cruise of the Dazzler. London, J.
Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden, W: L.
Cruising on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson, E. T.

Crump, Irving

- Boys' book of firemen. 1916 Dodd *\$1.25 (7-8)

Crusades

- Abbott, J. History of Richard the First of England (6-8)
 Atkinson, A. M.
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p132-48 (6-7)
 Church, A. J: King Richard's crusade
In Stories from English history, p165-87 (6-8)
 Crusades
In World's story, v2, p603-31
 Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade; Richard Cœur-de-Lion
In With spurs of gold, p89-138, 154-88 (6-7)
 Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Peter the Hermit
In Famous men of the middle ages, p173-9 (4-6)
 Hale, E: E. Geoffrey of Vinsauf
In Stories of adventure, p69-100 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Crusades and the crusaders

- In* Ten great events in history, p24-58 (6-8)
 Kelman, J. H. Stories from the crusades. 1907 (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p136-51 (6-8)
 Warren, H: P., ed. Crusades and Richard the First
In Stories from English history, p81-8 (5-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the crusades. 1911
 Yonge, C. M. King Richard Cœur de Lion in the Holy Land
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p224-30 (6-7)
See also Children's crusade; Chivalry; Middle ages; also Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem; Godfrey of Bouillon; Louis IX, Saint, king of France

Plays

- Macdonell, A. Crusaders. (Historical plays for children, v8) (6-8)

Stories

- Scott, W. Talisman (8)

Crustacea

- Duncan, F. M. Shrimps, prawns, and barnacles; Crabs and lobsters
In Seashore, p180-218 (5-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations. 1913 (5-8)
See also Crabs

Cuba**Description and travel**

- Carpenter, F. G: Cuba, the pearl of the Antilles; Havana; On the sugar and tobacco plantations
In Australia, etc., p357-70 (6-7)
 Dutton, M. B. José, who lived on the wonderful island
In In field and pasture, p102-20 (2-3)
 Fairford, F. Cuba. 1913 (6-7)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Cuba [and Porto Rico] (5-6)
 Kellogg, E. M. C. Cuba
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p190-206 (6-7)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p163-86 (1-6)

History

- Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Social life and customs

- Wade, M. H. B. Our little Cuban cousin. 1902 (4-6)

Stories

- Verrill, A. H. In Morgan's wake (6-7)

Cuchullin saga

- Ebbutt, M. I. Cuchulain, the champion of Ireland
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p184-203 (6-8)
 Hull, E., comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)
 Marks, J. A. Battle at the ford
In Early English hero tales, p18-29

Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Cuckoos

Miller, O. T. Cuckoo family
In *Second book of birds*, p174-7 (5-7)

Poetry

Logan, J: The cuckoo
In *Whittier's Child life*, p100 (5-7)
Wordsworth, W: To the cuckoo
In *Johannot's Neighbors with wings and fins*, p135-6
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8
Thacher's Listening child, p110-11

Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge, J: T.

Cumnock, Robert McLean

(comp.) School speaker. McClurg *75c (5-8)

Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott, L. M.

Cupid and Psyche

In *Carpenter's Long ago in Greece*, p113-43

Curious book of birds. Brown, A. F.

Curious history of a message. Stockton, F. R:

In *Clocks of Rondaine*, p24-42 (4-5)

Curious instrument. Taylor, J.

In *Aikin's Eyes and no eyes*, p59-63 (3-4)

Curling

Dier, J. C., ed. Curling
In *Book of winter sports*, p125-63 (6-8)

Curly-haired hen. Vimar, A.

Currants

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the currants
In *Aunt Martha's corner cupboard*, p110-20 (3-5)

Curtin, Jeremiah

Fairy tales of eastern Europe. McBride *\$1.50 (3-5)

"Interesting folklore from Russian, Hungarian, Bohemian, and Serbian sources. Quaintly told and attractively made up." A. L. A. bkl.

Curtis, Alice Turner

Little maid of Massachusetts colony.
(Little maids' historical ser. v2) Penn *80c (4-6)

"Tells of an eventful journey to Boston and how Anne helped to capture an English privateer." Pittsburgh

Little maid of Narragansett bay. Penn *90c (4-6)

"Happy, wholesome story of the time of the American revolution. (G. W.)" St. Louis

"In the same series, but not a sequel to the other 'Little maid' stories." A. L. A. bkl.

Little maid of Province Town. (Little maid's historical ser. v1) Penn *80c (4-6)

"A simple, natural and extremely charming story of a motherless little girl on Cape Cod during the revolution describing the homely, everyday life of the people and the peculiar hardships they suffered." A. L. A. bkl.

Little runaways. Penn *90c (4-6)

Little runaways and mother. Penn *90c (4-6)

Happy times of two asylum children, a boy and girl, who ran away and were adopted by a motherly woman living in a small village

Curtis, Edward S.

Indian days of the long ago. (Indian life and Indian lore) World book co. 1914 \$1 (4-6)

"Story of an Indian boy, written to give an intimate picture of the life and customs of the Salish Indians and other tribes of the far west before their contact with the white man. Illustrations from sketches and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Curtis, George William

Longfellow

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7, p267-8 (7-8)

My châteaux

In *Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v7, p256-75 (7)

Biography

Harris, A. B. George William Curtis
In *American authors for young folks*, p205-23 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. George William Curtis
In *Children's stories in American literature*, v2, p1-18 (7-8)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. An epistle to George William Curtis

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6, p340-1 (7-8)

Curwood, James Oliver

Wolf hunters. Bobbs \$1.50 (6-7)

"How two boys spent a winter in a western wilderness, their adventures with wolves and Indians, and how they finally discover a treasure. A good story for any boy." Cleveland

Cushing, William Barker

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Cushing saves the fleet; How Cushing escaped
In *Heroic deeds of American sailors*, p110-28 (5-8)

Morris, C: William Barker Cushing and the sinking of the "Albemarle"
In *Heroes of the navy*, p294-301 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Lieutenant William B. Cushing

In *American heroes and heroism*, p72-7 (5-7)

Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bacon)

Boots and saddles. 1885 Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"Army life, describing many fights with the Indians, 1873-1876." Pittsburgh

Boy general: story of the life of Major-general George A. Custer; ed. by M. E. Burt. Scribner *50c (7-8)

"Adapted from the author's 'Boots and saddles,' 'Following the guidon,' and 'Tenting on the plains.'" Wis. free lib. com.

Following the guidon. 1890 Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"Army life, Indian fights, hunting trips in the Indian territory and Kansas with Custer and the Seventh cavalry, 1868." N. Y. city

Tenting on the plains. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"Garrison and camp life with Gen. Custer in Texas and Kansas." Pittsburgh

Custer, George Armstrong

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Boy general (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains (7-8)

Custer, George Armstrong—*Continued*

Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-9 (4-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. George Armstrong Custer, Indian fighter

In Famous cavalry leaders, p359-93 (6-8)

McLaughlin, J. Indian story of the Custer tragedy

In World's story, v13, p454-70**Stories**

Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)

Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)

Custer, Mrs. George Armstrong. See Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth (Bacon)**Customs.** See Manners and customs; also names of countries, subhead Social life and customs, as Cuba—Social life and customs**Cuthbert, Saint**

Macgregor, M. Saint Cuthbert

In Stories of three saints, p86-116 (4-5)**Cutter, Mrs. Sarah J.**

(comp.) Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Paul 40c (4-6)

Cutting, Mrs. Mary Stewart (Doubleday)

Heart of Lynn. Lippincott *90c (7-8)

"The story presents in a wholesome way, a young woman's love for her family." Power

Cuttlefish

Duncan, F. M. Cuttlefish, octopus, and nautilus

In Seashore, p228-30 (5-8)

Johannot, J., ed. Devil fish and his kin

In Glimpses of the animate world, p86-90 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Hugged to death

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p278-80 (3-5)**Cuvier, Baron de**

Wright, H. C. Cuvier and the animals of the past

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p154-75 (6-7)**Cycling.** See Bicycles and bicycling**Cyclones****Stories**

Ford, M. L. Fifteen minutes with a cyclone

In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p117-25 (5-7)*See also* Storms**Cyclopedias.** See Encyclopedias**Cyclops**

Carpenter, E. J. Polyphemus, Acis, and Galatea

In Long ago in Greece, p213-21 (6-7)**Cydispe and Acontius***In* Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p203-11**Cyprus**

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p328-30 (6-7)**Cyr, Ellen M.**

Cyr graded art readers. 3bks Ginn bkl *30c; bk2 *35c; bk3 *50c (1-5)

New primer. 1912 Ginn *30c

Primer. Ginn *24c

Story of three great artists. Ginn *60c (4-5)

"Simply told stories of the life and work of Raphael, Michael Angelo and Leonardo da Vinci, describing their most noted paintings and reproducing 32 of them. A reprint of 'Cyr graded art readers, book 3.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Cyrus the Great, king of Persia

Abbott, J. History of Cyrus the Great (6-8)

Abbott, J. How Cyrus the Great won the land of gold

In World's story, v2, p303-28

Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer

In Fifty famous people, p91-6 (1-3)

Farmer, L. H. Cyrus the Great

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p30-70 (7-8)

Herodotus. Story of King Cyrus

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p66-115 (7-8)Plutarch. *In* olden Persia*In* Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p59-66

Price, L. L. First battle of Cyrus the Great

In Wandering heroes, p89-103 (3-5)

Rollin, C. Cyrus and his grandfather; Cyrus and the Armenians

In Johannot's Stories of the olden time, p80-9 (6-7)

Xenophon. When Cyrus the Great was a boy

In World's story, v2, p294-302**D****Dab Kinzer.** Stoddard, W: O.**Daddy Darwin's dovecot.** Ewing, J. H. G.**Daddy Jake, the runaway.** Harris, J. C.**Daddy long-legs**

Pierson, C. D. Cheerful harvestmen

In Among the meadow people, p42-9 (3-4)**Daedalus**

Carpenter, E. J. Dædalus and Icarus

In Long ago in Greece, p191-201 (6-7)**Daffodils****Poetry**

Herrick, R. To daffodils

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p266 (7-8)

Wordsworth, W: Daffodils

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p286

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p31

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170 (5-7)

—Same; with title I wandered lonely as a cloud

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p226

Dairying

- Carpenter, F. G: Milk, butter, and cheese; Dairying in other lands
In Foods, p107-26 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. O. Dairy products
In Foods and their uses, p136-43 (5-8)
See also Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Cows; Milk

Daisies

- Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Daisies
In All the year round, v4, p9-10 (3-4)

Poetry

- Howitt, M. Buttercups and daisies
In Whittier's Child life, p89-90 (5-7)
 Lovejoy, M. I., comp. The daisy; Wake up, little daisy
In Nature in verse, p63-5 (4-7)
 Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Little daisy
In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p12 (2-4)
 Sherman, F. D. Daisies
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p128 (2-3)

Daisy chain. Yonge, C. M.**Dakota Indians**

- Newell, C. Indian stories. 1912 (5-7)

Dale, Lucy

- Stories from European history. 1910
 Longmans *50c (5-6)
 "Short accounts of a number of historical events, and sketches of national heroes, arranged for supplementary reading. Told clearly and simply and attractively illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Dale, Richard

- Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Richard Dale
In Twelve naval captains, p28-41 (6-8)

Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. Hamp, S. F:**Dalkeith, Lena**

- Aesop's fables; retold. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (3-4)
 "Attractive illustrated edition." Washington
 Little plays. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton 40c (4-5)
 Contents: Sir Gareth of Orkney; Princess and the swineherd; King Alfred and the cakes; Scene from Robin Hood; Scene from Uncle Tom's cabin
 "These five plays are well suited to acting and will furnish material for home theatricals." N. Y. state lib.

- Stories from French history. (Stories from history ser.) 1909 Dutton *50c (5-6)

- "Seven short stories about as many periods of French history, simply told and giving a clear idea of men and events." A. L. A. bkl.

- Stories from Roman history. (Stories from history ser.) 1908 Dutton *50c (4-6)
 "Clear, readable accounts of Roman heroes." A. L. A. bkl.

Dalrymple, Julia. See MacDonald, E. A. B., jt. auth.**Damascus**

- Kinglake, A. W: Damascus
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p253-5 (7-8)

"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. Glover, E. H.

"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. Glover, E. H., ed.

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. See Ruskin, J., ed.

Damien, Joseph, Father

- Clifford, E., and Mabie, H. W. Father Damien
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p304-13

Lambert, J: C. Father Damien, the missionary to the lepers

In World's story, v1, p526-35

Lang, L. B. Apostle of the lepers

In Red book of heroes, p95-108 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Father Damien

In Heroes every child should know, p320-32 (6-7)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Father Damien

In Roll call of honour, p323-48 (8)

Damon and Pythias

In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p100-2

Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p204-8

Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p36-9 (6-8)

Dams

Beard, D. C. Dams for swimming holes, trout or wild duck ponds

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p139-45

New ideas for out of doors, p139-45 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Harnessing Thunder river

In On the battle front of engineering, p3-40 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In How it is done, p207-71 (7-8)

Williams, A. Dams and aqueducts

In Romance of modern engineering, p55-81 (7-8)

See also Assouan dam; Keokuk dam

Dana, Edward S.

Minerals and how to study them. 2d ed

Wiley *\$1.50

"Best elementary handbook on minerals." Jordan

Dana, Richard Henry, jr.

Two years before the mast. Houghton

(Riverside school lib.) hf lea *70c;

(Riverside lit. ser.) *60c; il. by E. Boyd

Smith *\$1.50 (8)

Voyage around the Horn and to California,

1837

"Leads all others as the book best descriptive

of the life of the American sailor." E. S. Brooks

—Same. Macmillan *25c; il. by C: Pears

*\$2

Dana, Mrs. William Starr. See Parsons,

Mrs. Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana

Dances

Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle.

1911 (1-3)

Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances

for little children. 1914 (1-3)

Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances

for children. 1914

Perry, S. G. S. Dance

In When mother lets us act, p109-19 (3-4)

See also Folk dances; Snake dance;

Sun dance

Dandelion cottage. Rankin, C. W.

Dandelions**Poetry**

- Bass, F. A dandelion
In Stories of plant life, p24-8 (2-3)
- Bostwick, H. B. Little Dandelion
In Whittier's Child life, p90-2 (5-7)
- Garrabrant, N. M. Dandelion
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p278 (4-6)
- Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Dandelion
In Nature in verse, p66-7 (4-7)
- Lowell, J. R. To the dandelion
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p267-8
- Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p167-9 (5-7)
- McMurry, L. B., ed. Dandelion
In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p109
- Strong's All the year round, v3, p54-5 (2-4)

Stories

- Daulton, A. M. A great family
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p138-41 (5-7)
- Maetzel, C. What the dandelion told
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p131-7 (5-7)
- Poulsson, E. How West Wind helped Dandelion
In In the child's world, p65-9 (1-2)
- Strong, F. L., ed. Legend of the dandelion
In All the year round, v3, p52-3 (3-4)

Dangerous occupations. See Occupations, Dangerous

Daniel

- Mabie, H. W., ed. Daniel
In Heroes every child should know, p43-5 (6-7)

See also Bible. Old Testament

Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay, J. C., comp.

Danish fairy tales. Grundtvig, S.

Danny Fists. Camp, W. C.

Danny Fists series. See Camp, W. C.

Danny Meadow Mouse. Burgess, T. W.

Danny, the freshman. Camp, W. C.

Dante Alighieri

- Stories from Dante, by Norley Chester.
 1898 Warne \$1.25 (6-7)

Biography

- Birkhead, A. Dante, the divine poet
In Heroes of modern Europe, p19-29 (7-8)

Harrison, E. Vision of Dante
In In story-land, p124-40 (3-4)

Lewis, E. C. A little Florentine lady
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p87-92 (5-8)

Daphne

- Cooke, F. J. Daphne
In Nature myths, p74-6 (2-4)
- Cox, G. W. Daphne
In Tales of ancient Greece, p12-13 (8)

D'Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney). See Arblay, Mme. Frances (Burney) d'

D'Arc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Dark day

- Baldwin, J. Dark day
In Fifty famous people, p124-6 (1-3)

Darling, Grace

- Baldwin, J. Grace Darling
In Fifty famous stories retold, p61-3 (2-4)
- Carey, R. N. Heroine of the Farne islands
In Children's hour, v8, p221-35 (2-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Grace Darling
In Stories of other lands, p194-204 (4-6)
- Lang, A., ed. Story of Grace Darling
In True story book, p41-7 (6-7)
- Blue true story book [adapted for younger children], p1-8
- Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Grace Darling
In Heroines that every child should know, p230-40 (6-7)

Darton, F. J. Harvey

- (ed.) Seven champions of Christendom.
 Stokes \$1.50 (5-7)

"A very free adaptation of the romance of this name by Richard Johnson, written before 1597, recounting the knightly adventures and love stories of St. George of England, St. Denis of France, St. James of Spain, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Patrick of Ireland, and St. David of Wales, none of whom have any connection with the saints whose names they bear. Illustrations, some in color, by Norman Ault, are usually attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold.
 Stokes \$1.50 (5-8)

"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English, splendidly illustrated by Hugh Thomson. There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh

Wonder book of beasts. Stokes \$1.50 (5-7)

"Twenty-seven animal tales including a number of old favorites, viz: Reynard the fox, Three bears, Chicken-licken, Wolf and the seven goslings, and stories from the works of Mary Howitt, H. C. Andersen, R. Reinecke, Mary Frere and the Grimm brothers. Some of the stories have been adapted, but they are well told and the illustrations are charming." A. L. A. bkl.

Wonder book of old romance. Stokes \$1.50 (6-8)

Contents: William and the werewolf; King Robert of Sicily; Sir Cleges and the cherries; Sir Gowan and the green knight; Fair unknown; King Horn; Seven wise masters; Sir Degore and the broken sword; Guy of Warwick; Ash and the hazel; Floris and Blanchefleur; Amys and Amylion; Havelock the Dane

Darwin, Charles

- What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1904
 Harper \$3 (5-8)
- "Observations on animals and plants in a scientific voyage." Hewins

Biography

- Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p165-72 (7-8)
- Wright, H. C. Darwin and Huxley
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p333-46 (6-7)

Dasent, Sir George Webbe
 (tr.) Asbjørnsen, P: C. Norse fairy tales (5-6)

Dasent, Sir George Webbe—*Continued*

East o' the sun and west o' the moon,
and other Norse fairy tales. Putnam
*\$1.25

(tr.) Heroes of Iceland. Little \$*1.30
(5-7)

Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The
story of Burnt Njal," by Allen French

Dates

Carpenter, F. G: Dates and figs

In Foods, p281-5 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. How dates grow

In How we are fed, p155-64 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Date in-
dustry

In Africa, p72-82 (5-7)

Daudet, Alphonse

Last class

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-
old [adapted], p230-6

Daughter of the rich. Waller, M. E.

D'Aulnoy, Countess. See Aulnoy, M. C. J.
de B., comtesse de

Daulton, Mrs. Agnes (Warner) McClelland
From Sioux to Susan. Century \$1.50
(6-8)

Published in St. Nicholas

"Boarding-school story of a girl who learned
not to make herself conspicuous." Hewins

Davenport, Abraham

Baldwin, J. Dark day

In Fifty famous people, p124-6 (1-3)

David, king of Israel

Herbst, E. David; David and Goliath

In Tales and customs of the ancient He-
brews, p7-45, 125-36 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. David

In Heroes every child should know, p46-
51 (6-7)

Sweetser, K. D. David: the shepherd boy

In Ten boys from history, p55-88 (6-8)

See also Bible. Old Testament

David, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint David

In Stories of the saints, p43-57 (5-6)

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L: B.

David Copperfield. Dickens, C:

David Crockett, scout. Allen, C: F.

David the giant killer. Solis-Cohen, E.

Davidson, Norman J.

(ed.) Knight errant and his doughty
deeds. Lippincott \$*1.50 (6-8)

"Story of Amadis of Gaul retold from South-
ey's translation. Attractive cover, and colored
pictures by H. M. Brock." Olcott

Davies, Maria Thompson

Phyllis. Century \$*1.25 (5-7)

"Fifteen-year-old Phyllis, rich but lonely, con-
fides a great secret to 'leather Louise' and tells
how she found friends and interests, excitement
and adventure, in the little southern town of
Byrdsville." Pittsburgh

Davis, Charles Gerard

(ed.) Harper's boating book for boys.
1912 Harper \$*1.50 (6-8)

Dictionary of mechanical and electrical terms,
p. 301-407

"Covers a larger field than Beard's 'Boat-build-
ing and boating.'" A. L. A. bkl.

"Guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and
rowing. Gives directions for making model boats
and those for actual use; also suggestions for the
choice of a boat, its outfit, management and care.
Closing chapters give a history of the Harvard-
Yale races from 1852 to 1912. Many illustrative
drawings and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Motor boating for boys. 1913 Harper
*\$50c (6-8)

"Simple, practical handbook of motor-boating
which . . . not only explains the details of the
mechanism, installation, and operation of motors,
tanks, carbureters, etc., but also sets forth the va-
rious chances for trouble, and the difficulties
which may be encountered, and shows how they
are to be avoided or overcome." Preface

"Contains chapters on 'Sign-boards and lamp-
posts of the water' and 'Rules of the road.'"
Pittsburgh

Davis, Jefferson

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Davis's birthday

In Days and deeds: prose, p136-41
(5-7)

Davis, Katherine Wallace

Punchinello. Flanagan 40c

"Short story of southern Italy. Has character
though somewhat sensational. Useful in Italian
districts." Pittsburgh

Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore

Moons of Balbanca. Houghton \$*1

"Story of a summer spent on a large plantation
by an imaginative boy from the French quarter
of New Orleans. Will not attract many children
because of the patois and superstitions, but will
be enjoyed by a few, especially if read to them.
Well printed and attractively bound and illustrat-
ed." A. L. A. bkl.

Davis, Mary Hayes, and Chow-Leung

Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 Am.
bk. \$*40c (4-6)

"Excellent translations and retold versions of
stories which illustrate Chinese processes of
thought and manner of living." A. L. A. bkl.

Davis, Mrs. Rebecca (Harding)

Kent Hampden. Scribner \$*1 (6-7)

"Story of a boy who lived in the mountains of
West Virginia, and how he outwitted the enemies
of his father." Oregon

Davis, Richard Harding

Stories for boys. Scribner \$*1 (Ser. for
young people) \$*60c (6-7)

Contains: The reporter who made himself
king; Midsummer pirates; Richard Carr's baby;
The great tri-club tennis tournament; The jump
at Corey's slip; The Van Bibber baseball club;
The story of a jockey

Davison, Grace Lee

Games and parties for children. 1916 Lit-
tle \$*1

Davy, Sir Humphry

Cabot, E. L. Sir Humphry Davy

In Ethics for children, p222-4 (1-6)

Faris, J: T. Humphry Davy

In Winning their way, p3-9 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Davy and the safety-lamp

In Historic inventions, p126-39 (5-8)

Towle, G: M. Humphry Davy and the
safety-lamp

In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
p123-31 (6-7)

Wright, H. C. Davy and nature's magi-
cian

In Children's stories of the great sci-
entists, p212-25 (6-7)

Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C: E:

Dawson, Arthur H.

Stories from Dutch history. 1913 Crowell
*\$1.50 (7-8)

"Account of the most picturesque and noteworthy events up to the treaty of Utrecht, partly adapted from Motley. Will serve as a stepping stone to 'The rise of the Dutch republic' for older boys and girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Dawson, Frederick Thomas. See Clarke, W. J., jt. auth.**Dawson, Jean**

Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 Ginn
*00c; *75c (5-7)

"Story of a band of children who study problems relative to public health and hygiene." Cleveland

Dawson, Lawrence

Stories from the Faerie queene. Crowell
*\$1.50

Day, Holman Francis

Eagle badge; or, The Skokums of the Allagash. Harper \$1.25 (6-7)

"Adventures of an honest, manly boy who, joining the river drivers in the Maine lumber regions, is instrumental in bringing to justice a gang of counterfeiters. Part of the story appeared in 'Youth's companion' under the alternative title." A. L. A. bkl.

Day, Lewis Foreman

Alphabets old and new. 1911 Scribner *\$2 (7-8)

Day, William Rufus

Good manners and diplomacy
In Ship of state, p183-98 (7-8)

Day in an iron-works. Cooke, A. O.**Days.** See Holidays**Days and deeds: a book of verse.** Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.**Days and deeds: prose.** Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.**Days and deeds a hundred years ago.** Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.**Days before history.** Hall, H. R.**Deacon's masterpiece.** See Holmes, O. W.
One hoss shay**Dead sea**

Eliot, C. W. Dead sea
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p60-3 (7-8)

Dear old story-tellers. Adams, O. F.**Dearborn, Ned**

Bird houses and how to build them. 1914
(United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no. 609)
(6-8)
"Very practical. Gives designs and working drawings." Pittsburgh

Death

Browning, R. Prospice; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)

Garrison, W. P. Death

In Parables for school and home, p183-9 (6-7)

Debating

Foster, W. H. Debating for boys. 1915
(7-8)

Debating for boys. Foster, W. H.**De Bogory Mokrievich, Vladimir Karpovich**

When I was a boy in Russia. (Children of other lands) 1916 Lothrop *75c

"Interesting, condensed account, which pictures the author's life sixty years ago, the winter and summer sports, the religious ceremonies, and student life. Considerable attention is given to the revolutionist movement, even something of the life in Siberia from which the author escaped. For the older boys and girls, and even adults." A. L. A. bkl.

Decatur, Stephen

Blaissdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Daring exploit

In Hero stories from American history, p156-68 (5-7)

Eggleson, E. Decatur and the pirates
In Stories of great Americans, p83-7 (2-4)

Frothingham, J. P. Decatur in at the finish

In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p74-89 (7-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: American, v1, p233-44 (7-8)

Morris, C: Stephen Decatur and the burning of the "Philadelphia"

In Heroes of the navy, p126-41 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Stephen Decatur

In First steps in the history of our country, p192-200 (4-5)

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Stephen Decatur

In Twelve naval captains, p102-29 (6-8)
See also Philadelphia (ship)

Declaration of independence

Coe, F. E.

In Makers of the nation, p62-9 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, app. p1-4 (4-8)

Webster, D. Supposed speech of John Adams on the Declaration of independence

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p176-80

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p193-7

Worstell, M. V. Signers of the Declaration of independence

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p157-78 (4-8)

Decoration and ornament

Adams, J. H: Painting, decorating, and stencilling

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p283-301 (5-8)

See also Alphabet; Art; China painting; Design; Embroidery; Enamel; Furniture; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books; Metal work; Painting; Pottery; Pyrography; School decoration; Stencils and stenciling; Wood carving

Decoration day. See Memorial day**Deeds of doing and daring.** Johnston, W. A.

Deer

- Comstock, A. B. *Fawn*
In Pet book, p45-7 (5-8)
- Johonnot, J. *Antlered tenants of the woods*
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p203-9 (5-6)
- Monteith, J. and C. *Red man's little deer cow*
In Some useful animals, p53-9 (2-3)
- Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p13-24, 41-50 (7-8)
- Seton, E. T. *Horns and hoofs and legs of speed*
In Wild animals at home, p55-88 (5-8)
- Stuart, C. E. *Home life of Scottish deer; Deer-stalking in the Scottish highlands*
In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p338-51 (6-7)
- Wright, M. O. *Horns, prongs and antlers*
In Four-footed Americans, p298-308 (7-8)
- See also* Reindeer; Moose

Stories

- Fortescue, J. W. *Story of the red deer* (6-7)
- Long, W. J. *Following the deer*
In Secrets of the woods, p128-84 (4-6)
- Long, W. J. *Hunting without a gun*
In Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories, p146-63 (5-7)
- Long, W. J. *What the fawns must know; Cry in the night*
In Wood folk at school, p1-30 (5-7)
- Seton, E. T. *Trail of the Sandhill stag*. 1899 (6-8)
- Warner, C. D. *A-hunting of the deer* (7-8)

Deerfield, Massachusetts**Stories**

- Smith, M. P. W. *Boy captive of old Deerfield* (6-7)
- Smith, M. P. W. *Boys of the border* (6-7)

Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F.**Defoe, Daniel**

- Robinson Crusoe; with plates after designs by Noel Pocock. Doran *\$2 (5-8)

First part only

"This edition is both pleasing and dignified in appearance. Has good paper and print, wide margins and attractive cover. Illustrated with 24 plates, rich in color. These have the spirit of the story." Pittsburgh

- Same; il. by the brothers Rhead. Harper \$1.50 (5-8)

First part only

"A feature of this edition are the illustrations and borders made especially from sketches of the island of Tobago in the West Indies, near Trinidad, known to be the island described by Defoe." N. Y. city

- Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton *\$1.50 (5-8)

First part only

"Many features about this edition recommend it for the public library. The type and binding are excellent. The Smith illustrations in color and style appeal to children more than the Rhead illustrations." Wis. free lib. com.

- Same; il. in colour and line by J. A. Symington. Dutton \$2.50 (5-8)
- Same; reprinted from the edition of 1719; il. by C. E. Brock and D. L. Munro. Heath *60c (5-8)
- First part only
- Same. (Riverside school lib.) Houghton *60c (5-6)
- "Excellent edition for teachers and school use." Wis. free lib. com.
- Same; ed. by James Baldwin. Am. bk. *35c (3-4)
- "Retains most of the charm of the original. Readable for very young children." N. Y. city
- Same; ed. by Mary Godolphin. Dutton 50c; Educational 50c (2-4)
- Same; told by John Lang; colored pictures by W. B. Robinson. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (2-3)

Biography, etc.

- Adams, O. F.
In Dear old story-tellers, p164-77 (6-8)
- Hale, E. E. *Robinson Crusoe*
In Boys' heroes, p111-26 (6-8)
- Mitchell, D. G. *Robinson Crusoe*
In About old story-tellers, p198-218 (6-8)
- Wright, H. C. *Birth of the novel*
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p212-26 (7-8)

Deirdre

- Chisholm, L. *Star-eyed Deirdre*
In Celtic tales, p1-41 (4-5)
- Lang, J.

- In* Book of myths, p306-33 (8)

Dekker, Thomas

Song

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p129 (7-8)

De Kövér, H. Tornai

- Hungary. (Peeps at many lands) 1911
 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

"Interesting, popular account of Hungarian history, customs, folklore, dress, schools, industries, etc. Color plates exceptionally good." A. L. A. bkl.

Delacombe, Harry

- Boys' book of airships. 1909 Stokes
 *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Gives (1) a history of ballooning and balloons in war and sport; (2) of airships; and (3) of heavier-than-air machines, kites, gliders and aeroplanes. Not especially adapted to children's reading, but will be interesting to older boys, and is a useful reference book. Very well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Delacroix, Eugène

Clement, C. E.

- In* Stories of art and artists, p290-1 (7-8)

Deland, Ellen Douglas

- Alan Ransford. Harper \$1.50 (8)

Includes a description of a football match between Harvard and Pennsylvania and also of a class day at Harvard

- Katrina. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"A summer vacation at the Perkins' farm with Katrina and the boarders." Prentice and Power

- Malvern; a neighborhood story. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"How some enterprising boys and girls in a New Jersey country village form a 'Travellers' club,' publish a paper, and do other things to raise money for a trip to the Chicago World's fair." Pittsburgh

Deland, Ellen Douglas—Continued

Oakleigh. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)
 "Exceptionally good girl's story. Concerns a family of five children and their experiences in accepting new circumstances." N. Y. city

Successful venture. Wilde \$*1.25 (6-7)
 "How four plucky girls and their younger brother earned their own living." Prentice and Power

Delano, Edith Barnard

June. Houghton \$*1.25 (7-8)

De la Ramée, Louise (Ouida, pseud.)

Bimbi: stories for children. Lippincott \$*50c; il. by M. L. Kirk \$*1.25 (4-6)

Contents: Moufflou; A Provence rose; Lampblack; The ambitious rose tree; The child of Urbino; Meleagris Gallopavo; Findelkind

Lippincott also publishes Bimbi stories in 7v at \$40c each. Contents of this set varies slightly from that of the \$50c and \$*1.25 volumes

—Same. Ginn \$*50c; school ed \$40c

Contents: Nurnberg stove; The ambitious rose tree; Lampblack; Child of Urbino; Findelkind

Dog of Flanders. Page \$*50c (4-7)

"A Christmas story of old Antwerp, of strange little Nello, who passionately loved the pictures of Rubens, and his faithful dog Patrasche." N. Y. city

—Same. Lippincott \$*40c; il. by M. L. Kirk \$*50c

—Same

In Children's hour, v10, p136-85

—Same, and Nurnberg stove. Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) \$*25c

—Same [containing Nurnberg stove, Little earl and In the apple country]; il. by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott \$*1.25

Moufflou. Educational 25c (4-6)

—Same [adapted]

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p59-71 (2-4)

—Same, and other stories. Lippincott \$*40c

"Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle. Contains also 'The ambitious rose tree' and 'Lampblack.'" Pittsburgh

Nürnberg stove. Lippincott \$*40c; il. by M. L. Kirk \$*50c (5-6)

"How August, a little German boy, took a long journey in a porcelain stove." Pittsburgh

Same as "Hirschvogel"

—Same. Page 50c; Ginn \$*30c

—Same

In Mabie's Famous stories, p212-70

—Same [adapted]; with title "Porcelain stove"

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p83-95 (2-4)

Delaroché, Paul

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p289-90 (7-8)

De Long, George Washington

Horton, E. Voyage of the Jeannette, 1879-1881

In Frozen North, p72-80 (6-7)

Demetrius, George

When I was a boy in Greece. (Children of other lands ser.) 1913 Lothrop \$*75c (7-8)

"Written from a Greek boy's own account of his childhood in Macedonia, his sports, schooling and the persecutions of the Turks, supplemented by some historical chapters. For older children." N. Y. state lib.

Demetrius I, king of Macedonia

Plutarch. Golden shoes and two crowns
 In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p136-42

De Mille, William Churchill

Christmas spirit; Votes for fairies: two plays for children. 1914 John Martin's house, 5 W. 39th st., N. Y. 50c

Deming, Mrs. Therese Osterheld

American animal life; il. by E. W. Deming. 1916 Stokes \$*2

Indian child life; il. by E. W. Deming. 1899 Stokes \$*2 (1-3)

Published also in two volumes under titles "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk"
 "Stories of Indian children. Colored pictures." Wis.

Red folk and wild folk; il. in color by E. W. Deming. 1902 Stokes \$*1.50 (1-3)

"Indian folk-lore stories." Prentice and Power

Published also in two volumes under titles "Children of the wild" and "Little brothers of the West"

Demosthenes

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Demosthenes

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p309-12 (4)

Guerber, H. A. The orator Demosthenes; Death of Demosthenes

In Story of the Greeks, p221-4, 257-9 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p227-36 (5-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p305-14 (7-8)

Plutarch. Demosthenes

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p168-89

Plutarch. Orator

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p108-15

Tappan, E. M. Demosthenes, the famous Greek orator

In Old world hero stories, pt 1, p59-66 (6-8)

Denis, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Denis

In Stories of the saints, p61-71 (5-6)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. St. Denis

In Famous legends, p64-8 (4-5)

Denmark

Carpenter, F. G. Land of the Danes

In Europe, p156-63 (5-6)

Denmark

In World's story, v8, p223-316

Description and travel

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.

In Europe, p108-14 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902 (5-6)

King, C. F. Denmark and Sweden

In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p297-301 (6-7)

Folklore

Bay, J. C., comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)

Social life and customs

Thomson, M. P. Denmark. 1910 (6-7)

Denver, Colorado

Hotchkiss, C. W. Denver, the city in the wilderness

In Representative cities of the United States, p44-56 (6-8)

Derelicts

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Mysteries of the sea

In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p63-76 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Hunting dead ships at sea

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p229-38 (7-8)

Derido. Stockton, F. R:

In Floating prince, p153-72 (4-6)

Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K.**Deserted village. Goldsmith, O.**

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p48-61

Deserts

Carpenter, F. G: Great South American desert

In South America, p50-8 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Reclaiming the desert

In North America, p288-95 (5-7)

Lummis, C: F. American Sahara

In Some strange corners of our country, p28-42 (6-8)

See also Mirage; Sahara desert

Design

Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art

In American girl's handy book, p139-49 (5-7)

See also Art; Drawing; Lettering

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, Hernando de**Destruction of Sennacherib. See Byron, G: G. N.****Detective stories**

Thompson, C: M. Calico cat (7-8)

Detmold, Edward J.

(il.) Aesop. Fables

"Contains 23 colored plates." Pittsburgh

(il.) Dugdale, F. E. Book of baby beasts

(il.) Dugdale, F. E. Book of baby birds

Detroit, Michigan

Baldwin, J. Siege of Detroit

In Conquest of the old Northwest, p107-16 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States, p189-206 (6-8)

Deucalion

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Deucalion and the flood

In Famous men of Greece, p20-4 (5-7)

Devil-fish. See Cuttlefish**Dew**

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p94-5 (3-4)

Thompson, J. M. When the dew falls

In Water wonders every child should know, p5-29 (6-8)

Dewey, George

Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Dewey and the navy of 1898

In Four American naval heroes, p201-54 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Dewey and the Spanish war

In Makers and defenders of America, p323-9 (4-8)

Johnson, R. Hero of Manila. 1899 (7-8)

Morris, C: George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay

In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Admiral Dewey

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p274-6 (5-7)

Poetry

Risley, R. V. Dewey in Manila bay

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p245-6 (5-7)

Dialogs

Aikin, J., and Barbauld, A. L. A. Evenings at home (4-5)

Gunnison, B., ed. New dialogues and plays. 1900 (5-8)

Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)

Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 (1-2)

Stevenson A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)

See also Plays; Readers

Diamonds

Badlam, A. B. Diamond fields

In Views in Africa, p149-56 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G: Diamonds; Visit to a diamond mine

In How the world is clothed, p274-92 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Kimberley and the diamond mines

In Africa, p295-303 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Diamonds

In How we are clothed, p226-9 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In Africa, p155-9 (5-7)

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p127-41, 294-338 (7-8)

Martin, E. A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p78-82 (7-8)

Trollope, A. Diamond fields of South Africa

In World's story, v3, p437-57

Diamonds and toads

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p11-14

Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p63-6

Lang's Snow man and other stories, p150-9

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p79-83

Diarmid

Lang, A., ed. Pursuit of Diarmid

In Book of romance, p215-49 (5-7)

Diary of Anna Green Winslow. Earle, A. M., ed.

Diaz, Mrs. Abby Morton

Cats' Arabian nights. Lothrop \$1.25 (4)

"Thrilling adventures of cats told to King Grimalkin by Pussyanita whom he has condemned to death." Pittsburgh

Polly Cologne. Lothrop \$1 (4-5)

"How a precious rag doll was lost and found." N. Y. state lib.

William Henry and his friends. Lothrop \$1 (5)

Sequel to "William Henry letters"

William Henry letters. Lothrop \$1 (5)

"Entertaining letters between a small boy at boarding-school and his friends at home." Pittsburgh

Diaz, Porfirio

Arnold, C., and Frost, F. J. T. Rule of Porfirio Diaz

In World's story, v11, p526-35

Dick among the lumber-jacks. Dimock, A. W.

Dick in the Everglades. Dimock, A. W.

Dick Whittington and his cat

In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories retold, p140-53

Haaren's Ballads and tales

Johonnot's Grandfather stories, p54-8

Lansing's Tales of old England, p89-108

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p169-82

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p122-37

Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p109-20

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p105-18

Scudder's Children's book, p109-14

Dickens, Charles

Some good editions of Dickens are: Centenary edition, with all the original illustrations and prefaces from the original editions, Scribner, each vol. \$*1; Gadshill edition, illustrated, ed. by Andrew Lang, Scribner, each vol. \$*1.50; Illustrated library edition, with biographical and historical introductions by E. P. Whipple, Houghton, each vol. \$*1.50. Doran publishes editions of 'David Copperfield' and 'Old curiosity shop,' il. by Frank Reynolds, \$*5 each. Dutton publishes the six novels listed in Everyman's library, each vol. \$*40c, \$*50c, \$*70c; the paper is thin and type shows through. The new Oxford edition, Oxford university press, each vol. 35c, is a good edition for the money

Child's dream of a star

In Mabie's Famous stories, p1-7 (6-8)

Child's history of England. Houghton \$*1; il. from photographs by Clifton

Johnson \$*2.50 (5-7)

"Covers from Roman conquest to 1688. Prejudiced and not always accurate, but well adapted to arousing children's interest in English history." Eaton

"Good editions are also published by Macmillan, \$*1; by Dutton, il. by Patten Wilson, \$2.50, Everyman's lib \$*40c, \$*50c, \$*70c

Chimes; il. by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Doran \$*1.50

Christmas carol; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1; (English lit. for schools) \$*20c (7-8)

"The ghosts who visit old Scrooge on Christmas eve show him how much of Christmas happiness he has missed." Utica

—Same; il. by F. S. Coburn. Putnam Holiday ed \$*1.75

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lip-pincott \$*1.50

—Same [excerpt]; with title Christmas at Fezziwig's warehouse

In Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p3-5

—Same [excerpt]; with title Cratchit's Christmas dinner

In Children's hour, v10, p85-95

Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p242-52

—Same, and The cricket on the hearth. Houghton (Riverside school ser.) \$*60c;

(Riverside lit. ser.) \$*40c; Macmillan (Pocket classics) \$*25c (7-8)

Christmas stories. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) \$*40c; lib binding \$*50c (7-8)

Cricket on the hearth. Putnam Holiday ed \$*1.75; Rand (Canterbury classics) 30c

Dot Peerybingle and John the Carrier, Tilly Slowboy and the baby, the sweet blind Bertha, and her father, easily become the friends of the children. For some reasons it is the best work of Dickens to begin with; the plot is less involved, the motives simpler than in most of his books, and the peculiarities of his style are less exaggerated." Prentice and Power

"Illustrations of the Rand edition are not entirely satisfactory; aside from that its form is very attractive for its small price." Cleveland

—Same; il. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton \$1 (7-8)

—Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Doran \$*1.50

David Copperfield (7-8)

"Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield." Charles Dickens

Dickens dramatic reader, by Fanny Con-stock. 1913 Ginn \$*60c (6-8)

Contents: Scenes from Pickwick; Scenes from Nicholas Nickleby; Cricket on the hearth; Christmas carol

Dickens's children: il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1912 Scribner \$*1 (6-8)

Dombey and son (8)

"The sad story of little Paul and his devoted sister is relieved by the cheery picture of old Captain Cuttle with his nautical expressions and Mr. Toots, who suffers from shyness and love. The scene of the novel is laid in England about 1848." N. Y. city

Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby (7-8)

"A novel with a purpose, written to expose the neglect of education in England, and particularly the condition of the Yorkshire schools at that time." Pittsburgh

Magic fishbone. Dodd \$*60c (5-6)

"Fairy tale of a wonderful fishbone which gave the Princess Alicia what she wished, provided she wished for it at the right time." Utica

Memories of child life [autobiographical]

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p297-301 (5-6)

Mr. Winkle skates

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p214-24 (5-6)

Old curiosity shop (8)

"Little Nell, Dick Swiveller, Mr. Toots, and Tommy Traddles, are attractive characters who will serve to introduce Charles Dickens to young people." Scott

Dickens, Charles—Continued

Oliver Twist (8)

"Story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime." N. Y. city
Pickwick's drive to Manor Farm

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p143-56

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p202-13

Story of little Nell. Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

"From 'Old curiosity shop;' abridged but not rewritten." Oregon

Tale of two cities (8)

"Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature." (Richard Grant White) N. Y. city

Biography

Charles Dickens

In Riverside readers, v6, p193-202

Frank, M. M.

In Great authors in their youth, p97-123 (7-8)

George, M. M., ed. Charles Dickens

In Little journey to England [and Wales], pt 1, p61-5 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Charles Dickens

In Historic boyhoods, p251-63 (6-8)

Moses, B. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. 1911 (8)

Steedman, A. Charles Dickens

In When they were children, p237-47 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p380-400 (7-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. Christmas eve with Charles Dickens

In Short plays about famous authors, p97-132 (8)

Dickens dramatic reader. Comstock, F. A.

Dickens's children. Smith, J. W., il.

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia

Frog book; North American toads and frogs. 1906 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"Sixteen pages of color plates and nearly 300 half-tones from photographs from life by the author." Arnold

Moths and butterflies. 1905 Ginn school ed *\$1.25 (7-8)

Dickinson, Asa Don

(ed.) Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Doubleday *\$1.25 (4-7)

"Stories for younger children and for older children are indicated. Useful for story-telling." Wis. bul.

Dickinson, Asa Don, and Skinner, Ada M.

(eds.) Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday *\$1.25 (4-8)

"Excellent collection of 35 short stories by Dickens, Andersen, Susan Coolidge, and many less known authors, gathered chiefly from periodicals. Valuable for the story-teller as well as interesting for children's reading. Table of contents distinguishes between stories for younger and older children." N. Y. state lib.

Dickson, Mrs. Marguerite Stockman

Camp and trail in early American history. 1915 (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan *40c (4-5)

From the old world to the new. 1902 Macmillan *50c (5-6)

How America was found and settled

Hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789.

1904 Macmillan *50c (5-6)

Pioneers and patriots in early American history. 1915 (Everychild's ser.) Macmillan *40c (4-5)

Dido, queen of Carthage

Farmer, L. H. Dido

In Girls' book of famous queens, p10-32 (7-8)

Diego Pinzon. Coryell, J. R.

Dier, J. C.

(ed.) Book of winter sports. 1912 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-8)

(comp.) Children's book of Christmas. 1911 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Anthology containing several familiar Christmas carols and poems and many prose selections describing Christmas customs in many lands. Illustrated by 8 colored plates and 21 half tones, chiefly reproductions of well-known paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Diesel motor

Bond, A. R. Igniting oil by compression

In With the men who do things, p263-9 (6-8)

Diggers in the earth. Tappan, E. M.

Dikes

Johannon, J., ed. Dikes of Holland

In Geographical reader, p274-7 (7-8)

See also Dams

Dimock, Anthony Weston

Be prepared; or, Boy scouts in Florida.

Stokes *\$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

Dick among the lumber-jacks. (Boy explorers ser. v2) Stokes *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Story of a boy's adventures in Canada, filled with woodcraft and forestry, with lumber-camp life and adventure, all evidently studied at first hand." A. L. A. sup.

Dick in the Everglades. (Boy explorers ser. v1) Stokes *\$1.25 (5-8)

"In its description of the Everglades superior to Monroe's 'Canoemates.' Illustrations from photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Diogenes

Baldwin, J. Diogenes the wise man

In Fifty famous stories retold, p108-10 (2-4)

Guerber, H. A. Alexander and Diogenes

In Story of the Greeks, p234-6 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p241-4 (5-7)

Lewis, E. An old-time philosopher

In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p40-52 (5-8)

Dion

Plutarch

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p88-101

Dionysus

Hall, J. Merry Dionysos

In Four old Greeks, p133-69 (4-6)

Diplomacy

Day, W. R. Good manners and diplomacy

In Ship of state, p183-98 (7-8)

See also Treaties; United States—Foreign relations

Discontented pendulum. See Taylor, J.

Discoverers. See Discoveries (in geography); Explorers

Discoverers and explorers. Shaw, E: R:

Discoveries (in geography)

Atkinson, A. M. First great discoveries; First voyage around the world; New world

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p206-47 (6-7)

Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (7-8)

Hakluyt, R: Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)

Hale, E: E., ed. Stories of adventure. 1905 (6-8)

Hale, E: E., ed. Stories of discovery. 1905 (6-8)

Jacobs, J. Story of geographical discovery. 1902 (8)

Jenks, T. Boy's book of explorations. 1900 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H. World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)

Lawler, T: B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)

Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)

Shaw, E: R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)

See also Africa; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers

Discoveries (in science)

Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 1910 (6-8)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Wonders of physical science. 1910

See also Radium; Scientists; X-rays; also Galileo; Tesla, Nickola

Discovery (ship)

Turley, C: Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Discovery and exploration of America. Gilman, A.

Discovery day. *See* Columbus, Christopher

Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. Baldwin, J.

Diseases

Brown, B. M.

In Health in home and town, p229-92 (6-8)

Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection: human carriers; Prevention of infection: insect carriers

In Handbook of the people's health, p115-52 (7-8)

Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)

Du Puy, W: A. Teaching sanitation to the world

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p213-31 (8)

Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation. 1915 (5-8)

See also Hygiene; Medicines; Plague; Tuberculosis; Vaccination

Dismal swamp

Lyell, C: Great Dismal swamp

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p23-5 (7-8)

Moore, T: Lake of the Dismal swamp; poem

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p26-7 (7-8)

Disobedience. *See* Obedience

Distant countries. Winslow, I: O.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee

Reptile book. 1907 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"Mr. Ditmars, curator of reptiles in the New York zoological park, gives a comprehensive treatise on the structure and habits of the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards and snakes, of the United States and northern Mexico. Eight pages of plates in color and 128 in black and white, from photographs from life." Arnold

Diverting history of John Gilpin. *See* Cowper, W:

Diving

Bond, A. R. Caught in the jaws of a bucket dredge

In With the men who do things, p224-39 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Fighting the sea with air; Hole in the sea

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p52-73 (6-8)

Corsan, G: H.

In At home in the water, p79-115 (7-8)

Facing death under the sea

In Blaisdell and Ball's Heroic deeds of American sailors, p167-80

Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p353-66 (6-8)

McCabe, L. R. Citizen of the deep

In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p154-62 (5-8)

Moffett, C. Deep-sea diver

In Careers of danger and daring, p40-86 (7-8)

Williams, A. Diving-bell

In How it works, p332-40 (7-8)

See also Pearls; also Scott, T: A.

Dix, Beulah Marie

Betty-Bide-At-Home. Holt *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Good story of a plucky youngest daughter who, when her father dies and the family is left with little income, sacrifices her college career and stays at home. She comes to appreciate and understand her equally plucky mother, whom she had thought narrow and old-fashioned, and wins success as a story writer." A. L. A. bkl.

Friends in the end. Holt *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Wholesome and interesting story of two girls of 12 and 14 spending the summer on a White mountain farm." N. Y. state lib.

Little captive lad. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Boy's and girl's) *75c; (Juvenile lib.) *50c (7)

"Cavalier's child, adopted by his Roundhead half brother. Very well studied and written." N. Y. state lib.

Merrylips. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Boy's and girl's) *75c (5-6)

"Little maid held as hostage by Roundheads escapes to the army of the Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.

Mother's son. Holt *\$1.35 (8)

"The love story of Betty-Bide-At-Home, now grown up, and a successful author." Cleveland

Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)

"About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians." N. Y. state lib.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde

Baldwin, J. An angel of mercy

In American book of golden deeds, p226-44 (4-6)

Dix, Dorothea Lynde—Continued

Horton, E. Dorothea Dix

In Group of famous women, p61-72 (6-8)

Morris, C. Dorothea Dix, the savior of the insane

In Heroes of progress in America, p239-44 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Dorothea Dix

In American heroes and heroism, p181-8 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Dorothea Lynde Dix

In American pioneers, p337-46 (5-7)

Dixie kitten. Tappan, E. M.

Dixon, E.

(ed.) Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; il. by J. D. Batten. Putnam *\$1.25

"Reprint of an edition noteworthy because of its illustrations. Though the plates are somewhat worn, the type is still readable; the narrower margins have resulted in a lighter weight book, easier for circulation." A. L. A. bkl.

Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre

Fairy tales from the Swedish; tr. by H. L. Brackstad. Stokes \$1 (4-6)

"Homely folk tales characterized by much humor, few of which are found in other collections. Illustrated by the famous Norwegian artists, Werenskiöld, Kittelsen and Larsson." Cleveland

Docas, the Indian boy. Snedden, G. S.

Docks

Bond, A. R. "Hoodoo drydock"

In With the men who do things, p183-96 (6-8)

Williams, A. Floating docks

In Romance of modern engineering, p333-48 (7-8)

See also Piers

Dodge, Mrs. Mary (Mapes)

(ed.) Baby days. 1903 Century \$1.50 (1-3)

"Little stories and verses, illustrated by beautiful pictures." Prentice and Power

Donald and Dorothy. Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"Fourteen year old twins who have to prove their relationship." Utica

Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; il. by George Wharton Edwards. Scribner *\$2 (5-7)

"First published in 1865, and since translated into many languages, this book still stands as the picture of life in Holland to give to boys and girls." Arnold

—Same. Scribner New Amsterdam ed *\$1.35; (Ser. for young people) *60c; (School readings) *50c

—Same; with colored plates by Milo Winter. Rand *\$1

Land of pluck. Century \$1.50 (4-7)

"First part, an interesting account of Holland and its people. Second part, stories." Unit

(comp.) New baby world. Century \$1.50 (1-3)

Stories, rimes and pictures from St. Nicholas

Rhymes and jingles. Scribner *\$1.35 (2-3)

"Children's verses, many of them old favorites, and all of them a delight to the children." Pittsburgh

When life is young. 1902 Century \$1.25 (3-4)

"Humorous rimes, jingles, and pictures." Pittsburgh

Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell

Stories of American history. Lothrop \$1; school ed 30c (3)

"Stories of colonial and revolutionary times very straightforwardly told." Prentice and Power

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.**Doers.** Hopkins, W. J:**Dog of Flanders.** See De la Ramée, L.**Dogs**

Beard, D. C.

In American boy's handy book, p223-31 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. Dogs and how to keep them

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p408-14 (7-8)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p5-18 (5-8)

Downes, A. M.

In Fire fighters and their pets, p120-46 (5-7)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous dogs

In Friends and helpers, p11-23 (3-5)

Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals (6-8)

How to treat dogs

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p168-71

Johannot, J.

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p34-45 (5-6)

Johannot, J., ed. Our canine servants

In Glimpses of the animate world, p275-83 (6-7)

Keith, M. A. Dog-sledges in Michigan

In Our country: East, p20-3 (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. Greyhounds and their masters: Greyhound's and their Arab masters

In Red book of animal stories, p224-31, 310-16 (6-7)

Lemmon, R. S. Training the dog. 1914

Monteith, J. and C.

In Some useful animals, p118-33 (2-3)

Morris, C. Household pets and comrades

In Home life in all lands, v3, p13-41 (6-8)

Stowe, H. E. B. Dogs and cats

In Queer little people, p141-51 (4-5)

Verrill, A. H.

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p101-17 (5-8)

Watrous, E. F. Dog teams and sledges in Michigan

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p157-70 (5-7)

Westell, W. P.

In Boys' book of pets, p17-39

Wood, C. D. Special study of the dog

In Animals, p65-73 (4-7)

See also Prairie dogs

Poetry

Arnold, M. Geist's grave

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p285-8 (7-8)

Dogs—Poetry—Continued

Browning, E. B. To Flush, my dog
In *Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world*, p303-5 (6-7)

Campbell, T. Poor dog Tray
In *Thacher's Listening child*, p170-1 (5-7)

Cist, L. J. My dog Fido
In *Johonnot's Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers*, p222-4 (5-6)

Coates, H. T., comp.
In *Children's book of poetry*, p193-204 (3-5)

Cook, E. Old Pincher
In *Lucas's Book of verses*, p63-6 (3-8)

Cowper, W. Dog and the water-lily
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5, p288-90 (6-7)

Dodge, M. M. My dog
In *When life is young*, p78-9 (3-4)

Kidder, Mrs. M. A. Little dog under the wagon
In *Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p112-13 (2-4)

Lehmann, R. C. To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v4, p48-51 (5-6)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Rover in church
In *Nature in verse*, p71-2 (4-7)

Spencer, W. R. Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the greyhound
In *World's story*, v10, p563-7

—Same [abridged]; with title *Llewellyn and his dog*
In *Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old*, p44-7

Wallis, J. Pet greyhound; Our Gypsy
In *Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p185-6, 192-4 (2-4)

Woolson, C. F. Tom
In *Johonnot's Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers*, p69-71 (5-6)

Stories

Aicard, J. The dog that lied
In *Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts*, p123-32 (5-6)

Alcott, L. M. Huckleberry
In *Cupid and Chow-chow*, p41-53 (4-5)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Hero
In *Stepping stones to literature*, v2, p26-9 (2)

Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby (7-8)

Baker, S. W. Faithful dog
In *Children's hour*, v7, p77-86 (2-8)

Brown, J. Rab and his friends (7-8)

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)

Canfield, H. S. "Ben"
In *Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas*, p101-17 (5-8)

Carter, M. H., ed. Stories of brave dogs.
1904 (5-6)

Craik, G. M. Bow-wow and Mew-mew
(2-3)

Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)

De la Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)

De la Ramée, L. Moufflou

—Same

In *De la Ramée's Bimbi Wiggin and Smith's Story hour* [adapted], p59-71

Dodge, M. M., ed.
In *Baby days*, p74-6 (1-3)

Dole, C. F. Crib and fly (3-4)

Eddy, S. J., ed.
In *Friends and helpers*, p1-10, 24-8 (3-5)

Fitzpatrick, J. P. Jock of the Bushveld (7-8)

French, A. Reform of Shaun (4-6)

Gask, L. True stories about dogs (5-8)

Hill, C. T. Peter Spots—fireman
In *Fighting a fire*, p153-88 (6-7)

Hutton, L. Boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. 1898 (6-7)

Johonnot, J. Dog who attended fires
In *Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers*, p71-2 (5-6)

Johonnot, J. Our beloved brother Prince
In *Neighbors with claws and hoofs*, p46-9 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed.
In *Animal story book*, p56-63, 154-9, 174-90, 200-4, 264-73, 310-15 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Collies, or sheep dogs; Two big dogs and a little one; etc.
In *Red book of animal stories*, p266-79, 317-20, 339-43 (6-7)

London, J. Call of the wild (8)

Muir, J. Stickeen (6-7)
—Same [excerpt]; with title *Adventure with Stickeen*

In *Riverside readers*, v7, p33-45
Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle (8)
Page, T. N. Two prisoners (5-6)

Poulsson, E. How Frisk came home; Cleverness of a sheep dog
In *In the child's world*, p176-80 (1-2)

Pyle, K. Bianca; Jerry; Barry; Fax
In *Stories of humble friends*, p23-53 (3-4)

Richards, L. E. H. Dog that earned a medal
In *Four feet, two feet and no feet*, p72-3 (2-4)

Richards, L. E. H. Little dog with the green tail
In *Five minute stories*, p175-9 (1-3)

Ruskin, J. My dog Wise
In *Children's hour*, v7, p34-6 (2-8)

Saunders, M. Beautiful Joe (3-6)

Seton, E. T. Billy, the dog that made good
In *Wild animal ways*, p121-40

Seton, E. T. Bingo: the story of my dog
In *Wild animals I have known*, p147-82 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Chink: the development of a pup
In *Krag and Johnny Bear*, p127-41

Lives of the hunted, p213-29 (4-6)

Seton, E. T. Snap
In *Animal heroes*, p257-86 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Wully: the story of a yaller dog
In *Wild animals I have known*, p275-303 (5-7)

Dogs—Stories—Continued

- Stockton, F. R. A snow-king
In Johonnot's Grandfather's stories,
 p126-37 (3-4)
- Stowe, H. E. B. Dog's mission (5-6)
- Stowe, H. E. B. Our dogs
In Queer little people, p91-140 (4-5)
- Thaxter, C. Some polite dogs
In Stories and poems for children, p55-61 (4-5)
- Trowbridge, J. T. Two Biddicut boys (6-7)
- Wesselhoeft, E. F. P. Frowzle, the runaway (4-5)
- Wright, M. O. Dogtown (6-7)

Dog's mission. Stowe, H. E. B.

Dogtown. Wright, M. O.

Doing his best. Trowbridge, J. T.

Dole, Charles Fletcher

- American citizen. 1891 Heath *80c (7-8)
 "Rights and duties of citizens, with emphasis upon moral principles." Oregon
- Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers.
 Heath *20c (3-4)
- Young citizen. 1899 Heath 45c (5-7)
 "Explains government, voting, taxes, etc., and shows how children can be good citizens." N. Y. state lib.

Dole, Nathan Haskell

- (comp. and tr.) White duckling, and other stories. Crowell *\$1 (4-6)
 Contents: White duckling; Little sister and little brother; Bright-Hawk's feather; Ivan and the gray wolf; Vasilisa the beauty; Marya Moreyna; Frog-queen
 "A new edition of his 'Russian fairy book' in an attractive form illustrated by the Russian artist Bilbin." A. L. A. bkl.
 "Seven fairy and wonder tales. Language clear and direct. Folk-lore treatment. Illustrated with quaint colored pictures from Russia." Olcott

Doll dressmaking

- Campbell, H. L. Doll's dressmaking
In American girl's home book, p236-47 (5-7)
- Dolls' dressmaking
In Games book for boys and girls, p335-9 (4-6)
- Foster, O. H. Sewing for little girls (4-6)
- Morgan, M. E. H. How to dress a doll (4-6)
- Ralston, V. When mother lets us sew. 1910 (4-6)

Doll furniture

- Doll's house furniture
In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p200-7
- Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p109-25 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made doll furniture; Home-made cigar-box toys; Home-made spool and cardboard toys
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p174-204 (5-8)
- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)

Doll houses

- Beard, L. and A. B. Doll house of paste-board
In Things worth doing, p315-25 (6-7)

- Campbell, H. L. Doll's houses and make-believe housekeeping
In American girl's home book, p276-82 (5-7)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made doll-house
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p145-73 (5-8)
- Hall, A. N. How to make a doll-house; Furnishing the doll-house
In Boy craftsman, p71-108 (6-8)
- House for dolly
In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p196-200
- Lucas, E. V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p175-212 (5-7)
- Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. How to furnish a doll's house
In Occupations for little fingers, p91-103

Dolls

- Beard, L. and A. B. Corn-husk and flower dolls
In American girl's handy book, p169-76 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. New race of dolls
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p103-10 (6-7)
- Wade, M. H. B. Dolls of many lands
- Walker, M. C. Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906 (2-4)
- See also* Doll dressmaking; Doll furniture; Doll houses; Paper dolls

Poetry

- Dodge, M. M. Smiling dolly
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p58-60 (2-4)
- Kingsley, C. Lost doll
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p25
- Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p29-30
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p11-12 (2-4)
- Larcom, L. Doll's wedding
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p46-8 (2-4)
- Morrison, M. J. W., ed. New doll
In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p72 (2-4)

Stories

- Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll (3-4)
- Burnett, F. H. Racketty-Packetty house (4)
- Diaz, A. M. Polly Cologne (4-5)
- Gates, J. S. Story of live dolls (2-3)
- Saxby, L. Life of a wooden doll (1-2)

Dolls of many lands. Wade, M. H. B.

Dolph Heyliger. Irving. W.

Dolphins

- Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p329-30 (7-8)

Dombey and son. Dickens, C.

Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de

Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. Heyliger, W.

Donald and Dorothy. Dodge, M. M.

Donald in Scotland. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Donatello

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p131-5 (7-8)**Donegal fairy stories.** MacManus, S., comp.**Donkey** John of the toy valley. Morley, M. W.**Donkeys**

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p39-41 (5-8)

Morton, C: G. Burros

In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p53-65 (5-8)

Wood, C. D. The wild ass and the donkey

In Animals, p12-15 (4-7)**Stories**

Houssaye, A. Pierrot the faithful

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p293-8 (6-7)

Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey (3-5)

Donne, John

Valediction, forbidding mourning

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p232-3 (7-8)**Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth**

Early cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v2) 1904 Rand 45c (2-3)

"The aim of these books is to give a view of the main steps in the early progress of the race." Oregon

Early sea people. (Industrial and social history ser. v4) 1912 Rand 50c (2-3)

"The early sea people are the ancestors of the Scandinavians and Teutons. The scientific facts are given in a logical story and each incident has interest and color. Similar in form to the others of the series, though written for slightly older children." A. L. A. bk1.

—Same; with title Story of the early sea people; il. in black and white. 1913 Rand *75c

Later cave-men. (Industrial and social history ser. v3) 1906 Rand 45c (2-3)

Tree dwellers. (Industrial and social history ser. v1) 1903 Rand 45c (2-3)

"Primitive man, his ways of getting food, the first use of fire, etc." Wis.

Dora, Sister. See Pattison, D. W.**Dora's housekeeping.** Kirkland, E. S.**Dornfield summer.** Haley, M. M.**Dorothy and her friends.** Kirk, E. W. O.**Dorothy Deane.** Kirk, E. W. O.**Dorymates.** Munroe, K.**Dotty Dimple series.** See Clarke, R. S.**Double play.** Barbour, R. H.**Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (De Graff)** Bird neighbors. 1904 Doubleday *\$2.50 (7-8)

Describes 150 common birds. 48 plates in color

"Reliable and is written in a vivacious strain and by a real bird lover." John Burroughs

Birds that every child should know. 1907 Grosset *50c (6-7)

"Describes about one hundred species in a way to interest children." N. Y. city

Birds that hunt and are hunted. 1904

Doubleday *\$2.50 (6-8)

"Illustrated with full-page color plates. Non-technical. Birds grouped according to size and color; no specific color key. Rather full biographies." Audubon society

"The youngest children enjoy the pictures." Hewins

How to attract the birds. 1902 Doubleday *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Tells about homes of birds, nest buildings, songs and travels of birds, what birds do for us, etc." Wis.

Nature's garden. 1900 Doubleday *\$4 (6-8)

"Special attention has been given to the flowers' insect visitors. Thirty-two pages of color plates and forty-eight in black and white." Arnold

"Describes in untechnical language over 500 species of wild flowers, arranged according to color." Pittsburgh

Doubleday, Russell

Cattle-ranch to college; the true tale of a boy's adventures in the far west.

Doubleday *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (8)

"True story of boy life in the cattle country of Dakota thirty-five years ago. Indian fights, buffalo hunts, placer mining, cowboy adventures without number." N. Y. city

Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Experiences of one of the New York naval reserves in the war with Spain. Much information in regard to the naval militia, naval signaling, etc." N. Y. city

Stories of inventors. 1904 Doubleday *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Popular account of wireless telegraphy, air ships, fast trains and steamboats, life-savers, automobiles, moving pictures, bridge builders, submarine boats, telephony, type-setting machines, artificial ice." Oregon

Year in a yawl. Doubleday *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Voyage from St. Joseph, Michigan, down the Mississippi along the Gulf and up the Atlantic coast." N. Y. city

Douglas, Catherine

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Catherine Douglas; poem

In Heroines that every child should know, p101-31 (6-7)**Douglas, James**

Baldwin, J. Black Douglas

In Fifty famous stories retold, p35-9 (2-4)**Douglas, Stephen Arnold**

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Stephen A. Douglas

In Days and deeds: prose, p276-9 (5-7)**Douglass, Frederick**

Memories of child life [autobiographical]

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p290-6 (5-6)

My escape from slavery

In Barstow's New nation, p181-5 (4-8)

Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M.

Doves. See Pigeons

Down the ravine. Craddock, C: E.

Downes, Alfred M.

Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 Harper *1.50 (5-7)

"Interesting accounts of heroism, perils, discipline and pastimes of New York firemen, descriptions of fire-fighting apparatus and anecdotes of engine-house pets." N. Y. state lib.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan

- Micah Clarke. Harper \$1.75; Longmans \$1.25; abridged school ed 50c (8)
 "England in 1685 and the battle of Sedgemoor during the Monmouth rebellion." N. Y. city White company. Harper \$1.75 (8)
 "Adventures of a company of free-lances fighting for fun and booty in the wars of the Black Prince." Pittsburgh

Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes, R.**Draft riots, 1863****Stories**

- Stoddard, W. O. Battle of New York (6-7)

Dragon and the raven. Henty, G. A.**Dragon-flies**

- Andrews, J. New life
In Andrews' Stories Mother Nature told her children, p7-13
 Lane's All the year round [abridged], v4, p70-2 (3-5)
 Bass, F. A dragon
In Stories of animal life, p161-4 (2-3)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Born in a ditch
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p155-8 (3-5)
 Miller, O. T. Little masker
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p201-3 (3-5)
 Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v1, p3-24 (3-4)
 Richards, L. E. H. Bug with a mask
In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p92-3 (2-4)
 Wood, J. G.
In Weed's Insect world, p45-53 (5-6)
 Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p151-73 (3)

Poetry

- Howitt, M. Dragon fly
In Weed's Insect world, p1-2 (5-6)

Stories

- Gatty, M. S. Dragon fly
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p212-19 (5-7)

Dragon of Wantley

- In* Scudder's Children's book, p326-7

Dragons

- Lang, A., ed. Dragons
In Red book of animal stories, p20-32 (6-7)

Dracoumis, Julia D.

- Under Greek skies. (Little schoolmates ser.) 1913 Dutton *\$1.25 (4-6)
 "Three stories of Greek children in different walks of life. Well written, excellent in spirit and atmosphere, but somewhat painful. Prettily illustrated from drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Drake, Sir Francis

- Bacon, E. M. Boy's Drake. 1910 (7-8)
 Baldwin, J. Upon a peak in Darien
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p17-22 (3-5)
 Coe, F. E. "The furrow about the world"
In Founders of our country, p80-97 (3-5)
 Dickson, M. S. English sea king
In Camp and trail in early American history, p50-68 (4-5)
 Elton, L. M. Story of Sir Francis Drake. 1906 (5-6)

- Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir Francis Drake—England's great admiral

- In* Explorers and founders of America, p91-102 (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

- In* Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p3-44 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Francis Drake

- In* Stories of American explorers, p109-22 (5-6)

- Griffis, W. E. Drake ploughs an English furrow round the world

- In* Romance of discovery, p195-205 (7-8)

- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Sir Francis Drake

- In* Famous men of modern times, p96-110 (4-6)

- Hale, E. E., ed. Sir Francis Drake

- In* Stories of discovery, p86-106 (6-8)

- Hoffman, A. S. Sir Francis Drake

- In* Heroes and heroines of English history, p211-55 (6-8)

- Holland, R. S. Sir Francis Drake, sea-rover

- In* Historic heroes of chivalry, p220-58 (7-8)

- Johnson, W. H:

- In* World's discoverers, p235-71 (7-8)

- McMurry, C. A. Drake's voyage and visit to California

- In* Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p201-24 (5-6)

- Shaw, E. R. Famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake

- In* Discoverers and explorers, p108-13 (4)

- Synge, M. B. Drake's famous voyage round the world

- In* Book of discovery, p249-58

- Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea-king of Devon (7-8)

- Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Sir Francis Drake

- In* Stories from English history, p229-33 (5-7)

Stories

- Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag (6-8)

Drake, Francis Samuel

- Indian history for young folks. Harper \$3 (5-8)

- "Best history of the Indians ever written for young people." Wis. free lib. com.

Drake, Joseph Rodman**American flag**

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p86-9

- Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3 (6-8)

Drake, Samuel Adams

- Border wars of New England. 1897 Scribner \$1.35 (6-8)

- "Wars which the French and Indians waged against the settlers of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars, 1689-1713." N. Y. city

- Making of New England. 1896 Scribner \$1.35 (6-8)

- "Emphasis is given to everything which went to make up the home life of the pioneer settlers." N. Y. city

Drake, Samuel Adams—*Continued*

Making of the great West, 1512-1883.

1887 Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Early discoveries and settlements, discovery of gold, and civilization of the West." Sargent
Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. 1894 Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)

"History of the great central region lying between the Ohio, the Mississippi and the Great lakes." N. Y. city

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893 Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Outline of early history of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Delaware, chapter on Iroquois league." N. Y. state lib.

On Plymouth rock. 1897 Lothrop 60c (4-5)

"The story of the 'Pilgrim fathers' told simply and well." N. Y. city

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Towle, G. M.

Drama

Guerber, H. A. The first plays

In Story of the Greeks, p92-4 (6-8)

Little, A. Chinese theater

In World's story, v1, p85-7

Wright, H. C. Rise of the drama

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p321-45 (7-8)

See also Miracle plays; Plays

Dramatic games and dances for little children. Crawford, C.

Dramatic readers. *See* Readers, Dramatic

Dramatic readings for schools. Lansing, M. F.

Dramatic stories for reading and acting. Skinner, A. M.

Dramatized scenes from American history. Stevenson, A.

Drawing

Augsburg, D. L. Augsburg's drawing. 6v (1-8)

Beard, D. C. Every boy a decorative artist

In American boy's handy book, p248-53 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to prepare and give a boy's chalk-talk

In Jack of all trades, p222-35 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art; How to draw

In American girl's handy book, p139-49, 229-37 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Queer things on paper and blackboard and how to put them there

In What a girl can make and do, p215-26 (5-7)

Froelich, H. B., and Snow, B. E. Text books of art education. 8v

Kelley, L. E. Art

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p278-310 (7-8)

Lucas, E. V. and E. G. Drawing games

In Three hundred games and pastimes. p37-48 (5-7)

Rimmer, C. H. Figure drawing for children. 1893 (5-7)

Sketching and painting

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p98-106

Drawn work

Kelley, L. E. Drawn work

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p88-91 (7-8)

Drayton, Michael

Ballad of Agincourt

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p235-9

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p39-44

World's story, v9, p410-14

Dream-lady. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p11-44

Dredging

Bond, A. R. Boats that devour mud

In With the men who do things, p159-75 (6-8)

See also Excavating machinery

Dress. *See* Clothing; Costume; Dressmaking

Dressmaking

Paret, A. P., ed. Simple dress-making lessons

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p201-27 (7-8)

See also Clothing; Costume; Doll dressmaking; Sewing

Drinks. *See* Beverages

Druids

Bulfinch, T:

In Age of fable (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Druids

In Story of the English, p13-17 (5-6)

Drum-beat of the nation. Coffin, C. C.

Drummond, Henry

Monkey that would not kill. Dodd \$1 (3-5)

"Pranks of a mischievous monkey who 'won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot.'" Pittsburgh

Drunkenness. *See* Temperance

Drusus

Lansing, M. F. Story of Drusus

In Barbarian and noble, p3-9 (6-8)

Dryden, John

Wright, H. C. Essay and the poetry of the eighteenth century

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p199-203 (7-8)

Drydocks. *See* Docks

Drysdale, William

Beach patrol: a story of the life-saving service. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis." Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Our naval campaign in Cuban waters." Pittsburgh

Fast mail. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Adventures of a newsboy on the West India fast mail train." N. Y. city

Young supercargo. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Story of the merchant marine, telling how a boy rose from cabin boy to purser through honesty and faithfulness." Pittsburgh

DuBois, Mary Constance

Elinor Arden, royalist. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henrietta Anne, daughter of Charles I of England." Washington

DuBois, Mary Constance—Continued

Lass of the silver sword. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

League of the signet ring. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

Sequel to "Lass of the silver sword"

"Stories of school, home and camp-life, boy-and-girl comradeship, and an order with love and truth for its mottoes." Hewins

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni

Country of the dwarfs [central Africa]. 1899 Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

In African forest and jungle. 1903 Scribner \$1.50 (7-8)

Tales of elephants, gorillas, and savages

Ivar the viking. 1893 Scribner \$1.35 (8)

"Romantic adventures of a Norse boy 1,500 years ago; careful historic and archeologic details." N. Y. state lib.

King Mombo. 1902 Scribner \$1.50 (6-7)

"Adventures with wild men and wild beasts in Africa." Wis. free lib. com.

Land of the long night. 1899 Scribner \$1.80 (6-8)

"Winter journey by reindeer sledge and on skis to northern Scandinavia. Describes adventures with wolves and bears, life with the queer little Lapps, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Land of the midnight sun. 2v Harper \$5 (8)

Lost in the jungle. 1869 Harper \$1.25 (6-7)

"Wonderful hunting trips and adventures in equatorial Africa." N. Y. city

My Apingi kingdom. 1900 Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

"More adventures in Central Africa, including a description of the Great Sahara, an ostrich hunt, etc." N. Y. city

Stories of the gorilla country. 1867 Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

"Adventures among wild men and beasts on west coast of Africa." N. Y. state lib.

Wild life under the equator [Africa]. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

World of the great forest. 1900 Scribner \$1.80 (5-7)

"How animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live." Title

Duckbills

Johonnot, J., ed. Ornithorhynchus
In Glimpses of the animate world,
p377-9 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Oddest of all
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p36-7 (3-5)

Ducks

Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p213-17 (5-8)

Johonnot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p25-9 (3-4)

Johonnot, J., ed.
In Glimpses of the animate world,
p377-9 (6-7)

Nuttall, T. Wood duck
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p103-5 (5-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v3, p76-7 (3-4)

Poetry

Effie, Aunt. Dame Duck's first lecture on education

In Lucas's Book of verses, p91-3

Whittier's Child life, p197-9

Stories

Long, W. J.
In Ways of wood folk, p27-40, 55-69 (4-6)

Pierson, C. D. Duckling who didn't know what to do
In Among the farmyard people, p33-46 (3-4)

Potter, B. Tale of Jemima Puddleduck (1-2)

Pyle, K. Six little ducklings (2-3)

Seton, E. T. Mother teal and the overland route

In Lives of the hunted, p195-209 (5-7)

Dudley, Albertus True

Following the ball. (Phillips Exeter ser. v1) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

"Football story which is said by a famous player to contain real football." Wis.

In the line [football story]. (Phillips Exeter ser. v3) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

Making the nine. (Phillips Exeter ser. v2) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

With mask and mitt [baseball story]. (Phillips Exeter ser. v4) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

Dugdale, Florence E.

Book of baby beasts; il. by E. J. Detmold. Doran \$1.50 (2-5)

Book of baby birds; il. by E. J. Detmold. Doran \$1.50 (2-5)

Du Guesclin, Bertrand, comte de Longueville

Holland, R. S. Bertrand du Guesclin, the great knight of mediæval France
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p137-65 (7-8)

Whitham, G. I. Bertrand, "le diamant brut"

In Shepherd of the ocean, p83-170 (6-8)

Dulac, Edmund

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Nightingale and other stories

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Snow queen and other stories

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Stories

(il.) Quiller-Couch, A. T. Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the French

(il.) Stories from the Arabian nights

Duluth, Minnesota

Hotchkiss, C. W. Duluth, the zenith city of the unsalted seas

In Representative cities of the United States, p74-86 (6-8)

Dumas, Alexandre

Black tulip. Little \$1 (8)

"A prisoner in a Dutch fortress wins the prize for the black tulip in the days of Holland's tulip mania." Pratt

—Same [excerpt]; with title Rival tulip-growers

In World's story, v7, p384-95

Count of Monte Cristo. Crowell \$1.25 (8)

Many other editions

Lang, A., ed. Monsieur Dumas and his beasts

In Animal story book, p99-153 (5-7)

Dumb-bells

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p384-90 (7-8)**Duncan, F. Martin**

Seashore. 1912 Stokes *\$1.75 (5-8).

"References to localities are all English." A. L. A. bkl.

"Describes the strange and wonderful forms of plant and animal life found along the seashore and in the deep rock pools. Tells also how to make and stock an aquarium and gives suggestions for the necessary equipment for collecting. Illustrations from photographs by the author." Pittsburgh

Duncan, F. Martin, and Duncan, L. T.Dwellers in the rockpools. (*Wonders of the sea*) Doran *40c (5-8)Insect life in pond and stream. (*Wonders of insect life*) 1914 Doran *40c (5-8)

"Colored pictures and others in black and white." Pittsburgh

Life in the deep sea. (*Wonders of the sea*) 1913 Doran *40c (5-8)

"Short chapters on different kinds of fishes, whales and seals. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Lobster and his relations. (*Wonders of the sea*) 1913 Doran *40c (5-8)

"Includes crabs, shrimps, prawns and barnacles. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Starfish and his relations. (*Wonders of the sea*) Doran *40c (5-8)Wonders of the shore. (*Wonders of the sea*) Doran *40c (5-8)**Duncan, Frances**

Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 Century \$1.25 (5-6)

"Charming little book on gardening in story form." N. Y. city

When mother lets us garden. 1909 Mof-fat *75c (4-6)

"A simply written and attractive book, telling just how to begin a little garden and how to plant and care for the flowers and vegetables that grow most easily. There is also a section on indoor gardening. More direct and more readily used as a handbook than the author's 'Mary's garden and how it grew.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Duncan, L. T. See Duncan, F. M., jt. auth.**Duncan, Norman**

Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell *\$1.25 (5-8)

"A fisher lad's hardy life in bleak Newfoundland, his dog companion, Skipper, his encounters with icebergs, whales, seals and a giant squid, and best of all his adventures in carrying Her Majesty's mail." Cleveland

Billy Topsail and Company. Revell *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Thrilling experiences in the lives of Billy Topsail and three boy friends, admirable in portrayal of Labrador and Newfoundland local color, manliness and courage. Follows 'Adventures of Billy Topsail.'" N. Y. state lib.

Billy Topsail, M. D. Revell *\$1.25 (5-8)

Follows "Billy Topsail and Company" "Thrilling tale of sacrifices and bravery." Wis. bul.

Duncan, Robert B.

Brave deeds of American sailors. 1912 Jacobs *\$1.50

"Historical events amplified. Good for introductory reading. Characters, Paul Jones, Decatur, Lawrence, Perry, Farragut, Dewey, Hobson, and others and their most famous events." Cleveland

Duncan, Sara Jeannette. See Cotes, Mrs. Sara Jeannette (Duncan)**Dunham, Edith**

Jogging round the world. 1905 Stokes \$1.50 (3-6)

"Pictures and short descriptions of vehicles and beasts of burden in many countries." Hew-ins

Dunlap, Hope

(il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hame-lin

(il.) Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop

Dunn, Arthur William

Community and the citizen. 1914 Heath *90c (6-8)

Dunstan, Saint

Guerber, H. A. Dunstan

In Story of the English, p56-62 (5-6)**Dunton, Larkin**(ed.) Glimpses of the world. (*World and its people ser. v2*) 1889 Silver *36c (2-3)**Du Plessis, Armand Jean, cardinal de Richelieu.** See Richelieu, Cardinal**Du Puy, William Atherton**

Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 Stokes *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Readable account of the odd activities of the government bureaus. Tells how cotton is grown on trees, how fish are made to help in the pearl button industry, how useful new animals are invented, how the persimmon's pucker has been stolen, and a number of other interesting facts." A. L. A. bkl.

Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 Stokes *\$1.25 (8)

"Describes the humanitarian work of the federal government in conquering contagion, revealing weather secrets, transforming the deserts, recompensing the Indians, smoothing the country roads, and performing other duties that are vital to the ordinary citizen." A. L. A. bkl.

Durbars

Finnemore, J: Coronation durbar of 1911

In World's story, v2, p248-59**Dürer, Albrecht**

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p210-34 (7-8)

Dutton, M. B. Albrecht Dürer, the painter of Nuremberg

In Little stories of Germany; p78-83 (5-6)

Keyser, J. E. Albrecht Dürer and his city

In Great artists, v1, p149-208 (5-8)**Dust**

McIlvaine, C: What dust does for us

In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p21-7 (5-7)**Dustin, Hannah**

Faris, J: T. Carried away by the Indians

In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)

Dutch days. Hall, M. E.

Dutch ditties for children. Terhune, A. M. S.

Dutch twins. Perkins, L. F.

Dutchie doings. Parkinson, E.

Dutton, Maude Barrows

In field and pasture. (World at work ser.) 1905 Am. bk. *35c (2-3)

"Stories about a little Pueblo girl, two children of the Nile, a Navajo boy, a Cuban boy, children of Tibet, Russia, Norway and the Alps, picturing the life and occupations of the people as well as child and animal life." A. L. A. bkl.

Little stories of France. 1906 Am. bk. *40c (5-6)

"Stories of famous French kings and heroes arranged chronologically." N. Y. city

Little stories of Germany. 1907 Am. bk. *40c (5-6)

"Separate stories arranged so as to form a connected account of the history of Germany beginning with the mythological heroes and extending to Kaiser Wilhelm." A. L. A. bkl.

Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

See also Mott, S. M., jt. auth.

Dutton, Samuel T: See Hazard, B. E., jt. auth.

Duty

Wordsworth, W: Ode to duty; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9 (7-8)

Dwarfs

Carpenter, F. G: In the great African forest—Pygmies

In Africa, p248-52 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F: Dwellings of the dwarfs

In How we are sheltered, p42-6 (4-5)

Du Chaillu, P. B: Country of the dwarfs. 1899 (5-7)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Village of dwarfs

In World's story, v3, p401-22

Du Chaillu, P. B: Obongos, or dwarfs

In World of the great forest, p297-308 (5-7)

Shaw, E: R: Pygmies

In Big people and little people of other lands, p98-102 (3-4)

Starr, F: Pygmies

In Strange peoples, p138-42 (5-6)

Dwarfs' tailor. Underhill, Z. D., comp.

Dwellers in the rockpools. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Dwellings. See Houses

Dyer, Edward

My mind to me a kingdom is

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p300-2 (7-8)

Dyes and dyeing

Carpenter, F. G: Dyeing and dyestuffs

In How the world is clothed, p127-32 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F: Dyes and dyeing

In How we are clothed, p209-11 (4-5)

Martin, E: A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p155-64 (7-8)

White, M. Some natural dyes and unusual materials

In More baskets and how to make them, p145-50 (5-8)

Dykes. See Dikes

Dynamite

Johnston, W: A. Dynamite worker

In Deeds of doing and daring, p63-74 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Dynamite worker

In Careers of danger and daring, p348-76 (7-8)

See also Explosives

Dynamos

Adams, J. H:

In Harper's electricity book, p229-55 (6-8)

Meadowcroft, W: H:

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p65-80, 102-3 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P.

In Boy electrician, p301-17 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity;

Dynamo, or generator

In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-88 (7-8)

Williams, A. Dynamos and electric motors

In How it works, p159-77 (7-8)

Woodhull, J: F. Dynamo and the power station; Magnet

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p3-24 (6-8)

See also Electric motors

E

Each and all. Andrews, J.

Each and all [poem]. See Emerson, R. W.

Eads, James Buchanan

Bolton, S. K. Captain James B. Eads

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p26-32 (7-8)

Eagan, John Francis

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Brave Jack Eagan

In American heroes and heroism, p94-7 (5-7)

Eagle badge. Day, H. F.

Eagles

Du Chaillu, P. B. The guanionien, or giant eagle; The kongoo, one of the fishing eagles

In World of the great forest, p1-15, 272-83 (5-7)

Johonnot, J. Sky king and his family

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p98-102 (3-5)

Johonnot, J., ed. Three views of the eagle

In Glimpses of the animate world, p265-70 (6-7)

Pearson, T. G. Pair of eagles

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p158-62 (4-6)

Stories

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Nest of the golden eagle

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p234-40 (4)

Long, W: J. Cloud Wings, the eagle

In Wilderness ways, p88-107 (4-7)

Roberts, C: G: D. Lord of the air (7-8)

—Same

In Kindred of the wild

Eagles—Stories—Continued

Wilson, J.: Hannah Lomond's bairn
In *Johonnot's Neighbors with wings*
and fins, p105-12 (3-5)

Eardley-Wilmot, Sainthill

Life of an elephant. Longmans *\$2.10
(6-8)

"Chapters, descriptive rather than dramatic in form, covering the life of the elephant in the jungle and as a captive trained for work." Cleveland

Earl, John Prescott

Captain of the school team. (School athletic ser. v3) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Foot-ball story." Pittsburgh

On the school team. (School athletic ser. v1) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Football story fairly well written, wholesome and free from slang." A. L. A. sup.

School team in camp. (School athletic ser. v2) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Story of the summer experiences on the shore of a Maine lake of some of the boy characters in 'On the school team.'" A. L. A. bkl.

School team on the diamond. (School athletic ser. v4) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Ted Grant makes the school nine and helps win the great game of the year." Pittsburgh

Earle, Alice Morse

(ed.) Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school girl of 1771. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

Earle, Mary Tracy

Flag on the hilltop. Houghton *90c (7-8)
"Story of a southern boy and his northern uncle during the civil war." Wis. free lib. com.

Early cave-men. Dopp, K. E.**Early days in old Oregon.** Judson, K. B.**Early English hero tales.** Marks, J. A.**Early lessons.** Edgeworth, M.**Early sea people.** Dopp, K. E.**Early speeches [and other addresses].** Lincoln, A.**Earning****Stories**

Deland, E. D. Malvern (6-7)

Deland, E. D. Successful venture (6-7)

Haines, A. C. Luck of the Dudley Grams (6-7)

Kaler, J. O. Lobster catchers (6-7)

Thaxter, C. Peggy's garden, and what grew therein

In *Stories and poems for children*, p72-96 (4-5)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Polly Oliver's problem (7-8)

Zollinger, G. Maggie McLanehan (5-7)

See also *Business—Stories*

Ears

Brearley, H. C. Ears

In *Animal secrets told*, p51-66 (6-8)

Earth

Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)

Holden, E. S.

In *The sciences*, p9-15 (6-7)

Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v4 (6-7)

See also *Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Astronomy; Geography; Geology; Ocean; Volcanoes*

Earth and its people. Winslow, I. O.

Earth and its story. Heilprin, A.

Earth and sky. Holden, E. S.

Earth and sky every child should know. Rogers, J. E.

Earth in past ages. Herrick, S. B.

Earthquakes

Baker, R. S. Earthquake measurer

In *Boy's second book of inventions*, p79-112

Davy, C. Earthquake at Lisbon

In *World's story*, v5, p618-28

Hartt, Mrs. C. F. Volcanoes and earthquakes

In *Stories of strange sights*, retold from St. Nicholas, p68-82 (5-7)

Holden, E. S.

In *The sciences*, p218-24 (6-7)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Earthquakes and volcanoes

In *Geographical reader*, p41-55 (7-8)

Kingsley, C.

In *Madame How and Lady Why*, p33-53 (5)

See also *Seismograph*

Earthworms. See *Worms***East Indies**

Carpenter, F. G. East Indies

In *Australia, etc.*, p213-64 (6-7)

See also *Borneo; Java; Malay peninsula; Sumatra*

East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Dament, G. W.

East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr.

Easter

Beard, L. and A. B.

In *American girl's handy book*, p33-9 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Egg games for the Easter holidays

In *Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls*, p227-36 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Novel Easter party with new Easter games

In *Things worth doing*, p33-44 (6-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Easter in Germany

In *Child life*, v3, p105-10 (3-4)

Plays

Merington, M. Seven sleepers of Ephesos

In *Festival plays*, p79-124 (7-8)

Poetry

Blackburn, T. Easter hymn

In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v3, p335-6 (7-8)

Herbert, G. Easter

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6, p286 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Easter

In *Days and deeds: verse*, p139-46 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Song of Easter

In *Our holidays*, p155-6

Thaxter's *Stories and poems for children*, p171-3 (4-5)

Easter—Continued**Stories**

- Bailey, T. General's Easter box
In *Our holidays*, p159-74 (4-6)
- Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.
In *Emerald story book*, p285-371 (5-7)

Easter cards and gifts

- Beard, L. and A. B.
In *American girl's handy book*, p39-53 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. How to make your own Easter cards and gifts
In *Things worth doing*, p358-84 (6-7)

Easter eggs

- Beard, L. and A. B. Possibilities of an Easter egg
In *What a girl can make and do*, p26-42 (5-7)

Easter island

- Holder, C. F. The festival of eggs
In *Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas*, p81-93 (5-7)

Eastman, Charles Alexander

- Indian boyhood. 1902 Doubleday *\$1.70; Grosset *50c (6-8)
"Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc." N. Y. state lib.

- Indian child life. 1914 Little *50c (5-8)
Contents: My Indian childhood; Stories of real Indians
"Fourteen stories taken from the author's 'Indian boyhood' and 'Old Indian days.'" Pittsburgh

- Indian scout talks. 1914 Little *80c (6-8)
"Description by a Sioux Indian of the games, physical training and education in woodlore of his people, suggesting those elements which might well be incorporated into the life of the modern boy and girl. Chapters on Indian names, signals and blazes are of especial interest to Boy scouts and Campfire girls." Cleveland

Eastman, Charles Alexander, and Eastman, Mrs. Elaine (Goodale)

- Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold. Little *\$1.20 (4-6)
"Twenty-seven short Sioux myths, fables and fairy stories, simply and acceptably related for children." N. Y. state lib.
"Some of the tales are found in Zitkala-Sa's 'Old Indian legends.' Type, paper, binding and illustrations are all good." A. L. A. bkl.

Eastman, Mrs. Elaine (Goodale)

- Yellow Star. Little *\$1.20 (6-8)
"Slight but interesting story of an Indian girl's life with her adopted mother, her New England school days and her return as a government field matron to her tribe, the Dakotas. Her sympathy with her people and love for her New England friends is well told, and the book gives a good idea of Indian character and life. The typical illustrations are by Indians—Angel De Cora and William Lone Star." A. L. A. bkl.

See also Eastman, C. A., jt. auth.

Ebbutt, M. I.

- Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910 Stokes *\$2.50 (6-8)
Sixty-four full page illustrations
"Successful retelling of the legends of medieval heroes which illustrate the British conception of honor, loyalty, devotion and duty. Useful source for story tellers." A. L. A. sup.

Echo

- H., F. The story of Echo
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p257-9 (1-2)

Echo-maid, and other stories. Aspinwall, A.**Eckstorm, Mrs. Fannie (Hardy)**

- Bird book. 1901 Heath 72c (5-6)
"Differs from most bird books in attempting to teach intelligent observation of habits, structure, etc., rather than identification of species." N. Y. state lib.

Ecuador

- Carpenter, F. G. Land of the equator
In *South America*, p38-50 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Ecuador; Cocoa industry of Ecuador; Turtle islands
In *South America*, p151-68 (5-7)
- Curtis, W. E. Odd city in the Andes
In *Lane's Strange lands near home*, p75-85 (5-6)
- Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.
In *South American republics*, p94-117 (5-7)

Eddy, Sarah J.

- (ed.) Friends and helpers. 1899 Ginn *60c (3-5)
"A compilation of short stories and poems emphasizing humane treatment of animals." Wis. free lib. com.

Edgar, Madalen G.

- Treasury of verse for little children. 1908 Crowell \$2.50 (1-4)
"Ninety-four poems excellently chosen. Illustrated by Willy Pogány." Eaton
An edition in good type, with one illustration is issued at *50c

Edgeworth, Maria

- Early lessons, containing Rosamond, Frank, Harry and Lucy, The little dog Trusty, The orangeman, The cherry orchard. Dutton \$1
The first 3 stories are also published separately by Dutton at 75c each
"The sequel to 'Frank' is out of print, but may be sometimes picked up at second-hand." Hewins

Moral tales for young people. Dutton \$1 (5-6)**Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children.** Dutton \$1; Macmillan *75c (5-6)

- "In spite of the old-school moralizing in these tales, children, especially girls, between ten and twelve years of age enjoy them very much. The best liked stories are 'Lazy Lawrence,' 'Simple Susan,' 'Waste not, want not,' and 'Barring out.'" Olcott

Tales; introduction by Austin Dobson; il. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes *\$1.50 (5-6)

- Contents: Orphans; Lazy Lawrence; False key; Simple Susan; White pigeon; Forgive and forget; Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow; Mimic; The barring out; or, Party spirit; Little merchants; Tarlton; Basket-woman

Waste not, want not

- In Scudder's *Children's book*, p346-59
—Same, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath *20c (5-6)
Contents: Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth; Discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor; Order and disorder, by Mrs. Barbauld; Philosopher's scales, by Jane Taylor

Edgeworth, Maria—*Continued***Biography**

Mitchell, D. G. An Irish story-teller
In About old story-tellers, p116-28 (6-8)

Edick, Grace Willard. See Wiley, B., jr.
 auth.

Edinburgh

Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906 (7-8)

Masson, R. Edinburgh. 1910

Willis, N. P. Edinburgh
In Johonnot's Geographical reader,
 p251-3 (7-8)

Edinburgh after Flodden field. See Aytoun,
 W: E.

Edison, Thomas Alva

Faris, J: T. Thomas Alva Edison
In Winning their way, p31-7 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Edison
 and the electric light
In Makers and defenders of America,
 p317-22 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Edison and the electric
 light

In Historic inventions, p233-60 (5-8)

Meadowcroft, W: H. Boy's life of Edison.
 1911 (6-8)

Morris, C. Thomas A. Edison, the wizard
 of invention
In Heroes of progress in America,
 p301-8 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Thomas A.
 Edison
In First steps in the history of our
 country, p304-13 (4-5)

Perry, F. M.
In Four American inventors, p204-60
 (4-5)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Thomas Alva Edison.
 1915 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Inventor's boyhood
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-
 old, p7-11
 When they were children, p373-7
 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sound
In Wonder-workers, p95-120 (6-8)

Editha's burglar. Burnett, F. H.

Ednah and her brothers. White, E. O.

Education

Garrison, W. P. Insatiable mind

In Parables for school and home, p113-
 19 (6-7)

See also Educators; Manual training;
 Schools

Educators

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Education:
 John Harvard; Horace Mann; Mary
 Lyon; Samuel G. Howe; Samuel C.
 Armstrong

In American pioneers, p256-317 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. Scientists and educators
In Guide to biography for young readers;
 American—men of mind,
 p213-30 (7-8)

See also Lyon, Mary; Mann, Horace

Edward I, king of England**Stories**

Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)

Edward III, king of England**Plays**

Macdonell, A. Magna carta and Edward
 III. (Historical plays for children, v6)
 (6-8)

Edward V, king of England

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
 King Edward the Fifth
In Stepping stones to literature, v4,
 p216-20 (4)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward V
In Boy kings and girl queens, p155-88
 (6-8)

Edward VI, king of England

Lewis, E. C. The boy-king, Edward VI
In Stories of royal children, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p142-55 (5-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Edward VI
In Boy kings and girl queens, p190-221
 (6-8)

Stories

Clemens, S: L. Prince and the pauper
 (6-7)

Edward, the Black Prince, prince of Wales

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Edward
 the Black Prince
In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p219-25 (4-6)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p163-73
 (7-8)

Skæ, H. T. Black Prince

In Stories from English history, p91-
 109 (5-6)

Sweetser, K. D. Edward the Black
 Prince, the boy warrior
In Ten boys from history, p131-42 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Edward the Black Prince
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p194-9
 (6-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. St. George for England
 (6-8)

Stoddard, W: O. With the Black Prince
 (6-7)

Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Edward, the Confessor

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Edward
 the Confessor
In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p163-6 (4-6)

Edwards, Esther

Faris, J: T. Romance of colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p71-6
 (6-8)

Eels

Johonnot, J. About eels
In Some curious flyers, creepers and
 swimmers, p53-62 (5-6)

Richards, L. E. H. Slippery Solomon
In Four feet, two feet and no feet,
 p196-9 (2-4)

Egan, Maurice Francis

Everybody's St. Francis. 1912 Century
*\$2.50 (6-8)

"Simplicity and tenderness distinguish this narrative of the life of St. Francis of Assisi. The austere illustrations by Boutet de Monvel, many of which are in color, are singularly harmonious with the spirit of the text. Reprinted from the 'Century.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Egging, Otto, and Ehrenberg, Frederick

Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants. 1908 Holt *\$2

"In these days of experimental stations and school laboratories, such a practical guide as this should be very welcome." Nature
"Directions for stocking aquarium and care of specimens." Olcott

Eggleston, Edward

First book in American history. 1899
Am. bk. *60c (3-5)

"About the heroes of our country and their great deeds." Pittsburgh

History of the United States and its people. Appleton *\$2.50 (6-7)

Household edition adapted from the school edition previously published, Am. bk. *\$1.95

"The most attractive single volume for young people. Fully illustrated." Oregon

Begins with the discovery of America by Columbus and includes some events of President Wilson's administration

Hoosier school-boy. Scribner *\$1; (Ser. for young people) *60c; (School reading) *50c (5-7)

"School-boy life in Indiana about 1850." Oregon

Hoosier school-master. Judd \$1.50; Grosset 75c (7-8)

"Realistic picture of early Indiana and life in a backwoods school." N. Y. city

New century history of the United States. 1914 Am. bk. *\$1 (5-8)

Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 Am. bk. *50c (3-5)

"Indian life, frontier peril and escape, colonial pirates, heroic deeds of the revolution and other stories full of action." N. Y. city

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 Am. bk. *40c (2-4)

"Episodes in the boyhood of Franklin, Washington, Boone, Irving, Audubon, Webster, Longfellow, Greeley and others." Wis.

Eggleston, Edward, and Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston)

Brant and Red Jacket. Dodd \$1.25 (6-7)

"About two famous Iroquois chiefs and the part they took in the colonial and revolutionary wars." Utica

Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 Dodd \$1.25 (6-7)

"Cortez appearing in the light of a hero. Montezuma himself is but an incident." Pittsburgh

Pocahontas. Dodd \$1.25 (6-7)

"Popular account of the early explorers and colonists in Virginia." N. Y. city

Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. Dodd \$1.25 (7)

Biography

Faris, J. T. Edward Eggleston
In Winning their way, p265-71 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Edward Eggleston
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p28-49 (7-8)

Eggleston, George Cary

(comp.) American war ballads and lyrics. Putnam *\$1.50 (5-8)

"A history of the republic told by her poets." N. Y. city

Bale marked circle X. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)

Adventures of three boy soldiers in the Con-

federate service who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage conveying a bale of cotton which holds important documents

Big brother. (Big brother ser. v1) Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Story of Indian fighting during the war of 1812." Hardy

Camp Venture. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"Boy's adventures in Virginia mountain logging camp." N. Y. state lib.

Captain Sam; or, Boy scouts of 1814. (Big brother ser. v2) Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

Jack Shelby: story of the Indiana backwoods. Lothrop \$1.50 (8)

"Not well written, but gives an interesting, and probably accurate picture of pioneer life." A. L. A. bkl.

Last of the flatboats. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"Four boys' trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during a great flood." N. Y. state lib.

Long Knives. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"A story of George Rogers Clark's expedition to Illinois at the time of the revolution." A. L. A. bkl.

Our first century. 1905 Barnes *\$1 (7-8)

"American life, manners and customs during the seventeenth century." N. Y. city

Signal boys; or, Captain Sam's company. (Big brother ser. v3) Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

Story of war of 1812

Southern soldier stories; il. by Zogbaum. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c (8)

"Tales of battle, march and camp in the Confederate army, 1862-1865." N. Y. city

Strange stories from history. Harper 60c (4-5)

From French, Russian, English and American history

Wreck of the Red Bird. (Big brother ser. v4) Putnam *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Adventures of three boys on an island off the Carolina coast." N. Y. state lib.

Eggs

Beard, D. C. How to collect and preserve eggs

In American boy's handy book, p167-9 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H. Birds' egg collecting
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p270-2 (7-8)

McIlvaine, C. Only an egg
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p59-65 (5-7)

Morley, M. W.
In Seed-babies, p68-75 (2-4)

See also Birds' eggs; Easter eggs

Egypt

Egypt
In World's story, v3, p1-264

Description and travel

Belzoni, G. B. Egyptian tombs and mummies

In Johannot's Geographical reader, p290-4 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Egypt—a trip through the country; Alexandria and Cairo; Ancient Egypt—the pyramids and the sphinx; Trip through the Suez canal
In Africa, p87-113 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Nile; Egypt and its people; Cairo
In Africa, p176-203 (5-7)

Egypt—Description and travel—*Continued*

Curtis, G. W. Egypt and the Nile
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p56-60 (7-8)

Gibson, C. C.
In eastern wonderlands, p164-93 (6-7)

Kelley, R. T. Egypt. 1908 (5-7)

Perry, W. S. With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 (4-5)

Salmon, P. R. Wonderland of Egypt. 1915 (6-8)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v2, p87-140 (1-6)

See also Assouan dam; Cairo; Karnak, Temple of; Khartoum; Nile river; Pyramids

History

Abbott, J. History of Cleopatra (6-8)

Herodotus. Certain kings of Egypt; Persians conquer Egypt

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p136-91 (7-8)

Ragozin, Z. A. History of the world, v2. 1900 (7-8)

See also Cleopatra; Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria

Mythology

Bulfinch, T. Egyptian deities

In Age of fable (7-8)

Social life and customs

Arnold, E. J.

In Stories of ancient peoples, p7-9 (5-8)

Crosby, E. R. Some little Egyptians
In Lane's Wide world, p42-8 (4-5)

Dutton, M. B. Pepy and Athor, children of the Nile valley

In In field and pasture, p32-57 (2-3)

Herodotus. Manners of the Egyptians

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p116-35 (7-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Hassan in Egypt (5-7)

Mansfield, B. M. Our little Egyptian cousin. 1908 (5-6)

Penfield, F. C. School in Cairo

In Lane's Wide world, p49-51 (4-5)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Cinderella's ancestor

In Chivalric days, p1-22 (6-7)

Gilman, B. Son of the desert

Henty, G. A. Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt (6-8)

Eiffel tower

Stephens, C. A.

In Northern Europe, p53-60 (5-7)

Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M.**Eisteddfod**

Marks, J. Eisteddfod

In World's story, v10, p601-12

Electric apparatus and appliances

Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. 1906 (8)

Electric bells

Woodhull, J. F.

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p70-5, 296-9, 350-2 (6-8)

Electric engineering

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1913 (6-8)

Onken, W. H., jr., and Baker, J. B. Harper's how to understand electrical work. 1908 (8)

See also Dynamos; Electric bells; Electric lighting; Electric motors; Electric railroads; Electricity; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraph; Wireless telephone; Wireless transmission of power

Electric furnaces

Baker, R. S. How the hottest heat is produced

In Boys' second book of inventions, p113-51 (7-8)

Electric heating

Woodhull, J. F. Electric heating; Applications of electric heating

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p97-159 (6-8)

Electric lighting

Adams, J. H.

In Harper's electricity book for boys, p334-40 (6-8)

Baker, R. S. The newest electric light

In Boys' second book of inventions, p293-320 (7-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Lighting by electricity

In How the world is housed, p299-307 (5-7)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E.

In Wonders of physical science, p149-59

Meadowcroft, W. H. Electric lighting; Arc and incandescent lamps; Switches

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p62-101 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P. Miniature lighting

In Boy electrician, p334-53 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Electric lighting

In American inventions and inventors, p85-9 (5-8)

St. John, T. M. How light is produced by the incandescent lamp

In Things a boy should know about electricity, p129-40 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. Electricity and light

In Harper's beginning electricity, p210-26 (7-8)

Shafer, D. C. Use and misuse of light; Incandescent lamp and its adaptations

In Harper's every-day electricity, p109-44 (8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p179-85 (7-8)

Woodhull, J. F. Lighting a summer camp by electricity

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p160-7 (6-8)

Electric motors

Hopkins, G. M. Simple electric motor

In Home mechanics, p259-332 (7-8)

Meadowcroft, W. H. Electric power

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p104-11 (5-8)

Electric motors—*Continued*

Morgan, A. P.

In Boy electrician, p289-300 (6-8)

Rochelean, W. F.

In Great American industries, v3, p33-5 (5-7)

Shafer, D. C. Dynamic electricity; Dynamo, or generator; Electric motor

In Harper's beginning electricity, p165-98 (7-8)

Shafer, D. C. Transforming electrical energy into mechanical energy; Helps for the small motor-builder

In Harper's every-day electricity, p205-28 (8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p177-8 (7-8)

Woodhull, J. F.

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p43-56 (6-8)*See also* Dynamos**Electric power transmission**

Bond, A. R. Light and heat from snow

In On the battle front of engineering, p92-113 (7-8)**Electric railroads**

Johnson, V. E. Bachelet levitated railway or the flying train

In Modern inventions, p294-306 (8)

Morgan, A. P. Electric railway

In Boy electrician, p318-33 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. How the trolley car runs

In Travelers and traveling, p54-62 (5-6)

Williams, A. Model electric railway

In How to make things, p109-26 (7-8)*See also* Subways**Electric toy-making for amateurs.** Sloane, T. O.**Electric toys**

St. John, T. M. Real electric toy-making. 1905 (7-8)

Sloane, T. O. Electric toy-making for amateurs. 1914 (7-8)

Electrical terms

Shafer, D. C. Electrical dictionary

In Harper's beginning electricity, p267-72 (7-8)**Electricity**

Adams, J. H. Harper's electricity book for boys. 1907 (6-8)

Collins, A. F. Book of electricity. 1916 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p150-97 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy electrician

In Handy boy, p124-50 (6-8)

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p119-43 (6-7)

Hopkins, G. M. Electricity

In Home mechanics, p227-367 (7-8)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of magnetism. 1908 (7-8)

Jenks, T. Electricity for young people. 1907 (7-8)

Meadowcroft, W. H. Scholar's A B C of electricity. 1912 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1913 (6-8)

St. John, T. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898 (6-8)

St. John, T. M. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900 (6-8)

St. John, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity. 1900 (6-8)

Seaver, C. H. American boys' book of electricity. 1916 (6-8)

Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 (7-8)

Shafer, D. C. Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 (8)

Sloane, T. O. Electric toy-making for amateurs. 1914 (7-8)

Sloane, T. O. Electricity simplified. 1911 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p112-86 (7-8)

Woodhull, J. F. Electricity and its everyday uses. 1911 (6-8)

Zerbe, J. S. Electricity for boys. 1914

See also Dynamos; Telegraph; Wireless telegraph; Wireless telephone; also Edison, T. A.; Faraday, M.; also headings beginning with Electric**Electricity** and its everyday uses. Woodhull, J. F.**Electricity** for boys. Zerbe, J. S.**Electricity** for young people. Jenks, T.**Electricity** simplified. Sloane, T. O.**Electro-magnets**

Woodhull, J. F. Magnet; Applications of the electro magnet

In Electricity and its everyday uses, p11-24, 57-96 (6-8)**Elegy** on the death of a mad dog. *See* Goldsmith, O.**Elegy** written in a country churchyard. Gray, T.*In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p71-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p1-5

Elementary history of our country. Tappan, E. M.**Elementary** woodworking. Foster, E. W.**Elephants**

Badlam, A. B. Views of elephants

In Views in Africa, p264-8 (6-7)Baker, S. W. Elephant hunting in Africa *In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p155-62 (6)

Carpenter, F. G. King of Siam and his royal white elephants; Burmese farming and the working elephants

In Asia, p197-9, 223-6 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride

In How we travel, p82-90 (4-5)

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In World of the great forest, p238-62 (5-7)

Elephants—Continued

- Eardley-Wilmot, S. Life of an elephant (6-8)
- Higginson, T. W. Elephants and how they are caught
In *Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world*, p321-7 (6-7)
- Johonnot, J. Giants with tusks and trunk
In *Neighbors with claws and hoofs*, p143-9 (5-6)
- Lang, A., ed.
In *Animal story book*, p50-5, 321-8 (5-7)
- Lang, A., ed. Elephant shooting
In *Red book of animal stories*, p238-51 (6-7)
- Leonowens, Mrs. A. H. Reception of a white elephant
In *World's story*, v2, p263-8
- Monteith, J. and C. Whose pig is the elephant?
In *Some useful animals*, p94-101 (2-3)
- Morris, C. Elephant in man's service
In *Home life in all lands*, v3, p117-32 (6-8)
- Tennents, J. E. Training elephants in Ceylon
In *Children's hour*, v7, p381-92 (2-8)
- Wood, C. D.
In *Animals*, p98-104 (4-7)
- Wright, J. M. Odd toes
In *Seaside and wayside*, v4, p344-8 (5-6)

Poetry

- Heine, H. White elephant
In *World's story*, v2, p269-71

Stories

- Baker, S. W. Elephants that struck
In *Children's hour*, v7, p192-6 (2-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. An old veteran
In *Grandfather's stories*, p122-5 (3-4)
- Kipling, R. Toomai of the elephants
In *Jungle book*, p217-61 (4-6)

Elevated railroads

- Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built
In *Travelers and traveling*, p63-5 (5-6)

Elevators

- Bond, A. R. Cars that travel skyward
In *With the men who do things*, p109-22 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made toy elevators
In *Home-made toys for girls and boys*, p59-70 (5-8)

Elf maiden, and other stories. Lang, A., ed.

Elias, Edith L.

- Cinderella; retold in story and rhyme: pictured by Willy Pogány. McBride *50c (2-3)
- In *Victorian times*. 1915 Little *\$1.25 (7-8)
Brief biographical sketches of noted men and women

Elinor Arden, royalist. DuBois, M. C.

Eliot, George, pseud.

- Maggie Tulliver
In *MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life*, v4, p165-79 (4-5)

Silas Marner. Macmillan *\$1; Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *60c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c; Ginn *30c (8)
"Silas Marner is a linen weaver, a miser, whose gold is stolen." Pittsburgh
—Same; il. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan Cranford ed *\$2

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. George Eliot
In *Lives of girls who became famous*, p213-39 (7-8)
- George Eliot
In *Riverside readers*, v8, p257-62
- Steedman, A. George Eliot
In *When they were children*, p303-8 (6-8)
- Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In *Children's stories in English literature*, v2, p378-80 (7-8)

Eliot, John

- Coe, F. E. John Eliot, the missionary pioneer
In *Founders of our country*, p179-86 (3-5)
- Hawthorne, N. Indian Bible
In *Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair*, and *Biographical stories*, p41-7
Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
World's story, v12, p189-92
Johonnot's Stories of our country [condensed], p44-8
- Humphreys, M. G., ed. John Eliot, apostle to the Indians
In *Missionary explorers among the Indians*, p1-28 (7-8)
- Morris, C. John Eliot, the apostle of the Indians
In *Heroes of progress in America*, p16-20 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and B. S. John Eliot
In *American pioneers*, p318-25 (5-7)

Eliot, Samuel

- (ed.) Poetry for children. Houghton *80c (4-8)
- (ed.) Selected stories from the Arabian nights. Houghton *50c (4-5)
"Six of the stories most popular with children and best adapted to reading in schools. A useful edition with large clear type and strong binding, but unattractively illustrated with old woodcuts." A. L. A. bk1.

Elizabeth, queen of England

- Abbott, J. History of Queen Elizabeth (6-8)
- Atkinson, A. M.
In *Introduction to American history: European beginnings*, p248-58, 269-88 (6-7)
- Brooks, E. S. Elizabeth of Tudor: the girl of the Hertford manor
In *Historic girls*, p174-91 (6-7)
- Farmer, L. H. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots
In *Girls' book of famous queens*, p156-231 (7-8)
- Hoffman, A. S. Reign of Queen Elizabeth
In *Heroes and heroines of English history*, p193-204 (6-8)

Elizabeth, queen of England—Continued

Steedman, A. Queen Elizabeth
In When they were children, p43-51
 (6-8)

Strickland, A. The great queen as a little child

In World's story, v9, p503-17

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Queen Elizabeth

In Stories from English history, p214-21 (5-7)

Stories

Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902 (6-8)

Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint

Canton, W: Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. 1913 (6-8)

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Elizabeth of Hungary

In Stories of the saints, p169-83 (5-6)

Elizabeth's charm-string. Forbes, C. B.

Elk. See Deer

Elkin, R. H.

Children's corner; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1915 McKay *\$1.25 (1-3)

"Attractive colored plates, mounted on heavy, cream-colored paper, with a gay little stanza opposite each. Though the pictures are charming, libraries will prefer to have first either 'Our old nursery rhymes' or 'Little songs of long ago.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Ellen Linn. Abbott, J.

Elliott, Emilia, pseud. See Jacobs, C. E.

Elliott, J. W.

(ed.) Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music. McLoughlin 50c (2-5)

Elliott Gray, jr. Maynard, C.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester

Logan the Mingo. Dutton \$1.50 (5-6)

Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Dutton \$1.50 (6-7)

"Adventure in the Everglades during Seminole war, 1835." N. Y. city

Ellis, Katharine Ruth

Wide awake girls. (Wide awake girls ser. v1) Little *\$1.30 (5-7)

"Home and school life and travel in this country and in Germany." A. L. A. bkl.

Wide awake girls at college. (Wide awake girls ser. v3) Little *\$1.30 (5-7)

"The wide awake girls have a patchwork evening, a stunt party, a 'bacon bat' and many other good times together at Dexter college." Pittsburgh

Wide awake girls in Winsted. (Wide awake girls ser. v2) Little *\$1.30 (5-7)

"The four friends spend a happy week together at Catherine's home in Winsted and Catherine starts a public library." Pittsburgh

Elm trees

Johonnot, J., ed. Pride of New England
In Glimpses of the animate world, p2-5
 (6-7)

Stokes, S. American elm

In Ten common trees, p16-24 (4-5)

Elsbeth. Müller, M.

Elson, Henry William

Guide to United States history for young readers. (Guide ser.) 1910 Doubleday *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Stories, biographical sketches, incidents and anecdotes of American history chronologically arranged. Simply and entertainingly told for older children." A. L. A. sup.

Published in 1909 under title "A child's guide to American history."

Elton, Mrs. Letitia (MacColl)

Story of Sir Francis Drake. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (5-6)

Elton, Mrs. Oliver. See Elton, Mrs. Letitia (MacColl)

Emancipation day

Lincoln, A. Emancipation proclamation
In Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p378-80 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Emancipation day

In Days and deeds: prose, p157-60
 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Emancipation day

In Days and deeds: verse, p147-50
 (5-7)

Emancipation proclamation. See Lincoln, Abraham

Emblems. See Symbols

Embroidery

Archer, E. A. Needlecraft. 1911 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p103-34 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Embroidery for girls

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p252-68 (7-8)

Emerald story book. Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps.

Emeralds

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p177-84 (7-8)

Emergencies. See First aid in illness and injury

Emergency mistress. Stockton, F. R:

In Floating prince, p102-20 (4-6)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo

Boston hymn

In World's story, v13, p347-50

Concord hymn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p294

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p207 (5-7)

Each and all

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p5-7 (7-8)

Humble-bee

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p223-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p269-71

Thacher's Listening child, p239-40

In an age of fops and toys

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p305-6 (7-8)

Emerson, Ralph Waldo—*Continued*

Mountain and the squirrel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3,
p116

Scudder's Children's book, p148

Biography

Arnold, M: Emerson

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p234-9 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In Famous American authors, p1-27
(7-8)

Gilbert, A. Louisa Alcott's neighbor

In More than conquerors, p119-44 (6-8)

Harris, A. B. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In American authors for young folks,
p67-84 (7-8)Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Ralph Waldo Emerson*In Days and deeds: prose, p279-82*
(5-7)

Wright, H. C. Ralph Waldo Emerson

In Children's stories in American literature, v1,
p149-55 (7-8)**Poetry**

Betts, C. L. Emerson; poem

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p249 (5-7)**Emery, Mabel Sarah**How to enjoy pictures. 1898 Prang *\$1.50
(8)"Pointing out by comments on a series of typical examples of ancient and modern art, how pleasure and profit may be had from pictures."
N. Y. city**Emmeline. Singmaster, E.****Emmet, Robert****Poetry**

McCarthy, J. F. Emmet's grave

*In World's story, v10, p505-6***Emperor William First, the great war and peace hero. Walter, A.****Empire story. Marshall, H. E.****Enamel**

Paret, A. P., ed. Art of enamelling

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p119-25 (7-8)

Sleffel, C. C. Enamelling

In Working in metals, p197-211 (6-8)**Enchanted mountain. White, E. O.****Encyclopedias**Champlin, J. D., ed. Young folks' cyclo-
pedia of common things. new ed 1916Champlin, J. D., ed. Young folks' cyclo-
pedia of literature and art. 1901Champlin, J. D., ed. Young folks' cyclo-
pedia of persons and places. 6th ed
rev 1911Champlin, J. D., and Bostwick, A. E.,
eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games
and sports. 1899 (5-8)Champlin, J. D., and Lucas, F. A., eds.
Young folks' cyclopedia of natural his-
tory. 1905

Standard reference work. 6v 1912

End of a rainbow. Johnson, R.

EngineeringBond, A. R. On the battle front of engi-
neering. 1916 (7-8)Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck.
1915 (6-8)Bond, A. R. With the men who do
things. 1913 (6-8)Cochrane, C. H: Wonders of modern
mechanism. 1899 (7-8)Lane, M. A. L., ed. Triumphs of science.
1903 (5-6)

Williams, A. How it is done. 1908 (7-8)

Williams, A. Romance of modern engi-
neering. 1904 (7-8)*See also Bridges; Canals; Dams; Dikes;*
Electric engineering; Engineers; Irriga-
*tion; Roads; Surveying; Water supply***Engineers**

Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer

In Careers of danger and daring, p377-419 (7-8)Perry, L., and others. Engineer at sea
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p125-42 (6-8)*See also Eads, James Buchanan; Ste-*
*phenson, Robert***Engines**Hopkins, G. M. Model engines and boil-
ers*In Home mechanics, p169-85* (7-8)

Williams, A. Hot-air engine

In How to make things, p232-46 (7-8)*See also Electric motors; Fire en-*
gines; Gas and oil engines; Locomo-
*tives; Solar motors; Steam engines***England****Antiquities***See Stonehenge***Biography**Elias, E. L. In Victorian times. 1915
(7-8)**Colonies**

Warren, H: P., ed. British colonies

In Stories from English history, p438-54 (5-7)**Commerce**

Blaich, L. R.

In Three industrial nations, p34-100
(6-8)**Description and travel**Barnard, H. C. British Isles in pictures.
1910 (4-6)

Carpenter, F. G: England

In Europe, p48-84 (5-6)Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: British
Isles; Metropolis of the world*In Europe, p9-35* (5-7)

Finnemore, J: England. 1908 (5-8)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to
England and Wales. 1901 (5-6)Greenwood, G. Merrie England. 1909
(5-7)Hawthorne, N. Rural scenes in England
In Johnnot's Geographical reader,
p390-401 (7-8)

Irving, W. Sketch book (7-8)

England—Description and travel—*Cont.*

- King, C. F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p92-268 (6-7)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. England
In World, p1-10 (6-8)
 Stockton, F. R.: England
In Personally conducted, p158-200 (6-7)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v5, p7-235
 Tomlinson, E. T. Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 (6-7)
 Williamson, M. John and Betty's history visit. 1910 (6-8)
 Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p13-44 (4-6)
See also Eton college; London

Folklore

- Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
 Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
 Lansing, M. F., ed. Tales of old England in prose and verse. 1908 (3-4)
See also Arthur, King

History

- Abbott, J. History of Queen Elizabeth (6-8)
For other Abbott histories dealing with England, see Abbott, Jacob
 Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to American history: European beginnings. 1914 (6-7)
 Blaisdell, A. F. Stories from English history from the earliest times to the present day. 1898 (4-6)
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. English history story-book. 1912 (4-7)
 Church, A. J. Stories from English history. 1898 (6-8)
 Creighton, L. v. G. Stories from English history (6-7)
 Dickens, C. Child's history of England (5-7)
 England
In World's story, v9; v10, p1-226
 Fletcher, C. R. L., and Kipling, R. History of England. 1911 (6-8)
 Freeman, E. A.: Old English history (7-8)
 Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
 Green, J. R. Short history of the English people [to 1874] (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the English. 1898 (5-6)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of Britain
In Stories of other lands, p113-29 (4-6)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Western record
In Stories of the olden time, p211-54 (6-7)
 Kirkland, E. S. Short history of England. 1891 (7-8)
 Larned, J. N. History of England [to 1902] (8)
 Longman's ship historical readers. 7v
 Marshall, H. E. Island story. 1906 (6-7)
 Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of English history. 1912 (8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: English. 1908 (7-8)

- Skæe, H. T. Stories from English history. 1907 (5-6)
 Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward, the champion of England. 1909
 Tappan, E. M. England's story. 1901 (7-8)
 Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from other lands. 1915 (2-8)
 Warren, H. P., ed. Stories from English history (5-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of England (6-7)

See also Agincourt, Battle of; Brunanburgh, Battle of; Field of the Cloth of Gold; Hundred years' war; Magna charta; Monmouth's rebellion; Naseby, Battle of; Peninsular war; Princes in the Tower; South African war; Spanish Armada; Spanish succession, War of the; Trafalgar, Battle of; Wars of the Roses; Waterloo, Battle of; also Alfred the Great; Boadicea; Canute; Caractacus; Catherine of Aragon; Charles I; Charles II; Cromwell, Oliver; Edward I; Edward V; Edward VI; Edward, the Black Prince; Edward, the Confessor; Grey, Jane, lady; Harold II; Henry II; Henry IV; Henry V; Henry VI; Henry VIII; James II; John; Kitchener, Lord; Margaret of Anjou; Matilda of Flanders; Maud; Montfort, Simon de; Richard I; Richard II; Richard III; Victoria; Warwick, Earl of; William I, the Conqueror; William III; William IV; William of Orange, called the Silent; Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal

History—Plays

- Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children. 8v 1910 (6-8)

History—Poetry

- Bates, K. L., and Coman, K., comps. English history told by English poets. 1902 (7-8)
 Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1903 (7-8)

Industries and resources

- Blaich, L. R.
In Three industrial nations, p34-100 (6-8)

Kings

- Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. 1910 (6-8)
See also England—History; also names of kings, as Edward I

Painting

See Painting, British

Parliament

- King, C. F. Parliament houses
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p151-5 (6-7)

Social conditions

- Blaich, L. R. Political and social conditions in the United Kingdom
In Three industrial nations, p101-7 (6-8)

England—(continued)**Social life and customs**

- Andrews, J. Story of Wulf, the Saxon boy; Story of Gilbert, the page; Story of Roger, the English lad
In Ten boys, p115-92 (3-5)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little English cousin. 1905 (5-6)

Stories

- Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield (8)
 Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill (6-8)
 Lucas, E. V. Slowcoach (6-8)
 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
 Yonge, C. M. Daisy chain (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redcliffe (8)

Stories (Early England)

- Henty, G. A. Beric the Briton (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. Dragon and the raven (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. Wulf the Saxon [Norman conquest] (6-8)
 Kingsley, C. Hereward, the Wake (8)
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings (8)
 Masefield, J. Book of discoveries (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)

Stories (12th century)

- Gilliat, E. Forest outlaws (4-6)
 Gilliat, E. In Lincoln green (4-6)
 Gilliat, E. Wolf's head (4-6)
 Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)
 Zollinger, G. Rout of the foreigner (6-8)

Stories (13th century)

- Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-7)
 Zollinger, G. Boy's ride (6-7)

Stories (14th century)

- Doyle, A. C. White company (8)
 Henty, G. A. St. George for England [Cressy and Poitiers, 1346-1356] (6-8)
 Stoddard, W. O. With the Black Prince (6-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)

Stories (15th century)

- Henty, G. A. At Agincourt (6-8)
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. Last of the barons (8)
 Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Stories (16th century)

- Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)
 Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8)
 Leighton, R. Golden galleon [reign of Elizabeth] (6-7)
 Scott, W. Kenilworth (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth (6-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Armourer's prentices (7-8)

Stories (17th century)

- Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8)
 Dix, B. M. Little captive lad (7)
 Dix, B. M. Merrylips (5-6)
 Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)

- DuBois, M. C. Elinor Arden, royalist (6-8)
 Hall, R. In the brave days of old (6-7)
 Henty, G. A. Friends though divided [civil war] (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. When London burned [great fire, 1666] (6-8)
 Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest [civil war] (7-8)
 Masefield, J. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Stray pearls (7-8)

Stories (18th century)

- Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain (6-8)
 Scott, W. Rob Roy (8)

Stories (19th century)

- Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)

England's story. Tappan, E. M.

English, Thomas Dunn

- (comp.) Boy's book of battle lyrics. 1895
 Harper \$2 (6-8)
 "Poems celebrating some notable event in American history." Wis.

English fairy book. Rhys, E.

English fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

English fairy tales. Rhys, G. and E., eds.

English history story-book. Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. K.

English history told by English poets. Bates, K. L., and Coman, K., comps.

English language

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 English language
In Stepping stones to literature, v4,
 p79-83 (4)

Houghton, R. Glory of the English tongue; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
 p280-1 (6-7)

English literature

- Kirkland, E. S. Short history of English literature. 1892 (7-8)
 Marks, J. A. Early English hero tales. 1915
 Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls. 1909 (5-8)
 Parrott, J. E. Pageant of English literature. 1915 (7-8)
 Richardson, A. S. Stories from old English poetry (7-8)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 (7-8)

See also Authors, English; Ballads

Collections

- Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books, v5-7 (6-8)
 Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book. 1910 (3-8)

English literature for boys and girls. Marshall, H. E.

English poetry. See Poetry

English voyages of adventure and discovery. See Bacon, E. M. Boy's Hakluyt

Enterprise (ship)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. *Enterprise and the Boxer*
In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
 p88-95 (5-8)

Enterprise of the Mayflower. See Macdonnell, A. *Historical plays for children,* v4

L'Envoi. Kipling, R.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
 p376 (5-7)

Epaminondas

Church, A. J.

In Pictures from Greek life and story,
 p307-20 (7-8)

Epitaph on a hare. Cowper, W:

In Scudder's Children's book, p404

Ericsson, John

Faris, J: T. John Ericsson

In Winning their way, p46-53 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. John Ericsson

In Historic boyhoods, p214-24 (6-8)

Morris, C: John Ericsson, the inventor of the "Monitor"

In Heroes of progress in America, p296-300 (7-8)

Porter, D: Man who made the Monitor

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p347-52 (6-8)

Ericsson, Leif

Johnston, C: H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago. 1916 (5)

Tappan, E. M. Leif Ericsson, the discoverer

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p94-8 (6-8)

Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Perry's victory

In How our grandfathers lived, p241-2 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Perry and Lake Erie

In Stories of our country, p177-86 (4-6)

Taylor, Captain. Battle of Lake Erie

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p248-9 (6-8)

See also Perry, Oliver Hazard

Erie canal

Coe, F. E. Building of the Erie canal

In Makers of the nation, p241-5 (4-6)

Faris, J: T. When the canal was in its glory

In Real stories from our history, p154-60 (6-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Erie canal—Clinton's great work

In Makers and defenders of America, p219-23 (4-8)

McMaster, J: B. Opening of the Erie canal

In World's story, v13, p181-2

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. A canal journey

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p94-102 (5-6)

See also Clinton, De Witt

Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America. Moosmüller, O.

Escapes

Booth, W: S., ed. Wonderful escapes by Americans. 1913 (6-8)

Briffault, F. T. Escape of Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham

In Children's hour, v8, p291-307 (2-8)

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)

Whiteing, R: Baron Trenck, 1746-1763

In Children's hour, v8, p423-55 (2-8)

See also Adventure

Eskimo stories. Smith, M. E. E.

Eskimo twins. Perkins, L. F.

Eskimos

Andrews, J. Agoonack, the Esquimaux sister

In Seven little sisters, p9-22 (3-4)

Andrews, J. Story of Agoonack

In Each and all, p1-22 (3-4)

Bartlett, L.

In Strong's All the year round, v2, p59-66 (3-4)

Chamberlain, J. F. Northern neighbors

In How we are clothed, p12-20 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Sheltered by snow

In How we are sheltered, p12-19 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in Eskimo land

In How we travel, p97-108 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of the Eskimos

In North America, p271-9 (5-7)

Chance, L. M. Ikwa

In Little folks of many lands, p23-36 (2-4)

Douglass, W: Esquimaux and their children

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p76-80 (6-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Teaching the children of the snows

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p114-24 (7-8)

Eskimos and their ways

In World's story, v8, p455-64

King, C: F. Cold country

In Picturesque geographical readers, v1, p177-98 (3)

Miller, O. T. More half-frozen babies: the little Eskimo

In Little people of Asia, p281-95 (3-5)

Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. In Eskimo land with Hans

In Fishing and hunting, p7-42 (1-2)

Murdoch, J: Alaska Eskimo houses

In Lane's Wide world, p114-22 (4-6)

Our country: West, p26-30 (4-6)

Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5)

Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1902 (2-4)

Peary, R. E. and M. A. Snowland folk. 1904 (4-5)

Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins (3-4)

Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903 (3-4)

Schwatka, F: Children of the cold. 1902 (4-6)

Eskimos—Continued

Schwatka, F.: Play of Eskimo boys
In Lane's Strange lands near home,
p120-6 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R.: Greenland
In Big people and little people of other
lands, p62-9 (3-4)

Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories (2-3)

Starr, F.: Peoples of North America:
Eskimo

In Strange peoples, p6-12 (5-6)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Eskimo
cousin. 1902 (4-6)

See also Alaska; Arctic regions;
Greenland; Labrador

Stories

Foulke, E. E.

In Braided straws, p79-86 (2-3)

Munroe, K. Snow-shoes and sledges
(5-7)

Packard, W. Young ice whalers (7-8)

Essays

Mabie, H. W., ed. Essays that every
child should know. 1908 (7-8)

Warner, C. D. A-hunting of the deer,
and other essays (7-8)

Essays that every child should know. Ma-
bie, H. W., ed.

Essex (ship). See Porter, David

Etching

Kelley, L. E. Etching

In Three hundred things a bright girl
can do, p359-63 (7-8)

Ethical stories. See Conduct—Stories

Ethics. See Character; Conduct

Ethics for children. Cabot, E. L.

Etiquette. See Manners

Eton college

Gray, T.: Ode on a distant prospect of
Eton college

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p268-72 (7-8)

Etwas von den würzelkindern. Olfers, S. v.

Eugénie, empress of France

Farmer, L. H. Empress Eugénie

In Girls' book of famous queens, p447-
77 (7-8)

Europa's fairy book. Jacobs, J.

Europa's wedding journey

In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece,
p171-9

Europe**Biography**

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe.
1913 (7-8)

See also names of individuals

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G.: Europe. 1902 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Europe.
1912 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Modern Europe (5-7)

King, C. F. Roundabout rambles in
northern Europe. 1898 (7-8)

Stockton, F. R.: Personally conducted.
1899 (6-7)

Winslow, I. O. Europe. 1910 (4-6)

See also names of European countries

Description and travel—Stories

Alcott, L. M. Shawl-straps (5-6)

Coolidge, S. What Katy did next (6-8)

History

Atkinson, A. M. Introduction to Amer-
ican history: European beginnings. 1914
(6-7)

Benezet, L. P. Story of the map of Eu-
rope. 1916

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe.
1913 (7-8)

Dale, L. Stories from European history.
1910 (5-6)

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in
Europe. 1912 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands
(4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories.
1911 (6-8)

Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from
other lands. 1915 (2-8)

See also Battles; Crusades; European
war, 1914-; Middle ages; Naval battles;
Thirty years' war

Industries and resources

Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: Europe.
1913 (5-8)

Social life and customs

Northern Europe (5-7)

European beginnings of American history.
Atkinson, A. M.

European hero stories. See Tappan, E. M.
Old world hero stories, pt2

European war, 1914-

Benezet, L. P. Story of the map of Eu-
rope. 1916

Jonckheere, R.

In When I was a boy in Belgium,
p124-53 (7-8)

Evangeline. Longfellow, H.: W.

Evans, Lawton Bryan, and others

Farm life readers; books four and five.
1913 Silver bk4 *45c, bk5 *50c (4-6)

"Selections in prose and poetry. Compilers are
Southern educators, one of them being also spe-
cial agent of the United States department of ag-
riculture." Pittsburgh

Evans, Robley Dunglison

Codd, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific.
1909 (6-8)

Evening tales. Ortoli, F:

Evenings at home. Aikin, J.; and Barbauld,
A. L. A.

Everett, Edward

Washington's character

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p321-3 (7-8)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Speaking a piece

In Fifty famous people, p14-17 (1-3)

Everett, Edward—Continued**Poetry**

- Parsons, T. W. Everett
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
 p250 (5-7)

Everglades

- Williams, M. B. Florida everglades
In Our country: East, p96-100 (4-6).

Stories

- Dimock, A. W. Be prepared (6-8)
 Dimock, A. W. Dick in the Everglades (5-8)
 Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

Evermann, Barton Warren. See Jordan, D: S., jt. auth.**Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.** Fraser, C. C.**Every boy's book of hobbies.** Bullivant, C. H:**Every child should know series**

- Bacon, M. S. H. Songs that every child should know
 Burt, M. E., ed. Poems that every child should know
 Doubleday, N. B. D. Birds that every child should know
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Essays that every child should know
 —Fairy tales every child should know
 —Famous stories every child should know
 —Heroes every child should know
 —Legends that every child should know
 —Myths that every child should know
 —and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know
 Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know
 —Trees that every child should know
 —Wild animals every child should know
 Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know
 Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every child should know

Every child's library

- Cartwright, T., ed. Brave Beowulf
 —One for Wod and one for Lok
 —Seven champions of Christendom

Everybody's St. Francis. Egan, M. F.**Every day life in the colonies.** Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.**Everyday birds.** Torrey, B.**Ewald, Carl**

- Two-legs. Scribner *\$1 (4-6)
 "Fairy tale, describing how the first man made use of the animals, one after another, till he became master of them all." N. Y. state lib.

Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty)

- Benjy in Beastland; adapted
In Wiggan and Smith's Story hour, p72-82 (2-4)

Brownies. Macmillan *\$1

- Same, and other stories. Burt *40c
 Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Crowell 35c;
 Gorham *25c (5-6)
 "A little workhouse boy, through his love for animals, finds a home and afterwards becomes master of Daddy Darwin's dovecot." Pittsburgh

Flat iron for a farthing. Macmillan *\$1;
 Little *80c; Gorham *25c (4-5)

"How an English boy and two little girls become friends while buying flat-irons." Pittsburgh
 Great emergency, and other tales. Macmillan *\$1; Little *80c; Gorham *25c (4-5)

The other tales are: A very ill-tempered family; Our field; Madam Liberality
 Jackanapes. Gorham *25c; Heath 20c (5-6)

"A pathetic story of a true hearted boy who dies in battle to save the life of a comrade." Wis.

—Same

In Children's hour, v10, p96-135

—Same, and other stories. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

"Good cheap edition of this classic. Printed in larger type and on heavier paper than many of the Everyman's library and illustrated with many drawings by Randolph Caldecott and Dora Curtis." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same, Daddy Darwin's dovecot, and The story of a short life. Little *50c

Jan of the windmill. Macmillan *\$1; Gorham *25c (4-5)

"How a boy brought up as a miller's son became a distinguished painter." Pittsburgh

Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Macmillan *\$1; Gorham *25c (3-5)

"Adventures and pranks of a 'North Country' brownie." Pittsburgh

—Same, The brownies, and other tales. Little *50c (3-5)

Mary's meadow, and Letters from a little garden. Gorham *25c (4-6)

—Same, and other tales of fields and flowers. Macmillan *\$1

"The other tales are: Letters from a little garden, Garden lore, Sunflowers and a rushlight, Dandelion clocks, The trinity flower, Ladders to heaven. An attractive edition, similar in make-up to others of the author's works in this series, and illustrated with 80 delicately colored plates by M. V. Wheelhouse." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same, Snap-Dragon, Dandelion clocks, and other stories. Little *80c

Six to sixteen; a story for girls. Macmillan *\$1; Little *80c; *50c; Gorham *32c (6-7)

"English soldier's daughter in India and in England. Army life and school life." N. Y. city

Story of a short life. Educational 25c; Gorham *25c; Heath 20c (5-7)

"A pathetic and yet a courage-inspiring story of a boy who fought a battle 'a kingly crown to gain.'" Prentice and Power

Excavating machinery

Bond, A. R. Kelly's gasoline elephant
In On the battle front of engineering, p158-73 (7-8)

See also Dredging

Execution of Montrose. See Aytoun, W: E.**Experimental science.** Hopkins, G: M.**Exploration.** See Africa; America—Discovery and exploration; Explorers**Explorers**

Bolton, S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893 (7-8)

Clay, O. Treasure finders. 1914 (5-7)

Paris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p85-116 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E. Romance of discovery (7-8)

Explorers—Continued

- Hakluyt, R. Boys' Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)
 Hale, E. E., ed. Stories of discovery. 1905 (6-8)
 Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
 Horton, E. Frozen North. 1904 (6-7)
 Ingersoll, E. Early voyages and explorations
 In Book of the ocean, p39-105 (6-8)
 Jenks, T. Boy's book of explorations. 1900 (6-8)
 Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers. 1900 (7-8)
 Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers. 1902 (4-5)
 Luther, A. V. Trading and exploring. 1912 (4-5)
 Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912
 Verne, J. Famous travels and travelers (7-8)
 Verne, J. Great explorers of the 19th century (7-8)
 Verne, J. Great navigators of the 18th century (7-8)

See also America—Discovery and exploration: Arctic regions; also Balboa; Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez; Barents, Willem; Cabot, John; Cartier, Jacques; Champlain, Samuel de; Clark, George Rogers; Columbus, Christopher; Coronado, Francisco Velasquez de; Cortes, Hernando; Drake, Sir Francis; Ericsson, Leif; Franklin, Sir John; Frémont, John Charles; Gama, Vasco da; Greely, Adolphus Washington; Hennepe, Louis; Hudson, Henry; Joliet, Louis; Lewis and Clark expedition; Livingstone, David; Magellan, Ferdinand; Marquette, Jacques; Pike, Zebulon Montgomery; Pizarro, Francisco; Polo, Marco; Ponce de Leon, Juan; Soto, Hernando de

Stories

Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8)

Explorer's adventures in Tibet. Landor, A. H. S.

Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

Explorers and settlers. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Explosives

Williams, A.

In Wonders of modern invention, p117-20 (7-8)

See also Dynamite

Express

Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed

In Travelers and traveling, p40-3 (5-6)

Extinct animals. *See* Animals—Extinct; Fossils

Extinct animals. Lankester, E. R.

Eyck, Hubert van

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p159-62 (7-8)

Eye spy. Gibson, W. H.

Eyebright. Coolidge, S.

Eyes

Brearley, H. C. Eyes

In Animal secrets told, p1-21 (6-8)

Eyes and no eyes. *See* Aikin, J:

Ezra Jordan's escape. Kaler, J. O.

F**Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus**

Dalkeith, L. Of Fabius Maximus

In Stories from Roman history, p33-40 (4-5)

Plutarch. Fabius

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p171-210

Plutarch. From the Life of Quintus Fabius Maximus

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p396-7

Plutarch. Man who waited

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p30-8

Fable, Leonard

Gingerbread man; rhymes; pictured by Willy Pogány. 1915 McBride *50c (2-3)

Fables

Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)

Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by Maude Barrows Dutton (3-4)

Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. 1910 (3)

Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. 1915

Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908 (4-6)

Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers, bk1 (1-3)

Haaren, J. H., comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)

Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt (2-4)

Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of fables (2-5)

Johannot, J., ed.

In Grandfather's stories, p7-19 (3-4)

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel

La Fontaine, J. de. Fables, rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney

Lansing, M. F., comp. Quaint old stories to read and act

Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books, v2 (2-3)

Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of fables *In* Children's book, p1-20 (2-5)

Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)

Turpin, E. H. L., ed. Classic fables (1-3)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Talking beasts (3-6)

Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v2, 1916

See also Aesop

Fables from afar. Bryce, C. T.

Fabircius, Caius

Plutarch. Noble character of Caius Fabircius

In *White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch*, p393-5

Factories

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Factory system in the manufacture of cloth

In *Commercial and industrial geography*, p266-90 (7-8)

Faerie queene. See Spenser, E.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman

Home geography for primary grades. 1903 Educational 60c (3-4)

Stories of the rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. 1903 Educational 60c (7-8)

"'Stories' is somewhat misleading. Directly instructive, in simple style." N. Y. state lib.

Western United States: a geographical reader. 1904 Heath *65c (6-8)

"Striking and interesting physical features and chapters on the history, exploration, and resources." Oregon

Fairchild, David Grandison, and Fairchild, Mrs. Marian Hubbard Bell

Book of monsters. 1914 National geographic soc., 16th & M sts., Washington, D. C. \$2 (4-5)

"Pictures of spiders and insects as they appear under the microscope, together with some descriptive text." Cleveland

Fairchild family. Sherwood, M. M. B.

Fairford, Ford

Cuba. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Rather uninterestingly written book which contains much information, specially about tobacco raising, cigar making, bananas, pineapples and sugar. It shows the influence of the United States in helping establish a strong form of government there. Will be more useful for reference and supplementary reading than as a travel book." A. L. A. bkl.

Newfoundland. (Peeps at many lands) 1912 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Account of Newfoundland's industries and history, with chapters on the Newfoundland dog, the perils of the sea, and the lives and adventures of sailors and fishermen." Pittsburgh

Fairies

Weatherly, F: E: Book of gnomes (1-2)

See also Brownies; Fairy tales

Plays

See Fairy tales—Plays

Poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Fairy folk and fable

In *Open sesame*, v1, p239-61 (3-5)

Noyes, A., comp. Magic casement. 1909 Shakespeare, W: Over hill, over dale

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v3, p140-1 (3-4)

Fairport nine. See Brooks, N. Boys of Fairport

Fairs

Beard, L. and A. B. How to get up a girls' fair

In *Things worth doing*, p178-93 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make attractive booths at a fair

In *American girl's handy book*, p413-27 (5-7)

Fairy book. Clarke, R. S.

Fairy book. Craik, D. M. M.

Fairy bride. O'Connor, N. J.

Fairy changeling. Spofford, H. E. P.

Fairy-gold. Rhys, E., ed.

Fairy life. Haaren, J: H:, comp.

Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure. See Leamy, E.

Fairy operettas. Richards, L. E. H.

Fairy plays for children. Goodlander, M. R.

Fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Fairy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Fairy ship. See Crane, W., il. This little pig picture book

Fairy stories and fables retold. Baldwin, J.

Fairy tale plays. Merington, M.

Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Bell, F. E. E. O.

Fairy tales

Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library, v2 (3-4)

Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang (2-4)

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

For editions of Andersen's Fairy tales, see Andersen, H. C.

Arabian nights' entertainments

For editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights' entertainments

Asbjörnsen, P: C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)

Asbjörnsen, P: C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G: W. Dasent (5-6)

Aspinwall, A. Echo-maid, and other stories (4-5)

Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché (4-6)

Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)

Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader. 1908 (2-3)

Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables retold (2-3)

Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)

Ballard, S., tr. Fairy tales from far Japan

Barrie, J. M. Peter and Wendy (3-6)

Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens (3-6)

Bay, J. C., comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)

Bland, E. N. Phoenix and the carpet (4-6)

Bland, E. N. Story of the amulet (5-6)

Brock, H: M., il. Book of fairy tales (1-4)

Brown, A. F. Flower princess (3-5)

Brown, A. F. Star jewels, and other wonders (4-5)

Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)

Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times (4-5)

Burgess, G. Lively city o' Ligg (4-5)

Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)

Fairy tales—*Continued*

- Carroll, L.: Through the looking-glass (4-6)
- Carryl, C: E: Admiral's caravan (4-5)
- Carryl, C: E: Davy and the goblin (3-5)
- Colum, P. King of Ireland's son
- Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales
- Coussens, P. W., comp. Child's book of stories. 1911 (3-6)
- Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie (3-5)
- Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book (4-5)
- Crothers, S: M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (5-6)
- Cruikshank, G.; ed. Cruikshank fairy book (2-3)
- Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
- Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
- Dasent, G: W. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, and other Norse fairy tales
- Dickens, C: Magic fishbone (5-6)
- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
- Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
- Elias, E. L. Cinderella; retold in story and rhyme (2-3)
- Ewald, C. Two-legs (4-6)
- Folk stories and fables
- In* Children's hour, v1 (2-8)
- France, A. Honey-bee (3-5)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Little Persian princess
- In* Young Lucretia, and other stories, p85-104 (5-6)
- Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (5-6)
- Gask, L. Folk tales from many lands (3-5)
- Gibbon, J. M., ed. Old King Cole (3-4)
- Graves, A. P., comp. Irish fairy book (4-6)
- Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Celtic stories (4-7)
- Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
- Griffis, W: E. Unmannerly tiger (4-6)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales
- For* editions of Grimm's Fairy tales, see Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
- Grundtvig, S. Danish fairy tales (4-6)
- Haaren, J: H., comp. Fairy life (3-4)
- Harrison, C. C. Old-fashioned fairy book (4-5)
- Hays, H. Princess Idleways (3-4)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
- Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy (3-5)
- Ingelow, J. Three fairy tales (3-5)
- Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-5)
- Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales (3-5)
- Jacobs, J. Europa's fairy book (4-6)
- Jacobs, J., ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J., ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
- Johnson, C., ed. Oak-tree fairy book (3-5)
- Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
- Kingsley, C: Water-babies
- Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (6-8)
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Fairy book (5-7)
- Laboulaye, E. R. L. Last fairy tales (5-7)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
- La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Sintram and his companions (7-8)
- La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine (7-8)
- Lang, A., ed. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Blue fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Brown fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Cinderella, and other stories (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Crimson fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Elf maiden, and other stories (3-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Golden mermaid, and other stories (3-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Green fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A., ed. History of Whittington (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Jack the giant killer (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Little Red Riding Hood (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Magic ring, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Prince Darling, and other stories (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Red fairy book (3-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Sleeping beauty (2-3)
- Lang, A., ed. Snow man, and other stories (1-2)
- Lang, A., ed. Snow queen, and other stories (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Violet fairy book (4-5)
- Lang, A., ed. Yellow fairy book (4-5)
- Lansing, M. F., comp. Fairy tales. 2v (3-5)
- Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
- Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children (4-5)
- Leamy, E. Golden spears, and other fairy tales (4-5)
- Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio (3-5)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. Fairy tales every child should know (4-6)
- Macdonald, G: At the back of the north wind (5-6)
- Macdonald, G: Light princess, and other fairy tales (4-6)
- Macdonald, G: Princess and Curdie (4-6)
- Macdonald, G: Princess and the goblin (4-6)

Fairy tales—*Continued*

Macdonell, A., comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)

Maccé, J. Home fairy tales (4-5)

MacManus, S., comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Classic stories for the little ones (2-3)

Meigs, C. Kingdom of the winding road (4-6)

Molesworth, M. L. S. Christmas-tree land, and Christmas posy (5-6)

Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock (5-6)

Musset, P. E. de. Mr. Wind and Madam Rain (4-5)

Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables (4-5)

Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books, v2-4 (2-6)

Nyblom, H. Jolly Calle, and other Swedish fairy tales (4-6)

O'Shea, M. V., ed. Old world wonder stories (2-3)

Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)

Perrault, C: Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by C: Welsh (1-3)

Phillpotts, E. Flint heart (5-6)

Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)

Poulsson, A. E. and L. E. Top-of-the-world stories (5-8)

Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon (4-5)

Pyle, H. Pepper and salt (3-5)

Pyle, H. Twilight land (4-5)

Pyle, H. Wonder clock (4-5)

Pyle, K. As the goose flies (3-4)

Pyle, K. Christmas angel (3-4)

Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy (3-4)

Pyle, K. In the green forest

Pyle, K. Where the wind blows (4-5)

Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold (4-5)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales from the old French (3-5)

Rhys, E. English fairy book (4-6)

Rhys, E. Fairy-gold (4-6)

Rhys, G. and E., eds. English fairy tales (5)

Roberts, G: E: T. Flying Plover

Roberts, T. Red feathers (6-8)

Ruskin, J: King of the Golden river (4-5)

Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book

Scudder, H. E., comp.
In Children's book, p21-74, 79-133 (2-5)

Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of fables and folk stories (3-4)

Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of folk stories (2-3)

Ségur, S. R. Fairy tales from the French (3-4)

Steele, R., ed. Russian garland of fairy tales

Stockton, F. R: Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (5-6)

Stockton, F. R: Floating prince, and other fairy tales (4-6)

Stockton, F. R: Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (4-6)

Stockton, F. R: Ting-a-ling tales (3-6)

Tappan, E. M., tr. Golden goose, and other fairy tales (3-4)

Tappan, E. M. House with the silver door (4-5)

Thackeray, W: M. Rose and the ring (5-7)

Thomas, W: J. Welsh fairy-book (4-6)

Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon

Tileston, M. W. F., ed. Children's treasure trove of pearls (2-4)

Underhill, Z. D., comp. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales (4-5)

Valentine, L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales (2-4)

Valentine, L. J. Old, old fairy tales (3-4)

Welsh, C:, ed. Fairy tales children love (3-7)

Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)

Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales of old Japan

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Fairy ring (3-4)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Magic casements (4-6)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of wonder (3-6)

Wilde, O. Fairy tales

Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)

Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)

See also Brownies; Fables; Fairies; Folklore; Giants; Legends; Mythology

Plays

Bell, F. E. E. O. Fairy tale plays and how to act them (4-6)

Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (5-8)

De Mille, W: C. Votes for fairies
In Christmas spirit

Discontented woodman; one act play
In Games book for boys and girls, p145-8 (4-6)

Goodlander, M. R. Fairy plays for children. 1915 (2-5)

Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure
In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)

McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 1915

Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird. 1913

Merington, M. Fairy tale plays. 1916

Nixon, L. E. Fairy tales a child can read and act (2-3)

O'Connor, N. J. Fairy bride. 1916

Richards, L. E. H. Fairy operettas. 1916 (3-6)

Spofford, H. E. P. Fairy changeling (4-5)

Syrett, N. Six fairy tale plays for children

Weedon, L. L. Fairies' lesson; a little play in three scenes
In Games book for boys and girls, p138-45 (4-6)

Fairy tales—Continued

- White, J. B. Snow-white and the seven dwarfs
- Fairy tales a child can read and act. Nixon, L. E.
- Fairy tales children love. Welsh, C.; ed.
- Fairy tales every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.
- Fairy tales from far Japan. Ballard, S., tr.
- Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjörn-sen, P: C.
- Fairy tales of eastern Europe. Curtin, J.
- Fairy who judged her neighbors. Inge-low, J.
In *Three fairy tales* (3-5)
- Faith**
Gatty, M. S. Lesson of faith
In *Boston collection of kindergarten stories*, p139-44
Poulsen's In the child's world, p307-12 (1-2)
- Faithfulness**
Cabot, E. L. Hans the shepherd boy; Little hero of Haarlem; He that is faithful
In *Ethics for children*, p84-9, 94-7, 132-5 (1-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others
In *Course in citizenship*, p20-6, 68-71
- Falconry**
Morris, C. Hawking or falconry
In *Home life in all lands*, v3, p309-16 (6-8)
- Fall.** See *Autumn*
- Fall of the year.** See Sharp, D. L.
- Familiar trees and their leaves.** Mathews, F. S.
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war.** Century \$1.50 (6-8)
"Relates the adventures of Mosby's guerillas, Colonel Rose's escape by a tunnel from Libby prison, the escape of General Breckenridge after the evacuation of Richmond and other exciting adventures." Cleveland
- Famous American authors.** Bolton, S. K.
- Famous American statesmen.** Bolton, S. K.
- Famous buildings.** Barstow, C: L.
- Famous cavalry leaders.** Johnston, C: H. L.
- Famous Indian chiefs.** Johnston, C: H. L.
- Famous Indian chiefs I have known.** Howard, O. O.
- Famous leaders among men.** Bolton, S. K.
- Famous leaders among women.** Bolton, S. K.
- Famous men of Greece.** Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
- Famous men of modern times.** Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
- Famous men of Rome.** Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
- Famous men of the middle ages.** Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
- Famous pictures.** Barstow, C: L.

- Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea.** Johnston, C: H. L.
- Famous scouts.** Johnston, C: H. L.
- Famous stories every child should know.** Mabie, H. W., ed.
- Famous travels and travelers.** Verne, J.
- Famous voyagers and explorers.** Bolton, S. K.
- Fanciful tales.** Stockton, F. R:
- Fancy dress.** See *Costume*
- Fancy work.** See *Beadwork; Crocheting; Drawn work; Embroidery; Knitting; Lace*
- Fans**
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a fan
In *American girl's handy book*, p177-84 (5-7)
- Faraday, Michael**
Bolton, S. K. Michael Faraday
In *Lives of poor boys who became famous*, p96-111 (7-8)
Faris, J: T. Michael Faraday
In *Winning their way*, p10-16 (7-8)
Fournier d'Albe, E. E:
In *Wonders of physical science*, p159-69
Wright, H. C. Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism
In *Children's stories of the great scientists*, p226-37 (6-7)
- Faris, John Thomson**
Real stories from our history. 1916 Ginn
*60c (6-8)
"Forty-three stories, drawn in many cases from original sources. Vivid and interesting pictures of colonial life and pioneer days and ways." Publisher
Winning their way. 1909 Stokes \$1.50; (Library for young people) 50c (7-8)
"Short accounts of the lives of 48 inventors, scientists, explorers, industrial leaders, army and navy men, statesmen, authors and religious workers, emphasizing the qualities that led to success and usefulness. For some of the subjects there is no material in book form suitable for the children's room." A. L. A. bkl.
- Farm book.** Smith, E. B.
- Farm life.** See *Country life; Farming*
- Farm life readers.** Evans, L. B., and others
- Farm produce**
Rocheleau, W: F. Great American industries. v2. 1906 (5-7)
- Farm spies.** Conradi, A. F., and Thomas, W. A.
- Farm that Jack built.** Stoddard, W: O.
- Farmer, Florence Virginia**
Nature myths of many lands. Am. bk.
*45c (2-5)
"Tales from American, Asiatic and European sources, many of which are not found elsewhere in this form." A. L. A. bkl.
- Farmer, Mrs. Lydia (Hoyt)**
Boys' book of famous rulers. 1906 Crow-ell 75c (7-8)
From Agamemnon to Napoleon
Girls' book of famous queens. 1906 Crow-ell 75c (7-8)
- Farmer and his friends.** Tappan, E. M.

Farmer went trotting upon his grey mare
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
 Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
 Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Farmer's boy
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1
 Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Farming

Conradi, A. F., and Thomas, W. A. Farm spies, 1916 (6-8)

Du Puy, W. A. Combing the world for new crops
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p155-68 (8)

Johnson, V. E. Electro-culture
In Modern inventions, p252-9 (8)

Keffer, C. A. Nature studies on the farm, 1907 (5-7)

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, farmer; Uncle Sam, stockman; Uncle Sam, seedsman
In Uncle Sam's business, p229-40, 246-9 (7-8)

Morris, C. Farm and its products
In Home life in all lands, v1, p254-68 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Cultivated foods
In American inventions and inventors, p104-30 (5-8)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. explorers (6-8)

Sanford, A. H. Story of agriculture in the United States, 1916

Stoddard, W. O. Farm that Jack built (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Farmer and his friends, 1916 (5-6)

See also Agricultural machinery; Agricultural pests; Bees; Butter; Cattle; Cheese; Corn; Cotton; Country life; Cows; Farm produce; Flax; Fruit; Gardening; Grain; Harvesting; Haying; Horses; Lambs; Milk; Pigs; Poultry; Ranch life; Rice; Sheep; Soils; Sugar; Tobacco; Tomato clubs; Vegetables; Wheat

Stories

Gates, E. Biography of a prairie girl (8)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (2-4)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: more farm stories (2-4)

Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)

Verrill, A. H. Uncle Abner's legacy

See also Country life—Stories

Faroe islands

Browne, J. R. Faroe islands
In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p220-2 (7-8)

Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p137-41 (6-7)

Wisby, J. H.
In Northern Europe, p1-10 (5-7)

Farragut, David Glasgow

Young Farragut's command
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p177-9 (6-8)

Biography

Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut, 1896 (6-7)

Beebe, M. B. Story of Admiral Farragut
In Four American naval heroes, p133-92 (4-6)

Bodder, C. H. Story of Farragut
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p88-103 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. David Glasgow Farragut
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p219-37 (7-8)

Choate, J. H. Farragut
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p284-7 (5-7)

Faris, J. T.
In Winning their way, p171-9 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Admiral Farragut and the work of the navy

In Makers and defenders of America, p288-94 (4-8)

Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p335-96 (7-8)

Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut (8)

Morris, C. David Glasgow Farragut, America's first great admiral

In Heroes of the navy, p273-85 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. David G. Farragut

In First steps in the history of our country, p273-9 (4-5)

Newbolt, H. J. Adventures of David Farragut

In Book of the blue sea, p271-307 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Farragut at Mobile bay

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p303-22 (7-8)

Sweetser, K. D. David Farragut, the boy midshipman

In Ten boys from history, p179-93 (6-8)

Poetry

Meredith, W. T. Farragut

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p251-2 (5-7)

Farrington, Margaret Vere

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Putnam *\$1.25 (3-5)

"It is suggested that the teacher supplement this simple version of the Arthurian legends by reading aloud to the children selections from Macleod's 'Book of King Arthur,' Lanier's 'Boy's Mabinogion' and Tennyson's 'Idylls of the king.'"
 Pittsburgh

Farthest North. Nansen, F.

Fast friends. Trowbridge, J. T.

Fast mail. Drysdale, W.

Fate of the children of Lir. *See* Children of Lir

Father Damien. *See* Damien, Joseph, Father

Favorite Greek myths. Hyde, L. S.

Fawn. *See* Deer

Fearless trio. See Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds

Feathers

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p224-40 (4-5)

Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature clothes the birds

In Mother Nature's children, p89-96 (5-6)

Feats on the fiord. Martineau, H.

February

Poetry

Gilmore, A. N. February

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p368 (5-7)

Symonds, J: A. In February

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p368 (5-7)

Feejee islands. See Fiji islands

Feet

Brearley, H. C. Feet

In Animal secrets told, p163-91 (6-8)

Felicia. Gould, E. L.

Felicia visits. Gould, E. L.

Felicia's friends. Gould, E. L.

Fencing

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p392-415 (7-8)

Fenollosa, Mrs. Mary (McNeil)

Blossoms from a Japanese garden; a book of child-verses. 1913 Stokes *\$1.50

"Chiefly about children and flowers. Pictures in color by Japanese artists of the kindly Amè-ya, who models queer animals of clay, of miniature gardens, the mist elves, a typhoon, etc." Pittsburgh

Ferdinand V, king of Castile

Farmer, L. H. Ferdinand V of Spain

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p266-90 (7-8)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Ferdinand of Aragon

In Famous men of modern times, p31-9 (4-6)

Fernando, prince of Portugal

Lang, L. B. Constant prince

In Red book of heroes, p109-34 (7-8)

Fernley house. Richards, L. E. H.

Ferns

Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns. 1899 (7-8)

Ferrets

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p126-31 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Hunting rats in the White House

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p148-57 (7-8)

Monteith, J: and C. A detective in fur—the ferret

In Some useful animals, p145-9 (2-3)

Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-Mockler.

See Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-

Festival plays. Merington, M.

Feudal system

Griffis, W: E.

In Brave little Holland, p64-71 (7-8)

Scott, W. Feudal system and the Norman conquest

In Tales of a grandfather (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. Country life in the days of the Plantagenets

In World's story, v9, p380-92

See also Chivalry; Europe; Middle ages

Stories

Bouvet, M. M. Sweet William (4-5)

Scott, W. Ivanhoe (7-8)

Fibers

Allen, N. B. Flax and other fibers, and the countries which produce them

In Industrial studies: Europe, p42-71 (5-8)

Rogers, J. E. Fibre plants

In Book of useful plants, p303-29

See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Linen; Silk; Wool

Fickett, Mary Grace. See Stone, G. L., jt. auth.

Field, Cyrus West

Morris, C: Cyrus W. Field, the designer of the Atlantic cable

In Heroes of progress in America, p153-8 (7-8)

Field, Eugene

Eugene Field book; ed. by M. E. Burt, and M. B. Cable. 1898 Scribner *50c (4-5)

"Contains the best of Field's poems for children, several stories and letters, and his autobiography." N. Y. city

Eugene Field reader; ed. by Alice L. Harris. 1905 Scribner Holiday ed *50c; school ed *40c (1-3)

Love-songs of childhood. 1894 Scribner *\$1 (3-5)

Lullaby-land: songs of childhood; selected by Kenneth Grahame; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner *\$1.35 (3-4)

Poems of childhood; il. in color by Maxfield Parrish. 1896 Scribner *\$2.25 (3-5)

Slumber songs

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p178-84

Springtime

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p32-40 (5-7)

With trumpet and drum. 1892 Scribner *\$1 (3-5)

"More child poems, grave and gay, lullabies of different lands, etc." N. Y. city

Field, Jessie, and Nearing, Scott

Community civics. 1916 Macmillan *60c

"Instructive textbook and reader for children in rural schools and in small towns. It aims to teach citizenship through a willingness and ability to take part intelligently in the affairs of one's own community." Illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.

Field, Walter Taylor

(tr.) Laboulaye, E. R. L. Quest of the four-leaved clover (8)

See also Young, E. F., jt. ed.

- Field and forest handy book.** See Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors
- Field book of American wild flowers.** Mathews, F. S.
- Field of the Cloth of Gold**
Brooks, E. S. Story of the Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Chivalric days, p169-236 (6-7)
Guerber, H. A. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Story of the English, p207-10 (5-6)
Masson, G. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In World's story, v9, p445-50
Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p201-14 (7-8)
Nelson, R. B. Field of the Cloth of Gold
In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p75-84 (5-8)
Pitman, L. W. Chenonceaux and Chambord
In Stories of old France, p105-15 (6-7)
Warren, H: P., ed.
In Stories from English history, p179-82 (5-7)
- Fields, James Thomas**
Owl critic
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p29-32
Johannot's Glimpses of the animate world, p240-3
Lucas's Book of verses, p98-100
Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p51-3
- Fife and drum at Louisbourg.** Oxley, J. M.
- Fifteen decisive battles of the world.** Creasy, E: S.
- Fifty common birds of farm and orchard.** U. S.—Agriculture, Department of
- Fifty famous people.** Baldwin, J.
- Fifty famous stories retold.** Baldwin, J.
- Fighting.** See Battles; War
- Fighting a fire.** Hill, C: T.
- Fighting for the flag series.** See Norton, C: L.
- Figs**
Carpenter, F. G: Dates and figs
In Foods, p285-7 (5-6)
Hodgens, E. In the fig country
In Lane's Under sunny skies, p88-98 (5-7)
- Figure drawing for children.** Rimmer, C. H.
- Figwort**
Gibson, W: H. Homely weed with interesting flowers
In Eye spy, p28-33 (6-8)
- Figyelmessy, Mrs. Eliza Haldeman**
Two boys in the tropics. Macmillan *\$1.35; (Juvenile lib.) *50c (5-8)
"Two American children go in a small sailing vessel to British Guiana, where they live for a time the life of the tropics. Contains many anecdotes of Sapajou the monkey, an ant-eater, a sloth and other queer animal pets. Author lived for many years in British Guiana." Pittsburgh
- Fiji islands**
Carpenter, F. G: Fijis and other British possessions of the Pacific
In Australia, etc., p111-19 (6-7)
- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p392-6 (6-7)
- Starr, F: Melaneseans
In Strange peoples, p163-71 (5-6)
- Filles et garçons.** France, A.
- Finance.** See United States—Finance
- Finch, Francis Miles**
Nathan Hale; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p44-7
Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-4
World's story, v12, p508-10
- Finches**
Westell, W. P. Foreign finches
In Boys' book of pets, p187-99
- Findelkind.** De la Ramée, L.
In Bimbi
- Fine arts.** See Art
- Finger plays**
Beard, L. and A. B. Finger-plays for little folks
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p273-87 (6-7)
Poulsson, E. Finger plays (1-2)
- Finger plays.** Poulsson, E.
- Finland**
Starr, F: Finns
In Strange peoples, p47-53 (5-6)
Thomson, M. P. Finland. 1909 (6-7)
- Folklore**
Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
- Finn, Francis James**
Best foot forward, and other stories. Benziger 85c (5-6)
Contains also: The king of the college; Looking for Santa Claus; One step and then another; The boy who knew it all
Claude Lightfoot. Benziger 85c
Percy Wynn; or, Making a boy of him. Benziger 85c
That football game, and what came of it. Benziger 85c (5-6)
Tom Playfair; or, Making a start. Benziger 85c
- Finn and his warrior band.** Mackenzie, D. A.
- Finnemore, John**
England. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-8)
"Informing and interesting; with twelve good colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.
France. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan *60c (6-7)
Germany. (Peeps at history) 1913 Macmillan *60c (7-8)
"A brief summary of events, from the earliest times to the present." A. L. A. bkl.
Holy Land. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-8)
"Well written and altogether the best book on the Holy Land for children." A. L. A. bkl.
India. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan *60c (5-8)
"Describes Bombay, life in the villages and cities of the various provinces, the lofty Himalayas, and the jungles. Colored illustrations by Mortimer Menses." A. L. A. bkl.

Finnemore, John -- *Continued*

Italy. (Peeps at many lands) 1907

Macmillan *60c (5-8)

"Contains general information about the country and the people, also chapters on the lakes and their environment, the Lombard plain, Tuscany and Florence, Rome, Naples, Vesuvius and Sicily." A. L. A. sup.

Japan. (Peeps at history) 1912 Macmillan *60c (7-8)

"Clear, direct, admirably condensed outline of Japanese history, as interesting to adults as to older children. For very young readers the unnecessarily painful chapter on the persecution of seventeenth-century native Christians is regrettable. The seven full-page color drawings, in Japanese fashion, are exceptionally attractive." A. L. A. bkl.

Japan. (Peeps at many lands) 1907 Macmillan *60c (5-8)

"Boy and girl life, games, feast-days, the occupations of a Japanese day, the police, and the soldier, are told about in an entertaining manner. Eight plates in color." Arnold

Morocco. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-8)

"Country, government, people and customs are pleasantly described." A. L. A. bkl.

Short history of Germany. 1915 Macmillan *60c (7-8)

"Reprint from plates of his 'Germany' in Peeps at history series, published 1913." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Robin Hood and his merry men. (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)

"A spirited, well told version that can be recommended next to Howard Pyle's. Wholly without sentimentality and truer to the spirit of the woods than Tappan's or Creswick's." A. L. A. bkl.

Switzerland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-8)

Wolf patrol. Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Experiences of five English boys, who formed the 'Wolf patrol' and adopted General Baden-Powell's nine rules that make up the 'Scout law' in his 'Scouting for boys.' A good, wholesome English story, full of adventure and inculcating the merits of courage, kindness, resourcefulness, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Finsen, Niels RybergRiis, J. A.: Niels Finsen, the wolf-slayer
In Hero tales of the far North, p305-28 (7-8)**Fir trees**

See also Tree planting

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Fir-tree

in Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p159-66

Dickinson and Skinner's Children's book of Christmas stories, p6-18

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p119-28

McMurtry's Classic stories for the little ones, p43-51

Scudder's Children's book, p167-72

Strong's All the year round, v2, p50-5

Smith, N. A. Story of the forest

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p146-55 (2-4)

Firdausi

Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi, by Renninger, E. D. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 (6-7)

Fire

Carpenter, F. G.:

In How the world is housed, p257-70 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Fire and its uses

In How we are sheltered, p150-6 (4-5)

Mowry, W.: A. and A. M. Fire

In American inventions and inventors, p11-16 (5-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Kindling a fire

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p103-11 (5-6)

See also Fire boats; Fire service

Stories

Baldwin, J. Story of Prometheus: how fire was given to men

In Old Greek stories, p14-17 (3-5)

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire; How the spark of fire was saved; Prometheus

In Nature myths, p61-5, 79-82, 92-6 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. How fire was brought to the Indians

In Book of nature myths, p36-42 (2-3)

Fire boats

Downes, A. M. The fire-boats

In Fire fighters and their pets, p69-82 (5-7)

Fire engines (toys)

Adams, J. H.: Fire-engines and trucks

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p191-200 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to build a fire engine

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p84-93
New ideas for out of doors, p84-93 (6-8)

Fire fighters and their pets. Downes, A. M.

Fire service

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p154-60 (1-8)

Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen. 1916 (7-8)

Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets. 1907 (5-7)

Dunn, A. W.: How the community aids the citizen to protect his life and property

In Community and the citizen, p71-5 (6-8)

Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire (5-7)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Risks of a fireman's life

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p185-8
Children's hour, v7, p274-90

Jenks, T. Fireman. 1911 (6-8)

Jewett, F. G. Fires

In Town and city, p68-77 (7-8)

Johnston, W.: A. Fighting forest fires; Fire-fighting sailors; Fireman

In Deeds of doing and daring, p29-43, 219-30, 278-89 (6-8)

Kenlon, J.: Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 (6-8)

Moffett, C. The fireman

In Careers of danger and daring, p209-54 (7-8)

Fire service—Continued

Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
In American heroes and heroism, p94-103, 147-50 (5-7)

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.
In Good citizenship, p7-54 (5-8)

Riis, J. A. Firemen
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life p104-23 (6-8)

Whitman, W. Dying fireman
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p124 (6-8)

Stories

Kaler, J. O. Amateur fireman (5-6)

Fireflies

Andrews, J. Hidden light
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p115-18 (3-5)

McIlvaine, C. Fireflies
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p131-7 (5-7)

Weed, C. M. The firefly
In Stories of insect life, v2, p14-17 (4-5)

Stories

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The fireflies
In All the year round, v4, p81-3 (3-4)

Fireman. Jenks, T.

Firemen. See Fire service

Fires

Jewett, F. G. Fires
In Town and city, p68-77 (7-8)

Kenlon, J. Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 (6-8)

See also Chicago fire; Fire boats; Fire service; Forest fires; London fire, 1666; Prairie fires; San Francisco, California—Earthquake and fire

Fires and fire-fighters. Kenlon, J.

Fireworks

Hall, A. N. Suggestions for Fourth of July

In Boy craftsman, p272-80 (6-8)

Marshall, E. Making of fireworks
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p105-10 (5-6)

First across the continent. Brooks, N.

First aid in illness and injury

Beard, L. and A. B. Accidents
In On the trail, p244-54 (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds.
In case of illness or accident
In Harper's camping and scouting, p287-97 (6-8)

Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)

Lynch, C., and others. First aid and life saving

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p279-321 (6-8)

O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Common accidents

In Health and cleanliness, p270-89 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Health and woodland medicine

In Book of woodcraft, p305-18 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p60-81 (5-8)

See also Life-saving

First base Faulkner. Mathewson, C.

First book in American history. Eggleston, E.

First book in geology. Shaler, N. S.

First book of birds. Miller, O. T.

First book of forestry. Roth, F.

First book of photography. Claudy, C. H.

First Christmas tree. Van Dyke, H.

First history of France. Creighton, L. v. G.

First lessons in United States history. Channing, E.

First lessons with plants. Bailey, L. H.

First steps in the history of our country.

Mowry, W. A. and A. M.

First studies of plant life. Atkinson, G. F.

Fish

Baskett, J. N. Story of the fishes. 1899 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Back-yard fish-pond

In Jack of all trades, p48-53 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Fish in general; Salmon; Oysters; etc.

In Foods, p153-90 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food

In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p224-45 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. Some fishes of the pool

In Seashore, p232-46 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Dwellers in the rockpools, p24-64 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea. 1913 (5-8)

Hornaday, W. T. Fishes

In American natural history, p376-436 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Higher life in waters

In Glimpses of the animate world, p91-100 (6-7)

Johonnot, J. Shiny tenants of brook and pond; Finny tribes of lake and sea

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p212-29 (3-5)

Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1902 (8)

Miller, O. T.

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p288-314 (3-5)

Pliny. Natural history of fishes

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p121-79 (7-8)

Poulssoen, E. Fishes

In In the child's world, p239-52 (1-2)

Richards, L. E. H. Visit to the tame fishes

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p63-4 (2-4)

Verrill, A. H. Fish that walk and fly

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p137-44 (6-8)

Fish—*Continued*

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p218-52 (4-5)*See also* Aquariums; Fisheries; Fishermen; Fishing; Goldfish; Sea food; also names of fishes**Fish-hawks.** *See* Hawks**Fisher, Mrs.** *See* Buckley, Arabella Burton**Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea Frances (Canfield)**
Understood Betsy. Holt *\$1.35**Fisheries**

Allen, N. B. Fisheries

In Industrial studies: United States, p287-319 (5-8)

Blaich, L. R. Fisheries of the United States

In Three industrial nations, p244-56 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Fishing industry

In How we are fed, p54-63 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Fish

In Stories of industry, v2, p114-24 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Newfoundland fisherman's life

In Our American neighbors, p15-25 (4-6)

Ingersoll, E. Fishing and other marine industries

In Book of the ocean, p231-48 (6-8)

King, C. F. Catching cod, herring, mackerel and seals

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p177-88 (4)

Ormsbee, A. B. Maryland fishing-farms

In Our country: East, p170-3 (4-6)

Putnam, G. B. Cod and cod fishing

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p1-11 (5-6)*See also* United States—Fisheries bureau**Fishing**

Adams, J. H. Fishing-tackle

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p144-76 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In American boy's handy book, p28-43, 86-94, 296-304, 386-88 (5-7)

Beard, D. C.

In Outdoor handy book, p115-48 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Odd modes of fishing

In Beard's American boy's handy book, p29-32, 297

Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p171-3 (6-7)

Ellis, C. Winter-fishing on Saginaw bay

In Our country: East, p16-19 (4-6)

Fraser, C. C. Fishing

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p387-98 (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds.

In Harper's camping and scouting, p87-180 (6-8)

Hitchcock, R. Fly-fishing for trout; A royal fish

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p149-69 (6-7)

Keene, J. H. Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding

Miller, C. H.

In Outdoor sports and games, p125-43 (6-8)

Miller, W. H. Angling for boys

In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p21-56

Roorbach, J. O. Fish-spearing through the ice

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p320-5 (6-7)

Thompson, M. Fly-fishing for black bass

In Boys' book of sports, p141-8 (6-7)**Stories**

Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (6-7)

Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)

Munroe, K. Dorymates (5-7)

Stoddard, W. O. Dab Kinzer (5-7)

Fishing and hunting. Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B.**Fiske, John**

Civil government in the United States, new ed 1904 Houghton *\$1 (7-8)

"Attractively written elementary account, descriptive and historical." L. A. H. History of the United States. 1907 Houghton *\$1 (7-8)

"From earliest times to 1894. Excellent outline for schools, with brief suggestions for collateral reading and questions." N. Y. state lib. How the United States became a nation. 1904 Ginn *90c; school ed *50c (7-8)

"From the adoption of the constitution to the end of the civil war." N. Y. city

War of independence. Houghton *75c; *60c; *40c (8)

"More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles." Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. John Fiske

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p251-64 (7-8)**Fitzgerald, Edward**

Shah Mahmūd's luck

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p275-8 (7-8)**Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy**

Jock of the Bushveld. Longmans *\$1.60; abridged ed *90c; *50c (7-8)

"Adventures of a remarkable dog, giving a faithful picture of the heroic days of the Bushveld and of South Africa, the country, natives and animal life." A. L. A. bk1.

Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney, M.**Five little Peppers and how they grew.** Sidney, M.**Five little Peppers and their friends.** Sidney, M.**Five little Peppers at school.** Sidney, M.**Five little Peppers grown up.** Sidney, M.**Five little Peppers in the brown house.** Sidney, M.

Five little Peppers midway. Sidney, M.

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. Schwartz, J. A.

Five minute stories. Richards, L. E. H.

Flag day

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flag day

In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62 (5-7)

Flag on the hilltop. Earle, M. T.

Flags

Beecher, H: W. American flag

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p226-8 (7)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Our nation's flag

In Short stories from American history, p122-9 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Flag of the Union

In Century book for young Americans, p177-89 (5-6)

Dole, C: F. Summary: the flag

In Young citizen, p190-4 (5-7)

Garrison, W. P. The flag

In Parables for school and home, p73-9 (6-7)

Gould, F: J. Saluting the flags

In Heroes of peace, p110-17 (5-8)

Holden, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1898 (5-6)

Horsford, I. M. Betsey Ross and our flag; Birthday of our flag

In Stories of our holidays, p65-8, 97-100 (1-2)

Jewett, S. O. First salute to the flag

In World's story, v12, p568-71

McFadden, P. Origin of our flag

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p225-30 (4-8)

Ross, G: A. Old glory. 1913

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)

Smith, N: Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903 (5-7)

Stars and stripes; A story of the flag

In Our holidays, p195-204 (4-6)

Sumner, C: National flag

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p3-4 (5-6)

Plays

Aitken, I. M. Tribute to America

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p261-7 (5-8)

Poetry

Bennett, H: H. The flag goes by

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p121-2 Riverside readers, v5, p176-7

World's story, v13, p493-4

Drake, J. R. American flag

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p86-9

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p300-3

Key, F. S. Star-spangled banner

In Barstow's New nation, p68-71

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p198-200

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfather's lived, p249-51

Johonnot's Stories of our country, p187-92

Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p229-30

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-5

World's story, v13, p151-2

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Our flag; Hurrah for the flag

In Nature in verse, p300-2 (4-7)

Nesbit, W. D. Song for flag day

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p137-8

Riley, J. W. Name of old glory

In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13

Sangster, M. E. Song for our flag

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p139

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flag day

In Days and deeds: verse, p151-62 (5-7)

Wilder, J. N. Stand by the flag!

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p4-5 (5-6)

Flamingo feather. Munroe, K.

Flamingoes

Johonnot, J., ed. Strange birds and their ways

In Glimpses of the animate world, p244-7 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Standing on his head

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p89-91 (3-5)

Flamininus, Titus Quintius

Plutarch. From the Life of Titus Flamininus

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p418-19

Flat iron for a farthing. Ewing, J. H. G.

Flax

Carpenter, F. G: Flax.

In How the world is clothed, p50-9 (4-5)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p303-10

Tappan, E. M. How children raised flax

In Farmer and his friends, p86-90 (5-6)

Very, E. Warp and woof. 1912 (6-7)

See also Linen

Poetry

Howitt, M. Flax flower

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p97-9

Poulsson's In the child's world, p432-3

Flax—Continued

Stories

- Andersen, H. C. Flax
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p92-6
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p111-18
 Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p426-32
 Scudder's Children's book, p172-4
 Bradish, S. P. Story of flax
In Stories of country life, p58-64 (3-4)
- Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie, and Kipling, Rudyard
History of England. 1911 Doubleday *\$2 (6-8)
 "Stirring and spirited narrative, decidedly touched with 'jingoism' and entirely too prejudiced to serve as dependable history. The incidental treatment of the American revolution is from the Tory standpoint though the reference to Washington is kindly. Readers of all ages will find the book interesting, and it will stimulate in young readers a liking for history. Illustrated with 15 colored plates, 12 black and white drawings, 5 maps and 2 additional maps on end papers." A. L. A. bkl.
- Fletcher, Robert Howe
 Marjorie and her papa. Century \$1 (2)
 "How they wrote a story and made pictures for it." N. Y. city
- Flickers. See Woodpeckers
- Flies
- Bass, F. House fly; Some friends of ours
In Stories of animal life, p60-5 (2-3)
- Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection: insect carriers
In Handbook of the people's health, p145-50 (7-8)
- Dawson, J. Bud makes a bargain; Jack Simpson
In Boys and girls of Garden city, p72-80, 308-28 (5-7)
- Evans, L. B., and others
In Farm life readers, bk5, p307-11 (4-6)
- Gibson, W: H. Talking fly
In Sharp eyes, p162-4 (7-8)
- Gibson, W: H. Troubles of the house-fly
In Eye spy, p178-84 (6-8)
- Hook, S. L. Troublesome midgits
In Little people, p114-22 (4-5)
- Johonnot, J. Fly and its ways
In Friends in feathers and fur, p134-5 (3-4)
- Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Fly's story
In All the year round, v4, p75-7 (3-4)
- McIlvaine, C. Study of flies
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p123-7 (5-7)
- Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p89-119 (3-4)
- O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J: H. Disease carrier—the house fly
In Health and cleanliness, p135-52 (5-8)
- Packard, A. S. Life-history of the house fly
In Weed's Insect world, p161-7 (5-6)
- Ritchie, J: W. Housefly
In Primer of sanitation, p145-50 (5-8)

- Ruskin, J: House fly
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p202-3
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p73-4 (7-8)

- Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p56-73 (3)

Poetry

- Blake, W: The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p141 (3-4)
- Oldys, W: The fly
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p288 (6-7)

Stories

- Pierson, C. D. Gossiping fly
In Among the meadow people, p156-60 (3-4)

- Flight of Pony Baker. Howells, W: D.

- Flint heart. Phillpotts, E.

- Flipwing, the spy. Wesselhoef, E. F. P.

- Floating prince. Stockton, F. R:

- Flodden, Battle of, 1513

Poetry

- Aytoun, W: E. Edinburgh after Flodden field

- In* World's story, v10, p324-9

- Scott, W. Marmion (8)

- Floods. See Johnstown flood

- Floor games. Wells, H. G:

- Florence, Italy

- Stockton, F. R:

- In* Personally conducted, p100-6 (6-7)

- Florida

- Coe, F. E. Gaining of Florida

- In* Makers of the nation, p217-24 (4-6)

- Wright, H. C. Purchase of Florida

- In* Children's stories of American progress, p145-58 (5-6)

- See also Everglades; Ponce de Leon,

- Juan; Saint Augustine

Stories

- Munroe, K. Canoemates (5-7)

- Munroe, K. Wakulla (5-6)

- Stockton, F. R: Captain Chap (6-7)

- Stockton, F. R: Jolly fellowship (5-7)

- See also Seminole Indians

- Florida east coast railway

- Bond, A. R. Over the sea by rail

- In* Pick, shovel and pluck, p9-19 (6-8)

- Flour

- Bradish, S. P. The mills

- In* Stories of country life, p163-70 (3-4)

- Carpenter, F. G: Flour

- In* Foods, p37-43 (5-6)

- Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of flour

- In* Commercial and industrial geography, p167-78 (7-8)

- Rocheleau, W: F. Milling

- In* Great American industries, v2, p166-78 (5-7)

- See also Bread

- Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. Reed, C. A.

Flower princess. Brown, A. F.

Flowers

Beard, L. and A. B. Wild flowers and their preservation

In American girl's handy book, p13-26 (5-7)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p43-6 (1-8)

Doubleday, N. B. D. Nature's garden. 1900 (6-8)

Evans, L. B., and others. Flower; Secrets of flowers

In Farm life readers, bk4, p71-80 (4-6)

Gibson, W: H. Blossom hosts and insect guests (7-8)

Gibson, W: H. Earliest wild flower; May-apples and mock May-apples; Underground flower, etc.

In Sharp eyes, p19-24, 57-64, 135-7, 226-9 (7-8)

Hale, G. E. Little flower people (4-5)

Lounsberry, A. Wild flower book for young people. 1906 (5-6)

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 (7-8)

Morley, M. W. Flowers and their friends. 1897 (4-5)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p187-255 (4-6)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. According to season. 1902 (8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the wild flowers. 1900 (7-8)

Reed, C. A. Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. 1914

Shaw, E. E. Wild-flower garden

In Gardening and farming, p336-50 (6-8)

Stack, F: W: Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Garden ornamental

In Harper's book for young gardeners, p171-317 (7-8)

Weed, C. M. Wild flower families. 1908 (6-8)

Wright, M. O. Flower market

In Stories of plants and animals, p92-123 (5-6)

See also Arbutus; Asters; Botany;

Buds; Buttercups; Chrysanthemums;

Cornflowers; Daffodils; Daisies; Dandelions;

Gardening; Gentians; Geraniums;

Goldenrod; Hepaticas; Herbariums;

Hyacinths; Jewelweed; Leaves; Lilacs;

Lilies; Morning-glories; Nasturtiums;

Pansies; Paper flowers; Plants; Pollen;

Poppies; Primroses; Roots; Roses;

Stems; Sunflowers; Thistles; Tulips;

Violets; Water lilies; Wax flowers

Arrangement

Beard, L. and A. B. How to arrange fresh flowers

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p288-97 (6-7)

Warner, C. F. Arrangement of flowers

In Home decoration, p81-94 (6-8)

Color

Gibson, W: H. Green pansies

In Eye spy, p44-52 (6-8)

Pictures

Doubleday, N. B. D. Nature's garden. 1900 (6-8)

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 (7-8)

Reed, C. A. Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. 1914

Poetry

Baldwin, J., ed.

In Harper's school speaker, v1, p35-74 (5-7)

Bryant, W: C. Death of the flowers

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p137-8 (5)

Coates, H: T., comp. Trees and flowers

In Children's book of poetry, p279-91 (3-5)

Jewett, S. O. Discontent

In Lane's All the year round, v4, p7-8
Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p128-9

Lovejoy, M. L., comp. Nature in verse. 1895 (4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Flower day

In Days and deeds: verse, p163-76 (5-7)

Whittier, J: G., ed.

In Child life, p88-97 (5-7)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

In Golden numbers, p67-91 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. *In* Posy ring, p81-105 (2-5)

Wordsworth, W: To the small celandine
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p13-15 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Clytie: Golden-rod and aster

In Nature myths, p9-15 (2-4)

Ewing, J. H. G. Mary's meadow (4-6)

Holbrook, F. How the blossoms came to the heather; How flax was given to men; Story of the first snowdrops

In Book of nature myths, p125-32, 175-9 (2-3)

Poulsson, E. What they did

In In the child's world, p371-3 (1-2)

Flowers and their friends. Morley, M. W.

Fly. *See* Flies

Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz, F. M.

Flying

Gould, A. W.

In Mother Nature's children, p121-44 (5-6)

See also Aeroplanes; Airships; Balloons; Birds; Hydroaeroplanes

Flying boats

Johnson, V. E. Flying boats

In Modern inventions, p128-37 (8)

Flying Dutchman

Chapin, A. A. Flying Dutchman

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p3-32 (6)

Frost, W: H. Blood-red sail

In Wagner story book, p145-63 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W. Flying Dutchman

In Stories from Wagner, p269-98 (6-8)

Flying Dutchman—Continued

Scudder, H. E., comp.

In Book of legends, p46-51 (3-5)**Flying machines (toys)**

Beard, D. C.

In New ideas for out of doors, p14-24 (6-8)

Flying Plover. Roberts, G. E. T.

Flying trains

Johnson, V. E. Bachelet levitated railway or the flying train

In Modern inventions, p294-306 (8)**Foa, Eugénie**

Boy life of Napoleon. 1895 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-6)

Folk dances

Crawford, C. Folk dances and games. 1908

On the green

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p63-83

Folk dances and games. Crawford, C.

Folk lore readers. Grover, E. O.

Folk-songs

Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria

Whitehead, J. B. R., ed. Folksongs and other songs for children. 1903

See also Ballads; SongsFolk stories and fables. *See* Children's hour, v1

Folk tales from many lands. Gask, L.

Folk tales from the Russian. Blumenthal, V. X. K. de

Folklore

Baldwin, J. Another fairy reader (2-3)

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (2-4)

Baldwin, J. Second fairy reader (2-3)

Brown, A. F. Curious book of birds (4-6)

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends (4-5)

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)

Folk stories and fables

In Children's hour, v1 (2-8)

Fuller, E. Book of friendly giants (3-5)

Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers (1-3)

Lansing, M. F., comp. Quaint old stories to read and act

Legends and folk stories

In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p15-47

Rabelais, F. Three good giants (4-5)

Tileston, M. W. F., ed. Children's treasure trove of pearls (2-4)

Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)

Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v2

See also Ballads; Beowulf; Cid, The; Fairy tales; Folk-songs; Kalevala; Legends; Mythology; Negroes—Stories; Proverbs; Robin Hood; Roland; Sagas; Tell, William; Wayland the Smith; Wandering Jew**Arabia**

Arabian nights' entertainments

For editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights' entertainments

Bohemia

Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)

China

Davis, M. H., and Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories (4-6)

Headland, I. T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (4-5)

Headland, I. T. Stories told to children *In* Chinese boy and girl, p163-76 (4-5)**Denmark**

Bay, J. C., comp. Danish fairy and folk tales (3-5)

England

Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales (3-5)

Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)

Lansing, M. F., ed. Tales of old England in prose and verse. 1908 (3-4)

Finland

Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)

France

Ortoli, F. Evening tales (4-6)

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)

Germany

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)

Schmidt, F. Gudrun (6-7)

Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)

Great Britain

Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race (6-8)

Hawaiian islands

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899 (7-8)

Hungary

Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)

Iceland

Anderson, R. B., tr. Viking tales of the North

French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)

India

Group of folk-love stories

In World's story, v2, p67-79

Jacobs, J., ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)

Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)

Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)

Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)

Indians of America

Brooks, D. Stories of the red children (2-3)

Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)

Chandler, K. *In* the reign of Coyote (4-5)

Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales

Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)

Eastman, C. A. and E. G. Wigwam evenings (4-6)

Folklore—Indians of America —*Continued*

- Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 (5-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales (8)
 Hardy, M. E. Little Ta-wish (4-6)
 Hopkins, W. J. Indian book. 1911 (2-4)
 Judd, M. C., comp. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians. 1901 (4-5)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 (6-8)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great lakes. 1914 (6-8)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 1910 (6-8)
 Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
 Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories
 Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories (6-8)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales (3-5)
 Partridge, E. N. Glooscap the great chief (4-6)
 Partridge, E. N. Joyful Star
 Roberts, G. E. T. Flying Plover
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book
 Washburne, M. F. Indian legends (4-5)
 Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children (2-4)
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends (3-5)

Ireland

- Colum, P. King of Ireland's son
 Crommelin, E. G., ed. Brian Boru
In Famous legends, p91-8 (4-5)
 Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-5)
 Jacobs, J., ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
 MacManus, S., comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)
 MacManus, S. In chimney corners (5-7)

Japan

- Ballard, S., tr. Fairy tales from far Japan
 Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp. Japanese fairy book (4-6)
 Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales of old Japan

Korea

- Griffis, W. E. Unmannerly tiger (4-6)

Negroes

- Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings (5-8)

See also Negroes—Stories

Norway

- Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)
 Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian tales (2-5)

Persia

- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 (6-7)

Russia

- Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)
 Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-6)
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales
 Carrick, V. Picture tales
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
 Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
 Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
 Houghton, L. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)
 Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
 Steele, R., ed. Russian garland of fairy tales
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)

Scandinavia

- Thorne-Thomsen, G., ed. Birch and the star, and other stories (1-4)

Scotland

- Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (4-7)
 Mackenzie, D. A. Finn and his warrior band

Sweden

- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)

Switzerland

- Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland (7-8)

Wales

See Arthur, King; Mabinogion

- Folklore** stories and proverbs. Wiltse, S. E., ed.

- Folksongs** and other songs for children. Whitehead, J. B. R., ed.

- Following** the ball. Dudley, A. T.

- Following** the flag. Coffin, C. C.

- Following** the guidon. Custer, E. B.

Food

- Carpenter, F. G. Foods; or, How the world is fed. 1907 (5-8)

- Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses. 1907 (5-8)

- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed. 1903 (4-5)

- Coleman, W. M. Pure food and pure food laws; Food values and economy in food

- In* Handbook of the people's health, p74-114 (7-8)

Food—Continued

- Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature sets the table; Borrowing food from others
In Mother Nature's children, p57-88, 255-32 (5-6)
- Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geography, p101-82 (7-8)
- Kirby, M. and E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard (3-5)
- Miller, O. T. Eating all over the world
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p355-7 (3-5)
- Morris, C.: At the world's dining table
In Home life in all lands, v1, p13-49 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A.: and A. M. Food
In American inventions and inventors, p97-140 (5-8)
- Valentine, L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of common things (3-4)
- See also* Butter; Cheese; Codfish; Coffee; Cookery; Corn; Crackers; Cranberries; Flour; Food adulteration; Fruit; Game; Grain; Macaroni; Milk; Mushrooms; Olives; Oysters; Peanuts; Raisins; Rice; Sugar; Vegetables; Wheat

Food adulteration

- Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, chemist
In Uncle Sam's business, p250-3 (7-8)
- Foods; or, How the world is fed. Carpenter, F. G.

Foods and their uses. Carpenter, F. O.

Foot. See Feet

Football

- Beard, D. C. On the foot-ball field
In Outdoor handy book, p428-41 (5-7)
- Camp, W. C. Book of foot-ball. 1910 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p615-27 (6-8)
- Miller, C. H. How to play football
In Outdoor sports and games, p267-83 (6-8)
- Withington, P., ed.
In Book of athletics, p21-150 (5-8)
- See also* Soccer

Stories

- Barbour, R. H.: Around the end (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Arrival of Jimson (7-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Behind the line (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Change signals (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Crimson sweater (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Forward pass (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Half-back (6-8)
- Barbour, R. H.: Kingsford, quarter (6-8)
- Camp, W. C. Danny Fists (6-8)
- Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)
- Camp, W. C. Substitute (7-8)
- Davis, R. H. Richard Carr's baby
In Stories for boys, p117-29 (6-7)
- Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
- Dudley, A. T. In the line (6-7)
- Earl, J. P. Captain of the school team (6-8)

- Earl, J. P. On the school team (6-8)
- Finn, F. J. That football game, and what came of it (5-6)
- Hughes, T.: Football at Rugby
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p54-66 (6)
- Knipe, A. A. Captain of the eleven
- Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)
- Pier, A. S. Crashaw brothers (7-8)
- Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth (7-8)
- Quirk, L. W. Baby Elton, quarterback (6-8)
- Towers, W. K. Letters from brother Bill, 'varsity sub' (7-8)

Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner

- Explorers and founders of America. 1907
 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)
- "Biographical sketches of the greatest personalities in the history of America, from the days of the earliest adventurers down to the revolutionary war." Preface
- Makers and defenders of America. 1910
 Am. bk. *60c (4-8)
- "Intended to teach United States history through biographies of history-makers. Begins with a brief chapter on the causes of the revolution and ends with a sketch of Andrew Carnegie. Brief classified biographies." A. L. A. bkl.

For a' that an' a' that. Burns, R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p309-10

For king or country. Barnes, J.

For the honor of the school. Barbour, R. H.

For the temple. Henty, G. A.

For Yardley. Barbour, R. H.

Forbes, Cora Belle
 Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903 Little
 *\$1.30 (5-6)

"Legends of saints, places, pictures, etc., associated with the collection of charms." N. Y. state lib.

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie
 Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 1908 Lippincott *\$1.25 (6-8)

"The life of this famous pioneer and the hardships of frontier life are told in story form, direct in style and full of interest to boys. A more authoritative biography, for older children is Thwaites' 'Daniel Boone,' Appleton, \$1.00." Wis. free lib. com.

"The fictitious element adds interest without destroying the historical values." A. L. A. bkl.

Ford, Paul Leicester

Great K. & A. train robbery. Dodd *\$1.25 (8)

"How 'Overland no. 3' was held up on the alkali plains of Arizona." Pittsburgh

Janice Meredith. Dodd *\$1.35 (8)

"Historically accurate story of the American revolution." Am. L. E.

Ford, Sewell

Horses nine [stories]. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

Fording

Beard, D. C. Fording swift streams; A one-man ford; Pole fording
In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p131-4
 New ideas for out of doors, p131-4 (6-8)

Forefathers' day

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Forefathers' day
In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)

Forefathers' day—*Continued*

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Forefathers' day

In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)

Forest castaways. Bartlett, F. O.

Forest fires

Booth, W. S., ed. Caught in a forest fire

In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p281-301 (6-8)

Canfield, H. S. In a forest aflame

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p116-33 (5-7)

Johnston, W. A. Fighting forest fires

In Deeds of doing and daring, p29-43 (6-8)

Forest outlaws. Gilliat, E:

Forest runners. Altsheier, J. A.

Forestry

Blaich, L. R. Forests of the United States

In Three industrial nations, p214-22 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G: In the world's great forests

In How the world is housed, p64-72 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In North America, p280-7 (5-7)

Du Puy, W: A. Sowing forests of fir trees

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p84-97 (7-8)

Hodge, C. F. Elementary forestry

In Nature study and life, p365-91 (6-8)

Marriott, C. Preserving the forests

In Uncle Sam's business, p261-3 (7-8)

Price, O. W. How the forest is used, abroad and at home; *In* a national forest

In Land we live in, p35-98 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Our forests

In Great American industries, v2, p36-50 (5-7)

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. foresters (6-8)

Roth, F. First book of forestry. 1902 (7-8)

See also Arbor day; Conservation; Lumbering; Prairie fires; Trees

Forests. *See* Forestry; Petrified forest of Arizona

Forfeits (game)

Campbell, H. L. Fifty forfeits

In American girl's home book, p41-51 (5-7)

Forgiveness

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p105-10 (1-6)

Lowell, J. R. Yussouf; poem

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p7-8 (6-7)

Moulton, L. C. Coals of fire

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p174-6 (1-6)

Forgotten tales of long ago. Lucas, E: V., comp.

Forks

Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware

In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)

Formosa island

Smith, M. C.

In Life in Asia, p226-8 (6-7)

Forrester, Izola L.

Polly Page ranch club. (Polly Page ser. v2) Jacobs *\$1 (7-8)

"The six Virginia girls pay a summer visit to a Wyoming ranch. Much interesting information on Wyoming history, the Indians, the flora and western life is nonobtrusively imparted." A. L. A. bkl.

Polly Page yacht club. (Polly Page ser. v1) Jacobs *\$1 (7-8)

"Six Virginia schoolgirls spend the summer on the Maine coast, where they have a camp, learn to swim and sail cat-boats, study conchology, etc. A bright, wholesome story, fairly well written, with no sentimentality and no sensational incidents." A. L. A. bkl.

Forsaken merman. Arnold, M:

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p241-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p33-8

Fortescue, John William

Story of the red deer. Macmillan *75c (6-7)

"Beautiful story of Exmoor and the life of a deer from the time he follows his hunted mother to the inevitable day when he holds the hounds at bay." N. Y. city

Forth bridge

Williams, A.

In Romance of modern engineering, p82-109 (7-8)

Fortunate opening. Stockton, F. R:

In Clocks of Rondaine, p43-74 (4-5)

Fortune telling. *See* Cards**Forty thieves.** *See* Ali Baba**Forward pass.** Barbour, R. H:**Fossils**

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p11-12 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H.

In Boy collector's handbook, p35-47 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p251-62 (6-8)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p85-159 (5-6)

See also Animals—Extinct; Geology

Foster, Charles

Story of the Bible. 1884 Jacobs *\$1.50 (5-7)

"Old and quaint, but still popular." Wis. free lib. com.

"Simple continuous narrative with many pictures." Pittsburgh

Foster, Edwin W.

Carpentry and woodwork. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

"Chapters on the designing of moving toys, chip carving, shop equipment, a drawing outfit, different kinds of wood, outdoor carpentry, etc., and directions for making furniture and many simple articles for household use." Pittsburgh

Elementary woodworking. Ginn *75c; school ed *60c 1903 (7-8)

"Brief description, illustrated, of the American trees of commercial value is included." Pittsburgh

Foster, Lilly. *See* Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster (Pope)

Foster, Mary Hammond, and Cummings, Mabel H.

Asgard stories: tales from Norse mythology. Silver *36c (3-4)
 "Attractive rendering of the Scandinavian myths." N. Y. city

Foster, Olive Hyde

Cookery for little girls. 1910 Duffield *75c (4-6)

"Contains simply written recipes, giving careful directions for each one, and also ideas for arranging the table for special occasions and for serving different dishes." Utica

Housekeeping for little girls. 1912 Duffield *75c (4-6)

"Helpful book for girls who want to learn about taking care of a house. Tells the right way to set a table, how to plan economical meals and the best ways of cooking the things that really belong together, how to decorate the house for the Christmas holidays and why and how to fight dust and flies." Pittsburgh

Sewing for little girls. Duffield *75c (4-6)

"Gives all the details for making a complete outfit for a doll." Utica

Foster, Rebecca Salome

Baldwin, J. The Tombs angel

In American book of golden deeds, p256-61 (4-6)

Foster, William Horton

Debating for boys. 1915 Sturgis *\$1 (7-8)

"Discusses rules of order, organization of debating clubs, gives list of questions for debate and memorandum of sources." Publisher

Foulke, Elizabeth E.

Braided straws. Silver *40c (2-3)

"Stories and verses. Attractive and entertaining." N. Y. city

Founders of music. Smith, H.

Founders of our country. Coe, F. E.

Fountains

Adams, J. H.: A fountain

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p9-14 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Geyser fountain

In Scientific American boy at school, p324-31 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H.: Automatic fountain

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p70-81 (7-8)

Four American explorers. Kingsley, N. F.

Four American Indians. Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M.

Four American inventors. Perry, F. M.

Four American naval heroes. Beebe, M. B.

Four American patriots. Burton, A. H.

Four American pioneers. Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K.

Four American poets. Cody, S.

Four and twenty toilers. Lucas, E: V.

Four famous American writers. Cody, S.

Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards, L. E. H.

Four-footed Americans and their kin. Wright, M. O.

Four Gordons. Brown, E. A.

Four great Americans. Baldwin, J.

Four-handed folk. Miller, O. T.

Four in camp. Barbour, R. H:

Four Macnicols. Black, W:

Four old Greeks. Hall, J.

Four on a farm. Smith, M. P. W.

Four white swans. See Children of Lir

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward

Wonders of physical science. 1910 Macmillan *50c

"Simple accounts of the barometer air-pump, air ship and wireless telegraphy. Also the contributions to science of Archimedes, Galileo, Dr. Gilbert and Papin. Pictures and diagrams." Cleveland

Fourth of July

Beard, L. and A. B. Fourth of July lawn frolic

In Things worth doing, p3-13 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Girl's Fourth of July

In American girl's handy book, p105-22 (5-7)

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Independence day

In Days and deeds: prose, p43-56 (5-7)

Wells, C. How to celebrate the Fourth of July

In Rainy day diversions, p194-9 (5-8)

Plays

Merington, M. First flag

In Holiday plays, p77-106 (7-8)

Poetry

Bunner, H: C. Grandfather Watts's private Fourth

In Lucas's Book of verses, p258-60 (3-8)

Dodge, M. M. Third of July

In Rhymes and jingles, p104-5 (2-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Independence day

In Days and deeds: verse, p35-46 (5-7)

Stories

Alcott, L. M. Jolly Fourth

In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p38-51 (4-5)

Price, L. L.

In Lads and lassies of other days, p85-99 (4-6)

Richards, L. E. H. Best of all

In Five minute stories, p87-9 (1-3)

Fox, Florence Cornelia

Indian primer. 1906 Am. bk. *25c (1-2)

"Stories of five types of Indian life with history, myths and legends pertaining to each type." A. L. A. bkl.

Fox, Frank

Australia. (Peeps at many lands) 1911 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

Fox jumps over the parson's gate

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Foxes

Burroughs, J:

In Burroughs' Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p53-71

Children's hour, v7, p213-27 (5-7)

Foxes—Continued

- Cleveland, L. B. Fox-hunting in New England
In Our country: East, p251-6 (4-6)
 Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p19-20 (5-8)
 Cram, W. E. Red fox—black fox—gray fox
In Little beasts of field and wood, p25-61 (4-6)
 Johannot, J. Sly-Boots, etc.
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p54-66 (5-6)
 Monteith, J. and C. Wild dogs
In Some useful animals, p109-16 (2-3)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p75-7 (4-7)
 Wright, M. O. Foxes and snow-shoes
In Four-footed Americans, p199-206 (7-8)

Stories

- Baldwin, J. General and the fox
In Fifty famous people, p104-7 (1-3)
 Harris, J. C. Georgia foxhunt
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p76-88 (4-6)
 Jordan, D. S. Little blue fox
In True tales of birds and beasts, p80-2 (5-6)
 Lang, A., ed. Fox tale
In Red book of animal stories, p49-54 (6-7)
 Long, W. J. Fox-ways
In Ways of wood folk, p1-26 (4-6)
 Seton, E. T. Springfield fox
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p117-47
 Wild animals I have known, p187-224 (4-6)

Frail children of the air. Scudder, S. H.

France, Anatole, pseud.

- Girls and boys. Duffield *\$2.25 (1-4)
 "Twelve delicately colored full-page plates and many pen and ink illustrations by Boutet de Monvel of quaint, prim little French children, accompanied by simple stories of child life in town and country." N. Y. state lib.
 "Filles et garçons," the French edition, is carried by Brentano, \$1.25
 Honey-bee; tr. by Mrs. John Lane; il. by Florence Lundborg. Lane *\$1.50 (3-5)
 "A fanciful tale with no underlying allegorical meaning, relating the adventures of a boy and girl in fairyland. The style is exquisitely simple, but the story has not sufficient clarity of imagery to be particularly attractive to children." Cleveland
 Nos enfants; il. by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield *\$2.25 (1-4)

France

- France
In World's story, v5, p141-418

Description and travel

- Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl-straps, p68-127 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. France
In Europe, p85-124 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. France; French capital
In Europe, p36-59 (5-7)
 Finnemore, J. France. 1907 (6-7)
 France
In Northern Europe, p46-77 (5-7)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to France and Switzerland. 1902 (5-6)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. France

- In* World, p23-9 (6-8)
 Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p44-55 (4-6)
 See also Corsica; Paris

Folklore

- Ortoli, F. Evening tales (4-6)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)

History

- Abbott, J. S. C. History of Henry the Fourth (6-8)
 Bonner, J. Child's history of France. 1893 (6-7)
 Creighton, L. v. G. First history of France. 1901 (7-8)
 Dalkeith, L. Stories from French history. 1909 (5-6)
 Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France. 1906 (5-6)
 Eggleston, G. C. Defence of Rochelle; Story of a winter campaign
In Strange stories from history, p99-110, 140-8 (4-5)
 Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of modern France [1715-1910]. 1910 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of old France [to 1715]. 1910 (7-8)
 Johannot, J., ed. Stories of France
In Stories of other lands, p51-78 (4-6)
 Kirkland, E. S. Short history of France [to 1880]. 1896 (7-8)
 Macgregor, M. Story of France [to 1871]. 1911 (7-8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: French. 1908 (7-8)
 Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France. 1902 (6-7)
 Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of France (6-7)
 See also Agincourt, Battle of; Basques; Crimean war; Franco-German war; Huguenots; Hundred years' war; Normandy; Peninsular war; Seven years' war; Spanish succession, War of the; Waterloo, Battle of; also Catherine de' Medici; Charlemagne; Charles IX; Clovis I; Eugénie, empress of France; Francis II; Gambetta, Léon; Henry IV; Joan of Arc; Josephine, empress of the French; Louis IX; Louis XI; Louis XIII; Louis XIV; Louis XV; Louis XVI; Louis XVII, titular king of France; Maintenon, Madame de; Marie Antoinette; Martel, Charles; Napoleon I; Napoleon III; Richelieu

History—Revolution

- Abbott, J. S. C. History of Maria Antoinette (6-8)
 Birkhead, A. Story of the French revolution. 1913 (7-8)
 Hoffman, F. Little dauphin [Louis XVII] (5-6)
 On the eve of the French revolution; Reign of terror
In World's story, v5, p277-343
 See also Marie Antoinette; Robespierre

France—Continued

History—Revolution—Stories

- Dickens, C: *Tale of two cities* (8)
 Henty, G: A. *In the reign of terror* (6-8)
 Martineau, H. *Peasant and the prince*
 [French revolution] (7-8)
 Seaman, A. H. *When a cobbler ruled the*
king (7-8)

Painting

See *Painting, French*

Social life and customs

- MacDonald, E. A. B. *Colette in France*
 (5-7)
 Mansfield, B. M. *Our little French coun-*
sin. 1905 (5-6)
 Portor, L. S. *Genevieve* (5-8)

Stories

- Alcott, L. M. *Banner of Beaumanoir*
In Spinning-wheel stories, p115-36
 Brooks, E. S. *Boy of the first empire*
 (6-7)
 Brooks, E. S. *Tell-tale foot*
In Chivalric days, p71-97 (6-7)
 Hale, E: E. *In His name* (7-8)
 Henty, G: A. *At Agincourt* (6-8)
 Portor, L. S. *Genevieve* (5-8)
 Saintine, J: X. B. *Picciola* (7-8)
 Scott, W. *Quentin Durward* (8)
 Shaw, F. L. *Hector* (6-7)
 Stein, E. *Little count of Normandy* (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R: *Story of Viteau* (6-8)
 Weyman, S. J: *Gentleman of France*
 [Henry of Navarre] (8)
 Yonge, C. M. *Chaplet of pearls* (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. *Stray pearls* (7-8)

See also *Franco-German war—Stories*

France and the American revolution

- Burton, A. H. *Lafayette, the friend of*
American liberty (4-5)

Francillon, Robert Edward

- Gods and heroes*, new ed 1915 Ginn *48c
 (4-5)

"Excellent collection of tales from Greek mythol-

ogy." Wis.

"Better than Hawthorne for children who do

not read easily." Hewins

Francis I, king of France

- Pitman, L. W. *Chenonceaux and Cham-*
bord—the recreations of a king
In Stories of old France, p105-33 (6-7)

Francis II, king of France

- Marshall, H. E. *Story of Francis II*
In Boy kings and girl queens, p247-60
 (6-8)

Francis of Assisi, Saint

- Baldwin, J. "Little brothers of the air"
In Fifty famous people, p118-20 (1-3)
 Canton, W: *Little bedesman of Christ*
In Canton's Child's book of saints, p153-
 74
Skinner's Emerald story book [ex-
 cerpt], p67-70 (5-7)
 Chenoweth, C. V. *Saint Francis of Assisi*
In Stories of the saints, p155-65 (5-6)
 Egan, M. F. *Everybody's St. Francis*.
 1912 (6-8)
 Jewett, S. *God's troubadour*. 1910 (6-8)
 Macgregor, M. *Saint Francis*
In Stories of three saints, p1-39 (4-5)

- Mosby, E. F. *St. Francis of Assisi*
In Stories of the middle ages, retold
from St. Nicholas, p154-60 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. *Saint Francis of Assisi*
In In God's garden, p128-42 (4-5)

Francis, Joseph Greene

- Book of cheerful cats and other animated*
animals. Century \$1 (1-3)
Pictures and verses

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

Stories

- Henty, G: A. *Young franc-tireurs* (6-8)
Franconia stories. Abbott, J.

Frank, Maude Morrison

- Great authors in their youth*. 1915 Holt
 *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Interesting accounts of the early life of Scott,
 Stevenson, Thackeray, Dickens, Browning, Eliza-
 beth Barrett Browning, Tennyson, Charlotte
 Brontë, Charles Lamb, Jane Austen, Ruskin."
 Wis. bul.

- Short plays about famous authors*. 1915
 Holt *\$1 (8)

"Five spirited plays for young people, woven
 about real or imaginary episodes in the lives of
 Goldsmith, Heine, Fanny Burney, Dickens and
 Shakespeare. Suggestions for costumes." N. Y.
 libraries

Frank. See Edgeworth, M. *Early lessons*

Frank and Bessie's forester. Lounsberry, A.

Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Bullen, F. T:

Franklin, Benjamin

- Autobiography*. Houghton *75c; (River-
 side lit. ser.) *40c (6-8)

"Autobiography and a sketch of Franklin's
 life from the point where the autobiography ends.
 Drawn chiefly from his letters." Wis.

- Same; il. by E. Boyd Smith, ed. by
 F. W. Pine. 1916 Holt *\$2

Beginning life in Philadelphia: the defeat
of General Braddock

- In Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5,
 p249-69 (6-7)

The whistle

- In Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5,
 p1 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. *The whistle*

- In Fifty famous people*, p21-4 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. *Story of Benjamin Franklin*

- In Four great Americans*, p70-122 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. *Benjamin Franklin*

- In Famous American statesmen*, p38-66
 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S.

- In Century book of famous Americans*,
 p1-3, 65-76 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. *Story of Benjamin Frank-*
lin of Philadelphia

- In Historic Americans*, p18-33 (8)

Brooks, E. S. *True story of Benjamin*
Franklin. 1898 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. *Benjamin Franklin, guide,*
philosopher, and friend to the Ameri-
can people

- In Founders of our country*, p310-20
 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. *Benjamin Franklin, the "grand*
old man" of America

- In Makers of the nation*, p30-6 (4-6)

Eggleston, E: *Benjamin Franklin*

- In First book in American history*, p86-
 101 (3-5)

Franklin, Benjamin—*Continued*

Eggleston, E: Franklin

In Stories of great Americans, p26-38 (2-4)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Benjamin Franklin—statesman, scientist, writer

In Explorers and founders of America, p261-70 (7-8)

Ford, P. L. Many-sided Franklin

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p31-46 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Benjamin Franklin and aid from France

In American leaders and heroes, p175-87 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Stories of Franklin

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p199-205 (5-7)

Hawthorne, N. Benjamin Franklin

In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Johannot, J., ed. Youth of Franklin

In Stories of our country, p108-14 (4-6)

Morris, C: Benjamin Franklin, the father of the American union

In Heroes of progress in America, p33-43 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Benjamin Franklin

In First steps in the history of our country, p148-58 (4-5)

Ogden, H. A. Benjamin Franklin

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p201-8

—Same: with title Great republican at court

In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p166-79 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Benjamin Franklin

In Days and deeds: prose, p287-91 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p66-89 (6-7)**Plays**

Mackay, C. D. Benjamin Franklin episode; Benjamin Franklin: journeyman

In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p74-87, 113-30 (5-8)**Poetry**

Freneau, P. On the death of Benjamin Franklin

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p255 (5-7)**Franklin, Sir John**

Bolton, S. K. Sir John Franklin and others

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p235-90 (7-8)

Church, A. J: White North

In Stories from English history, p628-35 (6-8)

Horton, E. Sir John Franklin, 1818

In Frozen North, p9-31 (6-7)

Johnson, W: H:

In World's discoverers, p349-63 (7-8)

Maclean, J. K. Sir John Franklin in the frozen North; Franklin's fatal expedition, and what it accomplished

In Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South, p29-56 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Discoverer's boyhood

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p179-91

When they were children, p185-95 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Franklin's land journey to the North; Franklin discovers the north-west passage

In Book of discovery, p382-7, 432-9**Poetry**

Doten, E. Fate of Sir John Franklin

In World's story, v8, p531-4

Franks. See Clovis

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis

Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 Page \$2 (6-8)

"Cyclopedic treatment of boys' activities, sometimes inadequately hinting at technical subjects but treating many topics well, as in the chapters on woodcraft, carpentry and games. For boys from ten to twenty. Illustrated by 700 diagrams. New edition has index." A. L. A. bkl.

Fraser, William Alexander

Sa-sa tales. Scribner \$1.35 (6-8)

"Tales told by the animals themselves to Sa-sa, their keeper, concerning the manner of their capture." A. L. A. bkl.

Frazar, Douglas

Perseverance island. Lothrop 60c (6-7)

"Story of a nineteenth century Robinson Crusoe." Pittsburgh

Frederick I, Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Baldwin, J. Frederick Barbarossa

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p123-31 (3-5)

Emperors of mediæval Germany

In World's story, v7, p38-51

Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Frederick Barbarossa

In Famous men of the middle ages, p180-4 (4-6)

Kelman, J. H. How Frederick came to his kingdom

In Stories from the crusades, p82-91 (4-5)

Kühn, F. Barbarossa. 1906 (6-7)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: German, p104-15 (7-8)**Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire**

Brooks, E. S. Frederick of Hohenstaufen: the boy emperor

In Historic boys, p104-25 (6-7)**Frederick the Great, king of Prussia**

Birkhead, A. Royal robber

In Heroes of modern Europe, p145-55 (7-8)

Carlyle, T: Childhood of Frederick the Great

In World's story, v7, p154-63

Carpenter, K. E. R. Story of Frederick the Great for boys and girls. 1908 (6-8)

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia—Cont.
Farmer, L. H. Frederick, the Great
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p398-432 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Frederick the Great
In Famous men of modern times, p243-55 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Frederick the Great
In Historic boyhoods, p59-72 (6-8)

Macaulay, T. B. Frederick the Great and the first Silesian war
In World's story, v7, p164-78

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: German, p285-322 (7-8)

Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1905 (5-7)

Steedman, A. Frederick the Great
In When they were children, p86-95 (6-8)

Free, Margaret. See Treadwell, H. T., jt. auth.

Free rangers. Altsheler, A. J.

Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C.

Freeman, Edward Augustus

Old English history for children [to 1066].
Macmillan \$*1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) \$*40c; lib binding \$*50c (7-8)

Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

Green door. Moffat \$*75c (4-8)

"A little girl opens a door that leads her back into colonial times, and becomes her own great-great-grandmother. A remarkably vivid description of the hardships of the early New England settlers. May be read to young children, and is liked by boys and girls of twelve or fourteen." Hewins

In colonial times. Lothrop 50c (6-8)

"The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay." Title

Once upon a time. Lothrop \$1 (3-4)
"Rhymes and jingles and fairy poems. Illustrated." Olcott

Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop \$1.50 (5-6)

Young Lucretia, and other stories.
Harper \$1.25 (5-6)

"About little New England country girls."
Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p230-5 (7-8)

Freight

Tappan, E. M. How freight and express are managed

In Travelers and traveling, p36-40 (5-6)

Frémont, John Charles

Coe, F. E. Frémont, the pathfinder, and his guide, Kit Carson

In Makers of the nation, p264-71 (4-6)

Kingsley, N. F. Story of John Charles Frémont
In Four American explorers, p134-200 (4-5)

McGehee, C. G. Rough times in rough places

In Barstow's Westward movement, p151-62 (4-8)

McMurry, C. A. Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains; Fremont's trip to Salt Lake and California

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p40-93 (5-6)

O., M. N. Résumé of Frémont's expeditions

In Barstow's Westward movement, p140-50 (4-8)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Carson and Frémont (8)

Whitson, J. H. With Frémont the pathfinder (7-8)

French, Allen

Beginner's garden book. 1914 Macmillan \$*1 (6-8)

"An admirable guide, interestingly written, for pupils in the upper grammar grades. By seasons gives definite directions for work with vegetables and flowers, both indoors and out, a planting list, and planting table by months for work in the latitude of New York. More comprehensive than Weed's 'School garden book.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Heroes of Iceland. Little \$*1.30 (5-7)

Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal"

Junior cup. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

Pelham and his friend Tim. Little \$*1.30 (6-7)

"Story of a strike in a mill town, agitated by an unprincipled workman and an outsider against a fair and honest mill-owner, and the dangerous part played by two boys in protecting the mill. In parts overdrawn and a little sensational, but representing the dignity of labor and its dependence upon capital." Cleveland

Reform of Shaun. Little \$*1 (4-6)

"Two good dog-stories." Baker

Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century \$1 (6-7)

"Warfare of good against evil in tale of knightly valor and sorcery overcome." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton \$1.25 (7-8)

"The only good form of this saga for children's reading . . . vigorous and interesting narrative." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.
Little \$*1.30 (6-7)

"Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism, perseverance, are the qualities developed in the young hero." N. Y. state lib.

French, Henry Willard

Lance of Kanana: story of Arabia [4th century]. Lothrop \$*1 (7-8)

"How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies." Pittsburgh

French and Indian war. See United States—History—French and Indian war

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

Fresh posies. Brown, A. F.

Fresh water aquarium and its inhabitants.
Eggeling, O., and Ehrenberg, F.

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Quirk, L. W.

Freshmen friends. Quirk, L. W.

Fretwork

Adams, J. H: Fretwork and wood-turning
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p56-66 (5-8)

Fretwork—Continued

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p175-83 (7-8)*See also* Woodcarving**Friar of orders gray***In* Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p391-5**Frithjof.** *See* Frithjof.**Friendly islands**

Kelllogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p410-14 (6-7)**Friendly stars.** Martin, M. E.**Friends, Society of.** *See* Quakers**Friends and cousins.** Brown, A. F.**Friends and helpers.** Eddy, S. J., ed.**Friends in feathers and fur.** Johonnot, J.**Friends in the end.** Dix, B. M.**Friends though divided.** Henty, G: A.**Friendship**

Cabot, E. L. Loyalty to our promises; Friendship

In Ethics for children, p119-20, 148-81 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others. Friendship with other nations

In Course in citizenship, p223-7 (1-8)**Friendship of nations.** Gulliver, L.**Frigate's namesake.** Abbott, A. B.**Fringed gentian.** *See* Bryant, W: C.**Frithjof**

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Frithjof

In Famous legends, p116-41 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A. Story of Frithjof

In Legends of the middle ages, p246-68 (8)

Holbrook, F. Northland heroes (3-5)

Ragozin, Z. A. Frithjof, the viking of Norway (7-8)

Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)

Fritz in Germany. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.**Frobisher, Sir Martin**

Johnson, W: H: Frobisher's fancied discoveries

In World's discoverers, p209-23 (7-8)**Froebel, Friedrich**

Poulsson, E. Friedrich Froebel

In In the child's world, p276-9 (1-2)

Smith, N. A. Froebel's birthday

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p179-85 (2-4)**Froelich, Hugo B., and Snow, B. E.**

Text books of art education. 8v Prang v1-2 ea 25c; v3 30c; v4-6 ea 45c; v7-8 ea 55c

"Verse and prose text, with illustrations that teach the principles of drawing and the use of color." Wis. free lib. com.

Frog book. Dickerson, M. C.**Frog he would a-wooing go***In* Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Frog-prince*In* Crane's Beauty and the beast picture book

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p12-15

Scudder's Children's book, p24-5

Frogs

Andrews, J. Sixty-two little tadpoles

In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p119-25 (3-5)

Comstock, A. B. Frog; Tree-frog

In Pet book, p251-5 (5-8)

Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906 (7-8)

Gibson, W: H. Spring peepers

In Sharp eyes, p6-12 (7-8)

Hodge, C. F. Common frogs and salamanders

In Nature study and life, p295-303 (6-8)

Johonnot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p124-9 (3-4)

Kalm, P: Bullfrogs

In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p85-7 (5-7)

Kelly, M. A. B. Mr. Rana's dinner

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p41-50 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. My little neighbor in green

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p60-3 (3-5)

Morley, M. W.

In Seed-babies, p62-7 (2-4)

Pyle, K. Little tadpole

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p230-7 (5-7)

Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top

In Watcher in the woods, p111-16 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. Frogs' eggs; Frogs and toads

In All the year round, v3, p92-5 (3-4)

Wood, C. D. Special study of the frog

In Animals, p145-51 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. Noisy family

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p221-9 (3-6)*See also* Tree toads**Poetry**

Cooper, G: Twenty froggies

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p34 (2-4)**Stories**

Long, W: J. Chigwooltz, the frog

In Wilderness ways, p73-87 (4-7)

Pierson, C. D. Mr. Green Frog and his visitors; Frog who thought herself sick

In Among the meadow people, p114-19, 177-82 (3-4)

Potter, B. Tale of Jeremy Fisher (1-2)

Wiggin, K. D. S. When I was a little girl

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p168-78 (2-4)**Froissart, Jean**

Boys' Froissart; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1879 Scribner *\$1.80 (7-8)

"Edited from Froissart's Chronicles. A standard work for older children. A good cheap edition of the Chronicles is published in Everyman's library." Olcott

Frolicsome duke*In* Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p134-8

From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany, N. M.

From school to battlefield. King, C.

From Sioux to Susan. Daulton, A. W. M.

From the old world to the new. Dickson, M. S.

From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Brigham, A. P.

From youth into manhood. Hall, W. S.

Frontier life

Barstow, C. L., ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)

Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life. 1900 (3-4)

Birkbeck, M. Pioneer farming
In Barstow's Westward movement, p82-4 (4-8)

Faris, J. T. Glimpses of western pioneer life
In Real stories from our history, p116-20 (6-8)

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Out West
In How our grandfathers lived, p143-71 (6-8)

Imlay, G. Kentucky pioneer life
In Barstow's Westward movement, p85-7 (4-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)

Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers. 1900 (4-5)

Pond, J. B. Pioneer boyhood
In Barstow's Westward movement, p88-102 (4-8)

Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)

See also Pioneers; Ranch life; United States—History—Colonial period; West

Stories

Altsheier, J. A. Forest runners [Kentucky] (6-8)

Altsheier, J. A. Young trailers [Kentucky] (6-8)

Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the western forest
In Seven little sisters, p98-113 (3-4)

Baylor, E. M. H. Little prospector [Nevada] (3-5)

Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)

Bush, B. E. Prairie Rose (6-7)

Eggleston, G. C. Jack Shelby (8)

Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-8)

Grinnell, G. B., ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)

Inman, H. Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)

King, C. Trooper Ross and Signal Butte (6-8)

Stoddard, W. O. On the old frontier [New York] (6-7)

Frost, William Henry

Court of King Arthur. Scribner *\$1.35; (Ser. for young people) *60c (6-7)

"Author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old." Pittsburgh

Knights of the Round Table. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-7)

"Charming version of the King Arthur stories, interwoven with descriptions of the south of England." Oregon

Follows "The court of King Arthur"

Wagner story book; fire-light tales. Scribner *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Dramas of Wagner from Tannhäuser to Parsifal in form of narratives." Sturgis and Krehbiel

Frost

McIlvaine, C. Jack Frost

In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p151-9 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. Frost pictures

In All the year round, v2, p96-7 (3-4)

Thompson, J. M. Coming of the hoar frost; Etchings by Jack Frost

In Water wonders every child should know, p37-90 (6-8)

See also Snow; Winter

Poetry

Gould, H. F. Frost

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p261-2

Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p191-2

Whittier's Child life, p149-50

Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

In Nature in verse, p257-62 (4-7)

Setoun, G. Jack Frost

In Lucas's Book of verses, p20-1 (3-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. Little Jack Frost

In All the year round, v2, p98-9 (3-4)

Tennyson, A. Winter

In Thatcher's Listening child, p289 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. Frost spirit

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p197-8 (5-6)

Stories

Andrews, J. Winter's herald

In Stories of my four friends, p39-49 (3-5)

Poulsson, E. Jack Frost and his work

In In the child's world, p104-5 (1-2)

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 Scribner *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Splendid book for boys." Wis. free lib. com.

Sea-wolves of seven shores. 1904 Scribner *\$1.20 (7-8)

"From the time of the old Corsair kings to the period when piracy was a fashionable English sport, and down to names familiar to every boy, in Spanish, English, and Chinese seas. Capital book for active-minded boys who prefer facts to fiction." Outlook

Frowzle, the runaway. Wesselhoeft, E. F. P.

Frozen North. Horton, E.

Fruit

Allen, N. B.

In Industrial studies: United States, p81-106 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Wild food on the trail: edible fruits

In On the trail, p138-56 (6-8)

Blaich, L. R. Vegetables and fruits

In Three industrial nations, p203-13 (6-8)

Fruit—*Continued*

- Campbell, H. L. Small fruits—currants, raspberries and black berries; Canned fruits, jelly and preserves
In American girl's home book, p367-75 (5-7)
- Carpenter, F. G. Fruits
In Foods, p225-90 (5-6)
- Carpenter, F. O. Fruits
In Foods and their uses, p67-74 (5-8)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p130-4 (5-7)
- Du Puy, W. A. Juggling with plants
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p59-67 (7-8)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D.
In Plants and their children, p9-49 (4-6)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Fruit
In Great American industries, bk2, p179-94 (5-7)
- Rogers, J. E. Plants whose seed-vessels we eat
In Book of useful plants, p195-246
- Verrill, A. H. Casting fruits
In Boy collector's handbook, p72-87 (5-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Fruit collection
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p301-6 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Fruit garden
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p127-65 (7-8)
- See also* Apples; Bananas; Cranberries; Currants; Dates; Figs; Grapes; Oranges; Peaches; Persimmons; Pineapples; Prickly pear; Raisins; Strawberries
- Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth (Gurney)**
 Bolton, S. K. Elizabeth Fry
In Lives of girls who became famous, p240-60 (7-8)
- Horton, E. Elizabeth Fry
In Group of famous women, p27-33 (6-8)
- Steedman, A. Elizabeth Fry
In When they were children, p172-6 (6-8)
- Frye, Alexis Everett**
 Brooks and brook basins. 1902 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-6)
 "Aid to the study of the forms of land and water." Wis.
- Fryer, Mrs. Jane (Eayre)**
 Mary Frances cook-book. 1912 Winston *\$1.20 (3-5)
 "Told in conversational manner. The kitchen utensils are the characters who help the little girl of the house to learn how to make all sorts of things." Literary digest
- Fuel.** See Coal; Peat; Petroleum
- Fullback.** Perry, L.
- Fuller, Caroline Macomber**
 Across the campus. Scribner *\$1.35 (8)
 "Life at a girls' college." N. Y. city
- Fuller, Eunice**
 Book of friendly giants. Century *\$2 (3-5)
 "Readable compilation of stories, retold, with the exception of the last one by the author, from the giant legends of many lands. Quaintly drawn illustrations by Pamela Colman Smith." A. L. A. bkl.

Fuller, Margaret [afterward marchesa d'Ossoli]

- Bolton, S. K. Margaret Fuller Ossoli
In Lives of girls who became famous, p68-86 (7-8)
- Horton, E. Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli
In Group of famous women, p75-80 (6-8)

Fulton, Robert

- Baldwin, J. Paddle-wheel boat
In Fifty famous people, p146-9 (1-3)
- Coe, F. E. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Makers of the nation, p225-32 (4-6)
- Eggleston, E.
In First book in American history, p141-5 (3-5)
- Eggleston, E. Quicksilver Bob
In Stories of great Americans, p96-101 (2-4)
- Foot, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Makers and defenders of America, p213-18 (4-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In American leaders and heroes, p246-52 (5-6)
- Holland, R. S. Fulton and the steamboat
In Historic inventions, p111-25 (5-8)
- Holland, R. S. Robert Fulton
In Historic boyhoods, p148-58 (6-8)
- Knox, T. W. Life of Robert Fulton. 1886 (8)
- Morris, C. Robert Fulton, the inventor of the steamboat
In Heroes of progress in America, p96-100 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Robert Fulton
In First steps in the history of our country, p186-91 (4-5)
- Perry, F. M. Story of Robert Fulton
In Four American inventors, p10-69 (4-5)
- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)
- Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton. 1915 (7-8)
- Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton and the Clermont
In Barstow's New nation, p95-105 (4-8)
- Towle, G. M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat
In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-9 (6-7)
- Wright, H. C. First steamboat
In Children's stories of American progress, p104-20 (5-6)

Fultz, Francis Marion

- Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 60c (3-5)
 "Simple and entertaining account for young children of the way seeds travel. Includes a larger number of varieties than Mrs. Morley's 'Little wanderers' and is better illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Fun of cooking. Benton, C. F.

Fundy, Bay of

Chase, E. B. Bore of the Bay of Fundy
In World's story, v11, p253-5

Fungi. See Mushrooms**Fur-seal's tooth.** Munroe, K.**Fur trade**

Barstow, C. L., ed. Fur trader and the
 Indian

In Colonists and the revolution, p96-101
 (4-8)

Faris, J. T. Adventures of an early fur
 trader

In Real stories from our history, p93-7
 (6-8)

King, C. F. Fur traders

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2,
 p172-7 (4)

Laut, A. C. Story of the trapper. 1902
 (7-8)

Stories

Wallace, D. Fur trail adventurers (7-8)

See also Hudson Bay company

Fur trail adventurers. Wallace, D.**Furnaces.** See Electric furnaces**Furniture**

Adams, J. H. Fitting up a boy's room
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p267-
 81 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Fixing up the boys' den,
 club-room, or fort

In Boy pioneers, p201-15 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Furniture, old and
 new

In American girl's handy book, p438-50
 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Outdoor handicraft:
 camp furnishings

In On the trail, p106-14 (6-8)

Brigham, L. Box furniture

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is housed, p331-9
 (5-7)

Foster, E. W. Mission furniture; Chest

In Carpentry and woodwork, p361-80
 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Woodworking

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p109-21
 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Easily made furniture; Box
 and barrel furniture

In Handicraft for handy boys, p103-34,
 160-9 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p199-249
 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Making simple furniture;
 Rustic carpentry

In Amateur carpenter, p119-47, 168-82
 (7-8)

Warner, C. F.

In Home decoration, p46-63, 129-243
 (6-8)

Wheeler, C. G.

In Woodworking for beginners, p175-
 217 (7-8)

See also Chairs; Doll furniture; House
 decoration; Wood carving

Furs

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p176-205
 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Furry friends; Sum-
 mer with the seals

In How we are clothed, p129-53 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p64-6 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Trapper and the soldier of
 New France

In Founders of our country, p288-95
 (3-5)

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier.
 1913 (8)

Monteith, J. and C.

In Some useful animals, p142-54 (2-3)

See also Fur trade; Hudson Bay com-
 pany; Trapping; also names of fur-
 bearing animals

Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf,
 S. O. L.

G

Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, E.

Gaines, Ruth

Little Light (Lucita). Rand *75c (4-6)

"Story of a little girl in Mexico in the time
 of President Diaz. Includes some legends." A.
 L. A. bkl.

Gainsborough, Thomas

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p318-22
 (7-8)

Head, R. Gainsborough

In How to enjoy pictures, p266-75 (7-8)

Galahad, Sir

Mabie, H. W., ed. Sir Galahad

In Heroes every child should know,
 p77-88 (6-7)

Sterling, M. B., comp. Story of Sir Gala-
 had (4-6)

Tennyson, A. Sir Galahad; poem

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v2, p113-16

Mabie's Legends that every child
 should know, p41-3

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
 p78-80

Gale, Agnes Cook

Achilles and Hector. Rand 45c (4-5)

Galileo

Baldwin, J. Galileo and the lamps

In Thirty more famous stories retold,
 p34-6 (3-5)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E:

In Wonders of physical science, p50-65

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of modern times, p165-
 74 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Galileo and the telescope

In Historic inventions, p53-69 (5-8)

Wright, H. C. Galileo and the wonders
 of the telescope

In Children's stories of the great sci-
 entists, p1-34 (6-7)

Gallagher, James E.

Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898
 Donohue 50c (5-7)

Galls (botany)

Gibson, W: H. Two fairy sponges

In Eye spy, p34-43 (6-8)

Gama, Vasco da

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Vasco da Gama

In Famous men of modern times, p40-52 (4-6)

Hale, E: E., ed. Da Gama and the East
In Stories of discovery, p34-58 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H.

In World's discoverers, p93-116 (7-8)

Shaw, E: R. Vasco da Gama

In Discoverers and explorers, p40-3 (4)

Tappan, E. M. Vasco da Gama

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p177-9 (6-8)

Towle, G: M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)

Gambetta, Léon

Bolton, S. K. Léon Gambetta

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p204-18 (7-8)

Game

Carpenter, F. G: Wild animals used as food; Rabbits, squirrels, and game birds

In Foods, p139-53 (5-6)

Verrill, A. H. Game-birds and wild fowl
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p249-89 (5-8)

See also Animal tracks; Hunting; Trapping; also names of animals

Games

Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912

Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1909 (2-8)

Beard, D. C.

In Outdoor handy book, p279-364, 419-27 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Good games with tooth-picks and matches

In Jack of all trades, p201-9 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In What a girl can make and do, p322-64 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Plant your garden if you can; Outdoor fun with home-made tether-ball

In Things worth doing, p153-61, 207-16 (6-7)

Beard, P. Jolly book of playcraft. 1916 (4-8)

Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle. 1911 (1-3)

Bullivant, C. H: Parlor games

In Home fun, p475-89 (5-8)

Carver, J. Indian games

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p106-8 (6-8)

Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)

Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 (1-3)

Crozier, G. B. Indoor games for children. 1914

Crozier, G. B. Outdoor games for children. 1914

Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)

Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 1916

Fireside amusements

In Three hundred things a bright boy can do, p273-349 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Indoor games and amusements

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p312-32 (6-8)

Games book for boys and girls. 1906 (4-6)

Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)

Gomme, A. B., ed. Children's singing games (2-4)

Headland, I: T. Games played by boys; Games played by girls

In Chinese boy and girl, p51-94 (4-5)

Hofmann, M. C. Games for everybody. 1905 (5-8)

Indoor games

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p288-304

Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play. 1911 (3-5)

Kirk, F. H. Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914

Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)

Miller, C. H. One hundred outdoor games

In Outdoor sports and games, p326-95 (6-8)

Perkins, R., comp. Thé dansant for little folks. 1914

Poulsion, E. Finger plays. 1893 (1-2)

Seton, E. T. Games

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p323-57 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Games for the camp

In Book of woodcraft, p280-304 (6-8)

Wells, C. Rainy day diversions. 1907 (5-8)

Wells, H. G: Floor games. 1912

White, M. Book of games (4-6)

White, M. and S. Book of children's parties. 1903

Wilman, S. V. Games for playtime and parties. 1915 (2-3)

Yale, E. D. When mother lets us give a party. 1909 (3-5)

See also Amusements; Archery; Authors (game); Baseball; Basket ball; Croquet; Football; Golf; Hockey; Marbles; Occupations for children; Olympic games; Ping pong; Sports; Squash ball; Tennis; Tether ball; Toys

Games and parties for children. Davison, G. L.

Games book for boys and girls. 1906 Dutton \$2.50 (4-6)

"Indoor and outdoor games, tricks and puzzles, care of home pets, gardening, making collections, tying knots, and other interesting occupations. Not to be confused with a book with nearly the same title, published in 1897, containing less than half as many pages." A. L. A. bkl.

Games for everybody. Hofmann, M. C.

Games for playtime and parties. Wilman, S. V.
Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Bancroft, J. H.
Gammer Grethel. Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.
Gaping, wide-mouth, waddling frog. See Craue, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book
Garbage
 Bond, A. R. Making soap from garbage
In With the men who do things, p214-23 (6-8)
Garden, The. Marvell, A.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p271-3
Garden behind the moon. Pyle, H.
Garden book for young people. Lounsberry, A.
Garden of Eden. Hodges, G:
Gardening
 Beard, L. and A. B. Odd gardens
In What a girl can make and do, p310-21 (5-7)
 Campbell, H. L. Floriculture; Parlor-gardening
In American girl's home book, p394-402 (5-7)
 Duncan, F. Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904 (5-6)
 Duncan, F. When mother lets us garden. 1909 (4-6)
 Fraser, C. C. Our garden
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p468-77 (6-8)
 French, A. Beginner's garden book. 1914 (6-8)
 The girl as gardener
In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p91-7
 Higgins, M. M. Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910 (5-7)
 Kelley, L. E. Gardens
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p554-69 (7-8)
 Lounsberry, A. Garden book for young people. 1908 (6-8)
 Lucas, E. V. and E. G.
In Three hundred games and pastimes, p259-91 (5-7)
Outdoor gardening; Indoor gardening
In Games book for boys and girls, p365-9 (4-6)
 Paine, A. B. Little garden calendar for boys and girls. 1905
 Parsons, H: G. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910
 Shaw, E. E. Gardening and farming. 1911 (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young gardeners. 1914 (7-8)
See also Botany; Farming; Flowers; Fruit; Landscape gardening; Market gardening; Plants; Seeds; Vegetables; Window gardens

Stories

Burnett, F. H. Secret garden (5-8)
Gardening and farming. Shaw, E. E.

Garfield, James Abram

Bolton, S. K. James A. Garfield
In Famous American statesmen, p361-99 (7-8)
 Gilder, R: W. At the president's grave; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p256 (5-7)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 James Abram Garfield
In Days and deeds: prose, p291-7 (5-7)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe

Bolton, S. K. Giuseppe Garibaldi
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p172-86 (7-8)
 Clark, F. B. Garibaldi and his prisoner
In World's story, v5, p135-9
 Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Garibaldi
In Famous men of modern times, p326-33 (4-6)
 Holland, R. S. Garibaldi
In Historic boyhoods, p225-37 (6-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T:
In Roll call of honour, p132-66 (8)

Garland, Hamlin

Boy life on the prairie. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)
 "Graphic descriptions of ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves." Pittsburgh
 —Same [excerpts]; with titles Prairie signs; Boy-life on the prairie
In Our country: West, p197-202, 212-16 (4-6)
 Long trail. Harper \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Adventures and hardships of a boy who followed the old Telegraph trail to the Klondike during the rush for gold in 1898." N. Y. city

Garland for girls. Alcott, L. M.**Garnett, Mrs. Louise Ayres**

Master Will of Stratford; a midwinter night's dream. 1916 Macmillan *50c
 "Will answer the demand for presentable material for immediate use. The boy Shakespeare is the principal figure in the play, which consists of a prologue, an epilogue, and three acts and furnishes parts for many boys and girls. Oberon, Titania and fairies are made to visit the youthful Shakespeare one New Year's eve in a dream." A. L. A. bkl.
 Muffin shop; il. by Hope Dunlap. 1908
 Rand \$1 (2-3)
 "Rhymes and pictures of familiar Mother Goose characters who visit the Muffin man." Wis. free lib. com.
 Rhyming ring; il. by Hope Dunlap. Rand \$1

Garrard, Lewis Hector

Grinnell, G: B. Boy in Indian camps
In Beyond the old frontier, p237-74 (8)

Garrison, Wendell Phillips

Parables for school and home. 1898
 Longmans \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Talks on kindness to animals, honesty, patriotism, the protection of public property, and other subjects." Hewins

Garrison, William Lloyd

Alcott, A. B. Garrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p257 (5-7)
 Axon, W: E. A. Mobbing of Garrison
In Children's hour, v8, p89-94 (2-8)

- Garrison, William Lloyd**—*Continued*
 Bolton, S. K. William Lloyd Garrison
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p156-71 (7-8)
 Morris, C. William Lloyd Garrison, the great emancipator
In Heroes of progress in America, p192-8 (7-8)
- Gary, Indiana**
 Hotchkiss, C. W.
In Representative cities of the United States, p134-46 (6-8)
- Gas**
 Carpenter, F. G. How gas is made
In How the world is housed, p291-9 (5-7)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Something about gas
In Stories of industry, v1, p25-30 (5-7)
 Martin, E. A.
In Story of a piece of coal, p111-24 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Illuminating gas
In American inventions and inventors, p81-4 (5-8)
 Williams, A.
In How it works, p394-409 (7-8)
See also Natural gas
- Gas and oil engines**
 Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 (8)
 Williams, A. Internal-combustion engine
In How it works, p87-111 (7-8)
 Woodhull, J. F. Electrical sparking equipment for a gasoline engine
In Electricity and its everyday uses, p178-203 (6-8)
- Gas engines.** *See* Gas and oil engines
- Gask, Lilian**
 Folk tales from many lands. Crowell *\$1.50 (3-5)
 "Good collection of 23 fairy and folk tales gathered from many countries." Jordan
 True stories about dogs. Crowell *\$1.50 (5-8)
 "Exceedingly interesting to lovers of dogs. The stories are well told and will be loved by children. The influence will, I think, be toward greater kindness to animals." Celia M. Houghton
- Gaspee (ship)**
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Destruction of the Gaspee
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p15-29 (5-8)
- Gates, Eleanor**
 Biography of a prairie girl. Grosset 75c (8)
 "Child life on a Dakota farm." N. Y. state lib.
- Gates, Mrs. Josephine Scribner (Peabody)**
 Little girl blue. Houghton *50c (1-3)
 "Who lived in the woods until she learned to say 'please!'" Olcott
 Story of live dolls. Bobbs *\$1.25 (2-3)
 How, on a certain June morning, all the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive
- Gateways**
 Beard, D. C. Gateways for permanent camps or country houses
In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p156-65
 New ideas for out of doors, p156-65 (6-8)
- Gathering** song of Donald the Black. *See* Scott, W. Pibroch of Donald Dhu
- Gatty, Mrs. Margaret (Scott)**
 Parables from nature. 2v 1905 Macmillan *\$1.50; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (5-7)
 Spiritual lessons drawn from nature
- Gaunt** gray wolf. Wallace, D.
- Gawaine, Sir**
 Macleod, M. Marriage of Sir Gawaine
In Book of ballad stories, p36-45 (4-6)
- Gay** goss hawk
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p164-71
- Gayley, Charles Mills**
 (ed.) Classic myths in English literature, based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of fable. Ginn *\$1.50 (7-8)
- Gayley, Charles Mills, and Flaherty, Martin Charles**
 (comps.) Poetry of the people. 1903 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (7-8)
 Comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America
- Gaynor, Jessie L., and Riley, Mrs. Alice Cushing (Donaldson)**
 Songs of the child world, nos. 1, 2 and 3. Words by Alice C. D. Riley; music by Jessie L. Gaynor. 3v Church ea \$1
 "Excellent collection of songs for kindergartens and elementary grades." Wis. free lib. com.
- Geese**
 Comstock, A. B. The goose
In Pet book, p207-12 (5-8)
 Johannot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p30-6 (3-4)
 Miller, O. T. Slandered bird
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p117-19 (3-5)
 Sharp, D. L. Wild geese
In Beyond the pasture bars, p25-34 (4-6)
- Stories**
- Pierson, C. D. Goose who wanted her own way
In Among the farmyard people, p149-59 (3-4)
 Pyle, K. Graywings
In Stories of humble friends, p183-8 (3-4)
 Seton, E. T. Wild geese of Wyndygoul
In Wild animal ways, p209-21
- Gems.** *See* Precious stones
- Generals.** *See* names of generals
- Generosity**
 Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p4-9, 39-42 (1-6)
 Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p30-5 (1-8)
 Grenfell, W. T. Given to hospitality
In World's story, v11, p260-70
- Geneva, Switzerland**
 Ruskin, J. Geneva and the Rhone
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p277-85 (7-8)
- Genevieve.** Portor, L. S.

Genghis Khan

Baldwin, J. King and his hawk

In Fifty famous stories retold, p113-18 (2-4)

Johnston, C. H. L. Genghis Khan, the perfect warrior

In Famous cavalry leaders, p35-52 (6-8)

Petis de la Croix, F. Jenghiz Khan, the "perfect warrior;" Jenghiz Khan captures Peking

In World's story, v1, p92-6**Genn, C. T.**

Rome. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

"Pleasant blending of history and description, with chapters on ancient and modern customs and festivals, the Colosseum, the Vatican, the Corso, etc., ending with a chapter on Garibaldi. Attractive illustrations in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Genoa, Italy

Stockton, F. R.

In Personally conducted, p20-38 (6-7)**Genseric**

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Genseric the Vandal

In Famous men of the middle ages, p46-54 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Genseric the Vandal

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p16-18 (6-8)**Gentians**

Bryant, W. C. Fringed gentian; poem

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p166

Strong's All the year round, v1, p44

Thacher's Listening child, p235

Strong, F. L., ed. The gentians; Legend of the gentian

In All the year round, v1, p40-3 (3-4)**Gentle heritage.** Crompton, F. E.**Gentleman of France.** Weyman, S. J.**Geographical readers.** See Readers, Geographical**Geographical stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from**Geography**

Darwin, C.

In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p141-68 (5-8)

Dunton, L., ed. Glimpses of the world, v2. 1889 (2-3)

Fairbanks, H. W. Home geography for primary grades. 1903 (3-4)

Johannot, J., ed. Geographical reader (7-8)

Kellogg, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea. 1898 (6-7)

King, C. F. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v 1889-98 (3-7)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Under sunny skies (5-7)

Morris, C. Home life in all lands, v1-2. 1907-09 (6-8)

Northern Europe (5-7)

Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1892 (4-6)

Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M. New geographies. 2v 1910 (3-6)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others. Around the world. 5v 1908-10 (1-6)

Winslow, I. O. Earth and its people. 1910 (4-6)

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Discoveries (in geography); Earth; Explorers; Islands; Names; Geographical; Readers, Geographical; Travels; Voyages; also names of places**Geography, Commercial**

Adams, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography. 1911 (7-8)

Geography and history

Shaler, N. S. Effect of the form of North America on the history of the colonists from Europe and their descendants; Commercial condition of North America

In Story of our continent, p233-78 (7-8)**Geography readers.** See Winslow, I. O.**Geological survey.** See United States—Geological survey**Geology**

Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks and minerals. 1903 (7-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T.

In Indians and pioneers, p11-27 (6-7)

Heilprin, A. Earth and its story. 1911 (7-8)

Herrick, S. B. Earth in past ages (6-7)

Holden, E. S. Geology

In Real things in nature, p136-82 (7)

Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (5)

Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know. 1910 (5-7)

Shaler, N. S. First book in geology (7-8)

Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent. 1892 (7-8)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p1-38, 78-151 (5-6)*See also* Coal; Fossils; Geysers; Minerals; Mines and mining; Petroleum; Rocks; Volcanoes**George, Saint**

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint George

In Stories of the saints, p11-39 (5-6)

Herbertson, A. G. St. George and the dragon

In Heroic legends, p221-33 (5-8)

Lansing, M. F. Order of St. George

In Page, esquire, and knight, p144-54 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. St. George

In Heroes every child should know, p52-8 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp. St. George and the dragon

In Book of legends, p11-15 (3-5)

Steedman, A. Saint George

In In God's garden, p119-27 (4-5)**George, Marian M.**

(ed.) Little journey to Alaska and Canada. (Lib. of travel) 1901 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Alaska" is by E. K. Poyer

George, M. M.—Continued

(ed.) Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. (Lib. of travel) 1905 Flanagan 50c (5-6)
 "Little journey to Balkans and European Turkey" is by F. J. Koch

(ed.) Little journey to China [and Japan]. (Lib. of travel) 1901 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Cuba [and Porto Rico]. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to England [and Wales]. (Lib. of travel) 1901 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to France and Switzerland. (Lib. of travel) 1902 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Germany. (Lib. of travel) 1902 Flanagan 50c (5-6)
 Contents: North Germany; Rhineland

(ed.) Little journey to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. (Lib. of travel) 1901 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, by M. I. Dean and M. M. George. (Lib. of travel) 1902 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Italy; and Spain and Portugal. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Italy" is by C. F. Whitcomb

(ed.) Little journey to Mexico [and Central America]. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Norway and Sweden, by L. E. Randall. (Lib. of travel) 1904-06 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to our western wonderland [California], by F. J. Koch. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

(ed.) Little journey to Russia and Austria-Hungary. (Lib. of travel) 1906 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"'Little journey to Austria-Hungary' is by F. J. Koch." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Little journey to Scotland and Ireland. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Scotland" is by C. F. Whitcomb

Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast, by J. R. White and A. Smith. (Lib. of travel) 1908 Flanagan 50c (5-7)

George, William Reuben

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of sympathy
In Wonder-workers, p54-94 (6-8)

Georgia

Harris, J. C. Stories of Georgia (8)

See also Savannah; also Oglethorpe, J. E.

Stories

Baylor, F. C. Georgian bungalow (4-5)

Pendleton, L. King Tom and the run-aways (6-7)

Georgian bungalow. Baylor, F. C.

Geraniums

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Geraniums and nasturtiums

In All the year round, v4, p17-19 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Geranium family

In Flowers and their friends, p84-91 (4-5)

Gerard, our little Belgian cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Gerda in Sweden. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

German household tales. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

German poetry

Goodwin, A. H., comp. and tr. Rhymes from the Rhineland. 1913 (3-8)

Leffler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria

Olfers, S. v. Etwas von den würcelkindern

Olfers, S. v. Was Marilenchchen erlebte!

Olfers, S. v. Windchen

Germany

Germany

In World's story, v7, p1-278

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. *In* the German empire
In Europe, p186-248 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. German empire; River Rhine
In Europe, p83-107 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Germany. 1902 (5-6)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Germany

In World, p34-9 (6-8)

Sidgwick, C. U. Germany. 1909 (7-8)

Winslow, I. O.

In Europe, p99-114 (4-6)

See also Berlin; Rhine river

Folklore

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)

Schmidt, F. Gudrun (6-7)

Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)

See also Nibelungenlied

History

Aston, F. Stories from German history, from ancient times to the year 1648. 1915 (6-8)

Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany. 1907 (5-6)

Finnemore, J. Germany. 1913 (7-8)

Finnemore, J. Short history of Germany. 1915 (7-8)

Reprint from plates of his "Germany," 1913

Gilman, A., ed. *In* the German woods long ago

In Magna charta stories, p141-56 (6-8)

Kühn, F. Barbarossa. 1906 (6-7)

Marshall, H. E. History of Germany [to 1888]. 1913 (6-8)

Morris, C. Historical tales: German. 1908 (7-8)

Germany—History—Continued

Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Germany [to William I] (6-7)

See also Franco-German war; Seven years' war; Thirty years' war; also Arminius, prince of the Cherusci; Bismark, Prince von; Charles V, emperor of Germany; Frederick I, Barbarossa; Frederick II, emperor of the Holy Roman empire; Frederick the Great, king of Prussia; Henry I, king of Germany; Henry IV, emperor of Germany; Louisa, queen of Prussia; William I; William II

Industries and resources

Blaich, L. R.
In Three industrial nations, p108-53 (6-8)

Painting

See Painting, German

Social conditions

Blaich, L. R. Political and social conditions in modern Germany
In Three industrial nations, p154-71 (6-8)

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Louise, the child of the beautiful River Rhine
In Seven little sisters, p85-97 (3-4)
MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Fritz in Germany (5-7)
Müller, M. Elsbeth. 1914 (5-6)
Wade, M. H. B. Our little German cousin. 1904 (4-6)

Stories

Baldwin, M. Popular girl (5-7)
Crichton, F. E. Peep-in-the-world (4-5)
Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)
Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)
Rhoden, E. v. Obstinate maid (6-7)
Taylor, B. Two herd-boys
In Boys of other countries, p129-47 (4-6)
Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest (7-8)
See also Franco-German war—Stories

Germ. *See* Bacteria

Geronimo

Johnston, C. H. L. Geronimo: the terrible Apache
In Famous Indian chiefs, p398-409 (5-8)

Gerrymander

Guerber, H. A. The gerrymander
In Story of the great republic, p72-5 (5-7)

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

Badeau, A. Pickett's charge at Gettysburg
In Earstow's Civil war, p180-4 (4-8)
Kieffer, H. M. A drummer-boy at Gettysburg
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p104-21 (5-6)

Wood, E.

In Boys' book of battles, p225-33 (6-8)

Poetry

Harte, B. John Burns of Gettysburg
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p237-40
World's story, v13, p384-7
Stedman, E. C. Gettysburg
In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p321-7 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)
Goss, W. L.
In Jed, p248-61 (7-8)
King, C. Between the lines (8)
Singmaster, E. Emmeline
Stoddard, W. O. Battle of New York (6-7)

Gettysburg address. *See* Lincoln, Abraham
Geysers

Houston, E. J.
In Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p198-204 (7-8)
Johannot, J., ed.
In Geographical reader, p143-58 (7-8)
Taylor, B. Waiting for the great geyser to spout
In World's story, v8, p398-405

Ghost stories

Irving, W. Dolph Heyliger (5-6)

Giant of three wars. Barnes, J.

Giant sun and his family. Proctor, M.

Giants

Fuller, E. Book of friendly giants (3-5)
See also Fairy tales

Gibbon, Edward

Wright, H. C. History in the 18th century
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p300-9 (7-8)

Gibbon, J. M.

(ed.) Old King Cole. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton \$1.50; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (3-4)
"Old fairy tales from many sources retold by the fiddlers three of Old King Cole." N. Y. state lib.

Gibraltar

Lang, J. Gibraltar
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p153-61
Lang, J. Gibraltar and the West Indies. 1909 (8)

Gibraltar, Siege of**Stories**

Seawell, M. E. Rock of the lion (7-8)
Gibraltar and the West Indies. Lang, J.

Gibson, Charles R.

Stars and their mysteries. 1915 Lippincott *\$1

Gibson, Charlotte Chaffee

In eastern wonderlands. 1906 Little *\$1.30 (6-7)
Published also under title "In the golden East"
"A real journey around the world, taken by three real children." N. Y. city

Gibson, William Hamilton

Blossom hosts and insect guests. Newson 80c (7-8)
How wild flowers welcome the bee and other faithful insects

Gibson, William Hamilton—*Continued*

Eye spy: afield with nature. Harper *\$2.50 (6-8)

"One of the most attractive nature books ever written." Prentice and Power

Secrets out of doors, told and illustrated. 1913 Harper *65c; school ed 50c (6-8)

Contents: Odd ways of insects; Glimpses of wild life; Curiosities of plants

Selections from his "Eye spy," "Sharp eyes," and other books

"Not formal nature study. It is rather a walk and talk with a keen artist-naturalist who points out to boys and girls the strange things of the woods and fields. (Introduction)." Pittsburgh

Sharp eyes. 1892 Harper *\$2.50 (7-8)

Squirrels, butterflies, moths, bees, flies, fungi, nests, weeds, frogs, seeds, birds, wasps, flowers, etc.

Giddy-go-round: tale of a wooden horse;

il. by Madeline Hall. Warne *75c (1-3)

"Delightful little picture book." A. L. A. bkl.

Gift of the fairies. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p97-133

Gifts

Grubb, M. B. When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 (4-5)

Paret, A. P., ed.

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p269-89 (7-8)

See also Christmas—Gifts

Gilbert, Arianne

More than conquerors. 1914 Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Well written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln, from an interesting point of view. Will be useful to the older children either for reading or reference. Published in St. Nicholas." A. L. A. bkl.

Gilbert, Charles B. See Harris, A. V., jt. comp.

Gilbert, Henry

King Arthur's knights: the tales re-told for boys and girls; il. by Walter Crane. Stokes \$1.60 (5-8)

Robin Hood and the men of the greenwood; il. by Walter Crane. Stokes \$1.60 (5-7)

"Illustrations of considerable charm, but the text not wholly satisfactory, as a number of invented incidents make it less vigorous than Pyle's version." Cleveland

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey

Baldwin, J. Sir Humphrey Gilbert

In Fifty famous stories retold, p53-4 (2-4)

Higginson, T: W. Sir Humphrey Gilbert

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p168-74 (6-8)

Gilbert, Mrs. Joseph. See Taylor, Ann

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Helen and the Find-out club. Penn *\$1.25 (6-8)

Sequel to "Helen and the uninvited guests"

Helen and the uninvited guests. Penn *\$1.25 (6-8)

Sequel to "Helen over the wall"

Helen over the wall. Penn *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Attractive, rather fanciful story for girls about twelve. Helen, imaginative, lively and quick-tempered, goes reluctantly to spend a month with an invalid aunt." N. Y. state lib.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard

(comp.) Heart of youth, young people's poems gay and grave. 1911 Sturgis & Walton *\$1.25 (6-8)

Gilder, Richard Watson

Bolton, S. K. Richard Watson Gilder In Famous American authors, p309-25 (7-8)

Gilliat, Edward

Forest outlaws. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

"Boy and girl life in English cloisters during the 12th century, also adventures with the forest outlaws, Robin Hood and Clym of the Clough." Pittsburgh

In Lincoln green [story of Robin Hood]. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

Wolf's head. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

Sequel to "In Lincoln green"

The whole cycle of Robin Hood legends is woven into this story

Gillie, Robert Calder

Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. 1908 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-7)

"Sequel to 'The story of stories,' told in simple language. Illustrations from famous paintings." Arnold

Story of stories. 1907 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-7)

"One of the best, if not the best, of the lives of Christ written for young people. (Hunt)" Wis. free lib. com.

"The language is simple and dignified, and the words of the Gospels, whenever used, are given without variation. Fully illustrated from photographs of famous paintings." Arnold

Gillmore, Inez Haynes

Maida's little shop. Huebsch \$1.25 (5-7)

"Tells very simply and prettily of the health and happiness that came to a little sick girl, daughter of a wealthy man, in managing a little candy-and-toy shop. Brings out the child's disregard of social distinctions and the value of good breeding." A. L. A. bkl.

Gilman, Arthur

Colonization of America. (Historical readers, v2) Lothrop 45c (4-5)

Discovery and exploration of America. (Historical readers, v1) Lothrop 40c (4-5)

(ed.) Magna charta stories. Lothrop \$1 (6-8)

"Notable instances in the world's history of men inspired to do great deeds by love of liberty." N. Y. city

Making of the American nation. (Historical readers, v3) Lothrop 50c (4-5)

"Short political history." N. Y. city

Gilman, Bradley

Robert E. Lee. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan *50c (6-8).

Son of the desert. Century \$1.50

"Adventures of an American boy in Egypt. Captured by a band of brigands, he is rescued by a Bedouin he has aided to escape from prison. The author's desire to impart information occasionally gets the better of his story-telling. Attractive in makeup and illustration. Published in 'St. Nicholas.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Gilman, Elizabeth Hale

Housekeeping. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

"Suggestions about all sorts of housekeeping matters, such as planning work, keeping accounts, care of fittings and furniture, marketing, cooking, washing and ironing." Pittsburgh

Gingerbread man: Fable, L.

Ginn, Edwin

(ed.) Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abridged and annotated for schools. Ginn *65c; school ed *45c (6-7)

Giotto di Bondone

Baldwin, J. Shepherd boy painter
In Fifty famous people, p62-6 (1-3)
 Cather, K. D. Shepherd lad of Tuscany
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p139-55 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p44-9 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E.
In Great artists, v5, p5-48 (5-7)

Steedman, A. Giotto
In Knights of art, p1-12
 When they were children [condensed], p13-18 (6-8)

Thomson, A. E. The shepherd-boy of Vespignano
In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-90 (5-8)

Gipsies

Fletcher, M. Gypsy music
In World's story, v6, p404-7
 Forster-Bovill, W. B. How the gypsies saved the Archduke; Gypsy bands
In World's story, v6, p401-4

Giraffes

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p36-8 (4-7)

Girard, Stephen

Faris, J. T. Stephen Girard
In Winning their way, p119-25 (7-8)
 Morris, C. Stephen Girard, the friend of the orphan
In Heroes of progress in America, p107-14 (7-8)

Girl from the Big Horn country. Chase, M. E.

Girls

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1886 (7-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (6-7)
 Coolidge, S. Girls of the far North
In Mischief's Thanksgiving and other stories, p84-162 (4)
 Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history. 1912 (6-8)

See also Camp fire girls; Children; Girls' clubs; Girls' rooms

Girls and boys. France, A.

Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer, L. H.

Girls' clubs

Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p537-46 (5-7)
 Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p618-24 (7-8)

Girls' make-at-home things. Bailey, C. S.

Girls of Fairmount. Baker, E. A.

Girls of Gardenville. Rankin, C. W.

Girls' rooms

Paret, A. P., ed. What can be done in sleeping-rooms; Possibilities of windows

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p3-21 (7-8)

Girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Girty, Simon

Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p51-5 (5-8)

Glaciers

Hayes, I. I. Escaping from a glacier
In World's story, v8, p478-85

Johonnot, J., ed. Mountains and glaciers
In Geographical reader, p1-19 (7-8)

See also Icebergs

Gladden, Washington

Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Century \$1.25 (4-5)

Other stories: A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; Tom Noble's Christmas; Strange adventures of a wood-sled; An angel in an ulster; Mr. Haliburton Todd's surprise party; Emil's Christmas gift; Santa Claus in the pulpit

Gladstone, William Ewart

Faris, J. T. William E. Gladstone
In Winning their way, p233-40 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. William Ewart Gladstone

In Famous men of modern times, p334-43 (5-6)

Gladwin, William Zachary. *See* Zollinger, G., pseud.

Glass

Bassett, S. W. Story of glass. 1916

Carpenter, F. G. Trip to fairyland; Visit to a glass factory
In How the world is housed, p188-204 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Glass

In How we are sheltered, p146-9 (4-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Visit to the glass works

In Stories of industry, v1, p147-57 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v3, p37-74 (5-7)

Williams, A. Manufacture of glass
In How it is made, p117-31 (7-8)

See also Stained glass

Glaucus

Carpenter, E. J. Glaucus
In Long ago in Greece, p239-47 (6-7)

Glengarry school days. Connor, R.

Glenloch girls. Remick, G. M.

Glenloch girls abroad. Remick, G. M.

Glenloch girls at Camp West. Remick, G. M.

Glenloch girls' club. Remick, G. M.

Gliders. *See* Airships

Glimpses of the animate world. Johonnot, J., ed.

Glimpses of the world. Dunton, L., ed.

Glooscap the great chief. Partridge, E. N.

Glover, Ellye Howell

"Dame Curtsey's" book of candy making. 1913 McClurg *50c (5-8)

Glover, Ellye Howell—*Continued*

- (ed.) "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, 1914 McClurg *50c (3-8)
 "Helpful and practical book for mothers and teachers. Gives many suggestions for games which can be played at parties for children from three to fifteen years of age, with advice often-times on refreshments and decorations. Topical index." A. L. A. bkl.

Gloves

- Carpenter, F. G: Gloves
In How the world is clothed, p170-5 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Pair of gloves
In How we are clothed, p192-6 (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M. "Kid" gloves
In Makers of many things, p16-24 (5-6)

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von

- Lillie, L. C. W. Christoph Willibald von Gluck
In Story of music and musicians, p106-13 (6-8)
 Smith, H. Gluck—the opera
In Founders of music, p27-32 (7-8)

Goats

- Comstock, A. B. The goat
In Pet book, p51-4 (5-8)
 Johnnot, J. Mountain milk-givers
In Neighbors with claws and hoois, p190-5 (5-6)
 Monteith, J: and C. Billy and Nanny—the goats
In Some useful animals, p29-34 (2-3)
 Morris, C: Bearded goat
In Home life in all lands, v3, p158-65 (6-8)
 Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p81-92 (7-8)
 Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p29-31 (4-7)
 Wright, M. O. Mountain goat
In Four-footed Americans, p245-6 (7-8)

Stories

- Edwards, H. S. Woodhaven goat
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p343-55 (4-6)

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Turley, C:**Godfrey of Bouillon**

- Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Godfrey and the first crusade
In With spurs of gold, p89-138 (6-7)
 Lansing, M. F. Godfrey, a knight of the crusades
In Page, esquire, and knight, p125-42 (4-6)

Godolphin, Mary

- Aesop's fables; retold. Dutton 50c; McKay 50c (2-3)
 (ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. Dutton 50c; Educational 50c (2-4)

Gods and heroes. Francillon, R. E:**God's troubadour.** Jewett, S.**Godwin**

- Price, L. L. Godwin and Knut
In Wandering heroes, p171-90 (3-5)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

- Baldwin, J. Mignon
In Fifty famous stories retold, p167-72 (2-4)

- Dutton, M. B. Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
In Little stories of Germany, p135-8 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Goethe

- In* When they were children, p116-29 (6-8)

Gold

- Allen, N. B. Gold and silver
In Industrial studies: United States, p184-205 (5-8)
 Blaich, L. R.
In Three industrial nations, p263-72 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G: Gold mines of South Africa—Johannesburg
In Africa, p303-9 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G: Gold mining in Australia
In Australia, p39-43 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G: Visit to a gold mine
In North America, p239-48 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Gold
In How we are clothed, p222-5 (4-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Gold
In Stories of industry, v1, p37-44 (5-7)
 Drake, S: A. Gold in California and what it led to
In Making of the great West, p269-88 (6-8)
 Hittell, J: S. Discovery of gold in California
In Barstow's Westward movement, p175-91 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. Golden days of 'forty-nine; Story of Alaska
In Historic adventures, p181-202, 264-74 (6-8)
 Kelley, J. G: Gold and its production; Visit to a gold mine
In Boy mineral collectors, p58-80, 101-13 (7-8)
 Lang, W. H. Gold, gold, gold!
In World's story, v1, p484-93
 McMurry, C: A. Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p94-113 (5-6)
 Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A. Gold-mining in Bolivia
In South American republics, p169-72 (5-7)
 Rocheleau, W: F. Gold and silver
In Great American industries, v1, p163-89 (5-7)
 Samuel, E. I. Story of gold and silver. 1911
 Tappan, E. M. At the gold diggings
In Diggers in the earth, p39-47 (5-6)
 Waite, E. G. Pioneer mining
In Barstow's Westward movement, p192-8 (4-8)
 White, S. E: Gold (8)
 Wright, H. C. Discovery of gold
In Children's stories of American progress, p279-98 (5-6)
See also Coins; Gold (as money); Klondike gold fields; Money

Gold (as money)

- Du Puy, W. A. Accumulating hoards of gold
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p202-12 (8)

Gold-bug. Poe, E. A.**Gold-seeking** on the Dalton trail. Thompson, A. R.**Golden age** of myth and legend. Bulfinch, T.**Golden arrow.** Hall, R.**Golden bird**

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p148-56

Golden fleece. See Argonauts**Golden fleece.** Baldwin, J.**Golden galleon.** Leighton, R.**Golden goose.** Tappan, E. M., tr.**Golden goose book.** Brooke, L. L., il.**Golden mermaid**, and other stories. Lang, A., ed.**Golden numbers.** Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.**Golden porch.** Hutchinson, W. M. L.**Golden rule**

Cabot, E. L., and others

- In* Course in citizenship, p81-5 (1-8)

Golden spears and other fairy tales. Leamy, E.**Golden staircase.** Chisholm, L., comp.**Golden touch** [King Midas]

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p16-17

Francillon's Gods and heroes, p41-8

Johonnot's Grandfather's stories, p33-44

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life v2, p153-8

Poulsson's In the child's world, p213-14

Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p189-96

Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T.**Golden treasury** of the best songs and lyric poems in English. Palgrave, F. T., comp.**Golden tripod**

Baldwin, J.

- In* Fifty famous people, p177-87 (1-3)

Golden windows. Richards, L. E. H.**Goldenrod**

Andrews, J. Golden-rod and asters

- In* Stories Mother Nature told her children, p126-31 (3-5)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp Goldenrod; poetry

- In* Nature in verse, p193-5 (4-7)

Goldfinch

Wilson, A. American goldfinch

- In* Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p11-13 (5-8)

Goldfish

Comstock, A. B.

- In* Pet book, p226-32 (5-8)

Golding, Vautier

Story of David Livingstone. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (6-7)

"Clear, simple account of Livingstone's pioneer work in Africa as explorer, medical missionary and suppressor of the slave trade." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Henry M. Stanley. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (6-7)

Goldsmith, Milton

Practical things with simple tools. 1916 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1 (6-8)

Goldsmith, Oliver

Deserted village

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p48-61 (8)

Elegy on the death of a mad dog

- In* Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1

Caldecott's Picture book, v1

Scudder's Children's book, p149

History of little Goody Two Shoes; ed. by C. Welsh. Heath *20c (3-5)

The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic

Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith

—Same

- In* Scudder's Children's book, p328-38

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v2, p56-60

Poulsson's In the child's world [retold], p184-7

Sagacity of the spider

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p62-6 (8)

Vicar of Wakefield; il. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan *\$1.50 (8)

"We read it in youth and in age, we return to it again and again, and bless the memory of an author who contrives so well to reconcile us to human nature." Sir Walter Scott, in his Life of Goldsmith

—Same; il. by H. M. Brock. Dutton *\$1.50 (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Oliver Goldsmith

- In* Lives of poor boys who became famous, p90-5 (7-8)

Mitchell, D. G. Goldsmith's work

- In* About old story-tellers, p73-95 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Birth of the novel

- In* Children's stories in English literature, v2, p227-38 (7-8)

Plays

Frank, M. M. A mistake at the manor

- In* Short plays about famous authors, p1-32 (8)

Golf

Beard, D. C.

- In* Outdoor handy book, p442-8 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.

- In* American girl's handy book, p504-25 (5-7)

Cracknell, R. Golf: the coming game

- In* Withington's Book of athletics, p499-503 (5-8)

Fraser, C. C.

- In* Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p589-94 (6-8)

Griffitts, S. P. Golf as a game

- In* Withington's Book of athletics, p504-12 (5-8)

Golf—Continued

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p468-94 (7-8)**Stories**

Barbour, R. H.: Half-back (6-8)

Gollancz, I.

(ed.) Lamb Shakespeare for the young. 11v. Duffield ea *80c

Gomme, Mrs. Alice Bertha

(ed.) Children's singing games. 2v Nutt 3s 6d (2-4)

Gondolas. See Venice

Good, Arthur

Magical experiments; or, Science at play. McKay \$1.25 (5-6)

"Tricks and experiments that any boy can manage with simple articles, such as kitchen utensils, corks, matches, glasses, knives, forks and plates." Prentice and Power

Good citizenship. Richman, J., and Wal-lach, I. R.**Good health.** Jewett, F. G.**Good hunting.** Roosevelt, T.**Good queen.** See Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children, v7 (6-8)**Good stories for great holidays.** Olcott, F. J., ed.**Goodall, Agnes M.**

Portugal. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c

"Includes the usual subjects covered in these volumes but is less interesting than many. Furnishes, however, useful information about a country on which there is little material for children, and the illustrations are fairly good." A. L. A. bkl.

Goodlander, Mabel R.

Fairy plays for children. 1915 Rand 40c (2-5)

Contents: Honest woodcutter; Mistress Mary gives a garden party; Pine tree; House in the woods; Elves and the shoemaker; Snow White and Rose Red; King Midas, or The golden touch; Snow White and the seven dwarfs; Sleeping beauty

"Nine familiar fairy tales dramatized for children from six to ten. Illustrated with photographs of plays given at the Ethical culture school, New York city. Suggestions to teachers about costumes, scenery, rehearsals, and music." Wis. bul.

Goodwin, Alice Howland

(comp. and tr.) Rhymes from the Rhine-land. 1913 Sherman, French & co. *\$1 (3-8)

"Translations of stories, parables, and rhymes from the classic German writers, which follow the originals closely in meter and meaning. They are grouped under the following subjects: In an enchanted land, Out-of-doors, Riddles and parables, Homeland, and Dreamland; and are illustrated in quaint German style." A. L. A. bkl.

Goodwin, Mrs. Maud (Wilder). See Bel-lamy, Mrs. Blanche (Wilder), jt. ed.**Goody Two Shoes.** See Goldsmith, O.**Goody Two Shoes picture book.** Crane, W., il.**Goodyear, Charles**Eggleston, E.: The india-rubber man
In Stories of great Americans, p128-31 (2-4)

Morris, C.: Charles Goodyear, the prince of the rubber industry

In Heroes of progress in America, p171-6 (7-8)

Towle, G. M.: Struggles of Charles Goodyear

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p170-9 (6-7)**Goops and how to be them.** Burgess, G.**Goose.** See Geese**Gordian knot**

Baldwin, J.: The Gordian knot

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p87-94 (3-5)**Gordon, Charles George**

Cabot, E. L.: Story of General Gordon

In Ethics for children, p189-94 (1-6)

Elias, E. L.

In In Victorian times, p116-24 (7-8)

Hoffman, A. S.: General Gordon

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p298-315 (6-8)

Holland, R. S.: Gordon of Khartoum

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p291-304 (7-8)

Lang, J.: Story of General Gordon. 1907 (5-6)

Lang, L. B.: Gordon

In Red Book of heroes, p281-333 (7-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T.: Gordon

In Roll call of honour, p272-322 (8)

Steedman, A.

In When they were children, p366-72 (6-8)**Gordon, Charles William.** See Connor, Ralph, pseud.**Gordon, Col. H. R.,** pseud. See Ellis, Edward Sylvester**Gordy, Wilbur Fisk**

American beginnings in Europe. 1912 Scribner *75c (6-8)

Contents: The present and the past; The Greeks and what we have learned from them; The Romans and what we have learned from them; The middle ages and what we have learned from them; The crusades and commerce; The discovery of the Western world; Rival powers in Europe and America

"Based upon the outline prepared by the Committee of eight of the American historical association. Good maps and pictures." Pittsburgh

American leaders and heroes. 1901 Scribner *60c (5-6)

"Historical reader which makes prominent the personal traits of the leaders." Oregon

Colonial days. 1908 Scribner *50c (5-7)

Contents: Spain and England in the new world; Jamestown; Bacon's rebellion; Maryland; Pilgrims; Connecticut; King Philip's war; Salem witchcraft; Dutch and New Netherlands; Quakers in Pennsylvania; Inter-colonial wars; Ohio valley; Acadians; Quebec; Pontiac's war

History of the United States. 1904 Scribner *\$1 (8)

"Much space given to social and economic history." L. A. H.

Stories of American explorers. 1906 Scribner *50c (5-6)

"Aims not to present complete biographical sketches . . . but a vivid picture." A. L. A. bkl.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk—Continued

Stories of early American history. 1913
Scribner *50c (2-4)

"Intended for the younger children before they begin the formal study of history. Descriptions of the customs of the Indians, pictures of early colonial life, and interesting stories of the deeds of explorers, settlers, soldiers are arranged in chronological sequence, covering the time to the fall of Quebec." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of later American history. 1915
Scribner *64c (5-6)

"Supplements the author's 'Stories of early American history.' Covers the period from the beginning of the revolution to the close of the civil war, and centers the stories about the lives of interesting men." A. L. A. bkl.

Gorgon's head

In Baldwin's Old Greek stories, p88-114

Burt and Ragozin's Herakles and other heroes, p92-5

Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p85-98

Francillon's Gods and heroes, p181-93

Hawthorne's Wonder book for girls and boys

Goss, Warren Lee

Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913
Crowell \$1.50 (7-8)

"Treats the commander's career from boyhood up, his campaigns in the war and his later life in times of peace. Emphasizes Sheridan's ability to make the most of what he had and to meet difficulties." A. L. A. bkl.

Jack Alden. Crowell 75c (7-8)

"A story of the Virginia campaigns, 1861-65, including accounts of Chancellorsville and Libby prison." N. Y. city

Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. Crowell 75c (7-8)

"The incidents of the book are real ones, drawn in part from the writer's personal experiences and observations, as a soldier of the Union." Arnold

Life of Grant for boys and girls. 1911
Crowell \$1.50 (7-8)

"Gives detailed accounts of Grant's victories during the civil war, when the eyes of all the country were turned toward the 'simple, silent, steadfast man.'" Utica

Tom Clifton. Crowell 75c (7-8)

"Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's armies." Title

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. See Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

Goths. See Alaric; Theodoric

Götterdämmerung. See Wagner, R:

Gough, John Bartholomew

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. John Bartholomew Gough

In American pioneers, p347-57 (5-7)

Gould, Allen Walton

Mother Nature's children. 1901 Ginn *60c (5-6)

"Aims to help the young to see the spirit rather than the form of nature." Wis.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln

Felicia. Penn *80c (5-7)

"Story of a natural, warmhearted little girl of thirteen, who in her efforts to keep house for her father has many interesting experiences." A. L. A. bkl.

Felicia visits. (Felicia ser. v3) Penn *90c (5-7)

"Felicia's happy nature and her aptitude for meeting disappointment with a smiling face furnish a good lesson for any child." Jordan

Felicia's friends. (Felicia ser. v2) Penn *90c (5-7)

"Happy story of the school life of a friendly hearted little girl." A. L. A. bkl.

Little men play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little men." Little *50c (6-8)

Little women play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little women." Little *50c (6-8)

Gould, Frederick James

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. 1910 Harper *75c; school ed *50c (5-7)

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. 1910 Harper *75c (5-7)

Heroes of peace. (Brave citizens) 1915 Harper 75c; school ed 50c (5-8)

"Approved by the committee of the International arbitration and peace association and published with the idea of promoting hate for war and love for humanity. A miscellaneous collection of stories, some historic, which tell of the founding of the Red Cross, illustrate the work of arbitration, and reveal the hero spirit in daily life." A. L. A. bkl.

Victors of peace. (Brave citizens) 1915 Harper 75c; school ed 50c (5-8)

"Stories of men and women who have served others in building tunnels, organizing systems of relief and promoting international peace." A. L. A. bkl.

Government. See Citizenship; City government; Civic improvement; Civil service; Civil service reform; Slavery; Taxation; Treaties; United States—Constitution; United States—Government; Voting

Government publications

Marriott, C. Editing and publishing

In Uncle Sam's business, p210-21 (7-8)

Gower, John

Wright, H. C. Gower

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p139-41 (7-8)

Gracchi

Baldwin, J. Cornelia's jewels

In Fifty famous stories retold, p85-7 (2-4)

Dalkeith, L. Of the Gracchi

In Stories from Roman history, p64-79 (4-5)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. The Gracchi

In Famous men of Rome, p142-7 (4-6)

Plutarch. The Gracchi

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p200-32

Graded poetry readers. Blake, K. D., and Alexander, A., eds.

Graham, James, marquis of Montrose. See Montrose, Marquis of

Graham, John, and Clark, Ellery H.

Practical track and field athletics. 1910 Duffield *\$1 (8)

Graham, P. Anderson

Country pastimes for boys. Longmans 1895 *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Descriptions of animal life, sports, and the various interests and pleasures available for boys in the country." Baker

Grahame, Kenneth

(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916 Putnam *\$1.50

"Delightful selection, chiefly lyrics, arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older." A. L. A. bkl.

Grahame, Kenneth—*Continued*

Wind in the willows. Scribner *\$2; *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Unusually attractive tale of animal adventure told with rare charm. Fascinating for older readers; and may be read to younger ones." Jordan

Grail. See Holy Grail**Grain**

Carpenter, F. G: Other grains which feed millions

In Foods, p66-72 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Cereals

In Foods and their uses, p24-66 (5-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Corn, wheat and meadow grass

In Stories of industry, v2, p82-91 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p3-56

Sargent, F: L. Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899 (5-7)

See also Corn; Oats; Rice; Wheat

Grain elevators

Bond, A. R. Righting a tilted grain elevator

In On the battle front of engineering, p142-57 (7-8)

Granada

Moulton, L. C. Granada

In Lane's Under sunny skies, p11-18 (5-7)

Grand canyon. See Colorado river**Grandfather Frog.** Burgess, T. W.**Grandfather's chair.** Hawthorne, N.**Grandfather's stories.** Jonhnot, J., ed.**Grandfather's stories of American history.**
See Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history**Grandmother dear.** Molesworth, M. L. S.**Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle.**
See Holmes, O. W.**Grandpré, Louis M. J. Ohier de, comte**

Holland, R. S. Louis Grandpré, the last conquistador

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p280-90 (7-8)

Granite

Carpenter, F. G: Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate

In How the world is housed, p111-12 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Marble and granite

In Stories of industry, v1, p138-9 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v1, p135-55 (5-7)

Grannie's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.**Grannis of the fifth.** Pier, A. S.**Granny's wonderful chair.** Browne, F.**Grant, Robert**

Jack Hall. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

Jack in the bush. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

Sequel to "Jack Hall"

"Holiday of 6 boys in the far northwestern corner of the province of Quebec." Sargent

Grant, Ulysses Simpson

Cadet Grant at West Point; A young officer in the war

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p179-83, 189-91 (6-8)

Bolton, S. K. U. S. Grant

In Famous American statesmen, p307-60 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book of famous Americans, p180-91 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Ulysses S. Grant, of Galena

In Historic Americans, p369-84 (8)

Brooks, E. S. True story of U. S. Grant. 1897 (4-6)

Burton, A. H. Story of Ulysses S. Grant

In Four American patriots, p195-254 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Ulysses S. Grant

In Makers of the nation, p338-42 (4-6)

Faris, J: T. Ulysses S. Grant

In Winning their way, p180-7 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Grant, the silent leader

In Makers and defenders of America, p258-73 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Ulysses Simpson Grant and the civil war

In American leaders and heroes, p302-13 (5-6)

Goss, W. L. Life of Grant for boys and girls. 1911 (7-8)

Hill, F: T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)

Knox, T: W. Boy's life of General Grant (6-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Ulysses S. Grant

In First steps in the history of our country, p265-72 (4-5)

Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 (6-8)

Stephens, C. A. Grant monument

In Our country: East, p187-9 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Ulysses Simpson Grant

In Days and deeds: prose, p299-34 (5-7)

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. On a bust of General Grant

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p136-8 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. *In Days and deeds: verse*, p258-61

Granville family

Whitham, G. I. Pride of the West

In Shepherd of the ocean, p173-250 (6-8)

Grapes

Allen, N. B. Grapes and wine and the countries which produce them

In Industrial studies: Europe, p317-36 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Grapes

In Foods, p248-55 (5-6)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p201-6

See also Raisins

Graphite

Martin, E. A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p75-8 (7-8)

Graphophone. See Phonograph**Grasses**

Beard, L. and A. B. Things to make of common grasses

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p53-61 (6-7)

Rogers, J. E. Forage plants

In Book of useful plants, p67-76

See also Clover

Poetry

Dickinson, E. The grass

In Thacher's Listening child, p339 (5-7)

Grasshopper land. Morley, M. W.**Grasshoppers**

Bass, F. A grasshopper

In Stories of animal life, p76-8 (2-3)

Gibson, W. H. Strange story of a grasshopper

In Eye spy, p195-201 (6-8)

Kelly, M. A. B. Slug fly and the grasshopper

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p98-103 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Long-legged fellow that can't walk

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p196-200 (3-5)

Morley, M. W.

In Insect folk, v1, p59-100 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Grasshopper land. 1907 (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Mr. Grasshopper

In All the year round, v1, p53-4 (3-4)

Wright, J. M. Old man of the meadow

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p90-100 (4-5)

See also Cicadas; Locusts

Poetry

Cowley, A. The grasshopper

In Thacher's Listening child, p54-5 (5-7)

Hayne, W. H. Grasshopper

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p306 (4-6)

Lovelace, R. Grasshopper

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p274-6

Thacher's Listening child [excerpt], p51

Wells, A. M. A complaint

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p136 (2-4)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Aurora and Tithonus

In Nature myths, p22-3 (2-4)

Holbrook, F. Story of the first grasshopper

In Book of nature myths, p83-6 (2-3)

Pierson, C. D. Grasshopper and measuring worm run a race; Grasshopper who wouldn't be scared

In Among the meadow people, p109-13, 142-50 (3-4)

Gratitude

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p9-11 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p58-62 (1-8)

Poulsson, E. How Patty gave thanks;

Vulcan, the mighty smith

In In the child's world, p94-7, 206-8 (1-2)

Graves, Alfred P.

(comp.) Irish fairy book. Stokes \$*1.35 (4-6)

Gravitation

Johnson, V. E. Wonder of gravity

In Modern inventions, p145-53 (8)

See also Astronomy; Physics

Gray, Asa

How plants behave. Am. bk. *54c (6)

How they move, climb, employ insects to work for them, etc.

How plants grow. Am. bk. *80c (5-6)

"Introduction to the botany of the northern United States, containing a popular flora for beginners." N. Y. city

Gray, Thomas

Elegy written in a country churchyard

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p71-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p1-5 (7-8)

Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p268-72 (7-8)

Gray champion. Hawthorne, N.

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p115-24

Hawthorne's Twice told tales

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)

Gray Lady and the birds. Wright, M. O.**Great American industries.** Rocheleau, W. F.**Great artists.** Keyser, J. E.**Great authors in their youth.** Frank, M. M.**Great Britain****History**

See England—History

Great captain. Hinkson, K. T.**Great charter.** See Magna charta**Great cities of the United States.** Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.**Great emergency.** Ewing, J. H. G.**Great explorers of the 19th century.** Verne, J.**Great K. & A. train robbery.** Ford, P. L.**Great lakes**

Baldwin, J. How the Great lakes were discovered

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p11-130 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Our inland seas

In North America, p80-91 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Through the Great lakes

In Our American neighbors, p68-83 (4-6)

Faris, J. T. First vessel on the Great lakes

In Real stories from our history, p213-19 (6-8)

Great lakes—Continued

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v4, p131-47 (5-7)

Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-7)

Great locomotive chase. See Pittenger, W:

Great navigators of the 18th century. Verne, J.

Great Panjandrum himself

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Great scoop. Seawell, M. E.

Great show in Kobol-land. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p129-74 (4-5)

Great stone face. Hawthorne, N.

In Hawthorne's Snow image, and other twice told tales

Mabie's Famous stories, p148-71 (6-8)

Great Tri-club tennis tournament. Davis, R: H.

In Stories for boys, p130-65

Great wall of China. See Wall of China

Greece

Greece

In World's story, v4, p1-231

Art

See Sculpture

Biography

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 1904 (5-7)

Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)

See also Plutarch; also names of individual Greeks

Description and travel

Browne, E. A. Greece. 1909 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G: *In* modern Greece

In Europe, p381-92 (5-6)

George, M. M., ed Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905 (5-6)

See also Ionian islands; Parthenon

History, Ancient

Church, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)

Church, A. J: Pictures from Greek life and story (7-8)

Church, A. J: Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)

Gilman, A., ed. Miltiades at Marathon

In Magna charta stories, p53-66 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 (6-8)

Hall, J. Men of old Greece. 1906 (4-6)

Harding, C. H. and S: B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)

Herodotus. Tales from Herodotus, by H. L. Havell (6-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Défensê of freedom by Greek valor

In Ten great events of history, p7-23 (6-8)

Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 (6-8)

Morris, C: Historical tales: Greek. 1908 (7-8)

Shaw, C: D. Stories of the ancient Greeks (5-7)

Tappan, E. M.

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p1-75 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. 1908 (5-6)

White, J: S. Boys' and girls' Herodotus (7-8)

Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Greece (6-7)

See also Olympic games; Retreat of the ten thousand; Thermopylae, Battle of; Trojan war; also names of individuals

History, Modern

Church, A. J: Navarino

In Stories from English history, p621-7 (6-8)

Demetrios, G: When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)

Yonge, C. M.

In Young folks' history of Greece, p398-427

Literature

See Greek literature

Mythology

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Greece and the Greeks

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p256-95 (4)

Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories (3-5)

Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)

Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn (5-7)

Bulfinch, T: Age of fable (7-8)

Bulfinch, T: Golden age of myth and legend (7-8)

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds. Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth (4-5)

Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece. 1906 (6-7)

Church, A. J: Aeneid for boys and girls. 1908 (5-8)

Church, A. J: Stories from the Greek tragedians (8)

Church, A. J: Stories of the old world. 1905 (5-7)

Church, A. J: Story of the Iliad (7-8)

Clarke, M. Story of Troy. 1897 (5-6)

Cox, G: W: Tales of ancient Greece (8)

Francillon, R. E: Gods and heroes (4-5)

Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in English literature (7-8)

Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories. 1913 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (7-8)

H., F. Pegasus; Vulcan, the mighty smith; Neptune; Story of Echo

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p154-5, 206-8, 236-7, 257-9 (1-2)

Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4-6)

Greece—Mythology—Continued

- Harding, C. H. and S. B. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 (3-4)
- Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (5-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls and boys. (5-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys (5-8)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (3-5)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
- Ilyde, L. S. Favorite Greek myths (4-5)
- Johannot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of heroic deeds, p7-16 (3-5)
- Johannot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of the olden time, p7-20 (6-7)
- Kingsley, C. Heroes (4-6)
- Lang, A., ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
- Lang, J. Book of myths (8)
- Myths of Greece and Rome
In Children's hour, v2, p1-250 (2-8)
- Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero stories (4-5)
- Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories told anew (3-5)
- Shaw, C. D. Stories of the ancient Greeks (5-7)
- Stories from the classics
In Children's hour, v3 (2-8)
- Stories of classic myths, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
- Storr, F., ed. Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old (6-8)
- See also Homer

Social life and customs

- Andrews, J. Story of Cleon, the Greek boy
In Ten boys, p45-78 (3-5)
- Crosby, E. Young Greeks of today
In Lane's Under sunny skies, p67-74 (5-7)
- Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece. 1913 (7-8)
- Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies. 1913 (4-6)
- Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Grecian cousin. 1908 (3-5)
- Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

Stories

- Church, A. J. Three Greek children [Peloponnesian war] (7-8)
- Church, A. J. Young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great (7-8)
- Greediness**
Foulke, E. E.
In Braided straws, p53-7 (2-3)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Goose and the golden eggs
In Child life, v2, p100-1 (2-3)
- Greek art. See Sculpture
- Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr, B. G.
- Greek literature**
Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece. 1906 (6-7)

- Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879 (8)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus (7-8)
- Church, A. J. Story of the Persian war from Herodotus (7-8)
- See also Homer

Greeley, Horace

- Bolton, S. K. Horace Greeley
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p138-55 (7-8)
- Chapin, E. H. Lesson of Greeley's life
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p304-5 (5-7)
- Eggleston, E. Horace Greeley
In Stories of great Americans, p145-52 (2-4)
- Morris, C. Horace Greeley, the premier of American editors
In Heroes of progress in America. p287-95 (7-8)

Greeley, Adolphus Washington

- True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. 1912 Scribner *\$1.50
"Twenty-one well told stories of Arctic exploration, adventure and heroism, consisting of exact accounts of unusual episodes in Arctic service drawn from absolutely accurate sources. Their subject, brevity and manner of telling adapt them specially to young people. Numerous maps and illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

- Bolton, S. K. General A. W. Greely and other Arctic explorers
In Famous voyagers and explorers, p442-509 (7-8)
- Horton, E. Greely in Grinnell land; Farthest North of the Greely party
In Frozen North, p81-93 (6-7)

Green, Emma Martha

- Laird of Glentyre. (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton *\$1.25 (5-7)
"Little Jock and Jeanie visit their relatives in Scotland, and learn something of the romance, legends, and history of the country. Interesting and gives the Scotch spirit." A. L. A. bkl.

Green, John Richard

- Short history of the English people [to 1874]. Am. bk. *\$1.20 (7-8)
"Dwells at length on incidents of constitutional, intellectual and social advance, rather than on details of foreign wars, personal adventures of kings, etc. Written in a delightfully picturesque style." Am. L. E.

Green C. Meyer, J. A.**Green door.** Freeman, M. E. W.**Green fairy book.** Lang, A., ed.**Green mountain boys.** Thompson, D. P.**Greenaway, Kate**

- (il.) Allingham, W. Rhymes for the young folk
- (il.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin
- Marigold garden: pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne *\$1.50 (1-2)
- (il.) Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes
- (il.) Taylor, A. and J. Little Ann and other poems
- Under the window: pictures and rhymes. 1910 Warne *\$1.50 (1-2)

Greene, Frances Nimmo

Legends of King Arthur and his court; il. with drawings by E. H. Garrett. Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-5)

"Simple prose version following Tennyson closely and containing many extracts from his verse. Has excellent introduction on feudalism and chivalry." Oregon

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Kirk, Dolly Williams

With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. 1905 Little *\$1.30 (6-7)

"Stories of Roland, the Cid, Richard Cœur-de-Lion, Sir Philip Sidney, Chevalier Bayard, of the crusades and of the troubadours." Oregon

Greene, Homer

Blind brother. Crowell 35c (5-6)

"Telling of the self sacrifice and the trials and temptations of a boy in the coal mining regions of Pennsylvania." Wis.

Coal and the coal mines. (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton *75c (7-8)

"Geological formation of coal, its discovery and use, how it is mined and prepared for market." N. Y. city

Lincoln conscript. Houghton *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Story of a boy whose father was a 'copperhead' but was won over to the Union through an interview with Lincoln, and served with his son through a part of the war. Presents very well the attitude of the southern sympathizers. Published in the 'Youth's companion.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Pickett's gap. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c (7-8)

"A splendid story of a railroad fight in the courts for the control of a mountain pass in Pennsylvania." N. Y. city

Greene, Nathaniel

Coe, F. E. General Nathaniel Greene; Greene and Morgan in the South

In Makers of the nation, p78-84, 95-103 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p89-97 (4-8)

Greenland

Greenland

In World's story, v8, p409-85

Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland, 1888; Peary crosses Greenland, 1891-1897

In Frozen North, p104-21, 133-48 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C. Pen picture of Greenland; Life in an igloo

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p95-111 (6-7)

King, C. F. A cold country

In Picturesque geographical readers, v1, p169-98 (3)

Shaw, E. R. Greenland

In Big people and little people of other lands, p62-9 (3-4)

Smith, M. E. E. Eskimo stories (2-3)

Stories

Thompson, A. R. Shipwrecked in Greenland (7-8)

Greenwood, Grace, pseud.

Merrie England. 1909 Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (5-7)

The stories and legends of early England connected with Sherwood forest, The Tower, Westminster abbey, Kenilworth castle, etc.

Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906 Ginn *50c (5-8)

"Told in charming poetic English with much vigor and the romantic elements have been retained. Good to read aloud." Pittsburgh

Gregg, Mrs. Mary (Kirby). See Kirby, Mary

Gregor, Elmer Russell

Red arrow. Harper *\$1 (6-7)

"A story in which the white man does not enter, but which is wholly Indian in atmosphere and treatment. (G. S. C.)" St. Louis

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason

Adrift on an ice-pan. 1909 Houghton *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (7-8)

"A thrilling escape from the Labrador sea."

Pratt

"There is also a good biographical sketch, by C. J. Blake." Minn.

Biography

Andrews, G. How Dr. Grenfell was saved

In World's story, v11, p256-9

Duncan, N. Dr. Grenfell of the Labrador coast

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p314-29

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of love

In Wonder-workers, p148-77 (6-8)

Grenville, Sir Richard

Lang, A., ed. Sir Richard Grenville

In Red true story book, p132-6 (5-7)

Stories

Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Grettir the Strong

French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong (7-8)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Grettir the Strong

In Book of romance, p359-84

Tales of romance [adapted] (4-6)

Grey, Jane, lady

Ainsworth, W. H. Execution of the "Twelve days' queen"

In World's story, v9, p477-87

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower:

Ladies Jane and Catharine Grey

In Merrie England, p113-30 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. Story of Lady Jane Grey

In Story of the English, p226-9 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Lady Jane Grey

In Historic girlhoods, p63-77 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.

Lady Jane Grey

In Heroines that every child should know, p132-45 (6-7)

Sweetser, K. D. Lady Jane Grey: the nine days queen

In Ten girls from history, p145-77 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Lady Jane Grey

In Stories from English history, p206-13 (5-7)

Grey, Zane

Last of the plainsmen. (Every boy's lib.)

Grosset *50c (7-8)

Young forester. (Ken Ward ser. v1)

Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

"Adventures of a boy who goes to Arizona to join a friend—a government ranger—in the forestry service. It is full of hairbreadth escapes, but its glimpses of outdoor life and its attitude toward forest conservation redeem its melodramatic tendencies to a large degree. The humane side of hunting and trapping is presented." A. L. A. bkl.

Grey, Zane—Continued

Young pitcher. (Ken Ward ser. v2)
Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

"Exceptionally good story of college and college athletics. The two descriptions of baseball games are told with more than average accuracy, spirit and purity of English." A. L. A. bkl.

Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, E. S.**Greyhounds**

Lang, A., ed. Greyhounds and their masters: Greyhounds and their Arab masters

In Red book of animal stories, p224-31, 310-16 (6-7)

Grierson, Mrs. Elizabeth W.

Children's book of Celtic stories. (Color books for boys and girls) Macmillan \$1.25 (4-7)

"Sixteen stories, excellently told and illustrated. They duplicate Jacobs' collections very little; fewer of the quaint Irish expressions are used." A. L. A. bkl.

Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906
Macmillan \$2 (7-8)

"Describes the soldiers, fishwives, hospitals, high school, observatory, castle, Holyrood, etc., and tells the city's history and legends. Illustrations in color." N. Y. state lib.

Children's tales from Scottish ballads.
1906 Macmillan \$1.25 (5-7)

Life of St. Paul for young people. 1911
Macmillan \$1.50

"Legitimate use is made of the imagination, and the few doubtful interpretations are not sufficiently serious to mar the book nor to make it offensive to any sect. Eight color plates." A. L. A. bkl.

Scotland. (Peeps at many lands) 1907
Macmillan \$60c (5-7)

"Gives a good idea of the life of the people and something of the literary and historical associations." A. L. A. bkl.

Scottish fairy book. Stokes \$1.35 (4-7)

"Includes some found in Jacobs' 'English fairy tales' and 'Celtic fairy tales,' with many others not included in general collections. Charmingly illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

"Stories selected from Scotch folk-tales and ballads and told with considerable atmosphere and poetic feeling." Cleveland

Sir Walter Scott. (Peeps at great men)
1913 Macmillan \$60c (6-8)

Griffin and the minor canon. Stockton, F. R.

In Bee-man of Orn, p17-37

Fanciful tales, p6-107

Queen's museum, p43-62

Griffins

Lang, A., ed. Griffins and unicorns

In Red book of animal stories, p4-7 (6-7)

Griffs, William Elliot

Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1894 Houghton \$1.25; *75c (7-8)

"Written with accuracy and spirit and with emphasis upon our debt to that country." Oregon

Japan in history, folklore and art. 1906
Houghton *75c (7-8)

Including "a clear concise account of their progress and development during the 19th century." N. Y. city

(ed.) Motley, J. L. Siege of Leyden.
Heath *20c (6-8)

Romance of discovery. Wilde \$1.50 (7-8)

"Deals chiefly with the early discoverers and explorers. Touches some 18th and 19th century explorers." Wis.

Unmannerly tiger, and other Korean tales. Crowell *50c (4-6)

"Nineteen fairy and folk-tales, showing Korean customs, superstitions and ideals. They are interesting as a contribution to folklore rather than for their intrinsic merit. Several of them suggest the Grimm tales and 'A bridegroom for Miss Mole' is a variant of the East Indian story, 'Hafiz, the stone-cutter.' Eight attractive full-page illustrations in imitation of the oriental manner." A. L. A. bkl.

Young people's history of Holland. 1903
Houghton \$1.50 (7-8)

"From prehistoric times to marriage of Queen Wilhelmina; nearly half given to history before 16th century. A. L. A.

Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock

Stars and their stories. 1913 Holt \$1.25 (6-8)

"The constellations are described and charts and illustrations are provided. The ancient myths concerning them are retold with quotations from the poets and other writers." Bk. rev. digest

Griffith, Donee. See Bengtson, N. A., jt. auth.**Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl**

Fairy reader: adapted from Grimm and Andersen, by James Baldwin. Am. bk. *35c (2-3)

Fairy tales; ed. by Walter Jerrold; il. in color and black-and-white by Charles Robinson. Dutton \$1.25 (3-5)

Fifty-six tales

Fairy tales; ed. with an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. Barse & Hopkins \$1.25 (3-5)

"Attractive table copy. Contains 12 favorite tales, with 12 attractive illustrations, 6 in color." Wis. free lib. com.

Fairy tales; ed. by Sara Wiltse. 2v Ginn ea *35c (1-2)

For very little children

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday \$6 (3-5)

"Sixty fairy tales, with 40 colored pictures and others in black and white. A smaller edition, with 12 colored plates, is published at \$2." Pittsburgh

"The elvish character of many of the stories precisely fits Mr. Rackham's talent, and the illustrator of Rip Van Winkle is naturally at home with Rumpelstiltskin, the evil fairies and the witches who figure so largely in the German folk tales." Burlington magazine, 1909

"The vignettes are as masterly as the colour-drawings." Outlook (London) 1909

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott \$1.25 (3-5)

Includes 3 stories and some black and white illustrations not in Doubleday's Rackham edition, but has only one illustration in color

Fairy tales; with pictures by Hope Dunlap. Rand \$1.35; reinforced binding \$1.50 (3-5)

"Twelve full-page illustrations in color and 6 in black and white. Popular with the children because of the good print and the clear and brilliant coloring of the pictures. Bound in art linen with reproduction in color of the frontispiece." Pittsburgh

Gammer Grethel; or, Fairy tales and stories. Macmillan \$1.25

Woodcuts after George Cruikshank

German household tales. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (3-5)

Simplified and abridged version

"With very few exceptions, an unusually wise choice of the tales." Arnold

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.—Continued

House in the wood, and other fairy stories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne *\$1.35 (3-5)

Other fairy stories: Brave little tailor; Goblin and the grocer; Bremen town musicians; Table, the ass and the cudgel; Jew in the bramble bush; Vagabonds; Red Jacket; or, The nose tree; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red

"Ideal edition for the younger children. Has picture cover and end-papers, large, clear type and many pictures. The full-page plates are excellent in color, simple in design and full of action and humor." Pittsburgh

Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane; il. by Walter Crane. Macmillan *\$1.50; Crowell 60c; 35c (3-5)

"Stories carefully selected." Wis. free lib. com.

"As a decorative artist, Crane is preëminent among illustrators and 'Grimm's Household stories,' as he pictured them, are a lasting joy. (White's Children's books and their illustrators)." Pittsburgh

Household tales; ed. and partly tr. anew by Marian Edwardes; il. by R. A. Bell. Dutton \$2.50 (3-5)

"Can be obtained in library binding in Everyman's library for *50c. Poorly printed. Illustrations are slightly smaller and some tales have been added." Wis. free lib. com.

Household tales; with the author's notes; tr. by Margaret Hunt; with introd. by Andrew Lang. 2v Macmillan ea *\$1.25
An edition better suited to the teacher or storyteller than to the child

Popular stories; a reprint of the first English edition; il. by George Cruikshank. Oxford *50c

Snow-white and the seven dwarfs: dramatized by Jessie B. White

Stories from Grimm, by Amy Steedman, with pictures by Harry Rowntree. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (3-4)

Contents: Rumpelstiltskin; Wolf and the seven kids; Frog prince; Rapunzel; Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs; Wandering minstrels; Golden bird; Industrious goblins; Hansel and Grethel; Snow-white and Rose-red

Biography

Adams, O. F. The brothers Grimm
In Dear old story-tellers, p89-107 (6-8)

Mitchell, D. G. Fairy realm
In About old story-tellers, p149-65 (6-8)

Grinnell, George Bird

Beyond the old frontier. 1913 Scribner *\$1.50 (8)

"Vivid stories of exploration, hunting, taking of fur, and Indians in peace and war, often quoting from narratives written by men who faced the hardships of frontier life in the early nineteenth century." A. L. A. bkl.

Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 Scribner *\$1 (5-7)

"Over 25 stories handed down for generations among the Blackfeet Indians, many of which are now published for the first time, with a brief account of the life and customs of the tribe." A. L. A. bkl.

Blackfoot lodge tales. Scribner *\$1.75 (8)

"Indian legends and stories of adventure as told by the Indians themselves." Pittsburgh

Jack among the Indians. (Jack ser. v2) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Information about Indians authoritative and boy's adventures stirring." N. Y. state lib.

Jack in the Rockies. (Jack ser. v3) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Adventures of two boys and an old woodsman with a pack train in Yellowstone park. Follows 'Jack among the Indians.'" N. Y. state lib.

Jack, the young canoeer. (Jack ser. v4) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Interesting account of a canoe trip along the coast of British Columbia. Both information and descriptions of scenery are good." A. L. A. bkl.

Jack, the young cowboy. (Jack ser. v7) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Straightforward, often exciting, story of Jack's summer with the cowboys on his uncle's ranch. Full of interesting information about round-ups, branding, stampedes, cow-ponies, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Jack, the young explorer. (Jack ser. v6) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Boy's outdoor life in northern Montana among the Blackfoot Indians." A. L. A. bkl.

Jack, the young ranchman. (Jack ser. v1) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"A New York boy spends several months on a western ranch in the days of the buffalo and wild Indian." N. Y. city

Jack, the young trapper; an eastern boy's fur hunting in the Rocky mountains. (Jack ser. v5) Stokes *\$1.10 (6-7)

"Many suggestions are made regarding methods of trapping and of camp life in general." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the Indian. 1904 Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"An excellent book on the North American Indian of to-day, his homes and haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports, etc." N. Y. city

(ed.) Wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains, from the manuscript account of Robert M. Peck. 1914 Scribner *\$1.25; Grosset *50c (7-8)

"Interesting, graphic account of how three retired soldiers spent the winter of 1861-62 on the plains, hunting wolves. Worth while, as the story is true." A. L. A. bkl.

Grinnell, George Bird, and Swan, Eugene L. (eds.) Harper's camping and scouting. 1911 Harper *\$1.50 (6-8)

"All about camp life and mountaineering. Another interesting book for the 'Boy scouts' which is concerned also with open air life for girls." Oregon

Gritli's children. Spyri, J.

Group of famous women. Horton, E.

Grouse

Bendire, C. Ruffed grouse

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p89-90 (5-8)

Grover, Eulalie Osgood

Folk lore readers. 3v Atkinson primer and bkl 30c, bk2, 40c (1-2)

"Graded readers based on folk tales, myths and legends. Large type and illustrations in two colors." Utica

Overall boys: a first reader. Rand 75c (1-2)

A companion volume to "The sunbonnet babies' primer"

Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 Rand *50c (2-3)

"Well written and attractively illustrated reader. The visit to Holland is interesting and not too instructive." Wis.

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Rand 40c (1-2)

"Stories and pictures of two little girls and their dog, Jack, and other pets and people." N. Y. city

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, and Chutter, Frances Elizabeth

Art literature readers. 6v Atkinson primer and bk 1 30c, bk2 40c, bk 3-5 ea 50c (1-3)

"Uncommonly successful child's readers. Each contains about 40 excellent reproductions of paintings." N. Y. state lib.

See also Hogate, E. M., jt. auth.

Grubb, Mary B.

When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 Moffat *75c (4-5)

"The suggestions are practical, simply presented and the designs are good. Most of the gifts will need help from mother." A. L. A. bkl.

Grubb, Mary B., and Taylor, Frances Lilian
Industrial primer. 1912 Heath 32c (1-2)

Cover-title reads "Industrial primary reader"
"Easy reading based on the home life and interests of children, with directions for stick laying, paper folding and cutting. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Grundtvig, Svend

Danish fairy tales; tr. by Gustav Hein Crowell *\$1.50 (4-6)

"Eighteen fairy tales, told with simplicity and possessing much of the charm of true folklore. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Guam

Carpenter, F. G: The island of Guam
In Australia, etc., p148-52 (6-7)

Guarding the border. Tomlinson, E. T.

Gudra's daughter. Stockton, F. R:

In Floating prince, p84-101 (4-6)

Gudrun

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p22-34 (8)

Gudrun. Schmidt, F.

Guerber, Hélène Adeline

Legends of Switzerland. Dodd *\$1.35 (7-8)

Legends of the middle ages. Am. bk. *\$1.50 (8)

"Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures." N. Y. state lib.

Legends of the Rhine. Barnes *\$1.50 (7-8)

"A collection of the weird, romantic legends which cluster about the moss grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine." Pittsburgh

Myths of Greece and Rome. Am. bk. *\$1.50; *\$1 (7-8)

"Excellent account, with illustrations from paintings and statuary, poetical quotations, etc." N. Y. city

Myths of northern lands. Am. bk. *\$1.50 (7-8)

"With special reference to literature and art; physical significance explained briefly." Pittsburgh

Stories of the Wagner operas. Dodd *\$1.35 (8)

Contents: Rienzi; Flying Dutchman; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin; Tristan and Ysolde; Mastersingers of Nuremberg; Nibelung's ring; Walkyrie; Siegfried; Dusk of the gods; Parsifal

"Legends as treated in the operas, related in straightforward and attractive prose without discussion of musical theories." Pittsburgh

Story of modern France. 1910 Am. bk. *65c (7-8)

"An outline of French history since 1715, including many biographical sketches and anecdotes

and sayings to which allusions are often made. Genealogies, pronouncing index, map of France in 1780 and of Europe in 1812. Bound in the schoolbook style of this series." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of old France. 1910 Am. bk. *65c (7-8)

"Complete graphic account of the main features of the history of France to 1715 A. D." Preface

"Genealogies, maps of ancient Gaul, of France in 1547, and of France with the acquisitions of Louis XIV." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the chosen people. 1896 Am. bk. *60c (5-7)

"From the Bible, Josephus and other sources. To the time of the fall of Jerusalem." N. Y. city

Story of the English. 1898 Am. bk. *65c (5-6)

"Attractive introduction to English history, covering whole period, but giving little space to last two centuries." A. L. A.

Story of the great republic. 1899 Am. bk. *65c (5-7)

"Sequel to 'Story of the thirteen colonies.'" Wis.

Story of the Greeks. 1896 Am. bk. *60c (6-8)

"Classic legends and true stories in a continuous narrative." N. Y. city

Story of the Romans. 1896 Am. bk. *60c (6-8)

"Short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Aeneas to the end of the 'Empire of the west.'" N. Y. city

Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 Am. bk. *65c (5-7)

"From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war." N. Y. city

Guernsey Lily. Coolidge, S.

Guerrière (ship). See Constitution (ship)

Guert Ten Eyck. Stoddard, W: O.

Guesclin, Bertrand Du. See Du Guesclin, Bertrand, comte de Longueville

Guess, George (Indian name Sequoyah)

Sweetser, K. D. Sequoyah: the Cherokee Cadmus

In Book of Indian braves, p55-71 (5-7)

Guest, Charlotte Elizabeth, lady

(tr.) Mabinogion; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

Guiana

Carpenter, F. G: In the Guianas

In South America, p342-50 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Guianas

In South America, p30-3 (5-7)

Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A.

In South American republics, p327-32 (5-7)

Guide to biography for young readers;
American—men of mind. Stevenson, B. E.

Guide to music. Mason, D. G.

Guide to mythology for young readers. See Clarke, H. A. Child's guide to mythology

Guide to pictures. Caffin, C: H:

Guide to the trees. Lounsbury, A.

Guide to United States history for young readers. Elson, H: W:

Guido Reni. See Reni, Guido

Guigou, Paul

- Animal trainer; il. by A. Vimar. 1910 Duffield *50c (1-3)
 Animals in the ark; tr. by E. Mils; il. by A. Vimar. Duffield *50c

Guigou, Paul, and Vimar, Auguste

- L'illustré dompteur. Brentano \$2.35

Guillemots

- Dasent, G. W. Capturing guillemots and puffins in Iceland
In Children's hour, v7, p305-10 (2-8)

Guinea-pigs

- Bullivant, C. H. Guinea-pigs, or domestic covies
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p415-20 (7-8)
 Comstock, A. B. Guinea pig
In Pet book, p72-5 (5-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Guinea-pigs or covies and their relatives
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p29-42 (5-8)
 Westell, W. P. Covies (guinea-pigs)
In Boy's book of pets, p64-78

Guise, Henry I de Lorraine, duke of, 1550-1588

- Pitman, L. W.
In Stories of old France, p135-79 (6-7)

Guitteau, William Backus

- Preparing for citizenship. 1913 Houghton *75c
 "Elementary textbook in civics. Emphasizes the ethical side of civics, 'political morality.' For general use and reference." Wis. free lib. com.

Gulick, Mrs. Charlotte Emily (Vetter)

- Book of symbols for Camp fire girls. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c
 Emergencies. (Gulick hygiene ser. v2) 1909 Ginn *50c; *40c (5-8)
 "One of the most valuable volumes of this useful series. Teaches in a simple, direct way what to do in case of all kinds of accidents and how to avoid them. The illustrations are numerous and very helpful." A. L. A. bkl.
 Shul u tam na (in full dress—with all beads on) of the Camp fire girls. 1915 Camp fire outfitting co. 25c

Gulliver, Lucile

- Daniel Boone. (True stories of great Americans) 1916 Macmillan *50c
 Friendship of nations; with a foreword by David Starr Jordan. 1912 Ginn *60c (5-8)
 "Relates the story of war and of peace, the growth of friendly relations between countries, and the part played by discoveries and inventions in the cause of peace. Other movements of the age that have in view the betterment of the world are also described. A good source of material for the teacher, and so simply written as to be easily read by children. There are many quotations and a wide range of illustrative material." A. L. A. bkl.

Gulliver's travels. Swift, J.**Gulls**

- Comstock, A. B. The gull
In Pet book, p218 (5-8)

Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday, R.**Gunnison, Binney**

- (ed.) New dialogues and plays, primary, intermediate, advanced; adapted from well known authors. 1900 Hinds 3v ea 50c; 3v in 1 \$1.50 (5-8)

Guns

- Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's soldiers, p108-26 (5-7)
 Beard, D. C. How to make blow-guns, etc.
In American boy's handy book, p200-6 (5-7)
 Briggs, J. B. Modern great guns
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p57-68 (5-6)
 Hall, A. N. Toy guns
In Boy craftsman, p229-34 (6-8)
 Johnston, W. A. Gun pointer
In Deeds of doing and daring, p191-204 (6-8)
 Marriott, C. Making the big guns
In Uncle Sam's business, p193-9 (7-8)
 Miller, C. H. Use of fire-arms
In Outdoor sports and games, p110-24 (6-8)
 Williams, A.
In How it is made, p273-83 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Modern artillery
In Wonders of modern invention, p83-126 (7-8)

See also Rifles; Shooting

Guns of Bull Run. Altsheler, J. A.**Guns of Shiloh.** Altsheler, J. A.**Gustavus I, king of Sweden**

- Holland, R. S. Gustavus Vasa, hero of Sweden
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p193-219 (7-8)
 Lang, A., ed. How Gustavus Vasa won his kingdom
In Red true story book, p114-21 (5-7)
 Riis, J. A. Gustav Vasa, the father of Sweden
In Hero tales of the far North, p61-86 (7-8)

Gustavus II, Adolphus, king of Sweden

- Altenburg, M. Battle-song of Gustavus Adolphus
In World's story, v8, p182
 Farmer, L. H. Gustavus Adolphus
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p312-33 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Gustavus Adolphus
In Famous men of modern times, p146-54 (4-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Gustavus Adolphus, the lion of the north
In Famous cavalry leaders, p91-121 (6-8)
 Riis, J. A. Gustav Adolf, the snow-king
In Hero tales of the far North, p205-37 (7-8)
 Schiller, J. C. F. v. Gustavus Adolphus at Lützen
In World's story, v8, p172-81
 Tappan, E. M. Gustavus Adolphus
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p214-19 (6-8)

Stories

- Henty, G. A. Lion of the North (7-8)

Gutenberg, Johannes

- Baldwin, J. The first printer
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p40-9 (3-5)

Gutenberg, Johannes—*Continued*

Dutton, M. B. Gutenberg, the discoverer of printing

In Little stories of Germany, p83-7 (5-6)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Gutenberg

In Famous men of the middle ages, p257-62 (4-6)

Holland, R. S. Gutenberg and the printing press

In Historic inventions, p9-41 (5-8)

Mitchell, D. G. John Gutenberg

In About old story-tellers, p29-38 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. John Gutenberg

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p165-70 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p33-42 (6-7)

Guy of Warwick

Greenwood, G. Warwick castle: Guy of Warwick

In Merrie England, p53-71 (5-7)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Guy of Warwick

In Legends that every child should know, p85-109 (6-7)

Pollard, J. Story of Guy of Warwick

In Stories from old English romance, p63-75 (6-8)

Gymnasiums

Adams, J. H. House gymnasium

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p237-58 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to make a "gym" in an attic, a boy's den, club room, or fort

In Boy pioneers, p242-50 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Home gymnasium

In American girl's handy book, p353-63 (5-7)

Fraser, C. C. Our indoor gymnasium

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p198-219 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made gymnasium apparatus for a boy's room

In Handicraft for handy boys, p170-7 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Outdoor gymnasium

In Boy craftsman, p243-54 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p112-21, 250-66 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Fitting up a gymnasium

In Amateur carpentry, p148-67 (7-8)

See also Dumb-bells; Fencing; Physical education

Gypsies. *See* Gipsies

Gypsy Breynton. Ward, E. S. P.

Gypsy's cousin Joy. Ward, E. S. P.

Gypsy's sowing and reaping. Ward, E. S. P.

Gyro-car

Stories

Brown, K. K-. Two boys in a gyro-car (7-8)

Gyroscope

Johnson, V. E. Spinning tops and some of their marvellous applications

In Modern inventions, p174-205 (8)

H**Haaren, John Henry**

(comp.) Ballads and tales. Newson 25c (4-5)

"Simple and attractive adaptations of Robin Hood, the legend of King Arthur, Chevy Chase, Dick Whittington and his cat, story of Macbeth, William Tell, legend of Bregenz, Richard the Lion-hearted and others." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Fairy life. Newson 20c (3-4)

"Excellent collection of simple fairy prose and verse." N. Y. city

(comp.) Rhymes and fables. Newson 12c (1-2)

"Nursery songs with pictures. Very popular." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Songs and stories. Newson 15c (2-3)

"Particularly good collection of stories and poems." Pittsburgh

Haaren, John Henry, and Poland, Addison B.

Famous men of Greece. 1904 Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

"Heroes of myth and history." Oregon
Famous men of modern times. 1909 Am. bk. *50c (4-6)

Famous men of Rome. 1904 Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 Am. bk. *50c (5-7)

About Attila, Clovis, Justinian, Mohammed, Charlemagne, Harun-al-Raschid, Alfred the Great, The Cid, Robert Bruce, Marco Polo, and many others

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Händel, Georg Friedrich**Hague, The**

Gulliver, L. City of peace

In Friendship of nations, p85-94 (5-8)

Hague peace conferences

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p367-73 (1-8)

Haines, Alice Calhoun

Cock-a-doodle Hill; being further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams. Holt \$1.50 (5-7)

"Tells how they went to live in an old fashioned, rambling house in the country." Pittsburgh

Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Holt \$1.50 (5-7)

"A family of boys and girls and their effort to help a widowed mother in the support of the family." A. L. A. bkl.

Haiti

Carpenter, F. G. Haiti, the island of the two black republics

In Australia, etc., p344-51 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p207-13 (6-7)

See also Toussaint L'Ouverture

Hakluyt, Richard

Boy's Hakluyt, by E. M. Bacon. 1909 Scribner \$1.50 (6-8)

Hale, Edward Everett

Boys' heroes. 1885 Lothrop \$1 (6-8)
 Contents: Hector; Horatius Cocles; Alexander the Great; Hannibal; King Arthur; Richard the Lion Hearted; Bayard; Robinson Crusoe; Israel Putnam; Lafayette; Napoleon the First; Ralph Allestree

Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898 Appleton *50c (6-7)

"Pilgrimage to colonial and revolutionary landmarks." N. Y. city

How to do it. Little *\$1 (8)

How to do it and How to live. 1900 Little *\$1.50 (8)

"How to talk, read and travel, and how to live alone and with others." Hewins

In His name [Waldenses, 12th century]. Little *\$1.50 (7-8)

Man without a country. Little *50c; il ed *70c (6-8)

"A pitiful story of the enforced exile of an American naval officer who insulted the flag." Cleveland

—Same

In Children's hour, v10, p450-86

Mabie's Famous stories, p182-211

New England boyhood. Little *\$1.50 (8)

(ed.) Stories of adventure told by adventurers. 1905 Little *\$1.20 (6-8)

(ed.) Stories of discovery. new il ed 1905 Little *\$1.20 (6-8)

About Columbus, Da Gama, Magellan, Drake, the Northwest passage, source of Nile, Antarctic continent, etc., told by discoverers

Biography

Faris, J. T. Edward E. Hale

In Winning their way, p286-93 (7-8)

Hale, Gertrude Elizabeth

Little flower people. Ginn *40c (4-5)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody

Last of the Peterkins. Little *\$1.20 (4-7)

"Amusing and good for dreamy and unpractical children." Hewins

Follows "Peterkin papers"

Peterkin papers. Houghton *\$1.40 (4-7)

"Twenty-two absurdly funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." Hardy

Hale, Nathan

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Patriot spy

In Hero stories from American history, p50-61 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Service of Nathan Hale

In Makers of the nation, p71-7 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. Hero spy

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p1-17 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Nathan Hale—the martyr spy

In Makers and defenders of America, p98-102 (4-8)

Lossing, B. J. Two spies; Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Nathan Hale In American heroes and heroism. p24-8 (5-7)

Northrop, M. S.

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p184-93

Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p30-48 (5-7)

Root, J. C. Nathan Hale. 1915 (6-8)

Poetry

Finch, F. M. Nathan Hale

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p44-7

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p262-4

World's story, v12, p508-10

Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Death of Nathan Hale

In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p267-9 (6-8)

Partridge, W. O. Nathan Hale

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p264 (5-7)

Haley, Mary Murkland

Dornfield summer. Little *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Wholesome story of girl-life and boy-and-girl comradeship." Hewins

Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. Storr, F., ed.

Half-back. Barbour, R. H.

Hall, Albert Neely

Boy craftsman. 1905 Lothrop *\$1.60 (6-8)

"Part 1 contains suggestions as to how a boy may earn his own spending money; part 2, outdoor pastimes; part 3, indoor pastimes." Utica

Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 Lothrop *\$2 (6-8)

"Practical book intended for boys who want to make their work pay. Special attention is given to articles which can be made of materials a boy ordinarily has on hand. Woodworking, brasscraft, a wireless telegraph outfit, 'stunts' for a boys' vaudeville show, model aeroplanes and a boys' band of homemade instruments are some of the subjects discussed. Well illustrated with photographs and drawings." A. L. A. bkl.

Handy boy. 1913 Lothrop *\$1.60 (6-8)

"Includes woodworking, electrical and mechanical toy making, camp craft, the making of model aeroplanes, and other forms of indoor and outdoor handicraft. Working drawings and photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 Lothrop *\$1.25 (5-8)

"A large variety of toys described, and it is claimed that the greater part of them require little more than the pick-up material found at home. Over 300 illustrations and working drawings." St. Louis

Hall, Alfred Bates, and Chester, Clarence L.

Panama and the canal. 1910 Newson

80c (7-8)

"From discovery by the Spaniards to the present time, ending with a clear and vivid account of the work now being done by our own army engineers." Pratt

Hall, Charles Francis

Bolton, S. K.

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p318-27 (7-8)

Hall, Mrs. Florence Marion (Howe)

Boys, girls and manners. 1913 Page *\$1.35 (6-8)

"The rules are given, not as dry and dusty skeletons, but as living organisms, clothed in the tissue of anecdote and illustration." Pittsburgh

Hall, Harry Reginald Holland

Days before history. 1907 Crowell 35c

"Good account of early man, telling how he made his 'dugouts' and lake villages, his flint arrow heads, pottery, and clothing." A. L. A. bkl.

Hall, Jennie

Four old Greeks. Rand 35c (4-6)

Achilles, Herakles, Dionysos, Alkestis

"Intended as an introduction to Greek mythology, literature, and art." Baker

Hall, Jennie—Continued

- Men of old Greece. 1906 Little *\$1.30 (4-6)
Leonidas, Themistocles, Phidias, and Socrates
Viking tales. Rand 60c; 35c (3-5)
"Spirited rendition of Icelandic sagas." Cincinnati

Hall, Madeline

- (il.) Giddy-go-round: tale of a wooden horse. Warne *75c (1-3)

Hall, May Emery

- Dutch days. 1914 Moffat *\$1 (5-7)
"Account of a visit to Holland, made by an American brother and sister with their father and mother. They see historic sites, quaint towns, picturesque people, and Richard takes some pictures which make interesting illustrations for the book." A. L. A. bkl.

Jan and Betje. Merrill 30c (3-4)

- "About the every-day life of Jan and Betje, who live on a flatboat on one of the canals of Holland. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Hall, Ruth

- Boys of Scrooby. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-7)
"Three English boys whose parents first sought religious freedom in Holland, meet various adventures in the new colonies at Jamestown, Plymouth and New Netherlands." N. Y. state lib.
Golden arrow; story of Roger Williams' day. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-7)
In the brave days of old. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-7)
Adventures in time of James I of England

Hall, Winfield Scott

- From youth into manhood. 1909 Assn. press 50c (7-8)
"On sex education. Designed for boys, 11-15 years. Recommended by the American vigilance association." Jordan

Halleck, Fitz-Greene

- Marco Bozzaris
In World's story, v4, p223-7

Hallowe'en

- Beard, L. and A. B. All-Hallow-eve
In American girl's handy book, p187-99 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Hallowe'en merry-making
In Things worth doing, p55-72 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Hallowe'en revels
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p254-63 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Witchery
In What a girl can make and do, p292-300 (5-7)
Brown, D. All-Hallow-eve myths
In Our holidays, p8-12 (4-6)
Campbell, H. L. Hallowe'en and other amusements
In American girl's home book, p144-6 (5-7)
Glover, E. H., ed.
In "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children, p81, 90-1, 96-7, 159-60 (3-8)
Hall, A. N.
In Boy craftsman, p281-90 (6-8)
Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p610-13 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Hallowe'en
In Days and deeds: prose, p194-8 (5-7)

Plays

- Merington, M. Testing of Sir Gawayne
In Festival plays, p209-62 (7-8)
Varney, A. S. Hallowe'en
In Story plays, old and new, v3, p141-52 (2-5)

Poetry

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Hallowe'en
In Days and deeds: verse, p187-91 (5-7)

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert

- Chapters on animals. Heath *25c (6-8)
Dogs; Canine guests; Cats; Horses

Hamilton, Alexander

- Bolton, S. K. Alexander Hamilton
In Famous American statesmen, p99-132 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S.
In Century book of famous Americans, p49-63 (4-6)
Brooks, E. S. Story of Alexander Hamilton, of New York
In Historic Americans, p115-29 (8)
Burton, A. H. Story of Alexander Hamilton
In Four American patriots, p71-130 (4-5)
Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p129-40 (4-8)
Morris, C. Alexander Hamilton, the architect of American finance
In Heroes of progress in America, p76-84 (7-8)
Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Alexander Hamilton
In First steps in the history of our country, p168-75 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Alexander Hamilton
In Days and deeds: prose, p308-10 (5-7)

Hamlin, Mrs. Myra Sawyer

- Nan at Camp Chicopee. (Chicopee ser. v1) Little *\$1.20 (5-6)
"Summer camp for boys on an island, and Nan shares in all their sports." Pittsburgh
Nan in the city. (Chicopee ser. v2) Little *\$1.20 (5-6)
"Winter at school in a great city." Pittsburgh
Nan's Chicopee children. (Chicopee ser. v3) Little *\$1.20 (5-6)
"Tells of the grown-up Nan's summer home for poor city boys and girls." Pittsburgh

Hammocks

- Beard, L. and A. B. Ball of twine and what may be made of it
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p27-31 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a hammock
In American girl's handy book, p159-67 (5-7)

Hammond, Gertrude D.

- (il.) Bunyan, J.: Pilgrim's progress
(il.) Carter, T. T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings

Hammond, Harold

- West Point: its glamour and its grind. Cupples \$1.25
"Gives in almost negligible story form, a simple, straightforward account of the routine of cadet life at the United States military academy. Illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.

- Hamp, Sidford Frederick**
Dale and Fraser, sheepmen. Wilde *\$1.25 (7)
About sheep raising in Colorado with account of a wolf hunt, prairie fire and blizzard
- Trail of the badger.** Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)
"Story of three boys' hunt for treasure and ingenious scheme for reclaiming an arid area in southern Colorado in the '70s. While the exciting events are improbably numerous, the story is mainly in tone, well told, free from slang, and suggested by author's own experiences." N. Y. state lib.
- Hancock, Harrie Irving**
Life at West Point. 1902 Putnam *\$1.40 (8)
"Describes training of army officers; studies, drill, discipline and amusements." N. Y. state lib.
- Hancock, John**
Breck, S.: Anecdotes of John Hancock
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p13-18 (6-8)
- Hand writing.** See Writing
- Handbook** of the birds of eastern North America. Chapman, F. M.
- Handbook** of the people's health. Coleman, W. M.
- Händel, Georg Friedrich**
Lillie, L. C. W. George Frederick Händel
In *Story of music and musicians*, p79-93 (6-8)
Smith, H. Händel—the oratorio
In *Founders of music*, p18-26 (7-8)
Urbino, L. B. Handel, the master of oratorio
In *World's story*, v7, p191-5
- Handicraft**
Adams, J: D. When mother lets us carpenter. 1916
Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)
Adams, J. H: Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907 (5-8)
Bailey, C. S. Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Bailey, C. S. and M. E. Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book. 1898 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls. 1906 (6-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. What a girl can make and do. 1902 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school. 1910 (6-8)
Boy mechanic. 2v 1913-15 (6-8)
Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies. 1912 (7-8)
Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)
Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 1916 (6-8)
Grubb, M. B. When mother lets us make gifts. 1914 (4-5)
Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys. 1911 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Handy boy. 1913 (6-8)
Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)
Kelland, C. B., ed. American boys' workshop. 1914 (6-8)
Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)
Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912
Paret, A. P., ed. Harper's handy-book for girls. 1910 (7-8)
Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little fingers. 1905
Sanford, F. G. Art crafts for beginners. 1904 (8)
Stout, W: B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916
Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do. 1911
Williams, A. How to make things. 1913 (7-8)
See also Baskets; Beadwork; Clay modeling; Embroidery; Enamel; Iron-work; Jewelry; Lace; Leather work; Manual training; Mechanics; Occupations for children; Paper work; Pyrography; Raffia work; Rugs; Sewing; Silversmithing; Stencil work; Tools; Toys; Weaving; Woodcarving
- Handicraft** for handy boys. Hall, A. N.
- Handicraft** for outdoor boys. Beard, D. C.
- Handy boy.** Hall, A. N.
- Hannibal**
Abbott, J. History of Hannibal the Carthaginian (6-8)
Baldwin, J. Hannibal the hero of Carthage
In *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p205-11 (3-5)
Dalkeith, L. Of Hannibal
In *Stories from Roman history*, p25-32, 41-7 (4-5)
Hale, E: E. Hannibal
In *Boys' heroes*, p51-68 (6-8)
Lang, L. B. Hannibal
In *Red book of heroes*, p43-94 (7-8)
Tappan, E. M. Hannibal, who fought against Rome
In *Old world hero stories*, pt1, p91-9 (6-8)
- Stories**
Brooks, E. S. Favored of Baal
In *Chivalric days*, p23-44 (6-7)
Henty, G: A. Young Carthaginian (6-8)
- Hans Brinker.** Dodge, M. M.
- Hans in luck**
In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v3, p69-73
Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p34-41
Scudder's Book of folk stories, p26-34
Scudder's Children's book, p83-5
Young and Field literary readers, v3, p23-35
- Hans the Eskimo.** Scandlin, C.
- Hänschen im Blaubeerenwald.** Beskow, E.

- Hänschens skifahrt.** Beskow, E.
Hänsel and Gretel; play. McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M.
Happy family. Aldin, C., il.
Harboe, Paul, pseud.
 Child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. 1907 Duffield *\$1.50 (5-6)
 "Life itself is, after all, the most beautiful fairy tale," said Andersen; and the account of his strange career is as charming as one of his own wonder stories." N. Y. city
- Harbors**
 Gould, F. J. On the edge of the sea
In Victors of peace, p24-31 (5-8)
 Williams, A. Harbor works
In How it is done, p350-75 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Harbours of refuge
In Romance of modern engineering, p292-307 (7-8)
See also Docks
- Harding, Caroline H., and Harding, Samuel Bannister**
 City of the seven hills. 1902 Scott 50c (5-7)
 "History of Rome, giving descriptions of the manners and customs." Oregon
 Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898 Scott 50c (3-4)
 "Twenty-one stories of mythology, 6 stories of heroes, 13 stories from history." Pittsburgh
- Harding, Samuel Bannister**
 Story of the middle ages. 1901 Scott 50c (6-7)
 "About the ancient Germans, the rise of the Franks, the growth of feudalism, the deeds of the Northmen and the crusades." Pittsburgh
See also Harding, Caroline H., jt. auth.
- Harding of St. Timothy's.** Pier, A. S.
- Hardy, Mrs. Mary Earle**
 Little Ta-wish. Rand *\$1 (4-6)
 "A slight thread of narrative, describing Indian life in what is now Yellowstone park, binds together the folk tales. Illustrations from photographs and drawings." A. L. A. bkl.
 Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904 Ginn *50c; *40c (3-5)
 "On water-drops, sea-sand, sea-anemones, jelly fish, sponges, crabs, and other wonders. Attractively illustrated. For younger children. Its companion volume, 'Hall of shells,' tells of pearls, barnacles, sea-flowers, and shells." Olcott
- Hare, Christopher, pseud.**
 Story of Bayard. 1911 Dutton \$2 (6-8)
 "Relates with much sympathy and charm the life and exploits of the Chevalier Bayard, known as 'the perfect knight.' Based on the chronicles of the Loyal Servitor and others. 8 colored plates." N. Y. state lib.
 —Same; abridged. (Tales from many lands) Dutton *50c
- Hares.** *See* Rabbits
- Harland, Marion, pseud.**
 When grandmamma was new. Lothrop \$1.25 (4)
 "True stories of a little girl's life in the South, told some years afterward to her grandchildren." N. Y. city
- Harold II, king of England**
 Church, A. J. Harold the earl; Harold the king
In Stories from English history, p107-24 (6-8)
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. Harold, the last of the Saxon kings (8)
- Skae, H. T. English and Norman
In Stories from English history, p39-75 (5-6)
- Harold, the last of the Saxon kings.** Lytton, E. G. E. L.
- Haroun-al-Raschid.** *See* Harun-al-Rashid
- Harp that once through Tara's halls.** Moore, T.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p20-1
 World's story, v10, p507
- Harper's aircraft book.** Verrill, A. H.
- Harper's beginning electricity.** Shafer, D. C.
- Harper's boating book for boys.** Davis, C. G., ed.
- Harper's book for young gardeners.** Verrill, A. H.
- Harper's book for young naturalists.** Verrill, A. H.
- Harper's book of little plays.** 1910 Harper \$1; school ed. *75c (5-6)
 Contents: Frog fairy, by Margaret S. Briscoe; Revolt of the holidays, by E. I. Stevenson; Nine-pin club, by Caroline A. Creevey and Margaret E. Sangster; Familiar quotations, by Patty P. Bermann; Tables turned, by J. K. Bangs; Thanksgiving dream, by Caroline A. Creevey and Margaret E. Sangster
 "Six plays intended to be played by children of approximately ten to twelve without assistance from their elders. 'Familiar quotations' which may be amplified at will, is especially adapted for a school or church entertainment." A. L. A. bkl.
- Harper's camping and scouting.** Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds.
- Harper's electricity book for boys.** Adams, J. H.
- Harper's every-day electricity.** Shafer, D. C.
- Harper's gasoline engine book.** Verrill, A. H.
- Harper's handy-book for girls.** Paret, A. P., ed.
- Harper's how to understand electrical work.** Onken, W. H., jr., and Baker, J. B.
- Harper's indoor book for boys.** Adams, J. H.
- Harper's machinery book for boys.** Adams, J. H.
- Harper's outdoor book for boys.** Adams, J. H.
- Harper's school speaker.** Baldwin, J., ed.
- Harper's wireless book.** Verrill, A. H.
- Harraden, Beatrice**
 Things will take a turn. Scribner *\$1; *50c (4)
 "Charming story of how Rosebud helped her grandfather in the old book shop." N. Y. city
- Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Gilbert, Charles B.**
 (comps.) Poems by grades. Scribner ea *60c
- Harris, Alice Louise**
 Eugene Field reader. 1905 Scribner
 Holiday ed *50c; school ed *40c (1-3)
 "Based on a well-selected number of Eugene Field's poems for children." Utica

- Harris, Amanda Bartlett**
American authors for young folks. 1887
Lothrop \$1 (7-8)
"Sketches of 14 leading American writers, designed to awaken desire to read their works." N. Y. state lib.
- Harris, Joel Chandler**
Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton *\$1.80 (5-7)
"Story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation." Oregon
Daddy Jake, the runaway. Century \$1.25 (4-7)
"Plantation life in Georgia during the civil war and more 'Uncle Remus' stories." N. Y. city
Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton *\$1.80 (4-6)
"Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal stories and other Georgia folklore with modern inventions." N. Y. state lib.
Mr. Rabbit at home; il. by Oliver Herford. Houghton *\$1.80 (4-6)
Animal stories. Follows "Little Mr. Thimblefinger"
Nights with Uncle Remus. Houghton *\$1.40 (5-8)
"Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the 'little boy.'" Pittsburgh
On the plantation; il. by E. W. Kemble. Appleton *\$1.50 (6-7)
"Georgia boy's adventures during the civil war." N. Y. city
Plantation pageants. Houghton *\$1.80 (6-8)
"More about Buster John, Sweetest Susan, Drusilla, Aaron and the animals on the Georgia plantation." N. Y. state lib.
Stories of Georgia. Am. bk. *60c (8)
"Explorers and pioneers of the south; De Soto, Oglethorpe, the partisan warfare of the revolution, the story of the cotton gin, the Creeks and Cherokees, etc." N. Y. city
Story of Aaron. Houghton *\$1.80 (6-7)
"An Arab slave's story, told in part by animals." Pittsburgh
Uncle Remus and his friends. Houghton *\$1.40 (4-8)
"Old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character." Title
Uncle Remus and the little boy. 1910
Small \$1.25 (3-4)
"Bre'r Rabbit and Bre'r Fox and Bre'r B'ar reappear in these 7 stories and 6 poems, which form the last of the 'Uncle Remus' books. It is adapted to smaller children than the first ones." A. L. A. bkl.
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Appleton *\$2 (5-8)
"More tales of Brer Fox, Brer Rabbit, the Tar Baby, and the rest of the 'creeturs,' with most attractive and amusing pictures by A. B. Frost." N. Y. city
- Biography**
- Joel Chandler Harris
In Riverside readers, v4, p223-8
- Harris, Townsend**
Faris, J. T. Townsend Harris
In Winning their way, p197-203 (7-8)
- Harrison, Mrs. Amelia Williams.** See Compton, Margaret, pseud.
- Harrison, Benjamin**
Russell, C. E. Benjamin Harrison; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p265-6 (5-7)
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton.** See Harrison, Constance Cary
- Harrison, Constance Cary**
Old-fashioned fairy book. Scribner *\$1.25 (4-5)
- Harrison, Elizabeth**
In story-land. 1895 National kindergarten college, 2944 Michigan boulevard, Chicago \$1.25 (3-4)
"To be told or read aloud." Pittsburgh
- Harrison, Herbert**
Lad of Kent. Macmillan *\$1.25 (8)
"Full of exciting adventures with smugglers." Hewins
"Will be liked by boys who enjoy Stevenson and Cooper." A. L. A. bkl.
- Harrison, William Henry**
Stories
Norton, C. L. Soldier of the legion (8)
Harry and Lucy. See Edgeworth, M. Early lessons
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Chapman, Annie Bliss**
(eds.) How our grandfathers lived. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v3) 1902 Macmillan *60c (6-8)
"Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of first half of 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose." N. Y. city
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hazard, Blanche E.**
(eds.) Colonial children. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v1) 1902 Macmillan *40c (5-7)
"A free handling, modernising, abstracting of contemporary narratives." Nation
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Hill, Mabel**
(eds.) Camps and firesides of the revolution. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v2) 1902 Macmillan *50c (6-8)
"Descriptions of events and battles by people who took part in them." N. Y. city
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Stevens, Elizabeth**
(eds.) Romance of the civil war. (Source readers in Amer. hist. v4) 1903 Macmillan *60c (6-8)
"Extracts from letters and papers written during the war." Utica
- Harte, Bret**
Chicago, October 10, 1871
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p303 (7-8)
John Burns of Gettysburg
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p237-40
World's story, v13, p384-7
- Biography**
- Bret Harte
In Riverside readers, v8, p175-8
Wright, H. C. Bret Harte
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p72-83 (7-8)
- Harun-al-Rashid**
Baldwin, J. Lesson in humility
In Fifty famous people, p35-7 (1-3)
Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Harun-al-Rashid
In Famous men of the middle ages, p112-18 (4-6)
Scudder, H. E., ed. Adventures of Caliph Haroun Al-Raschid
In Children's book, p255-83 (2-5)

Harvard university

- Hale, E: E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898 (6-7)
 Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Strict rules for college students
In Colonial children, p208-10 (5-7)
 Mowry, W: A and B. S. John Harvard
In American pioneers, p256-65 (5-7)

Harvesting

- Bradish, S. P. Harvesting; Stacking and threshing; September; Corn husking
In Stories of country life, p82-95 (3-4)

Harvey, Edith Mary. See McLaren, J. M., jt. auth.

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour

- La Salle. 1916 Macmillan *50c (7-8)
 (comp.) Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 Little *\$1 (6-8)
 (comp.) Parkman, F. Rivals for America. 1915 Little *60c (6-8)

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

- Katrinka: story of a Russian child. Dutton *\$1.25 (7-8)

Hasluck, Paul Nooncreee

- (ed.) Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. 1905 McKay 50c (6-8)
 "Many illustrations." Arnold

Hassan in Egypt. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.

Hastings, Warren

- Burke, E. Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p154-8 (7-8)
 Macaulay, T: B. Trial of Warren Hastings
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p141-54 (7-8)
 Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Warren Hastings
In Stories from English history, p352-7 (5-7)

Hastings, Battle of, 1066

- Creasy, E: S. Battle of Hastings
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Battle of Hastings
In Story of the English, p73-6 (5-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p45-56 (7-8)
 Wace, R. Battle of Hastings
In World's story, v9, p155-68
 Wood, E. Hastings
In Boys' book of battles, p27-37 (6-8)

Hathaway, Esse Virginia

- Napoleon, the little Corsican. (Little lives of great men) 1906 Rand 35c; 25c (7-8)
 "Interesting condensed account touching all essential points but not emphasizing the selfishness of the hero." A. L. A. bkl.

Hats

- Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p205-24 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How hats are made
In How we are clothed, p180-91 (4-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p59-63 (5-7)

Paret, A. P., ed. Home millinery
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p241-51 (7-8)

White, M. Raffia and palm-leaf hats
In More baskets and how to make them, p87-97 (5-8)

Hatton, Henry, and Plate, Adrian

Magicians' tricks. 1910 Century *\$1.60
 "Over 250 illustrations." Olcott

Hauff, Wilhelm

Caravan tales, and some others; retold from the German by J. G. Hornstein. Stokes *\$1.50 (5-6)

"With one exception, 'The rusty key'—written by the translator—these stories are well told, free renditions of Hauff's classic Märchen, of which there is no modern edition in translation. The stories are of the order of the Arabian nights and breathe the glamour and color of the Orient, which their author never saw. The 15 illustrations, by Norman Ault, are spirited and well produced in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Haughery, Margaret

Bryant, S. C. Margaret of New Orleans
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p39-41 (1-6)

Haunter of the pine gloom. See Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild

Hausmütterchen. Pletsch, O., il.

Havell, Herbert Lorde

Tales from Herodotus. Crowell 50c (6-7)

Havelock, Sir Henry

Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p101-8 (7-8)
 Lang, L. B. Child's hero
In Red book of heroes, p169-221 (6-8)

Havelok

Marks, J. A. Fisherman's boy
In Early English hero tales, p57-67
 Pollard, J. Story of Havelok the Dane
In Stories from old English romance, p41-54 (6-8)

Hawaiian islands**Description and travel**

- Brassey, A. Visit to Kilauea; Sandwich islands
In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p337-45 (7-8)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. 1901 (5-6)
 Gibson, C. C. Honolulu
In In eastern wonderlands, p14-24 (6-7)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p418-31 (6-7)
 Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. 1900 (5-7)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p208-34
 Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899 (7-8)
 Winslow, I: O.
In Our American neighbors, p92-8 (4-6)

Folklore

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899 (7-8)

Hawaiian islands—Continued**History**

Guerber, H. A. Hawaiian islands; Annexation of Hawaii

In Story of the great republic, p323-31 (5-7)

Lawrence, M. S. Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 (4-5)

Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899 (7-8).

Social life and customs

Carpenter, F. G. Our Hawaiian possessions

In Australia, etc., p127-48 (6-7)

Lawrence, M. S. Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 (4-5)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Hawaiian cousin. 1902 (4-6)

Haweis, Mary Eliza (Joy)

Chaucer for children. Scribner *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Prefaced by an account of Chaucer's life and the London of his day. Gives portions of a number of the tales. Original and modern text in parallel columns. Eight colored pictures, and a number of small woodcuts by the author." Am. L. E.

"Though possibly only an exceptional child will enjoy the book, it brings the youthful reader closer to the time of Chaucer than any other version for children." Arnold

Hawkes, Clarence

King of the flying sledge. Holt *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Readable story for boys; describing episodes in the career of a fine-bred reindeer imported from Norway for the Alaskan herd. The animal is not unduly humanized. Based largely on government reports." N. Y. state lib.

Little water-folks: stories of lake and river. 1907 Crowell *25c (6-8)

"Short familiar studies of outdoor life exceptionally interesting to children." Wis. free lib. com.

Piebal, king of bronchos. Jacobs *\$1.25 (7-8)

"A story which will especially appeal to youthful readers. Contains much that is interesting in regard to the habits of wild life, but at times strains the license of sentiment." Springfield Republican

Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver. 1906 Jacobs *\$1.25; *25c (5-7)

Trail to the woods. 1907 Am. bk. *40c (5-6)

"Observations of animal life in the woods." Oregon

Hawks, Ellison

Boys' book of astronomy. 1914 Stokes *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Full treatment, giving something of the history of astronomy and the telescope. Useful for reference and for reading in connection with the older children. Many illustrations and diagrams." A. L. A. bkl.

Stars shown to the children. 1911 Platt & Peck co. *90c

"For boys and girls who want to learn about the sun and its spots, the moon mountains, planets, comets, meteors, and stars. Good illustrations from photographs, drawings and colored paintings." Pittsburgh

Hawks

Long, W. J. Ismaques the fishhawk; School for little fishermen

In Wood folk at school, p31-57 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Hawk and eagle family

In Second book of birds, p188-93 (5-7)

Hawthorne, Hildegard

New York. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel

Custom house

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p240-65 (7-8)

Grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620-1803. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *50c (6-8)

"Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed." L. A. H.

—Same, and Biographical stories. (Riverside juv. classics) Houghton *75c (6-8)

Published also under title "True stories from history and biography"

Gray champion

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p115-24

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p212-22 (6-7)

Great stone face

In Mabie's Famous stories, p148-71 (6-8)

House of the seven gables. Houghton *\$1; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c; Macmillan *25c

"After the Wonder book and Tanglewood tales this is the one of Hawthorne's books most likely to interest young people." Jordan

Lichfield and Uttoxeter

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p119-26 (7-8)

Little Daffydownilly, and other stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (4-6)

Contents: Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne; Little Daffydownilly; Little Annie's ramble; Snow-image; Rill from the town pump; David Swan; Vision of the fountain; Threefold destiny; Biographical stories

Published without the "Biographical stories" in Riverside literature ser. Houghton *25c

Passages from American note-book

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p21-30 (7-8)

Snow image

In Mabie's Famous stories, p37-56

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [condensed], v4, p27-43

—Same, and other twice told tales. Houghton *\$1 (5-8)

Contents: Snow-image; Great stone face; Main street; Ethan Brand; A bell's biography; Sylph Etherege; Canterbury pilgrims; Old news; Man of adamant; Devil in manuscript; John Inglefield's Thanksgiving; Old Ticonderoga; Wives of the dead; Little Daffydownilly; My kinsman, Major Molineux

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Houghton *\$1.20; (Riverside juv. classics) *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (5-8)

Contents: The Minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece

—Same; il. by G. W. Edwards. Houghton *\$2.25

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand *\$1.35; lib binding *\$1.50

True stories from history and biography.

Houghton *\$1.20; *\$1 (6-8)

"Contains 'Whole history of grandfather's chair,' together with stories of Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin and Queen Christina of Sweden." Pittsburgh

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—*Continued*

Twice told tales. Houghton *\$1; (Riverside lit. ser.) *60c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

Contents: Gray champion; Sunday at home; Wedding knell; Minister's black veil; Maypole of Merry Mount; Gentle boy; Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe; Little Annie's ramble; Wakefield; Rill from the town pump; Great carbuncle; Prophetic pictures; David Swan; Sights from a steeple; Hollow of the three hills; Toll-gatherer's day; Vision of the fountain; Fancy's show box; Dr. Heidegger's experiment; Legends of the Province House; Haunted mind; Village uncle; Ambitious guest; Sister years; Snow-flakes; Seven vagabonds; White old maid; Peter Goldthwaite's treasure; Chippings with a chisel; Shaker bridal; Night sketches; Endicott and the red cross; Lily's quest; Footprints on the sea-shore; Edward Fane's Rosebud; Threefold destiny

Wonder book for girls and boys. Houghton *\$1.20; (Riverside juv. classics) *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (5-8)

Contents: Gorgon's head; Golden touch; Paradise of children; Three golden apples; Miraculous pitcher; Chimaera

—Same; il. by Walter Crane. Houghton *\$2.75

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. (Windermere ser.) Rand *\$1.35; lib binding *\$1.50

—Same, and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; il. by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield *\$2.25 (5-8)

—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same; il. by H. Granville Fell. Dutton \$2.50

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Nathaniel Hawthorne

In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p3-5 (5)

Bolton, S. K. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his family

In Famous American authors, p104-32 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In American authors for young folks, p85-104 (7-8)

Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Riverside readers, v5, p215-20

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Nathaniel Hawthorne

In Days and deeds: prose, p312-14 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Nathaniel Hawthorne
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p108-22 (7-8)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Hawthorne pageant
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p175-223 (5-8)

Poetry

Alcott, A. B. Hawthorne
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p267 (5-7)

Hay, John

Jim Bludso
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16 (1-6)

Biography

Faris, J. T. John Hay
In Winning their way, p212-17 (7-8)

Haydn, Franz Joseph

Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn. 1907 (7-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Joseph Haydn
In Story of music and musicians, p114-23 (6-8)

Smith, H. Haydn—the symphony
In Founders of music, p33-43 (7-8)

Hayes, Isaac Israel

Cast away in the cold. Lothrop 60c (6-7)
"Story of two boys shipwrecked in Arctic seas and living three years on an uninhabited island." Pittsburgh

Haying

Beecher, H. W. Haying
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p229-34 (7)

Bradish, S. P. Haying
In Stories of country life, p72-7 (3-4)

Hayes, Helen

Princess Idleways. Harper 60c (3-4)

Hayti. See Haiti

Hazard, Bertha

(comp.) Three years with the poets. 1904
Houghton *50c (1-3)
"Excellent collection of poetry for children." Baker

Hazard, Blanche E., and Dutton, Samuel T.
Indians and pioneers. Silver *60c (6-7)

"Prehistoric America, mound-builders, Indian life, discoveries, etc." Pittsburgh

See also Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Hazel. Ovington, M. W.

Hazeltine, Alice I. See Smith, E. S., jt. comp.

Head, Mrs. Ruth

How to enjoy pictures. 1914 Stokes *\$1.60 (7-8)

"Simply written, formal introduction to European paintings for the older boys and girls. Illustrated with 24 reproductions in color and 10 halftones." A. L. A. bk1.

Headland, Isaac Taylor

Chinese boy and girl. 1901 Revell *\$1 (4-5)

"Nursery rhymes, finger plays, toys, games, magic blocks, juggling, folk tales and daily life of Chinese children." N. Y. state lib.

(tr.) Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900
Revell *\$1 (4-5)

Our little Chinese cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page 60c (3-5)

"Tells of the childhood of a little girl and describes some Chinese customs." Wis. free lib. com.

Health. See Health boards; Hygiene

Health and cleanliness. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.

Health and safety. Jewett, F. G.

Health boards

Hill, M. Board of health story
In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p166-8 (1-8)

Health habits. O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.

Health in home and town. Brown, B. M.

Heart of Lynn. Cutting, M. S. D.

Heart of oak books. Norton, C. E., ed.

Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts, C. G. D.

Heart of youth. Gilder, J. L., comp.

Heat

- Baker, R. S. How the hottest heat is produced
In Boys' second book of inventions, p113-51 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Heat
In American inventions and inventors, p11-57 (5-8)
See also Heating

Heating

- Carpenter, F. G: Warming our homes—fireplaces, stoves, hot water, and steam
In How the world is housed, p271-8 (5-7)
 Mowry, W. A: and A. H. Heat—Indian homes and Colonial homes
In American inventions and inventors, p17-30 (5-8)
See also Chimneys; Electric furnaces; Electric heating; Gas; Stoves

Hebrew literature

- Isaacs, A. S: Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 (6-7)

Hebrews. *See* Jews**Hebrides**

- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p145-8 (6-7)

Stories

- Black, W: Four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule (5-6)

Hectographs

- Bullivant, C. H: How to make a hectograph
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p231-2 (7-8)

Hector

- Hale, E: E. Hector
In Boys' heroes, p7-25 (6-8)

Hector. Shaw, F. L.**Hedgehogs**

- Johonnot, J. Diggers for grubs and beetles
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p158-61 (5-6)
 Miller, O. T. A warrior
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p45-7 (3-5)

Stories

- Potter, B. Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle (1-2)

Hedin, Sven

- Jenks, T. Sven Hedin, the Swede
In Boy's book of explorations, p371-87 (6-8)

Heidi. Spyri, J.**Heilprin, Angelo**

- Earth and its story; a first book of geology. 1911 Silver \$*1 (7-8)

Heimatlos. Spyri, J.**Heine, Heinrich**

- Lorelei, The
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p180 (6-7)

Plays

- Frank, M. M. When Heine was twenty-one
In Short plays about famous authors, p33-64 (8)

Heir of Linne; poem

- In* Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p86-93
 Scudder's Children's book, p322-6

Heir of Redcliffe. Yonge, C. M.

- Helen and the Find-out club. Gilchrist, B. B.

- Helen and the uninvited guests. Gilchrist, B. B.

- Helen over the wall. Gilchrist, B. B.

Helena, Saint

- Brooks, E. S. Helena of Britain: the girl of Essex Fells
In Historic girls, p22-44 (6-7)

Heligoland

- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p279-81 (6-7)

- Hellenic tales. *See* Carpenter, E. J: Long ago in Greece

- Helm, Nellie Lathrop. *See* Parker, F. W., jt. auth.

- Helmet and spear. Church, A. J:

Helpfulness

- Cabot, E. L. Helpfulness; Working together
In Ethics for children, p1-30, 71-3 (1-6)
 Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p55-7, 79-80, 81-5, 87-8, 90-3, 124-7, 276-81 (1-8)
 Gould, A. W. Helping each other in flocks and herds
In Mother Nature's children, p145-76 (5-6)

Poetry

- Allison, J. Which loved best
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p55 (1-6)

Stories

- Bixbey, S. L. Annie's new shoes
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p131-6 (2-3)
 Foulke, E. E.
In Braided straws, p124-35 (2-3)
 Scudder, H. E., comp. How the lame man and the blind man helped each other
In Book of legends, p18 (3-5)
 Thaxter, C. Peggy's garden, and what grew therein
In Stories and poems for children, p72-96 (4-5)

Helvellyn. Scott, W.

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p246-7

Hemans, Felicia Browne

- Casabianca
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p181-2
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p100-1

Hemans, Felicia Browne—Continued

- Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England
In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v6, p83-5
 Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v5, p223-4
 Young and Field literary readers, v5, p227-31

Hemp

- Carpenter, F. G:
In *How the world is clothed*, p59-65 (4-5)

Hemstreet, Charles

- Story of Manhattan. 1901 Scribner \$1 (5-6)
 "History of New York city with illustrations from old prints." Utica

Henderson, John

- Jamaica. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Henderson-Smith, Mrs. See Klickmann, Flora**Henley, William Ernest**

- Invictus; poem
In Stevenson's *Days and deeds: verse*, p374 (5-7)
 (comp.) *Lyra heroica*; book of verse for boys. Scribner \$1.25 (6-8)
 "Stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling." Pittsburgh

Hennepin, Louis

- Baldwin, J.
In *Discovery of the old Northwest*, p187-92, 202-21 (6-8)
 McMurry, C. A. Hennepin's voyages on the upper Mississippi
In *Pioneers of the Mississippi valley*, p54-67 (5-6)

Henning, Frederick

- Maid of Orleans. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg *50c (6-7)

Henny-penny. See Chicken-licken**Henrietta Anna, duchess of Orleans**

- DuBois, M. C. *Elinor Arden*, royalist (6-8)
 "Founded upon an actual incident in the life of Princess Henriette Anne, daughter of Charles I of England." Washington

Henry II, king of England

- Greenwood, G. King Henry and the miller
In *Johonnot's Grandfather's stories*, p45-53 (3-4)

Henry IV, king of England**Stories**

- Pyle, H. *Men of iron* (6-8)

Henry V, king of England

- Brooks, E. S. *Harry of Monmouth: the boy general*
In *Historic boys*, p126-53 (6-7)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. *Henry V*
In *Famous men of the middle ages*, p239-46 (4-6)
 Hoffman, A. S. *Henry the Fifth*
In *Heroes and heroines of English history*, p114-33 (6-8)

Stories

- Yonge, C. M. *Caged lion* (7-8)

Henry VI, king of England

- Marshall, H. E. *Story of Henry VI*
In *Boy kings and girl queens*, p89-110 (6-8)

Henry VIII, king of England

- Guerber, H. A. *Reign of Henry VIII*
In *Story of the English*, p211-22 (5-6)
 Lansing, M. F., ed. *Merry history of the cobbler and the king*
In *Tales of old England*, p155-75 (3-4)

Henry IV, king of France

- Abbott, J. S. C. *History of Henry the Fourth* (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. *Which was the king*
In *Fifty famous people*, p175-7 (1-3)
 Birkhead, A. *Henry of Navarre*
In *Heroes of modern Europe*, p100-14 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. *Henry of Navarre*
In *Famous men of modern times*, p123-34 (4-6)

Stories

- Weyman, S. J. *Gentleman of France*
[Henry of Navarre] (8)

Henry I, king of Germany

- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. *Henry the Fowler*
In *Famous men of the middle ages*, p143-8 (4-6)
 Tappan, E. M. *Henry the Fowler*
In *Old world hero stories*, pt2, p99-102 (6-8)

Henry IV, emperor of Germany

- Marshall, H. E. *Story of Henry IV*
In *Boy kings and girl queens*, p23-31 (6-8)

Henry of Navarre. See Henry IV, king of France**Henry, Patrick**

- Appeal to arms*
In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v7, p180-3
World's story, v12, p456-9
 Bellamy and Goodwin's *Open sesame* [closing paragraphs], v2 p50-1

Biography

- Brooks, E. S.
In *Century book of famous Americans*, p93-101 (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. *Story of Patrick Henry, of Virginia*
In *Historic Americans*, p73-85 (8)
 Burton, A. H. *Story of Patrick Henry*
In *Four American patriots*, p9-68 (4-5)
 Coe, F. E. *Henry of the silver tongue*
In *Makers of the nation*, p9-18 (4-6)
 Cooke, J. E. *Patrick Henry, the "man of the people"*
In *Stories of the Old Dominion*, p162-79
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In *Makers and defenders of America*, p13-19 (4-8)
 Gordy, W. F. *Patrick Henry and the Stamp act*
In *American leaders and heroes*, p146-54 (5-6)

Henry, Patrick—Biography—*Continued*

- Johonnot, J., ed. Patrick Henry
In Stories of our country, p94-8 (4-6)
 Morris, C: Patrick Henry, the herald of
 the revolution
In Historical tales: American, v2, p113-
 23 (7-8)
 Morris, C: Patrick Henry, the orator of
 the revolution
In Heroes of progress in America, p44-
 50 (7-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Patrick Henry
In Days and deeds: prose, p314-19 (5-7)

Hens. See Chickens**Henty, George Alfred**

- At Agincourt. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Story of English page who, with his mistress,
 was held as hostage in Paris in the turbulent
 days of the 'White Hoods.'" Pittsburgh
 Beric the Briton. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "A story of the Roman dominion over Britain
 and the burning of Rome (circ. 64)." Phil.
 "Can be used in school or library work for a
 whole winter." Hewins
 Bonnie Prince Charlie: tale of Fontenoy
 and Culloden. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Bravest of the brave; or, With Peter-
 borough in Spain. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Story of War of Spanish succession
 By England's aid; or, The freeing of the
 Netherlands. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Tells of Holland's struggle to throw off the
 yoke of Spain. Should be read after 'By pike and
 dyke.'" Pittsburgh
 By pike and dyke; tale of the rise of the
 Dutch republic. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 By right of conquest; or, With Cortez
 in Mexico. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt.
 Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Giving a reliable picture of manners, customs,
 religion and the consequences arising from the
 slaying of the sacred cat." N. Y. city
 Dragon and the raven. Scribner *\$1.50
 (6-8)
 For the temple: tale of the fall of Jeru-
 salem. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Friends though divided. Burt *40c (6-8)
 "Two boys remain friends through the English
 civil war, though fighting upon opposite sides."
 Pittsburgh
 In freedom's cause. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "Under Wallace and Bruce in the Scottish war
 of independence, 1297-1314." N. Y. city
 In the reign of terror [French revolution].
 Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 In times of peril [Indian mutiny]. Burt
 *40c (6-7)
 Jack Archer: tale of the Crimea. Burt
 *40c (6-7)
 Jacobite exile. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Adventures of a young Englishman in the
 service of Charles XII of Sweden." Pittsburgh
 Lion of St. Mark. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Story of Venice, 14th century
 Lion of the North. Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)
 "Covers first part of the Thirty years' war, be-
 ginning with Sweden's entry into the struggle,
 under Gustavus Adolphus, and ending with his
 death. 'Won by the sword' continues the history
 of this war." Pittsburgh
 St. George for England; tale of Cressy
 and Poitiers. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 True to the old flag. Scribner *\$1.50
 (6-8)
 "Shows that a man's sense of right sometimes
 kept him on the king's side in the revolution."
 Hewins

- Under Drake's flag; a tale of the Spanish
 main. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "A story of battle and adventure, on land and
 sea, with Sir Francis Drake, 1572-1588." N. Y.
 city
 When London burned [great fire, 1666].
 Scribner *50c (6-8)
 With Clive in India. Scribner *\$1.35
 (6-8)
 "Founding of the British empire in the East,
 1747-1767." N. Y. city
 With Kitchener in the Soudan. Scribner
 *\$1.35 (6-8)
 With Lee in Virginia. Scribner *\$1.50
 (6-8)
 With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner *\$1.35
 (6-8)
 "Perilous exploits of a young Englishman who
 was captain of a company of scouts during the
 French and Indian war." Pittsburgh
 Wulf the Saxon; story of the Norman
 conquest. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 Young Carthaginian [2d Punic war].
 Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)
 Young franc-tireurs. Burt *60c (6-8)
 Their adventures in the Franco-Prussian war

Hepaticas

- Pratt, A. Hepatica; poem
In Strong's All the year round, v3, p42
 (3-4)
 Strong, F. L., ed. Hepatica story
In All the year round, v3, p40-1 (3-4)

Her sixteenth year. Brown, H. D.

- Herakles**, the hero of Thebes. Burt, M. E.,
 and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.

Heraldry

- Beard, L. and A. B. Decorative language
In American girl's handy book, p364-79
 (5-7)

Herbariums

- Beard, D. C. How to make a herbarium
In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p25-40
 New ideas for out of doors, p25-40
 (6-8)
 Bullivant, C. H: Making of a botanical
 collection
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p279-
 85 (7-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Plant collections
In Harper's book for young naturalists,
 p293-300 (6-8)

Herbert, George

- Affliction
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p330-1 (7-8)
 Easter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p286 (7-8)
 Man
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p299-301 (7-8)
 Sweet day, so cool
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p287-8 (7-8)

Biography

- Walton, I: Life of Mr. George Herbert
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p80-8 (7-8)

Herbertson, Agnes Grozier

Heroic legends. Dodge *\$1.50 (5-8)
 "Stories of St. George and the dragon, Robin Hood, William Tell, Roland, and others, in spirited versions, attractively printed and illustrated with colored plates by Helen Stratton." Oregon

Herbst, Eva

Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 Flanagan 35c (7-8)
 "Description of the times of David; and stories of Moses, Joseph, Ruth, and David." Detroit

Hercules

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.
 Herakles, the hero of Thebes
 In Herakles, and other heroes, p1-42 (4-5)

Cox, G. W.: Toils of Herakles
 In Tales of ancient Greece, p55-62 (8)

Francillon, R. E.: Hero of heroes
 In Gods and heroes, p264-343 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A.
 In Myths of Greece and Rome, p216-39 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Hercules and his labors

In Famous men of Greece, p40-51 (5-7)

Hall, J. Herakles the wanderer
 In Four old Greeks, p73-131 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Hercules
 In Heroes every child should know, p26-42 (6-7)

Herdman, Marie Louise

Story of the United States. 1916 Stokes *\$2.50 (6-8)
 Comprehensive, up-to-date account of the growth of the American republic up to the year 1914. Twelve illustrations in color

Heredity

Garrison, W. P. Heredity
 In Parables for school and home, p193-200 (6-7)

Hereward

Stedman, D. C. Story of Hereward, the champion of England. 1909

Hereward, the Wake. Kingsley, C.

Herman and Thusnelda. Schmidt, F.

Hermits

Chenoweth, C. V. Hermit saints
 In Stories of the saints, p215-26 (5-6)

Hero and Leander

In Carpenter's Long ago in Greece, p95-104 (6-7)

Hero-myths and legends of the British race.
 Ebbutt, M. I.

Hero of Eric. Barnes, J.

Hero of Manila. Johnson, R.

Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Hero tales from American history. Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, T.

Hero tales of the far North. Riis, J. A.

Hero tales told in school. Baldwin, J.

Herodotus

Boys' and girls' Herodotus; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

Ladronius, the prince of thieves; Arion and the dolphin; retold by G. H. Boden and W. B. d'Almeida

In Children's hour, v3, p1-27 (2-8)

Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church. Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

King Croesus, King Cyrus, Babylon, Egyptians, Cambyses, Darius

Story of the Persian war, by A. J. Church. Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

Tales from Herodotus, by H. L. Havell. (Children's favorite classics) Crowell 35c (6-7)

"Deal very largely with the Greek struggles for liberty." Oregon

Heroes

Birkhead, A. Heroes of modern Europe. 1913 (7-8)

Cabot, E. L. Heroism; Thoroughness
 In Ethics for children, p103-5, 226-8 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others
 In Course in citizenship, p271-6 (1-8)

Gilman, A. Magna charta stories (6-8)

Gould, F. J. Heroes of peace. 1915 (5-8)

Gulliver, L. Veterans' tribute
 In Friendship of nations, p227-54 (5-8)

Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes. 1885 (6-8)

Heroes of the olden time; Heroes of later times

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p85-197, 227-348

Holland, R. S. Historic heroes of chivalry. 1914 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (3-5)

Kingsley, C. Heroes (4-6)

Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know. 1906 (6-7)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know (6-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903 (5-7)

Newbolt, H. J. Book of the thin red line. 1915

Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)

Stories of legendary heroes
 In Children's hour, v4 (2-8)

Wood, E. Boy scouts' roll of honour. 1914 (6-8)

Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1881 (7-8)

See also Adventure; Argonauts; Carnegie hero fund; Courage; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Fire service; Life-saving; Mythology; Saints; Trojan war; also names of individual heroes and heroines

Poetry

Browning, R. Hervé Riel

Cary, P. Leak in the dike

Hemans, F. B. Casabianca

Macaulay, T. B. Horatius at the bridge

Proctor, E. D. Heroes
 In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p153-5 (7-8)

Stories

Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes (5-6)

Ewing, J. H. G. Story of a short life (5-7)

Howard, B. W. No heroes (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)

See also Leak in the dike

Heroes and heroines of English history.

Hoffman, A. S.

Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle, G: M.

Heroes every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. and E.

Heroes of chivalry. Maitland, L.

Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J:

Heroes of everyday life. Coe, F. E.

Heroes of Iceland. French, A.

Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead, A.

Heroes of peace. Gould, F: J.

Heroes of progress in America. Morris, C:

Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South. Maclean, J. K.

Heroes of the middle West; the French. Catherwood, M. H.

Heroes of the navy in America. Morris, C:

Heroes of the storm. O'Connor, W: D.

Heroic ballads. Montgomery, D: H., ed.

Heroic ballads. See Tileston, M. W. F. Children's book of ballads

Heroic deeds of American sailors. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Heroic legends. Herbertson, A. G.

Heroines. See Heroes

Heroines that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.

Heroism. See Heroes

Hérons

Audubon, J: J. Great blue heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p83-6 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Waiting for dinner
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p77-9 (3-5)

Wilson, A. Green heron
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p100-2 (5-8)

Stories

Long, W: J. Quoskhi the keen eyed
In Wood folk at school, p75-110 (5-7)

Herrick, Robert

Corinna's going a-Maying
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1 (7-8)

Herrick, Sophia Bledsoe

Earth in past ages. Am. bk. *60c (6-7)
"Clear account of the geological story, interestingly told. Many of the illustrations are taken from Lyell, and Winchell." Arnold

Herschel, Sir William

Wright, H. C. Herschel and the story of the stars
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p114-37 (6-7)

Hervé Riel. Browning, R.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p209-15
Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p82-7

Hester. Lamb, C:

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p167-8

Hey diddle diddle

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v3

Heyliger, William

Bartley, freshman pitcher. (Every boy's lib.) Grosset *50c (6-8)
Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. Appleton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Donald develops from an indifferent, selfish boy into an earnest, resourceful, first-class scout." A. L. A. bkl.

Off side. Appleton *\$1.25

"Mediocre school story, deserving attention because of its emphasis on the value of study. Some will think the moral too insistent." A. L. A. bkl.

Heywood, Thomas

Pack clouds away, and welcome day
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p158 (7-8)

Hiawatha

Fox, F. C. Hiawatha's childhood

In Indian primer, p49-67 (1-2)

Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer

Mabie, H. W., ed. Wigwam legend of Hiawatha

In Legends that every child should know, p3-8 (6-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.

In Child life, v2, p78-84 (2-3)

Strong, F. L., ed. Hiawatha's childhood; Hiawatha's first deer

In All the year round, v2, p84-7 (3-4)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Passing of Hiawatha

In Plays of the pioneers, p93-118 (6-8)

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Hiawatha's boyhood

In Little plays for little people, p61-73 (3-4)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's childhood

In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82

Whittier's Child life, p117-20

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's sailing

In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-6

Young and Field literary readers, v5, p185-97

Hiawatha primer. Holbrook, F.

Hibernation

Gould, A. W.

In Mother Nature's children, p243-8 (5-6)

Richards, L. E. H. In winter time

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p25 (2-4)

Strong, F. L., ed. Winter quarters

In All the year round, v1, p100-2 (3-4)

Hieroglyphics. See Picture writing

Higgins, Myrta Margaret

Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910
Houghton *\$1.10 (5-7)

"Simple talks on gardening in general. Clear and practical, but 'written down' too much to be wholly agreeable. Illustrations, drawings and binding are attractive. Slightly more advanced than Frances Duncan's two books." A. L. A. bkl.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-7)

"Myths and legends taken from Norse, British, Breton and Spanish sources." N. Y. city

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898 Longmans \$1.20 (6-8)

"Extracts from narratives of explorers of American coast from legends of Northmen to establishment of Virginia and Massachusetts colonies." Sargent

Young folk's history of the United States. Longmans \$1 (6-8)

"Written in a particularly simple and interesting way." Pittsburgh

"Less space than usual is given to the events of war, and more to the affairs of peace." Preface

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Wentworth Higginson

In Famous American authors, p182-208 (7-8)

Highland Mary. Burns, R.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p228-9

Hildegard's harvest. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegard's holiday. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegard's home. Richards, L. E. H.

Hildegard's neighbors. Richards, L. E. H.

Hill, Charles Thaxter

Fighting a fire. Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"Account of the organization, methods, dangers and heroism of the New York fire department." Unit.

Hill, Elizabeth

My wonderful visit. Scribner *\$1.20 (4-5)

"Little city girl's enchanting, never-to-be-forgotten week on a farm." Nation

Hill, Frederick Stanhope

Romance of the American navy. 1910

Putnam *\$2.50 (6-8)

"Stories of certain of our public and private armed ships from 1775-1909." Title

Hill, Frederick Trevor

On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 Appleton *\$1.50 (6-8)

"The life stories of the two great generals are simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. The arrangement makes for a clear understanding of the campaigns in which the two commanders are opposed, and of the history of the civil war in general." A. L. A. bkl.

On the trail of Washington. 1910 Appleton *\$1.50 (6-8)

"An honest and very successful attempt to portray Washington as he really was, admitting only accepted facts. A simple, direct, entertaining biography. Type, paper and binding are excellent." A. L. A. bkl.

Washington, the man of action; il. by Comte J. Onfroy de Bréville (Job). 1914 Appleton *\$5 (5-8)

"Trustworthy, straightforward account of our foremost national hero, designed for young readers." Dial

Quarto form, great primer type and 48 full-page color drawings done in the French form without margins

Hill, G. F.

Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne *\$1 (2-3)

"Told in verse. The other very natural histories are, Queer camelopard; Crafty crocodile; Dinosaurs' dance; Death of the dodo; Jee and Joe; Dancing ki-wi; Boastful baboo. Six full-page pictures in color and others in black-and-white." Pittsburgh

Hill, Mabel

Lessons for junior citizens. 1906 Ginn *60c; *50c (7-8)

"Each chapter contains a short story concerning some municipal or political function, such as, the police department, board of health, fire department, school system, etc." N. Y. city

See also Hart, A. B., jt. ed.; Lane, Mrs. M. A. L., jt. comp.

Hill, The. Vachell, H. A.**Himalaya mountains**

Carpenter, F. G. Above the clouds; or, Nature and man in the heart of the Himalaya mountains

In Asia, p295-305 (6-7)

Stories

Reid, M. Cliff climbers (6-8)

Reid, M. Plant hunters (6-8)

Hind in the wood. See Crane, W., il. Beauty and the beast picture book

Hindu literature

Arnold, E. J. Religion and literature of the Vedic Hindus; The Maha-Bharata and the Ramayana

In Stories of ancient peoples, p188-98 (5-8)

Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine (Tynan)

Great captain; story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. Benziger 35c

"Adventures of an Irish lad, companion of Sir Walter Raleigh." Pittsburgh

Ireland. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Hippopotamus

Badlam, A. B. Views of the hippopotamus

In Views in Africa, p268-74 (6-7)

Buckland, F. Monarch of African waters

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p151-6 (5-6)

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In World of the great forest, p106-19 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Fight with a hippopotamus

In Red book of animal stories, p257-60 (6-7)

Hired lad

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p115-22

Hirschvogel. See De la Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Huntington, H. S.

His one fault. Trowbridge, J: T.

Historic adventures. Holland, R. S.

Historic Americans. Brooks, E. S.

Historic Boston. Hale, E: E.

Historic boyhoods. Holland, R. S.

Historic boys. Brooks, E. S.

- Historic girlhoods.** Holland, R. S.
- Historic girls.** Brooks, E. S.
- Historic heroes of chivalry.** Holland, R. S.
- Historic inventions.** Holland, R. S.
- Historic poems and ballads.** Holland, R. S.
- Historical plays for children.** Bird, G. E., and Starling, M.
- Historical plays for children.** Macdonell, A.
- Historical plays of colonial days.** Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L.
- Historical readers.** See Readers, Historical
- Historical stories, retold from St. Nicholas.** See St. Nicholas, Stories retold from
- Historical tales.** Morris, C:
- Historical tales from Shakespeare.** Quiller-Couch, A. T:
- History**
 Andrews, J. Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (3-5)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (2-4)
 Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (3-5)
 Bourne, H. E., and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. 1912 (6-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (6-7)
 Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (6-7)
 Canton, W: Child's book of warriors. 1912 (6-8)
 Eggleston, G: C. Strange stories from history (4-5)
 Gilman, A. Magna charta stories (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods. 1909 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods. 1910 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Historic poems and ballads. 1912
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (3-5)
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands (4-6)
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Stories of the olden time (6-7)
 Jonhonnot, J., ed. Ten great events in history (6-8)
 Lang, A., ed. Red true story book. 1895 (5-7)
 Lang, A., ed. True story book. 1893 (6-7)
 Myers, P. V. General history. 1906 (8)
 O'Neill, E. Story of the world. 1914 (5-8)
 Outline of universal history
 In World's story, v14
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten boys from history. 1910 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Ten girls from history. 1912 (6-8)
 True, J: P. Iron star (5-7)
- Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1881 (7-8)
 See also Archeology; Battles; Biography; Crusades; Geography and history; Kings and rulers; Middle ages; Naval battles; Princes and princesses; Queens; Readers, Historical; Reformation; Slavery; also names of countries, subhead History, as England—History; and names of wars, as Wars of the Roses
- History, Ancient**
 Arnold, E. J. Stories of ancient peoples. 1901 (5-8)
 Ragozin, Z. A. History of the world. 2v 1899-1900 (7-8)
 Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
- Stories**
 Church, A. J: Two thousand years ago. 1902 (7-8)
- History of a mouthful of bread.** Macé, J.
- History of England.** Fletcher, C: R. L., and Kipling, R.
- History of little Goody Two Shoes.** Goldsmith, O.
- History of the Lady Betty Stair.** Seawell, M. E.
- History of the robins.** Trimmer, S. K.
- History of the United States.** Gordy, W. F.
- History of the war with Mexico.** Ladd, H. O.
- History of the world.** Ragozin, Z. A.
- History stories of other lands.** Terry, A. G., ed.
- Hitchcock, Harry Alton.** See Ogden, H: A., jt. auth.
- Hittites**
 Arnold, E. J. Story of a lost nation and its queer hieroglyphics
 In Stories of ancient peoples, p130-40 (5-8)
- Hobbies**
 Bullivant, C. H: Every boy's book of hobbies. 1912 (7-8)
- Hobson, Richmond Pearson**
 Morris, C: Richmond Pearson Hobson and the sinking of the "Merrimac"
 In Heroes of the navy, p312-20 (6-8)
 Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Richmond Pearson Hobson
 In American heroes and heroism, p78-83 (5-7)
- Höcker, Gustav**
 Joseph Haydn; tr. by G: P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg *50c (7-8)
- Hockey**
 Hockey
 In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p1-11
 Huntington, F. D. Hockey
 In Withington's Book of athletics, p363-74 (5-8)
 Kelley, L. E.
 In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p506-22 (7-8)

Hodge, Clifton Fremont

Nature study and life. 1902 Ginn *\$1.80; school ed *\$1.50 (6-8)

Insects, plants, toads, frogs, birds, forestry, aquariums, squirrels, turtles, lizards, etc.

"A few slight errors have been corrected in Hodge's 'Nature study and life' since the publication of that book in 1902, but no general revision of the book has been issued." Publisher

Hodges, George

Castle of Zion. 1912 Houghton *\$1.50 (3-5)

"Companion to the author's 'Garden of Eden,' carrying the history of the Jews from the death of Saul to the return from the Babylonian captivity under Nehemiah. The stories of the divided kingdom are neither consecutive nor very clear but the presentment of the books of Jeremiah, Hosea and Amos are very graphic." Cleveland

Child's guide to the Bible. 1911 Doubleday *\$1.20

"A historical sketch of the making of the Bible is followed by a running commentary intended for the use of young students. The language is simple to the verge of baldness, but for its excellent outline and explanations the work will be of considerable value to younger children of liberal sects." A. L. A. bkl.

Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old Testament. 1909 Houghton *\$1.50 (3-5)

"Attractively made book with illustrations by Walter H. Everett." Oregon

When the King came: stories from the four gospels. Houghton *\$1.20 (5-6)

"Tested by ten years' home use before publication." Arnold

"Tells the gospel story with fine simplicity." N. Y. state lib.

William Penn. 1901 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) *65c; school ed *50c (8)

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas

Mechanics indoors and out. (Work and play books) Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: A pathway of cement; Building a boat-house; Bridge and boat work; Making a gasoline launch; A talk about engines; Propeller and other screws; Aeroplanes; Kites, sundials, patents; Tides; Wall making and plumbing; Some practical advice; Mechanical movements; The weather and indoor work; Motors and typewriters

Hoffman, Alice Spencer

Heroes and heroines of English history. 1913 Dutton \$2.50 (6-8)

"Well written character sketches from English history from Caradoc and Boadicea to General Gordon and Florence Nightingale. Attractive in text and illustration." Cleveland

(ed.) Children's Shakespeare. Dutton *\$2.50 (5-7)

(ed.) Temple Shakespeare for children. 12v Dutton ea *40c (5-7)

Hoffmann, Franz

Little dauphin (Louis XVIII); tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg *50c (5-6)

"Story of the French revolution and the lost dauphin." Pittsburgh

Ludwig van Beethoven; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg *50c (6-7)

Mozart's youth; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg *50c (6-7)

"Story of the events in his life up to his fifteenth year, told for older children." A. L. A. bkl.

Hoffmann, Heinrich

Slovenly Peter. Winston \$1; Dutton \$1.50; bds 50c (1-2)

"Rhymes telling of the dire punishments that befell naughty boys and girls. Illustrated in crude primary colors. Popular with children." Olcott

Dutton edition has title "Struwwelpeter"

Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.

Later magic. 1911 Dutton *\$2

Modern magic. 1904 Dutton \$1.50

Hoffmann, Ralph. See Stickney, J. H., jr. auth.

Hofmann, Mary C.

Games for everybody. 1905 Dodge 50c (5-8)

"Games requiring little preparation, for children, for adults, and for special days. Directions are clear." Cleveland

Hogans

Beard, D. C.

In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p104-14 (6-8)

Hogarth, William

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p298-302 (7-8)

Hogate, Etta M., and Grover, Eulalie Os-good

Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 Rand 40c (2-3)

"Includes simple and well illustrated dramatic readings and an operetta for grades, 2-3, with characters from 'Sunbonnet babies' primer' and 'Overall boys.'" Wis. bul.

Hogg, James

Skylark

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, vl, p108-9

Thacher's Listening child, p188

Hogs**Stories**

Seton, E. T. Foam; or, The life adventures of a razor-backed hog

In Wild animal ways, p17-86

Holbrook, Florence

Book of nature myths; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton *65c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *45c (2-3)

"Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians and many other tales." Pittsburgh

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. 1911 Heath 40c (4-5)

"Simply told and well illustrated. Designed for supplementary reading, but useful for the average library." A. L. A. bkl.

Hiawatha primer. Houghton *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (2-3)

The stories of Longfellow's Hiawatha simplified. Colored pictures

Northland heroes [Fridthjof and Beowulf]. 1905 (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *35c (3-5)

Holden, Edward Singleton

Earth and sky: a primer of astromony. 1898 Appleton *28c (4-5)

Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 1916 Appleton *80c (5-6)

"Gives history of American flag, describes foreign flags, explaining symbolism, weather, signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Holden, Edward Singleton—Continued

Real things in nature: a reading book of science. 1903 Macmillan *65c (7)

Astronomy, physics, meteorology, chemistry, geology, zoology, botany, the human body and the early history of mankind

The sciences. 1903 Ginn *50c (6-7)

"Reading book on astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology." Title

Holder, Charles Frederick

Adventures of Torqua. Little *\$1.30 (6-7)

"Adventures of three boys among California Indians in the 18th century." Hewins

Holiday plays. Merington, M.**Holidays**

Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)

Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)

Le Row, C. B., comp. Pieces for every occasion. 1901 (6-8)

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Year's programs for the special days

In Plays for school children, p269-79 (5-8)

Merington, M. Holiday plays. 1910 (7-8)

Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8)

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)

Wells, C. Holiday amusements

In Rainy day diversions, p159-213 (5-8)

See also April fool's day; Arbor day;

Christmas; Easter; Flag day; Fourth

of July; Hallowe'en; Lincoln's birthday;

May day; Memorial day; New Year's

day; Peace day; Thanksgiving day;

Valentine's day; Washington's birthday

Bibliography

Olcott, F. J., ed. Reference lists for storytelling and collateral reading

In Good stories for great holidays, p429-43 (4-8)

Holland, Rupert Sargent

Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Lippincott *\$1.25

"A troop of Boy scouts go on a summer camping trip and in their sports and scouting 'hikes' prove their skill in wood and water craft." Pittsburgh

Boy scouts of Snow-shoe lodge. Lippincott *\$1.25

"A troop of Scouts at an Adirondack camp in winter have interesting adventures on skates, skis, snowshoes and toboggans. A fairly good story, though somewhat didactic." Wis. bul.

Historic adventures. 1913 Jacobs *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Stories of thrilling events and of men who figured prominently in American history. Rather dull at times but will be useful because of the chapters on Lewis and Clark, Whitman, Perry in Japan, and the days of 'forty-nine.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Historic boyhoods. 1909 Jacobs *\$1.50 (6-8)

Contents: Christopher Columbus; Michael Angelo; Walter Raleigh; Peter the Great; Frederick the Great; George Washington; Daniel Boone; John Paul Jones; Mozart; Lafayette; Horatio Nel-

son; Robert Fulton; Andrew Jackson; Napoleon Bonaparte; Walter Scott; James Fenimore Cooper; John Ericsson; Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Charles Dickens; Otto von Bismarck

"The illustrations are fairly numerous and attractive. Most of the subjects are as well represented in other collections. Recommended only for libraries that need considerable biographical material." A. L. A. bkl.

Appeared in part in St. Nicholas

Historic girlhoods. 1910 Jacobs *\$1.50 (6-8)

Contents: Saint Catherine; Joan of Arc; Victoria Colonna; Catherine de' Medici; Lady Jane Grey; Mary, queen of Scots; Pocahontas; Priscilla Alden; Catherine the Great; Fanny Burney; Sarah Siddons; Marie Antoinette; Josephine; Dolly Madison; Louisa of Prussia; Charlotte Brontë; Victoria; Florence Nightingale; Jenny Lind; Rosa Bonheur; Louisa May Alcott

"Imagination is drawn on when information is lacking; otherwise the sketches are fairly accurate." A. L. A. sup.

Historic heroes of chivalry. 1914 Jacobs *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Rather dull, and duplicates material already in most libraries, but may be useful for reference." A. L. A. bkl.

"Interesting biographies for older boys and girls, including accounts of Roland and Oliver, the Cid, William Tell, Gustavus Vasa of Sweden, and others." Wis. bul.

Historic inventions. 1911 Jacobs *\$1.50 (5-8)

Contents: Gutenberg; Palissy; Galileo; Watt; Arkwright; Whitney; Fulton; Davy; Stephenson; Morse; McCormick; Howe; Bell; Edison; Marconi; The Wrights

Historic poems and ballads. 1912 Jacobs *\$1.50

"Such stirring verse as 'Horatius,' 'Ivry,' 'The Revenge,' 'Hervé Riel,' 'Hohenlinden,' 'Marco Bozzaris,' 'The charge of the Light Brigade.' Each of the 60 poems is preceded by a short account of the legendary or historical event upon which it is based. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Knights of the golden spur. 1912 Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Tells with spirit and enjoyment how a little modern English boy, by means of a magic amulet, was enabled to go back in the centuries and have an adventure typical of the times with each of his favorite heroes—Sir Launcelot, Richard Coeur de Lion, Little John and others." N. Y. state lib.

William Penn. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan *50c (6-8)

Holland, William Jacob

Butterfly book. 1898 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"Shows nearly all well-known species of butterflies in America north of Mexico." Olcott

"Said to be the best book for schools. Finely illustrated." Oregon

Butterfly guide. 1915 Doubleday *\$1; lea *\$1.25 (6-8)

Pocket manual for identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. Two hundred and ninety-five colored figures.

Moth book. 1903 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"Up-to-date and with colored pictures." Hewins

Holland. See Netherlands**Holland stories.** Smith, M. E. E.

Hollow tree and deep woods book. Paine, A. B.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell

Chambered nautilus; poem

In Riverside readers, v7, p213-14

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p371-2 (5-7)

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed *\$2; student's ed *\$1.50 (8)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell—*Continued*
Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle

In Riverside readers, v7, p190-202

World's story, v12, p477-86

—Same, and other poems. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *25c (7-8)

Last leaf

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p314-16

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p291-3

Riverside readers, v7, p211-13 (6-7)

My hunt after "the captain"

In Children's hour, v8, p100-64 (2-8)

Old Ironsides

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p264-5

Sudder's Children's book, p414-15

—Same; with title Old Constitution

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p29-30

One hoss shay, and companion poems; il. by Howard Pyle. Houghton *\$1.50 (6-8)

"How the old horse won the bet," and "The broomstick train," are the other poems," Arnold

—Same; with title Deacon's masterpiece

In Riverside readers, v7, p203-8

Plowman

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p205-6 (4-6)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Famous American authors, p133-55 (7-8)

Cody, S. Holmes

In Four American poets, p195-253 (5-7)

Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Riverside readers, v7, p179-83

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Days and deeds: prose, p319-21 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p234-49 (7-8)

Poetry

Hayne, P. H. To O. W. Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p268 (5-7)

Hayne, W. H. Oliver Wendell Holmes

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p269 (5-7)

Holton, Martha Adelaide

Holton primer. Rand 25c (1-2)

"Illustrated with charming pictures, some of them colored." Pittsburgh

Holton, Susan

Little stories of little animals for little children. Phillips, Leroy, 29a Beacon st., Boston *50c

"Ten cheerful and pleasing stories for very little people." Jordan

Holy Bible. See Bible

Holy Grail

Guerber, H. A. Titarel and the Holy Grail

In Legends of the middle ages, p182-203 (8)

Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (8)

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur (6-8)

See also Arthur, King; Lohengrin; Parsifal

Holy Land. See Palestine

Home, Beatrice

Canada. (Peeps at history) 1911 Macmillan *60c

Ireland. (Peeps at history) 1914 Macmillan *60c

Home aquarium and how to care for it. Smith, E.

Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson, B. E., comp.

Home candy making. Rorer, S. T. H.

Home-comers. Kirkland, W. M.

Home decoration. See Decoration and ornament; House decoration

Home fairy tales. Macé, J.

Home fun. Bullivant, C. H.

Home geography and the earth as a whole. See Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M. New geographies, v1

Home geography for primary grades. Fairbanks, H. W.

Home life in all lands. Morris, C.

Home-made toys for girls and boys. Hall, A. N.

Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins, G. M.

Home plays. Bullivant, C. H.; ed.

Home, sweet home. Payne, J. H.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p85-6

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56 (6-8)

Homer

Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church. 1901 Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

"The stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, illustrated with Flaxman's famous designs in colors." N. Y. city

Iliad

Achilles and Hector, by Agnes C. Gale. Rand *75c; 45c (4-5)

"Short stories of the heroes of the Iliad." N. Y. city

Boy's Iliad, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

"In simple, flowing language, which retains the Homeric ring and flavor. Narrative of the incidents which precede and follow the story of the Iliad a commendable feature." Nation

Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Macmillan *80c (7-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Menelaos and Paris

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p125-42 (8)

Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant; il. by John Flaxman. 2v in 1 (Riverside popular ed.) Houghton *\$1.50

Iliad for boys and girls, told by A. J. Church. 1907 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)

"An adaptation, told in simpler form than his 'Story of the Iliad.' Illustrated in delicate colors." Wis. free lib. com.

Homer—Continued

Stories from the Iliad, by Jeanie Lang.
(Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c
(4-6)

Story of the Iliad, by E. Brooks. 1910
Penn *\$1 (5-6)

Story of the Iliad, by A. J. Church; with
il. after Flaxman. 1905 Macmillan
*\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)
"Not a translation, but a simple, dignified rendering of the narrative." Pittsburgh

Story of Troy; adaptation of the Iliad, by
M. Clarke. 1897 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)

Odyssey

Adventures of Odysseus; retold by F. S.
Marvin and others; il. by Charles Robinson. Dutton *\$1.50 (5-7)

"Best rendering of the Odyssey for children to read, on account of the illustrations, large type and short paragraphs." Hewins

Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from
Chapman's translation of the Odyssey,
by C. Lamb. Ginn *30c (5-6)

—Same; ed. by W. P. Trent and il. by
Flaxman. Heath 25c

—Same; with an introduction by Andrew
Lang. Longmans 50c

Boy's Odyssey, by W. C. Perry. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Based on Butcher and Lang's translation." Oregon

Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca, by M. E. Burt, and Z. A. Ragozin. Scribner *50c (4-5)

"Claims to be a careful translation of the reader in use in the schools of Greece, seems justified by a fine appreciation of the Greek spirit, and the use of simple dignified phrase." G. M. Mills

Odyssey; done into English prose, by
S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan *80c (7-8)

Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer. Houghton *\$1 (7-8)

"Even Lamb's story of the wanderings of Odysseus seldom stirs the little folk as does this translation in which the poetry and swing of the great epic are preserved. (Field)" Wis. free lib. com.

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton
abridged school ed *75c

—Same; tr. into English verse by W. C. Bryant. Houghton *\$2.50; 2v *\$4; student's ed *\$1

Odyssey for boys and girls; told by A. J. Church. 1906 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-7)
Flaxman illustrations in color

"More simply and attractively told than his 'Story of the Odyssey.'" A. L. A. bk.

Stories from the Odyssey, by Jeanie Lang.
(Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (5-6)

"Adventures of Ulysses and his warriors after the fall of Troy." Pittsburgh

Story of the Odyssey, by E. Brooks. 1899 Penn *\$1 (5-7)

Story of the Odyssey, by A. J. Church. 1905 Macmillan *\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

"A simple, dignified rendering of the narrative. Illustrations after Flaxman." Am. L. E.

Wanderings of Ulysses; Ulysses in Ithaca;
Wanderings of the Trojan Aeneas

In Children's hour, v3, p275-496 (2-8)

About Homer

Guerber, H. A. Blind poet

In Story of the Greeks, p57-60 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Homer, the great storyteller

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p1-9 (6-8)

Honesty

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p238-41 (1-8)

Garrison, W. P. Property; Personification

In Parables for school and home, p33-9, 67-9 (6-7)

La Fontaine, J. de. Honest woodman; adapted

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p17-20

Poulsion's In the child's world, p22-4 (2-3)

Honey. See Bees

Honey-bee. France, A.

Hood, Thomas

I remember, I remember

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p83-4

Whittier's Child life, p168-9

Plain direction

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p147-8 (3-4)

Queen Mab

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p253-5 (3-5)

Hook, Stella Louise

Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. Scribner *\$1.35 (4-5)

"About butterflies, beetles, ants, spiders and other insects." Utica

Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, E.

Hoosier school-master. Eggleston, E.

Hop-o'-my-thumb

In Scudder's Children's book, p69-74

Hope, Ascott Robert, pseud. See Moncrieff, A. R. H.

Hopi Indians

Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 (5-6)

Hopi, the cliff dweller. Jewett, M.

Hopkins, Albert Allis

(ed.) Magic; stage illusions and scientific diversions. Munn \$2.50 (6-8)

"Contains accounts of ancient magic, and stage illusions of Kellar and Herrmann. Explains mysterious disappearances, conjuring tricks, ventriloquism, mind-reading, and thought-transference." Olcott

"Many of the best illusions of Robert Houdin, Heller, Herrmann and Kellar are explained." Pittsburgh

Hopkins, George M.

Experimental science. 2v 1906 Munn \$5 (8)

"Ready guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment." Pittsburgh

Home mechanics for amateurs. 1907 Munn \$1.50 (7-8)

"Chapters on wood working, metal working, model engines and boilers, meteorological instruments, telescopes and microscopes, electrical apparatus, etc." N. Y. city

Hopkins, William John

Doers. 1914 Houghton *\$1; school ed
*40c (1-2)

"Tells how David who was 'almost five years old' watched and helped the workmen build a house next door. Suitable for reading aloud to five and six year old children." Cleveland

Indian book. 1911 Houghton *\$1.25 (2-4)

"Twenty-three brief stories describing in very simple language Mandan Indian life and customs. Illustrations from line drawings after Catlin. Good paper, print and binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Sandman: his farm stories. Page \$1.50 (3-4)

"Details of farm-life told with the many repetitions that little children love." Hewins

"Sandman stories are intended for reading to children of from four to six years." N. Y. city

Sandman: his sea stories. Page \$1.50

Sandman: his ship stories. Page \$1.50

"Contains much interesting information about building, launching, and sailing a ship. A book to give to adults to read aloud to children." A. L. A. bkl.

Sandman: more farm stories. Page \$1.50

Hoppin, Augustus

Two Compton boys. Houghton *\$1.40

"Amusing chronicles of family and boy-life seventy years ago." Hewins

Horatius Cocles

Baldwin, J. Horatius at the bridge

In Fifty famous stories retold, p91-4 (2-4)

Dalkeith, L. Of Horatius

In Stories from Roman history, p6-11 (4-5)

Gilman, A., ed. Horatius at the bridge

In Magna charta stories, p23-36 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Defense of the bridge

In Story of the Romans, p73-4 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Horatius

In Famous men of Rome, p58-60 (4-6)

Hale, E. E. Horatius Cocles

In Boys' heroes, p26-39 (6-8)

Poetry

Macaulay, T. B. Horatius at the bridge

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p208-25

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p168-77

Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p121-7

Scudder's Children's book, p415-20

World's story, v4, p269-89

Hornaday, William Temple

American natural history. 1904 Scribner *\$3.50 (7-8)

"A most valuable reference work." Wis.

"Mr. Hornaday has charge of the Zoological gardens in the Bronx." Hewins

Two years in the jungle. Scribner *\$2.50 (7-8)

"Description of hunting trips in India, Ceylon, Borneo, and Malay peninsula." N. Y. city

Horne, Olive Brown, and Scobey, Kathrine Lois

Stories of great artists. 1903 Am. bk. *40c (4-5)

"Attempts to interest children in art through simple tales, founded on facts." N. Y. state lib.

Horned toad. See Lizards

Hornets

Long, W. J. Temperance lesson for the hornets; story

In Ways of wood folk, p161-6 (4-6)

Hornibrook, Isabel

Scout of to-day. Houghton *\$1 (6-8)

"A boy scout from Philadelphia visits a cousin in a New England town. The boys there are rather scornful of him because he comes from the city, but when they are lost in the woods he assists them with great skill. Better than many scout stories." A. L. A. bkl.

Horse-chestnut trees

Stokes, S. Horse-chestnut

In Ten common trees, p37-46 (4-5)

Horse fair. Baldwin, J.

Horsemen of the plains. Altsheier, J. A.

Horses

Book of horses: colored pictures (1)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Horse hides

In Stories of industry, v2, p79-81 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B. Pony; Colt

In Pet book, p31-8 (5-8)

Downes, A. M. About the fire-horse;

Friends of the children

In Fire fighters and their pets, p95-119 (5-7)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Famous horses; Remarkable horse trainer; How to treat horses

In Friends and helpers, p68-75, 79-80, 103-7 (3-5)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk5, p113-33 (4-6)

Fraser, C. C. Horsemanship

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p501-9 (6-8)

Garrison, W. P. Kindness for living things; Kindness to animals

In Parables for school and home, p3-10, 13-19 (6-7)

Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals (6-8)

Johonnot, J.

In Book of cats and dogs, p56-78 (1-2)

Johonnot, J. Our servants of stable and harness

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p117-23 (5-6)

Monteith, J. and C. Our horse

In Some useful animals, p81-7 (2-3)

Morris, C. Our single-hoofed helpers

In Home life in all lands, v3, p61-86 (6-8)

Owen, M. Chase for wild horses

In Our country: West, p240-3 (4-6)

Washburne, H. Breaking a bronco

In Our country: West, p236-9 (4-6)

Wood, C. D. Special study of the horse

In Animals, p3-12 (4-7)

Poetry

Brooks, C. T., tr. Blind steed

In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p182-4 (3-5)

Cook, E. Old Dobbin

In Whittier's Child life, p81-3 (5-7)

Douglass, M. Catching the colt

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p77-8

Longfellow, H. W. Bell of Atri

In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4

—Same; with title Alarm-bell of Atri

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p130-4 (5-6)

Horses—Poetry—Continued

- Lucas, E. V., comp. Dogs and horses
In Book of verses, p67-75 (3-8)
Norton, C. Arab's farewell to his horse
In Coates's Children's book of poetry,
p180-2 (3-5)
Taylor, B. Arab to his horse
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p81
(3-5)

Stories

- Alcott, L. M. Old Major
In My girls, p87-100 (4-5)
Alcott, L. M. Rosa's tale
In Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, p67-88 (4-5)
Baldwin, J. Bell of Atri
In Fifty famous stories retold, p69-75 (2-4)
Baldwin, J. Horse fair (5-6)
Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)
Boyesen, H. H. Lady Clare
In Boyhood in Norway, p142-78 (6-7)
Boyesen, H. H. Zuleika
In Norseland tales, p1-42 (6-7)
Carter, E. Wise old horse
In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p151-4 (1-2)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Bell of Atri
In Famous legends, p153-6 (4-5)
Ford, S. Horses nine (6-7)
Hawkes, C. Piebald, king of the bronchos (7-8)
King, C. Kaweah's run
In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p123-30 (5-6)
Lang, A., ed.
In Animal story book, p68-70, 225-30 (5-7)
Lang, A., ed. Charley
In Red book of animal stories, p357-63 (6-7)
Lindsay, M. Little gray pony
In Mother stories, p37-44 (2-3)
Pierson, C. D. The bay colt learns to mind
In Among the farmyard people, p64-81 (3-4)
Pyle, K. Firefly
In Stories of humble friends, p70-7 (3-4)
Seton, E. T. Coaly-Bay, the outlaw horse
In Wild animal ways, p3-16
Seton, E. T. Pacing mustang
In Wild animals I have known, p229-70 (5-7)
Sewell, A. Black Beauty (3-6)
Wise old Dobbin
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p100-3 (2-3)

Horses nine. Ford, S.

Horsford, Isabel M.

- Stories of our holidays. 1913 Silver *30c (1-2)
"Takes up the various holidays celebrated throughout the school year in this country." A. L. A. bkl.

Hortense, queen of Holland

- Abbott, J.: S. C. History of Hortense (6-8)

Horton, Edith

- Frozen North. 1904 Heath 50c (6-7)
"Accounts of the attempts made by many brave men to explore the Arctic regions and discover the North pole." Wis.
Group of famous women. 1914 Heath *50c (6-8)
"Brief biographies, intended for use in connection with history in the grammar grades. Will be specially helpful in work with foreign girls, as presenting a standard of American womanhood." A. L. A. bkl.

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue

- Bolton, S. K. Harriet G. Hosmer
In Lives of girls who became famous, p141-57 (7-8)
Horton, E. Harriet Hosmer
In Group of famous women, p173-81 (6-8)

Hospitality

- Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p98-102 (1-8)

Hospitals

- Jewett, F. G. Hospital, dispensary, and ambulance
In Town and city, p244-52 (7-8)
See also Insane hospitals

Hotchkiss, Caroline Woodbridge

- Representative cities of the United States. 1913 Houghton *65c (6-8)
San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Denver, New Orleans, Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Gary, Savannah, Boston and New York

Hottentots

- Badlam, A. B. Hottentot customs
In Views in Africa, p184-90 (6-7)
Starr, F:
In Strange peoples, p146-50 (5-6)
See also Bushmen

Hough, Emerson

- Story of the cowboy. (Story of the West ser.) Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)
Young Alaskans. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)
"Relates the summer adventures of three boys lost in Alaska where they learn much about the curious life of the Indians, and have encounters with animals. Author is a well known authority on the West." Cleveland
Young Alaskans in the Rockies. (Young Alaskans ser. v3) Harper *\$1.25 (6-8)
"Uncle Dick, engineer, takes his Alaskan nephews on an adventurous vacation trip through the Canadian Rockies and along the Columbia river. Good local color." N. Y. state lib.
Young Alaskans on the trail. (Young Alaskans ser. v2) Harper \$1.25 (6-8)
"The three boys spend their summer vacation in crossing the Rockies from west to east, following the old Makenzie trail. Two half-breed guides accompany them. Excess of information occasionally makes the story drag, and the French-Indian dialect is not easy reading, but the adventures will interest boys." A. L. A. bkl.

Houghton, Mrs. Louise (Seymour)

- Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Scribner *\$1.35 (4-5)
"Excellent collection from authentic sources." A. L. A. bkl.

House boats

- Adams, J. H: House boats and rafts
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p261-79 (5-8)
Beard, D. C.
In Boat-building and boating, p163-83 (6-8)

House boats —*Continued*

- Beard, D. C. American boy's house-boat
In Jack of all trades, p146-69 (5-7)
 Davis, C. G., ed. House-boats and rafts
In Harper's boating book for boys,
 p103-19 (6-8)
See also Boats and boating

Stories

- Stockton, F. R: Rudder Grange (7-8)

House decoration

- Paret, A. P., ed.
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p1-69
 (7-8)
 Warner, C. F. Home decoration. 1911
 (6-8)
See also Boys' rooms; Carpets; Deco-
 ration and ornament; Furniture; Rugs

House in the water. Roberts, C. G. D.**House in the wood, and other old fairy sto-
ries.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.**House of the heart, and other plays for
children.** Mackay, C. D.**House of the seven gables.** Hawthorne, N.**House that Jack built**

- In* Caldecott's Collection of pictures and
 songs, v1
 Caldecott's Picture book, v1
 O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p1-4
 Wiltse's Folklore stories and prov-
 erbs, p19-23

House wagons

- Beard, D. C. How to rig a house wagon
 for boys
In Boy pioneers, p64-75 (5-8)

House with the silver door. Tappan, E. M.**Houseboat on the St. Lawrence.** Tomlin-
son, E. T.**Household history of the United States.**
See Eggleston, E: History of the
United States and its people**Household of Glen Holly.** Lillie, L. C. W.**Household stories.** Grimm, J. L. K. and
W. K.**Housekeeping**

- Benton, C. F. Saturday mornings; or,
 How Margaret learned to keep house
 (4-6)
 Foster, O. H. Housekeeping for little
 girls. 1912 (4-6)
 Gilman, E. H. Housekeeping. 1911
 Johnson, C. When mother lets us help.
 1909 (4-6)
 Kelley, L. E. Housewifery
In Three hundred things a bright girl
 can do, p586-603 (7-8)
See also Cookery; Food; Furniture;
 House decoration

**Housekeeping adventures of the junior
Blairs.** *See* Benton, C. F. Fun of cook-
ing**Housekeeping for little girls.** Foster, O. H.**Houses**

- Beard, D. C. How to build beaver-mat
 huts, camps and cots, fagot houses,
 roads and fences
In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p196-
 205
 New ideas for out of doors, p196-205
 (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. How to make wire kens
 with thatched lipkins and a bow-ar-
 row door
In Boy pioneers, p115-24 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shan-
 ties. 1914 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. House building
In Scientific American boy, p124-37
 (6-8)
 Brown, B. M. Health in home and town.
 1912 (6-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. How the world is
 housed. 1911 (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are shel-
 tered. 1906 (4-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Story of your
 house
In Stories of industry, v1, p118-20 (5-7)
 Faris, J. T. Houses of the colonists
In Real stories from our history, p17-23
 (6-8)
 Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.
In Commercial and industrial geogra-
 phy, p291-340 (7-8)
 Morris, C. At home with the world's
 people
In Home life in all lands, v1, p136-87
 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Heat—Indian
 homes and Colonial homes
In American inventions and inventors,
 p17-30 (5-8)
See also Animals—Houses; Bird
 houses; Boat-houses; Boys' rooms;
 Bungalows; Cave houses; Concrete;
 Doll houses; Girls' rooms; House boats;
 Log cabins; Play houses; Pole houses;
 Poultry houses; Snow houses; Sod
 houses; Summer houses; Tenement
 houses; Tree houses

Housman, Laurence

- (ed.) Stories from the Arabian nights,
 with [24] drawings by Edmund Dulac.
 Doran *\$1.50; with [50] drawings by
 Edmund Dulac. *\$5 (4-6)
 "The pictures are strictly Oriental in tone. . . .
 Persia has suggested most of the dress and the
 architecture with here and there a touch of
 Cairo or Damascus. . . . The scenery belongs to
 fairyland or Mr. Rackham's land. But the tri-
 umph of the art lies in its suggestion of marvel,
 of magic, in every line. The only criticism . . .
 is that there is too much striving after the gro-
 tesque. . . . This curious atmosphere of magic,
 never more brilliantly suggested than in these de-
 lightful drawings, enters especially into the scenes
 in the 'Story of the king of the Ebony isles.'"
 Athenaeum

Houston, Edwin James

- Wonder book of light. 1908 Stokes *\$1.50
 (8)
 "Including chapters on color, X-rays and ra-
 dioactivity, illumination, photography, rainbows,
 polarized light." A. L. A. bkl.
 Wonder book of magnetism. 1908 Stokes
 *\$1.50 (7-8)

Houston, Edwin James—*Continued*
 Wonder book of the atmosphere. 1907
 Stokes *\$1.50 (7-8)
 "Contains a good deal of information that is not included in school books, and is happy in getting the 'young' point of view." A. L. A. bkl.
 Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907 Stokes *\$1.50 (7-8)
 "Written in a way to attract young people." A. L. A. bkl.

Houston, Samuel

Johnston, C. H. L. General Sam Houston: the savior of Texas

In Famous scouts, p163-80 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Samuel Houston

In American pioneers, p173-86 (5-7)

Stories

Sabin, E. L. With Sam Houston in Texas (7-8)

How I found Livingstone. Stanley, H: M.

How it is done. Williams, A.

How it is made. Williams, A.

How it works. Williams, A.

How New England was made. Humphrey, F. A.

How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.

How plants behave. Gray, A.

How plants grow. Gray, A.

How the aristocrats sailed away. Stockton, F. R:

In Floating prince, p25-46 (4-6)

How the people rule. Hoxie, C: D.

How the republic is governed. Brooks, N.

How the United States became a nation. Fiske, J:

How the world is clothed. Carpenter, F. G:

How the world is fed. See Carpenter, F. G: Foods

How the world is housed. Carpenter, F. G:

How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix. See Browning, R.

How to amuse yourself and others. See Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book

How to attract the birds. Doubleday, N. B. D.

How to do it. Hale, E: E.

How to do it and **How** to live. Hale, E: E.

How to dress a doll. Morgan, M. E. H.

How to enjoy pictures. Emery, M. S.

How to enjoy pictures. Head, R.

How to know the ferns. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to know the wild flowers. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

How to make a wireless set. Moreton, D: P.

How to make baskets. White, M.

How to make things. Williams, A.

How to play baseball. 1913 Crowell *50c

How to play baseball. McGraw, J: J.

How to produce children's plays. Mackay, C. D.

How to show pictures to children. Hurl, E. M.

How to understand electrical work, Harper's. Onken, W: H., jr., and Baker, J. B.

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St. John, T: M:

How we are clothed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are fed. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we are sheltered. Chamberlain, J. F.

How we travel. Chamberlain, J. F.

Howard, Blanche Willis

No heroes. Houghton *75c (6-8)

"Story of a boy's unconscious but genuine heroism." Pittsburgh

Howard, Frank Ward

(ed.) Banbury Cross stories. Merrill *25c (1-2)

Contents: Titty mouse and Tatty mouse; Chicken-Licken; Half Chick; Old woman and her pig; Three bears; Lazy Jack; Story of Mr. Vinegar

"Very simply told in words of one syllable and illustrated with line drawings. The type is large." A. L. A. bkl.

Howard, John

Lang, L. B. Prisoners and captives

In Red book of heroes, p25-42 (7-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. John Howard, the reformer of the jails

In Stories from English history, p412-14 (5-7)

Howard, Leland Ossian

Inset book. 1905 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"Dr. Howard, chief of the Division of entomology, United States Department of agriculture, and the foremost authority in this country, gives us full life-histories of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies, and other North American insects—exclusive of the butterflies, moths, and beetles. Sixteen pages of color plates, 32 pages of half tones, and about 300 black and white text illustrations." Arnold

Howard, Margaret

Truly stories from the surely Bible. 1915

Margaret Howard. 60 Park st., Brookline, Mass. *\$1; Lothrop *\$1

Howard, Oliver Otis

Famous Indian chiefs I have known. 1908 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Spirited accounts of 23 chiefs who have been more or less prominent in our history." A. L. A. bkl.

Howden, Joseph Russell

Boys' book of railways. 1909 Stokes *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Survey of railway history with full description of English and American railways and many illustrations." Oregon

Boys' book of steamships. Stokes *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Comprehensive history of the steamboat, its evolution and construction, from Noah's ark to the S. S. Mauretania, and a detailed account of the world's present navigation service." A. L. A. bkl.

Howden, Joseph Russell—Continued

Boys' book of warships. 1910 Stokes
*\$1.75 (7-8)

"Opening chapter contains an interesting historical summary of the development of warships from earliest Egyptian galleys to the Armada. The rest deal with British ships. American ships of any period receive scant attention except when referred to for purposes of illustration and comparison, and the book makes no attempt to describe naval engagements. Of the 109 extremely good illustrations only 6 are from photographs of American ships." A. L. A. bkl.

Howe, Elias

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America,
p209-12 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Howe and the sewing-machine

In Historic inventions, p206-14 (5-8)

Morris, C. Elias Howe, the inventor of the sewing machine

In Heroes of progress in America, p159-65 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. Elias Howe and the sewing-machine

In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
p180-9 (6-7)

Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward

Battle-hymn of the republic

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p170-1

Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p75-6

World's story, v13, p301-2

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Julia Ward Howe

In Famous leaders among women, p272-303 (7-8)

Horton, E. Julia Ward Howe

In Group of famous women, p115-21 (6-8)

Richards, L. E. H. When I was your age (4-7)

Wade, M. H. B. Julia Ward Howe

In Light-bringers, p142-71 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. New England women writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p212-21 (7-8)

Howe, Samuel Gridley

Baldwin, J. Knight without reproach

In American book of golden deeds,
p167-73 (4-6)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Samuel G. Howe

In American pioneers, p292-305 (5-7)

Richards, L. E. H. Samuel Gridley Howe; Modern Bayard

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p212-14, 225-7 (1-8)

Howells, William Dean

Boy's town. Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

"Account of the author's own boyhood in a country town in southern Ohio." N. Y. city

Christmas every day, and other stories. Harper \$1.25; Holiday ed \$1.75 (4-5)

Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin-glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly

Flight of Pony Baker. Harper *\$1.25 (7-8)

"How Pony Baker almost ran away from home and why he gave it up." Pittsburgh

Stories of Ohio. 1898 Am. bk. *60c (7-8)

"Dealing for the most part with border warfare and captivity among the Ohio Indians." Pittsburgh

Biography

Bolton, S. K. William Dean Howells

In Famous American authors, p258-85 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. William Dean Howells

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p106-24 (7-8)

Howitt, Mary

Spider and the fly

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p269-72

Lucas's Book of verses, p83-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p58-61

Scudder's Children's book, p146-7

Howliston, Mary H.

Cat-tails and other tales [nature stories and fables]. Flanagan 40c (2-3)

Hoxie, Charles DeForest

How the people rule. 1903 Silver *40c (6-7)

"The young reader is introduced to civic features touching his own daily life and then to a consideration of village, town, city, state and national government." N. Y. city

Hubbard, Charles D.

(il.) Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy

Hubbard, Thomas O'Brien, and Turner, Charles Cyril

Boys' book of aeroplanes. 1913 Stokes
*\$1.75 (7-8)

"Begins with the principles of flight. Then follow chapters on building the aeroplane and learning to fly, the aeroplane in war, the early history of flight, the Wrights and modern developments. Illustrations from photographs." Pittsburgh

Contains also a chapter "Model aeroplanes" by E. W. Twining

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, jr.

Inventors. Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Sketches of Bell, Edison, Ericsson, Franklin, Fulton, Goodyear, Howe, McCormick, Morse, Whitney." N. Y. city

Huckleberry. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p74-83 (4-6)

Huckleberry Finn, Adventures of. Clemens, S. L.**Hudson, Henry**

Clay, O. Mystery of the Half Moon

In Treasure finders, p235-65 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Story of Henry Hudson

In Founders of our country, p123-31 (3-5)

Coffin, C. C. Henry Hudson

In Johnnot's Stories of our country, p24-9 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Henry Hudson's explorations

In Explorers and founders of America, p168-74 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Henry Hudson

In Stories of American explorers, p142-52 (5-6)

Hudson, Henry—*Continued*

Griffis, W: E. Orange, white, and blue in the Hudson river

In Romance of discovery, p233-6 (7-8)

Higginson, T: W. Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p281-307 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H. Henry Hudson's voyages

In World's discoverers, p321-45 (7-8)

Laut, A. C. Last days of Henry Hudson

In World's story, v11, p19-27

McMurry, C: A. Henry Hudson

In Pioneers on land and sea, p35-46 (5-6)

Shaw, E: R. Henry Hudson

In Discoverers and explorers, p114-20 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. Henry Hudson and the Knickerbockers

In Children's stories in American history, p292-9 (5-7)

Hudson Bay company

Carpenter, F. G: The Hudson Bay company

In North America, p310-12 (5-6)

Hugh Wynne. Mitchell, S. W.**Hughes, Rupert**

Dozen from Lakerim. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

"Sequel to 'Lakerim athletic club,' and full of football, boxing, baseball, cross country running, etc." N. Y. city

Lakerim athletic club. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

"Lively story of a boy's club and football, polo, golf, and other sport." N. Y. city

Hughes, Thomas

Tom Brown's school days. Macmillan Cranford ed *\$2; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c; Ginn *50c (6-8)

"True picture of boy life at Rugby under the famous master, Dr. Arnold." Pittsburgh

"A story which often puzzles an American boy who does not understand English school-life. A boy who has books at home and general information enjoys it thoroughly." Hewins

—Same. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *50c

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper *\$1.50

Hugo, Victor

Contest between a man and a cannon

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p66-75 (6)

Cosette

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v4, p148-63 (4-5)

Huguenots

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of and pity for the Huguenots

In Stories from French history, p78-96 (5-6)

Wright, H. C.

In Children's stories in American history, p228-53 (5-7)

Hull, Eleanor

(comp.) Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland. Crowell *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Thirty tales from the cycle of Cuchulain, who is to Ireland what King Arthur is to Wales and England. The stories are vividly and beautifully told, and will appeal to girls quite as much as to boys of twelve and older. Sixteen spirited illustrations in color by Stephen Reid." A. L. A. bkl.

Hull, Isaac

Morris, C: Isaac Hull and his work with "Old Ironsides"

In Heroes of the navy, p153-65 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Isaac Hull

In Twelve naval captains, p145-66 (6-8)

Hulst, Cornelia Steketee

Indian sketches. 1912 Longmans *75c (5-7)

"Some of the most beautiful and heroic tales of the red men of the Northwest territory, emphasizing the biographical side. Though its interpretation of history may seem too romantic, it is true to fact." A. L. A. bkl.

Humboldt, Alexander von

Wright, H. C. Humboldt and nature in the new world

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p176-211 (6-7)

Hume, David

Wright, H. C. History in the 18th century

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p294-8 (7-8)

Humming-birds

Bass, F. A humming bird

In Stories of animal life, p153-5 (2-3)

Johonnot, J. Fairies on the wing

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p144-50 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Humming family

In Second book of birds, p143-9 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Living sunbeams

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p120-4 (3-5)

Partridge, J. H.

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p211-14 (6-7)

Sharp, D. L.

In Watcher in the woods, p102-7 (7-8)

Poetry

Very, J. To the humming-bird

In Thacher's Listening child, p267 (5-7)

Stories

Richards, L. E. H. Mrs. Humming-bird

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p104-5 (2-4)

Stowe, H. E. B. Hum, the son of Buz

In Queer little people, p67-79 (4-5)

Humor

Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)

Carroll, L: Through the looking-glass (4-6)

Clemens, S: L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (7-8)

Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins (5-8)

Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers (4-7)

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)

Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle (6-8)

Humor—Continued

- Lear, E: Book of nonsense, and More nonsense. 1915 (3-6)
 Lear, E: Jumbles, and other nonsense verses (1-5)
 Lear, E: Nonsense books. 1891 (1-6)
 Lear, E: Pelican chorus (1-5)
 Newell, P: Pictures and rhymes. 1899
 Olcott, F. J., and Pendleton, A., comps. Jolly book for boys and girls (5-8)
 Raspé, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen (5-8)
 Thackeray, W: M. Rose and the ring (5-7)
 Wiggins, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Tales of laughter (4-6)
See also Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes

Humperdinck, Engelbert

- Chapin, A. A. Königskinder
 Opera developed into a pretty fairy tale
 McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M. Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children; adapted from the opera (4-6)

Humphrey, Mrs. Frances A.

- How New England was made. 1890 Lothrop \$1.25 (3-5)
 "Short history of the Pilgrims and the settlement of New England." N. Y. city

Humphreys, Mary Gay

- (ed.) Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 Scribner \$1.50 (7-8)
 "Brings together in convenient form the main facts of the lives of John Eliot, Samson Occum, David Brainerd, Marcus Whitman, Stephen Riggs and John Louis Dyer, taken, as far as possible, from their own diaries and letters. In many cases the lives are not available elsewhere." A. L. A. bkl.
 Personal hygiene for girls. 1913 Funk \$75c (7-8)

Hundred anecdotes of animals. Billinghurst, P. J.**Hundred fables. Aesop****Hundred years of warfare. Dickson, M. S.****Hundred years' war****Stories**

- Doyle, A. C. White company (8)

Hungary

- See also* Austria-Hungary; National songs

Description and travel

- De Kövér, H. T. Hungary. 1911 (6-8)
Folklore

- Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)

Social life and customs

- Brace, C: L. Hungarian life
In Lane's Under sunny skies, p123-31 (5-7)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Hungarian cousin. 1909 (4-7)

Huns. See Attila**Hunt, Clara Whitehill**

- About Harriet. Houghton \$1.25 (2-4)
 By one of the best known children's librarians. The object of this story is to make city children feel the interest and significance of the life that is passing around them, and to make country children understand better how the days of children in the city are passed

Hunt, Mrs. Helen. See Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt**Hunt, Leigh**

- About Ben Adhem; poem
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p32
 Coates's Children's book of poetry, p521-2
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p279-80
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p372
 Thatcher's Listening child, p185 (5-7)
 Jaffar
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p248-9 (6-7)

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis

- California the golden. (Stories of the states ser.) 1911 Silver \$65c
 "Especially full in the account of the days of Spanish dominion, useful for supplementary reading but not so arranged as to form a consecutive history of the state. The Chinese question is discussed without bias, the days of '49 dealt with in detail, and very slight mention made of the fire and earthquake of 1906." A. L. A. bkl.

Hunter cats of Connorloa. See Jackson, H. H. Cat stories**Hunting, Gardner**

- Sandsy's pal. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)
 "The best boy's story that has come to me in many a moon." C. G. Leland, Bureau of libraries, N. Y. Board of education

Hunting, Harold Bruce

- Story of our Bible: how it grew to be what it is. Scribner \$1.50
 "Particularly useful for reading at home or in the Sunday-school, where its general effect will be to convey a sense of the human reality of the Biblical writings while the higher spiritual teachings are brought prominently out." Nation

Hunting

- Beard, D. C. Home made hunting apparatus
In American boy's handy book, p188-99, 414-16 (5-7)
 Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun
In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)
 Cleveland, L. B. Fox-hunting in New England
In Our country: East, p251-6 (4-6)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903 (7-8)
 Hornaday, W: T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)
 King, C: F. Hunting in the Rockies
In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p112-23 (5-6)
 Loring, J: A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)
 Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1916
 Morris, C: Hunting-field, pasture and farm
In Home life in all lands, v1, p233-48 (6-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1902 (7-8)
 Thompson, M. Marvin and his boy hunters: Hints on trap-shooting
In Boys' book of sports, p1-138 (6-7)

Hunting—Continued

Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912

See also Falconry; Fishing; Game; Shooting; Tracking; Trapping

Stories

Curwood, J. O. Wolf hunters (6-7)

Grey, Z. Young forester (7-8)

Grinnell, G. B., ed. Wolf hunters (7-8)

Hough, E. Young Alaskans in the Rockies (6-8)

Reid, M. Boy hunters (6-8)

Reid, M. Bruin, the grand bear hunt (6-8)

Reid, M. Cliff climbers (6-8)

Reid, M. Young voyageurs (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Ten Indian hunters

Hunting clothes

Beard, D. C. How to make a real hunter's clothes and moccasins

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p186-95

New ideas for out of doors, p186-95 (6-8)

Hunting of the cheviot

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p396-405

Huntington, Ellsworth

Asia; a geography reader. 1912 Rand 75c (7-8)

"How supplement Carpenter's 'Asia.' Most useful for the higher grades, though it has been found helpful in high-school work." A. L. A. bkl.

"Describes the life of the inhabitants of Asia and shows how the climate, topography and other characteristics of that great continent have influenced the distribution of man and have caused the people in different parts to acquire distinct habits and customs." Pittsburgh

Huntington, H. S., pseud.

His Majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Houghton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"The English occupation and defense by the French fleet of Diamond Rock which rises 600 feet from the sea at the port of Fort-de-France in Martinique and guards the entrance. A good historical story which gives also, the tropical characteristics of Martinique." Cleveland

Hurl, Estelle May

How to show pictures to children. 1914 Houghton *\$1

"How pictures are made; how they tell stories; how they may be utilized in tableaux, in the decoration of children's rooms and school rooms, and in school work; these are a few of the topics the author discusses with insight and good sense." School arts magazine

"Clear, practical, simple and distinctly useful for librarians, mothers, and teachers. Appendix has 3 page list of books for working library in art study." N. Y. state lib.

Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 Houghton ea *75c; school ed *50c (7-8)

Contents: Correggio, Greek sculpture; Jean Francois Millet; Landseer; Michelangelo; Murillo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Titian; Tuscan sculpture; Van Dyck

Each volume contains 15 or 16 pictures, with introduction and interpretation

Husted, Mary Hall

Stories of Indian chieftains. 1900 Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 40c (3-4)

Tecumseh, Osceola, Pontiac, Logan, King Philip, Pocahontas, Red Jacket

Stories of Indian children. 1898 Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 40c (3-4)

"About the family life of the Indian before the coming of the white man." Oregon

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert

Golden porch: a book of Greek fairy tales.

Longmans *\$1.40 (3-5)

"Stories from Pindar. Full of color and exquisite descriptions." A. L. A. bkl.

Orpheus with his lute. Longmans *\$1.40 (5-8)

"Story of Orpheus and Eurydice, with other stories from Greek mythology introduced, told with such purity of diction, simplicity and beauty as to make it a bit of real literature. Though written for children, and so modified to some extent from the older versions, young people and adults will enjoy it more than the average child. There are eight reproductions from famous paintings." A. L. A. bkl.

Sunset of the heroes. Dutton \$2 (7-8)

"A spirited retelling, in simple, dignified English, of the story from Hector's death to the return of Agamemnon. Eight black-and-white and delicately colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Hutchinson, Woods

Child's day. 1912 Houghton *40c (3-5)

"Following the boy or girl through the usual activities of a day, explains the need of fresh air, food and sleep, and tells about the work and play of children, what risks to avoid and how to keep well and grow strong." Pittsburgh

Community hygiene. 1916 Houghton *60c (6-8)

"Useful as a textbook or supplementary reader. Gives definite information about public health, and suggestions of things children can do to promote community health and happiness." Wis. bul.

Hutton, Laurence

Boy I knew, four dogs, and some more dogs. 1898 Harper \$1.25 (6-7)

"True account of his own boy life in New York and of the doings of his pet dogs." N. Y. state lib.

Huxley, Thomas

Wright, H. C. Darwin and Huxley

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p347-50 (6-7)

Hyacinths

Morley, M. W. Hyacinth stories

In Flowers and their friends, p93-103 (4-5)

Hyde, Lilian Stoughton

Favorite Greek myths. Heath *50c (4-5)

"One of the best versions for higher grades." Oregon

Hydraulic engineering. See Water power**Hydroaeroplanes**

Johnson, V. E. Hydro-aeroplanes or water-planes

In Modern inventions, p112-27 (8)

Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a model hydro-aeroplane

In American boys' workshop, p85-92 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Hydroaeroplanes and flying-boats

In Harper's aircraft book, p183-215 (7-8)

Hydroplanes

Davis, C. G., ed.

In Harper's boating book for boys, p287-93 (6-8)

Johnson, V. E. Latest triumphs in swift water travel

In Modern inventions, p103-11 (8)

Hyenas

- Lang, A., ed. Hyenas and children
In *Red book of animal stories*, p252-6
(6-7)

Hygiene

- Brown, B. M. Health in home and town.
1912 (6-8)
Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health. 1913 (7-8)
Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)
Gulick, C. E. V. Emergencies. 1909 (5-8)
Humphreys, M. Personal hygiene for girls. 1913 (7-8)
Hutchinson, W. Child's day. 1912 (3-5)
Hutchinson, W. Community hygiene. 1916 (6-8)
Jackson, H. H. Our body
In *Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v5, p121-4 (5)
Jewett, F. G. Body and its defenses. 1910 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Body at work. 1909 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)
Jewett, F. G. Good health. 1906 (5-7)
Jewett, F. G. Health and safety. 1916
Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Body in health. 1915 (5-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health and cleanliness. 1915 (5-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health habits. 1915 (5-8)
Ritchie, J. W., and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene. 1910 (5-6)
See also Cleanliness; First aid in illness and injury; Food; Physical education; Physiology; Sex hygiene; Soap; Temperance

Hygiene, Public

- Brown, B. M. Health in home and town. 1912 (6-8)
Cabot, E. L., and others. Public health and public charity
In *Course in citizenship*, p149-51 (1-8)
Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health. 1913 (7-8)
Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city. 1914 (5-7)
Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for health
In *Community and the citizen*, p58-70 (6-8)
Du Puy, W. A. Teaching sanitation to the world
In *Uncle Sam's modern miracles*, p213-31 (8)
Hutchinson, W. Community hygiene. 1916 (6-8)
Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916
Jewett, F. G. Town and city. 1906 (7-8)
O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health and cleanliness. 1915 (5-8)

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.

- In *Good citizenship*, p139-90 (5-8)
Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation. 1915 (5-8)

See also Health boards; Street cleaning; Water supply

Hymns

- Ingpen, R., ed.
In *One thousand poems for children*, p404-21
Wier, A. E., comp. Sacred songs and hymns
In *Songs the children love to sing*, p75-98

Hynde Etin

- In *Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p294-302

Hynde Horn

- In *Grierson's Children's tales from Scottish ballads*, p291-309

Hypatia

- Morris, C. Hypatia the maiden philosopher
In *Historical tales: Greek*, p360-6 (7-8)

I

- I remember, I remember.** Hood, T:
In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v1, p83-4
Whittier's Child life, p168-9
I wandered lonely as a cloud. See Wordsworth, W: *Daffodils*
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne d'
Mowry, W. A: and B. S. *Pierre d'Iberville*
In *American pioneers*, p94-102 (5-7)

Ice

- Chamberlin, J. E. Winter harvest
In *Lane's Industries of to-day*, p27-36
Our country: East, p238-43 (4-6)
Thompson, J. M. Ice and its formation
In *Water wonders every child should know*, p169-97 (6-8)
See also Ice boats; Icebergs; Glaciers

Ice, Artificial

- Doubleday, R. How heat produces cold—artificial ice-making
In *Stories of inventors*, p211-21 (7-8)
Harris, T: C. In an ice factory
In *Lane's Industries of to-day*, p111-18 (5-6)
See also Refrigeration

Ice boats

- Adams, J. H. Ice-boats
In *Harper's outdoor book for boys*, p249-60 (5-8)
Beard, D. C. How to make the Tom Thumb ice-boat and larger craft
In *American boy's handy book*, p281-5 (5-7)
Bond, A. R.
In *Scientific American boy*, p159-65 (6-8)

Ice boats—Continued

Dier, J. C., ed. Ice-motoring and ice-yachting

In Book of winter sports, p1-51 (6-8)

Hubbard, J. H. How to make an ice-boat
In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p309-13 (6-7)

Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build an ice boat

In American boys' workshop, p153-7 (6-8)

See also Boats and boating; Scooters

Ice hockey

Dier, J. C., ed. Ice hockey

In Book of winter sports, p109-24 (6-8)

Ice queen. Ingersoll, E.

Icebergs

Dana, R. H., jr. An iceberg

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p148-51 (6)

Harvey, M. Home of the icebergs

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p127-34 (5-6)

Hayes, I. I. What is an iceberg?

In World's story, v8, p469-77

Iceland

Browne, J. R. Reykiavik, the capital of Iceland

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p222-5 (7-8)

Iceland

In World's story, v8, p317-407

Kellogg, E. M. C. Pen picture of Iceland; The capitol, the council and the people

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p112-36 (6-7)

Leith, D. Iceland. 1908 (5-7)

Taylor, B. Jon of Iceland

In Boys of other countries, p47-125 (4-6)

See also Northmen

Folklore

Anderson, R. B., tr. Viking tales of the North

French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)

See also Faroe islands; Northmen

Icelandic literature

French, A. Heroes of Iceland (5-7)

Ideals**Stories**

Foulke, E. E.

In Braided straws, p66-70 (2-3)

Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A.

Igorotes

Jenks, A. E. Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy (4-5)

Iliad. *See* Homer

Illumination of manuscripts and books

Kelley, L. E. Illuminating

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p350-4 (7-8)

Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)

Illustrated books. *See* Illustration of books; Picture books

Illustration of books

Adams, J. H: Bookbinding and extra-illustration

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p197-201 (5-8)

See also Boutet de Monvel, L. M.; Brooke, L. L.; Caldecott, R.; Dulac, Edmund; Dunlap, Hope; Greenaway, Kate; Hammond, G. D.; Onfroy de Bréville, J. M. G.; Parrish, Maxfield; Pedersen, V.; Rackham, Arthur; Rhead, Louis; Robinson, T.; Robinson, T. H.; Shaw, Byam; Smith, Jessie Willcox

L'illustre dompteur. Guigou, P., and Vi-mar, A.

Imlach, Gladys M.

Story of Columbus. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (4-7)

Immigrants

Dunn, A. W: Making of Americans

In Community and the citizen, p36-46 (6-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Assimilating the immigrant horde

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p256-68 (8)

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, immigrant

In Uncle Sam's business, p91-6 (7-8)

See also United States—Foreign population

Imprisoned midshipmen. Seawell, M. E.

In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

In Arcady. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p153-66

In chimney corners. MacManus, S.

In circling camps. Altsheier, J. A.

In colonial times. Freeman, M. E. W.

In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, H.

In eastern wonderlands. Gibson, C. C.

In field and pasture. Dutton, M. B.

In freedom's cause. Henty, G: A.

In God's garden. Steedman, A.

In His name. Hale, E: E.

In Leisler's times. Brooks, E. S.

In Lincoln green. Gilliat, E:

In Morgan's wake. Verrill, A. H.

In story-land. Harrison, E.

In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. Bates, K. L.

In the brave days of old. Hall, R.

In the camp of Cornwallis. Tomlinson, E. T.

In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton, L.

In the child's world. Poulsson, E.

In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of giants. Brown, A. F.

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan, E. M.

In the days of William the Conqueror.
Tappan, E. M.

In the golden East. See Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands

In the green forest. Pyle, K.

In the High Valley. Coolidge, S.

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.
Schwatka, F.

In the land of make believe. Smith, E. B.

In the line. Dudley, A. T.

In the reign of coyote. Chandler, K.

In the reign of old King Cole. See Gibson, J. M., ed. Old King Cole

In the reign of terror. Henty, G. A.

In times of peril. Henty, G. A.

In Victorian times. Elias, E. L.

Inaugurations of presidents

Gilder, R. W. Inauguration day; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p192 (5-7)

Howard, C. How a president is inaugurated

In Our holidays, p141-52 (4-6)

McMaster, J. B. First inauguration day
In World's story, v13, p73-7

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Inauguration of Washington

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago,
p36-52 (5-6)

Incas

Stories of the Incas

In World's story, v11, p281-313

Inchcape rock

Baldwin, J.

In Fifty famous stories retold, p137-40
(2-4)

Southey, R. Inchcape rock; poem

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p274-6

Thacher's Listening child, p128-30

Incident at Ratisbon. See Browning, R.

Incident of the French camp

Incident of the French camp. Browning, R.

Independence, Declaration of. See Declaration of independence

Independence day. See Fourth of July

Index to short stories. Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. F.

India

India

In World's story, v2, p1-259

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. India

In Asia, p233-305 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. India; Some Indian cities

In Asia, p67-90 (5-7)

Finnemore, J. India. 1907 (5-8)

Gibson, C. C.

In In eastern wonderlands, p90-163
(6-7)

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B. Chandra in India (5-7)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. India

In World, p113-23 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. Indian empire

In Life in Asia, p18-105 (6-7)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others

In Around the world, v2, p58-85

Winslow, I. O.

In Distant countries, p35-53 (4-6)

See also Ceylon

Folklore

Group of folk-lore stories

In World's story, v2, p65-79

Jacobs, J., ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)

Kipling, R. Jungle book (4-6)

Kipling, R. Second jungle book (4-6)

Steel, F. A. W. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)

History

Arnold, E. J. Hindus

In Stories of ancient peoples, p183-98
(5-8)

Church, A. J. Khyber pass; Cawnpore, Lucknow and Delhi

In Stories from English history, p635-44, 657-69 (6-8).

Johonnot, J., ed. Indian mutiny

In Stories of other lands, p204-16 (4-6)

Johonnot, J., ed. Plassey and how an empire was won

In Ten great events in history, p220-43
(6-8)

Marshall, H. E. India's story. 1912 (6-8)

—Same

In Empire story, p347-484

Warren, H. P., ed. British in India; Indian mutiny

In Stories from English history, p347-57, 427-31 (5-7)

See also Lucknow, Siege of; also Hastings, Warren; Havelock, Sir Henry

Mythology

Myths of India

In Children's hour, v2, p443-510 (2-8)

Religion

Bulfinch, T. Hindu mythology

In Age of fable (7-8)

See also Vedas

Social life and customs

Bulfinch, T. Castes

In Age of fable (7-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. An elephant ride

In How we travel, p82-90 (4-5)

Cotes, S. J. D. Housekeeping in East India

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p115-28 (3-5)

King, C. F. A hot country

In Picturesque geographical readers, v1, p202-26 (3)

Mansfield, B. M. Our little Hindu cousin. 1907 (5-6)

Shaw, E. R. India

In Big people and little people of other lands, p46-52 (3-4)

Starr, F.

In Strange peoples, p101-12 (5-6)

India—Social life and customs—*Continued*
 Wilkinson, H. Morning in Benares
In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p9-15
 (3-5)

Stories

Cotes, S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib
 (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. With Clive in India (6-8)
 Kipling, R. Kim (8)
 Perry, G. B. Uncle Peter's trust (6-7)
 Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar
 (5-7)

India-rubber. See Rubber

Indian Bible. See Bible (Indian)

Indian book. Hopkins, W. J:

Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A.

Indian child life. Deming, T. O.

Indian child life. Eastman, C. A.

Indian corn. See Corn

Indian days of the long ago. Curtis, E. S.

Indian fairy book. Schoolcraft, H. R.

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, J., ed.

Indian fights and fighters. Brady, C. T.

Indian folk tales. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Indian history for young folks. Drake,
 F. S:

Indian legends. Washburne, M. F.

Indian mutiny

Henty, G. A. In times of peril (6-7)

Indian names

Eastman, C. A. Indian names and their
 significance; Indian girls' names
In Indian scout talks, p112-25 (6-8)

Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts and
 games. 1916

Seton, E. T.

In Book of woodcraft and Indian lore,
 p141-4 (6-8)

Seton, E. T.

In Manual of the Woodcraft Indians,
 p94-8 (4-8)

Indian names, facts and games. Poast,
 F. M.

Indian office. See United States—Indian
 office

Indian primer. Fox, F. C.

Indian relics

Verrill, A. H.

In Boy collector's handbook, p235-56
 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Harper's book for young naturalists,
 p263-89 (6-8)

Indian scout talks. Eastman, C. A.

Indian sketches. Hulst, C. S.

Indian stories. Newell, C.

Indian stories for Camp fire girls. See Par-
 tridge, E. N. Joyful Star

Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas.
 (Historical stories) 1905 Century *65c
 (5-6)

"Contains stories of Indian life and gives an
 account of Indian myths, games, sports and modes
 of life. Excellent illustrations." N. Y. city

Indian why stories. Linderman, F. B.

Indiana

Baldwin, J. Territory of Indiana

In Conquest of the old Northwest,
 p213-29 (6-8)

Thompson, M. Stories of Indiana. 1898
 (6-7)

See also Gary, Indiana

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Rocky Fork (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7)

Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-master
 (7-8)

Eggleston, G. C. Jack Shelby (8)

Indians and pioneers. Hazard, B. E., and
 Dutton, S. T.

Indians of America

Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)

Brooks, E. S. Story of the American In-
 dian (7-8)

Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of
 New England (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Among the Indians

In North America, p290-7 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Southern Chile and the
 Araucanians

In South America, p137-44 (5-6)

Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle
 West: the French (5-6)

Catlin, G. Boy's Catlin. 1909 (6-8)

Chance, L. M. Yaba

In Little folks of many lands, p7-21
 (2-4)

Dickson, M. S. First Americans; Valley
 town in old New England

In Camp and trail in early American
 history, p1-18; 86-109 (4-5)

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young
 folks (5-8)

Drake, S. A. Border wars of New Eng-
 land. 1897 (6-8)

Du Puy, W. A. Indian Hallowe'en

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p198-213
 (7-8)

Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks. 1914
 (6-8)

Eggleston, E. Stories of American life
 and adventure. 1895 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Indian
 life

In Explorers and founders of America,
 p126-35 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. The Indians

In Stories of American explorers, p23-
 50 (5-6)

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier.
 1913 (8)

Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian.
 1904 (7-8)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.
 Indians

In How our grandfathers lived, p173-215
 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Big
 Indians and little Indians

In Colonial children, p91-130 (5-7)

Indians of America—*Continued*

Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. *Indians In Camps and firesides of the revolution*, p71-116 (6-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S.: T. *The Indians*

In Indians and pioneers, p56-88 (6-7)

Holbrook, F. *Hiaiwatha primer* (2-3)

Howells, W.: D. *Stories of Ohio*. 1898 (7-8)

Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1905 (5-6)

Johnston, C.: H. L. *Famous scouts*. 1910 (6-8)

Johnston, E.: *Ship and the Indians*

In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p28-30 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. *Indian stories*

In Stories of heroic deeds, p25-49 (3-5)

Judson, K. B. *Montana*. 1909 (6-8)

King, C.: F. *Indians*

In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p197-208 (4-5)

Lang, A., ed.

In True story book, p1-15 (6-7)

Lewis, M., and Clark, W.: *Customs of the American Indians*

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p187-92 (7)

Lummis, C.: F.

In Some strange corners of our country, p43-65, 75-89, 198-270 (6-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. *Indian children*

In Child life, v3, p44-8 (3-4)

McMurry, C.: A. *Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians; Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest*

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p165-200, 225-48 (5-6)

Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. *In the woods with Red Feather; In Alaska with Ola*

In Fishing and hunting, p43-68, 93-118 (1-2)

Mowry, W.: A. and B. S. *Father Marquette*

In American pioneers, p82-93 (5-7)

Parkman, F. *Boys' Parkman*. 1912 (6-8)

Parkman, F. *Oregon trail* (8)

Poast, F. M. *Indian names, facts and games*. 1916

Schwartz, J. A. *Little red child*

In Five little strangers, p7-39 (3-4)

Schwatka, F.: *In the land of cave and cliff dwellers*. 1899 (7-8)

Seton, E. T. *Book of woodcraft, and Indian lore*. 1912 (6-8)

Shaler, N. S. *Aboriginal peoples of North America*

In Story of our continent, p153-65 (7-8)

Shaw, E.: R. *The Indians*

In Big people and little people of other lands, p103-9 (3-4)

Spotswood, A. *Indian students at William and Mary college*

In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p216-17 (5-7)

Starr, F.: *American Indians* (4-6)

Starr, F.: *Wild Indians*

In Strange peoples, p13-16 (5-6)

Stories of the western Indians

In World's story, v13, p435-77

Wade, M. H. B. *Our little Indian cousin*. 1901 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. *Indian troubles in Florida*
In Children's stories of American progress, p199-208 (5-6)

Wright, H. C. *Red man*

In Children's stories in American history, p14-26 (5-7)

See also Aztecs; Cliff dwellers; Dakota Indians; Eskimos; Frontier life; Hiaiwatha; Hopi Indians; Indian names; Iroquois league; Lewis and Clark expedition; Mandan Indians; Micmac Indians; Mound builders; Pueblo Indians; Totem posts; United States—History—French and Indian war; Wampum; also Boone, Daniel; Crockett, David; Eliot, John

Biography

Eastman, C.: A. *Indian boyhood*. 1902 (6-8)

Eastman, C.: A. *Indian child life*. 1914 (5-8)

Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. *Brant and Red Jacket* (6-7)

Howard, O. O. *Famous Indian chiefs I have known*. 1908 (6-8)

Hulst, C. S. *Indian sketches*. 1912 (5-7)

Husted, M. H. *Stories of Indian chieftains*. 1900 (3-4)

Johnston, C.: H. L. *Famous Indian chiefs*. 1909 (5-8)

Sweetser, K. D. *Book of Indian braves*. 1913 (5-7)

Sweetser, K. D. *Cofachiqui: an Indian princess of historic legend*

In Ten girls from history, p87-106 (6-8)

Wade, M. H. B. *Ten big Indians*. 1905 (4-5)

Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M. *Four American Indians*. 1904 (5-6)

See also Geronimo; Guess, George; Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés; Massasoit; Menominee; Osceola, Seminole chief; Philip, King; Pocahontas; Pokagon, Simon; Pontiac; Powhatan; Red Cloud; Red Jacket; Seattle, Indian chief; Sitting Bull; Tecumseh

Captivities

Booth, W.: S., ed. *Leap for life; Freeing a captive; On the trail of the hunter; John Slover's story*

In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p20-5, 67-106 (6-8)

Faris, J.: T. *Carried away by the Indians*
In Real stories from our history, p45-51 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. *Lost children*

In Historic adventures, p9-20 (6-8)

Child life

Curtis, E.: S. *Indian days of the long ago*. 1914 (4-6)

Deming, T. O. *Indian child life*. 1899 (1-3)

Indians of America—Child life—Continued

- Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (1-3)
 Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)
 Eastman, C: A. Indian child life. 1914 (5-8)
 Fox, F. C. Indian primer. 1906 (1-2)
 Husted, M. H. Stories of Indian children. 1898 (3-4)
 Jenks, A. E. Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa (3-5)
 Snedden, G. S. Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. 1899 (3-5)
 Strong, F. L., ed. Black Hawk
In All the year round, v2, p81-3 (3-4)
 Wade, M. H. B. Ten little Indians. 1904
 Wiley, B. Mewanee, the little Indian boy. 1912 (2-3)

Folklore

- Austin, M. H. Basket woman (4-5)
 Brooks, D. Stories of the red children (2-3)
 Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M. Tales of the red children (4-6)
 Chandler, K. In the reign of coyote (4-5)
 Compton, M. American Indian fairy tales
 Eastman, C: A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-8)
 Eastman, C: A. and E. G. Wigwam evenings (4-6)
 Grinnell, G: B. Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 (5-7)
 Grinnell, G: B. Blackfoot lodge tales (8)
 Hardy, M. E. Little Ta-wish (4-6)
 Hopkins, W: J. Indian book. 1911 (2-4)
 Judd, M. C., comp. Wigwam stories told by North American Indians (4-5)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 (6-8)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great lakes. 1914 (6-8)
 Judson, K. B., ed. Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 1910 (6-8)
 Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
 Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories
 Lummis, C: F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories (6-8)
 Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Indian folk tales (3-5)
 Partridge, E. N. Glooscap the great chief (4-6)
 Partridge, E. N. Joyful Star
 Roberts, G: E: T. Flying Plover
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book
 Washburne, M. F. Indian legends (4-5)
 Wilson, G. L. Myths of the red children (2-4)
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends (3-5)

Government relations

- Du Puy, W: A. Recompensing the Indian
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p42-55 (8)

Houses

- Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p22-6, 31-5, 104-6, 132-4 (6-8)

Missions

- Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 (7-8)
See also Brainerd, David; Eliot, John

Occupations

- Doubleday, N. B. D. What the basket means to the Indian
In White's How to make baskets, p181-94 (5-8)
 Dutton, M. B. White Cloud, the little Pueblo girl; Hare Track, the Navajo boy
In In field and pasture, p9-31, 58-82 (2-3)

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha
In Plays of the pioneers, p71-91, 93-118 (6-8)
 Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Massasoit's illness; How the Indians planted powder; Indian gifts
In Historical plays of colonial days, p34-8, 101-14 (4-6)

Poetry

- Longfellow, H: W. Song of Hiawatha (6-8)

Stories

- Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers. 1907 (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Onawandah
In Spinning-wheel stories, p71-90 (5-6)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains (6-8)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Last of the chiefs (6-8)
 Altsheeler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio (6-8)
 Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts: story of Custer's last rally (6-8)
 Butterworth, H. Wampum belt (5-7)
 Claudy, C. H: Partners of the forest trail (6-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Pioneers (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Prairie (7-8)
 Craddock, C: E. Story of old Fort Loudon (8)
 Curtis, E: S. Indian days of the long ago (4-6)
 Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
 Eastman, E. G. Yellow Star (6-8)
 Eggleston, G: C. Big brother [Creek war] (6-7)
 Ellis, E: S. Logan the Mingo (5-6)

Indians of America—Stories—Continued

- Ellis, E. S. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles (6-7)
- Gregor, E. R. Red arrow (6-8)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)
- Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
- Holder, C. F. Adventures of Torqua [Santa Catalina, 18th century] (6-7)
- Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
- Kaler, J. O. Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690 (5-6)
- Kaler, J. O. Island refuge (5-7)
- La Flesche, F. Middle hve (6-7)
- Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
- Moran, G. N. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 (5-6)
- Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)
- Munroe, K. Big cypress (6-7)
- Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)
- Munroe, K. Through swamp and glade (6-7)
- Newell, C. Indian stories (5-7)
- Norton, C. L. Soldier of the legion (8)
- Palmer, F. S. Algonquin medicine-boy
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p103-12 (4-8)
- Pendleton, L. In the camp of the Creeks (6-7)
- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. Indians (6-8)
- Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo (6-8)
- Schultz, J. W. On the warpath (6-8)
- Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin (6-8)
- Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (4-6)
- Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies (6-8)
- Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive in Canada (6-7)
- Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Chumley's post (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke (5-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Lost gold of the Montezumas (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. On the old frontier (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Red mustang (5-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Red patriot (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Talking leaves (5-6)
- Stoddard, W. O. Two Arrows (5-7)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Marching against the Iroquois (7-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Red chief (7-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves (6-8)
- Wade, M. H. B. Ten Indian hunters
- White, S. E. Magic forest (4-5)
- Wood, C. S. On the frontier with St. Clair (6-7)
- Wars**
- Abbott, J. S. C. History of King Philip (6-8)
- Baird, G. W. Indian warfare
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p54-63 (4-8)
- Brady, C. I. Border fights and fighters. 1902 (7-8)
- Brady, C. I. Indian fights and fighters (7-8)
- Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles. 1885 (7-8)
- Custer, E. B. Boy general [G. A. Custer] (7-8)
- Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)
- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (5-8)
- Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)
- Eggleston, E. Earlier Indian wars
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p9-19 (4-8)
- Godfrey, E. S. Custer's last battle
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p64-9 (4-8)
- McMurry, C. A. Sioux massacre in Minnesota
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p185-201 (5-6)
- Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Simon Kenton
In American pioneers, p119-25 (5-7)
- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)
- Wars with the red men
In World's story, v12, p295-338
See also Black Hawk war; King Philip's war; King William's war; Osceola; Queen Anne's war; United States—History—French and Indian war
- Wars—Stories**
- Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley (6-8)
- Ellis, E. S. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles (6-7)
- Kaler, J. O. Island refuge (5-7)
- King, C. Campaigning with Crook (7-8)
- King, C. To the front (7-8)
- King, C. Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte (6-8)
- Sabin, E. L. On the plains with Custer (6-8)
- Indians of America (playing Indian)**
- Beard, D. C. Indian games adapted for boys
In Outdoor handy book, p419-27 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Indian encampment
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p111-32 (6-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Playing Indians with costumes made of newspapers
In Little folks' handybook, p98-105 (2-5)
- Burton, C. P. Bob's Hill braves (6-7)
See also Woodcraft Indians
- Indians of New England.** See Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England
- India's story.** Marshall, H. E.
- Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls.** Beard, L. and A. B.
- Indoor games and socials for boys.** Baker, G. C.
- Indoor games for children.** Crozier, G. B.

Industrial and social history series. See Dopp, K. E.

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

Industrial arts. See Handicraft; Industries

Industrial primary reader. See Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Industrial primer

Industrial primer. Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L.

Industrial readers series

—Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth

—Farmer and his friends

—Makers of many things

—Travelers and traveling

Industrial studies: Europe. Allen, N. B.

Industrial studies: United States. Allen, N. B.

Industries

Adams, J. H: Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908 (5-8)

Allen, N. B. Industrial studies: United States. 1910 (5-8)

Blaich, L. R.

In Three industrial nations, p172-304 (6-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 1891 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Great industries

In Makers of the nation, p351-76 (4-6)

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L.

In Commercial and industrial geography, p46-100, 136-82, 224-65 (7-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Industries of to-day. 1904 (5-6)

Morris, C: Primitive arts of manufacture

In Home life in all lands, v2, p208-38 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 4v 1900-1914 (5-7)

Valentine, L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of common things (3-4)

See also Blacksmithing; Calico printing; Candy; Carpentry; Coppersmithing; England—Industries and resources; Engineering; Europe—Industries and resources; Farming; Fisheries; Fur trade; Germany—Industries and resources; Handicraft; Inventions; Lumber and lumbering; Machinery; Manufactures; Mechanics; Mines and mining; Occupations; Pottery; Printing; Shipbuilding; Soap; Tools; Weaving

Industries of to-day. Lane, M. A. L., ed.

Industry

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p267-70 (1-8)

Stories

Dendy, M. Thrifty squirrels

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p101-4 (1-2)

Kriege, A. L. Amy Stuart

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p11-14 (2-3)

Not a busy bee

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p85-8 (2-3)

Infectious diseases. See Diseases

Ingelow, Jean

Anselmo

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p112-19 (5-6)

Mopsa the fairy. Lippincott *\$1.25; Little *\$1.20; Crowell (Children's favorite classics) 35c (3-5)

"A little boy goes on the back of an albatross into Fairyland, through the land where horses and other animals, that have been abused in the world, are made happy." Sargent

—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c

Seven times four

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p60-1

Seven times one

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p64-5

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p68-9

Whittier's Child life, p43-4

Seven times two

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p209-10 (5-7)

Three fairy tales. Heath 20c (3-5)

The ouphe of the wood; The fairy who judged her neighbors; The prince's dream

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Jean Ingelow

In Lives of girls who became famous, p331-47 (7-8)

Ingersoll, Ernest

Book of the ocean. 1898 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Describes ocean currents, early voyages, naval battles, ships, rigging, polar regions, sea animals, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Ice queen. Harper 60c (5-7)

"In an attempt to skate across Lake Erie, three boys and a girl go adrift on an ice floe and reach Cleveland after many weeks of adventure." Cleveland

Wild neighbors. 1897 Macmillan *\$1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c (5-7)

"Natural history notes on our gray squirrels, the puma, the coyote, the badger, the porcupine, the skunk, the woodchuck, and the raccoon." N. Y. city

Ingersoll, Helen. See Wiggin, K. D. S., jt. auth.

Ingpen, Roger

(ed.) One thousand poems for children. 1903 Jacobs *\$1.25 (1-8)

"Contains many poems not usually found elsewhere. Rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls." Pittsburgh

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p288-9 (7-8)

Inman, Henry

Ranch on the Oxhide. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"Boys' and girls' life on the Kansas frontier, 1865-69." N. Y. state lib.

Insane hospitals

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Dorothea

Lynde Dix

In American pioneers, p339-43 (5-7)

Insect book. Howard, L. O.

Insect folk. Morley, M. W.

Insect life. Comstock, J: H:

Insect life in pond and stream. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Insect stories. Kellogg, V. L.

Insect world. Weed, C. M., ed.

Insects

Ballard, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies (5-6)

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1915 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Hints for collectors
In Outdoor handy book, p222-33 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Preserving insects
In American boy's handy book, p242-6 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Little foes of the trailer: poisonous insects
In On the trail, p165-71 (6-8)

Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes, v6. 1900

Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed. 1903 (7-8)

Comstock, J: H: Insect life (8)

Comstock, J: H: and A. B. Manual for the study of insects. 1909 (7-8)

Cragin, B. S. Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899 (7-8)

Doubleday, N. B. D. Nature's garden. 1900 (6-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Insect life in pond and stream. 1914 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Trading bugs with the nations

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p214-19 (7-8)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk5, p284-316 (4-6)

Fairchild, D. G. and M. H. B. Book of monsters. 1914 (4-5)

Gibson, W: H. Blossom hosts and insect guests (7-8)

Gibson, W: H. Eye spy (6-8)

Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature sets the table for the insects; How the insects lay up food

In Mother Nature's children, p73-80, 193-200 (5-6)

Hodge, C. F. Plan for insect study; Insects of the garden

In Nature study and life, p45-89, 181-273 (6-8)

Howard, L. O. Insect book. 1905 (7-8)

Humboldt, A. v. Tropical insects

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p113-17 (7-8)

Johonnot, J.

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p90-142 (5-6)

Kellogg, V. L. Insect stories. 1908 (6-8)

Kelly, M. A. B.

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p72-5, 84-91, 131-9 (3-5)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.

In All the year round, v4, p70-92 (3-4)

Miller, O. T.

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p141-229 (3-5)

Morley, M. W. Grasshopper land. 1907 (5-6)

Morley, M. W. Insect folk. 2v 1903-05 (3-4)

Pierson, C. D. Among the meadow people (3-4)

Pliny. Various kinds of insects

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p232-51 (7-8)

Ramble round the garden

In Games book for boys and girls, p370-6 (4-6)

Richards, L. E. H. How insects make music

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p19-21 (2-4)

Verrill, A. H.

In Boy collector's handbook, p88-139 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Enemies and diseases of flowers; Insect enemies and bird friends

In Harper's book for young gardeners, p105-26, 318-25 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Insect collections

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p69-112 (6-8)

Weed, C. M., ed. Insect world. 1899 (5-6)

Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects (7-8)

Weed, C. M. Stories of insect life. 2v 1901-03 (4-5)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p157-81 (4-7)

See also Agricultural pests: Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Caterpillars; Cicadas; Crickets; Dragon-flies; Flies; Grasshoppers; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Moths; Scorpions; Spiders; Walking-sticks; Wasps

Poetry

Cary, A. Three bugs

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p32-3 (2)

Hoyt, Mrs. J. W. Famous battle of Bumble-bug and Bumble-bee

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p205-9 (2-4)

Weed, C. M., ed. Day flies or May flies

In Insect world, p43-4 (5-6)

Stories

Candèze, E. Adventures of Grillo (3-5)

Cooke, F. J.

In Nature myths, p16-23 (2-4)

Stowe, H. E. B. Miss Katy-did and Miss Cricket

In Queer little people, p39-47 (4-5)

Insular possessions of the United States.

See United States—Insular possessions

Intemperance. *See* Temperance

International law

- Cabot, E. L., and others. Growth of law as an agency for promoting good will
In Course in citizenship, p359-62 (1-8)
See also Arbitration, International

International relations. *See* Treaties; United States—Foreign relations**Introduction to American history.** Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F.**Introduction to American history: European beginnings.** Atkinson, A. M.**Invasion of the Norsemen.** Mackay, C:
In World's story, v10, p258-68**Inventing for boys.** Collins, A. F.**Inventions**

- Atkinson, A. M. Discoveries and inventions

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p289-98 (6-7)

- Baker, R. S. Boy's book of inventions. 1899 (5-8)

- Baker, R. S. Boys' second book of inventions. 1903 (7-8)

- Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions. 1910 (6-8)

- Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p332-6 (1-8)

- Cochrane, C. H: Wonders of modern mechanism. 1899 (7-8)

- Collins, A. F: Inventing for boys. 1916 (7-8)

- Doubleday, R. Stories of inventors. 1904 (7-8)

- Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Wonders of physical science. 1910

- Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)

- Johnson, V. E: Modern inventions. 1915 (8)

- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Triumphs of science. 1903 (5-6)

- Maule, H. E: Boy's book of new inventions. 1914 (6-8)

- Morris, C: Tool-makers of the world
In Home life in all lands, v1, p269-90 (6-8)

- Mowry, W: A: and A. M. American inventions and inventors. 1900 (5-8)

- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)

- Williams, A. How it works. 1907 (7-8)
 Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention. 1913. (7-8)

See also Industries; Inventors; Steamboats

Inventors

- Doubleday, R. Stories of inventors. 1904 (7-8)

- Faris, J. T.
In Winning their way, p3-58 (7-8)

- Holland, R. S. Historic inventions. 1911 (5-8)

- Hubert, P. G. Inventors (7-8)

- Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. 1901 (4-5)

Stevenson, B. E.

In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p327-73 (7-8)

Towle, G: M. Heroes and martyrs of invention (6-7)

See also Inventions; also Edison, Thomas Alva; Ericsson, John; Fulton, Robert; Jacquard, Joseph Marie; McCormick, Cyrus Hall; Marconi, Guglielmo; Morse, Samuel Finley Breese; Nasmyth, James; Santos-Dumont, Alberto; Stephenson, George; Watt, James; Whitney, Eli

Invictus; poem. Henley, W: E.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p374 (5-7)

Ionian islands

Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p314-19 (6-7)

Iphigenia

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.
 Iphigenia
In Heroines that every child should know, p33-42 (6-7)

Ireland

Ireland
In World's story, v10, p397-550
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Ireland to be ruled by Irishmen; Ireland's freedom, etc.
In Days and deeds: prose, p224-30 (5-7)
See also St. Patrick's day

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: Ireland
In Europe, p15-32 (5-6)
 Hinkson, K. T. Ireland. 1909 (6-7)
 King, C: F. Through Ireland
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p29-53 (6-7)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Ireland
In World, p20-3 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. In the Emerald Isle; From Dublin to the lakes of Killarney
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p208-51 (6-7)

Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M. Little journey to Scotland and Ireland (5-6)

Williamson, M. John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 (6-8)

Folklore

Colum, P. King of Ireland's son
 Crommelin, E. G., ed. Brian Boru
In Famous legends, p91-8 (4-5)

Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-6)

Jacobs, J., ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)

MacManus, S., comp. Donegal fairy stories (4-6)

MacManus, S. In chimney corners (5-7)

History

Home, B. Ireland. 1914
 Johnston, C., and Spencer, C. Ireland's story. 1905 (7-8)

Ireland—History—Continued

Joyce, P. W. Concise history of Ireland. 1908 (7-8)

Williamson, M. John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 (6-8)

History—Poetry

Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1903 (7-8)

Mythology

Hull, E., comp. Boys' Cuchulain

Social life and customs

Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (5-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Kathleen in Ireland (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Irish cousin. 1904 (4-6)

Stories

Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn. 1913 (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (3-4)

Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair (6-7)

Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)

Ireland's story. Johnston, C., and Spencer, C.

Irish fairy book. Graves, A. P., comp.

Irish twins. Perkins, L. F.

Iron

Allen, N. B.

In Industrial studies: United States, p166-83 (5-8)

Bradish, S. P. Iron; Ore docks; Pig iron; Wrought iron

In Stories of country life, p134-43 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is housed, p142-72 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Iron; Bits of king iron's history

In Stories of industry, v1, p67-85 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Word about iron

In Makers of the nation, p372-6 (4-6)

Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912 (5-7)

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p157-9 (7-8)

King, C. F. Iron furnaces

In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p51-60 (4-5)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v1, p75-112 (5-7)

Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. 1913

Tappan, E. M. Iron, the everyday metal

In Diggers in the earth, p57-64 (5-6)

Towle, G: M. Iron and its workers

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p190-202 (6-7)

Williams, A. Smelting of iron; Manufacture of wrought iron

In How it is made, p207-41 (7-8)

See also Ironwork; Metal work; Mines and mining; Steel

Iron mask. *See* Man with the iron mask

Iron star. True, J: P.

Ironwork

Bullivant, C. H: Bent-iron work

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p165-74 (7-8)

Kelley, L. E. Bent iron work

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p184-9 (7-8)

Sleffel, C: C. Ornamental iron work

In Working in metals, p359-419 (6-8)

Iroquois league

Drake, S: A.

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p90-107 (6-7)

Irrigation

Du Puy, W: A. Transforming western deserts

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p56-69 (8)

Fairbanks, H. W. Something about irrigation

In Western United States, p259-67 (6-8)

Marriott, C. Irrigating the desert

In Uncle Sam's business, p264-8 (7-8)

Smythe, W: E. Conquest of arid America
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p36-50 (4-8)

Williams, A.

In How it is done, p340-6 (7-8)

Irving, Washington

Alhambra; il. by Joseph Pennell. Macmillan Cranford ed *\$1.50; (Pocket classics) *75c (7-8)

"Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace." Pittsburgh

—Same; with title Legends of the Alhambra; with an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie; il. by G: H. Hood. Lippincott *\$2.50 (6-8)

—Same [selection]

In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p309-18

The bobolink

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p20-6 (5-6)

Bracebridge hall; il. by Randolph Caldecott. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Pocket classics) *75c (7-8)

Dolph Heyliger: story from Bracebridge hall. Heath *25c (5-6)

"Tale of a haunted house and hidden treasure."

Pittsburgh

Knickerbocker's history of New York. Putnam *\$1.50 (8)

"We have been devoting some pleasant hours to that most excellently jocose history of New York. Our sides are actually sore with laughing." Sir Walter Scott

—Same. 1915 Dodd *\$2

"Beautiful gift edition, bound in light covers, artistically printed in large type, and illustrated with 8 wash drawings by Maxfield Parrish, tipped in on colored mounts." A. L. A. bk1.

—Same; il. by Frank Dadd. Putnam *\$2.50

Legend of Sleepy Hollow

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p223-61

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p130-67

Old Christmas; il. by R. Caldecott. Macmillan Cranford ed *\$1.50; (Pocket classics) *75c (7-8)

"Descriptions of an old English Christmas from the 'Sketch book.'" N. Y. city

Rip Van Winkle. (Stories we love ser.) 1914 Stokes *50c

"Will attract children by its large clear type and amusing illustrations—4 in color, 8 in black

Irving, Washington—*Continued*

and white—by Charles Robinson. The light board covers and rather fragile binding are a drawback for library use." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same

In *Mabie's Legends that every child should know*, p191-211

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p44-66

—Same, and *The legend of Sleepy Hollow*; il. by G. H. Boughton. Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Two legends of the Hudson valley; the one, of the man who slept for 20 years; the other, of the spectre which appeared to the schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane." Pittsburgh

Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. Putnam *\$1.50; Student's ed *60c (7-8)

Contains *Rip Van Winkle*, *Legend of Sleepy Hollow*, *Christmas*, etc.

Stories and legends. Putnam *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Contains: *Dolph Heyliger*; *Legend of Kidd the pirate*; *Tom Walker*; *Rip Van Winkle*; *Legend of Sleepy Hollow*; *Philip Pokanoket*; *Ralph Ringwood*; *Legend of the Phantom island*." N. Y. city

Tales from Tales of a traveller; il. by G. Hood. Lippincott *\$2.50 (7-8)

Tales from the Alhambra; adapted by J. Brower; il. in colour by C. E. Brock. Houghton *\$1.25 (7-8)

Two old soldiers

In *MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life*, v3, p237-57 (5-6)

Washington and his country. 1887 Ginn *60c (7-8)

"Abridged from Irving's 'Life of Washington,' for schools, with introd. and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history from discovery of America to end of the civil war, by John Fiske." Title

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. *Washington Irving*

In *Stepping stones to literature*, v6, p3-6 (6)

Bolton, S. K. *Washington Irving*

In *Famous American authors*, p58-81 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. *Story of Washington Irving*, of New York

In *Historic Americans*, p263-76 (8)

Cody, S. *Irving*

In *Four famous American writers*, p11-70 (5-7)

Eggleston, E. *Washington Irving as a boy*

In *Stories of great Americans*, p101-4 (2-4)

Gilbert, A. *Sunny master of "Sunny-side"*

In *More than conquerors*, p89-116 (6-8)

Harris, A. B. *Washington Irving*

In *American authors for young folks*, p11-26 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. *Washington Irving*

In *Days and deeds: prose*, p322-4 (5-7)

Thackeray, W. M. *Nil nisi bonum*

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6, p320-5 (7-8)

Washington Irving

In *Riverside readers*, v8, p87-90

Wright, H. C. *Washington Irving*

In *Children's stories in American literature*, v1, p28-50 (7-8)

Irwin, Louise Godfrey

Secret of old Thunderhead. Holt \$1.50

"A New York city boy and girl pay a vacation visit to their country cousins in Vermont, join in farm work and play, and help discover treasure and papers which alter the family fortunes. Will interest both boys and girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel

Step by step. 1910 Jewish pub. 75c (8)

"Story of the early life and struggles of Moses Mendelssohn, written to inspire in Jewish youth a pride in their inheritance. Describes Jewish customs and life in the eighteenth century." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 Bloch pub. co., 40 E. 14th st., N. Y.

*\$1 (6-7)

Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun, M. E.

Island refuge. Kaler, J. O.

Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) Century *65c (5-7)

Island story. Marshall, H. E.

Islands

Carpenter, F. G. *Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea*. 1904 (5-8)

Du Puy, W. A. *Islands that come and go*

In *Uncle Sam, wonder worker*, p71-83 (7-8)

Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C. *Australia and the islands of the sea*. 1898 (6-7)

See also names of islands

Isle of Man

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In *Australia and the islands of the sea*, p276-9 (6-7)

Isle of Wight

George, M. M., ed. *Isle of Wight*

In *Little journey to England [and Wales]*, pt2, p6-8 (5-6)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In *Australia and the islands of the sea*, p273-6 (6-7)

Isolde. *See* *Tristan and Isolde*

Italian child-life. *See* *Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy*

Italian fairy book. Macdonell, A., comp.

Italy

Italy

In *World's story*, v5, p1-139

Description and travel

Alcott, L. M.

In *Shawl straps*, p150-93 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. *Italy*

In *Europe*, p392-428 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *Sunny Italy; Venice*

In *Europe*, p176-208 (5-7)

Finnemore, J. *Italy*. 1907 (5-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. *Italy*

In *Under sunny skies*, p19-66 (5-7)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. *Italy*

In *World*, p63-9 (6-8)

Stockton, F. R. *Italy*

In *Personally conducted*, p20-118 (6-7)

Italy—Description and travel—*Continued*

- Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v5, p237-309
 Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M.
 Little journeys to Italy; and Spain and Portugal (5-6)
 Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p124-38 (4-6)
See also Blue Grotto; Florence; Genoa; Pompeii; Rome; Sardinia; Sicily; Venice; Vesuvius, Mount

History

- Kirkland, E. S. Short history of Italy, 476-1878 (7-8)
See also Rome; also Garibaldi; Mazzini; Savonarola; Victor Emmanuel II

Painting

See Painting, Italian

Social life and customs

- Ambrosi, M. When I was a girl in Italy (4-7)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Rafael in Italy (5-7)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Italian cousin. 1903 (4-6)

Stories

- Amicis, E. de. Cuore (Heart); an Italian school-boy's journal (6-7)
 Davis, K. W. Punchinello
 Spyri, J. Lake Sils and Lake Garda
In Heimatlos, p1-131 (4-5)
 Rico and Wiseli

Ivan IV, the Terrible, czar of Russia

- Eggleston, G. C. Wickedest man in the world
In Strange stories from history, p212-27 (4-5)
 Shaw, F. A. Ivan the Terrible
In World's story, v6, p45-51

Ivanhoe. Scott, W.**Ivar the viking.** Du Chailu, P. B.**Ivimey, John W.**

- Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Warne *50c (1-3)
 "Describes in verse several adventures of the mice and illustrates them with vivacious drawings (mainly in color)." A. L. A. sup.

Ivory

- Carpenter, F. G. Elephants and ivory
In Africa, p149-55 (6-7)

Ivy

- Bingham, M. Why the ivy is always green
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p322-8 (5-7)

Ixtlilxochitl, king of Tezcuco

- Brooks, E. S. Ixtlil' of Tezcuco: the boy cacique
In Historic boys, p178-95 (6-7)

J**Jack Alden.** Goss, W. L.**Jack among the Indians.** Grinnell, G. B.**Jack and Jill.** Alcott, L. M.**Jack and the beanstalk**

- In* Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p60-72
 Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
 Lansing's Tales of old England, p39-52
 Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p44-56
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p91-105
 Scudder's Children's book, p122-7

Jack Archer. Henty, G. A.**Jack Benson's log.** Norton, C. L.**Jack Hall.** Grant, R.**Jack Hall at Yale.** Camp, W. C.**Jack Hazard and his fortunes.** Trowbridge, J. T.**Jack in the bush.** Grant, R.**Jack-in-the-pulpit**

- Smith, C. Jack in the pulpit; poem
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p44-6

Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell, G. B.**Jack of all trades.** Beard, D. C.**Jack Shelby.** Eggleston, G. C.**Jack the giant-killer**

- In* Lang's Jack the giant killer, and other stories
 Lansing's Tales of old England, p58-88
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p80-99
 Scudder's Children's book, p89-95

Jack, the young canoeman. Grinnell, G. B.**Jack, the young cowboy.** Grinnell, G. B.**Jack, the young explorer.** Grinnell, G. B.**Jack, the young ranchman.** Grinnell, G. B.**Jack, the young trapper.** Grinnell, G. B.**Jackanapes.** *See* Ewing, J. H. G.**Jackson, Andrew**

- Baldwin, J. Young scout
In Fifty famous people, p75-8 (1-3)
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
 "Old Hickory's" Christmas
In Hero stories from American history, p185-98 (5-7)
 Bolton, S. K. Andrew Jackson
In Famous American statesmen, p133-76 (7-8)
 Brooks, E. S. *In* and around the Hermitage
In Century book of famous Americans, p162-72 (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. Story of Andrew Jackson, of the Hermitage.
In Historic Americans, p231-46 (8)
 Burton, A. H. Story of Andrew Jackson
In Four American patriots, p133-92 (4-5)
 Eggleston, E. Andrew Jackson
In First book in American history, p153-61 (3-5)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Andrew Jackson—war hero and president
In Makers and defenders of America, p168-77 (4-8)

Jackson, Andrew—Continued

Gordy, W. F. Andrew Jackson, the upholder of the Union

In American leaders and heroes, p253-62 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Jackson stories; Jackson's presidency

In Story of the great republic, p101-9 (5-7)

Holland, R. S. Andrew Jackson

In Historic boyhoods, p159-73 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Andrew Jackson

In First steps in the history of our country, p201-9 (4-5)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Andrew Jackson

In Days and deeds: prose, p324-7 (5-7)

Poetry

Rice, W. Jackson at New Orleans

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p270-1 (5-7)

Jackson, Mrs. Helen Hunt

Bits of talk in verse and prose for young folks. 1904 Little \$1.25

Cat stories. Little \$1.80 (2-4)

Letters from a cat; Mammy Tittleback and her family; The hunter cats of Connorloa

Published also in 3 v, ea \$1

Mammy Tittleback and her family. Little

\$1 (3-4)

"True story of 17 cats." Utica

Nelly's silver mine: story of Colorado life. Little \$1.35; new il ed \$2 (4-6)

Ramona. Little \$1.35 (8)

"A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man." N. Y. city

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Helen Hunt Jackson.

In Lives of girls who became famous, p18-32 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. "H. H." and others

In American authors for young folks, p243-52 (7-8)

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, called Stonewall

Coe, F. E. Thomas Jonathan Jackson

In Makers of the nation, p342-5 (4-6)

Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Stonewall Jackson as a man

In Romance of the civil war, p266-9 (6-8)

Roosevelt, T. Death of Stonewall Jackson

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p213-23 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Thomas Jonathan Jackson

In Days and deeds: prose, p328-31 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p272-6 (5-7)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Jacobite exile. Henty, G. A.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Emilia

Joan of Juniper Inn. Jacobs \$1.25 (6-8)

"How a plucky girl, with the help of her brothers and sisters, opened a tea-room." Washington

Patricia. Jacobs \$90c

"Story of a very real and lovable little girl whose good intentions lead her into many scrapes." A. L. A. bkl.

S. W. F. club. Jacobs \$1 (7-8)

"Cheerful, pretty story of three sisters, daughters of a minister in the small town of Winton, Vermont." N. Y. state lib.

Texas Blue Bonnet. (Blue Bonnet ser.

v1) Page \$1.50 (7-8)

"Pleasant story of an impetuous, motherless girl of fifteen who goes to her grandmother and aunt near Boston to attend school. A wholesome book of special interest to older girls." A. L. A. bkl.

Jacobs, Mrs. Caroline Emilia, and Read, Edyth Ellerbeck

Blue Bonnet's ranch party. (Blue Bonnet ser. v2) Page \$1.50 (7-8)

"The seven girls have a fine summer outing for two months on a Texas ranch, including a camping trip." A. L. A. bkl.

Jacobs, Joseph

(ed.) Aesop's fables; selected, told anew, and their history traced. Macmillan \$1.50 (3-5)

(ed.) Celtic fairy tales. Putnam \$1.25;

Burt \$1 (4-5)

"From the folk-lore of Wales, Scotland and Ireland." N. Y. city

(ed.) English fairy tales. Putnam \$1.25;

Burt \$1 (3-5)

Europa's fairy book. Putnam \$1.25 (4-6)

"Assuming that all folk-tales emanated from one source, the author has combined the incidents common to all the variants of each story. The result, together with the notes affixed, is extremely interesting to the student of folklore, but distinctly disappointing to the child who knows the more familiar versions. Among the 20 stories are to be found 'Cinderella,' 'Puss-in-boots,' 'Beauty and the beast,' and 'Snow-white.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Binder's title reads "Europa's fairy tales" (ed.) Indian fairy tales. Putnam \$1.25;

Burt \$1 (4-6)

"Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales." Pittsburgh

(ed.) More Celtic fairy tales. Putnam \$1.25 (4-6)

(ed.) More English fairy tales. Putnam \$1.25 (4-6)

"The former president of the English folk-lore society has unearthed for the children a perfect treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that of the brothers Grimm for Germany. Mr. J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves." Pittsburgh

Story of geographical discovery. (Library of useful stories) 1902 Appleton \$35c (8)

"Very interesting accounts of ancient, mediaeval, and modern discoveries." Baker

(ed.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Jacquard, Joseph Marie

Bolton, S. K. Joseph Marie Jacquard

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p130-7 (7-8)

Jacqueline of Holland

Brooks, E. S. Jacqueline of Holland: the girl of the land of fogs

In Historic girls, p114-33 (6-7)

Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Seaman, A. H.

Jaffar. Hunt, L.

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
p248-9*

Jamaica

Carpenter, F. G: Jamaica

In Australia, etc., p352-6 (6-7)

Henderson, J: Jamaica. 1909 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

*In Australia and the islands of the sea,
p213-20 (6-7)*

Lang, J: Taking of Jamaica; Morgan, the
buccaneer; Destruction of Port Royal

*In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p90-
113, 130-9 (8)*

James I, king of Scotland

Stories

Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

James II, king of England

Marshall, H. E. Story of James II of
the fiery face

*In Boy kings and girl queens, p112-30
(6-8)*

James, George Wharton

Little journey to some strange places and
peoples in our southwestern land.
(Lib. of travel) 1911 Flanagan 50c
(5-8)

"Author conducts an imaginary party of boys
and girls through Arizona and New Mexico.
They visit Indian villages, witness the Hopi snake
dance and other ceremonies, and see the cliff
dwellings, the pictured rocks, the petrified forest,
the Grand canyon, the towns and cities of the
southwest." Pittsburgh

Jamestown. See Smith, John, captain

Jamison, Mrs. Cecilia Viets (Dakin)

Lady Jane. Century \$1.50 (5-6)

"One of the most charming stories ever written
for children. Pictures of life in New Orleans."
N. Y. city

Toinette's Philip. Century \$1.50 (5-6)

"A romantic story of New Orleans life." E. A.
Baker

"Search for a wondrous treasure hidden more
than a thousand years ago." Pittsburgh

Jamison, Mrs. Samuel. See Jamison, Cecilia Viets (Dakin)

Jan and Betje. Hall, M. E.

Jan of the windmill. Ewing, J. H. G.

Janice Meredith. Ford, P. L.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone

Aztec treasure-house. Harper \$1.50
(7-8)

Japan

See also Ainos

Description and travel

Chamberlain, J. F. Journey in a jinriki-
sha

In How we travel, p55-71 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Where the chrysanthemum grows

In How we are sheltered, p47-58 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Land of
the rising sun

In Asia, p155-70 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to
China [and Japan]. 1901 (5-6)

Gibson, C. C. Nippon; Tokio; Nikko;
Kioto

In In eastern wonderlands, p25-67 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Happiest baby of all: the
little Japanese

In Little people of Asia, p360-405 (3-5)

Moncrieff, A. K. H. Japan

In World, p90-7 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. Sunrise kingdom

In Life in Asia, p181-232 (6-7)

Winslow, I: O. Japan

In Distant countries, p84-97 (4-6)

Folklore

Ballard, S., tr. Fairy tales from far Japan
Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp. Japanese fairy
book (4-6)

Whitehorn, A. L. Wonder tales of old
Japan

History

Finnemore, J: Japan. 1912 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E. Japan in history, folklore
and art. 1906 (7-8)

Japan

In World's story, v1, p277-474

Morris, C: Historical tales: Japan and
China. 1908 (7-8)

Van Bergen, R. Story of Japan. 1904
(6-8)

Mythology

Myths of Japan

In Children's hour, v2, p361-98

Social life and customs

Arnold, E. Japanese children and their
games

In World's story, v1, p465-74

Ayrton, M. C. Child-life in Japan and
Japanese child stories. 1901 (4-6)

Bartruse, G. Children in Japan. 1915
(2-4)

Campbell, H. L. Story of little Metz, the
Japanese boy. 1905 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Island empire of Japan

In Asia, p23-94 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Daily life
in Japan

In Asia, p171-83 (5-7)

Chance, L. M. Matsu

*In Little folks of many lands, p95-111
(2-4)*

Finnemore, J: Japan. 1907 (5-8)

Fisher, M. C. M. Jinrikisha of Japan

In Lane's Wide world, p28-32 (4-5)

Griffis, W: E. Fair lady of Japan

*In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p65-
76 (3-5)*

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Home life in Japan

In Toward the rising sun, p57-64 (3-5)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.,
eds. Boys and girls of Japan

In Child life, v3, p144-56 (3-4)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.
Umé San in Japan (5-7)

Menpes, M. Japanese politeness

In World's story, v1, p461

Morse, E. O. Japanese home

In Lane's Wide world, p33-8 (4-5)

Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)

Shaw, E: R: Japan

*In Big people and little people of other
lands, p15-24 (3-4)*

Shioya, S. When I was a boy in Japan
(7-8)

Japan—Social life and customs—*Continued*

Some curious customs

In World's story, v1, p389-424

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Japanese cousin. 1901 (4-6)

Stories

Murai, G. Kibun Daizin (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. Japanese twins (3-4)

Japan in history, folklore and art. Griffis, W: E.**Japanese** fairy book. Ozaki, Y. T. O., comp.**Japanese** fairy tales retold. Williston, T. P.**Japanese language**

Gordon, M. L. How to learn Japanese

In World's story, v1, p447-51**Japanese poetry**

Fenollosa, M. M. Blossoms from a Japanese garden. 1913

Japanese twins. Perkins, L. F.**Jatakas**

Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt. Century *\$1 (2-4)

"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." A. L. A. bkl.

Java

Carpenter, F. G. Batavia, the Dutch capital; The natives of Java; Some industries of Java

In Australia, etc., p228-48 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C. Sumatra and Java

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p363-8 (6-7)**Jay, John**

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Jay, of Bedford

In Historic Americans, p146-60 (8)**Jeanne d'Arc.** See Joan of Arc**Jeb Hutton.** Connolly, J. B.**Jed.** Goss, W. L.**Jefferson, Thomas**

Ambassador's letters to his daughters

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p317-20 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Landlord's mistake

In Fifty famous people, p54-7 (1-3)

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Jefferson

In Famous American statesmen, p67-98 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Thomas Jefferson, of Monticello

In Historic Americans, p100-14 (8)

Brooks, E. S. With the Sage of Monticello

In Century book of famous Americans, p117-35 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. Thomas Jefferson as a scientist

In Makers of the nation, p213-16 (4-6)

Cooke, J. E. Thomas Jefferson, the "Pen of the revolution"

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p189-92 (5-6)

Eggleston, E: Thomas Jefferson

In First book in American history, p127-33 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p117-28 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Thomas Jefferson and the Louisiana purchase

In American leaders and heroes, p234-44 (5-6)

Merwin, H: C. Thomas Jefferson. 1901 (8)

Morris, C: Thomas Jefferson, author of the Declaration of independence

In Heroes of progress in America, p56-65 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Thomas Jefferson

In First steps in the history of our country, p176-85 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Thomas Jefferson

In American pioneers, p217-29 (5-7)**Jellyfish**

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Dwellers in the rockpools, p16-24 (5-8)

Hardy, M. E.

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p37-40 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Funny family

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p263-7 (3-5)**Jenghiz Khan.** See Genghis Khan**Jenkins, Frances.** See Van Sickle, J. H., jt. ed.**Jenks, Albert Ernest**

Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy. Row, Peterson & co. 45c (4-5)

"Illustrates primitive life and peoples." A. L. A. bkl.

Childhood of Ji-shib, the Ojibwa. Atkinson 35c (3-5)

"Singularly successful in revealing the real life and soul of an Indian boy." N. Y. state lib.

Jenks, Tudor

Boy's book of explorations. 1900 Doubleday *\$2 (6-8)

"Deals chiefly with Africa. Will prove very interesting to boys." Wis.

Captain John Smith. 1904 Century *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Quotes largely from Smith's own account of his adventures." Utica

Captain Myles Standish. 1905 Century *\$1.20 (6-8)

"A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions." N. Y. city

Chemistry for young people. 1909 Stokes *\$1.25 (8)

"Comparatively simple general account of the science of chemistry, its relation to other sciences and applications to every-day life. Useful for the boy or girl already interested and somewhat informed." A. L. A. sup.

Electricity for young people. 1907 Stokes *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Tells in concise and simple language the progress of electricity, showing its discovery and its practical uses." Nation

Jenks, Tudor—Continued

Fireman. (What shall I be? ser.) 1911 McClurg *\$1 (6-8)

"Old and new methods of fire-fighting are described in clear, vigorous English, and the necessary qualifications of firemen, their training, the risks they run, the hardships they endure, and the heroic deeds they do set forth with brevity and simplicity." A. L. A. bkl.

Our army for our boys. 1906 Moffatt *\$2 (5-8)

"Brief story of its organization, development and equipment from 1775 to the present day." Title

Colored plates of the uniforms of the various periods, by H. A. Ogden

Photography for young people. 1908 Stokes *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Readable, detailed and quite complete." A. L. A. bkl.

Sailor. (What shall I be? ser.) 1911 McClurg *\$1 (6-8)

"Account of a sailor's life and of his work on shipboard, with a brief history of the development of ships and a chapter on 'Books about the sailor.'" Pittsburgh

When America won liberty. 1909 Crowell 75c

"Readable account of the revolutionary war, its causes and results." Jordan

Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Kaler, J. O.

Jerome, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Jerome

In Stories of the saints, p203-12 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. The lion and the saint

In Red book of animal stories, p138-42 (6-7)

Jerrold, Walter Copeland

(ed.) Big book of fables; il. by Charles Robinson. Dodge *\$2.50 (2-5)

(ed.) Big book of nursery rhymes; il. by Charles Robinson. 1903 Dutton \$3

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales (3-5)

(ed.) Reign of King Oberon. (True annals of fairyland) Dutton \$1.50; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (3-5)

Jerry Muskrat. Burgess, T. W.

Jersey boy in the revolution. Tomlinson, E. T.

Jerusalem

Seward, W. H: Approach to Jerusalem

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p256-7 (7-8)

Jester of St. Timothy's. Pier, A. S.

Jesuits

Baldwin, J. Jesuit missionaries

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p96-108 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Jesuit missionary in America

In Founders of our country, p279-87 (3-5)

Jesus Christ

Gillie, R. C. Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. 1908 (6-7)

Gillie, R. C. Story of stories. 1907 (6-7)

Hodges, G: When the King came: stories from the four gospels (5-6)

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ. 1906 (4-6)

Mary Salome, Mother. Life of our Lord Tappan, E. M. Christ story (5-8)

Winter, N. O. Christ of the Andes

In World's story, v11, p341

See also Bible; Christmas; Easter

Legends

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends. 1908 (7-8)

Stories

Stoddard, W: O. Swordmaker's son (7-8)

Tolstoi, L. N. Where love is, there God is also (7-8)

Jewelry

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p261-309 (4-5)

Paret, A. P., ed. Hand-made jewelry

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p126-33 (7-8)

Pliny. Origin of gold rings

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p254-6 (7-8)

See also Beadwork; Diamonds; Emeralds; Paper jewelry; Pearls; Precious stones; Rubies; Sapphires

Jewelweed

Morley, M. W. Jewelweed stories

In Flowers and their friends, p65-73 (4-5)

Jewett, Mrs. Frances (Gulick)

Body and its defenses. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1910 Ginn *65c (6-8)

"Not one of the volumes in the original 'Gulick hygiene series' (complete in five volumes) but volume 2 in the 'Two-book series,' the first of which is 'Good health.' Largely composed of chapters from the first series, presenting the functions of the body, its diseases and the protective measures that can be used against them. Designed for a brief course in the grammar grades." A. L. A. bkl.

Body at work. (Gulick hygiene ser. v4) 1909 Ginn *50c (6-8)

"Contains a more advanced discussion of the facts of physiology than was possible in the elementary volume 'Good health.' Illustrated with appropriate diagrams and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Control of body and mind. (Gulick hygiene ser. v5) 1908 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (7-8)

"Elementary book on the nervous system, telling very simply and clearly what the nerves do, how they work, how they form habits, how they may be controlled, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Good health. (Gulick hygiene ser. v1) 1906 Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (5-7)

"Sensible, interesting book for children of ten or twelve years." A. L. A. bkl.

See note under Jewett's "Health and safety"

Health and safety. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1916 Ginn *40c

"Jewett's 'Health and safety' is identical with 'Good health' except for the additional material on accidents and emergencies, and a few minor corrections and new illustrations." Publisher

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. (Gulick hygiene ser.) 1916 Ginn *65c

"The present volume is, in some respects, a readjustment of 'The body and its defenses.' Certain subjects treated there have been pressed into smaller compass here; while certain other subjects touched upon there have received more extended treatment here. To a large extent this new subject matter concerns itself with sanitation, hygiene, and the food requirements of the body." Preface

Jewett, Mrs. Frances (Gulick)—*Continued*
 Town and city. (Gulick hygiene ser. v3)
 1906 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (7-8)
 "A sensible book on public health, covering water supply and its safeguards, sewage, contagion, pure milk, clean streets, hospitals." A. L. A. bkl.

Jewett, John Howard

Bunny stories. Stokes \$1.50 (3-4)
 "Adventures, fun and frolics of four rabbit-children. Stories collected from 'St. Nicholas.'" Pittsburgh
 More bunny stories. Stokes \$1 (3-4)

Jewett, Martha

Hopi, the cliff dweller. 1909 Educational 30c (1-2)
 "Description of the daily life of cliff dwelling Indians. The story is told in simple language with careful development of new ideas. Intended for supplementary reading, but would interest any child of six for home reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Jewett, Sarah Orne

Betty Leicester. Houghton *\$1.20 (5-7)
 "A girl of fifteen and her summer with two old aunts in a New England village." Utica
 Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton *\$1 (5-7)
 "Christmas in an English castle kept by a great house party in the good old English way." Utica
 "Appeared first in St. Nicholas, v23, Dec. 1895-Feb. 1896." Pittsburgh
 Play days. Houghton *\$1.40 (4-5)
 "Stories about pets and dolls and outdoor life, with one about Christmas." N. Y. city

Jewett, Sophie

God's troubadour. 1910 Crowell *\$1.25 (6-8)
 "The lovely medieval story is told with a charm of literary distinction such as rarely goes into the making of a book for young readers." Dial
 "Translations of Italian songs, photographic reproductions of Umbrian scenes and old paintings add attractiveness." N. Y. state lib.

Jewish cemetery at Newport. Longfellow, H: W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p252-4

Jewish fairy tales and fables. Naomi, Aunt Jews

Arnold, E. J. Hebrews
 In Stories of ancient peoples, p152-71 (5-8)

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Gentiles
 In Magna charta stories, p124-40 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7)

Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. 1903 (7-8)

Hosmer, J. K. Judas Maccabæus, the Hebrew William Tell

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p106-16 (6-7)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Jewish cousin. 1904 (4-6)

Walsh, W: S. Our young folks' Josephus (6-8)

See also Bible; Hebrew literature; Jesus Christ; Palestine; Solomon, King; Talmud; also Mendelssohn, Moses

Stories

Cooper, S: W. Think and thank (6-7)
 Henty, G: A. For the temple [fall of Jerusalem] (6-8)

Miller, S. Under the Eagle's wing [Maimonides] (7-8)

Pendleton, L. Lost Prince Almon (5-7)
 Solis-Cohen, E. David the giant killer, and other tales of Grandma Lopez. 1908 (5)

Stoddard, W: O. Swordmaker's son (7-8)
 Wallace, L: Ben Hur (7-8)

Jim Bludso. Hay, J:

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p215-16 (1-6)

Jim Davis. Masefield, J:

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M.

Jingle primer. Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S.

Jinrikishas

Chamberlain, J. F. Journey in a jinrikishasha
 In How we travel, p57-63 (4-5)

Joan of Arc

Bangs, M. R. Jeanne d'Arc. 1910 (8)
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-5)

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of Orleans

In Stories from French history, p53-77 (5-6)

Dutton, M. B. Maid of Orleans

In Little stories of France, p84-90 (5-6)

Green, J. R. Maid of Orleans

In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p51-60 (4-6)

Guerber, H. A. Maid of Orleans

In Story of the English, p183-6 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Joan of Arc

In Famous men of the middle ages, p247-56 (4-6)

Henning, F: Maid of Orleans. 1904 (6-7)
 Hoffman, A. S.

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p134-62 (6-8)

Holland, R. S.

In Historic girlhoods, p26-40 (6-8)

Horton, E.

In Group of famous women, p1-11 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Life and death of Joan the maid

In Red true story book, p19-91 (5-7)

Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc (5-6)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Joan of Arc

In Heroines that every child should know, p57-100 (6-7)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: French, p114-29 (7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Warrior maid

In Stories of old France, p15-52 (6-7)

Steedman, A. Jeanne d'Arc

In When they were children, p27-35 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Jeanne d'Arc: the maid of France

In Ten girls from history, p11-39 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M.

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p199-204 (6-8)

Joan of Arc—Continued

- Warren, H: P., ed. *Joan of Arc*
In Stories from English history, p133-7
 (5-7)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. *Jeanne d'Arc*.
 1914 (7-8)

Joan of Juniper Inn. Jacobs, C. E.**Job, Herbert Keightley**

- Blue goose chase. Doubleday *\$1.25 (6-8)
 "Story of two boys' winter in Louisiana, where they rediscover the winter habitat of the blue goose. Encourages hunting with the camera, not the gun." A. L. A. sup.

Job, pseud. See Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston**Jock of the Bushveld.** Fitzpatrick, J. P.**Joe Bently**, naval cadet. Clark, H: H.**Jogging round the world.** Dunham, E.**John, king of England**

- Baldwin, J. *King John and Prince Arthur*; *King John and the Magna charta*

In Thirty more famous stories retold,
 p108-22 (3-5)

Jacobs, J., ed. *King John and the abbot of Canterbury*

In More English fairy tales, p159-62
 (4-6)

Lansing, M. F., ed. *King John and the abbot*

In Tales of old England, p144-51 (3-4)

Skae, H. T. *Boy who would be a king*
In Stories from English history, p76-90
 (5-6)**Tappan, E. M.** *King John and the abbot*
In Old ballads in prose, p35-45 (4-6)**Plays**

- Lansing, M. F. *King John and the abbot*
In Dramatic readings for schools, p219-28 (5-8)

Poetry

- Percy, T: *King John and the abbot*
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p211-15
Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p117-22
Lucas's Book of verses, p223-7
Scudder's Children's book, p318-19

John III, Sobieski, king of Poland

- Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. *Sobieski*
In Famous men of modern times, p215-22 (4-6)

John and Betty's history visit. William-son, M.**John and Betty's Irish history visit.** William-son, M.**John and Betty's Scotch history visit.** William-son, M.**John Barleycorn**

In Scudder's Children's book, p310

John Gilpin. See Cowper, W:**John Grumlie**; poem

In Lansing's Tales of old England, p53-7 (3-4)

John Halifax, gentleman. Craik, D. M. M.**John of the woods.** Brown, A. F.**Johnny Appleseed.** See Chapman, Jonathan**Johnny Blossom.** Zwilgmeyer, D.**Johnny Chuck.** Burgess, T. W.**Johnny Crow's garden.** Brooke, L. L., il.**Johnny Crow's party.** Brooke, L. L., il.**Johnson, Charles W.**

- (ed.) *Songs of the nation.* Silver *\$60c
 "Good collection of patriotic songs." Wis.

Johnson, Clifton

- (ed.) *Oak-tree fairy book.* Little *\$1.35 (3-5)
 "Favorite fairy tales with 'bad endings' eliminated." Baker

Johnson, Constance

- When mother lets us cook.* 1908 Moffat *\$75c (4-7)

"Fifty simple recipes selected 'with a view to economy and a child's diet' which most girls of ten could understand and use." A. L. A. bkl.

- When mother lets us help.* 1909 Moffat *\$75c (4-6)

"Simple directions for household tasks suited to young girls. Each chapter prefaced by a rule in rhyme. Useful though less practical than Burrell's 'Saturday mornings,' but has chapters on subjects not found in that—mending, the invalid's tray, care of house plants, taking out spots." Oregon

- When mother lets us keep pets.* 1911 Moffat *\$75c (4-7)

"Simple, practical advice to children on the selection, feeding and general care of dogs, cats, guinea pigs, mice, squirrels, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies, goats, and fish and tadpoles in an aquarium. The chapter on the aquarium is unusually valuable, and that on cats contains explicit directions for keeping a cat well and happy in a city flat." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnson, Hugh Samuel

- Williams of West Point.* Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Manly story of the work and play, defeats and victories of a West Point cadet, who stands for honor, steadfastness and truth." A. L. A. bkl.

- Williams on service.* Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Though not so good as 'Williams of West Point' this story is fairly well written and will give a good idea of army life in the Philippines." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnson, Margaret

- Bunch of keys.* 1903 Dutton *\$1 (1-3)
 "Puzzle stories and pictures." Jordan

Johnson, Owen McMahon

- Varmint.* Little *\$1.25 (8)

"Stories of Lawrenceville school, where a spoiled boy learns of how little importance he is." Hewins

Johnson, Rossiter

- End of a rainbow.* Scribner *\$1.35 (7-8)

"'At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold.' A story of some imaginative youngsters who looked for it and did many other interesting things." N. Y. city

Hero of Manila. (Young heroes of our navy) 1899 Appleton *\$1 (7-8)

"Admiral Dewey's life to 1899." N. Y. state lib.

- Phaeton Rogers.* Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Boy whose inventive genius leads him into and out of many scrapes." Prentice and Power

War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain. Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)

Same as "History of the war of 1812-15"

Johnson, Samuel**Milton**

- In Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7,
 p15-31 (7-8)

Johnson, Samuel—*Continued*

On the death of Mr. Robert Levett
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p126-8 (7-8)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Dr. Johnson and his father
In Thirty more famous stories retold,
 p54-61 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Dr. Samuel Johnson
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p83-9 (7-8)

Carlyle, T: Boswell's life of Johnson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p97-119 (7-8)

Hawthorne, N. Lichfield and Uttoxeter
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p119-26 (7-8)

Hawthorne, N. Samuel Johnson's repentance
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair,
 and Biographical stories

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography

Johannot's Stories of other lands [condensed], p184-90

Steedman, A. Samuel Johnson
In When they were children, p79-85 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Johnson
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p310-35 (7-8)

Johnson, Valentine Edward

Modern inventions. (Romance of reality ser.) 1915 Stokes *\$1.50 (8)

Johnson, Sir William

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir William Johnson

In Explorers and founders of America, p296-306 (7-8)

Johnson, William Henry

World's discoverers. 1900 Little *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Enterprises and experiences of Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Magellan, Verrazano, Froisher, Davis, Drake, and Hudson, and recent Arctic adventures." Oregon

Johnston, Charles, and Spencer, Carita

Ireland's story. 1905 Houghton *\$1.40; school ed *\$1.10 (7-8)

"Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters, dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. 'An excellent epitome of Irish history.'" Review of reviews
 "Legendary and historical record of Ireland. Text-book in treatment, but interesting." Olcott

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd

Famous cavalry leaders. 1908 Page \$1.50 (6-8)

"Contents: Attila; Saladin; Genghis Khan; Chevalier Bayard; Count Pappenheim; Gustavus Adolphus; Prince Rupert; Old Father Zieten; Frederick William, baron von Seydlitz; Francis Marion; Marshal Ney; Joachim Murat; Jeb Stuart; Phil Sheridan; George Armstrong Custer." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous Indian chiefs. 1909 Page \$1.50 (5-8)

"Though lacking in interest and literary merit, and somewhat unreliable, it is fair to both sides and will be attractive to many boys over 12 years of age. Includes only 3 chiefs that are to be found in Howard's 'Famous Indian chiefs I have known.'" A. L. A. bkl.

"Accounts of the struggles between Indian and white man from the time when Powhatan met the first European settlers to the great Sioux uprising in 1876." Utica

Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 Page \$1.50 (6-8)

"Thrilling stories of the roving, cruises, escapades and sea-battles of 15 privateersmen and buccaneers, excluding pirates. Spirited to the point of bloodthirstiness, and will be eagerly read. Though there are some inaccuracies, the collection has considerable historical value." A. L. A. bkl.

Famous scouts. 1910 Page \$1.50 (6-8)

"There are some historical inaccuracies but they are not of sufficient importance to detract from the usefulness of the book. Of special interest to Boy scouts." A. L. A. bkl.

"Includes trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier, giving among others the lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Kit Carson, Lewis and Clark and Sam Houston." Oregon

Our little viking cousin of long ago.

(Little cousins of long ago ser.) 1916 Page 60c (5)

"Bjarne, the hero of the story, comes to this land in the first viking ships with Leif Ericsson. The book gives the customs, some of the stories and description of the journey to Vinland and to Greenland. Nothing specially inspiring or interesting but the material is not so easily accessible in other books." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, Emma L., and Barnum, Madalene Demarest

Book of plays for little actors. 1907 Am. bk. *30c (2-3)

"The plots are derived in the main from nursery classics. One play is provided for each of the holidays, Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Thanksgiving, Arbor day, and Fourth of July." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, Lena E.

China. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

"Interesting but rather unsympathetic narrative, devoted largely to Chinese child-life and the matters of every-day life. There are short accounts of Confucius, Chang Chi-Tung and the late dowager empress." A. L. A. bkl.

Johnston, William Allen

Deeds of doing and daring. 1916 Wilde *\$1.25 (6-8)

Johnstown flood

Booth, W: S., ed. Between flood and fire
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p302-21 (6-8)

Johannot, James

Book of cats and dogs, and other friends. (Natural history ser. v1) Am. bk. *17c (1-2)

"Simple stories of the life and habits of familiar animals." Cincinnati

Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors. (Natural history ser. v2) 1884 Am. bk. *30c (3-4)

"Pictures, verses and stories of birds, squirrels, mice, toads, rabbits and other animals." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Geographical reader. Am. bk. *\$1 (7-8)

"Selections from books of travel by such authors as Bayard Taylor, George William Curtis, Livingstone and Du Chaillu, and some good poems." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Glimpses of the animate world. (Natural history ser. v5) Am. bk. *\$1 (6-7)

"Plant life, sea life, insects, reptiles, birds and animals." N. Y. city

(ed.) Grandfather's stories. Am. bk. *27c (3-4)

"Fables, myths, legends and true stories." Pittsburgh

Johonnot, James—*Continued*

Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin. (Natural history ser. v4) Am. bk. *54c (5-6)

"Interesting descriptions and stories of many wild and domestic animals." Wis.

Neighbors with wings and fins, and some others. (Natural history ser. v3) Am. bk. *40c (3-5)

"Simple stories and descriptions of birds and fishes." Pittsburgh

Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. (Natural history ser. intermediate book) Am. bk. *40c (5-6)

"Short studies of animals, birds, reptiles, insects, etc." N. Y. city

(ed.) Stories of heroic deeds. Am. bk. *30c (3-5)

"Myths, Indian stories, stories of the revolution, Scottish stories, etc." N. Y. city

(ed.) Stories of other lands. Am. bk. *40c (4-6)

"Stories from later European history." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Stories of our country. 1887 Am. bk. *40c (4-6)

"From the period of discovery and exploration to the Mexican war." N. Y. city

(ed.) Stories of the olden time. Am. bk. *54c (6-7)

"Myths, parables and fables, legends, old ballads and history, carefully edited from the best sources." Prentice and Power

(ed.) Ten great events in history. Am. bk. *54c (6-8)

Battle of Thermopylae, Crusades, William Tell, Bruce, Columbus, Prince of Orange, Invincible Armada, Pilgrims, Battle of Plassey, and Lexington and Bunker Hill

Joliet, Louis

Baldwin, J.

In Discovery of the old Northwest, p125-30, 161-77 (6-8)

Catherwood, M. H. Discoverers of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet

In Heroes of the middle West, p1-43 (5-6)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette

In Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p1-15 (5-6)

Jolly book for boys and girls. Olcott, F. J., and Pendleton, A., comps.

Jolly book of boxcraft. Beard, P.

Jolly book of playcraft. Beard, P.

Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales. Nyblom, H.

Jolly fellowship. Stockton, F. R:

Jolly good summer. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times at school. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly good times to-day. Smith, M. P. W.

Jolly harper

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p303-9

Jonckheere, Robert

When I was a boy in Belgium. (Children of other lands ser.) 1915 Lothrop *75c (7-8)

"The author, until recently a prosperous merchant in Contich, Belgium, writes interestingly about his school life, the games the boys played, the national holidays, and in telling the events of his life, describes much of the life and customs of the country. Forced to leave his home because of the war and start anew in the United States, he speaks knowingly of the tragedy and misery of the unfortunate country." A. L. A. bkl.

Jones, John Paul

Beebe, M. B. Story of Paul Jones

In Four American naval heroes, p17-68 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. John Paul Jones, the founder of the American navy

In Makers of the nation, p110-19 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. Hero of the sea

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p140-57 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John Paul Jones—founder of the American navy

In Makers and defenders of America, p103-10 (4-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p215-66 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. John Paul Jones

In Historic boyhoods, p99-108 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Daring of Paul Jones

In Stories of heroic deeds, p66-71 (3-5)

Johonnot, J., ed. John Paul Jones

In Stories of our country, p115-22 (4-6)

Morris, C: John Paul Jones, America's most famous naval hero

In Heroes of the navy, p22-44 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Commodore Paul Jones

In American heroes and heroism, p57-65 (5-7)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p209-20 (4-8)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones

In Twelve naval captains, p1-27 (6-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Pilot (7-8)

Jones, V. S. Vernon

(tr.) Aesop's fables. Doubleday *\$2 (3-5)

"Thoroughly satisfactory edition as to text, type, paper and binding. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham with 13 delightful, grotesque, colored plates and many black and white drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Jonson, Ben

Ode to himself

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p128 (7-8)

Jordan, David Starr

Story of Matka and Kotek. 1909 Whittaker & R. library ed \$1; school ed 75c (5-7)

"Story of the fur seal, written from personal observation on the Pribilof islands." Am. L. E.

Jordan, David Starr—*Continued*

(comp.) True tales of birds and beasts.

1902 Heath *40c (5-6)

By Thoreau, Irving, Joaquin Miller and others

Jordan, David Starr, and Evermann, Barton Warren

American food and game fishes. 1902

Doubleday *\$4 (8)

"Ten lithographed plates in color, and 64 in black and white from photographs from life taken by Mr. Dugmore, these being the first really successful photographs of live fish ever secured." Arnold

"Popular account of all species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and method of capture." Pittsburgh

Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M.**Josefa in Spain.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.**Joseph, the patriarch**

Herbst, E. Story of Joseph

In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p91-124 (7-8)

Price, L. L. Joseph

In Wandering heroes, p18-41 (3-5)*See also* Bible. Old Testament**Joseph, chief of the Nez Percés**

Sweetser, K. D. Joseph: patriot of the Nez Percés

In Book of Indian braves, p105-28 (5-7)**Josephine, empress of the French**

Abbott, J. S. C. History of Josephine (6-8)

Farmer, L. H. Empress Josephine

In Girls' book of famous queens, p378-446 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Josephine

In Historic girlhoods, p182-202 (6-8)**Josephus, Flavius**

Our young folks' Josephus; simplified by W: S. Walsh. Lippincott *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Story of the Jewish people from Abraham to the Jewish revolt in the time of the emperor Vespasian." Pittsburgh

Journalism. *See* Newspapers**Joyce, Patrick Weston**

Concise history of Ireland. 1908 Longmans \$1.25 (7-8)

Same as "Child's history of Ireland"

Joyful Star. Partridge, E. N.**Joyous story of Toto.** Richards, L. E. H.**Juan and Juanita.** Baylor, F. C.**Juan Fernandez island**

Collins, F. A. Robinson Crusoe's island

In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-23 (5-7)**Judas Maccabaeus**Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Gentiles *In* Magna charta stories, p124-40 (6-8)

Hosmer, J. K. Judas Maccabæus, the Hebrew William Tell

In Johannot's Stories of the olden time, p106-16 (6-7)**Judd, Mary Catherine**

Palmer Cox brownie primer. Century *40c (1-3)

"Arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books and illustrated with his humorous Brownie pictures." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Wigwam stories told by North

American Indians; il. by Angel de Cora.

1901 Ginn *90c; school ed *75c (4-5)

"Indian customs, traits, name significations, traditions, myths. Popular style, pleasing and helpful illustrations; authorities often given." N. Y. state lib.

Judson, Adoniram

House, E. M. Imprisonment of Adoniram Judson in Burmah

In Children's hour, v8, p240-59 (2-8)**Judson, Henry Pratt**

Young American: a civic reader. 1908

Merrill 50c (5-6)

"Outlines of our system of government with historical references and appropriate selections in prose and verse." Oregon

Judson, Katharine Berry

Early days in old Oregon. 1916 McClurg

*\$1 (7-8)

Montana, "the land of shining mountains."

1909 McClurg *75c (6-8)

"Historical reader, giving in simple, lively chapters the early history of Montana and the life of the Indians. Makes good use of the romantic and picturesque elements and furnishes good material for school work. Appendix gives a well annotated list of books." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Myths and legends of the great plains. 1913 McClurg *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Over 60 myths and legends, some in verse, compiled from the annual reports of the Bureau of American ethnology, the publications of the United States geographical survey, and from the works of other ethnologists. Told in the abrupt style of the Indian, interestingly illustrated by many Indian drawings." A. L. A. bkl.

Myths and legends of the Mississippi valley and the Great lakes. 1914 McClurg

*\$1.50 (6-8)

"Compiled from the works of Schoolcraft, A. E. Jenks, James Mooney, and George Catlin. Some of the stories are specially interesting in connection with the stories of Hiawatha and 'Brer Rabbit.' Illustrations are from reports of Bureau of American ethnology." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest. 1910 McClurg *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Collection from authoritative sources of such legends and myths as show no trace of the white man's influence, nor of the Indian's lower nature. Some are told in the simple direct manner of the Indians; others are literal translations from the ethnologic records of the government. The pictures from photographs of Indians and of the country, are exceptionally charming." A. L. A. bkl.

Juggling. *See* Magic; Tricks and puzzles**Jumbies.** Lear, E:**Jump at Corey's slip.** Davis, R: H.*In* Stories for boys, p166-76**June****Poetry**

Colton, A. Victory

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p341 (5-7)

Lowell, J. R. Day in June

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p82-4**June.** Delano, E. B.**Jungle book.** Kipling, R.**Jungman, Beatrix**

Holland. (Peeps at many lands) 1907

Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Selects the incidents of Dutch history and features of Dutch life that will most interest children." A. L. A. bkl.

Junior cup. French, A.

Just Patty. Webster, J.
Just sixteen. Coolidge, S.
Just so stories. Kipling, R.

Justice

Baldwin, J. Lesson in justice
In Fifty famous people, p101-4 (1-3)

Justinian I, the Great

Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Justinian the Great
In Famous men of the middle ages, p71-9 (4-6)

Juvenile round table. 3v 1901-05 Benziger
ea \$1 (5-6)

Twenty stories by the foremost Roman Catholic writers

K

Kaleel, Mousa J.

When I was a boy in Palestine. (Children of other lands ser.) 1914 Lothrop
*75c (8)

"Life of a boy born within ten miles of Jerusalem, who did not come to America until he was sixteen years old. For older children. Useful in connection with Bible study." A. L. A. bkl.

Kaler, James Otis

Amateur fireman. Dutton \$1.50 (5-6)

"How a New York bootblack won the gold medal for bravery and became substitute fireman of 'Ninety-four.' Describes the duties of the fire department." Pittsburgh

At the siege of Quebec [1775]. Penn \$*1 (6-7)

Boys of Fort Schuyler [1777]. Page \$1 (6-7)

Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690. Page 50c (5-6)

Island refuge. Page 50c (5-7)

"Story of the Indian fight at Casco bay, Maine, during King Philip's war, 1676." N. Y. city

Jenny Wren's boarding house. Page \$1.25 (5-6)

"Story of a newsboys' lodging-house." Pittsburgh

Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Harper 60c (4-6)

"How two New York newsboys took care of a lost boy." Pittsburgh

Life savers: story of United States life-saving service. Dutton \$1.50 (6-7)

Light keepers: story of United States light-house service. Dutton \$1.50 (6-8)

"Combines an interesting story and a great deal of information, as does 'Life savers.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Lobster catchers. Dutton \$1.50 (6-7)

"How a boy earned his own living. Contains considerable information on lobster catching." Pittsburgh

Mr. Stubbs's brother. Harper 60c (4-6)

A monkey story. Sequel to "Toby Tyler"

Silent Pete; or, The stowaways. Harper 60c (5-6)

"A little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, stow away on a brig from New Orleans to New York." N. Y. city

Appeared in "Harper's young people," v7, April-June, 1886

Stephen of Philadelphia; a story of Penn's colony. (Colonial ser.) Am. bk. *35c (3-5)

"This and the other volumes of the series give the customs, home and child life, occupations, etc., and interesting facts in the early history of the colonies as told by a child. They are well

printed and quite attractively bound. Though a bit prosy and not in any way comparable to Tappan's 'Letters from colonial children,' they may be useful as supplementary reading in history." A. L. A. bkl.

Teddy and Carrots. Page \$1.25 (5-6)

"Trials of two newsboys in their efforts to establish themselves in business in New York." N. Y. city

Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper 60c (4-6)

"A wholesome story. Toby is a most lovable little fellow and Mr. Stubbs, the monkey, is imitable." Wis.

With Lafayette at Yorktown. Burt 60c (7-8)

With Perry on Lake Erie. Wilde *50c (6-7)

Kalevala

Baldwin, J. Sampo. 1912 (6-8)

Kane, Elisha Kent

Adrift in the Arctic ice pack; ed. by Horace Kephart. 1915 Outing pub. co. *\$1 (7-8)

"Chapters from Dr. Kane's work 'The U. S. Grinnell expedition.' Vivid account, chiefly in diary form, of an Arctic relief expedition in 1849." Wis. bul.

Dr. Kane to the rescue

In Children's hour, v8, p264-74

Biography

Baldwin, J. *In Arctic seas*

In American book of golden deeds, p201-9 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K.

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p290-303 (7-8)

Eggleston, E: Doctor Kane in the frozen sea

In Stories of great Americans, p132-40 (2-4)

Horton, E.

In Frozen North, p32-58 (6-7)

Kingsley, N. F. Story of Elisha Kent Kane

In Four American explorers, p202-71 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Elisha Kent Kane

In American heroes and heroism, p132-8 (5-7)

Scandlin, C. Hans the Eskimo. 1903 (3-4)

Yonge, C. M. Rescue party

In Johnnot's Stories of other lands, p220-32 (4-6)

Kangaroos

Johnnot, J. Pouched 'possum and its kin

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p185-9 (5-6)

Miller, O. T. Baby that lives in a bag

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p21-4 (3-5)

Wright, J. M. New fashion of papoose

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p181-8 (5-6)

Stories

Lang, A., ed. Kanny, the kangaroo

In Red book of animal stories, p261-5 (6-7)

- Kansas**
 Stories
 Brooks, N. Boy settlers (6-7)
 Inman, H: Ranch on the Oxhide (6-7)
- Karnak, Temple of**
 Taylor, B. Karnak
 In *Johonnot's Geographical reader*,
 p266-70 (7-8)
- Kashmir**
 Bruce, F. M. J. C. Kashmir. 1911 (7-8)
- Kathleen in Ireland.** MacDonald, E. A. B.,
 and Dalrymple, J.
- Katrina.** Deland, E. D.
- Katrinka.** Haskell, H. E.
- Katydids**
 Holmes, O. W. Katydid
 In *Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world*, p140-1 (6-7)
 Hook, S. L. Musical elves
 In *Little people*, p33-6 (4-5)
 Morley, M. W., ed.
 In *Insect folk*, v1, p94-8 (3-4)
 Pierson, C. D. Katydids' quarrel
 In *Among the meadow people*, p183-7
 (3-4)
 Weed, C. M. Songs of the katydids
 In *Stories of insect life*, v2, p6-10 (4-5)
- Kearsarge (ship)**
 Alabama and the Kearsarge; by the sur-
 geon of the "Kearsarge"
 In *Barstow's Civil war*, p161-72
 Civil war stories, retold from St.
 Nicholas, p156-77 (5-6)
- Kearton, Richard**
 Our bird friends. Funk *\$1.75 (5-6)
- Keary, Annie**
 A York and a Lancaster Rose. Macmil-
 lan *\$1 (7-8)
 "English girls' school-life." Hewins
- Keary, Annie, and Keary, Eliza**
 Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandina-
 vian mythology. Macmillan *50c (5-6)
- Keary, Eliza.** See Keary, A., jt. auth.
- Keats, John**
 La Belle Dame sans Merci
 In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6,
 p224-5 (7-8)
 Ode on a Grecian urn
 In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame*, v3, p129-31
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p94-6 (7-8)
 Ode to a nightingale
 In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7,
 p63-6 (7-8)
 Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge
 ed *\$2; Macmillan *\$1.75; (Golden
 treasury ser.) *\$1 (8)
 Poetry of earth is never dead
 In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7,
 p288 (7-8)
- Biography**
 Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry
 In *Children's stories in English litera-
 ture*, v2, p419-27 (7-8)
- Keeler, Harriet L.**
 Our native trees and how to identify
 them. 1900 Scribner *\$2 (7-8)
 "Scientifically accurate with a distinct literary
 flavor. 340 illustrations." Prentice and Power
- Keene, John Harrington**
 Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making
 and fish-breeding. Lothrop \$1.50
- Keepers of the trail.** Altsheler, J. A.
- Keffer, Charles Albert**
 Nature studies on the farm; soils and
 plants. 1907 Am. bk. *40c (5-7)
 "Lessons are all simple—a few in story form—
 and fairly successful. Contains suggestions to
 teachers." A. L. A. bkl.
- Kelland, Clarence Budington**
 (ed.) *American boys' workshop.* 1914
 McKay *\$1.25 (6-8)
 "Most of the material has appeared in the
 American boy as articles written by experts, but
 has been rewritten and edited. Contains a large
 amount of suggestive material for boys of some
 experience. Rather fully illustrated, but inad-
 equately indexed." A. L. A. bkl.
- Keller, Albert Galloway, and Bishop, Avard
 Longley**
 Commercial and industrial geography.
 1912 Ginn *\$1 (7-8)
 "Explains the influence of location and climatic
 conditions upon the occupations and productions
 of the people and describes three typical indus-
 tries: the manufacture of rubber, flour and cot-
 ton. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh
 "A geographical reader—into which is con-
 densed all of the material found in the Carpenter
 series on food, clothing, shelter, etc." Cleveland
- Keller, Helen Adams**
 Story of my life. 1903 Doubleday *\$1.50;
 Grosset 75c (7-8)
 "How Helen Keller, the little blind and deaf
 girl, learned to read and speak, made many
 friends, and afterward went through college." Pratt
- Wade, M. H. B. The magician of touch
 In *Wonder-workers*, p34-53 (6-8)
- Kelley, Jay George**
 Boy mineral collectors. 1898 Lippincott
 *\$1.35 (7-8)
 "Mineralogy in very interesting story form."
 N. Y. city
- Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth**
 Three hundred things a bright girl can
 do. 1903 Page \$1.75; 1911 Lippincott
 *\$2 (7-8)
 "Instruction in bead, worsted and thread work,
 joinery, wood carving, pyrography, basketry, rug
 making, clay modeling, paper flowers, athletics,
 taxidermy, bee keeping; suggestions for entertain-
 ments, girls' club, etc." Oregon
- Kellogg, Mrs. Eva Mary (Crosby)**
 Australia and the islands of the sea.
 (World and its people ser. v8) 1898
 Silver *68c (6-7)
 "Includes all important islands and groups of
 islands, except British Isles and Japan." Pitts-
 burgh
- Kellogg, John Harvey.** See O'Shea, M. V.,
 jt. auth.
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman**
 Insect stories. (American nature ser.)
 1908 Holt *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "Short studies of common insects told in read-
 able, story form and without sentimentality."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Kelly, Margaret Duncan

Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"Of his boyhood, exploits in Ireland, search for new lands and gold, and his conquest of the Spaniards." Pittsburgh

Kelly, Mrs. Meriba Ada (Babcock)

Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896 Am. bk. *50c (3-5)

"Describing in story fashion the form, color, and habits of various animals, birds and insects." Pittsburgh

Kelly, R. Talbot

Burma. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-7)

"One of the most interesting volumes in the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Egypt. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-7)

"Admirable presentation of the country, people, and life." A. L. A. bkl.

Kelman, Janet Harvey

Stories from Chaucer told to the children. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (6-7)

Stories of Dorigen, Emilia, Griselda, Constance
"Excellent adaptation, bringing out much of the poetic and moral beauty of the original." Am. L. E.

Stories from the crusades. (Stories from history ser.) 1907 Dutton *50c (4-5)

"Best known stories connected with the crusades are told in a clear, simple fashion." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the life of Christ. (Told to the children ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (4-6)

"Told in Bible language, except for omissions and occasional changes for clearness." A. L. A. bkl.

Ken Ward series. See Grey, Z.

Kenilworth. Scott, W.

Kenlon, John

Fires and fire-fighters. 1913 Doran *\$2.50 (6-8)

"Chief of the New York fire department writes a review of the development of fire fighting from the earliest times and in all countries, giving special attention to modern practice in America. He classifies fires, shows how they may be avoided, calls attention to the peril of wooden buildings and skyscrapers and enlivens his work with personal experiences." A. L. A. bkl.

Kennan, George

Tent life in Siberia. 1910 Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Gives a clear picture of the inhabitants, customs and general features of the country." Pittsburgh

Kennedy, Howard Angus

New world fairy book. Dutton *\$1.50 (5-6)

"Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals." Pittsburgh

Kent Hampden. Davis, R. H.

Kenton, Simon

Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p34-8 (5-8)

Johnston, C. H.: L. Simon Kenton: the pluckiest woodsman upon the Ohio frontier
In Famous scouts, p75-96 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A: and B. S. Simon Kenton
In American pioneers, p117-26 (5-7)

Kentucky

Abbott, J: S. C. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky (6-8)

See also Boone, Daniel; Kenton, Simon; Mammoth cave

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Border watch (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (6-8)

Keokuk dam

Bond, A. R. Setting the river to work
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p111-22 (6-8)

Kephart, Horace

Camp cookery. 1911 Outing pub. co. *70c (6-8)

(ed.) Kane, E. K. Adrift in the Arctic ice pack (7-8)

Kepler, Johann

Wright, H. C. Kepler and the pathways of the planets

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p35-48 (6-7)

Kerosene. See Petroleum**Key, Francis Scott**

Star-spangled banner

In Barstow's New nation, p68-71

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p198-200

Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p249-51

Johannot's Stories of our country, p187-92

Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p229-30

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p154-5

World's story, v13, p151-2

Watterson, H: Star-spangled banner

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p335-9 (5-7)

Key West extension. See Florida east coast railway

Keyes, Angela Mary

When mother lets us play. 1911 Moffat *75c (3-5)

"Games, charades, conundrums and riddles with suggestions for shadow plays, toy theatres and traveling shows." Utica

Keyser, Jennie Ellis

Great artists. 5v Educational ea 50c (5-8)

v1, Raphael, Rubens, Murillo, Dürer; v2, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Bonheur; v3, Angelo, Da Vinci, Titian, Correggio; v4, Turner, Corot, Millais, Leighton; v5, Giotto, Angelico, Guido Reni, Italian painting

Khartoum

Taylor, B. Pasha's son; story

In Boys of other countries, p25-44 (4-6)

Kibun Daizin. Murai, G.

Kidd, Dudley

South Africa. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (6-8)

"Interesting chapters on diamonds, gold, a Dutch farm, the veld, South African rivers, the Kafr kraal, Kafir sport, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Kidd, William, Captain

Frothingham, J. P. The pirate paramount; A pirate in the making
In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p275-300 (7-8)

Paine, R. D.

In Book of buried treasure, p26-128 (7-8)

Price, L. L. Adventure with Captain Kidd

In Lads and lassies of other days, p20-38 (4-6)

Stories

Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L. B.

Kidnapped campers. Canfield, F. A. C.

Kieffer, Henry Martyn

Recollections of a drummer-boy. Houghton *\$1.40 (6-8)

"In camp and field with the army of the Potomac during the civil war." N. Y. city

"First published in St. Nicholas." Wis.

Kilauea

Brassey, A. Visit to Kilauea, Sandwich Islands

In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p337-45 (7-8)

Kilbon, George B.

Carpentry for boys: elementary woodwork. 1893 Lothrop *75c (6-8)

Also published under title "Manual training: elementary woodwork"

"Useful to boy seeking to instruct himself." Educ. r.

Killdeers

Wilson, A.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p91-3 (5-8)

Kim. Kipling, R.**Kindergarten**

Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 1897 (2-3)

Headland, I. T. Block games

In Chinese boy and girl, p115-30 (4-5)

Poulsson, E. Finger plays. 1893 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. *In the child's world* (1-2)

See also Finger plays; Froebel, Friedrich

Kindergarten Bible stories. Cragin, L. E.**Kindness**

Cabot, E. L. Kindness; Kindness to animals; The golden rule

In Ethics for children, p25-8, 34-8, 52-4 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p1-46 (1-8)

Poetry

Howitt, M. Mabel on midsummer day

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p384-90 (1-2)

Rand, W. B. Dream of little Christel, Extracts from

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p111-13 (1-2)

Stories

Poulsson, E. Little deeds of kindness

In In the child's world, p27-30 (1-2)

Kindness to animals. *See* Animals—Treatment

Kindred of the wild. Roberts, C. G. D.

King, Charles

Between the lines. Harper \$1.25 (8)

"Civil war romance. Contains one of the best descriptions of the cavalry fight at Gettysburg ever written." N. Y. city

Cadet days: a story of West Point.

Harper \$1.25 (6-8)

"A spirited description of life at West Point." Wis.

Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

"General George Crook's campaign against the Sioux after the Custer massacre, 1876." N. Y. city

From school to battlefield. Lippincott *90c (7-8)

"Friendship of two boys in a New York Latin school just before the opening of the civil war and their adventures with the army of Gen. McClellan." Pittsburgh

To the front. Harper \$1.25 (7-8)

Sequel to "Cadet days"

A young West Point graduate quells a mine riot and fights Indians in the Bad Lands

"Lively picture of soldiers' life." A. L. A. hkl.

Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. Lippincott *90c (6-8)

"Two stories of frontier life and Indian warfare." Pittsburgh

King, Charles Francis

Picturesque geographical readers. 6v
 1889-1898 Lothrop v1 50c; v2 72c; v3-5 56c; v6 60c (3-7)

Contents: v1, At home and at school; v2, This continent of ours; v3, The land we live in: New England and middle states; v4, The land we live in: Southern, middle and central states; v5, The land we live in: Rocky mountains and Pacific slope; v6, Northern Europe

Volume 6 is also published under title "Roundabout rambles in northern Europe"

Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. 1898 Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8)

"Gives a conversational account of a trip through Great Britain, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia. Very fully illustrated."

Arnold

Same as v6 of his "Picturesque geographical readers"

King, Dorothy

Stories of Scotland in days of old. (In days of old ser.) 1914 Stokes *75c (6-8)

King Alfred and the shepherd

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p371-6

King Arthur. *See* Arthur, King**King Arthur's knights.** Gilbert, H:**King Cophetua and the beggar-maid**

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p365-70

King Estmere

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p46-55

King George's war, 1744-1748

Drake, F. S:

In Indian history for young folks, p203-6 (5-7)

Stories

Oxley, J. M. Fife and drum at Louisbourg (6-7)

King Henry and the miller of Mansfield

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p26-35

King Horn

Ebbutt, M. I.

In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p286-313 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Childe Horn

In Legends that every child should know, p22-40 (6-7)**King John and the abbot.** See John, king of England**King Lear and his three daughters***In* Lucas's Book of verses, p217-23

Macleod's Book of ballad stories [prose version], p350-7

King Luckieboy. See Crane, W., il. This little pig, his picture book**King Mombo.** Du Chaillu, P. B.**King of Ireland's son.** Colum, P.**King of the broncos.** Lummis, C: F.**King of the flying sledge.** Hawkes, C.**King of the golden mountain***In* Scudder's Children's book, p27-30**King of the Golden river.** Ruskin, J:**King of the Mamozekel.** See Roberts, C: G: D. Kindred of the wild**King of the plains.** Tilford, T., and others**King Philip's war, 1675-1676**

Coffin, C: C. King Philip's war

In Old times in the colonies, p241-50 (6-8)

Drake, F. S:

In Indian history for young folks, p145-63 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. King Philip's war

In Explorers and founders of America, p243-52 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F.

In Colonial days, p126-38 (5-7)

See also Philip, King

King Robert of Sicily. Longfellow, H: W.*In* Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)**King Tom and the runaways.** Pendleton, L.**King William's war, 1689-1697**

Coffin, C: C. King William's war

In Old times in the colonies, p271-88 (6-8)

Drake, F. S:

In Indian history for young folks, p179-93 (5-7)

Drake, S: A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Stories

Kaler, J. O. Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall, 1690 (5-6)

Kingbirds

Audubon, J: J. Kingbird or tyrant fly-catcher

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p56-9 (5-8)**Kingdom of the winding road.** Meigs, C.**Kingfishers**

Bendire, C: Belted kingfisher

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p69-73 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ntungoolooya, or kingfisher

In World of the great forest, p293-6 (5-7)

Johonnot, J. Divers of the air

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p136-41 (3-5)

Long, W: J. Kingfisher's kindergarten

In Little brother to the bear, p108-15 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Koskomenos the outcast

In Secrets of the woods, p54-72 (4-6)

Miller, O. T. Bed of fish bones

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p73-6 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Kingfisher family

In Second book of birds, p170-3 (5-7)**Poetry**

Thaxter, C. Kingfisher

In Stories and poems for children, p208-10 (4-5)**Kings and rulers**

Farmer, L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers. 1906 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)

Morris, C: Kings and their courts and customs

In Home life in all lands, v2, p11-46 (6-8)

See also Princes and princesses; also names of kings and rulers

Kings in exile. Roberts, C: G: D.**Kingsford, quarter.** Barbour, R. H:**Kingsley, Charles**

Hereward, the Wake. Macmillan *\$1 (8)

"The outlawing of Hereward of Leofricson and the berserker deeds that he did." Pittsburgh

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton \$2.50 (4-6)

Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus

"An excellent reprint of this edition, on thin paper with illustrations slightly reduced in size is obtainable in library binding, Everyman's library, *50c." Wis. free lib. com.

"Kingsley's versions of Greek myths, where they parallel Hawthorne's, are vastly to be preferred. For the fanciful prettiness and playfulness of Hawthorne, Kingsley gives us plain strength and seriousness, courage, steadfastness and beauty." J. R. Colby

—Same. Macmillan *\$1.25; *\$1; Ginn school ed *30c

—Same; told to the children by Mary Macgregor, with pictures by Rose LeQuesne. Dutton *50c (2-4)

Lost doll*In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p25

Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p29-30

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p11-12

Kingsley, Charles—*Continued*

Madam How and Lady Why. Macmillan

*\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (5)

"Teaches children to look for the causes of geological changes by observing mud-puddles and brooks." Hewins

—Same [excerpt]; with title Coral reef

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p196-218 (5)

Sands of Dee

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p167-8 (7-8)

Three fishers

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p296

Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p104-5

Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land baby.

Macmillan *\$1.75 (5-6)

"A classic story teaching nature lessons and ethics under the guise of a fairy tale. Should be read aloud to be enjoyed." Olcott

"With 16 delicately drawn and coloured illustrations by Warwick Goble. The printing of the text is agreeably simple and clear." Athenaeum, 1910.

—Same; il. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton \$2.50

—Same; il. by W. Heath Robinson. Houghton *\$2

"One of the most satisfactory illustrated editions, either for library use or personal ownership. Illustrations are delicately done, imaginative, and sympathetic." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; il. by Linley Sambourne. Macmillan *\$1.50; *\$1

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Dodd *\$3

—Same; told to the children by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (2-3)

"Excellent abridgment with pleasing illustrations in color." N. Y. state lib.

Westward ho! il. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan *\$1.25; *\$1 (8)

"Story of adventure and sea fights with the Spaniards in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gives an account of the Great Armada, and introduces Hawkins, Drake and other British naval heroes." N. Y. city

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Charles Kingsley

In Famous leaders among men, p261-87 (7-8)

Kingsley, Nellie F.

Four American explorers. 1902 Am. bk. *50c (4-5)

Lewis and Clark, Frémont, Kane

Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. 1900 Am. bk. *25c (4-5)

The same sketch is in her "Four American explorers"

Kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. Gillie, R. C.

Kipling, Rudyard

Ballad of east and west

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p211-16 (6-7)

Captains courageous. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Life on a fishing schooner on the Newfoundland banks." Wis.

"Shows how a spoiled boy was made manly." Baker

L'Envoi

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p376 (5-7)

Jungle book; il. by M. and E. Detmold. Century *\$2.50 (4-6)

"The one human creature portrayed is Mowgli, the foster child of the wolves, and the friend and comrade of all the jungle folk." Baker

Just so stories. Doubleday *\$1.35 (4-5)

"Answer fully such questions as, Where the elephant got his trunk, How the camel got its hump, etc." Wis.

Kim. Doubleday *\$1.35; il. in color *\$3.50 (8)

"Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment, and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government. Recommended in a list for Boy scouts." Hewins

Kipling stories and poems every child should know; ed. by Mary E. Burt and W. T. Chapin. 1909 Doubleday *\$1.20 (4-8)

"Excellent selection of stories and poems from 12 of Kipling's works, the poems being especially well chosen. There is a good biographical sketch of Kipling by Charles Eliot Norton." Jordan

Puck of Pook's Hill; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday *\$1.50 (6-8)

"The average child will better enjoy hearing them read aloud, as they presuppose a fuller knowledge of English history than most American children are likely to possess." Arnold

Recessional

In Riverside readers, v8, p54-5

Rewards and fairies. Doubleday Pocket ed *\$1.65; Seven seas ed *\$1.50 (6-8)

"More of the history fairy stories Puck of Pook's Hill told Dan and Una. Between the stories are characteristic verses, and footnotes refer to characters in the earlier book." A. L. A. bkl.

"Range in period from prehistoric times to Napoleon." N. Y. state lib.

"Stories with a fairy setting that delight children who are familiar with Shakespeare and English history, but are entirely meaningless to those who have not the keys that unlock them." Hewins

Second jungle book; decorated by John Lockwood Kipling. Century \$1.50 (4-6)

"Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, where the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle." Pittsburgh

Wee Willie Winkie, "an officer and a gentleman"

In Children's hour, v10, p242-56 (2-8)

Biography

Norton, C. E. Biographical sketch

In Kipling stories and poems every child should know, pxix-xxviii (4-8)

See also Fletcher, C. R. L., jt. auth.

Kipling stories and poems every child should know. Kipling, R.

Kirby, Mary, and Kirby, Elizabeth

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Educational 40c (3-5)

"About tea, coffee, sugar, salt, currants, rice and honey." N. Y. city

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert

Wright, H. C. Kirchhoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p320-32 (6-7)

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney)

Dorothy and her friends. Houghton *\$1.20 (6-7)

"Telling about her new home by the sea, a children's clam-bake, Fourth of July celebration, birthday party, etc." N. Y. state lib.

Sequel to "Dorothy Deane"

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney)—Cont.

Dorothy Deane. Houghton *\$1.20 (6-7)
 "Home story of a little New England girl and
 her friends." Utica

Kirk, Mrs. Florence (Hewitt)

Rhythmic games and dances for children.
 1914 Longmans pa *60c
 "Very simple games and rhythmical exercises
 for little children. Diagrams and photographs are
 given when needful and the directions are clear."
 Cleveland

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury

Dora's housekeeping. McClurg *75c
 (4-6)

Contains many simple recipes

Short history of England. 1891 McClurg
 *\$1 (7-8)

To Queen Victoria's jubilee

Short history of English literature. 1892
 McClurg *\$1 (7-8)

Short history of France [to 1880]. 1896
 McClurg *\$1 (7-8)

Short history of Italy, 476-1878. McClurg
 *\$1 (7-8)

Chiefly of 19th century

Six little cooks. 11th ed 1905 McClurg
 *75c (5-7)

"Recipes tried by girls from 9 to 12." N. Y.
 state lib.

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta

Boy editor. Houghton *\$1 (6-7)

"Unhackneyed school story, the interest cen-
 tering about the editing of the high school paper
 and the attempts of a clever girl to rouse a bril-
 liant but selfish boy to a sense of responsibility
 towards his schoolmates, the school and the town.
 Suggests high ideals of public service and loyalty."
 N. Y. state lib.

Home-comers. Houghton *\$1.20

"Story of home and school life." Olcott

Kisington town. Brown, A. F.

Kitchener, Lord

Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord
 Kitchener. 1916 (8)

Kitecraft and kite tournaments. Miller,
 C. M.

Kites

Adams, J. H: Kites and aeroplanes

In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
 p120-43 (5-8)

Baker, R. S. Tailless kites

In Boy's book of inventions, p205-47
 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In American boy's handy book, p3-27,
 383-6 (5-7)

Beard, D. C.

In Outdoor handy book, p46-94 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to make a tailless
 Filipino; Airships, broom straw fly-
 ing machines, and kites

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p3-24
 New ideas for out of doors, p3-24
 (6-8)

Bond, A. R.

In Scientific American boy, p229-39
 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Kite photography

In Scientific American boy at school,
 p242-9 (6-8)

Foster, E. W.

In Carpentry and woodwork, p84-96
 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p663-95
 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy kites

In Handy boy, p296-311 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made kites

In Home-made toys for girls and boys,
 p9-20 (5-8)

Hodgson, F. T. Kites

In Mechanics indoors and out, p185-98
 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p104-11
 (6-8)

Miller, C. M. Construction and flying of
 kites. 1914

Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tourna-
 ments. 1914

Williams, A.

In How to make things, p267-89 (7-8)

See also Water kites

Klickmann, Mrs. Flora

Little girl's knitting and crochet book.
 1916 Stokes *75c

(ed.) Little girl's sewing book. 1915
 Stokes *75c (3-6)

Kling-klang gloria. Lefler, H., and Ur-
 ban, J.

Klondike gold fields

Stories

Garland, H. Long trail (6-7)

London, J. Call of the wild (8)

Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the
 Dalton trail (7-8)

Klondike region

Holland, R. S. Story of Alaska

In Historic adventures, p264-74 (6-8)

Knapp, Adeline

Boy and the baron. Century \$1 (6-7)

"'Robber barons' and Germany during the time
 of the crusades." N. Y. city

Story of the Philippines. (World and
 its people ser.) 1902 Silver *60c (6-7)

"Both historical and geographical." Wis.

Kneeland, Clarissa A.

Smugglers' Island. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-7)

"A resourceful girl of sixteen or eighteen years
 and her four small brothers and sisters, live for
 seven years on a desert island in the Gulf of Cali-
 fornia. Well written and intensely interesting."
 Wis. bul.

Knickerbocker's history of New York. Ir-
 ving, W.

Knight errant and his doughty deeds. Da-
 vidson, N. J., ed.

Knights. See Chivalry; Crusades

Knights of art. Steedman, A.

Knights of the golden spur. Holland,
 R. S.

Knights of the Round Table. See Arthur,
 King; Galahad, Sir; Gawaine, Sir;
 Lancelot of the Lake

Knights of the silver shield. See Alden,
 R. M. Why the chimes rang

Knipe, Alden Arthur

Captain of the eleven. Harper \$1.25

"Lively story of school athletics, summer sports and adventures, telling how a motherless boy proved his pluck to a rather skeptical and neglectful father. Has some fresh and thrilling incidents and rather more human interest than the average boy's story." N. Y. state lib.

Last lap. Harper \$1.25

"Continues the school career of Bunny Reeves, hero of the 'Captain of the eleven.' Track athletics and an experience at a Barnegat life-saving station sustain the interest, and Bunny's manly attitude toward teachers, betting and professionalism in athletics distinguish this among recent school stories." N. Y. state lib.

See also Knipe, E. B., jt. auth.

Knipe, Mrs. Emilie (Benson), and Knipe, Alden Arthur

Beatrice of Denewood. Century *\$1.25

"Sequel to 'Lucky sixpence.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Lucky sixpence. Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"An English girl's adventures in coming alone to America at the time of the revolution, her capture and escape from a British man-of-war and her experiences with British and American notables while the head of her cousin's house in Philadelphia. The heroine's rôle is overdrawn, but the book has some value as a story of adventure and for its historical interest." Cleveland

Maid of '76. Macmillan *\$1.25 (6-8)

Peg o' the ring; a maid of Denewood.

Century *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Sequel to 'Beatrice of Denewood,' but inferior to it. A tale of adventure and exciting escapes in Washington's time. Appeared in 'St. Nicholas.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Knitting

Archer, E. A.

In Needlecraft, p351-71 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G.

In How the world is clothed, p135-40 (4-5)

Kelley, L. E. Worsted

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p41-3, 66-81 (7-8)

Klickmann, F. Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 1916

Knitting and netting

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p233-7

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Crocheting and knitting

In Occupations for little fingers, p119-24

See also Crocheting

Knives

Bullivant, C. H: Wonders of a jack-knife; how to make mechanical toys and novel inventions

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p132-45 (7-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Little things made from iron

In Stories of industry, v1, p86-7 (5-7)

Williams, A. Knives and razors

In How it is made, p442-50 (7-8)

See also Whittling

Knots

Adams, J. H: Marline-spike seamanship

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p280-92 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Knots, bends and hitches

In American boy's handy book, p71-82

Boat-building and boating, p123-38 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Useful knots and how to tie them

In On the trail, p233-43 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Some knotty points

In Home fun, p169-73 (5-8)

Davis, C. G., ed. Marlin-spike seamanship

In Harper's boating book for boys, p206-16 (6-8)

Hasluck, P. N., ed. Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. 1905 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p307-32 (6-8)

Knots

In Games book for boys and girls, p401-5 (4-6)

Moffat, S: A. Knots every scout should know

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p71-5 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Ropes, knots and splices

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p200-26 (5-8)

Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage.

Hasluck, P. N., ed.

Knox, Thomas Wallace

Boy's life of General Grant. 1907 Saalfeld \$1.25 (6-7)

"Complete biography . . . interesting and well written." N. Y. city

Life of Robert Fulton. 1886 Putnam *\$1.25 (8)

"Gives the history of steam navigation with the life of this inventor" Utica

(ed.) Travels of Marco Polo. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

Koch, Felix John

Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece; ed. by M. M. George.

(Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Greece" is by M. M. George

Little journey to our western wonderland [California]; ed. by M. M. George. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

Little journey to Russia and Austria Hungary; ed. by M. M. George. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Russia" is by M. M. George

Königskinder. Chapin, A. A

Korea

Carpenter, F. G: Korea and its army

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p45-52 (3-5)

Korea

In World's story, v1, p263-75

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G: Korea, the hermit nation; Business among the Koreans

In Asia, p94-111 (6-7)

Coulson, C. J. D. Korea. 1910 (6-7)

Smith, M. C. Hermit kingdom

In Life in Asia, p232-41 (6-7)

Folklore

Griffis, W: E. Unmannerly tiger (4-6)

History

Coulson, C. J. D. Korea. 1910 (6-7)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Japan and China, p330-8 (7-8)

Korea —Continued

Social life and customs

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.:
In Asia, p184-9 (5-7)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Korean ways
In Toward the rising sun, p53-6 (3-5)
- Pike, H.: L. M. Our little Korean cousin.
 1905 (4-5)
- Shaw, E.: R. Korea
In Big people and little people of other
 lands, p37-45 (3-4)
- Starr, F.: Coreans
In Strange peoples, p76-81 (5-6)
- Kosciusko**
 Haaren, J. H.: and Poland, A. B. Thad-
 deus Kosciusko
In Famous men of modern times, p310-
 15 (4-6)
- Morris, C.: Kosciusko and the fall of
 Poland
In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30
 (7-8)
- Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton, E. T.
- Kremlin**
 Taylor, B. The Kremlin of Moscow
In World's story, v6, p75-83
- Krilof, Ivan Andreevitch**
 Russian fables
In Aesop's Fables; ed. by J. H. Stick-
 ney, p201-14 (2-3)
- Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller, O. T.
- Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller, O. T.
- Kristy's surprise party. Miller, O. T.
- Krout, Caroline Virginia**
 Bold Robin and his forest rangers. Dut-
 ton \$1.25 (5-6)
 "Supplements Pyle's 'Merry adventures of
 Robin Hood.'" N. Y. state lib.
- Krout, Mary H.**
 Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands.
 1900 Am. bk. *45c (5-7)
 Their people, country, and history
- Kryloff, Ivan Andreevitch. See Krilof, Ivan
 Andreevitch
- Ku Klux Klan**
 Wilson, D. L. Ku Klux Klan
In Barstow's Progress of a united peo-
 ple, p16-25 (4-8)
- Kubla Khan**
 Stories of the great Khan
In World's story, v1, p99-128
- Poetry**
 Coleridge, S.: T. Kubla Khan
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 sione, v3, p76-8
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p297-9
- Kühn, Franz**
 Barbarossa; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life
 stories for young people) 1906 Mc-
 Clurg *50c (6-7)
 Sketches the life of Frederick I of Germany,
 his campaigns in Italy and the third crusade in
 which he took part
- Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran, G.: N.

L

- La Bédollière, Émile Gigault de**
 Story of a cat [humorous]. Houghton
 *\$1 (4-5)
 Published also under the titles "Mother Michel
 and her cat," and "The countess and the cat"
- Labor day**
 Horsford, I. M.
In Stories of our holidays, p3-6 (1-2)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Labor day
In Days and deeds: prose, p57-66 (5-7)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Labor day
In Days and deeds: verse, p47-58 (5-7)
- Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre**
 Fairy book: fairy tales of all nations.
 Harper \$2 (5-7)
 "Large and excellent collection." Wis.
 Last fairy tales. Harper \$2 (5-7)
- Quest of the four-leaved clover; a story
 of Arabia, adapted from the French by
 W. T. Field. 1910 Ginn *40c (8)
 "Successful adaptation of Laboulaye's 'Abdal-
 lah,' telling the story of the two foster brothers'
 search for happiness. A book for the intermediate
 department rather than the children's room." A.
 L. A. bkl.
 "Gives a picture of Bedouin life among the
 tents, of city life and the bazars, and of the mys-
 terious desert with its half obliterated trails and
 its passing caravans." Pittsburgh
- Labrador**
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.:
In North America, p264-6 (5-7)
- Collins, E. Lost among bubbles
In Lane's Strange lands near home,
 p107-14 (5-6)
- Fairford, F.
In Newfoundland, p80-8 (6-7)
- Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan.
 1909 (7-8)
- Stories**
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company
 (5-8)
- Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)
- Lace**
 Archer, E. A. Easy lace stitches; Irish
 crochet lace
In Needlecraft, p227-41, 333-50 (6-8)
- Carpenter, F. G.: Among the lace mak-
 ers
In How the world is clothed, p141-7
 (4-5)
- Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl
 can do, p92-103, 135-44 (7-8)
- See also Crocheting
- Lacrosse**
 Gustafson, P.
In Withington's Book of athletics,
 p457-72 (5-8)
- Lad of Kent. Harrison, H.
- Ladd, Horatio Oliver**
 History of the war with Mexico. 1883
 Dodd \$1.25 (8)
- Lads and lassies of other days. Price, L. L.
- Lady Betty Stair, History of.** Seawell,
 M. E.

Lady-bird, lady-bird. Southey, C. B.
In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v1, p103-4

Lady Green-Satin. Martineau des Chesnez, E. L.

Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker, M. C.

Lady Jane. Jamison, C. V. D.

Lady of the lake. See Scott, W.

Lafayette, Adrienne de
Sweetser, K. D. *Adrienne de Lafayette: a young patriot's wife*
In *Ten girls from history*, p205-28 (6-8)

Lafayette, Marquis de
Baldwin, J. *Boy and the wolf*
In *Fifty famous people*, p43-7 (1-3)
Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. *Hero's welcome*
In *Hero stories from American history*, p199-216 (5-7)

Brooks, E. S. *True story of Lafayette*. 1899 (4-6)

Burton, A. H. *Lafayette, the friend of American liberty* (4-5)

Coe, F. E. *Lafayette, the servant of mankind*

In *Makers of the nation*, p120-30 (4-6)

Crow, M. F. *Lafayette*

Everett, E. *How Lafayette came to America*

In *World's story*, v12, p511-18

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. *Lafayette—a loyal friend to the United States*

In *Makers and defenders of America*, p162-7 (4-8)

Hale, E. E. *General Lafayette*

In *Boys' heroes*, p137-49 (6-8)

Hodge, E. M. *La Fayette*

In *Barstow's Colonists and the revolution*, p194-200

Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p144-56 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. *Lafayette*

In *Historic boyhoods*, p122-35 (6-8)

Partridge, E. S. *How grandmother met the Marquis de la Fayette*

In *Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas*, p157-65 (5-6)

Pitman, L. W. *Versailles—the people versus the court*

In *Stories of old France*, p285-310 (6-7)

Stories

Kaler, J. O. *With Lafayette at Yorktown* (7-8)

La Flesche, Francis

Middle five. Small \$1.25 (6-7)

"Life of five Indian boys at school, told by one of them." Hewins

La Fontaine, Jean de

Fables; choisies pour les enfants et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel. Brentano \$2.35

"The pictures tell the tales so cleverly that they do not need the aid of text." Olcott

Fables; rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton \$50c

Biography

Adams, O. F. *La Fontaine "the Good"*
In *Dear old story-tellers*, p108-24 (6-8)

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa

Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by Velma S. Howard. 1908 Holt \$1.25 (7-8)

"Scarcely suited to the children's room, but of special value to the story teller." Wis. free lib. com.

"Suitable for young Catholic readers, though some are beyond the average child's comprehension." A. L. A. bkl.

Further adventures of Nils. Doubleday \$1.35 (4-5)

"Continues 'The wonderful adventures of Nils' in 22 freshly and vividly imagined stories. Nils, once an idle, cruel boy, is finally restored to his family, his character transformed by his flight with wild geese over Sweden. Reflects love of country and Swedish life and customs." N. Y. state lib.

"A knowledge of the earlier book is necessary to the full enjoyment of this. Fair paper and illustrations, clear print and poor binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday \$2.50 (4-5)

"An idle cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. Combines Swedish natural history and travel with a charming fairy story." N. Y. state lib.

"A most attractive edition, with large paper, clear print and beautiful colored illustrations which have caught the charm of the story. The illustrations were printed for lantern slides to supplement the story as told in the story-hour of the Public library of Houghton, Michigan." A. L. A. bkl.

Laird of Glentyre. Green, E. M.

Lake dwellers

Helps, A. *Siege of the lake-dwellers*

In *World's story*, v7, p467-70

Holbrook, F.

In *Cave, mound, and lake dwellers*, p17-24 (4-5)

Ragozin, Z. A.

In *History of the world*, v1, p11-18 (7-8)

Stories

Wiley, B., and Edick, G. W. *Lodrix, the little lake dweller* (3)

Lake Erie, Battle of. See *Erie, Lake, Battle of*, 1812

Lakerim athletic club. Hughes, R.

Lakes

King, C. F. *Some of our lakes and a way to them*

In *Picturesque geographical readers*, v2, p129-39 (4)

See also *Great lakes; Lake dwellers; also Tahoe, Lake; Titicaca, Lake*

Lamb, Charles

Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from Chapman's translation of the Odyssey. Ginn \$30c (5-6)

—Same; ed. by W. P. Trent and il. by Flaxman. Heath 25c

—Same; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. Longmans 50c (5-6)

—Same

In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v4, p113-220 (5-6)

—Same [excerpt]

In *Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature*, v6, p242-78

Lamb, Charles —Cont.

Hester

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p167-8 (7-8)*

Memories of child life [autobiographical]

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p276-80 (5-6)

Modern gallantry

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p261-5 (7-8)*

Recollections of Christ's Hospital

*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p237-52 (7-8)***Biography**

Charles and Mary Lamb

In Riverside readers, v7, p111-24

Frank, M. M. Charles Lamb

In Great authors in their youth, p245-63 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Partners in pluck

*In More than conquerors, p27-53 (6-8)***Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, Mary**

Lamb Shakespeare for the young; ed. by I. Gollancz

Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" in which have been inserted the famous passages which the young reader ought to know. Attractive illustrated edition. Songs from the plays set to music for school use

Mrs. Leicester's school. Dutton *\$1.60; Macmillan *\$1.50 (4-5)

"The 'young ladies' at Amwell school, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives." Pittsburgh

Poetry for children. 1903 Dutton *\$1.50 (4-5)

"Quaint and old-fashioned verses. Colored illustrations by Winifred Green." Pittsburgh

Tales from Shakespeare. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c (6-8)

"Designed for nursery and school room, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded nor are they likely to be." Alfred Ainger

—Same. Houghton *\$1; (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *50c

—Same; il. by N. M. Price. new ed Scribner *\$1.50

"Twenty illustrations, richer in coloring, more sumptuous, and more elaborate in design than Rackham's." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same; il. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton *\$2.50

—Same; il. in colour and black-and-white by Walter Paget. Dutton \$2.50

Lamb, Mary

Choosing a name

*In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p75-6**Norton's Heart of oak books, v2,
p110-11**Whittier's Child life, p12***Biography**

Charles and Mary Lamb

*In Riverside readers, v7, p111-24**See also Lamb, C.; jt. auth.***Lambs**

Comstock, A. B. Cosset lamb

*In Pet book, p48-50 (5-8)**See also Sheep***Poetry**

Wordsworth, W.: Pet lamb

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p39-42

Scudder's Children's book, p403-4 (2-5)

Stories

Harris, W. S. The lost lamb

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p50-4 (2-3)

Mann, Mrs. Little lammie

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p117-21 (2-3)

Pierson, C. D. Lamb with the longest tail; Twin lambs

In Among the farmyard people, p12-19, 82-95 (3-4)

Pyle, K. Pet lamb

*In Stories of humble friends, p171-8 (3-4)***La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de**

Sintram and his companions; tr. by A. M. Richards; il. by Anna Richards. Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Weird and fantastic tale of a knight of old who battles with the powers of evil. The story was suggested by Durer's famous picture 'The knight, Death and the Devil.'" Pittsburgh

—Same; tr. by A. C. Farquharson; il. by E. J. Sullivan. Lippincott *\$2.50

—Same, and Undine; il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes *\$1.50

Undine. Doubleday *\$2 (7-8)

"Undine, the water-sprite, loved a mortal and through love and suffering acquired a soul." N. Y. city

—Same. Heath school ed 36c

—Same; told to children by Mary Macgregor. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c

"The best edition for children, omitting undesirable portions and telling the story in much simpler language than the older editions." Wis. free lib. com.

—Same

*In Mabie's Famous stories, p57-139 (6-8)***Biography**

Adams, O. F. La Motte Fouqué "the Valiant"

*In Dear old story-tellers, p178-92 (6-8)***Lamp shades**Adams, J. H.: Gas and electric shades
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p133-8 (5-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Candle and lamp shades

*In Harper's handy-book for girls, p178-85 (7-8)***Lampblack. De la Ramée, L.***In Bimbi**Moufflou***Lamps**

Carpenter, F. G.: Lamps and burners

In How the world is housed, p307-13 (5-7)

Lance of Kanana. French, H: W.

Lancelot of the Lake

Higginson, T. W. *Sir Lancelot of the Lake*

In Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic, p63-73 (6-7)

Pyle, H. *Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions* (6-8)

See also Arthur, King

Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M.

Land of pluck. Dodge, M. M.

Land of song. Shute, K. H., comp.

Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B.

Land office. *See* United States—Land office

Land we live in. *See* King, C. F. *Pictorial geographical readers*, v3-5

Land we live in. Price, O. W.

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage

Explorer's adventures in Tibet. 1910 Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"Capture, torture and escape of the author while in the forbidden land of Tibet. Adventures from the explorer's 'In the forbidden land.' Very popular." Cleveland

Lands. *See* Public lands

Landscape gardening

Shaw, E. E.

In Gardening and farming, p351-67 (6-8)

Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p335-44 (7-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. *Sir Edwin Landseer*

In Stories of great artists, p93-110 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. *Landseer.* (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Lane, Mrs. Martha Allen (Luther)

(ed.) *Industries of to-day.* (Youth's companion ser.) 1904 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (5-6)

"The growing of raisins and peanuts, making of matches, soap, pins, fireworks, ice, printing of newspapers, etc." Wis.

Stories for children. Am. bk. *25c (1-2)

"Stories and poems. Very good." Wis.

(ed.) *Strange lands near home.* (Youth's companion ser.) 1902 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (5-6)

"Accounts of interesting things and places in Mexico, South America, and of the West Indies." Baker

(ed.) *Toward the rising sun.* (Youth's companion ser.) 1902 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (3-5)

"Life in India, China, Japan, Korea, and East Indies." Wis. free lib. com.

(ed.) *Triumphs of science.* (Youth's companion ser.) 1903 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (5-6)

"Discusses laying of the cables, building of tunnels, wells, subways, etc." Wis. free lib. com.

(ed.) *Under sunny skies.* (Youth's companion ser.) Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (5-7)

(ed.) *Wide world.* (Youth's companion ser.) 1902 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (4-5)

"Child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America, and Alaska." Oregon

Lane, Mrs. Martha Allen (Luther), and Hill, Mabel

(comps.) *American history in literature.* 1905 Ginn *50c

"Selections from literature illustrating leading events in U. S. history." A. L. A. bkl.

Lane, Mrs. Martha Allen (Luther), and Lane, Margaret

(eds.) *All the year round*, v4: Summer. 1905 Ginn *30c (3-4)

Lang, Andrew

(ed.) *Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, and other stories.* Longmans *75c (4-5)

"One of twelve volumes reprinted from the Fairy book stories, varying in merit but preferable to the original volumes. Books are lighter in weight, smaller in size, less expensive, and well printed. Colored plates add to their attractiveness. Prices vary from 60 to 75 cents." Wis. free lib. com.

(ed.) *Animal story book.* 1896 Longmans *\$1 (5-7)

"Collection of famous animal stories." Baker

(ed.) *Arabian nights' entertainments.* Longmans *\$1 (4-6)

"Twenty-six stories, including Aladdin, Sindbad the sailor, Fisherman, etc., well edited, printed and illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

(ed.) *Blue fairy book.* new ed Longmans *\$1 (3-5)

"Favorite collection of standard fairy tales. The fairy tale books prepared for the use of schools from the 'Blue fairy book' are well made and the stories simply told. Some of the best are: Cinderella, History of Dick Whittington, Jack the giant killer, Little Red Riding Hood, Princess on the glass hill, Prince Darling." Wis. free lib. com.

(ed.) *Blue poetry book.* 1896 Longmans *\$1; school ed 60c (5-6)

"The verse chosen for this collection is full of melody and action. The Scotch poets are well represented. Many old ballads, spirited narrative poems, with a few lyrics and poems of reflection are included." Utica

(ed.) *Blue true story book.* Longmans 50c

Contents: Story of Grace Darling; An artist's adventure; Tale of Isandula and Rorke's drift; Worthy enterprise of John Fox; Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden; Conquest of Montezuma's empire

"Stories from 'The true story book' written for younger readers." Pittsburgh

(ed.) *Book of romance.* Longmans *\$1 (5-7)

"Some of the King Arthur stories, The battle of Roncevalles, the tales of Wayland the Smith and Grettir the Strong, and a few of Robin Hood's adventures." Hewins

(ed.) *Brown fairy book.* Longmans *\$1 (4-5)

"From Indian, Australian, African, Caledonian, Persian, Brazilian and other sources." Pittsburgh

(ed.) *Cinderella, and other stories.* Longmans 20c (2-3)

"Contains also: Rumpelstiltskin; The master cat; Why the sea is salt; Little Thumb." Utica

(ed.) *Crimson fairy book.* Longmans *\$1 (4-5)

Lang, Andrew—*Continued*

- (ed.) Elf maiden, and other stories. Longmans *60c (3-5)
 Contents: Elf maiden; Story of the Yara; Cuning hare; Turtle and his bride; How Geirald, the coward, was punished; Little hare; Sparrow with the split tongue; Story of Ciccu; Don Giovanni de la Fortuna; Little green frog; Dragon of the North
- (ed.) Golden mermaid, and other stories. Longmans *60c (3-5)
 Contents: Golden mermaid; Three robes; Snowman; Shirt-collar; Peter Bull; Princess Minon-Minette; Snowflake; I know what I have learned; Cunning shoemaker; King who would have a beautiful wife; Catherine and her destiny; Water of life; Man without a heart; Two brothers; Master and pupil
- (ed.) Green fairy book. Longmans *\$1 (3-5)
 "Drawn principally from the Grimm brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy." N. Y. city
- (ed.) History of Whittington. Longmans 30c (2-3)
 Contains also: The goose-girl; Trusty John; The forty thieves; The master-maid; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp
- (ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Longmans 20c (2-3)
 Contains also: Prince Hyacinth, Beauty and the beast
- (ed.) Little Red Riding Hood. Longmans 20c (2-3)
 Contains also: Toads and diamonds; Snow-white and Rose-red; Hansel and Grettel; The brave little tailor
- (ed.) Magic ring, and other stories. Longmans *60c (4-5)
 Chiefly from the "Yellow fairy book"
- (ed.) Nursery rhyme book; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. 1897 Warne *\$1.50 (1-3)
 "A feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles." Pittsburgh
- (ed.) Pretty Goldilocks, and other stories. Longmans *60c (4-5)
 Prince and the three fates; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Puss in boots; Magic swan, etc.
- (ed.) Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 40c (2-3)
 "Five stories based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.'" N. Y. city
- (ed.) Princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Longmans 30c (2-3)
 Based on the tales in the "Blue fairy book"
- (ed.) Red book of animal stories. Longmans *\$1 (6-7)
 "Compilation of true stories and legends." N. Y. state lib.
- (ed.) Red fairy book. Longmans *\$1 (3-5)
 "Some less familiar fairy tales from the Norse, French and German." Utica
- (ed.) Red true story book. 1895 Longmans *\$1 (5-7)
 "Stories from general history including stories of Joan of Arc, Molly Pitcher, Prince Charlie, the conquest of Peru, etc." Utica
- (ed.) Sleeping beauty. Longmans 20c (2-3)
 Contains also: The bronze ring; East of the sun and west of the moon
- (ed.) Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 36c (1-2)
 "Fairy tales from the Lang collections put into very easy English. Colored plates." N. Y. city
- (ed.) Snow queen, and other stories. Longmans *75c (4-5)
 Contents: Snow-queen; Story of the seven Simons; Treasure seeker; Cottager and his cat; Stone-cutter; Colony of cats; How to find out a

true friend; Magic kettle; Cat's elopement; Goblin and the grocer; House in the wood; Uraschimataro and the turtle; Princess in the chest; Hans, the mermaid's son; Fir-tree; Three brothers; Hermit and the king's daughter; How a fish swam in the air

Story of Joan of Arc. Dutton (Children's heroes ser.) *50c; (Told to the children ser.) *40c (5-6)

"Tells her life very simply and clearly." Wis. tree lib. com.

(ed.) Tales of romance. Longmans *50c (4-6)

"Based on the tales in the 'Book of romance.' More desirable than the larger book because less bulky, more simply told, less expensive, and printed from larger, clearer type. Does not supplant the larger book, however, in a good collection." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Tales of the Round Table; based on the tales in the Book of romance. Longmans *50c (5-7)

Practically the same material is published in Longmans' Class-books of English literature series, at *30c

(ed.) Tales of Troy and Greece. Longmans *\$1 (4-5)

"Delightfully told in the fairy-tale manner." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) True story book. 1893 Longmans *\$1 (6-7)

"Collection of remarkable adventures, escapes, explorations and expeditions by master storytellers." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Violet fairy book. Longmans *\$1 (4-5)

"Another collection of folk tales gathered from the four corners of the earth." N. Y. city

(ed.) Yellow fairy book. Longmans *\$1 (4-5)

"From Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian folklore tales." Pittsburgh

"One of the best of the series." Athenaeum

See also Butcher, S: H.; jr. tr.

Lang, Andrew; Leaf, Walter, and Myers, Ernest

(trs.) Iliad. Macmillan *80c (7-8)

Lang, Jeanie

Book of myths; il. in color by Helen Stratton. Putnam *\$2.50 (8)

"The best known and some of the less known legends of Greek mythology with a number of the northern myths. Suitable for work with high-school pupils." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from the Faerie queen. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)

Stories from the Iliad. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)

Stories from the Odyssey. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)

Story of General Gordon. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"Really delightful biography for children." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Robert the Bruce. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"Most of the stories that are associated with the Scottish hero's life and adventures." A. L. A. bkl.

Lang, John

(ed.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (2-3)

Gibraltar and the West Indies. (Romance of hist. ser.) 1909 Stokes *\$2 (8)

Story of Captain Cook. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"Filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea islands." N. Y. city

Lang, Mrs. Leonora Blanche

All sorts of stories book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans *\$1 (7-8)

"With the exception of the first story, a rather brutal German folktale, the collection is excellent, and will interest children of twelve and older. 'The story of the gold beetle' is an abridgment of Poe's 'Gold bug.' The other tales are taken from 'Three musketeers,' 'Count of Monte Cristo,' Drake's 'Indian captivities,' from mythology, folklore and history. Among the historical stories are accounts of Alexander Selkirk, Charles II and the oak tree, Loretta Velasquez, who served as a Confederate soldier, and other persons whose adventures were exciting in the extreme. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Book of princes and princesses; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1908 Longmans *\$1 (6-8)

"True stories of the youth of 14 princes and princesses, attractively told and illustrated with 17 colored and half-tone plates." Wis. free lib. com.

Book of saints and heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1912 Longmans *\$1 (6-8)

"Stories of St. Jerome, St. Simeon, St. Francis of Assisi, St. Margaret of Scotland, St. Elizabeth of Hungary, St. George of England and others. In pleasing narrative form. Favorably reviewed in the Catholic world, November, 1912, p. 242." Cleveland

Red book of heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1909 Longmans *\$1 (7-8)

Contents: The lady-in-chief [Florence Nightingale]; Prisoners and captives [John Howard]; Hannibal; Apostle of the lepers [Father Damien]; Constant prince [Fernando, prince of Portugal]; Marquis of Montrose; A child's hero [Henry Havelock]; Conscience or king [Thomas More]; The little abbeys [Angélique Arnauld]; Gordon; The crime of Theodosius; Palissy the potter

Red romance book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans *\$1 (5-6)

"Stories from 'The faerie queene,' from 'Don Quixote' and from other old tales." Pratt

Strange story book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans *\$1 (7-8)

"Thirty-five stories gathered from mythology and other sources, of mysterious happenings among ghosts, pirates, witches, etc. For older children." N. Y. state lib.

Langland, William

Wright, H. C. Langland

In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p131-8 (7-8)

Language

Clodd, E:

In Childhood of the world, p60-5 (5-6)

See also Chinese language; English language; Japanese language; Sign language

Lanier, Sidney

(ed.) Boys' Froissart. 1879 Scribner *\$1.80 (7-8)

(ed.) Boy's King Arthur. Scribner *\$1.80 (6-7)

"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.

(ed.) Boy's Percy: old ballads of war, adventure and love. 1882 Scribner *\$1.80 (6-8)

(ed.) Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion. Scribner *\$1.80 (6-8)

"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Biography

Long, W: J. Sidney Lanier, the hero-poet, who fought death

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p278-84

Lankester, Edwin Ray

Extinct animals. 1905 Holt \$1.75 (8)

"Elementary description in interesting language. Many photographs." Pittsburgh

Lansing, Mrs. J. H. See Stickney, Jennie H.**Lansing, Marion Florence**

Barbarian and noble. (Mediaeval builders of the modern world) 1911 Ginn *\$50c; *40c (6-8)

"First of a new series on the middle ages. Sketches cover the period between Drusus and Richard Coeur-de-Lion. More carefully prepared than those in Haaren and Poland's 'Famous men of the middle ages,' but the book is not so attractive in type or illustration." A. L. A. bkl.

Dramatic readings for schools. 1914

Macmillan *\$50c (5-8)

"Folk tales, story poems and selections from standard fiction, arranged in order of their difficulty with suggestions for their dramatization. Suggestive and helpful to teachers in aiding children to prepare their own dramatic versions." Cleveland

(comp.) Fairy tales. (Open road lib.) 2v Ginn ea *\$35c (3-5)

"Careful selection of the favorite old tales, told with beautiful simplicity and in clear, forceful language." A. L. A. bkl.

Life in the greenwood. (Open road lib.) Ginn *45c; school ed *\$35c (4-5)

"Stories of Robin Hood, interspersed with the old ballads. Shorter and simpler than Pyle's 'Merry adventures of Robin Hood,' but less successful in preserving the charm and humor of the original. The style is direct and clear, the language a curious mixture of old and modern English." A. L. A. bkl.

Page, esquire, and knight. (Open road lib.) Ginn *45c; *\$35c (4-6)

"Tales of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries, well told and effectively illustrated. There are many quotations from old ballads." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Quaint old stories to read and act. (Open road lib.) Ginn *45c; *\$35c

"Collection of simple, dramatic stories, mainly folk tales. The material is well chosen and the versions suitable for reading or dramatization." Cleveland

(ed.) Rhymes and stories. (Open road lib.) Ginn *45c; *\$35c (1-2)

"Contains Mother Goose rhymes and some of the children's favorite nonsense stories and nursery tales, such as Three billy goats gruff, Chicken little, etc." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Tales of old England in prose and verse. Ginn *45c; school ed *\$35c (3-4)

"Among them are such favorites as Tom Thumb, Children in the wood, Jack and the beanstalk, Dick Whittington and his cat, Robin Goodfellow, Sir Patrick Spens." A. L. A. bkl.

Laocöon

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p28-29 (7-8)

Lapland

Chamberlain, J. F. Riding behind reindeer

In How we travel, p109-13 (4-5)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night (6-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Life in Lapland

In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p401-7 (7-8)

Lapland—Continued

- Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. How the Laplanders live
In World's story, v8, p102-6
 Shaw, E. R: Lapland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p53-61 (3-4)
 Starr, F: Lapps
In Strange peoples, p53-9 (5-6)
La Ramée, L. de. See De la Ramée, L.
Larcom, Lucy
 Childhood songs. Houghton *\$1 (4-6)
 "The nature poems are especially good." Wis.
 New England girlhood. Houghton *\$1.20;
 (Riverside lib. for young people) *75c;
 (Riverside school lib.) *60c (8)
 "Experiences of a girl in a New England factory town half a century ago." N. Y. city
 Plant a tree
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p144-5
 Riverside readers, v7, p99-100

Larks

- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Lark and her little ones
In Child life, v2, p95-8 (2-3)
 Miller, O. T. Lark family
In Second book of birds, p131-4 (5-7)
 Wilson, A. Meadow lark
In New Birds life stories, v2, p14-15 (5-8)
See also Skylarks

Larned, Josephus Nelson

History of England [to 1902]. Houghton *\$1.25 (8)

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de

- Baldwin, J.
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p131-40, 184-203, 222-36 (6-8)
 Catherwood, M. H. La Salle
In Heroes of the middle West, p44-105 (5-6)
 Coe, F. E. Down the Mississippi
In Founders of our country, p266-78 (3-5)
 Dickson, M. S. Story of New France
In Camp and trail in early American history, p110-28 (4-5)
 Drake, S: A. Robert Cavelier de La Salle
In Making of the great West, p93-117 (6-8)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. La Salle—French exploration of the Mississippi
In Explorers and founders of America, p208-18 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle
In Stories of American explorers, p185-201 (5-6)
 Gordy, W. F. Cavelier de La Salle and the French in the Mississippi valley
In American leaders and heroes, p108-14 (5-6)
 Griffiths, W: E. La Salle seeks China and discovers the Mississippi
In Romance of discovery, p275-82 (7-8)
 Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle. 1916 (7-8)
 McMurry, C: A. La Salle on the upper lakes and in Illinois; La Salle's trip on the lower Mississippi
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p16-53 (5-6)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Cavelier de La Salle

- In* First steps in the history of our country, p101-5 (4-5)
 Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman.. 1912 (6-8)
 Wright, H. C. La Salle
In Children's stories in American history, p316-30 (5-7)

Stories

- Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)
 Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois, M. C.
 Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E: G: E. L.
 Last fairy tales. Laboulaye, E. R. L.
 Last lap. Knipe, A. A.
 Last leaf. See Holmes, O. W.
 Last of the barons. Lytton, E: G: E. L.
 Last of the chiefs. Altsheler, J. A.
 Last of the flatboats. Eggleston, G: C.
 Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F.
 Last of the Peterkins. Hale, L. P.
 Last of the plainsmen. Grey, Z.
Latches
 Beard, D. C. How to make jack-knife door latches
In New ideas for out of doors, p310-16 (6-8)

Later cave-men. Dopp, K. E.

Later magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Lathes

- Adams, J. H:
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p67-70 (5-8)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. The lathe
In Stories of industry, v1, p113-17 (5-7)
 Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p99-108
 Hopkins, G: M. Inexpensive turning lathe
In Home mechanics, p1-14 (7-8)

Latin literature

- Church, A. J: Stories from Livy. 1883 (7-8)
 Church, A. J: Stories from Virgil. 1903 (7-8)
 Clarke, M. Story of Aeneas (6-7)
Launcelot of the Lake. See Lancelot of the Lake

Laundry

- Chamberlain, J. F. The laundry
In How we are clothed, p204-8 (4-5)

Laut, Agnes Christina

- Story of the trapper. (Story of the West ser.) 1902 Appleton *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "Development of the fur trade in the West and Northwest." Baker

Law

- Dole, C: F. Laws of the land
In Young citizen, p67-72 (5-7)
 Hoxie, C: D. Why we have laws; How laws are made and enforced; Going to law
In How the people rule, p11-24, 132-9 (6-7)

Law—Continued

Morris, C: Laws and penalties among savage peoples

In Home life in all lands, v2, p47-74 (6-8)

See also International law; United States—Justice, Department of

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure

Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (5-6)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Columbus, the Italian sailor, and what he found
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p167-84

Lawn tennis. *See* Tennis

Lawrence, James

Morris, C: James Lawrence, whose dying words were "Don't give up the ship"

In Heroes of the navy, p174-84 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. James Lawrence

In Twelve naval captains, p208-33 (6-8)

Lawrence, John Laird Mair, 1st Lord Lawrence

Elias, E. L.

In In Victorian times, p109-15 (7-8)

Lawrence, Lillian Nixon. *See* Skinner, A. M., jt. auth.

Lawrence, Mary Stebbins

Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912 Ginn *60c (4-5)

"Describes primitive customs of the Hawaiians, their grass houses, their dress, food and games. Some of the famous Hawaiians of whom the book tells are Kamehameha the Great, who united the islands; Kalaninokou, called the 'Iron cable of Hawaii'; Kamehameha II, who overthrew idolatry; and Bernice Pauahi, the princess who might have been queen. Pictures of Hawaiian canoes, fire sticks, gourds, calabashes, baskets, mats, etc." Pittsburgh

Lawrence, Sir Thomas

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p324-30 (7-8)

Lawrence, William Mangan, and Blackman, O.

(comps.) Riverside song book. 2v 1904 Houghton ea *40c

"Excellent to supplement McCaskey. More advanced." Oregon

Lay of the last minstrel. Scott, W.

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T: B.

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Aytoun, W: E.

Lead

Carpenter, F. G: Lead, copper, and brass
In How the world is housed, p180-2 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v1, p59-62 (5-7)

Lead pencils. *See* Pencils

Leading facts of American history. Montgomery, D: H:

Leading facts of English history. Montgomery, D: H:

Leaf, Walter. *See* Lang, Andrew, jt. auth.

League of the signet ring. Du Bois, M. C.

Leak in the dike

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Leak in the dike

In Child life, v3, p90-5

Poulsion, E. Little hero of Haarlem

In In the child's world, p232-4

Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country

In Ten boys from history, p45-52

Poetry

Cary, P. Leak in the dike

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p22-6

Leamy, Edmund

Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories for children. Warne *75c (4-5)

—Same [dramatized]

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p141-52 (5-8)

Golden spears, and other fairy tales. Warne *\$1 (4-5)

"Seven graceful little fairy tales, poetically but simply related in the direct style used in telling them to the author's children. The central ideas are taken from Irish folk tales. Fairly well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Lear, Edward

Book of nonsense and More nonsense. new ed 1915 Warne *\$2 (3-6)

"Surely the most beneficent and innocent of all [children's nonsense] books yet produced." John Ruskin

Jumbles, and other nonsense verses; il. by Leslie Brooke. Warne *\$1 (1-5)

Nonsense books; with all the original illustrations. 1891 Little *\$1.60 (1-6)

Contents: A book of nonsense; Nonsense songs, stories, botany and alphabets; More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.; Laughable lyrics

Four parts published separately

Owl and the pussy-cat

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p145-6

Whittier's child life, p145-6

Pelican chorus; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne *\$1 (1-5)

"Selections from 'Nonsense songs' delightfully illustrated in color." Wis. free lib. com.

Leather

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p147-75 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Leather and its uses

In How we are clothed, p99-105 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p67-74 (5-7)

Monteith, J: and C. How skins are tanned

In Some useful animals, p59-63 (2-3)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Leather

In American inventions and inventors, p164-71 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v3, p75-9 (5-7)

See also Shoes

Leather work

Archer, E. A. What can be done with one skin; cut leather bags, belts, book covers, etc; Tooled leather and tools necessary

In Needlecraft, p83-97 (6-8)

Leather—Continued

Campbell, H. L. What may be done with leather

In American girl's home book, p299-317 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E. Leather tooling and illuminating

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p368-78 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Leather-working

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p106-18 (7-8)

Leatherstocking tales. Cooper, J. F.

Leaves

Campbell, H. L. Preserving autumn leaves

In American girl's home book, p294-8 (5-7)

How to use leaves

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p136-44

Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p135-85 (4-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. Autumn leaves

In All the year round, v1, p95-6 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H.

In Boy collector's handbook, p64-8 (5-8)

See also Botany; Buds; Flowers; Trees

Poetry

Coolidge, S. How the leaves came down

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p255-6

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p205-6

McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p24-5

Cooper, G. Autumn leaves

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p92 (4-6)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Autumn leaves, etc.

In Nature in verse, p203-6 (4-7)

Le Brun, Madame

Bolton, S. K. Madame Le Brun

In Famous leaders among women, p92-122 (7-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p275-81 (7-8)

Lechler, Cornelia

Blatt für blatt; il. by Oscar Pletsch. Schreiber 2m 50pf

Lee, Albert

(comp.) Track athletics in detail. Harper \$1.25 (8)

"Intended to aid those who cannot have personal instruction. Chapters on bicycling." Pittsburgh

Lee, Mrs. Frank. See Lee, Mary C. Skeel

Lee, Mary C. Skeel

Redmond of the Seventh [school story]. Pilgrim press *25c (6-7)

Lee, Robert Edward

Southern officer to his boys

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p192-6 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Another bird story

In Fifty famous people, p11-13 (1-3)

Coe, F. E. Robert E. Lee, commander of the Confederate armies

In Makers of the nation, p325-37 (4-6)

Faris, J. T. Robert E. Lee

In Winning their way, p188-94 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Robert E. Lee, the captain of the boys in gray

In Makers and defenders of America, p274-87 (4-8)

Gilman, B. Robert E. Lee. 1915 (6-8)

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Robert E. Lee

In Heroes every child should know, p289-308 (6-7)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Robert E. Lee

In First steps in the history of our country, p257-64 (4-5)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Robert Edward Lee

In Days and deeds: prose, p339-41 (5-7)

Poetry

Preston, M. J. "Gone forward"

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p279-80 (5-7)

Stories

Barnes, J. Son of Lighthorse Harry (6-8)

Lee, William

Towle, G. M. William Lee, the inventor of the stocking-frame

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p52-61 (6-7)

Lee, Yan Phou

When I was a boy in China. Lothrop *73c (6-8)

"Description of home life in China by a Chinaman." Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title When I went to school in China

In World's story, v1, p214-21

Leeches

Kelly, M. A. B. Dr. Leech

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p139-42 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Comical fisherman

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p245-7 (3-5)

Lefèvre, Félicité

Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen. Jacobs *90c (1-3)

"An old folk-tale retold. Illustrated in color by Tony Sarg. One of the best liked of little children's books." Olcott

Lefler, H., and Urban, J.

Kling-klang gloria; deutsche volks und kinderlieder. Brentano \$1

"Beautifully illustrated book of German folk and child songs, with music." Jordan

Left behind. Kaler, J. O.

Legend of Bregenz. Procter, A.

In Johannot's Stories of other lands, p79-87

Legend of Kidd, the pirate. See Irving, W. Stories and legends

Legend of Sleepy Hollow. See Irving, W.

Legend of the Phantom island. See Irving, W. Stories and legends

Legends

- Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (2-4)
 Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
 Bulfinch, T.: Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)
 Bulfinch, T.: Legends of Charlemagne (7-8)
 Canton, W.: Child's book of warriors. 1912 (6-8)
 Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)
 Church, A. J.: Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 (7-8)
 Church, A. J.: Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)
 Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends. 1904 (4-5)
 Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance (6-8)
 Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race. 1910 (6-8)
 Forbes, C. B. Elizabeth's charm-string. 1903 (5-6)
 Greenwood, G. Stories from famous ballads. 1906 (5-8)
 Grierson, E. W. Children's book of Edinburgh. 1906 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)
 Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)
 Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (5-8)
 Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898 (6-7)
 Johannot, J., ed. Legends
 In Stories of the olden time, p33-58 (6-7)
 Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-5)
 Lang, A., ed. Tales of romance (4-6)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know. 1906 (6-7)
 Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of legends told over again (3-5)
 Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (5-7)
 Stories of legendary heroes
 In Children's hour, v4 (2-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 (6-7)
 See also Animals—Stories; Arthur, King; Ballads; Beowulf; Charlemagne; Cid, The; Fables; Fairy tales; Guy of Warwick; Holy Grail; Indians of America—Folklore; Jesus Christ—Legends; Lancelot of the Lake; Mythology; Nibelungenlied; Reynard the fox; Robin Hood; Roland; Sagas; Saints; Siegfried; Tell, William; Wayland the Smith
Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T.:
Legends of King Arthur and his court. Greene, F. N.
Legends of Switzerland. Guerber, H. A.
Legends of the Alhambra. Irving, W.

Legends of the middle ages. Guerber, H. A.

Legends of the Rhine. Guerber, H. A.

Legends that every child should know. Mabie, H. W., ed.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers

To Rufus, a spaniel, on New Year's day
 In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p48-51 (5-6)

Leighton, Sir Frederick

Keyser, J. E. Leighton
 In Great artists, v4, p185-231 (5-8)

Leighton, Robert

Golden galleon. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-7)
 "Adventures of Master Gilbert Oglander and of how, in 1591, he fought under Sir Richard Grenville in the great sea-fight off Flores." Pittsburgh
 Olaf, the glorious. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-7)
 "Historical story of Olaf, king of Norway, A. D. 995, and the viking age." N. Y. city
 Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Scribner *\$1.35 (7-8)
 "English fisher boy's adventures on the North sea during the French revolution." N. Y. city

Leisler, Jacob

Stories

Brooks, E. S. *In* Leisler's times (6-7)

Leith, Mrs. Disney

Iceland. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
 Macmillan *60c (5-7)
 "Discovery and early history, and Iceland today, her manners and customs, language, industries and exports, government, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Lem. Brooks, N.

Le Mair, H. Willebeek

(il.) Children's corner; rhymes by R. H. Elkin. 1915 McKay *\$1.25 (1-3)
 (il.) Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay *\$1.75 (1-3)
 "Contains 30 full-page colored pictures." Pittsburgh
 (il.) Old nursery rhymes. 4v McKay ea *35c (1-2)
 Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mother's little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nurse's little rhyme book
 "These small volumes contain the same illustrations found in the two larger books; 'Little songs of long ago' and 'Our old nursery rhymes.' M. B. C." St. Louis
 (il.) Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay *\$1.75 (1-3)

Lemmon, Robert Stell

Training the dog. 1914 McBride *75c
 "Clear and practical suggestions for training a dog 'so that he will be obedient, cheerful and master of all the accomplishments' which are usually demanded." Cleveland

Lenses

Williams, A. Optics
 In How it works, p230-52 (7-8)

Leo X, pope of Rome

Brooks, E. S. Giovanni of Florence: the boy cardinal
 In Historic boys, p154-77 (6-7)

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da

Leonidas, king of Sparta

Baldwin, J. Brave three hundred
 In Fifty famous stories retold, p110-12 (2-4)

Leonidas, king of Sparta—Continued

Church, A. J.:

In Pictures from Greek life and story,
p41-9 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Leonidas at Thermopylae

In Famous men of Greece, p133-8 (5-7)

Hall, J. Leonidas

In Men of old Greece, p11-87 (4-6)**Leopards**

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In World of the great forest, p51-72 (5-7)

Johannot, J. Cats of desert and jungle

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs,
p17-19 (5-6)**Le Row, Caroline Bigelow**(comp.) *Pieces for every occasion.* 1901
Hinds \$1.25 (6-8)**Lessons** for beginners in reading. Bass, F.**Lessons** for junior citizens. Hill, M.**Lettering**Day, L. F. *Alphabets old and new.* 1911
(7-8)**Letters**Colson, E., and Chittenden, A. G., comps.
Children's letters (6-8)**Letters** from a cat. See Jackson, H. H.
*Cat stories***Letters** from Brother Bill, 'varsity sub.
Towers, W. K.**Letters** from colonial children. Tappan,
E. M.**Letters** to the farm boy. Wallace, H.:**Lever, Charles James**Charles O'Malley. Macmillan *\$1.25; Dut-
ton \$1 (8)

"Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under Wellington." Pittsburgh

Lewis, Angelo John. See Hoffmann, Pro-
fessor, pseud.**Lewis and Clark.** Lighton, W. R.**Lewis and Clark expedition**Brooks, N. *First across the continent.*
1901 (7-8)Coe, F. E. *Exploration of Louisiana**In Makers of the nation,* p206-12 (4-6)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of the great West, p184-97
(6-8)Faris, J. T. *When the West was new**In Real stories from our history,* p98-
103 (6-8)Holland, R. S. *Great journey of Lewis
and Clark**In Historic adventures,* p21-58 (6-8)Johnston, C. H. L. *Lewis and Clark: the
first bold explorers to reach the Pa-
cific by the northern route**In Famous scouts,* p123-39 (6-8)Judson, K. B. *Lewis and Clark in Mon-
tana**In Montana,* p22-38 (6-8)Kingsley, N. F. *Story of Captain Meri-
wether Lewis and Captain William
Clark.* 1900 (4-5)

—Same

*In Four American explorers*Lighton, W. R. *Lewis and Clark.* 1901
(7-8)McMurry, C. A. *Lewis and Clark: up
the Missouri river and across the
mountains to Oregon**In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains
and the West,* p1-39 (5-6)Roosevelt, T. *Lewis and Clark and the
exploration of the far West**In Stories of the great West,* p69-94
(6-7)Tappan, E. M. *Pathfinders, Lewis and
Clark**In Children's hour,* v8, p40-6 (2-8)Wright, H. C. *Expedition of Lewis and
Clark to the Pacific ocean**In Children's stories of American prog-
ress,* p86-103 (5-6)*See also West***Lexington, Battle of, 1775**Clark, J. *Battle of Lexington**In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the revolution,* p257-60 (6-8)Dodge, N. S. *Battle of Lexington**In Stories of American history,* p79-92
(3)Johannot, J., ed. *Lexington and Bunker
Hill**In Ten great events in history,* p244-64
(6-8)Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
*Patriot's day**In Days and deeds: prose,* p218-22
(5-7)**Poetry**Holmes, O. W. *Lexington**In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,*
p203-5 (5-7)**Libby prison**Booth, W. S., ed. *Tunneling out of
Libby prison**In Wonderful escapes by Americans,*
p200-28 (6-8)

Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison

*In Famous adventures and prison es-
capes,* p184-242 (6-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v1, p292-
306 (7-8)**Stories**Goss, W. L. *Jack Alden* (7-8)**Liberty, Statue of**Owen, M. *Statue of liberty**In Our country: East,* p179-81 (4-6)Singleton, E. *A trip to the Statue of
liberty**In Children's city,* p248-60 (5-8)**Liberty bell**Brooks, E. S. *Home of the liberty bell**In Century book of famous Americans,*
p76-8 (4-6)Hadley, J. T. *Liberty bell**In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose,*
p48-9 (5-7)Johannot, J., ed. *Liberty-bell**In Stories of heroic deeds,* p80-3 (3-5)

Libraries

Faris, J. T. Oldest library in America
In Real stories from our history, p66-70
 (6-8)

See also Library of Congress

Library of Congress

Marriott, C. Fostering art and science
In Uncle Sam's business, p308-12 (7-8)

Library of travel

"Illustrated accounts of journeys. Contain less on social and economic conditions, and customs than do the Carpenter readers." Oregon

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Alaska and Canada

—Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece

—Little journey to China [and Japan]

—Little journey to Cuba [and Porto Rico]

—Little journey to England [and Wales]

—Little journey to France and Switzerland

—Little journey to Germany

—Little journey to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands

—Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark

—Little journey to Italy; and Spain and Portugal

—Little journey to Mexico [and Central America]

—Little journey to Norway and Sweden

—Little journey to our western wonderland [California]

—Little journey to Russia and Austria-Hungary

—Little journey to Scotland and Ireland

—Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land

—Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast

Library of work and play. *See* Work and play books

Liddle, William, and Liddle, Mrs. William
 Sweden. (Peeps at many lands) 1911
 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Compares favorably with other volumes of this series, containing interesting accounts of manners and customs, Christmas customs and the midsummer fete. The chapter 'Some well known Swedes' gives biographical information on Linnaeus, Berzelius, Alfred Nobel, Sven Hedin and Jennie Lind. Illustrations too gaudily colored." A. L. A. bkl.

Life at West Point. Hancock, H. I.

Life histories of American insects. Weed, C. M.

Life in the deep sea. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Life in the greenwood. Lansing, M. F.

Life of a wooden doll. Saxby, L.

Life of an elephant. Eardley-Wilmot, S.

Life of St. Paul for young people. Grier-son, E. W.

Life savers. Kaler, J. O.

Life saving

Coe, F. E. Life-saver

In Heroes of everyday life, p74-103
 (6-8)

Corsan, G. H.

In At home in the water, p117-38 (7-8)

Doubleday, R. Life-savers and their apparatus

In Stories of inventors, p99-112 (7-8)

Kobbé, G. Life-savers, old and young

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p40-56 (5-7)

Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Life-saving service

In American heroes and heroism, p86-93 (5-7)

O'Connor, W: D. Heroes of the storm. 1904

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. life-savers (6-8)

Ross, W. G. Life-saver's ride of a hundred miles

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p72-85 (5-7)

See also Buoys; Darling, Grace; Fire service; Lighthouses; Lightships; Pulmotor; Shipwrecks

Stories

Drysdale, W: Beach patrol (6-7)

Kaler, J. O. Life savers (6-7)

Life stories for young people

Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn

Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin

—Ludwig van Beethoven

—Mozart's youth

Kühn, F. Barbarossa

Merz, H: Louise, queen of Prussia

Moosmüller, O. Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America

Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga

—Gudrun

—Herman and Thusnelda

—Nibelungs

—William Tell

Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war

Schupp, O. William of Orange

Ziëmssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach

Light

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p96-109 (6-7)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of light. 1908 (8)

See also Phosphorescence

Light Brigade, Charge of

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Russian, p267-75 (7-8)

Wood, E. Balaclava

In Boys' book of battles, p174-81 (6-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Charge of the Light Brigade

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p192-4

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p80-2

World's story, v10, p193-5

Light-bringers. Wade, M. H. B.

Light keepers. Kaler, J. O.

Light princess. Macdonald, G:

Lighthouses

- Baker, R. S. Sea-builders
In Boys' second book of inventions,
 p254-91 (7-8)
- Ellicott, J. M. Lights that guide in the
 night
In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas,
 p86-103 (5-8)
- Gould, F. J. Skerryvore
In Victors of peace, p32-7 (5-8)
- Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p212-16 (6-8)
- Johnston, W. A. Deep sea lighthouse
 builder
In Deeds of doing and daring, p205-18
 (6-8)
- King, C. F. Among the lighthouses
In Picturesque geographical readers, v4,
 p120-39 (4-5)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Lighthouses
In American inventions and inventors,
 p90-6 (5-8)
- Munroe, K. Lights of the Florida reefs
In Our country: East, p86-90 (4-6)
- Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v4, p99-
 109 (5-7)
- Sibley, L. L. Lighting of our coast
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p49-56
 (5-6)
- Thoreau, H. D. Night at the Highland
 light
In Children's hour, v7, p393-400 (2-8)
- Towle, G. M. Builders of the Eddystone
In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
 p62-70 (6-7)
- See also* Lightships

Stories

- Kaler, J. O. Light keepers (6-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. Captain January
 (4-6)

Lighting

- Carpenter, F. G. Lighting the house
In How the world is housed, p278-82
 (5-7)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Light
In How we are sheltered, p168-77 (4-5)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Light
In American inventions and inventors,
 p61-96 (5-8)
- See also* Candles; Electric lighting;
 Gas; Lamps; Matches; Natural gas;
 Ships' lights

Lighton, William Rheem

- Lewis and Clark. 1901 Houghton (River-
 side biog. ser.) *65c; school ed *50c
 (7-8)
- "Short, well-written account of the famous ex-
 ploring expedition of 1804-1806 into the great
 northwest." N. Y. city

Lightships

- Ingersoll, E.
In Book of the ocean, p216-19 (6-8)

Lilacs**Poetry**

- Bates, C. D. The lilac
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p69 (4-7)

Lilies**Poetry**

- Macdonald, G. Little white lily
In Whittier's Child life, p88-9 (5-7)
- Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil (White)**
 Household of Glen Holly. Harper 60c
 (6)
- "A home and school story, Catholic." Wis.
 free lib. com.
- Nan. Harper 60c (5-6)
 "Deals with Nan's visit to her wealthy rela-
 tives." N. Y. city
- Rolf house. Harper 60c (5-6)
 Sequel to "Nan"
- Story of music and musicians. 1899 Har-
 per 60c (6-8)
 "Short and interesting biographies." Wis.

Lincoln, Abraham

- Early speeches [and other addresses].
 (Little masterpieces of literature)
 Doubleday *50c (7-8)
- Emancipation proclamation
In Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p378-
 80 (5-8)
- First inaugural address, March 4, 1861
In Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p371-
 6 (5-8)
- Gettysburg address
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
 to literature, v7, p247
- Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v2, p8-9
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p343
- Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p382-3
- Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose,
 p210 (5-8)
- World's story, v13, p388-9
- Passages from Lincoln
In Barstow's Civil war, p142-9 (4-8)
- Second inaugural address
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v3, p155-7
- Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p344-6
- Schaffler's Lincoln's birthday, p384-
 6 (5-8)
- See also* Emancipation day

Biography

- Baldwin, J. Abraham Lincoln. 1904
 (5-7)
- Baldwin, J. Saving the birds
In Fifty famous people, p7-11 (1-3)
- Baldwin, J. Story of Abraham Lincoln
In Four great Americans, p186-246 (4-6)
- Bass, F. Abraham Lincoln
In Stories of pioneer life, p79-90 (3-4)
- Beecher, H. W. Death of Lincoln
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v3, p161-2 (7-8)
- Bolton, S. K. Abraham Lincoln
In Lives of poor boys who became
 famous, p342-67 (7-8)
- Brooks, E. S. At Lincoln's home
In Century book of famous Americans,
 p193-210 (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. Story of Abraham Lin-
 coln, of Springfield
In Historic Americans, p335-53 (8)
- Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham
 Lincoln. 1896 (4-6)

- Lincoln, Abraham**—Biography—*Continued*
 Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1901 (8)
 Coe, F. E. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the hour
 In Makers of the nation, p303-24 (4-6)
 Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Election of Abraham Lincoln
 In Building the nation, p468-75 (6-7)
 Cravens, F. Story of Lincoln; for children. 1898 (3-5)
 Eggleston, E. Abraham Lincoln
 In First book in American history, p171-81 (3-5)
 Faris, J. T. Abraham Lincoln
 In Winning their way, p218-25 (7-8)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
 In Makers and defenders of America, p230-57 (4-8)
 Gallaher, J. E. Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898 (5-7)
 Gilbert, A. Matterhorn of men
 In More than conquerors, p375-423 (6-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Abraham Lincoln the liberator of the slaves
 In American leaders and heroes, p282-300 (5-6)
 Grierson, F. Great Lincoln-Douglas debate
 In World's story, v13, p276-83
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Abraham Lincoln
 In Famous men of modern times, p316-25 (4-6)
 Hill, F. T. Lincoln-Douglas debates
 In Barstow's New nation, p186-98 (4-8)
 Holland, R. S. Abraham Lincoln
 In Holland's Historic boyhoods, p238-50
 Young and Field literary readers, v5, p261-77
 Horsford, I. M. Abraham Lincoln
 In Stories of our holidays, p47-53 (1-2)
 Lodge, H. C. Lincoln
 In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p324-35 (7-8)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. The youth of Lincoln
 In Heroes every child should know, p309-19 (6-7)
 Mace, W. H. Lincoln, the man of the people. 1912 (4-5)
 McMurry, C. A. Lincoln's early life in Kentucky, Indiana, and Illinois
 In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p170-84 (5-6)
 Moores, C. W. Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. 1909 (8)
 Morris, C. Abraham Lincoln, the emancipator of the slave
 In Heroes of progress in America, p260-9 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Abraham Lincoln
 In First steps in the history of our country, p245-56 (4-5)
 Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Abraham Lincoln
 In American pioneers, p239-55 (5-7)

- Nicolay, H. Abraham Lincoln
 In Our holidays, p87-96 (4-6)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906 (7-8)
 Nicolay, H. Early life of Lincoln
 In Barstow's New nation, p166-80 (4-8)
 Norton, C. E., ed. Abraham Lincoln
 In Heart of oak books, v7, p331-8 (7-8)
 Putnam, M. L. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1905 (5-6)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T.
 In Roll call of honour, p90-131 (8)
 Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln (7-8)
 Sparhawk, F. C. Life of Lincoln for boys. 1907 (7-8)
 Steedman, A. Abraham Lincoln
 In When they were children, p205-18 (6-8)
 Stoddard, W. O. Boy Lincoln. 1905 (6-7)
 Sweetser, K. D. Tyrant Tad: the boy in the White House
 In Ten boys from history, p145-65 (6-8)
 Watterson, H. Abraham Lincoln
 In Riverside readers, v8, p243-52
 See also Lincoln's birthday

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Abraham Lincoln episode; Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter
 In Patriotic plays and pageants, p88-97, 156-72 (5-8)
 Merington, M. Abe Lincoln and little A. D.
 In Holiday plays, p107-30 (7-8)
 Walker, A. J. Four scenes from the time of Lincoln
 In Little plays from American history, p121-55 (6-8)

Poetry

- Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Lincoln's birthday
 In Days and deeds: verse, p193-8 (5-7)
 Taylor, T. Abraham Lincoln
 In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p338-41
 Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-6
 Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature [abridged], v8 p204-6
 Cabot's Ethics for children [abridged], p205-6
 Whitman, W. O captain! my captain!
 In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p163-4
 Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p340-1
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p342
 Our holidays, p101-2
 Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p127-8 (5-8)
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p193-4 (5-8)

Stories

- Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute (7-8)
Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie (Gould)
 Marjorie's quest. Houghton \$1.35 (5-7)
 "Search for a lost father." Olcott

Lincoln conscript. Greene, H.

Lincoln, the man of the people. Mace, W. H.

Lincoln's birthday

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Lincoln's birthday

In Days and deeds: prose, p199-210 (5-7)

Lind, Jenny

Holland, R. S. Jenny Lind

In Historic girlhoods, p265-77 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Jenny Lind

In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p57-65

Steedman's When they were children, p15-23 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Jenny Lind: the Swedish nightingale

In Ten girls from history, p107-20 (6-8)

Linderman, Frank B.

Indian why stories; il. by Charles M. Russell. Scribner *\$2

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-
See Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie

Lindsay, Maud

Mother stories. 1900 Bradley, M. \$1 (2-3)

"Illustrating some of the truths of Froebel's 'Mother play.'" Pittsburgh

Story-teller, The. 1915 Lothrop *\$1 (2-4)

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr

Wade, M. H. B. The magician of faith
In Wonder-workers, p178-96 (6-8)

Linen

Chamberlain, J. F. Field of flax

In How we are clothed, p80-4 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Linen

In Stories of industry, v2, p30-5 (5-7)

Very, E. Warp and woof. 1912 (6-7)

See also Flax

Linnaeus, Carolus. See Linné, Carl von

Linné, Carl von

Riis, J. A. Carl Linné, king of the flowers

In Hero tales of the far North, p277-303 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Charles Linnaeus and the story of the flowers

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p90-113 (6-7)

Linscott, Robert Newton

(ed.) Boys' book of battles. 1914 Houghton *\$2 (7-8)

"From a victory of Rameses II to an aeroplane battle of the present war, describes about 40 world battles. Selections are taken from contemporary records, great histories, novels and poems. They emphasize for the most part heroic and manly virtues; something of the suffering entailed by war on the people is also shown. Illustrated from famous paintings." A. L. A. bkl.

Lion and the mouse

In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p31-4 (2-3)

Lion and tiger stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A.

Lion of the North. Henty, G. A.

Lions

Badlam, A. B. Lion hunting

In Views in Africa, p279-82 (6-7)

Bostock, F. C. How to train a lion

In Children's hour, v7, p333-46 (2-8)

Johannot, J. King of the tropical wilds

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p22-7 (5-6)

Moffett, C.

In Careers of danger and daring, p293-7, 304-22, 328-9 (7-8)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p56-60 (4-7)

Stories

Carter, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories. 1904 (5-6)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Lion stories

In Friends and helpers, p57-61 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed.

In Animal story book, p295-306, 333-7 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Adventure of Gérard, the lion hunter; The lion and the saint; Recollections of a lion-tamer; Lion-hunting and lions

In Red book of animal stories, p61-83, 138-42, 154-70, 285-303 (6-7)

Livingstone, D. Lion and the missionary

In Children's hour, v8, p236-9 (2-8)

Pyle, K. Flora and her cat

In Stories of humble friends, p118-24 (3-4)

Lippi, Filippino

Steedman, A. Filippino Lippi

In Knights of art, p72-7 (5-8)

Lippi, Fra Filippo

Steedman, A. Fra Filippo Lippi

In Knights of art, p24-51 (5-8)

Lippincott, Mrs. Sara Jane (Clarke). See Greenwood, G., pseud.

Liquid air

Baker, R. S. Liquid air

In Boy's book of inventions, p43-76 (5-8)

Liquors. See Temperance

Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud, H.

Listening child. Thacher, L. W., comp.

Liszt, Franz

Smith, H. Chopin and Liszt—pianoforte playing

In Founders of music, p121-32 (7-8)

Literary readers. Young, E. F., and Field, W. T.

Literature

Champlin, J. D., ed. Young folks' cyclo-
pedia of literature and art. 1901

See also American literature; Authors; Ballads; Children in literature; Chinese literature; Dialogs; English literature; Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Greek literature; Hindu literature; Humor; Icelandic literature; Latin literature; Legends; Orations; Poetry; Readers; Sagas; Spanish literature

Literature—Continued

Collections

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Stepping stones to literature. 10v
(1-8)
- Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
Open sesame: poetry and prose for
school-days. 3v 1895 (3-8)
- Children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan.
10v 1907 (2-8)
- Coe, L., and Christie, A. J. Story hour
readers. 4v 1913 (1-3)
- Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M., eds.
Children's book of Christmas stories
(4-8)
- Dier, J. C., comp. Children's book of
Christmas. 1911 (5-8)
- Lang, L. B. Strange story book (7-8)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. Essays that every
child should know. 1908 (7-8)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. Famous stories every
child should know. 1907 (6-8)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.,
eds. Child life readers. 5v (1-6)
- Murray, C., comp. Story land (2-4)
- Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books.
7v (1-8)
- Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great
holidays (4-8)
- Our holidays, their meaning and spirit;
retold from St. Nicholas
- Riverside readers; ed. by J. H. Van Sickle
and others. 9v 1911-13 (1-8)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book.
1910 (3-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)
- Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds.
Young and Field literary readers. 6v
1914-16 (1-6)
- Little Ann.** Taylor, A. and J.
- Little beasts of field and wood.** Cram,
W: E.
- Little black boy.** Blake, W:
*In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
p285-6*
- Little black Sambo.** Story of. Bannerman,
H.
- Little Bridget.** Syrett, N.
*In Six fairy tale plays for children, p45-
67*
- Little brother to the bear.** Long, W: J.
- Little brothers of the air.** Miller, O. T.
- Little captive lad.** Dix, B. M.
- Little Claus and Big Claus**
In Scudder's Children's book, p179-86
- Little colonial dame.** Sage, A. C.
- Little cook book for a little girl.** Benton,
C. F.
- Little count of Normandy.** Stein, E.
- Little country girl.** Coolidge, S.
- Little cousin series**
"Child-life in many countries, treated in story
form." Pratt
"Most volumes of the series are useful, few
can be recommended with any enthusiasm, all
are very popular with children. The large num-
ber give fairly accurate information in a style
without distinction. The illustrations are of lit-
tle merit." Am. L. E.
- Butler, E. C. Our little Mexican cousin
- Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin
- Headland, I: T. Our little Chinese cou-
sin
- MacDonald, E. R. Our little Canadian
cousin
- Mansfield, B. M. Gerard, our little Bel-
gian cousin
- Our little Arabian cousin
- Our little Dutch cousin
- Our little Egyptian cousin
- Our little English cousin
- Our little French cousin
- Our little Hindu cousin
- Our little Scotch cousin
- Mendel, F. E. Our little Austrian cousin
- Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Alaskan
cousin
- Our little Australian cousin
- Our little Brazilian cousin
- Our little Grecian cousin
- Our little Hungarian cousin
- Our little Spanish cousin
- Pike, H: L. M. Our little Korean cousin
- Our little Panama cousin
- Sawyer, E. A. Our little Portuguese
cousin
- Shedd, E. C. Our little Persian cousin
- Wade, M. H. B. Our little African cousin
- Our little Armenian cousin
- Our little Cuban cousin
- Our little Eskimo cousin
- Our little German cousin
- Our little Hawaiian cousin
- Our little Indian cousin
- Our little Irish cousin
- Our little Italian cousin
- Our little Japanese cousin
- Our little Jewish cousin
- Our little Malayan cousin
- Our little Norwegian cousin
- Our little Philippine cousin
- Our little Porto Rican cousin
- Our little Russian cousin
- Our little Siamese cousin
- Our little Swiss cousin
- Our little Turkish cousin
- Winlow, C. V. Our little Bulgarian
cousin
- Little Daffydowndilly,** and other stories.
Hawthorne, N.
- Little daughter of the revolution.** Sage,
A. C.
- Little dauphin.** Hoffmann, F.
- Little dog Trusty.** See Edgeworth, M.
Early lessons
- Little dramas for primary grades.** Skinner,
A. M., and Lawrence, L. N.
- Little duke.** Yonge, C. M.
- Little flower people.** Hale, G. E.
- Little-folk lyrics.** Sherman, F. D.
- Little folks' Christmas stories and plays.**
Skinner, A. M., ed.
- Little folks' handy book.** Beard, L. and
A. B.
- Little folks in feathers and fur.** Miller,
O. T.
- Little folks of many lands.** Chance, L. M.

- Little garden calendar for boys and girls.** Paine, A. B.
Little gardens for boys and girls. Higgins, M. M.
Little girl blue. Gates, J. S. P.
Little girl of long ago. White, E. O.
Little girl's knitting and crochet book. Klickmann, F.
Little girl's sewing book. Klickmann, F., ed.
Little Goody Two Shoes. See Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes
Little grey house. Taggart, M. A.
Little Jarvis. Seawell, M. E.
Little journey to Alaska and Canada. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to China [and Japan]. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Cuba [and Porto Rico]. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to England [and Wales]. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to France and Switzerland. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Germany. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Italy; and Spain and Portugal. Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M.
Little journey to Mexico and Central America. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Norway and Sweden. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to our western wonderland. Koch, F. J.
Little journey to Russia and Austria-Hungary. George, M. M., ed.
Little journey to Scotland and Ireland. Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M.
Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land. James, G. W.
Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast. White, J. R., and Smith, A.
Little lame prince. Craik, D. M. M.
Little Light (Lucita). Gaines, R.
Little lives of great men
 Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little Corsican
 Mace, W. H. Lincoln, the man of the people
 —Washington, a Virginia cavalier
Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett, F. H.
Little maid of Massachusetts colony. Curtis, A. T.
Little maid of Narragansett bay. Curtis, A. T.
Little maid of Province Town. Curtis, A. T.
Little maids' historical series. See Curtis, A. T.
Little match girl. See Andersen, H. C. New Year's eve
Little men. Alcott, L. M.
Little men play. Gould, E. L.
Little minister. Barrie, J. M.
Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Brown, H. D.
Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country. Harris, J. C.
Little Mitchell. Morley, M. W.
Little Nell, Story of. Dickens, C.
Little One-eye, little Two-eyes and little Three-eyes. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
 In Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p13-23
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p35-47
 Scudder's Children's book, p43-7
Little orphan Annie. Riley, J. W.
 In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p136-8
Little people and their homes. Hook, S. L.
Little people everywhere series. See MacDonald, E. A. B.; MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.
Little people of Asia. Miller, O. T.
Little plays. Dalkeith, L.
Little plays for little people. Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H.
Little plays from American history for young folks. Walker, A. J.
Little princess. Burnett, F. H.
Little prospector. Baylor, E. M. H.
Little Prudy series. See Clarke, R. S.
Little Pussy Willow. Stowe, H. E. B.
Little Red Riding Hood
 In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p38-44
 Crane's Red Riding Hood's picture book
 Lang's Little Red Riding Hood, and other stories
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p39-44
 McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p13-18
 Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p25-8
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p149-52
 Scudder's Children's book, p103-4
Little Red Riding Hood; play. Merington, M.
 In Fairy tale plays, p1-71
Little royalties. McDougall, I.
Little runaways. Curtis, A. T.
Little runaways and mother. Curtis, A. T.
Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett, F. H.
Little schoolmate series
 Bates, K. L. In sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael
 Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn

- Little schoolmate series**--*Continued*
 Dragoumis, J. D. Under Greek skies
 Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre
 Müller, M. Elsbeth
 Portor, L. S. Genevieve
- Little shepherd of Provence.** Stein, E.
- Little Smoke.** Stoddard, W: O.
- Little songs of long ago.** Le Mair, H. W.,
 il.
- Little stories of France.** Dutton, M. B.
- Little stories of Germany.** Dutton, M. B.
- Little stories of little animals for little children.** Holton, S.
- Little Ta-wish.** Hardy, M. E.
- Little wanderers.** Morley, M. W.
- Little water-folks.** Hawkes, C.
- Little wizard of White Cloud hill.** Crichton, F. E.
- Little women.** Alcott, L. M.
- Little women play.** Gould, E. L.
- Littlest one of the Browns.** Swett, S. M.
- Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton.** Seawell, M. E.
- Lively city o' Ligg.** Burgess, G.
- Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton**
 Bolton, S. K. Mary A. Livermore
In Lives of girls who became famous,
 p50-67 (7-8)
 Horton, E. Mary A. Livermore
In Group of famous women, p151-62
 (6-8)
- Lives of girls who became famous.** Bolton, S. K.
- Lives of poor boys who became famous.** Bolton, S. K.
- Lives of the hunted.** Seton, E. T.
- Livingstone, David**
 Bolton, S. K. David Livingstone
In Famous voyagers and explorers,
 p336-411 (7-8)
 Elias, E. L.
In In Victorian times, p156-64 (7-8)
 Faris, J: T. David Livingstone
In Winning their way, p85-93 (7-8)
 Gilbert, A. Torch-bearer of the dark
 continent
In More than conquerors, p199-221
 (6-8)
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone.
 1906 (6-7)
 Jenks, T. David Livingstone's journeys
In Boy's book of explorations, p85-182
 (6-8)
 Mathews, B. Livingstone the pathfinder
 (5-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T: David Living-
 stone
In Roll call of honour, p167-205 (8)
 Stanley, H: M. How I found Living-
 stone. 1872 (7-8)
 —Same [excerpt]
In World's story, v3, p393-8
- Steedman, A. David Livingstone**
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-
 old, p110-17
 Steedman's When they were chil-
 dren, p254-61 (6-8)
- Synge, M. B. David Livingstone; Liv-
 ingstone traces Lake Shirwa and
 Nyassa; Livingstone's last journey**
In Book of discovery, p440-9, 456-9,
 474-85
- Warren, H: P., ed. Story of David Liv-
 ingsone**
In Stories from English history, p417-
 22 (5-7)
- Livy**
 Stories from Livy, by A. J: Church. 1883
 Dodd \$1.25 (7-8)
 "Historical tales of the Romans from the
 founding of the city to the war with the Sam-
 nites." N. Y. city
 Stories from Livy; adapted by A. J:
 Church
In Children's hour, v3, p29-64 (2-8)
- Lizards**
 Comstock, A. B. Horned lizard
In Pet book, p278-80 (5-8)
 Johonnot, J. Scaly tenants of the wild
In Some curious flyers, creepers and
 swimmers, p36-45 (5-6)
 Wright, J. M. Some merry little friends
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p252-60
 (5-6)
- Stories**
 Lang, A., ed. Joseph, whose proper name
 was Josephine
In Red book of animal stories, p102-7
 (6-7)
- Llamas**
 Lang, A., ed. Guanacos: living and dying
In Red book of animal stories, p112-16
 (6-7)
- Llewellyn and his dog.** See Spencer, W: R.
 Beth Gelert
- Lob Lie-by-the-fire.** Ewing, J. H. G.
- Lobo, Rag, and Vixen.** Seton, E. T.
- Lobster and his relations.** Duncan, F. M.
 and L. T.
- Lobster catchers.** Kaler, J. O.
- Lobsters**
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In The lobster and his relations, p7-22
 (5-8)
 See also Crustacea
- Local government**
 Dunn, A. W: Government of rural com-
 munities: township and county
In Community and the citizen, p217-28
 (6-8)
 Hoxie, C: D.
In How the people rule, p42-82 (6-7)
 Nida, W: L: The state
In City, state, and nation, p211-57 (7-8)
- Lochinvar.** See Scott, W. Marmion
- Lockhart, John Gibson**
 (tr.) Ancient Spanish ballads. Putnam
 *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "Stirring translations, including the ballads of
 the Cid. Good to read aloud." Olcott

Locks

- Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p145-60 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Combination lock
In Scientific American boy, p181-2 (6-8)
 Williams, A.
In How it works, p430-8 (7-8)

Locomotive chase in Georgia. See Pittenger, W.: Great locomotive chase

Locomotives

- Bond, A. R. *In* the locomotive cab of the "Starlight limited"
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p140-54 (6-8)
 Doubleday, R. How a fast train is run
In Stories of inventors, p53-65 (7-8)
 Faris, J. T. Testing early steam locomotives; Building of "Old ironsides"
In Real stories from our history, p256-61, 269-75 (6-8)
 Moffett, C. Locomotive engineer
In Careers of danger and daring, p377-419 (7-8)
 Warren, H. P., ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive
In Stories from English history, p401-5 (5-7)
 Williams, A. Cradle of a locomotive
In How it is made, p345-68 (7-8)
See also Railroads; Steam engines; Stephenson, George

Locusts

- Johonnot, J. Locusts in the East
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p136-42 (5-6)
 Riley, C. V. Rocky mountain locust
In Weed's Insect world, p62-6 (5-6)
 Wright, J. M. The robber cousin
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p100-5 (4-5)
See also Cicadas; Grasshoppers

Lodge, Henry Cabot

- How foreign treaties are made
In Ship of state, p201-19 (7-8)
 Life of a senator
In Ship of state, p23-40 (7-8)
 Story of the revolution. 1898 Scribner *\$3 (8)
 "Begins with the assembling of the first Continental congress and ends with a chapter on the consequences of the revolution. Fully illustrated by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn and others." Cleveland
 "One of the most readable and graphically written histories of the American revolution." N. Y. city

Lodge, Henry Cabot, and Roosevelt, Theodore

- Hero tales from American history. Century \$1.50 (7-8)

Lodrix, the little lake dweller. Wiley, B., and Edick, G. W.**Lofoden islands**

- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p156-9 (6-7)

Log cabins

- Beard, D. C. How to build a real log house
In New ideas for out of doors, p317-24 (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. How to build and how to furnish a Daniel Boone cabin
In Jack of all trades, p116-38 (5-7)
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8)
 Beard, L. and A. B. "Abe" Lincoln log-cabin
In What a girl can make and do, p194-214 (5-7)
 Bond, A. R. Log cabin
In Scientific American boy, p254-72 (6-8)
 Boy scouts of America. Building a log cabin
In Official handbook, p79-84 (6-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Life in a log house
In How we are sheltered, p82-8 (4-5)
 Hall, A. N. How to build a log-cabin
In Boy craftsman, p186-200 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Building a log cabin
In How our grandfathers lived, p143-6 (6-8)
 Kelland, C. B., ed. How to build a log cabin
In American boys' workshop, p19-25 (6-8)

Logan, John, Indian chief

- Ellis, E. S. Logan the Mingo (5-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Logan: the mighty orator and warrior of the Mingoes
In Famous Indian chiefs, p209-29 (5-8)

Logan the Mingo. Ellis, E. S.**Lohengrin**

- Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p67-100 (6)
 Frost, W. H.: Knight of the swan
In Wagner story book, p97-114 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p201-3 (8)
 McSpadden, J. W.
In Stories from Wagner, p141-68 (6-8)

Lohmeyer, Julius

- Was willst du werden; il. by Oscar Pletsch. Hessler Schade, Leipzig 2m 50pf

Lohmeyer, Julius, and Oldenberg, F.

- Der Alte bekannte; il. by Oscar Pletsch. Brentano 75c

Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bayliss, C. K.**London, Jack**

- Call of the wild. Macmillan *\$1.50; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (8)
 "Dog story of the Klondike." Pratt
 Cruise of the Dazzler. Century \$1 (6-7)
 "School trials, street fighting, San Francisco harbor pirates and shipwreck." N. Y. state lib.

London

- Alcott, L. M.
In Shawl-straps, p194-226 (5-6)

London—Continued

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: *Metropolis of the world*

In Europe, p28-35 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed.

In Little journey to England [and Wales], pt1, p18-82 (5-6)

Greenwood, G. *London and the Tower*

In Merrie England, p91-148 (5-7)

King, C. F. *London*

In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p107-77 (6-7)

Mitton, G. E. *Book of London*. 1913

Mitton, G. E. *London*. 1911

Stockton, F. R.: *King London*

In Personally conducted, p158-80 (6-7)

See also Christ's Hospital; Tower of London; Westminster abbey

London fire, 1666

Church, A. J.: *Great fire of London*

In Stories from English history, p496-503 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. *Fire of London*

In Stories from English history, p303-7

Stories

Henty, G.; A. *When London burned [great fire, 1666]* (6-8)

Londonderry, Siege of, 1689

Macaulay, T. B. *Siege of Londonderry*

In World's story, v10, p481-93

Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F.**Long, Augustus White**

(comp.) *American poems, 1776-1900; with notes and biographies*. 1906 Am. bk. *90c

"Useful collection to illustrate the growth and spirit of American life as expressed in its literature." Am. L. E.

Long, John Andrew

(comp.) *Old English ballads; selected and arranged for use in elementary schools*. 1912 Heath *50c (7-8)

Eight Robin Hood ballads; also Adam Bell, Clyn of the Clough and William of Cloudeley; Hunting of the Cheviot; Chevy Chase; King John and the abbot of Canterbury; King Edward and the tanner; Bailiff's daughter of Islington; Johnnie Armstrong; Sir Patrick Spens; Sir Andrew Barton

"Introductory notes for each ballad, a map of the royal forests of early England, and illustrations." Pittsburgh

Long, John D.

How Jack lives

In Ship of state, p93-120 (7-8)

Naval war college

In Ship of state, p123-48 (7-8)

Long, William Joseph

Little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1904 (Wood folk ser.)

Ginn *60c; holiday ed *\$1.50; school ed *50c (5-7)

"Coon, woodcock, lynx, toad, black bear, kingfisher, wild cat and other wood folk." N. Y. city

Secrets of the woods. 1902 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-7)

"Sketches of the wood-mouse, the otter, the kingfisher, the red squirrel, the partridge, the deer and other wood folk." N. Y. city

Ways of wood folk. 1899 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-7)

"Fox-ways; Br'er rabbit; a wild duck; the oriole; crow-ways; the moose; chickadee; owl; hornets; Mooween, the bear and other folk." N. Y. city

Wilderness ways. 1900 (Wood folk ser.)

Ginn *60c; school ed *45c (4-7)

"Studies of the caribou, the white-throated sparrow, the weasel, the great horned owl, the bullfrog, the eagle, the Canada lynx and the loon." N. Y. city

Wood folk at school. 1913 (Wood folk ser.) Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (5-7)

"Personal observations of animals and birds." N. Y. state lib.

Long ago in Greece. Carpenter, E. J.

Long Knives. Eggleston, G. C.

Long trail. Garland, H.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth

Arrow and the song

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373 (5-7)

Beleaguered city

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p140-1 (6-7)

Bell of Atri

In Riverside readers, v6, p90-4

—Same; with title *Alarm bell of Atri*

In Johonnot's Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p130-4 (5-6)

Birds of Killingworth

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p9-17 (7-8)

Building of the ship

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p66-74

Children's hour

In Whittier's Child life, p185-7

—Same, and other poems. Houghton *40c (5-8)

"Excellent selection of the shorter poems."

Prentice and Power

Children's Longfellow; il. in color. 1908

Houghton *\$3 (5-8)

More than 80 poems selected especially for children

Children's own Longfellow. 1912 Houghton *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Includes: Wreck of the Hesperus; Village blacksmith; Evangeline: part one; Song of Hiawatha; Building of the ship; Castle-builder; Paul Revere's ride; Building of the Long Serpent." Utica

Complete poetical works. Houghton

Cambridge ed *\$2; Household ed *\$1.50;

Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib

bitting *50c (6-8)

Courtship of Miles Standish. Houghton

il ed *\$1.50; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c

(7-8)

—Same

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones

to literature, v7, p74-89

Evangeline. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton

*25c (7-8)

"Best edition for schoolroom use." Oregon

—Same: il. by Violet Oakley and Jessie Willcox Smith. Houghton *\$2.50

(7-8)

—Same, *The song of Hiawatha*. *The courtship of Miles Standish*. (Riverside school lib.) Houghton *60c (7-8)

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—*Continued*

Jewish cemetery at Newport
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p252-4 (7-8)

King Robert of Sicily
In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p165-73 (6-7)

Paul Revere's ride
In Riverside readers, v6, p111-16
Scudder's Children's book, p406-9

Skeleton in armor
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p176-83

Scudder's Children's book, p420-3

Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside lit. ser.)
 Houghton *40c (6-8)

"This Indian Edda—if I may so call it—is founded on a tradition prevalent among North American Indians, of a person of miraculous birth, who was sent among them to clear their rivers, forests and fishing grounds, and to teach them the arts of peace." Longfellow

—Same; 400 text il. by Frederic Remington. Houghton *\$2.50

—Same. Rand Player's ed *\$2
 "Added for the pictures, many of which are probably from Catlin and are broader in scope and have more action than the Remington illustrations." Cleveland

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's childhood

In Lucas's Book of verses, p177-82
Whittier's Child life, p117-20

—Same [excerpt]; with title Hiawatha's sailing

In Lucas's Book of verses, p182-6

Young and Field literary readers, v5, p185-97

Hiawatha primer, by F. Holbrook (2-3)

Tales of a wayside inn. Houghton *\$1; *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *50c (7-8)

Paul Revere's ride; The legend of Rabbi Ben Levi; King Robert of Sicily; The saga of King Olaf; The birds of Killingworth; The bell of Atri; The legend beautiful; etc.

Wreck of the Hesperus

In Scudder's Children's book, p425-7

Biography

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p29-31 (4)

Beebe, K. Story of Longfellow (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Famous American authors, p28-57 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Historic Americans, p354-68 (8)

Cody, S. Longfellow

In Four American poets, p71-130 (5-7)

Curtis, G. W. Longfellow

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p267-8 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Winning their way, p301-8 (7-8)

Larcom, L. Longfellow and the children
In Our holidays, p125-38 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Days and deeds: prose, p341-7 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p156-73 (7-8)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p281-2 (5-7)

Longman's ship historical readers. 7v
 Longman's bk1 25c; bk2-3 ea 30c; bk4-6 ea 50c; bk7 56c

"Tales from English history very simply told." Hewins

Looms. See Weaving

Lopouloff, Prascovia

Yonge, C. M. Petitioners for pardon
In Children's hour, v8, p317-40 (2-8)

Lord Beichan

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p340-9

Lord of the air. Roberts, C: G: D.

Lord Ullin's daughter. Campbell, T:

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p218-20

Scudder's Children's book, p424-5

Lorelei

Crommelin, E. G., ed. The Lorelei

In Famous legends, p174-7 (4-5)

Heine, H. The Lorelei; poem

In Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p180 (6-7)

Lorenzini, Carlo

Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette, by C. Collodi; tr. from the Italian. Ginn holiday ed *\$1; school ed *40c (8)

"Capers and wonderful adventures of a wooden marionette." N. Y. state lib.

—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c; il. by C. Folkard *\$2.50

—Same; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott *\$1.25

Loring, John Alden

African adventure stories; with a foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. 1914
 Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Author was one of the field naturalists of the Roosevelt expedition. These narratives, in part literally true, in part merely based on fact, recount adventures which befell members of the party, or experiences of travelers and big-game hunters whom they met. Reprinted from 'Outing magazine,' 'St. Nicholas,' 'Youth's companion,' etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R: D.

Lorrain, Claude. See Claude Lorrain

Lossing, Benson John

Story of the United States navy for boys.
 Harper \$1.75 (7-8)

"Endorsed as to accuracy by the Navy department of the United States." Pittsburgh

"From the revolution through the civil war, with a chapter on the naval training system, and an appendix containing sailor songs and ballads." N. Y. city

Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André.
 1886 Appleton *\$2 (7-8)

Lost gold of the Montezumas. Stoddard, W: O.

Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B.

- Lost leader.** Browning, R.
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p207-8
Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p233-4
- Lost prince.** Burnett, F. H.
- Lost Prince Almon.** Pendleton, L.
- Lost word.** Van Dyke, H:
- Lothrop, Mrs. Harriet Mulford (Stone).**
See Sidney, Margaret, pseud.
- Lotta Embury's career.** Peattie, E. W.
- Loughead, Flora Haines**
Abandoned claim. Houghton *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Story of three young people who took up a claim of public land in California." Utica
- Louis IX, Saint, king of France**
Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of St. Louis the Ninth, king of France
In Stories from French history, p35-52 (5-6)
Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Louis the Ninth
In Famous men of the middle ages, p198-205 (4-6)
Holland, R. S. St. Louis of France and the seventh crusade
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p94-117 (7-8)
Kelman, J. H. How Louis thought death a little thing
In Stories from the crusades, p92-110 (4-5)
Mabie, H. W., ed. Saint Louis
In Heroes every child should know, p208-26 (6-7)
Steedman, A. S. Louis of France
In When they were children, p6-12 (6-8)
- Louis XI, king of France**
Stories
Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8)
- Louis XIII, king of France**
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XIII
In Boy kings and girl queens, p294-324 (6-8)
Steedman, A.
In When they were children, p62-72 (6-8)
- Louis XIV, king of France**
Baldwin, J. Charcoal man and the king
In Fifty famous people, p166-75 (1-3)
Birkhead, A. Grand monarch
In Heroes of modern Europe, p128-36 (7-8)
Brooks, E. S. Louis of Bourbon: the boy king
In Historic boys, p196-217 (6-7)
Farmer, L. H. Louis XIV of France
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p334-66 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p185-95 (4-6)
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XIV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p326-62 (6-8)
- Orpen, A. E. The boyhood of Louis XIV
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p28-41 (5-8)
- Pitman, L. W. Louvre and Fontainebleau
In Stories of old France, p246-82 (6-7)
- Louis XV, king of France**
Marshall, H. E. Story of Louis XV
In Boy kings and girl queens, p364-80 (6-8)
- Louis XVI, king of France**
Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p283, 287-310 (6-7)
- Louis XVII, titular king of France**
Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin (5-6)
Sweetser, K. D. Louis Seventeenth: the boy king who never reigned
In Ten boys from history, p91-127 (6-8)
- Wilde, A. D. The last dauphin
In Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas, p111-27 (5-8)
- Stories
Martineau, H. Peasant and the prince [French revolution] (7-8)
Seaman, A. H. When a cobbler ruled the king (7-8)
- Louisa, queen of Prussia**
Holland, R. S. Louisa of Prussia
In Historic girlhoods, p217-28 (6-8)
Merz, H: Louise, queen of Prussia. 1909 (7-8)
- Louisburg, Siege of, 1745**
Stories
Oxley, J. M. Fife and drum at Louisbourg (6-7)
- Louisiana**
See also Louisiana purchase; New Orleans
Stories
Cable, G: W. Cable story book (5-6)
- Louisiana purchase**
Coe, F. E. Purchase of Louisiana
In Makers of the nation, p198-205 (4-6)
Coffin, H. L. How we bought Louisiana
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p28-35 (5-7)
Drake, S: A. Acquisition of Louisiana
In Making of the great West, p171-83 (6-8)
Faris, J: T. When Louisiana was bought from France
In Real stories from our history, p104-9 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Purchase of Louisiana
In Children's stories of American progress, p55-85 (5-6)
See also Lewis and Clark expedition; United States—History
- Lounsberry, Alice**
Frank and Bessie's forester. Stokes *\$1.25
"The children make friends with the forester who has charge of the woods near their home and learn from him about trees and the care of them." Pittsburgh

Lounsberry, Alice—Continued

Garden book for young people. 1908

Stokes *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Useful especially because of a good index to flowers. Style too diffuse." A. L. A. bkl.

"Story in which some young people earn money by means of their garden. Tells how to prepare soil, plant seeds, transplant, combat insects, and cultivate the flowers. Illustrated." Olcott

Guide to the trees. 1900 Stokes *\$2.50; popular ed *\$1.90 (8)

"Descriptions of nearly 200 trees and a number of shrubs." Pittsburgh

Wild flower book for young people. 1906 Stokes *\$1.25 (5-6)

"Describes many flowers and their habits, through a slight story." N. Y. state lib.

Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe. Smith, G.

Love-songs of childhood. Field, E.

Lovejoy, Amos Lawrence

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Amos Lawrence Lovejoy

In American pioneers, p196-204 (5-7)

Lovejoy, Elijah Parrish

Holland, R. S. Fate of Lovejoy's printing-press

In Historic adventures, p113-34 (6-8)

Lovejoy, Mary Isabelle

(comp.) Nature in verse, a poetry reader. 1895 Silver *60c (4-7)

"Well selected from the best English and American authors." Pittsburgh

(comp.) Poetry of the seasons. 1898 Silver *60c (4-7)

Lovelace, Richard

Grasshopper

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p274-6

Thacher's Listening child [excerpt], p51

To Althea—from prison

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p130-1 (7-8)

To Lucasta, on going to the wars

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p160-1 (7-8)

Lovell, Isabel

Stories in stone from the Roman forum. Macmillan *\$1.50 (8)

"Interesting history material." Wis. free lib. com.

Lovering, Anna Temple

Stories of New York. 1896 Educational 60c (5-7)

"Legends, poems and historical sketches of famous people and places in city and state." N. Y. city

Lovey Mary. Rice, A. C. H.

Lowell, Charles Russell**Biography**

Lodge, H: C. Charles Russell Lowell

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p263-78 (7-8)

Lowell, James Russell

Birch-tree

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p274-5 (7-8)

Complete poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed *\$2; Household ed *\$1.50 (8)

Courtin'

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p17-20 (7-8)

Epistle to George William Curtis

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p340-1 (7-8)

In an album

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p332-3 (7-8)

Mr. Hosea Biglow to the editor of the Atlantic monthly

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p314-19 (7-8)

On a bust of General Grant

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p136-8 (7-8)

Slavery

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p177-8 (7-8)

To the dandelion

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p267-8

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p167-9 (5-7)

Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Day in June

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p82-4

Walton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p74-80 (7-8)

Yussouf

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p7-8 (6-7)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. James Russell Lowell

In Famous American authors, p156-81 (7-8)

Cody, S. Lowell

In Four famous American writers, p135-94 (5-7)

Harris, A. B. James Russell Lowell, and other critics

In American authors for young folks, p263-72 (7-8)

James Russell Lowell

In Riverside readers, v8, p199-203

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. James Russell Lowell

In Days and deeds: prose, p347-9 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. James Russell Lowell

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p203-18 (7-8)

Poetry

Holmes, O. W. From "James Russell Lowell"

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283-4 (5-7)

Whittier, J. G. James Russell Lowell

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p283 (5-7)

Lowell, Robert

Relief of Lucknow

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p66-9

Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p216-20

World's story, v2, p180-3

Loyal little red-coat. Ogden, R.

Loyal traitor. Barnes, J.

Loyalty

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p118-47 (1-6)

Lubbock, John. See Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron

Lucas, Edward Verrall

Anne's terrible good nature, and other stories for children. Macmillan *\$1.75 (5-7)

"Eleven stories about children, told to children with a certain buttonholing familiarity and directness, which both captures their attention and diverts it from the story-teller's evident enjoyment of child nature." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Another book of verses for children. 1907 Macmillan *\$1.50 (3-8)

"Admirable selections, chosen partly with view to reading aloud, a large proportion not being found in other children's anthologies. They range from Shakespeare, Blake, Tennyson, to modern nonsense rhymes. Attractively illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Book of verses for children. Holt *\$2; popular ed *\$1 (3-8)

"About 200 selections, ranging from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's Nonsense rhymes." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Forgotten tales of long ago. 1906 Stokes *\$1.50 (4-5)

"Twenty stories from early writers—1790 to 1830—with three later contributions. Interesting to the occasional child who fancies quaint tales, and to all students of children's literature. Well printed and illustrated, and attractively bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Four and twenty toilers. McDevitt-Wilson \$1.75

"Verses celebrating the powers and attractions, or lack of them, of twenty-four homely English callings—shipbuilding, cobbling, gardening, building, farming, dairying, etc.—as seen through the child's eyes, and illustrations, on opposite page, picturing the man at his work. The verses are very simple and direct, and full of humor, the colored drawings by F. D. Bedford delightful both in conception and execution." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Old fashioned tales. Stokes *\$1.50 (4-5)

"Nineteen charmingly printed and illustrated moral classics." N. Y. state lib.

Slowcoach. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Juvenile lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Jolly story of the adventures of seven interesting children on their travels in a caravan through the Shakespeare country. Colored by a whimsical humor that will appeal to adults as well as to children. Published in the Outlook. Happily illustrated." N. Y. state lib.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, and Lucas, Mrs. Elizabeth (Griffin)

Three hundred games and pastimes; or, What shall we do now? 1910 Macmillan *\$2 (5-7)

"Suggests games to play at home or in the country, out of doors or in, alone or in company." Utica

Lucas, Frederic Augustus. See Champlin, John Denison, jt. ed.

Lucia, Rose

Peter and Polly in spring. Am. bk. *36c (1-3)

Peter and Polly in summer. Am. bk. *35c (1-3)

Peter and Polly in winter. Am. bk. *35c (1-3)

"Stories of the home life and open-air frolics of a little brother and sister who live on a farm. Interesting, and attractively illustrated." St. Louis

Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910 Am. bk. *40c (2-4)

"Simple stories that admirably fulfil their aim—so to deal with the adventurers and adventures that the first touch of history shall come to the pupil in the form of tales as amazing as those in the well-loved fairy books." A. L. A. bkl.

"Tells of Spanish, English and French explorers, from Columbus to Henry Hudson." Pittsburgh

Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines, A. C.

Lucknow, Siege of, 1857-1858

Lowell, R. Relief of Lucknow; poem

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p66-9

Johannot's Stories of other lands, p216-20

World's story, v2, p180-3

Lucky sixpence. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Lucullus

Plutarch. Battle-fields and gardens

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p84-92

Plutarch. Luxury of Lucullus

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p401-5

Lucy Gray. Wordsworth, W.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p138-40

Scudder's Children's book, p413-14

Ludington, M. I.

How the army is clothed

In Ship of state, p171-80 (7-8)

Lugard, Lady. See Shaw, F. L.

Lullaby-land. Field, E.

Lulu's library. Alcott, L. M.

Lumber and lumbering

Allen, N. B. Lumbering and allied industries

In Industrial studies: United States, p253-86 (5-8)

Bassett, S. W. Story of lumber. 1912 (6-8)

Bradish, S. P. The new floor; Logging camp; Going down the river; At the sawmills

In Stories of country life, p35-49 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G. Life in the lumber regions

In North America, p184-9 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Our logging industry; From log to lumber; Woodworking in other lands

In How the world is housed, p73-98 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Lumbering

In How we are sheltered, p89-109 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Lumber

In Stories of industry, v1, p121-5 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Lumberman's life

In Our American neighbors, p120-31 (4-6)

Foster, E. W.

In Carpentry and woodwork, p510-66 (6-8)

Gould, F. J. Down the Wisconsin

In Heroes of peace, p48-53 (5-8)

Johnston, W. A. Log driver

In Deeds of doing and daring, p75-86 (6-8)

Lumber and lumbering—Continued

Johannot, J., ed. Slide at Alpnach

In Geographical reader, p282-5 (7-8)

King, C. F. Lumbering and farming

In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p123-9 (5-6)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v2, p7-36 (5-7)

Rowe, H. G. Among the pines

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p59-67

Our country: East, p233-7 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. *In* a logging-camp

In Farmer and his friends, p98-106 (5-6)

See also Forestry; Trees

Stories

Dimock, A. W. Dick among the lumber-jacks (5-8)

Lummis, Charles Fletcher

King of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. Scribner *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Other stories: Bugged down; Bite of the pichu-cuate; Poh-hlaik, the cave boy; Jawbone tele-graph; Penitente flower-pot; Bravo's day off; Bonifacio's horse-thief; Green's bear-trap; My smallest sitter; Our worst snake; Kelly's ground-sluice; The old Sharpe; My friend Will." Pitts-burgh

New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. Scribner *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Other stories: How I lost my shadow; Quito's nugget; Enchanted mesa; Pueblo rabbit-hunt; Pablo Apodaca's bear; Box S round-up; The Co-manche's revenge; *In* the Pueblo Alto; Little Lo-lita; Three live witches; How to throw the lasso; 'Old Surely'; The gallo race; On the pay-streak; The miracle of San Felipe; A new old game; A New Mexican hero." Pittsburgh

Pueblo Indian folk-stories; il. by G. W. Edwards. Century \$1.50 (6-8)

New edition of his "Man who married the moon"

"Author lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico." Pittsburgh

Some strange corners of our country. 1892 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"The grand cañon of the Colorado; the petri-fied forest of Arizona; manners and customs of the Indians of the Southwest." N. Y. city

Spanish pioneers. 1893 McClurg *\$1 (7-8)

New sketches and studies of Columbus, Cortez, Magellan, Cabeza de Vaca, Pizarro

Tramp across the continent. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-8)

From Ohio to California on foot, thru Colo-rado, New Mexico, Arizona

Luther, Agnes Vinton

Trading and exploring. 1912 Am. bk. *40c (4-5)

"Little stories of child life among peoples of the past who have been famous in trade and ex-ploration: Babylonians, Phoenicians, Venetians, Norsemen, Portuguese, Dutch. Excellently illus-trated. Designed for reading preliminary to the study of history and geography." A. L. A. bkl.

Luther, Martin

Birkhead, A. Martin Luther, reformer of the church

In Heroes of modern Europe, p52-62 (7-8)

Charles, E. R. Martin Luther, as a boy
In World's story, v7, p129-39

Dutton, M. B. Martin Luther and the German reformation

In Little stories of Germany, p87-94 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: German, p212-25 (7-8)

Lütkenhaus, Mrs. Anna May (Irwin)

Plays for school children. 1915 Century *\$1.25 (5-8)

"Useful collection of 20 plays, prepared and presented in one of the New York public schools. Contains a helpful introduction, suggestions for costumes, and outlines of programs for all the special days of the year." A. L. A. bkl.

Lycidas

Milton, J.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p301-7

Lycurgus

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p110-16 (5-7)

Kaufman, R.

In Children's hour, v8, p373-92 (2-8)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Greek, p50-9 (7-8)

Plutarch

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p49-72

Plutarch. Hardy men of Sparta

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p1-8

Tappan, E. M. Lycurgus, who made his countrymen into soldiers

In Old world hero stories, pt1, p9-16 (6-8)

Lyell, Charles

Wright, H. C. Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks

In Children's stories of the great sci-entists, p238-60 (6-7)

Lynxes

Long, W. J. Pekompf's cunning

In Little brother to the bear, p116-31 (5-7)

Long, W. J. Upweekis, the shadow

In Wilderness ways, p108-32 (4-7)

Long, W. J. When Upweekis goes hunt-ing

In Little brother to the bear, p64-74 (5-7)

Stories

Seton, E. T. Boy and the lynx

In Animal heroes, p167-204 (5-8)

Lyon, Mary

Baldwin, J. Story of Mary Lyon

In American book of golden deeds, p174-80 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. Mary Lyon

In Lives of girls who became famous, p122-40 (7-8)

Horton, E. Mary Lyon

In Group of famous women, p49-59 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. Mary Lyon

In American pioneers, p279-91 (5-7)

Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E., comp.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Little \$1; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Overthrow of the Saxon dynasty and the beginning of the Norman conquest of England, 1052-1066." N. Y. city

Last days of Pompeii. Crowell \$1.50; Little \$1; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century." N. Y. city

Last of the barons. 2v Little \$2; 2v in 1 Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Tale of the War of the Roses and of Warwick, the 'King-maker.'" Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p375-8 (7-8)

M

Mabel on midsummer day. Howitt, M.
In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p384-90 (1-2)

Mabie, Hamilton Wright

(ed.) Book of Christmas. 1909 Macmillan *\$2; *\$1.25; (Juvenile lib.) *50c; *35c (6-8)

"Songs, essays, short stories, legends, and descriptions of Christmas festivities in other lands and ages." Olcott

(comp.) Book of old English ballads. Macmillan *\$1.25 (7-8)

Decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards

(ed.) Essays that every child should know. 1908 Grosset *50c (7-8)

(ed.) Fairy tales every child should know. Grosset *50c (4-6)

—Same; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday *\$2.50

Contents: One Eye, Two Eyes, Three Eyes; Magic mirror; Enchanted stag; Hansel and Gretel; Story of Aladdin, or, The wonderful lamp; History of Ali Baba and of the forty robbers killed by one slave; Second voyage of Sinbad the sailor; White cat; Golden goose; Twelve brothers; Fair one with the golden locks; Tom Thumb; Blue Beard; Cinderella, or, The little glass slipper; Puss in boots; Sleeping beauty in the wood; Jack and the beanstalk; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Princess on the pea; Ugly duckling; Light princess; Beauty and the beast

(ed.) Famous stories every child should know. Grosset *50c (6-8)

Contents: Child's dream of a star, by C. Dickens; King of the Golden river, by J. Ruskin; Snow image, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Undine, by La Motte-Fouqué; Story of Ruth, from the Book of Ruth; Great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; Diverting history of John Gilpin, by W. Cowper; Man without a country, by E. E. Hale; Nürnberg stove, by Louise de la Ramée; Rab and his friends, by J. Brown; Peter Rugg, the missing man, by W. Austin

"Well-selected collection of masterpieces of literature." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Heroes every child should know. 1906 Grosset *50c; Houghton school ed *40c (6-7)

Contents: Perseus; Hercules; Daniel; David; St. George; King Arthur; Sir Galahad; Siegfried; Roland; King Alfred; The Cid; Robin

Hood; Richard the Lion-hearted; Saint Louis; William Tell; Robert Bruce; George Washington; Robert E. Lee; Abraham Lincoln; Father Damien
"Adaptations from Kingsley, Church, Lang, E. S. Brooks, and others usually found in libraries." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Legends that every child should know. 1906 Grosset *50c (6-7)

Contents: Hiawatha; Beowulf; Childe Horn; Sir Galahad; Rustem and Sorab; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; Guy of Warwick; Chevy Chase; Fate of the children of Lir; Beleagured city; Prester John; Wandering Jew; King Robert of Sicily; Life of the Beato Torello da Poppi; Lorelei; Passing of Arthur; Rip Van Winkle; Gray champion; Legend of Sleepy Hollow

"The book is of value for the sake of one legend alone if for no other, Lady Gregory's charming version of the Fate of the children of Lir. It contains a few other splendid legends not commonly found in collections." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Myths that every child should know. Grosset *50c (5-7)

"Greek and Norse myths, chosen from well-known authors." Baker

—Same; il. by Mary Hamilton Frye. Doubleday *\$2.50

Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates. Rand 40c (5-7)

"The most literary retelling of the Norse myths." Oregon

—Same; il. by George Wright. Dodd *\$2

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, and Stephens, Kate

(eds.) Heroines that every child should know. 1908 Grosset *50c (6-7)

Contents: Alcestis; Antigone; Iphigenia; Paula; Joan of Arc; Catherine Douglas; Lady Jane Grey; Pocahontas; Flora MacDonald; Madame Roland; Grace Darling; Sister Dora; Florence Nightingale

"Chapters on Flora MacDonald, Madame Roland, and Florence Nightingale are especially interesting." A. L. A. bkl.

Mabinogion

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest; ed. by Prof. R. Williams. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

Brooks, E.: Wonder stories from the Mabinogion. Penn *\$1 (5-7)

"Includes the 12 tales in Lanier's 'Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boys' Mabinogion' and 'Sir Gawaine and the Green knight.' Stories are shortened slightly, and there is occasional modernizing of expression. Better illustrated and cheaper in price, and also in appearance, than Lanier's. The latter is preferable for a library that can have but one." A. L. A. bkl.

Bulfinch, T.: Mabinogion

In Age of chivalry, p209-313

Bulfinch's mythology, p527-633 (7-8)

Lanier, S., ed. Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion. Scribner *\$1.80 (6-8)

"Welsh legends of King Arthur belonging to an earlier period than Malory. The language of the original text preserved, except for occasional excision and condensation." Am. L. E.

Marks, J. A. Welsh magic

In Early English hero tales, p9-17

Macaroni

Allen, N. B. Italy and macaroni

In Industrial studies: Europe, p337-49 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Macaroni and vermicelli

In How we are fed, p99-103 (4-5)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Macaroni country
In Under sunny skies, p47-54 (5-7)

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord

Battle of Naseby

In World's story, v10, p42-6

Horatius at the bridge

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p208-25

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p168-77

Johannot's Stories of the olden time, p121-7

Scudder's Children's book, p415-20

World's story, v4, p269-89

Lays of ancient Rome. Longmans \$1.25; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (7-8)

—Same; il. by Norman Ault. Dodge *\$2

—Same, and other poems, and Lays of Scottish cavaliers, by W: E. Aytoun. Houghton school ed *40c

Contents: Horatius; Battle of the Lake Regillus; Virginia; Prophecy of Cypar; Ivry, a song of the Huguenots; Armada, a fragment

—Same, The Armada, Ivry and The battle of Naseby. Ginn *30c

—Same; with Ivry and The Armada; il. by J. R. Weguelin. Longmans *\$1.25

Trial of Warren Hastings

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p141-54 (7-8)

Virginius

In Johannot's Stories of the olden time, p144-9 (6-7)**Biography**

Thackeray, W: M. Nil nisi bonum

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p325-30 (7-8)**Macbeth**

Guerber, H. A. Story of Macbeth

In Story of the English, p70-3 (5-6)

Haaren, J: H., comp.

In Ballads and tales, p99-114 (4-5)

Johannot, J., ed. Legend of Macbeth;

True story of Macbeth

In Stories of the olden time, p52-8, 206-10 (6-7)

Scott, W. Story of Macbeth

In Tales of a grandfather (7-8)**Macbeth.** See Shakespeare, W:**Maccabaeus, Judas.** See Judas Maccabaeus**McCall, Sidney,** pseud. See Fenollosa, Mary (McNeil)**MacClintock, Samuel**

Philippines: a geographical reader. 1903

Am. bk. *40c (5-6)

McCormick, Cyrus Hall

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cyrus

Hall McCormick and the reaper

In Makers and defenders of America, p305-8 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. McCormick and the reaper

In Historic inventions, p189-205 (5-8)

Morris, C: Cyrus H. McCormick, the benefactor of the farmer

In Heroes of progress in America, p166-70 (7-8)**MacDonald, Elizabeth Roberts**

Our little Canadian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) Page 60c (4-6)

"Camping out, hunting, canoeing, snow-shoeing, outdoor life, and home life in the Dominion." N. Y. city

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell

Chandra in India. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c; school ed *45c (5-7)

"Story of a peasant boy of the gardener caste. Interesting story pictures of daily life, of the Taj Mahal, of the great durbar." Wis.: bul.

Colette in France. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Colette and her friends learn much about the history of Paris, at Rouen hear again the story of Jeanne d'Arc, and through a little peasant girl of Normandy find out many things about the interesting life in the country. Photographic illustrations, and a pronouncing vocabulary and dictionary." A. L. A. bkl.

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell, and Blaisdell, Mary Frances

Boy Blue and his friends. Little *50c (1-2)

"Short, easy stories written around some of the Mother Goose rhymes, for children just learning to read." N. Y. city

(eds.) Child life primer. Macmillan *25c (1-2)

"Attractive primer with colored pictures." Pittsburgh

(eds.) Child life readers. 5v Macmillan v1 *25c; v2 *35c; v3 *36c; v4 *40c; v5 *45c (1-6)

Contents: v1, Child life; v2, Child life in tale and fable; v3, Child life in many lands; v4, Child life in literature; v5, Child life fifth reader

MacDonald, Mrs. Etta Austin Blaisdell, and Dalrymple, Julia

Betty in Canada. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Betty, whose home is on a large farm in Ontario, and her two boy cousins from British Columbia visit Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec and Halifax." Pittsburgh

Boris in Russia. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Boris is a Russian peasant, and travels to see the annual fair at Nijni Novgorod, to Moscow and to St. Petersburg to see the blessing of the waters of the Neva. One of the most interesting of the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Donald in Scotland. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Donald Fraser, a boy of 14, is sent to spend a few weeks on a lonely Highlandcroft. When he returns to his home in the city the Highland lad and lassie go with him and the children visit Edinburgh and Glasgow and have a motor trip to the Trossachs and Loch Katrine." Pittsburgh

Fritz in Germany. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Fritz leaves the old castle in Bavaria which has been the home of his family for generations and goes to Berlin to study music and live with his aunt, who takes him to many parts of Germany. Contains considerable information about German history and home life." A. L. A. bkl.

Gerda in Sweden. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Story of the travels of two Stockholm children with their father, a lighthouse inspector, conveying unobtrusively much information about scenery, customs, sports, festivals, Swedish gymnastics, etc." A. L. A. sup.

Hassan in Egypt. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"A journey to Cairo, a sail up the Nile river and visits to ruins, to the Assouan dam and to the Pyramids are some of the events in the life of this lively Egyptian boy. Story contains more real information that some others in the series." A. L. A. bkl.

MacDonald and Dalrymple—*Continued*

Josefa in Spain. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"In this tale of the gypsy child, finally adopted by a rich Spanish family, stories from history and descriptions of the most distinctive and picturesque aspects of national life are interestingly given. Nine illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.

Kathleen in Ireland. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Story of two little Irish peasant girls who make visits in different parts of Ireland and hear stories of its history and tradition." A. L. A. bkl.

Manuel in Mexico. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Story of a little Mexican boy living on a hacienda who becomes a page in a rich family in the city of Mexico, and finds that he belongs there by right of birth. A simple and entertaining story." A. L. A. bkl.

Marta in Holland. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"A little girl visits her aunt in Amsterdam and takes a canal-trip—events which give opportunity for simple descriptions and conversations about the country and people." A. L. A. bkl.

Rafael in Italy. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Story-description of the life and something of the history of familiar Italian cities, with a chapter on country life and the vintage." A. L. A. bkl.

Umé San in Japan. (Little people everywhere) Little *50c (5-7)

"Record of a little Japanese girl's daily life, giving details of home life, descriptions of the year's festivals, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Macdonald, Flora

Lossing, B. J.: Flora Macdonald

In *Johannot's Stories of other lands*, p191-4 (4-6)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.
Flora Macdonald

In *Heroines that every child should know*, p174-89 (6-7)

Macdonald, George

At the back of the north wind. Burt *\$1 (5-6)

"An unusually beautiful fairy story in which is told the affection of a dreamy little boy for the north wind." Washington

—Same; il. by M. L. Kirk. (Stories all children love) Lippincott *\$1.35

*Lippincott also publishes a simplified edition, *50c

—Same; il. by F. C. Papé and Arthur Hughes. Dodge *\$1.50

Baby; poem

In *Cabot's Ethics for children*, p33 (1-6)

Light princess, and other fairy tales. Putnam *\$1.25 (4-6)

Contents: Light princess; Giant's heart; Shadows; Cross purposes; Golden key; The carosoy; Little Daylight

"What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather." Utica

Princess and Curdie. Burt *40c (4-6)

Sequel to "The princess and the goblin"

—Same. Lippincott *90c; il. by M. L. Kirk *\$1.25; simplified ed *50c

—Same; il. by Helen Stratton. Dodge *\$1.50

Princess and the goblin. Burt *40c (4-6)
"How the princess and Curdie overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain." Pittsburgh

—Same. Lippincott *90c; il. by M. L. Kirk *\$1.25; simplified ed *50c

—Same; il. by Helen Stratton and Arthur Hughes. Dodge *\$1.50

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Lippincott *90c (7-8)

"Story of a boy living in the north of Scotland, and the lesson he learned from his father, who was a clergyman." Jordan

Macdonell, Amice

Historical plays for children. 8v 1910
Mussion bk. co. ea 25c (6-8)

Contents: Alfred the Great; Robin Hood; Story of the Armada; Enterprise of the "Mayflower"; Saxon and Norman; Magna carta, and Edward III; Caedmon, Burghers of Calais [and] The good queen; The crusaders

Macdonell, Anne

(comp.) Italian fairy book. Stokes *\$1.35 (5-7)

"Excellent selection from Italian fairy and folk tales of thirty-seven stories, skilfully adapted by the author for English speaking children. A few have familiar motives." N. Y. state lib.

Macdonough, Thomas

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Thomas MacDonough

In *Heroic deeds of American sailors*, p96-109 (5-8)

Seawell, M. E. Thomas Macdonough
In *Twelve naval captains*, p192-207 (6-8)

McDougall, Isabel

Little royalties. 1904 Revell *\$1.25 (5-6)

"Well founded, biographic stories of Edward VI, Richard II's child wife, Napoleon's little son, and other royal children. Illustrated from paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Macé, Jean

History of a mouthful of bread. Harper \$1.50 (6-7)

"Tells not only all about the digestive organs of man, but about animals, birds and insects and the nourishment of plants." Pittsburgh

Home fairy tales. Harper \$1.50 (4-5)
"Collection of quaint old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous." Pittsburgh

Mace, William Harrison

Lincoln, the man of the people. (Little lives of great men) 1912 Rand 35c (4-5)

"For the younger children. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Primary history; stories of heroism. 1909 Rand 65c (4-5)

"Brief accounts of the early explorers of the North American continent, the men who fought for American independence in the time of the revolution, the heroes of the war of 1812 and the men who, later, helped to make the nation great." Pittsburgh

Washington, a Virginia cavalier. (Little lives of great men) 1916 Rand 35c (5-6)

"Intimate little biography which aims to picture Washington as 'the plain, simple-minded, dignified man, whom relatives, neighbors, and friends all loved.' Numerous illustrations, some rather quaint." A. L. A. bkl.

Macedonia**History**

See Alexander the Great; Demetrius I; Philip II, king of Macedonia

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp

Why the chimes rang; a play in one act.
1915 S: French, 28 W. 38th st., N. Y. pa
25c

"Dramatization of the popular story by Raymond Macdonald Alden, which can be kept in mind for the Christmas season. Very full stage directions, detailed descriptions of scenery, lighting, music, costumes and properties make possible its production in a hall or Sunday school room. Costumes and scenery are illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

McFarlane, Arthur E.

Redney McGaw. Little \$1.30; Grosset
(Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)
"Story of circus life." Boy scouts

McFee, Mrs. Inez Nellie (Canfield)

Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from
Tennyson. 1912 Stokes *\$2

McGraw, John J.

How to play baseball. 1914 Harper *60c
(6-8)

"Makes no pretense of literary excellence or advanced technique, but is full of wholesome advice and well-thought-out suggestions within the understanding of even grammar-school players. Each position is discussed separately, besides batting, base running, training, and general team work." A. L. A. bkl.

Macgregor, Mary

Netherlands. (Romance of history ser.)
1907 Stokes *\$2 (7-8)

"Readable history adapted from Motley and Prescott, ending with the death of William the Silent. The lurid details of the Inquisition and general style make it less suitable for children's than for young people's reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of the vikings. 1908 Dutton
(Stories from history ser.) *50c (4-5)

"Short chapters, each describing some side of viking life—vikings in England, at home, in battle; their beliefs, customs, sea fights, and ships; contains, also, short biographical sketches of Harald Fairhair, King Hakon, Olaf Trygvason, and other vikings." Olcott

Stories of three saints. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton *50c (4-5)

"St. Francis, St. Columba, and St. Cuthbert."
Washington

Story of France. 1911 Stokes *\$2.75
(6-8)

"Simply written, interesting history from earliest times to establishment of present republic. 20 effective colored illustrations." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Greece told to boys and girls.
1914 Stokes *\$2.75 (6-8)

"Well written and interesting, devoting over one-fifth of the space to the stories of gods and heroes, and covering pure history from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. Rather expensive but good for the library that can afford it; small libraries will find Tappan sufficient for ordinary needs." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Rome. 1913 Stokes *\$2.75
(6-8)

"Will be enjoyed by children as a story and useful to those in the upper grades as a vivid history from the earliest times down to the death of Augustus." A. L. A. bkl.

Machinery

Adams, J. H: Harper's machinery book
for boys. 1909 (6-8)

Cochrane, C: H: Wonders of modern
mechanism. 1899 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Tools and machinery
In Great American industries, v1, p101-4
(5-7)

Williams, A. How to make things. 1913
(7-8)

See also Agricultural machinery; Cotton gin; Excavating machinery; Mechanical drawing; Tools; Water supply; Windmills

McIlvaine, Charles

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney.
1906 Sunday school times co. 75c (5-7)

Contents: If I came from the moon; Why the stove smokes; What dust does for us; Our friends, the toadstools; Only a lump of coal; Our indoor neighbors, mice; Only an egg; On the seashore; Under creek waters; Scares that are useless; Beginning of plants; Plants that poison; Study of flies; Fireflies; Busiest of insects; Jack Frost; In the dark; Our underground neighbors

"Not 'written down' in the least, but clear, simple and easily understood by children of ten years of age and older." A. L. A. bkl.

McIntyre, Margaret A.

Cave boy of the age of stone. 1907 Appleton *40c (3-4)

"Story of the life of primitive man, the making of crude tools and the discovery of fire." Wis. free lib. com.

Mackay, Charles

Invasion of the Norsemen

In World's story, v10, p258-68

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915

Holt *\$1.75 (6-8)

"The first part contains descriptions of costumes not frequently used, with references to where pictures may be found and general suggestions for scenery, and the last has a series of forty-seven plates, picturing costumes frequently used, and fourteen scene plates with detailed information and descriptions. Does not duplicate the 'Bankside costume book for children' by Stone, which has little or nothing on scenery, but is much fuller and more definite on costumes for the various historical periods." A. L. A. bkl.

House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 Holt *\$1.10 (5-8)

"Ten one-act plays, each conveying a lesson of courage, gentle manners, or contentment. Accompanied by directions for stage-settings, costumes, and acting." Olcott

How to produce children's plays. 1915

Holt *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Practical and helpful suggestions for 'general stage-directing, costuming, and setting of a children's play,' for children between six and fourteen. A graded list of plays, and special lists for occasions and groups, are valuable." Wis. free lib. com.

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 Holt *\$1.35 (5-8)

"Contains three pageants, two of patriots (one for indoor and one for outdoor) and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays: Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston tea party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merrymount, Princess Pocahontas. Each play deals with events in the youth of the hero. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music. Teachers have found this a very useful collection." A. L. A. bkl.

Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915 Harper *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: Pioneers; Fountain of Youth; May-day; Vanishing race; Passing of Hiawatha; Dame Greel of Portland town; Costuming the plays; Music; Bibliography; Producing outdoor pageants and plays

- Mackay, Constance D'Arcy**—*Continued*
Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people. 1910 Holt *\$1.10 (5-8)
"Eight charming plays from the folklore of Cornwall, Ireland, England, France, Norway, Germany, Italy and Russia, arranged for use in grammar grades. A note on its source and directions for costumes and simple stage settings precede each. All the plays have been produced with success." A. L. A. bkl.
- Mackenzie, Donald A.**
Finn and his warrior band. (Romance and legend ser.) Dodge *50c
- Mackie, R. L.**
Story of King Robert, the Bruce. 1913 Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)
"For the older children." A. L. A. bkl.
"In its atmosphere of chivalry and adventure seems to belong not to the gray province of history, but to the golden realm of romance. The reader may accompany Bruce in his perilous exploits, see him fighting, not only against men, but against hunger, weariness and despair, and watch him develop from a selfish adventurer to a high-souled patriot, from an outlaw to the sovereign of a powerful and united kingdom." Pittsburgh
- McKillop, Annie E.**
Alfred the Great. (Heroes of all time) 1914 Stokes *75c (7-8)
"Usable in connection with history classes in the upper grammar grades and high school. A life for younger children is that by Tappan." A. L. A. bkl.
- McKinley, William**
Mowry, W: A. and A. M.
In first steps in the history of our country, p319-22 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Carnation day
In Days and deeds: prose, p132-5 (5-7)
Poetry
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Carnation day
In Days and deeds: verse, p131-2 (5-7)
- McLaren, Jane Minerva, and Harvey, Edith Mary**
Hänsel and Gretel; play for little children adapted from the opera by Humperdinck; il. from photographs. 1915 Stokes *\$1 (4-6)
- Maclean, J. Kennedy**
Heroes of the farthest North and the farthest South. 1914 Crowell *50c (6-8)
"A good adaptation of the author's 'Heroes of the Polar seas' intended for young people. Extends from the time of Alfred the Great to Scott's last expedition in 1912." A. L. A. bkl.
- MacLeod, Mary**
Book of ballad stories. 1906 Stokes *\$1.50 (4-6)
"Prose versions of 34 old English and Scotch ballads. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. sup.
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; il. by A. G. Walker. Stokes *\$1.50 (5-7)
"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boys' King Arthur.'" Oregon
The robins. (Children's lib.) Stokes *50c (2-4)
"What happened to four little robin red-breasts who lived in an old wall." Pittsburgh
Adaptation of S. K. Trimmer's "History of the robins"
- Shakespeare story book. 1905 Barnes *\$1.75 (6-8)
"Charming stories of 16 plays, with dialogue in words of drama." A. L. A. bkl.
Stories from the Faerie queene. Stokes *\$1.50 (5-8)
(ed.) Taylor, A. and J. Ann and Jane Taylor (3-5)
- McManus, Blanche.** See Mansfield, Mrs. Blanche McManus
- MacManus, Seumas**
(comp.) Donegal fairy stories. Doubleday *\$1.20 (4-6)
In chimney corners. Doubleday *\$1.50 (5-7)
"Irish folk-tales, artistically rendered, strong in native qualities and humor." E. A. Baker
- McMaster, John Bach**
Primary history of the United States. 1901 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)
School history of the United States. Am. bk. *\$1
- McMurry, Charles Alexander**
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. (Pioneer history ser. v2) 1904 Macmillan *40c (5-6)
Joliet and Marquette; La Salle; Hennepin; Boone; Robertson; Sevier; Clark; Lincoln; De Soto
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. (Pioneer history ser. v3) 1904 Macmillan *40c (5-6)
Travels of Lewis and Clark, Fremont, Powell, Parkman, Drake, and Coronado
Pioneers on land and sea. (Pioneer history ser. v1) 1904 Macmillan *40c (5-6)
Champlain; Hudson; Raleigh; John Smith; Columbus; Magellan; Cortes; Ponce de Leon; Washington
- McMurry, Frank Morton.** See Tarr, R. S., jt. auth.
- McMurry, Mrs. Lida Brown**
(ed.) Classic stories for the little ones. Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 35c (2-3)
Adapted from Andersen, Grimm and others
- McMurry, Mrs. Lida Brown, and Cook, Agnes Spofford**
(comps.) Songs of the treetop and meadow. Public school pub. co., Bloomington, Ill. 40c (3-5)
"Delightful poems for young children." Wis.
Stories from Wagner. 1914 Crowell new ed *\$1.50; (Children's favorite classics) 35c (6-8)
"Told with excellent simplicity and clearness." N. Y. state lib.
- McSpadden, Joseph Walker**
Stories from Wagner. Crowell *\$1.50; (Children's Favorite classics) 35c (6-8)
Stories of Robin Hood. (Children's favorite classics) Crowell 35c (4-6)
"Good selection for home reading." Minn.
- Madagascar**
Carpenter, F. G: Madagascar
In Australia, etc., p274-89 (6-7)
Johannot, J. Animal life in Madagascar
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p45-50 (5-6)

Madagascar—Continued

Kellogg, E. M. C. Islands on the East African coast
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p330-6 (6-7)

Madam How and Lady Why. Kingsley, C:**Madeira islands**

Kellogg, E. M. C. Canary and Madeira islands
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p261-6 (6-7)

Tribon, D. H. What a boy saw in Madeira

In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p108-14 (5-7)

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy (Payne)

Bolton, S. K. Dolly Madison
In Famous leaders among women, p123-58 (7-8)

Dolly Madison and the burning of Washington

In Children's hour, v8, p75-88 (2-8)

Holland, R. S. Dolly Madison

In Historic girlhoods, p203-16 (6-8)

Horton, E. Dorothy Payne Madison

In Group of famous women, p13-24 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Dolly Madison, who guarded the nation's treasures

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p202-5 (1-6)

Madison, James

Brooks, E. S. Story of James Madison, of Montpelier

In Historic Americans, p175-87 (8)

Mowry, W. A: and B. S. James Madison

In American pioneers, p230-8 (5-7)

Maeterlinck, Madame Georgette (Leblanc)

Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird

Maeterlinck, Maurice

Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck). 1913 Dodd *\$2.50

"Story of the play told in prose. Well done though with rather more explaining of the moral than one might wish. Beautiful cover and illustrations. Good for a gift book and special collections." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; with title Blue bird for children: ed. and arranged for schools by F. O. Perkins. Silver *68c; printed on lighter weight paper *50c

Magellan, Ferdinand

Atkinson, A. M. First voyage around the world

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p226-34 (6-7)

Bolton, S. K. Ferdinand Magellan

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p120-53 (7-8)

Butterworth, H. Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. 1899 (5-6)

Clay, O. Man who sailed around the world

In Treasure finders, p106-24 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Story of Magellan

In Founders of our country, p63-74 (3-5)

Draper, J. W. Ferdinand Magellan

In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p15-20 (4-6)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Magellan—circumnavigation of the globe

In Explorers and founders of America, p81-6 (7-8)

Griffis, W: E.

In Romance of discovery, p121-5 (7-8)

Hale, E: E., ed. Magalhaens and the Pacific

In Stories of discovery, p59-76 (6-8)

Johnson, W: H: Magellan's voyages

In World's discoverers, p119-65 (7-8)

Lawler, T: B. Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. Ferdinand Magellan

In Pioneers on land and sea, p161-85 (5-6)

Shaw, E: R: Magellan

In Discoverers and explorers, p62-7 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Magellan sails around the world

In Book of discovery, p195-204

Tappan, E. M. Ferdinand Magellan

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p179-84 (6-8)

Towle, G: M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world (7-8)

Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger, G.

Magic

Bond, A. R.

In Scientific American boy at school, p279-96 (6-8)

Boy as magician

In Three hundred things a bright boy can do, p208-27 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H:

In Home fun, p158-219 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H: How to make a wily wizard's table

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p58-62 (7-8)

Collins, A. F: Book of magic. 1915

Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy magician

In Handy boy, p220-44 (6-8)

Hatton, H.: and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910

Hoffmann, Professor. Later magic. 1911

Hoffmann, Professor. Modern magic. 1904

Hopkins, A. L., ed. Magic (6-8)

Lummis, C: F. Magicians

In Some strange corners of our country, p75-89 (6-8)

Neil, C. L. Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. 1902 (5-8)

See also Tricks and puzzles; Witchcraft

Magic casement. Noyes, A., comp.

Magic casements. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Magic fishbone. Dickens, C:

Magic forest. White, S. E:

Magic lantern

Adams, J. H.: Magic lanterns and stereopticons

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p203-21 (5-8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p263-9 (7-8)

Magic ring. Lang, A., ed.

Magical experiments. Good, A.

Magician's daughter and the high-born boy. Stockton, F. R.

In Floating prince, p129-52 (4-6)

Magicians' tricks. Hatton, H.; and Plate, A.

Magna charta

Atkinson, A. M. King John and the charter

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p 154-9 (6-7)

Baldwin, J. King John and the Magna charta

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p118-22 (3-5)

Church, A. J.

In Stories from English history, p187-91 (6-8)

Gilman, A., ed. The great paper

In Magna charta stories, p7-22 (6-8)

Green, J. R.: King John and the charter

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p230-6 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A. Great charter

In Story of the English, p119-24 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M.

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p111-17 (6-8)

Plays

Macdonell, A. Magna carta

In Historical plays for children, v6 (6-8)

Magna charta stories. Gilman, A.

Magnetism

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p128-33 (6-7)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of magnetism. 1908 (7-8)

Meadowcroft, W. H.

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p28-36 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P.: Magnets and magnetism

In Boy electrician, p1-15 (6-8)

St. John, T. M.: About magnets and magnetism.

In Things a boy should know about electricity, p21-31 (6-8)

See also Compass; Electricity

Magpies

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p170-1 (5-8)

Miller, O. T.

In Second book of birds, p126-30 (5-7)

Mahan, Alfred Thayer

Admiral Farragut. (Great commanders ser.) Appleton *\$1.50 (8)

"Life of the man and a study of his great naval battles by the foremost naval writer of the day." N. Y. city

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed

Mahoney, Francis Sylvester

Bells of Shandon

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p294-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p307-8

Maid of Orleans. *See* Joan of Arc

Maid of Orleans. Henning, F.

Maid of '76. Knipe, E. B. and A. A.

Maida's little shop. Gillmore, I. H.

Mail. *See* Postal service

Maimonides, Moses

Stories

Miller, S. Under the Eagle's wing (7-8)

Maine**Description and travel**

Thoreau, H. D.: Canoeing in the wilderness. 1916 (8)

Stories

Coolidge, S. Eyebright (5-6)

Maine (ship)

Bond, A. R. Baring the mystery of the "Maine"

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p74-83 (6-8)

Mainsail haul. Masefield, J.

Maintenon, Madame de

Bolton, S. K. Madame de Maintenon

In Famous leaders among women, p1-54 (7-8)

Maitland, Louise

Heroes of chivalry. 1903 Silver *50c (4-5)

The story of Arthur; The quest of the Holy Grail; The story of Roland

Maitland major and minor. Turley, C.

Maize. *See* Corn

Makers and defenders of America. Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

Makers of many things. Tappan, E. M.

Makers of the nation. Coe, F. E.

Making good in the village. Stoddard, W. O.

Making of an American. Riis, J. A.

Making of New England. Drake, S. A.

Making of the American nation. Gilman, A.

Making of the great West. Drake, S. A.

Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake, S. A.

Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. Drake, S. A.

Making the nine. Dudley, A. T.

Malay peninsula

Carpenter, F. G.: Singapore and the Malays

In Asia, p203-10 (6-7)

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle (7-8)

Malays

Starr, F.

In Strange peoples, p150-6 (5-6)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Malayan cousin. 1901 (4-6)

Malays—Continued

Wildman, R. Malayan child life
In Lane's *Toward the rising sun*, p92-103 (3-5)

Malleville. Abbott, J.

Malory, Sir Thomas

Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from *Morte d'Arthur*, by Mary Macleod. Stokes *\$1.50 (5-7)
"Follows Malory closely and is more readable and popular than Lanier's 'Boys' King Arthur.'" Oregon

Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. Scribner *\$1.80 (6-7)

"Rearranged and simplified, but preserving the form and language of the original. For older children." Am. L. E.

Death of King Arthur

In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v5, p64-8 (6-7)

King Arthur stories; by L. O. Stevens and E. F. Allen. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (6-7)

"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight half-tone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Malta

Kellogg, E. M. C. Sicily and Malta
In *Australia and the islands of the sea*, p309-13 (6-7)

Lang, J.

In *Gibraltar and the West Indies*, p65-84 (8)

Malvern. Deland, E. D.

Mammals

Hornaday, W. T.
In *American natural history*, p3-168 (7-8)

Wright, J. M. The early mammals
In *Seaside and wayside*, v4, p145-51 (5-6)

Mammoth cave

Child, L. M. Mammoth cave
In *Johannot's Geographical reader*, p125-36 (7-8)

Hovey, H. C.
In *Our country: East*, p57-64 (4-6)

Smith, M. C.
In *Our own country*, p118-20 (4-6)

Mammoths

Lang, A. ed. When the world was young
In *Red book of animal stories*, p177-83 (6-7)

See also *Animals—Extinct; Fossils*

Mammy Tittleback and her family. Jackson, H. H.

Man

Darwin, C.
In *What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle,"* p91-140 (5-8)

Holden, E. S. Early history of mankind

In *Real things in nature*, p349-443 (7)

Johannot, J., ed.

In *Geographical reader*, p226-44 (7-8)

Pliny. Man, his birth and his organization

In *White's Boys and girls' Pliny*, p37-59 (7-8)

Starr, F. Strange peoples. 1901 (5-6)

See also *Dwarfs; Manners and customs; Physiology; also names of races*

Poetry

Herbert, G. Man

In Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v7, p299-301

Man, Prehistoric

Clodd, E. Childhood of the world. 1914 (5-6)

Dopp, K. E. Early cave-men. 1904 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Early sea people. 1912 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Later cave-men. 1906 (2-3)

Dopp, K. E. Tree dwellers. 1903 (2-3)

Hall, H. R. Days before history. 1907

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. 1911 (4-5)

Perkins, L. F. Cave twins (3-4)

Shaler, N. S. Aboriginal peoples of North America

In *Story of our continent*, p153-65 (7-8)

See also *Cave dwellers; Cliff dwellers*

Man in the moon. See Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book

Man-of-war life. Nordhoff, C.

Man who married the moon. See Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories

Man with the iron hand. Parish, J. C.

Man with the iron mask

Baldwin, J. Man in the iron mask
In *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p132-5 (3-5)

Morris, C.
In *Historical tales: French*, p247-52 (7-8)

Man without a country. See Hale, E. E.

Manatees

Johannot, J. Sea-monster of the Amazon

In *Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers*, p198-203 (5-6)

Wright, J. M. Real live mermaid
In *Seaside and wayside*, v4, p291-6 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.
In *Four-footed Americans*, p321-3 (7-8)

Manchester ship canal

Williams, A.
In *Romance of modern engineering*, p245-66 (7-8)

Mandan Indians

Hopkins, W. J. Indian book. 1911 (2-4)

Mandeville, Sir John

Hale, E. E. Sir John Mandeville and the crusades

In *Stories of adventure*, p31-44 (6-8)

Pollard, J. Travels of Sir John Mandeville

In *Stories from old English romance*, p92-103 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Sir John Mandeville
In *Children's stories in English literature*, v1, p142-61 (7-8)

Manila

- Carpenter, F. G:
In Australia, etc., p161-77 (6-7)

Manila bay, Battle of, 1898

- Barstow, C. L., ed. *Battle of Manila bay*
In Progress of a united people, p93-106 (4-8)
 Morris, C: *George Dewey and the battle of Manila bay*
In Heroes of the navy, p302-11 (6-8)
See also Dewey, George

Poetry

- W., H. E., jr. *Manila bay*
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p246-7 (5-7)

Mann, Horace

- Baldwin, J. *School children's friend*
In American book of golden deeds, p157-66 (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. *Horace Mann, of Boston*
In Historic Americans, p320-34 (8)
 Morris, C: *Horace Mann, the promoter of public education*
In Heroes of progress in America, p214-18 (7-8)
 Mowry, W: A: and A. M. *Horace Mann*
In First steps in the history of our country, p280-91 (4-5)
 Mowry, W: A: and B. S. *Horace Mann*
In American pioneers, p266-78 (5-7)

Manners

- Baldwin, J. *Lesson in manners*
In Fifty famous people, p57-60 (1-3)
 Burgess, G. *Goops and how to be them*. 1900 (1-3)
 Burgess, G. *More goops and how not to be them*. 1900 (1-3)
 Cabot, E. L., and others. *Kindness shown by good manners*
In Course in citizenship, p35-9 (1-8)
 Hall, F. M. H. *Boys, girls and manners*. 1913 (6-8)
 Lamb, C: *Modern gallantry*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p261-5 (7-8)
See also Conduct; Courtesy

Stories

- Coolidge, S. *Little country girl* (5-6)

Manners and customs

- Chamberlain, J. F. *How we are sheltered*. 1906 (4-5)
 Chance, L. M. *Little folks of many lands*. 1904 (2-4)
 Dutton, M. B. *In field and pasture*. 1905 (2-3)
 Johonnot, J., ed. *National characteristics; Peculiar customs*
In Geographical reader, p193-219 (7-8)
 Morris, C: *Home life in all lands*, v1-2. 1907-09 (6-8)
 Shaw, E: R: *Big people and little people of other lands*. 1900 (3-4)
See also names of countries subheads Description and travel, as England—Description and travel; and Social life and customs, as France—Social life and customs

Manors (colonial)

- Smith, H. E. *Life on a colonial manor*
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p70-82 (4-8)

Mansfield, Mrs. Blanche McManus

- Gerard, our little Belgian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1911 Page 60c (4-5)

- Our little Arabian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1907 Page 60c (5-6)

"About two Bedouin children, their homes in the desert, their games, an ostrich hunt, and a visit to the city of Medina." A. L. A. bkl.

- Our little Dutch cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1906 Page 60c (5-6)

"Child life in the quaint land of dikes and windmills." N. Y. city

- Our little Egyptian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1908 Page 60c (5-6)

- Our little English cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1905 Page 60c (5-6)

Excursions on the Thames, a day at Eton, a visit to the Tower, descriptions of the Lord Mayor's show and sight-seeing around London

- Our little French cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1905 Page 60c (5-6)

"Daily life and some happy journeys of a daughter of a well-to-do farmer of Normandy." N. Y. state lib.

- Our little Hindu cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1907 Page 60c (5-6)

"About home life in India, the bazaars, the holidays, a wedding, travelling in an ox-wagon, a visit to Benares, riding elephants, and hunting tigers." A. L. A. bkl.

- Our little Scotch cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1906 Page 60c (5-6)

"Describing excursions to Edinburgh, Abbotsford, and the highlands, with much about Scotch manners and customs." N. Y. city

Mantegna, Andrea

- Keysor, J. E. *Andrea Mantegna*
In Great artists, v5, p125-35 (5-8)

Manual for the study of insects. Comstock, J: H: and A. B.**Manual of the Woodcraft Indians.** Seton, E. T.**Manual training**

- Foster, E. W. *Elementary woodworking*. 1903 (7-8)

- Kelley, L. E. *Three hundred things a bright girl can do* (7-8)

- Kilbon, G: B. *Carpentry for boys*. 1893 (6-8)

- Wheeler, C: G. *Woodworking for beginners*. 1900 (7-8)

See also Carpentry; Drawing; Handicraft; Woodcarving

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. Moore, H. W.**Manuel in Mexico.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.**Manufactures**

- Lane, M. A. L., ed. *Industries of to-day*. 1904 (5-6)

- Rocheleau, W: F. *Great American industries*. v1-3. 1900-06 (5-7)

- Tappan, E. M. *Diggers in the earth*. 1916 (5-6)

Manufactures—Continued

- Tappan, E. M. Makers of many things. 1916 (5-6)
 Williams, A. How it is made. 1908 (7-8)
See also Calico printing; Candles; Carpets; Clocks and watches; Cloth; Clothing; Factories; Flour; Furniture; Glass; Industries; Iron; Matches; Needles; Paper; Perfumery; Pins; Pottery; Rubber; Shoes; Steel

Maoris

- Carpenter, F. G. Among the Maoris
In Australia, etc., p89-90 (6-7)

Maple sugar

- Bass, F. Sugar making
In Stories of plant life, p6-8 (2-3)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Maple sugar
In How we are fed, p87-90 (4-5)
 Hopkins, W. J.
In Sandman: his farm stories, p96-109 (3-4)

- Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v2, p68-76 (5-7)

- Russ, R. Maple-sugar camp
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p54-8
 Our country: East, p225-8 (4-6)

- Warner, C. D. Making maple sugar
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p268-72 (5)

Maple trees

- Bass, F. Maple-seeds; Story of a maple leaf
In Stories of plant life, p30-4, 101-6 (2-3)
 Stokes, C. Red maple; Native maples
In Ten common trees, p94-104 (4-5)

Stories

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 The maple
In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p190-3 (3)
 Mann, F. E. Maple tree's surprise
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p259-62 (1-2)

Maps

- Benezet, L. P. Story of the map of Europe. 1916

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

- Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p1-6 (6-8)

Marble

- Carpenter, F. G. Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate
In How the world is housed, p114-22 (5-7)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Marble and granite
In Stories of industry, v1, p134-8 (5-7)
 Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v1, p113-34 (5-7)

Marbles (game)

- Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p3-36 (5-7)

Marcellus

- Plutarch. Roman undismayed
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p55-62

March**Poetry**

- Bryant, W. C. March
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p30
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p333-4
 Wordworth, W. March
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p136
 Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335 (5-7)
 —Same; with title After the rain
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p245

Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson, E. T.**Marching to victory.** Coffin, C. C.

- Marco Bozzaris. Halleck, F. G.
In World's story, v4, p223-7

Marco Polo. See Polo, Marco**Marconi, Guglielmo**

- Holland, R. S. Marconi and the wireless telegraph
In Historic inventions, p261-72 (5-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Guglielmo Marconi.
In Light-bringers, p172-95 (6-8)

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick

- Autobiography of a clown. 1910 Moffat *\$1 (7-8)

Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome

- Brooks, E. S. Marcus of Rome: the boy magistrate
In Historic boys, p1-24 (6-7)
 Guerber, H. A. Model pagan
In Story of the Romans, p248-51 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Marcus Aurelius
In Famous men of Rome, p242-53 (4-6)
 Lewis, E. C. The noblest of Roman emperors
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p129-46 (5-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Marcus Aurelius, philosopher emperor
In Old World hero stories, pt1, p118-24 (6-8)

Margaret, Saint

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Margaret
In Stories of the saints, p195-9 (5-6)

Margaret Montfort. Richards, L. E. H.**Margaret of Anjou, queen of England**

- Abbott, J. History of Margaret of Anjou (6-8)
 Farmer, L. H. Margaret of Anjou
In Girls' book of famous queens, p120-36 (7-8)

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria

- Abbott, J. S. C. How Maria Theresa of Austria became king; Command of Maria Theresa
In World's story, v6, p321-33
 Farmer, L. H. Maria Theresa
In Girls' book of famous queens, p283-301 (7-8)

Marie Antoinette, queen of France

- Abbott, J. S. C. History of Maria Antoinette (6-8)

Marie, Antoinette, queen of France—Cont.

Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of freedom and in pity for Marie Antoinette
In Stories from French history, p97-110 (5-6)

Farmer, L. H. Marie Antoinette
In Girls' book of famous queens, p321-77 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Marie Antoinette
In Historic girlhoods, p165-81 (6-8)

Pitman, L. W. Versailles—the people versus the court
In Stories of old France, p289-310 (6-7)

Marigold garden. Greenaway, K.**Marine animals**

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (5-8)

Hardy, M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904 (3-5)

Ingersoll, E. Animal life in the sea
In Book of the ocean, p259-74 (6-8)

McIlvaine, C. On the seashore
In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p69-77 (5-7)

Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p230-341 (3-5)

Verrill, A. H. Marine animals
In Boy collectors' handbook, p150-90 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Marine invertebrates
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p193-228 (6-8)

Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v2, p127-50 (3)

See also Animals—Water; Marine life; Marine plants

Marine life

Arnold, A. F. Sea beach at ebb tide. 1901 (7-8)

Duncan, F. M. Seashore. 1912 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5-8)

See also Marine animals; Marine plants

Marine plants

Ingersoll, E. Plants of the sea and their uses

In Book of the ocean, p249-57 (6-8)

See also Marine life; Seaweeds

Mariner's compass. *See* Compass**Marion, Francis**

Coc, F. E. Francis Marion, the swamp will o' the wisp

In Makers of the nation, p104-9 (4-6)

Dickson, M. S. "Swamp fox" of the Carolinas

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p64-78 (4-5)

Gordy, W. F.
In American leaders and heroes, p217-20 (5-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Francis Marion, the Swamp fox

In Famous cavalry leaders, p197-219 (6-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: American, v1, p220-32 (7-8)

Weems, M. L. General Marion

In Johonnot's Stories of our country, p126-30 (4-6)

Poetry

Bryant, W. C. Song of Marion's men
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p185-7

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p284-6 (5-7)

Simms, W. G. Swamp fox

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p286-7 (5-7)

Marionettes

Theatre for marionettes; Pugilistic clothes pegs

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p188-96

See also Puppet plays

Marius, Caius

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Marius
In Famous men of Rome, p148-61 (4-6)

Plutarch. Caius Marius

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p233-76

Plutarch. General who ate dry bread
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p69-77

Marjorie and her papa. Fletcher, R. H.

Marjorie Daw. Aldrich, T. B.

Marjorie's almanac. Aldrich, T. B.

In Riverside readers, v4, p100-3

Marjorie's quest. Lincoln, J. G.

Mark Twain, pseud. *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Market gardening

Chamberlain, J. F. Market gardening

In How we are fed, p32-8 (4-5)

Evans, L. B., and others. Home vegetable garden

In Farm life readers, bk4, p224-34 (4-6)

Shaw, E. E.

In Gardening and farming, p296-314, 123-33, 142-50 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Market garden

In Harper's book for young gardeners, p44-104 (7-8)

Markets

Brown, A. A Boston market

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p119-26 (5-6)

See also Market gardening

Marks, Jeanette A.

Early English hero tales. 1915 Harper *50c

"Masterpieces chosen from the earliest English literature from the 7th to the 14th century; stories which are not readily accessible." Publisher

Marks, Mrs. Josephine Preston (Peabody).

See Peabody, Josephine Preston

Marks, Mrs. Lionel S. *See* Peabody, Josephine Preston

- Markwick, William Fisher, and Smith, William A.
South. American republics. (World and its people ser. v10) 1901 Silver *60c (5-7)
Trustworthy geographical reader
- Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of
Green, J. R. Marlborough at Blenheim
In Johannot's Stories of other lands, p95-102 (4-6)
- Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Marlborough
In Stories from English history, p326-34 (5-7)
- Marlowe, Christopher
Shepherd to his love
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p7-8 (7-8)
- Marmion. Scott, W.
- Marmots
Miller, O. T. Little haymaker
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p33-4 (3-5)
- Marooned in the forest. Verrill, A. H.
- Marquesas islands
Melville, H. Typee. 1907 (8)
- Marquette, Jacques
Baldwin, J. On the upper lakes; The hidden river
In Discovery of the old Northwest, p149-57, 161-80 (6-8)
- Bass, F.
In Stories of pioneer life, p21-8 (3-4)
- Catherwood, M. H. Discoveries of the upper Mississippi; Bearers of the Calumet
In Heroes of the middle West, p1-43 (5-6)
- Drake, S: A.
In Making of the great West, p85-92 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Louis Joliet and Father Marquette
In Stories of American explorers, p174-83 (5-6)
- Hulst, C. S. Mission of Père Marquette
In Indian sketches, p1-39 (5-7)
- McMurry, C: A. Explorations of Joliet and Marquette
In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p1-15 (5-6)
- Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Father Marquette
In American pioneers, p81-93 (5-7)
- Marriott, Crittenden
Uncle Sam's business. 1908 Harper \$1.25 (7-8)
Popular account of various activities of our government. Gives information not found in other books of its kind
- Marryat, Frederick
Children of the New Forest; il. by E. B. Smith. Holt *\$1.35
"Fortunes of a Royalist family near Lymington." E. A. Baker
—Same. Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c lib binding *50c (7-8)
- Masterman Ready. Dutton \$1.25; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (6-8)
"One of the best desert-island stories." Hewins
- Same. Macmillan *\$1.25; Burt *\$1; *40c
Mr. Midshipman Easy. Macmillan \$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c
"Full of thrilling episodes, rich in salt-water character, full also of yarns which Munchausen might have fathered." Baker
- Marseillaise
Lisle, C. J. R. de. Marseillaise
In World's story, v5, p304-5
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth
Australasia's story; pictures in colour by J. R. Skelton and G. W. Lambert. 1912 Stokes *50c (6-8)
Contents: Australia; New Zealand
"Also included in the author's 'An empire story.'" Pittsburgh
- Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 Stokes *\$2 (6-8)
Contents: Story of Otto III; Story of Henry IV; Story of Margaret, queen of Scotland; Story of Isabella of Valois; Story of Henry VI; Story of James II; Story of Magdalene of France; Story of Edward V; Story of Edward VI; Story of Mary Stuart; Story of Francis II; Story of Charles IX; Story of Louis XIII; Story of Louis XIV; Story of Louis XV
- Canada's story. 1912 Stokes *50c
- Empire story. 1909 Stokes *\$2.75 (6-8)
Contents: Canada; Australia; New Zealand; South Africa; India
"Stories of the beginnings and growth of the great English colonies—Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India—written with pride in England's achievements, but in a spirit of fairness. It is evidently intended for a juvenile, but the treatment is too mature for any but older young people. The style is sufficiently simple and clear, however, to make it useful for reading aloud to children and the illustrations are attractive." A. L. A. bkl.
- English literature for boys and girls. 1909 Stokes *\$2.75 (5-8)
"Tells the story of the development of literature from Caedmon to Tennyson, adapting with remarkable success both style and selection to children's interests, and quoting freely. Attractively printed. Excellent colored plates." N. Y. state lib.
- History of Germany. 1913 Doran *\$2.50 (6-8)
"Events are grouped around central characters—Hermann the hero who saved the Germans from the yoke of the Romans, Winifred who felled the Thunder Oak, Charlemagne, Frederick Redbeard, and others—the whole forming a continuous narrative from legendary times to the reign of William II. Two maps." Pittsburgh
"Of value because of its timeliness and the scarcity of books on the German empire for children." A. L. A. bkl.
- India's story. 1912 Stokes *50c (6-8)
- Island story: a child's history of England. 1906 Stokes *\$2.75 (6-7)
"Stories include legendary as well as historical events." A. L. A. bkl.
- Scotland's story. 1907 Stokes *\$2.75 (6-8)
"Enriched with legend and poetry; of uncommon charm and value." A. L. A. bkl.
- South Africa's story. 1912 Stokes *50c (6-8)
- Stories of Beowulf. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c (4-6)
"These simplified stories are very well told and retain to a considerable degree the beauty and quaintness of the original. They are better adapted for young children than other versions. Some of the colored illustrations are too gruesome for a timid child to enjoy." A. L. A. bkl.
- Stories of Roland. (Told to the children ser.) 1908 Dutton *50c (4-6)
"Ten illustrated stories from the song of Roland, simply but effectively told." A. L. A. bkl.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth —*Continued*

Stories of William Tell and his friends.
(Told to the children ser.) 1907 Dut-
ton *50c (5-6)

"Thirteen short stories of the struggle for
Swiss freedom." A. L. A. bkl.

"How they fought for Swiss freedom. Ends
with the victory of Morgarten. For the younger
children." Pittsburgh

Story of Napoleon. (Children's heroes)
1908 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"A particularly interesting account of Napoleon
the soldier, with little reference to political mat-
ters." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of Oliver Cromwell. (Children's
heroes ser.) 1908 Dutton *50c (5-8)

"Good account of Cromwell's life in story form,
well and attractively written. Eight colored pic-
tures and 5 maps." A. L. A. bkl.

Through Europe with Napoleon. 1912
Stokes *75c (6-8)

"Binder's title reads 'Through Europe and
Egypt with Napoleon.' Interesting account of
Napoleon's life and military conquests." Pitts-
burgh

Marshall, John, chief justice

Baldwin, J. Why he carried the turkey
In Fifty famous people, p143-6 (1-3)

Brooks, E. S. Story of John Marshall, of
Richmond

In Historic Americans, p161-74 (8)

Cooke, J. E. John Marshall, the chief-
justice

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p257-
66 (5-6)

Morris, C. John Marshall, the ex-
pounder of the constitution

In Heroes of progress in America,
p115-19 (7-8)

Marta in Holland. MacDonald, E. A. B.,
and Dalrymple, J.

Martel, Charles

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Sara-
cens

In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Charles
Martel, 714-741 A. D.

In Famous men of the middle ages,
p95-8 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. Charles Martel

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p38-47
(6-8)

See also Tours, Battle of

Martin, Saint

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Martin

In Stories of the saints, p187-91 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Saint Martin

In In God's garden, p110-18 (4-5)

Martin, Edward A.

Story of a piece of coal. (Library of
useful stories) Appleton *50c (7-8)

"Geology, history and use of coal." Baker

Martin, Edwin C.

Our own weather. 1913 Harper *\$1.25
(8)

"Interesting explanation of the air-currents, the
winds and clouds; storms and how they are fore-
told." Pratt

Martin, George Madden

Abbie Ann. Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"About the motherless daughter of a mine
owner, an unruly, hot tempered, but lovable little
girl, who runs wild until she is nine when she
is sent to boarding school." A. L. A. bkl.

Warwickshire lad. Appleton *\$1

Martin, Martha Evans

Friendly stars. 1907 Harper *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Untechnical, really delightful descriptions of
the twenty brightest stars and the great constel-
lations, their locations, colors, distances, move-
ments, their rising and setting." A. L. A. bkl.

Martin Hyde. Masefield, J:**Martineau, Harriet**

Crofton boys. Dutton il ed 75c; Heath
30c (5-6)

"Life at an English school in the stage coach
days." N. Y. city

Feats on the fiord. Dutton 75c; (Every-
man's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (7-8)

"Romance of Erika, a Nordland peasant maid."
Pittsburgh

Peasant and the prince. Dutton 75c; Ginn
*40c; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.)
*40c (7-8)

"Describes graphically the conditions in France
which brought the revolution, and tells the story
of Louis XVII." N. Y. city

Martineau des Chesnez, E. L., baronne

Lady Green-Satin. Winston *40c (6-7)

Martinique**Stories**

Huntington, H. S. His Majesty's sloop
Diamond Rock (6-8)

Marvell, Andrew

The garden

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p271-3 (7-8)

Horatian ode

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p43-7 (7-8)

Marvin, F. S., and others

Adventures of Odysseus; retold in Eng-
lish. Dutton *\$1.50 (5-7)

Mary. Molesworth, M. L. S.**Mary Bell. Abbott, J.****Mary Erskine. Abbott, J.****Mary Frances cook-book. Fryer, J. E.****Mary Salome, Mother**

Life of our Lord. Benziger *\$1.10

Saints and festivals: a cycle of the year
for young people. 1913 Benziger *\$1.25

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots

Abbott, J. History of Mary, queen of
Scots (7-8)

Farmer, L. H. Queen Elizabeth and
Mary, queen of Scots

In Girls' book of famous queens,
p156-231 (7-8)

Grierson, E. W.

In Children's book of Edinburgh,
p339-79 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Mary, queen of Scots

In Story of the English, p238-43 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Mary, queen of Scots

In Historic girlhoods. p78-92 (6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Story of Mary Stuart

In Boy kings and girl queens, p223-45
(6-8)

Steedman, A. Mary, queen of Scots

In When they were children, p52-61
(6-8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of Mary, queen
of Scots

In Stories from English history, p222-8
(5-7)

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots—Continued**Stories**

Yonge, C. M. Unknown to history (7-8)
Maryland

History

Drake, S.; A. English in Maryland
In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p66-89 (6-7)

See also Baltimore, Cecil Calvert, baron

Maryland yellow-throat. See Warblers

Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan, F.

Mary's lamb. Hale, Mrs.
In Scudder's Children's book, p136

Mary's meadow. Ewing, J. H. G.

Masefield, John

Book of discoveries. Stokes *\$1.75 (6-8)

"Two English boys of inquiring mind explore the country, often in company with a man friend, who tells them about ancient Britain and in other ways supplements their own meager knowledge. Very well told and will interest some boys of ten, and older. Pleasing illustrations by Gordon Browne." A. L. A. bkl.

Jim Davis. Stokes *\$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"A story of the Devonshire coast and smugglers a hundred years ago." Hewins

"Correct historical atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.

Mainsail haul. Macmillan *\$1.25

"Sailor's yarns of piracy and other sea stories. Two of the best are, 'The seal man' and 'Western islands.' Highly imaginative, humorous and terse. Will be enjoyed by adults and young people." Cleveland

Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger. Little *\$1.30 (7-8)

"The boy hero enlists in the service of the duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. Story ends with the battle of Sedgemoor." Pittsburgh

"Will appeal to older boys and girls who have some knowledge of English history." A. L. A. bkl.

Mason, Alfred Bishop

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Holt *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Sequel to 'Tom Strong, Washington's scout,' An Indian raid, a flat-boat voyage from Pittsburgh to New Orleans, and Shay's rebellion are among the incidents. Ends with the inauguration of Washington." Pittsburgh

Tom Strong, junior. Holt *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Sequel to 'Tom Strong, Washington's scout,' and 'Tom Strong, boy-captain.' Not as good as the first, but gives much information about the war of 1812, the first steamboat, and the early nineteenth century in the United States." Wis. bul.

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Holt *\$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"As Washington's scouts, 'Plucky Tom' and Zed the trapper take part in the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware, the battle of the Cowpens and other events of the American revolution. Washington, Hale, André, Arnold and Cornwallis are among the characters of the story." Pittsburgh

"Historical details correctly given. Illustrations from famous historical paintings and old engravings. Six maps." A. L. A. bkl.

Mason, Daniel Gregory

Guide to music. 1910 Doubleday *\$1.25 (8)

"Of value to adults and to children of marked musical taste and ability. Explains rhythm, phrase and phrase balance, key, etc., with the

minimum of technical language and with happy illustrations, and reviews briefly field of piano, symphonic and vocal music." N. Y. state lib.
Formerly published under title "Child's guide to music"

Mason, Sir Josiah

Bolton, S. K. Sir Josiah Mason

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p46-53 (7-8)

Massachusetts

Drake, S. A. On Plymouth rock. 1897 (4-5)

Williams, H. Young people's story of Massachusetts. 1916 (6-8)

See also Boston; Deerfield; Massachusetts Bay colony; Plymouth

Massachusetts Bay colony

Faris, J. T. Coming to the colonies

In Real stories from our history, p3-16 (6-8)

Higginson, T. W. Massachusetts Bay colony

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p341-61 (6-8)

Massasoit

Johnston, C. H. L. Massasoit: the great sachem of the Wampanoags and friend of the Puritans

In Famous Indian chiefs, p79-105 (5-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Massasoit

In Stories of our country, p29-32 (4-6)

Mason, Rosaline

Edinburgh. (Peeps at great cities) 1910 Macmillan *60c

"Lively, enthusiastic narrative concerning the romantic history of Edinburgh, its famous men, its university and the streets and closes of the modern city." A. L. A. bkl.

Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks, E. S.

Master Skylark. See Bennett, J:

Master Will of Stratford. Garnett, L. A.

Masterman Ready. Marryat, F:

Masters of music. Chapin, A. A.

Mastersingers of Nuremberg. See Meistersingers

Matches

Carpenter, F. G: How matches are made

In How the world is housed, p314-16 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Matches

In American inventions and inventors, p51-7 (5-8)

Stockwell, G. A. How matches are made
In Lane's Industries of today, p68-76 (5-6)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Kindling a fire

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p103-11 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Little friction match

In Makers of many things, p1-5 (5-6)

Williams, A. How matches are made

In How it is made, p46-55 (7-8)

Maté

Carpenter, F. G: Mate: the tea of Paraguay

In South America, p234-7 (5-6)

- Mather, Cotton**
Hawthorne, N. Cotton Mather; Rejected blessing
In Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p86-100
True stories from history and biography (6-8)
- Matheson, Annie**
Story of Florence Nightingale. 1914 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1.50 (8)
"Based largely on the biographies of others and quoting frequently from them and from Miss Nightingale's own writings. Fuller than Richards and more suitable for older boys and girls." A. L. A. bkl.
- Mathews, Basil**
Livingstone the pathfinder. Missionary education movement, 156 5th av., N. Y. 60c (5-8)
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler**
Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 Appleton *\$1.75 (7-8)
"Attractive, clear and untechnical." Pittsburgh
Field book of American wild flowers. 1902 Putnam *\$2 (7-8)
"About 800 species described. Well illustrated." Wis.
- Mathewson, Christopher**
Catcher Craig. Dodd *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Second book in series, and as good as 'Pitcher Pollock.' First-rate story, with camping experiences, plenty of clean sport and interesting, manly boys." Wis. bul.
First base Faulkner. Dodd *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Wholesome natural story of a boy who has the right stuff in him. (P. B.)" St. Louis
Pitcher Pollock. Dodd *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Story of a boy who works his way through high school, and because of his pitching skill is baseball is presented as useful and entertaining, secondary even in boy life to lessons and work." A. L. A. bkl.
wanted on the team. The villain is lacking and Pitching in a pinch. Putnam *\$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)
"A series of gripping stories of the big leaguers, told by 'Matty,' the star pitcher of the New York Giants." Boy scouts
- Matilda of Flanders, queen of England**
Farmer, L. H. Matilda of Flanders
In Girls' book of famous queens, p110-19 (7-8)
- Matilda of Scotland, queen of England.** See Maud, queen of England
- Matthews, Brander**
(ed.) Poems of American patriotism. 1899 Scribner *\$1.50; school ed *50c (5-8)
"Poems which depict feelings as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged." Oregon
Tom Paulding. Century \$1.50 (6-7)
"Search for treasure lost at the time of the battle of Harlem Heights." Utica
- Matthews, Franklin**
Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). 1899 Appleton *75c (6-7)
"Concise and interesting. Devoted mainly to combats of civil war." L. A. H.
- Maud, queen of England**
Brooks, E. S. Edith of Scotland: the girl of the Norman abbey
In Historic girls, p98-113 (6-7)
- Maud, Constance Elizabeth**
Wagner's heroes. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8)
Parsifal; Hans Sachs; Tannhäuser; Lohengrin
- Wagner's heroines. Longmans \$1.75 (7-8)
Brunhilda; Senta; Isolde
- Maud Muller.** Whittier, J. G.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p31-5
- Maule, Harry Edward**
Boy's book of new inventions. 1914 Doubleday *\$1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)
"Scientist talks to an interested boy about the inventions developed for general use within the last ten years—acoplanes, Tesla's wireless transmission of power, motion pictures, thermit process, Tesla turbine, uses of concrete, gasoline engines, wireless telegraphy, etc. Supplements author's 'Stories of invention', Baker's 'Boy's book of inventions', and 'Second boy's book of inventions.'" N. Y. state lib.
- Maximilian I, duke of Bavaria**
Baldwin, J. Maximilian and the goose boy
In Fifty famous stories retold, p132-7 (2-4)
- May, Mrs. A. W.** See Craik, Georgiana Marion
- May, Sophie,** pseud. See Clarke, Rebecca Sophia
- May**
Poetry
Alden, R. M. May
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p54-5 (4-7)
Curtis, H. B. May
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p53-4 (4-7)
Milton, J. Song on May morning
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p93-4
Thacher's Listening child, p56
- May day**
Beard, L. and A. B.
In American girl's handy book, p71-80 (5-7)
Beard, L. and A. B. May day amusements
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p237-53 (6-7)
Johnson, C. May day in England
In Lane's Wide world, p126-33 (4-5)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
May day
In Days and deeds: prose, p211-17 (5-7)
Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. May day journey
In Every day life in the colonies, p94-102 (3-4)
See also Maypole dancing
- Plays**
Mackay, C. D.
In Plays of the pioneers, p53-69 (6-8)
Strauss, R. "In bells and motley;" or, The May queen
In Bullivant's Home plays, p380-7 (4-6)
- Poetry**
Herrick, R. Corinna's going a-Maying
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p50-1 (7-8)
Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
May day
In Days and deeds: verse, p199-202 (5-7)

May day—Poetry—Continued

Tennyson, A. May queen

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p232-5*See also* May—Poetry**Stories**

Coolidge, S. Queen Blossom

In Round dozen, p93-114 (4)

Dodge, M. M. Two May-queens

In Land of pluck, p269-78 (4-7)**May queen.** Tennyson, A.**Mayflower (ship)**

Everett, E. The Mayflower

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: prose, p182-4 (5-7)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)*See also* Pilgrim fathers**Plays**

Macdonell, A. Enterprise of the "Mayflower." (Historical plays for children, v4) (6-8)

Maynard, Colton

Elliott Gray, jr. Revell *\$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"School story of a new and attractive type in which the theme is the 'tone of the school.' The young hero, whose father is a graduate of this New England school, has inherited its traditions and high standard of character and faces seriously his responsibilities to help maintain them, while remaining natural and fun-loving." N. Y. state lib.

Maypole dancing

On the green

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p63-8*See also* May day**Mazeppa, Ivan**

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Russian, p149-54 (7-8)**Mazzini, Giuseppe**

Birkhead, A. "God and the people"

In Heroes of modern Europe, p183-94 (7-8)**Meadowcroft, William Henry**

Boy's life of Edison. 1911 Harper \$1.25 (6-8)

"Intimate, stimulating and extremely interesting account of Edison's life and inventions, written by a member of his staff. Has received Mr. Edison's approval. Many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words." A. L. A. bkl.

Scholar's A B C of electricity. rev ed 1912 Hinds 50c (5-8)

"Outlines the principles of electrical science in simple language and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power." Pittsburgh

*"Endorsed by Thomas A. Edison." N. Y. city***Meal worms**

Comstock, A. B. Meal worms as food for pets

In Pet book, p301 (5-8)**Meat**

Carpenter, F. G. On a western cattle ranch; Visit to a great packing center; Hogs and pork packing; Mutton

In Foods, p73-106 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Meats

In Foods and their uses, p109-25 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How our meat is supplied

In How we are fed, p18-31 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p108-13 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F. Dressed meat

In Great American industries, v3, p99-123 (5-7)**Mechanical drawing**

Foster, E. W.

In Carpentry and woodwork, p23-39, 381-98 (6-8)**Mechanics**

Boy mechanic. 2v 1913-15 (6-8)

Hodgson, F. T. Mechanics indoors and out. 1911 (6-8)

Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1907 (7-8)

See also Aeroplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Electric motors; Electric toys; Handicraft; Mechanical drawing; Motor boats; Steam engines

Mechanics indoors and out. Hodgson, F. T.**Medal of honor man.** Norton, C. L.**Medici, Giovanni de, called Giovanni delle Bande Nere**

Holland, R. S. Cavalier of the Black Band, Giovanni dei Medici

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p178-92 (7-8)**Medici, Lorenzo de', surnamed the Magnificent**

Birkhead, A. Lorenzo the Magnificent

In Heroes of modern Europe, p30-40 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Lorenzo the Magnificent

In Famous men of modern times, p7-15 (4-6)**Medicines**

Carpenter, F. O. Medicines

In Foods and their uses, p182-3 (5-8)**Meigs, Cornelia**

Kingdom of the winding road. Macmillan *\$1.25 (4-6)

"Twelve modern fairy tales for the older children who like them. Each is a story in itself although the same quaint beggar with bright blue eyes, limps through them all, playing upon his silver pipe. Many pleasing illustrations, some in color." A. L. A. bkl.

Steadfast princess. Macmillan *50c (6-8)

"Won the Drama league prize for the best play for children submitted in 1915. Could be used for a Christmas play, because of the first act in the toymaster's cottage." Wis. bul.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest

Bolton, S. K. Meissonier

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p303-12 (7-8)**Meistersinger**

Chapin, A. A.

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p141-89 (6)

Frost, W. H. Prize of a song

In Wagner story book, p117-41 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W.

In Stories from Wagner, p201-35 (6-8)

Melanesia

Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia). 1908 (5-7)

Meleager

Lang, A.
In *Tales of Troy and Greece* (4-5)

Meleagris Gallopavo. De la Ramée, L.
In *Bimbi*

Melodic readers. Ripley, F: H., and Taper, T:

Melville, Herman

Typee; life in the south seas. 1907 Page \$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)
"Actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas islands." N. Y. city

Memorial day

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8)

Wells, C. How to celebrate Memorial day
In *Rainy day diversions*, p182-7 (5-8)

Plays

Merington, M. Dulce et decorum club
In *Holiday plays*, p131-64 (7-8)

Poetry

Baldwin, J., ed.
In *Harper's school speaker*, v1, p119-218 (5-7)

Bradley, M. The boy in gray
In *Our holidays*, p187-91 (4-6)

Finch, F. M. Decoration day
In *Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame*, v2, p371-3 (5-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Memorial day: blue and gray
In *Days and deeds: verse*, p19-34 (5-7)

Stories

Harrison, E. Story of Decoration day for the little children of to-day
In *In story-land*, p178-86 (3-4)

Men of iron. Pyle, H.

Men of old Greece. Hall, J.

Menageries

Bostock, F. C. Training of wild animals. 1903 (5-8)

Carter, M. H., ed. Winter at the zoo; Babies of the zoo
In *About animals*, p125-48 (5-6)

See also *Circus*

Mendel, Mrs. Florence Emma

Our little Austrian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1913 Page 60c (3-5)

"This little cousin, who lives in Vienna, visits a farm in upper Austria, travels through the Tyrol and the border provinces, and hears many Austrian and Tyrolese legends." Pittsburgh

Mendelssohn, Moses

Isaacs, A. S: Step by step. 1910 (8)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix

Cather, K. D. A bit o' pink verbena
In *Boyhood stories of famous men*, p117-36 (6-8)

Lillie, L. C. W. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy
In *Story of music and musicians*, p197-208 (6-8)

Smith, H. Mendelssohn

In *Founders of music*, p96-110 (7-8)

Menendez, Pedro

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Pedro Menendez
In *American pioneers*, p13-20 (5-7)

Menominee

Hulst, C. S. Last of the Pottawatomie chiefs
In *Indian sketches*, p40-77 (5-7)

Merchant marine

Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea
In *Book of the ocean*, p155-70 (6-8)

Stories

Drysdale, W: Young supercargo (6-7)

Merchant of Venice. See Shakespeare, W:

Merchant vessel. Nordhoff, C:

Merchant's daughter of Bristol
In *Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p146-57

Merck, Friederike

Unser liederbuch; die beliebtesten kinderlieder, mit bildern von Ludwig von Zumbusch, für kinderstimmen gesetzt von Fritz Volbach. 2v 1900-2 Brentano ea \$1.50

Mercury

Kelley, J. G:
In *Boy mineral collectors*, p188-93 (7-8)

Merington, Marguerite

Fairy tale plays. 1916 Duffield *\$1.25
Contents: Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Bluebeard

Festival plays. 1913 Duffield *\$1.25 (7-8)
"One-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday." Subtitle

"Will prove useful where play material for the older children is in great demand." A. L. A. bkl.

Holiday plays. 1910 Duffield *\$1.25 (7-8)
"Five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving." Subtitle

Merlin

Guerber, H. A.
In *Legends of the middle ages*, p204-13 (8)

Herbertson, A. G. Sword in the stone
In *Heroic legends*, p96-115 (5-8)

Higginson, T: W. Merlin the enchanter
In *Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic*, p48-62 (6-7)

See also Arthur, King

Mermaid, and other fairy tales. Andersen, H. C.

Merriam, Florence Augusta

Birds through an opera glass. Houghton *75c (7-8)

"Details of appearance and habits of over seventy American birds, with hints for young people in learning the common birds about them." Sargent

Merrie England. Greenwood, G.

Merrimac (collier)

Holland, R. S. How the "Merrimac" was sunk in Santiago harbor
In *Historic adventures*, p275-88 (6-8)

Merrimac (frigate)

- Badeau, A. Merrimac and the Monitor
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p33-59 (5-6)
 Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p186-95 (7-8)
 Wise, J. S. Merrimac and the Monitor
In World's story, v13, p315-31
 Wood, J. T. First fight of iron-clads
In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)
 Worden, J. L. Monitor and the Merrimac. 1912

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H.

Merrylips. Dix, B. M.

Merryweathers. Richards, L. E. H.

Merwin, Henry Childs

- Thomas Jefferson. 1901 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) *65c; school ed *50c (8)

Merz, Heinrich

- Louise, queen of Prussia; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1909 McClurg *50c (7-8)
 "Story of her youth and life as crown princess and queen is largely told in interesting anecdotes, but there is a connected account of her misfortunes, sacrifices and humiliations during Napoleon's campaign against Prussia. The point of view is sufficiently childlike, and the language fairly simple." A. L. A. bkl.

Meschianza

- Watson, J. F. Meschianza at Philadelphia
In World's story, v13, p39-44

Metacomet, sachem of the Wampanoags.
 See Philip, King

Metal work

- Adams, J. H. Metal-working
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p79-147 (5-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Repoussé work: the art of ornamenting metal
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p202-6 (7-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Metal-working
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p122-49 (6-8)
 Hopkins, G. M. Metal working
In Home mechanics, p89-168 (7-8)
 Sleffel, C. C. Working in metals. 1911 (6-8)

See also Brass; Ironwork

Metals

- Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v1, p34-77 (5-7)
 Clodd, E. Discovery of metals
In Childhood of the world, p46-52 (5-6)
 Kelley, J. G.
In Boy mineral collectors, p51-74 (7-8)
 Pliny. Natural history of metals
In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p252-71 (7-8)

See also Aluminum; Brass; Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Minerals; Platinum; Silver; Zinc

Meteorology. See Weather

Meteors

- Ball, R. S. Meteors
In Star-land, p284-317 (6-8)
 Holden, E. S.
In The sciences, p44-6 (6-7)

Methods of attracting birds. Trafton, G. H.

Mewanee, the little Indian boy. Wiley, B.

Mexican twins. Perkins, L. F.

Mexican war. See United States—History
 —War with Mexico

Mexico**Description and travel**

- Carpenter, F. G. Spanish North America
In North America, p327-45 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Mexico
In North America, p194-208 (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Mexico
In Our American neighbors, p151-93 (4-6)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Mexico and Central America (5-6)
 King, C. F. Off to Mexico
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p252-85 (4)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. In the grand plaza of Mexico; Mexican city
In Strange lands near home, p16-35 (5-6)
 Plummer, M. W. Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907 (5-7)
 Schwatka, F. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899 (7-8)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p47-76
 Winslow, I. O.
In Our American neighbors, p48-60 (4-6)

History

- Abbott, J. S. C. History of Hernando Cortez (6-8)
 Bonner, J. Mexico
In Child's history of Spain, p202-26 (7-8)
 Coxhead, M. D. Mexico. 1909 (7-8)
 Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Cortez—the conquest of Mexico
In Explorers and founders of America, p63-71 (7-8)
 Lang, A., ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire
In True story book, p224-325 (6-7)
 Blue true story book [adapted for younger readers], p76-136
 McMurry, C. A. Hernando Cortes
In Pioneers on land and sea, p186-221 (5-6)
 Mexico
In World's story, v11, p477-535
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Mexico—History—Continued

Prescott, W: H. Boys' Prescott, 1916 (8)
 Wright, H. C. Hernando Cortez and the conquest of Mexico

In Children's stories in American history, p103-13 (5-7)

See also Alamo, Siege of the; Alvarado, Pedro; Buena Vista, Battle of; Cortes, Hernando; Diaz, Porfirio; Incas; Montezuma II

Social life and customs

Butler, E: C. Our little Mexican cousin. 1905 (5-6)

Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Manuel in Mexico (5-7)

Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)

Starr, F: Mexicans

In Strange peoples, p17-25 (5-6)

Van Dyke, T. S. Boys of Mexico

In Lane's Wide world, p108-13 (4-5)

Stories

Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (4-6)

Gaines, R. Little Light (Lucita) (4-6)

Henty, G: A. By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico (6-8)

Janvier, T: A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8)

Munroe, K. White conquerors (6-7)

Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (3-4)

Smith, N. A. Under the cactus flag (7-8)

Meyer, Josephine Amelia

Green C; a high school story. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)

Micah Clarke. Doyle, A. C.**Mice**

Burroughs, J: Wild mice

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p111-24 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Mice; Fancy mice; Japanese waltzing mice

In Pet book, p102-10 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Mouse's story

In Friends and helpers, p128 (3-5)

Johonnot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p74-7, 89-90 (3-4)

Kelly, M. A. B. Four pink babies

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p92-8 (3-5)

Lockwood, S: Musical mice

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p352-4 (6-7)

McIlvaine, C: Our indoor neighbors, mice

In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p51-6 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Babies that live in a ball

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p7-10 (3-5)

Monteith, J: and C. Mice as pets

In Some useful animals, p165-7 (2-3)

Sharp, D. L.

In Watcher in the woods, p23-31 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p88-9 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)

Westell, W. P. Fancy, jumping and waltzing mice

In Boys' book of pets, p79-89

Poetry

Morrison, M. J. W. Muff and Tuff

In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p164-7 (2-4)

Stories

Coloma, L. de. Perez the mouse (1-2)
 Coolidge, S. World within the wall

In Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories, p47-66 (4)

Johonnot, J. White-paw starts to see the world

In Friends in feathers and fur, p78-86 (3-4)

Long, W: J. Tookhees the 'fraid one

In Secrets of the woods, p3-22 (4-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Country mouse and the city mouse

In Child life, v2, p74-7 (2-3)

Pierson, C. D. Very short story of the foolish little mouse

In Among the farmyard people, p96-105 (3-4)

Potter, B. Tailor of Gloucester (1-2)

Potter, B. Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse (1-2)

Potter, B. Tale of two bad mice (1-2)

Michelangelo Buonarroti

Black, A. The boyhood of Michael Angelo

In Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas, p167-77 (5-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p58-66 (7-8)

Cyr, E. M.

In Cyr graded art readers, bk3, p80-147
Story of three great artists, p80-147 (4-5)

Eggleston, G: C. How a boy was hired out and what became of it

In Strange stories from history, p206-11 (4-5)

Head, R. Michelangelo

In How to enjoy pictures, p38-47 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Michael Angelo

In Historic boyhoods, p21-34 (6-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Michael Angelo

In Stories of great artists, p27-44 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. Michelangelo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Michael Angelo Buonarroti

In Stories of other lands, p130-42 (4-6)

Keysor, J. E. Michael Angelo

In Great artists, v3, p3-64 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Michelangelo

In Knights of art, p121-30

When they were children [condensed], p36-42 (6-8)

Michigan. See Detroit**Mickle, William Julius**

There's nae luck about the house

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p162-4 (7-8)

Micmac Indians

Partridge, E. N. Glooscap the great chief (4-6)

Microscope

Hopkins, G. M. The microscope

In Home mechanics, p218-25 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Use and value of the microscope

In Boy collector's handbook, p218-32 (5-8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p253-8, 260-3 (7-8)

Midas, King. See Golden touch

Middle ages

Atkinson, A. M. Country people, the church and towns and business in the middle ages

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p160-205 (6-7)

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1879 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7)

Harding, S. B. Story of the middle ages. 1901 (6-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Mediæval record

In Stories of the olden time, p169-90 (6-7)

Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble. 1911 (6-8)

Stein, E. Our little Norman cousin of long ago. 1915 (5-8)

Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M. Life in the middle ages

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p118-35 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8)

See also Charlemagne, emperor of the West; Chivalry; Crusades; Feudal system; Justinian I, the Great; Peter the Hermit; Reformation; Tamerlane

Stories

Bouvet, M. M. Sweet William (4-5)

Knapp, A. Boy and the baron (6-7)

Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)

Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (4-6)

Stein, E. Troubadour tales (5-6)

Stockton, F. R. Story of Viteau (6-8)

Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-8)

Middle five. La Flesche, F.

Midshipman Farragut. Barnes, J.

Midshipman in the Pacific. Brady, C. T.

Midshipman Jack. Norton, C. L.

Midshipman Paulding. Seawell, M. E.

Midshipmen's mess. See Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin

Midsummer night's dream. See Shakespeare, W.

Midsummer pirates. Davis, R. H.

In Stories for boys, p88-116

Mighty animals. Mix, J. I.

Military art and science

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. 1899 (5-7)

Maule, H. E. New engines of war

In Boy's book of new inventions, p375-99 (6-8)

Morris, C. How men fight for home and country

In Home life in all lands, v2, p180-207 (6-8)

See also Battles; Guns; Naval battles;

Submarine boats; Torpedoes

Military history

Ogden, H. A., and Hitchcock, H. A. Boy's book of famous regiments. 1914 (6-8)

See also Battles; also names of battles, countries, generals, wars, etc.

Military hygiene

Jewett, F. G. Preventable disease and the Japanese army

In Town and city, p133-40 (7-8)

Military training

Rook, C. How Switzerland defends herself

In World's story, v7, p594-600

See also National defense; West Point military academy

Milk

Carpenter, F. G. Milk, butter, and cheese

In Foods, p107-18 (5-6)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Milk, butter, and cheese

In Stories of industry, v2, p100-3 (5-7)

Coleman, W. M. Clean milk and the prevention of disease

In Handbook of the people's health, p56-73 (7-8)

Evans, L. B., and others. Care of milk

In Farm life readers, bk5, p356-61 (4-6)

Jewett, F. G. Food inspection

In Town and city, p149-63 (7-8)

McIlvaine, C. How milk is marketed

In Our country: East, p174-8 (4-6)

See also Butter; Cheese; Cows; Dairying

Milkweed

Dewey, M. How the milkweed seed took wings

In Strong's All the year round, v1, p21-6 (3-4)

Millais, Sir John Everett

Keyser, J. E. Millais

In Great artists, v4, p119-83 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Sir John Everett Millais

In When they were children, p347-55 (6-8)

Miller, Charles M.

Construction and flying of kites. 1914 Manual arts press 25c

Kitecraft, and kite tournaments. 1914 Manual arts press \$1

"Diagrams and pictures of kites, from the simplest kind to model aeroplanes. Of value to the teacher and the older boy." Cleveland

Miller, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, Joaquin, pseud.

Miller, Claude H.

Outdoor sports and games. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: Introductory; The Boy scouts of America; Camps and camping; Camp cooking; Woodcraft; Use of fire-arms; Fishing; Nature study; Water life; Care of pets; Care of chickens; Winter sports; Horsemanship; How to swim and to canoe; Baseball; How to play football; Lawn tennis; Photography; Outdoor sports for girls; 100 outdoor games

Miller, Ellen Bell (Robertson)

Butterfly and moth book. 1912 Scribner *\$1.50 (5-8)

Miller, Emily Huntington

Bluebird

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p194
Whittier's Child life, p76-7

Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann. See Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

Miller, Hugh

Memories of child life [autobiographical].

In Whittier's Child life in prose, p281-5 (5-6)

Miller, Joaquin, pseud.

Columbus

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p2
Riverside readers, v7, p1-2
World's story, v12, p9-10

True bear stories. Rand *\$1 (6-7)

"Dug up out of his boyhood" for the edification and delight of every boy who loves adventure and out-door life." N. Y. city

Twin babies

In Children's hour, v7, p3-9

Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p91-9 (5-6)

Miller, Mrs. Mary (Rogers)

Brook book. 1902 Doubleday *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Follows brook's course, describing animal and vegetable life near it throughout year. Specially beautiful photographs and excellent drawings. Author lecturer on nature study at Cornell." N. Y. state lib.

Outdoor work. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: The best ways of earning money; Harvesting nature's crops; Raising domestic animals; Raising animals for pets; Work and play with trained animals; Making brooks and springs useful; Keeping bees; Raising silkworms; Making collections; Odd jobs; Making the country a better place to live in; Free printed matter, how to get it

Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.

Bird-ways. 1885 Houghton *\$1.20; (Riverside school lib.) *60c (7-8)

"Collection of pleasing stories of birds." Baker

Children's book of birds. 1915 Houghton *\$2 (4-6)

"Combines in one volume 'The first book of birds' and 'The second book of birds.' Many illustrations, colored ones tipped in." A. L. A. bkl.

First book of birds. 1899 Houghton *\$1; school ed *60c (4-6)

"Talks about their homes, clothes, schooling, food, how they behave and how to study them. Black and white and colored illustrations." N. Y. state lib.

Four-handed folk. 1896 Houghton *\$1.20; *75c (5-6)

"Stories and studies on monkey life." Baker

Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton *\$1.20 (4-6)

"Christmas party. Stories told by each of

the guests, 'of the oddest, most miserable, or most agreeable Christmas he ever knew about.'" N. Y. city

Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton *\$1.20 (4-6)

"Fairly interesting tales told to a little girl on a rainy day." A. L. A. bkl.

Kristy's surprise party. Houghton *\$1.20 (4-6)

"Another story-telling party." N. Y. city

Little brothers of the air. 1901 Houghton *\$1.20 (6-7)

"Home life and family manners of many New England birds." Nation

Little folks in feathers and fur. 1910 Dutton *\$2.50 (3-5)

"About animals, birds and insects." Pittsburgh

Little people of Asia. 1883 Dutton \$2.50 (3-5)

"Curious stories of little people from babyhood up." Pittsburgh

Our home pets. Harper \$1.25 (6-8)

"Practical suggestions on the care of cat and dog pets, canaries, etc." N. Y. city

Second book of birds: bird families. Houghton *\$1 (5-7)

"Attractive to beginners and useful to advanced students because of careful personal observations recorded. Admirable colored plates by L. A. Fuertes, and black and white illustrations." N. Y. state lib.

True bird stories; il. by Louis Agassiz Fuertes. Houghton *\$1; school ed *60c (4-5)

"Short, interesting studies and sketches of bird life and bird character." N. Y. city

Miller, Sara

Under the Eagle's wing. Jewish pub. 50c (7-8)

"Story of a Jewish boy, and how he became the favorite disciple of Maimonides." Pittsburgh

Miller, Warren H.

Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1916 Doran *\$1.25

"Practical camping-out, game-fishing and wing-shooting." Subtitle

Millers and their new home. Pierson, C. D.

Millers and their playmates. Pierson, C. D.

Millers at Pencroft. Pierson, C. D.

Millet, Jean François

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Jean François Millet

In Stories of great artists, p110-36 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. Jean François Millet. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Jean-François Millet

In When they were children, p272-8 (6-8)

Millinery. See Hats

Milly and Olly. Ward, M. A. A.

Milton, John

L'Allegro

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p83-8

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p31-6 (7-8)

Epitaph on Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p338 (7-8)

Lycidas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p301-7 (7-8)

Milton, John—*Continued*

O nightingale that on yon bloomy spray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p63 (7-8)

On the morning of Christ's nativity
In World's story, v2, p585-95

Il penseroso

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p36-41 (7-8)

Song on May morning

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p93-4

Thacher's Listening child, p56

Sonnet on his blindness

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p7 (7-8)

Sonnet to Cyriac Skinner

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p42 (7-8)

Sonnet to the Lord General Cromwell

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p48 (7-8)

Biography

Johnson, S: Milton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p15-31 (7-8)

Warren, H: P. ed. Story of John Milton

In Stories from English history, p297-
 301 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Milton

In Children's stories in English litera-
 ture, v2, p100-42 (7-8)

Minerals

Dana, E: S. Minerals and how to study
 them

Fairbanks, H. W. Stories of the rocks
 and minerals. 1903 (7-8)

Kelley, J. G: Boy mineral collectors.
 1898 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Great American indus-

tries, v1, 1902 (5-7)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks and minerals

In Boy collector's handbook, p20-34
 (5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Rocks, minerals, and fos-

sils

In Harper's book for young natural-
 ists, p235-50 (6-8)

See also Coal; Geology; Metals; Mines
and mining; Precious stones; Rocks;
Salt

Minerals and how to study them. Dana,
 E: S.

Mines and mining

Bradish, S. P.

In Stories of country life, p105-30 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G: Iron and copper mines
 of Lake Superior; Coal regions; Gold
 mine; Silver mine

In North America, p179-84, 211-18,
 241-55 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Kimberley and the dia-

mond mines; Gold mines of South
 Africa—Johannesburg

In Africa, p295-309 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G: Mining iron

In How the world is housed, p150-5
 (5-7)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a coal mine. 1912
 (5-7)

Greene, H. Coal and the coal mines
 (7-8)

Husband, J. Learning coal-mining

In World's story, v13, p506-15

Kelley, J. G: Visit to the Fairplay mine

In Boy mineral collectors, p242-59
 (7-8)

King, C: F. Among the silver and gold
 mines

In Picturesque geographical readers, v5,
 p38-50 (5-6)

Martin, E: A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p84-101
 (7-8)

Price, O. W. Treasures underground

In Land we live in, p139-55 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth. 1916
 (5-6)

Williams, A.

In How it is done, p437-66 (7-8)

Wyatt, E., and others. Miner

In Coe's Heroes of everyday life,
 p150-69 (6-8)

See also Coal; Gold; Iron; Metals;
Minerals; Salt; Silver

Stories

Greene, H. Blind brother (5-6)

Munroe, K. Derrick Sterling (5-7)

Stanley, C. A. Imprisoned in a mine

In Stories of strange sights, retold from
St. Nicholas, p148-65 (5-7)

Stevenson B. E. Tommy Remington's
 battle (6-7)

Miniature theaters. *See Theaters, Minia-*
ture

Ministers (of the gospel)

Faris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p311-81 (7-8)

See also Beecher, Henry Ward;
Brooks, Phillips; Damien, Joseph, Fa-
ther; Moody, Dwight Lyman; Spur-
geon, Charles Haddon

Minister's watermelons. Stowe, H. E. B.

In Little Pussy Willow, p129-61 (4-6)

Minks

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers,
 p90-3 (4-7)

Cram, W: E. Swimmers

In Little beasts of field and wood,
 p107-36 (4-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p184-6 (7-8)

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Hotchkiss, C. W. Minneapolis and St.
 Paul: the twin cities

In Representative cities of the United
States, p87-102 (6-8)

Minnesota. *See Duluth; Minneapolis; St.*
Paul

Minstrel shows

Bullivant, C. H: Nigger minstrelsy; Some
 suggestions in black

In Home fun, p56-67 (5-8)

- Mints**
Williams, A. Money-making [Royal mint]
In How it is made, p2-28 (7-8)
See also United States—Mint
- Miracle plays**
Tappan, E. M. Mystery plays
In World's story, v9, p375-9
Wright, H. C. Rise of the drama
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p321-30 (7-8)
- Miraculous pitcher.** *See* Baucis and Philemon
- Mirage**
Jenks, T. Mirrors of air
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-9 (5-7)
- Mischief's Thanksgiving.** Coolidge, S.
- Miss Mouse and her boys.** Molesworth, M. L. S.
- Miss Muffet's Christmas party.** Crothers, S: M.
- Missionaries**
Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913 (7-8)
See also Brainerd, David; Damien, Joseph, Father; Eliot, John; Judson, Adoniram; Livingstone, David
- Missionary explorers among the American Indians.** Humphreys, M. G., ed.
- Mississippi river**
Bond, A. R. Keeping the Mississippi in check
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p92-102 (6-8)
Carpenter, F. G. Up the Mississippi river to St. Louis
In North America, p150-9 (5-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Father of waters
In North America, p99-114 (5-7)
Du Puy, W. A. Shackling the Mississippi
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p70-82 (8)
Gould, F. J. Bixby's duel with the river
In Victors of peace, p52-6 (5-8)
Tappan, E. M. Men who explored the Mississippi
In Children's hour, v8, p14-22 (2-8)
See also Joliet, Louis; La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de; Porter, David Dixon; Soto, Hernando de
- Stories**
Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)
Munroe, K. Raftmates (5-7)
- Mississippi valley**
Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West: the French (5-6)
McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1901 (5-6)
Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)
- Missouri.** *See* St. Louis
- Mr. Midshipman Easy.** Marryat, F:
- Mr. Mocker.** Burgess, T. W.
- Mr. Rabbit at home.** Harris, J. C.
- Mr. Stubbs's brother.** Kaler, J. O.
- Mr. Wind and Madam Rain.** Musset, P. E. de
- Mrs. Leicester's school.** Lamb, C: and M.
- Mrs. Mary Blaize**
In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2
Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4
- Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch.** Rice, A. C. H.
- Mitchell, Donald Grant**
About old story-tellers. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-8)
"Chapters about the first printers, the Arabian nights, Goldsmith, Swift, St. Pierre, the Grimm brothers, Scott, Defoe, Bunyan and other famous storytellers." Pittsburgh
Biography
Harris, A. B. Donald Grant Mitchell
In American authors for young folks, p225-39 (7-8)
- Mitchell, Maria**
Bolton, S. K. Maria Mitchell
In Lives of girls who became famous, p87-103 (7-8)
Horton, E. Maria Mitchell
In Group of famous women, p99-104 (6-8)
- Mitchell, Silas Weir**
Hugh Wynne. Century \$1.50 (7-8)
"The scene of this novel of the revolution is laid principally in Philadelphia. The battle of Germantown, the winter at Valley Forge and the siege of Yorktown are described. Washington, Hamilton, André, Lafayette, Sir William Howe appear as characters." N. Y. city
Venture in 1777. Jacobs *\$1 (6-7)
"Charming short story, relating the exploit of a small boy in getting a valuable map through the British lines near Philadelphia during the revolution." A. L. A. bkl.
- Mitton, Geraldine Edith**
Book of London. 2d ed 1913 Macmillan *\$1.25
"Describes London, tells some well known stories connected with the history of the city, and takes the young reader to visit some of the places of greatest interest. A reprint of 'Children's book of London.'" A. L. A. bkl.
Book of stars for young people. 1913 Macmillan *\$1.40 (6-8)
"Cheaper reprint of 'Children's book of stars.'" A. L. A. bkl.
"Approved by well-known astronomers. Clear and interesting." A. L. A. bkl.
London. (Peeps at great cities) 1911 Macmillan *60c
"An unusually good chapter on 'London from the river' precedes a readable description of the chief places of interest, with some account of their history. Eleven color plates." A. L. A. bkl.
Round the wonderful world. 1914 Putnam *\$2.50 (7-8)
"Imaginary journey from London eastward to Egypt, the Holy Land and the far East, then across the Pacific ocean to Vancouver and via the Canadian Pacific to Montreal and back to England again." St. Louis
- Scotland.** (Peeps at history) 1911 Macmillan *60c (7-8)
"Anecdotal, picturesque history from Columba to the house of Hanover, not absolutely accurate, but entertaining throughout." A. L. A. bkl.

Mix, Jennie Irene

Mighty animals. 1912 Am. bk. *40c (4-6)

"Describes in simple language the more important prehistoric animals, their probable appearance and habits, how their bones have been preserved and discovered and how skeletons are put together for museums. Interestingly illustrated from photographs and drawings." N. Y. state lib.

"Suitable in style and make-up for younger readers than either Lankester's 'Extinct animals', or Lucas' 'Animals of the past.'" Cleveland

Moccasins

Verrill, A. H.

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p167-75 (5-8)

Mocking birds

Audubon, J. J.

In Wood's Bird life stories, v2, p74-80 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Cave-dwelling family

In Second book of birds, p34-7 (5-7)

Wilson, A.

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p194-8 (6-7)

Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus Ferryman-Norway. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (7-8)

"Clear, sympathetic description of the people, myths, natural history and scenery of Norway, with chapters on the Laplanders, sports, industries, and school and farm life. One of the most interesting of the series. Illustrated by 13 excellent color-prints." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same [excerpt]; with title How the Laplanders live

In World's story, v8, p102-6

Modeling. See Clay modeling; Plaster casts

Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. Neil, C. L.

Modern Europe. Coe, F. E.

Modern inventions. Johnson, V. E:

Modern magic. Hoffmann, Professor

Modern stories. See Children's hour, v10

Modern vikings. Boyesen, H. H.

Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen

Viggo and Beate

In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories

Moffat, Alfred

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. Willebeck Le Mair. (1-3)

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. W. Le Mair (1-3)

Moffett, Cleveland

Careers of danger and daring. 1903 Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Vivid accounts of the courage and achievements of steeple-climbers, deep-sea divers, balloonists, ocean and river pilots, bridge-builders, firemen, acrobats, wild-beast trainers, locomotive engineers, and the men who handle dynamite." Pittsburgh

Mohammed

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Mohammed

In Famous men of the middle ages, p80-92 (4-6)

Mokrievitch, Vladimir de Bogory. See De Bogory Mokrievich, Vladimir Karpovich

Moles

Burroughs, J: An excavator

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p314-16 (6-7)

Johonnot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p114-17 (3-4)

Wright, J. M. Order out of confusion

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p321-8 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p390-3 (7-8)

Stories

Cooke, F. J. Indian story of the mole

In Nature myths, p77-8 (2-4)

Pierson, C. D. Quarrelsome mole

In Among the forest people, p163-74 (4-5)

Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa (Stewart)

Brown bull of Norrowa

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p1-40 (5-6)

Carrots, just a little boy. Crowell (Children's favorite classics) 35c; Macmillan (Boy's and girl's) *75c (4-5)

"Love and care of a motherly little girl for her younger brother." Pittsburgh

—Same, A Christmas child, Carved lions, and The oriel window. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-6)

Christmas-tree land, and Christmas posy. Macmillan *\$1 (5-6)

"Play of two children in a magic forest of fir trees." Utica

Cuckoo clock. Macmillan *\$1; (Boy's and girl's) *75c; Burt *40c (5-6)

—Same. (Stories all children love) Lip-pincott *\$1.35

"Beautifully illustrated by Maria L. Kirk. This edition should be in every children's room." Wis. bul.

Grandmother dear, and Two little waifs. Macmillan *\$1 (5-6)

"About three English children who went to live with their grandmother in France and the stories she told them." Utica

Mary, and My new home. Macmillan *\$1 (4-5)

"My new home' is the story of a rather lonely little girl and her dear grandmother told by the little girl herself." Jordan

Miss Mouse and her boys. Burt *40c (4-5)

"English story of five boys and a girl." Pittsburgh

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Burt *40c

"The finding of a secret room and the treasure of old Sir David." Pittsburgh

Rosy. Burt *40c (4-5)

"How a little girl learns to a love a friend of whom she had been jealous." Pittsburgh

Tell me a story, and other stories. Macmillan *\$1.50 (4-5)

Other stories: Adventures of Herr Baby; Little Miss Peggy; Nurse Heatherdale's story

Us. Macmillan *75c (4-5)

"Us' tells the adventures of a twin brother and sister who run away from home." Hewins

Mollusks

Duncan, F. M. Shell-dwellers

In Seashore, p108-62 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Oyster; Cockles and other shell-fish; Univalves

In Wonders of the shore, p37-62 (5-8)

Mollusks—*Continued*

- Gould, A. W. How Mother Nature clothes the mollusks
In Mother Nature's children, p105-12 (5-6)
 Miller, O. T.
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p321-41 (3-5)
 Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)
 Wright, J. M. Shell-fish
In Seaside and wayside, v1, p90-111 (2)
See also Oysters; Pearls

Molokai island. *See* Damien, Joseph, Father

Monaco

- Rae, W. F. Monaco
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p235-7 (7-8)

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. Seton, E. T.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope

- World. (Peeps at many lands) 1908
 Macmillan *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "A vivid impression of the different lands is absorbed from the colored pictures." Arnold

Money

- Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's secrets, p6-14, 31-40, 83-98, 123-9, 137-72 (5-7)
 Dole, C. F. People's money
In Young citizen, p121-5 (5-7)
 Marriott, C. Making money; Handling the money
In Uncle Sam's business, p97-108, 165-71 (7-8)
See also Banks and banking; Coins; Gold; Pine tree shillings; Silver; Wampum

Mongols

- Abbott, J. History of Genghis Khan (6-8)

Moni, the goat boy. Spyri, J.

Monitor (ship)

- Badeau, A. Merrimac and the Monitor
In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p33-59 (5-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v1, p270-8 (7-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Hampton Roads
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p192-5 (7-8)
 Wise, J. S. Merrimac and the Monitor
In World's story, v13, p315-31
 Wood, J. T. First fight of iron-clads
In Barstow's Civil war, p84-97 (4-8)
 Worden, J. L. Monitor and the Merrimac. 1912

Monitor and the Merrimac. Worden, J. L.

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, H:

Monkeys

- Comstock, A. B. Monkeys; Marmoset
In Pet book, p58-64 (5-8)
 Downes, A. M. More dogs and a few monkeys
In Fire fighters and their pets, p146-58 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In World of the great forest, p30-50 (5-7)

Johonnot, J.

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p233-56 (5-6)

Johonnot, J., ed. Household pets in Trinidad; Living bridge

In Glimpses of the animate world, p381-6 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Four-handed folk. 1896 (5-6)

Morris, C: Our cousin the monkey

In Home life in all lands, v3, p247-82 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Monkeys and monkey-like creatures

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p133-52 (5-8)

See also Apes; Baboons

Stories

Buckland, F. Jacko

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p387-93 (6-7)

Drummond, H: Monkey that would not kill (3-5)

Kaler, J. O. Mr. Stubb's brother (4-6)

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. History of Jacko I

In Animal story book, p338-47 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed. Story of Jacko II

In Red book of animal stories, p128-34 (6-7)

Seton, E. T. Jinny; the taming of a bad monkey

In Wild animal ways, p223-43

Monmouth's rebellion, 1685**Stories**

Blackmore, R: D. Lorna Doone (8)

Doyle, A. C. Micah Clarke (8)

Monroe, James

Brooks, E. S. Story of James Monroe, of Westmoreland

In Historic Americans, p188-201 (8)

Monroe doctrine

Barrett, J: Pan-American union

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p300-2 (1-8)

Wilson, W. United States and the American continent

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p311-14 (1-8)

Montana

Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)

Monteith, John, and Monteith, Caroline

Some useful animals and what they do for us. 1903 Am. bk. *50c (2-3)

The sheep, cow, horse, pig, dog, bear, ferret, cat, squirrel, ostrich, oyster, sponge, earthworm, etc.

Montenegro

Trevor, R. Montenegro, a land of warriors. 1913 (6-7)

Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico

Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1908 (6-7)

Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico —*Cont.*
Lang, A., ed. *Conquest of Montezuma's empire*

In Blue true story book, p76-116

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p11-44 (4-5)

Montfort, Simon de

Warren, H. P., ed. *Earl Simon of Montfort*

In Stories from English history, p96-106 (5-7)

Montgomery, David Henry

(ed.) *Heroic ballads.* Ginn *50c (5-8)

"Sixty-eight poems of war and patriotism." Pittsburgh

Leading facts of American history. 1910 Ginn *\$1 (8)

Leading facts of English history. rev ed 1912 Ginn *\$1.20 (8)

Montgomery, Lucy Maud

Anne of Avonlea. Page \$1.50 (7-8)

"Sequel to 'Anne of Green Gables' ending just before Anne enters college. Has much of the charm of the earlier book." A. L. A. bkl.

Anne of Green Gables. Page \$1.50 (7-8)

"Daily doings and dreams from her 10th to 17th year of a lively, imaginative child, adopted by an elderly brother and sister on a Prince Edward island farm. Has called forth praise from Mark Twain." N. Y. state lib.

Months

See also Seasons

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. *Dance of the months*

In Nature in verse, p284 (4-7)

Lucas, E. V., comp. *The months; Farmer's round*

In Book of verses, p12, 33-6 (3-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. *The months*

In Days and deeds: verse, p317-18 (5-7)

See also names of months, subhead Poetry; as November—Poetry

Stories

Coolidge, S. *New-year's bargain* (3-4)

Montorgueil, Georges, pseud.

Bonaparte [texte de Georges Montorgueil, aquarelles de Job, pseud. de Jacques Onfroy de Bréville]. 1912 *Ancienne librairie, Furme, Boivin & cie, 5 Rue Palatine, Paris*

"Large volume. Text, which is in French, gives an account of Napoleon's life to the time when he became emperor. The full-page pictures in color depict realistically important scenes and dramatic events." Pittsburgh

Montrose, Marquis of

Holland, R. S. *Scottish cavalier, the Marquis of Montrose*

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p259-79 (7-8)

Lang, L. B. *Marquis of Montrose*

In Red book of heroes, p135-68 (7-8)

Poetry

Aytoun, W. E. *Execution of Montrose*

In World's story, v10, p373-4

Moody, Dwight Lyman

Bolton, S. K. *Dwight L. Moody*

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p323-41 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. *Dwight L. Moody*

In Winning their way, p342-9 (7-8)

Moon

Ball, R. S. *The moon*

In Star-land, p74-133 (6-8)

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p11, 34-8 (6-7)

McIlvaine, C. *If I came from the moon*

In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney, p3-8 (5-7)

Wright, J. M. *Queen of the night*

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p72-8 (5-6)

See also Astronomy; Tides

Poetry

Follen, Mrs. *New moon*

In Whittier's Child life, p143-4 (5-7)

Porter, J. G.

In Stars in song and legend, p13-21 (6-7)

Stories

Holbrook, F.

In Book of nature myths, p179-200 (2-3)

Wright, M. O. *Man of the moon*

In Stories of earth and sky, p43-64 (5-6)

Moons of Balbanca. Davis, M. E. M.

Moore, Arthur, pseud. *See* Moreton, David Penn

Moore, Clement Clarke

'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St. Nicholas; with pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. Houghton *\$1 (1-2)

"Charming edition, excellent for a table copy at holiday time but not very practical for circulation. Twelve attractive colored plates. Short introduction about the author written for children." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same; with title Visit from St. Nicholas

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p72-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p159-60

Scudder's Children's book, p147-8

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p89-90

Whittier's Child life, p147-8

Moore, Harris W.

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912 *Manual arts press* \$1

"Plates and working directions for making darts, flying tops, kites, windmills and many other toys." Pittsburgh

Moore, Sir John

Johonnot, J., ed. *Sir John Moore*

In Stories of other lands, p124-7 (4-6)

Wolfe, C. *Burial of Sir John Moore;* poem

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p60-1

Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p128-9

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p38-9

Scudder's Children's book, p423-4

Thacher's Listening child, p220-1

World's story, v10, p173-4

Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson

Children of other days. 1905 *Stokes* *\$1.25 (3-5)

"Notable pictures with short stories of famous baby princes and princesses, dukes and duchesses." Pittsburgh

Moore, Thomas

- Harp that once through Tara's halls
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p20-1
World's story, v10, p507

Moores, Charles Washington

- Life of Abraham Lincoln, for boys and girls. 1909 Houghton *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (8)
 "Gives an excellent insight into the character and personality of Lincoln." A. L. A. bkl.
 Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. 1912 Houghton *75c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (5-7)
 "A well written, sympathetic retelling of the life of Columbus, full of life and the vision that led to the discovery of the new world. Illustrated largely with reproductions of paintings and old cuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Moors

- Bonner, J:
In Child's history of Spain, p16-148 (7-8)
 Draper, J. W. Moors in Spain
In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p179-83 (6-7)
See also Algeria; Alhambra; Morocco

Moose

- Long, W. J. Moose calling
In Long's Ways of wood folk, p121-34
 Our country: East, p244-50 (4-6)
 Long, W. J. Umquenawis the Mighty;
 At the sound of the trumpet
In Wood folk at school, p151-86 (5-7)
 Wright, M. O. Nez' big moose
In Four-footed Americans, p309-19 (7-8)

Moosmüller, Oswald

- Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1911 McClurg *50c (7-8)
 "The style is somewhat mature, and the chief use of the book will be to furnish accurate data for story-telling." A. L. A. bkl.

Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow, J.**Moral pirates.** Alden, W. L.**Moral tales for young people.** Edgeworth, M.**Morales, Luis de**

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p237-8 (7-8)

Moran, George Newell

- Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913 Am. bk. *50c (5-6)
 "This brave son of an Indian chief is supposed to have lived just before the coming of the white men. The story attempts to give, as far as possible, a true account of the Hopi Indian life of the time. Contains pictures of baskets, prayer sticks, medicine boxes, eating bowls, dance rattles and other objects of Hopi handiwork." Pittsburg

More, Sir Thomas

- Church, A. J. The great chancellor
In Stories from English history, p355-64 (6-8)
 Lang, L. B. Conscience or king
In Red book of heroes, p222-45 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Sir Thomas More

- In Stories from English history*, p199-205 (5-7)

More baskets and how to make them. White, M.**More bed-time stories.** Moulton, L. C.**More bunny stories.** Jewett, J. H.**More Celtic fairy tales.** Jacobs, J., ed.**More English fairy tales.** Jacobs, J., ed.**More five minute stories.** Richards, L. E. H.**More good times at Hackmatack.** Smith, M. P. W.**More goops and how not to be them.** Burgess, G.**More little beasts of field and wood.** Cram, W. E.**More Russian picture tales.** Carrick, V.**More tales from the Arabian nights.** Olcott, F. J., ed.**More than conquerors.** Gilbert, A.**Moreton, David Penn**

- How to make a wireless set. 1911 Popular mechanics co., 6 N. Michigan boulevard, Chicago 50c (7-8)

Morgan, Alfred Powell

- Boy electrician. 1913 Lothrop *\$2 (6-8)
 "Covers much the same ground and is the same type of book as 'Harper's electricity book for boys'. Includes a few subjects such as microphones, wireless telephones, transformers, etc., which the older book does not cover; is well illustrated with sketches and line drawings." A. L. A. bkl.
 "Most up-to-date book on electricity for boys." Wis. bul.
 Wireless telegraphy and telephony simply explained. 1913 Henley \$1 (7-8)
 "Written in such simple language and so well illustrated that boys can easily understand it." A. L. A. bkl.

Morgan, Daniel

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. From teamster to major general
In Hero stories from American history, p105-22 (5-7)

Morgan, Henry

- Frothingham, J. P. The sea-king of the West Indies; The wonderful exploits of Captain Morgan; Southward ho, to Panama!
In Sea-wolves of seven shores, p199-240 (7-8)
 Lang, J. Morgan, the buccaneer; Morgan at Maracaybo; Sack of Panama
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p103-29 (8)

Morgan, Mrs. Mary Ella (Hughes)

- How to dress a doll. 1908 Altamus 50c (4-6)

Morgan's men. True, J. P.**Morley, Margaret Warner**

- Bee people. 1899 McClurg *\$1.10 (4-5)
 Illustrated by the author
 "Tells about their 12,603 eyes, how they get honey, how they comb their hair, and how they feed their babies." N. Y. state lib.
 "One of the most successful nature-books ever written for children." Prentice and Power

Morley, Margaret Warner—Continued

Donkey John of the toy valley. McClurg
*\$1.10 (4-6)

"Story of a little boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys and goes to a city fair to sell them. Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders on the surrounding mountains." A. L. A. bkl.

Flowers and their friends. 1897 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (4-5)

"Interesting stories about flowers." Wis.

Grasshopper land. 1907 McClurg *\$1.10 (5-6)

"Report of careful observations of grasshoppers, locusts, crickets, etc." Oregon

Insect folk. 2v 1903-05 Ginn v1 *55c; school ed *45c; v2 *75c; school ed *60c (3-4)

"Will help children to observe carefully. Accurate, interesting, and well illustrated." Oregon

Title of v 2 reads "Butterflies and bees"

"Volume 2 is for younger children than would read Comstock's 'How to know the butterflies,' Appleton, *\$2.25, or Dickerson's 'Moths and butterflies,' Ginn, *\$1.25. Attractive in illustration and appearance." Wis. free lib. com.

Little Mitchell; story of a mountain squirrel. 1904 McClurg *\$1.10 (4-6)

Little wanderers. 1899 Ginn *30c (4-5)

"Tells how seeds travel and why." Utica

Seed-babies. 1896 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (2-4)

Beans, peas, melons, nuts and eggs

Song of life. 1891 McClurg *\$1.10 (6-7)

"The beginnings of life in all living things. Suggestive for mothers to read aloud or tell to children." Hewins

Wasps and their ways; il. by the author. 1900 Dodd *\$1.50 (8)

Will o' the wasps. 1913 McClurg *\$1.10
"Uncle Will and little Theodore watch hornets, yellow-jackets and other wasps, learning about their appearance and habits and the way they build their nests." Pittsburgh

Mormons

Coffin, C. C. The Mormons

In Building the nation, p440-9 (6-7)

Drake, S. A. Mormons in Utah

In Making of the great West, p264-8 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. How the Mormans came to settle Utah

In Historic adventures, p165-80 (6-8)

Morning-glories

Eyttinge, M. Story of the morning-glory seed

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p43-5 (2-3)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. The morning-glory

In All the year round, v4, p4-6 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Morning-glory stories

In Flowers and their friends, p1-46 (4-5)

Poetry

Evans, L. B., and others. Morning-glory

In Farm life readers, bk4, p153 (4-6)

Morocco

Amicis, E. de. Morocco law; One day in Morocco

In World's story, v3, p319-33

Badlam, A. B. Empire of Morocco

In Views in Africa, p351-67 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Morocco; Through interior Morocco; In Fez, the capital of Morocco

In Africa, p14-33 (6-7)

Finnemore, J. Morocco. 1908 (5-8)

Morris, Charles

Heroes of progress in America. 1906 Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)

Stories of statesmen, scientists, inventors, philanthropists, and reformers

Heroes of the navy in America. 1907 Lippincott *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Twenty-eight naval heroes from the time of the revolution. Patriotic and dramatic treatment." Olcott

Historical tales: American. 2v. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

"Twenty-five tales extending in time from the voyage of the vikings to Vineland," to the sinking of the Albemarle in the civil war." Pittsburgh

This set [Historical tales, 15v] is sold by subscription only and is made up in various bindings at various prices. For complete information, address the publisher

Historical tales: English. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

Saxon times to 19th century

Historical tales: French. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

From 4th century to Napoleon's downfall

Historical tales: German. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

First to the 19th century

Historical tales: Greek. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

"Very useful." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: Japan and China. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

Historical tales: Roman. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

"From mythical times to the downfall of the western Roman empire." Pittsburgh

Historical tales: Russian. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

"Stirring and romantic true stories of Russia from 9th century." N. Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

"Stories of kings, knights, discoverers, battles, and sieges from 600 to the Cuban war." N. Y. state lib.

Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 Lippincott (7-8)

Home life in all lands. 3v 1907-11 Lippincott ea *\$1; school ed ea *60c (6-8)

Contents: v 1, How the world lives; v 2, Manners and customs of uncivilized peoples; v 3, Animal friends and helpers

Volume 3 gives "interesting information on domestic animals in many countries and their relation to man, with a final chapter on wild animals in man's service. Good illustrations from well known paintings and photographs of living animals. Paper, printing and binding are excellent." A. L. A. bkl.

Morris, Gouverneur

Lodge, H. C. Gouverneur Morris

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p92-9 (7-8)

Morris, Robert

Baldwin, J. Unappreciated patriot

In American book of golden deeds, p189-94 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Robert Morris, of Philadelphia

In Historic Americans, p130-45 (8)

Morris, Robert—*Continued*

Morris, C: Robert Morris, the financier of the revolution
In Heroes of progress in America, p66-75 (7-8)

Morris, William

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. 1910 Longmans \$2; school ed 50c (7-8)

"A poetic version for young people and adults."

Olcott

"Not a wholly satisfactory edition for children, but is the best available." Cleveland

Morris dance

Morris dance; Staines dance

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p68, 74-6

Morrison, Mrs. Mary J. (Whitney)

(ed.) Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1898 Page \$1 (2-4)

"Help to fill the gap between Mother Goose and the great poets." Prentice and Power

Morrison, Sarah Elizabeth

Chilhowee boys. Crowell 75c (6-7)

"From the Carolinas to Tennessee in 1817. Introduces small boys, bears and Indians." Pittsburgh

Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T. Beskow, E.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese

Brooks, E. S. Story of Samuel Finley Breese Morse, of New York

In Historic Americans, p305-19 (8)

Faris, J: T. Samuel Finley Breese Morse
In Winning their way, p17-24 (7-8)

Foot, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Morse and other inventors

In Makers and defenders of America, p309-16 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Samuel Finley Breese Morse and the electric telegraph

In American leaders and heroes, p273-81 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Morse and the telegraph
In Historic inventions, p168-88 (5-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: American, v1, p255-69 (7-8)

Morris, C: Samuel F. B. Morse, the discoverer of electric telegraphy

In Heroes of progress in America, p145-52 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Samuel F. B. Morse

In First steps in the history of our country, p237-44 (4-5)

Perry, F. M. Story of Samuel F. B. Morse

In Four American inventors, p132-201 (4-5)

Moses

Herbst, E. Story of Moses

In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p46-72 (7-8)

Price, L. L. Moses

In Wandering heroes, p42-67 (3-5)

See also Bible. Old Testament

Moses, Belle

Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. 1911 Appleton *\$1.25 (8)

"Eulogistic and uncritical biography. The emphasis is put on his youth. The discussion of his work is not confined to his heroines, and the estimate of most of his novels and sketches embodies the modern attitude." A. L. A. bkl.

Lewis Carroll in Wonderland and at home; the story of his life. 1910 Appleton *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Gives many anecdotes of the author of 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland' and of his child friends. Tells how the stories came to be written and includes many of the nonsense verses, also a chapter on the riddles and odd games and puzzles in which Lewis Carroll delighted." Pittsburgh

Louisa May Alcott, dreamer and worker. 1909 Appleton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Pictures Miss Alcott's home life and its relation to her stories, quoting largely from her journals and letters. Will interest younger readers than does Mrs. Cheney's standard biography." N. Y. state lib.

Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. 1916 Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

Mosquitoes

Bass, F.

In Stories of animal life, p56-60 (2-3)

Coleman, W. M. Prevention of infection; insect carriers

In Handbook of the people's health, p133-44 (7-8)

Dawson, J. Enemy; Team work

In Boys and girls of Garden city, p20-8, 38-43 (5-7)

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk5, p311-16 (4-6)

Howard, L. O. Habits of mosquitoes

In Weed's Insect world, p154-61 (5-6)

Jewett, F. G. Why mosquitoes should go; What New Orleans and Brookline did

In Town and city, p228-43 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. How mosquitoes manage

In Glimpses of the animate world, p123-7 (6-7)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Mosquito's story

In All the year round, v4, p73-4 (3-4)

O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J: H. Disease carrier—the mosquito

In Health and cleanliness, p153-73 (5-8)

Ritchie, J: W.

In Primer of sanitation, p110-16 (5-8)

Stories

Pierson, C. D. Mosquito tries to teach his neighbors

In Among the meadow people, p171-6 (3-4)

Moth book. Holland, W: J.

Mother Carey's chickens. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Mother Goose

Big book of nursery rhymes: ed. by Walter Jerrold, and il. by Charles Robinson. 1903 Dutton \$3 (1-3)

Book of nursery rhymes; comp. by Charles Welsh. Heath *30c (1-2)

"Verses arranged in four groups: Mother play, Mother stories, Child play, Child stories." Utica

Mother Goose—Continued

Complete Mother Goose; il. by Ethel F. Betts. 1909 Stokes \$1.50 (1-3)

"Collection of about 280 rhymes, illustrated with 11 full-page colored plates and 12 black and white drawings. Very pretty but over-elaborate and wholly modern in conception. Paper and type are excellent and binding substantial." A. L. A. bkl.

Stokes also publishes "Familiar nursery jingles" and "Favorite nursery rhymes," il. by E. F. Betts, at \$1 each

Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. 1914 Dodd \$2.50 (1-3)

Too heavy and unwieldy for use with children except as a table book

"Very full collection. The first 51 rhymes with their morals, are taken from a facsimile of the first English edition by Isaiah Thomas; the rest have been carefully selected from previous publications with the idea of retaining only those that have the 'traditional Mother Goose spirit.' Seventeen full page illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Jolly Mother Goose annual; il. by B. F. Wright. Rand \$1.25 (1-3)

"One of the most charming Mother Goose picture books. 'Our child's favorites,' Rand \$50c, is also an attractive collection of verses and stories. Miniature editions are published in the Bye-lo series, 8v, \$25c each, and Mother Goose series, 9v, \$25c each." Wis. free lib. com.

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes"; il. by H. Willebeck Le Mair; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat. McKay \$1.75 (1-3)

"Contains 30 full-page colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; il. in colour by Kate Greenaway. Warne *60c (1-3)

"Contains 44 rhymes." Eaton

Mother Goose in silhouettes cut by Katharine G. Buffum. Houghton *75c (1-3)

Mother Goose melodies; or, Songs for the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton \$1.50 (1-3)

"Delightful old-fashioned woodcuts." Eaton
"Music given for only nine melodies." Wis. free lib. com.

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin 50c (2-5)

"Simple melodies. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

National rhymes of the nursery; collected by George Saintsbury, and il. by Gordon Browne. Stokes \$1.50 (1-3)

"A splendid introduction for a teacher to read." Lowe

Nursery rhyme picture book; il. by L. L. Brooke. Warne \$1 (1-2)

Nursery rhymes; il. by Mabel Chadburn. Dutton \$2.50 (1-3)

"Admirable selection. Illustrations in color and in black and white make the book unusually attractive." Wis. free lib. com.

Old nursery rhymes; il. by H. Willebeck Le Mair. 4v McKay ea *35c (1-2)

Contents: Grannie's little rhyme book; Mother's little rhyme book; Auntie's little rhyme book; Nursie's little rhyme book

Old nursery rhymes; il. by Arthur Rackham. Century \$2.50 (1-3)

"Nearly 300 rhymes handsomely printed in large type on serviceable paper. More than sixty black and white illustrations, and 12 colored plates." N. Y. state lib.

"Its selection is excellent—the old verses that the child delights in and remembers—and the illustrations fit them, being much more like the child's thought than the extremely pretty elaborations of Willebeck Le Mair in 'Our old nursery rhymes.'" N. Y. state lib.

Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop 60c (1-3)

Exact reproduction of the first Boston edition, 1833, with an introduction by Edward Everett Hale

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; il. by H. Willebeck Le Mair. McKay \$1.75 (1-2)

"A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother Goose rhymes with music; and as many full-page plates in which children, toys and animals are represented in delicate colors with great imaginative insight by H. Willebeck Le Mair. A companion volume, 'Little songs of long ago,' presents 30 different rhymes in the same charming manner. Most of the same pictures, on much smaller scale but still good may be had (McKay 35c each) in the little Nursery rhyme series of 4 volumes, each of which contains 12 of the rhymes from the larger books without the music." N. Y. state lib.

Real Mother Goose; with pictures by Blanche Fisher Wright. 1916 Rand \$1.50

Bigham, M. A. Stories of Mother Goose village (1-2)

Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S. Jingle primer (1)

Chisholm, L. Nursery rhymes. 1908 (1-3)

Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers primer (1-3)

Tileston, M. W. F., comp.

In Sugar and spice and all that's nice, p3-36 (1-4)

Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer (1-2)

Biography

Adams, O. F.

In Dear old story-tellers, p55-73 (6-8)

Mother Holle

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v3, p129-36

Mother Hubbard

In Crane's Mother Hubbard, her picture book

Crane's Three bears and Mother Hubbard

O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p5-8

Mother Michel and her cat. See La Bédollière, E. G. de. Story of a cat

Mother Nature's children. Gould, A. W.

Mother stories. Lindsay, M.

Mother West Wind "how" stories. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind "why" stories. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's children. Burgess, T. W.

Mother West Wind's neighbors. Burgess, T. W.

Mother's little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Mother's son. Dix, B. M.

Moths

Ballard, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies (5-6)

Bass, F.

In Stories of animal life, p50-2, 102-5. 110-11, 158-60 (2-3)

Moths—*Continued*

- Beard, L. and A. B. Luna moth
In What a girl can make and do, p377-8 (5-7)
- Dickerson, M. C. Moths and butterflies. 1905 (7-8)
- Gibson, W. H. Awakening mummies; Cocoon harvest
In Sharp eyes, p96-8, 253-6 (7-8)
- Holland, W. J. Moth book. 1903 (7-8)
- Hook, S. L. Flower-fairies
In Little people, p16-30 (4-5)
- Johannot, J. Wings of gossamer and gold
In Some curious flyers, creepers, and swimmers, p90-9 (5-6)
- Kelly, M. A. B.
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p7-14, 36-40, 61-7, 76-9 (3-5)
- Lintner, J. A. Promethea moth
In Weed's Insect world, p136-42 (5-6)
- Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1912 (5-8)
- Miller, O. T. Object of terror
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p223-6 (3-5)
- Monteith, J. and C. Clothes moth and silk moth
In Some useful animals, p173-8 (2-3)
- Morley, M. W.
In Insect folk, v2, p45-86 (3-4)
- Pierson, C. D. Night moth with a crooked feeler.
In Among the forest people, p52-61 (4-5)
- Weed, C. M. Io moths
In Stories of insect life, v2, p18-23 (4-5)
- Westell, W. P. Rearing butterflies and moths
In Boys' book of pets, p222-8
- Wright, J. M.
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p136-46 (4-5)
- See also* Butterflies; Caterpillars; Silkworms

Moths and butterflies. Dickerson, M. C.

Motion pictures. *See* Moving pictures

Motley, John Lothrop

- Boys' Motley; by Helen Ward Banks. 1914 Stokes *\$2 (6-8)
 "Simple adaptation of Motley's 'Rise of the Dutch republic,' covering period of life of William of Orange. Style is interesting and physical make-up unusually good. Large type and colored plates. For younger children than those who will read Dawson's 'Stories from Dutch history.'" Pittsburgh
- Siege of Leyden; condensed from The rise of the Dutch republic; ed. by W. E. Griffis. Heath *20c (6-8)

Biography

- Wright, H. C. John Lothrop Motley
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p174-87 (7-8)

Motor boating for boys. Davis, C. G.

Motor boats

- Beard, D. C.
In Boat-building and boating, p184-90 (6-8)
- Davis, C. G. Motor boating for boys. 1913 (6-8)

Davis, C. G., ed. Motor-boats and motor-boating

In Harper's boating book for boys, p217-93 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p510-18 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toy motor boat
In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p33-7 (5-8)

Hodgson, F. T. Making a gasoline launch; Talk about engines; Propeller and other screws

In Mechanics indoors and out, p84-157 (6-8)

Hopkins, G. M. Design for an electric launch motor

In Home mechanics, p298-318 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Book of the motor boat. 1916 (6-8)

Motor cars. *See* Automobiles

Motor cycles

Bullivant, C. H. Motor cycling; hints on selecting and managing a machine

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p368-78 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Motorcycling

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p489-93 (6-8)

Motors

Verrill, A. H. Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 (8)

See also Alcohol motors; Electric motors; Motor boats; Motor cycles; Solar motors

Mott, Mrs. Lucretia (Coffin)

Bolton, S. K. Lucretia Mott

In Lives of girls who became famous, p33-49 (7-8)

Horton, E. Lucretia Mott

In Group of famous women, p35-46 (6-8)

Morris, C. Lucretia Mott, the Quakeress advocate of reform

In Heroes of progress in America, p219-25 (7-8)

Mott, Sarah Minnie, and Dutton, Maude Barrows

Fishing and hunting. (World at work ser.) 1905 Am. bk. *30c (1-2)

"Excellent stories in few simple words of Hans an Eskimo boy, Red Feather, the Indian, Tondo, a Filipino, and Ola, an Alaskan Indian." N. Y. city

Moufflou. *See* De la Ramée, L.

Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler

Bed-time stories. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"About all sorts and conditions of children." N. Y. city

More bed-time stories. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"More stories which teach wholesome lessons in a very attractive manner." N. Y. city

New bed-time stories. Little *\$1.20 (5-6)

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p221-5 (7-8)

Moulton, Richard Green

- (ed.) Bible stories: New Testament.
(Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.)
Macmillan *50c (6-7)
- (ed.) Bible stories: Old Testament.
(Modern reader's Bible. Children's ser.)
Macmillan *50c (6-7)
- (ed.) Select masterpieces of Biblical literature.
(Modern reader's Bible) 1897
Macmillan *50c (6-8)

Mound builders

- Hazard, B. E.; and Dutton, S. T. Mound-builders
In Indians and pioneers, p31-43 (6-7)
- Henshaw, H. W.
In Our country: East, p50-6 (4-6)
- Holbrook, F.
In Cave, mound, and lake dwellers, p28-32 (4-5)
- Ragozin, Z. A.
In History of the world, v1, p25-34 (7-8)
- Starr, F. Mounds and their builders
In American Indians, p98-107 (4-6)
- Wright, H. C.
In Children's stories in American history, p5-13 (5-7)

Mount Holyoke college. See Lyon, Mary**Mount Vernon, Virginia**

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. The home of Washington
In Short stories from American history, p104-10 (4-6)
- Spofford, H. P.
In Our country: East, p137-40 (4-6)
- Warville, B. de. Visit to Mount Vernon
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p45-7 (6-8)

Mountain and the squirrel. See Emerson, R. W.**Mountaineering**

- Booth, W. S., ed. *In the jaws of a crevasse*
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p322-35 (6-8)
- Funston, F. Storm bound above the clouds
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p163-85 (5-8)
- Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Mountaineering as a sport
In Harper's camping and scouting, p349-64 (6-8)

Mountains

- Holden, E. S.
In The sciences, p200-9 (6-7)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Mountains and glaciers; Mountain roads and passes
In Geographical reader, p1-19, 91-100 (7-8)
- King, C. F. Lofty mountains
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p32-43 (4)
- See also Mountaineering; Volcanoes; also Alps; Himalaya mountains; Rocky mountains; White mountains

Mouse tower

Morris, C.

- In* Historical tales: German, p57-62 (7-8)

Moving pictures

- Doubleday, R. Moving pictures
In Stories of inventors, p115-30 (7-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Home-made entertainment apparatus: motion picture projector
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p298-304 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N.
In Handicraft for handy boys, p270-8 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Handy boy's moving-picture theater
In Handy boy, p208-19 (6-8)
- Johnson, V. E. Cinematography, its origin, growth, and marvels
In Modern inventions, p1-29 (8)
- Maule, H. E. Motion-picture machine; Adventures with motion pictures
In Boy's book of new inventions, p164-223 (6-8)

Mowry, Arthur May. See Mowry, W. A.; jt. auth.**Mowry, Blanche Swett.** See Mowry, W. A.; jt. auth.**Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Arthur May**

- American heroes and heroism. (America's great men and their deeds) 1903 Silver *60c (5-7)
- "Soldiers and sailors and heroes of the fire and police departments, life-saving service, etc., as well as those heroes who display true moral courage." N. Y. city
- American inventions and inventors. (America's great men and their deeds) 1900 Silver *65c (5-8)
- "Heat, light, food, clothing, travel, printing, telegraph." Wis.
- First steps in the history of our country. (America's great men and their deeds) rev ed 1914 Silver *60c (4-5)
- "A few characters are made prominent and leading events grouped about them." Wis.

Mowry, William Augustus, and Mowry, Blanche Swett

- American pioneers. (America's great men and their deeds) 1905 Silver *65c (5-7)
- Explorers, statesmen, educators, philanthropists

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus

- Bolton, S. K. Mozart
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p72-82 (7-8)
- Cather, K. D. When Mozart raced with Marie Antoinette
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p23-39 (6-8)
- Hoffmann, F. Mozart's youth. 1904 (6-7)
- Holland, R. S. Mozart
In Historic boyhoods, p109-21 (6-8)
- Lillie, L. C. W. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
In Story of music and musicians, p134-49 (6-8)
- Rau, H. Unwritten overture of Mozart
In World's story, v7, p196-207

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus—Continued

- Smith, H. Mozart—the wonder-child
In Founders of music, p44-59 (7-8)
 Steedman, A. Mozart
In When they were children, p130-8
 (6-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. Mozart: the boy musician
In Ten boys from history, p197-210
 (6-8)

Mucius, Caius

- Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Mucius the left-handed
In Famous men of Rome, p61-3 (4-6)

Mud turtles. See Turtles**Muffin shop.** Garnett, L. A.**Muir, John**

- Boyhood of a naturalist. 1913 (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *25c (7-8)
 Selected chapters from the author's "The story of my boyhood and youth"
 Our national parks. Houghton *\$1.75; new il ed *\$3 (7-8)
 "Written by a genuine lover of nature who knew more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living being."
 Nation
 Stickeen. Houghton *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (6-7)
 "Story of a dog's adventure on a glacier."
 Hewins
 —Same [excerpt]; with title Adventure with Stickeen
In Riverside readers, v7, p33-45
 Story of my boyhood and youth. 1913 Houghton *\$2 (8)
 "A Scotch boy who came to this country, worked on his father's farm, invented machines, later went to school and the state university, and became a famous geologist and explorer."
 Hewins

Biography

- Wade, M. H. B. John Muir, a pilgrim from Scotland
In Pilgrims of today, p1-53 (6-8)

Müller, Margarethe

- Elsbeth. 1914 (Little schoolmate ser.) Dutton *\$1.25 (5-6)
 "A story giving insight into German home life. Many German poems are interwoven and an appendix gives translations and several German songs, with music. For every library." Wis. bul.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock)**Munchausen, Baron.** See Raspé, R. E.**Munroe, Kirk**

- At war with Pontiac. Scribner *\$1.25; (Ser. for young people) *60c (6-7)
 "Story of the siege of Detroit by Pontiac in 1763 and of the fortunes of a boy who seeks his sister, a captive among the Indians." N. Y. city
 Big cypress. Wilde *80c (6-7)
 "Shows the wrongs of the Seminole Indians." Pittsburgh

- Cab and caboose; the story of a railroad boy. Putnam *\$1.25 (5-6)
 "Railroad Blake" works his way up in the railroad business, through some exciting experiences with tramps, train-robbers and wrecks." Pittsburgh

Campmates. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- "Boy's adventures with an engineering party on the western plains." Pittsburgh

Canoemates; a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- "Adventures with terrible storms, wild animals, thieves and Seminole Indians." Pittsburgh
 Derrick Sterling. Harper 60c (5-7)
 "Story of a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal mine." Pittsburgh

Dorymates. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- "Life of a boy among the bold fishermen of the Newfoundland fishing banks." Pittsburgh

Flamingo feather. Harper 60c (5-7)

- "French boy's adventures among Florida Indians in the 16th century." Pittsburgh

Fur-seal's tooth. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- Story of Alaskan adventure
 "Gives a good idea of the cruelties of the 'seal fishing.'" Pittsburgh

Painted desert; story of northern Arizona. Harper \$1.25 (6-7)**Prince Dusty.** Putnam *\$1.25 (4-5)

- "Story of the Pennsylvania oil regions." N. Y. city

Raftmates. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- "Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats." Olcott

Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)

- Sequel to "Fur-seal's tooth"
 "Hunting, sledging and camping adventures among the Eskimos." Pittsburgh

Through swamp and glade. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

- "Adventures during the Seminole war." Pittsburgh

Wakulla; a story of adventure in Florida. Harper 60c (5-6)**White conquerors.** Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

- "A story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortez." N. Y. city

With Crockett and Bowie. Scribner *\$1.15 (6-7)

- "Story of the Texan revolution of 1835." N. Y. city

Murai, Gensai**Kibun Daizin.** Century \$1.25 (6-7)

- "How a beggar lad became the leading merchant of Japan." Pittsburgh

Murat, Joachim

- Johnston, C. H. L. Joachim Murat, the great Napoleonic leader of horse
In Famous cavalry leaders, p248-76 (6-8)

Murillo

- Cather, K. D. Bartolome's velvet hat
In Boyhood stories of famous men, p85-97 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

- In* Stories of art and artists, p247-63 (7-8)

Head, R. Murillo

- In* How to enjoy pictures, p193-6 (7-8)
 Hurll, E. M. Murillo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Murillo and Spanish art

- In* Great artists, v1, p49-96 (5-8)

Murray, Clara

- (comp.) Story land. Little *50c (2-4)
 "A good collection of about fifty stories and poems for children of eight and nine, many by well known authors, as Laura E. Richards, Helen Hunt Jackson, Mary E. Wilkins and Emily Dickinson. Numerous and attractive illustrations; type, paper and binding good." A. L. A. bkl.

Murres**Stories****Keeler, C: Family of murre**

- In* Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p111-22 (5-6)

Murtfeldt, Mary E. See Weed, Clarence
Moore's, jt. auth.

Museums

Singleton, E. Visit to the Natural history museum; Visit to the Metropolitan museum
In *Children's city*, p163-231 (5-8)
Verrill, A. H. Boys' museum
In *Harper's book for young naturalists*, p1-22 (6-8)

See also Collectors and collecting

Mushrooms

Gibson, W. H. Mushroom spore-prints
In *Eye spy*, p136-44 (6-8)
Gibson, W. H. Wonderful fungus tribe
In *Sharp eyes*, p187-91 (7-8)
McIlvaine, C. Our friends, the toad-stools
In *Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney*, p31-6 (5-7)
Miller, M. R.
In *Outdoor work*, p83-92 (6-8)
Seton, E. T. Mushrooms, fungi, or toad-stools
In *Book of woodcraft*, p391-410 (6-8)

Music

Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)
Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, T. Melodic readers. 4v (1-4)
Smith, H. Founders of music. 1903 (7-8)
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of music. 1908 (7-8)
See also Bands; Musical instruments; Operas, Stories from; Operettas; Pianos; Singing

Musical instruments

Beard, L. and A. B. Home-made musical instruments
In *What a girl can make and do*, p227-35 (5-7)
Fraser, C. C. Our musical instruments
In *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p277-92 (6-8)
Morris, C. Primitive musical instruments
In *Home life in all lands*, v2, p260-6 (6-8)
Williams, A.
In *How it works*, p277-309 (7-8)
See also Pianos

Musicians

Chapin, A. A. Masters of music; their lives and works. 1901 (8)
Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians. 1899 (6-8)
Scobey, K. L., and Horne, O. B. Stories of great musicians. 1905 (4-6)
Smith, H. Founders of music. 1903 (7-8)
See also Bach; Beethoven; Bull, Ole; Mendelssohn-Bartholdy; Mozart

Muskrats

Burroughs, J.
In *Birds and bees*, p84-7 (6-8)
Burroughs, J.
In *Squirrels and other fur-bearers*, p43-7 (4-7)

Cram, W. E.

In *Little beasts of field and wood*, p153-92 (4-6)

Kelly, M. A. B. The muskrat

In *Short stories of our shy neighbors*, p209-11 (3-5)

Sharp, D. L. Mus'rattin'

In *Watcher in the woods*, p37-49 (7-8)

Musset, Paul Edme de

Mr. Wind and Madam Rain. Putnam
*\$1.75; *75c; Harper 60c (4-5)

"Fairy tale founded on old Breton legends. Excellent drawings. First published about 1860." N. Y. state lib.

Mutius

Plutarch

In *Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans*, p21-3

My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B.

My boys. Alcott, L. M.

My days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin, C. C.

My girls. Alcott, L. M.

My Kalulu. Stanley, H. M.

My mind to me a kingdom is. Dyer, E.
In *Norton's Heart of oak books*, v6, p300-2

My mother. See Crane, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book

My new home. See Molesworth, M. L. S. Mary

My pussy-cat book. Dutton 75c

"Fine pictures that babies love." Jordan

My wonderful visit. Hill, E.

Myers, Ernest. See Lang, Andrew, jt. auth.

Myers, Philip Van Ness

General history. 1906 Ginn *\$1.50 (8)
"One of the best world histories for young people." Preface

"Text brings the narration of events down to the Peace of Portsmouth and the elections to the first Russian parliament." Arnold

Mysterious island. Verne, J.

Mystery plays. See Miracle plays

Mythology

Baldwin, J. Wonder book of horses (4-6)

Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (7-8)

Clarke, H. A. Child's guide to mythology (6-7)

Clodd, E. Myths about the earth and man, sun and moon, eclipses, stars
In *Childhood of the world*, p109-19 (5-6)

Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many lands (2-5)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-3)

Lang, J. Book of myths (8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. Myths that every child should know (5-7)

See also Animals—Stories; Argonauts; Fairy tales; Folklore; Indians of America—Folklore; Legends; Sagas; also names of mythological characters

Egyptian

Bulfinch, T. Egyptian deities

In *Age of fable* (7-8)

Mythology—Continued

Greek and Roman

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Greece and the Greeks
In Stepping stones to literature, v4,
p256-95 (4)
- Baker, E. K. Stories of old Greece and
Rome (5-8)
- Baldwin, J.
In Hero tales told in school, p1-75
(5-6)
- Baldwin, J. Golden fleece; more old
Greek stories (4-6)
- Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories (3-5)
- Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age
(5-7)
- Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn
(5-7)
- Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Golden age of myth and
legend (7-8)
- Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.
Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other
heroes of the myth (4-5)
- Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece.
1906 (6-7)
- Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls.
1908 (5-8)
- Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek
tragedians (8)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the old world.
1905 (5-7)
- Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad (7-8)
- Clarke, M. Story of Troy. 1897 (5-6)
- Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece
(8)
- Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes (4-5)
- Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in Eng-
lish literature (7-8)
- Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories.
1913 (6-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and
Rome (7-8)
- H., F. Pegasus; Vulcan, the mighty
smith; Neptune; Story of Echo
In Poulsson's *In* the child's world,
p154-5, 206-8, 236-7, 257-9 (1-2)
- Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4-6)
- Harding, C. H. and S. B. Stories of
Greek gods, heroes and men. 1898
(3-4)
- Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (4-6)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tan-
glewood tales for girls and boys (5-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls
and boys (5-8)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch
(3-5)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his
lute (5-8)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the he-
roes (7-8)
- Hyde, L. S. Favorite Greek myths (4-5)
- Johannot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of heroic deeds, p7-16 (3-5)
- Johannot, J., ed. Myths
In Stories of the olden time, p7-20
(6-7)
- Kingslev, C. Heroes (4-6)
- Lang, A., ed. Tales of Troy and Greece
(4-5)

- Lang, J. Book of myths (8)
- Myths of Greece and Rome
In Children's hour, v2, p1-250 (2-8)
- Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories (4-5)
- Peabody, J. P. Old Greek folk stories
told anew (3-5)
- Shaw, C. D. Stories of the ancient
Greeks (5-7)
- Stories from the classics
In Children's hour, v3 (2-8)
- Stories of classic myths, retold from St.
Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)
- Storr, F., ed. Half a hundred hero tales
of Ulysses and the men of old (6-8)

Hindu

- Myths of India
In Children's hour, v2, p443-510 (2-8)
- See also* India—Religion

Indians

- See* Indians of America—Folklore

Irish

- Hull, E., comp. Boys' Cuchulain (6-8)

Japanese

- Myths of Japan
In Children's hour, v2, p361-98 (2-8)

Norse

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
Our Northern forefathers [and their
myths]
In Stepping stones to literature, v5,
p144-76 (5)
- Baldwin, J.
In Wonder book of horses, p20-6, 38-52
(4-6)
- Brown, A. F. In the days of giants
(4-5)
- Bulfinch, T. Golden age of myth and
legend (7-8)
- Bulfinch, T. Northern mythology
In Age of fable (7-8)
- Cartwright, T. One for Wod and one
for Lok (3-6)
- Field, W. T. Stories of the Northland
In Young and Field literary readers, v3,
p104-36
- Foster, M. H., and Cummings, M. H.
Asgard stories. 1901 (3-4)
- French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong
(7-8)
- Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands
(7-8)
- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. God of
the Teutons
In Famous men of the middle ages,
p7-15 (4-6)
- Johannot, J., ed. Thor's visit to Jotun-
heim
In Stories of the olden time, p20-3
(6-7)
- Keary, A. and E. Heroes of Asgard
(5-6)
- Lang, J. Freya, queen of the northern
gods; Death of Baldur
In Book of myths p227-43 (8)
- Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from
the Eddas (5-7)
- Myths of Scandinavia
In Children's hour, v2, p251-359 (2-8)

Mythology—Norse—Continued

- Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)
 Stories from Scandinavian mythology
In World's story, v8, p1-28
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse
 heroes told by the Northmen (5-7)

Persian

See Persia—Religion

Slavic

- Myths of the Slavs
In Children's hour, v2, p399-442 (2-8)
Myths and legends of the great plains. Jud-
 son, K. B., ed.
Myths and legends of the Mississippi val-
 ley and the Great lakes. Judson, K. B.,
 ed.
Myths and legends of the Pacific northwest.
 Judson, K. B., ed.
Myths from many lands. *See* Children's
 hour, v2
Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A.
Myths of the red children. Wilson, G. L.
Myths that every child should know. Ma-
 bic, H. W., ed.

N**Nails**

- Bradish, S. P. Nails
In Stories of country life, p53-5 (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. G. Nails and screws, locks
 and hinges
In How the world is housed, p164-9
 (5-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Nails
In How we are sheltered, p143-5 (4-5)
Name of old glory. Riley, J. W.
In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13

Names

- Leith, Mrs. D. How Icelandic children
 get their surnames
In World's story, v8, p406-7
See also Indian names

Poetry

- Coleridge, S: T. Names
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p228
 Lamb, M. Choosing a name
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v1, p75-6
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v2,
 p110-11
 Whittier's Child life, p12

Names, Geographical

- Kingery, H. M. Language of the map.
In Stories of strange sights, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p105-13 (5-7)
 Nan. Lillie, L. C. W.
 Nan at Camp Chicopee. Hamlin, M. S.
 Nan in the city. Hamlin, M. S.
 Nan Nobody. Waggaman, M. T.
 Nancy Rutledge. Pyle, K.
 Nan's Chicopee children. Hamlin, M. S.

Nansen, Fridtjof

- Farthest North. 2v Harper \$4 (6-8)
 "Record of a voyage of exploration of the ship
 'Fram,' 1893-96, and of a 15-months' sleigh jour-
 ney by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen." Jor-
 dan

Biography

- Bull, J. B. Fridtjof Nansen. 1899 (5-7)
 Horton, E. Nansen crosses Greenland,
 1888; Voyage of the Fram, 1893-1896
In Frozen North, p104-32 (6-7)
 Maclean, J. K. Nansen at the 'farthest
 North'
In Heroes of the farthest North and
 farthest South, p131-44 (6-8)
 Synge, M. B. Nansen reaches farthest
 North
In Book of discovery, p521-9

Naomi, Aunt, pseud.

- Jewish fairy tales and fables. Bloch *\$1
 (4-5)
 "Most of these stories, retold in language suited
 to children, are based on the parables of the Tal-
 mud and Midrash. Their interest is by no means
 limited to Jewish children." N. Y. state lib.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French

- Abbott, J: S. C. Return of Napoleon
 Bonaparte from Elba, and his recep-
 tion at Grenoble
In Children's hour, v8, p275-90 (2-8)
 Birkhead, A. Man from Corsica
In Heroes of modern Europe, p168-82
 (7-8)
 Bolton, S. K. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Famous leaders among men, p1-86
 (7-8)
 Dalkeith, L. Story in praise of Napoleon
 Bonaparte
In Stories from French history, p111-20
 (5-6)
 Dutton, M. B. The little corporal; Em-
 peror Napoleon; Back from exile
In Little stories of France, p136-51
 (5-6)
 Farmer, L. H. Napoleon I
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p433-77
 (7-8)
 Foa, E. Boy life of Napoleon. 1895
 (5-6)
 Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Na-
 poleon Bonaparte
In Famous men of modern times, p286-
 98 (4-6)
 Hale, E: E. Napoleon the First
In Boys' heroes, p150-63 (6-8)
 Hathaway, E. V. Napoleon, the little
 Corsican. 1906 (7-8)
 Holland, R. S. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Historic boyhoods, p174-87 (6-8)
 Marshall, H. E. Story of Napoleon. 1908
 (5-6)
 Marshall, H. E. Through Europe with
 Napoleon. 1912 (6-8)
 Montorgueil, G: Bonaparte. 1912
 Napoleon Bonaparte
In World's story, v5, p344-87
 Steedman, A. Napoleon Bonaparte
In When they were children, p151-9
 (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Napoleon Bonaparte
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p226-33
 (6-8)

Napoleon I, emperor of the French—Cont.
Wheeler, H. F. B. *Boy's Napoleon.*
1910 (7-8)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. *Boy of the first empire*
(6-7)

Napoleon III, emperor of the French

Birkhead, A. *Third Napoleon*
In Heroes of modern Europe, p207-15
(7-8)

Briffault, F. T. *Escape of Louis Napo-
leon from the fortress of Ham*
In Children's hour, v8, p291-307 (2-8)

Narcissus

Carpenter, E. J. *Narcissus and his shad-
ow*
In Long ago in Greece, p105-12 (6-7)

Cox, G. W. *Narcissus*
In Tales of ancient Greece, p140-1 (8)

Narvaez, Panfilo

Gordy, W. F.
In Stories of American explorers, p89-93
(5-6)

Naseby, Battle of, 1645

Macaulay, T. B. *Battle of Naseby.* See
Macaulay, T. B.

Nash, Mrs. Harriet A.

Polly's secret. Little *\$1.30 (7-8)
"Quaint story of a brave and lovable New Eng-
land girl who kept a secret." Pittsburgh

Nasmyth, James

Faris, J. T. *James Nasmyth*
In Winning their way, p54-8 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. *James Nasmyth and the
steam-hammer*
In Heroes and martyrs of invention,
p132-40 (6-7)

Nasturtiums

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. *Geraniums
and nasturtiums*

In All the year round, v4, p17-19 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. *Tropaeolum stories*
In Flowers and their friends, p49-64
(4-5)

Natal

Carpenter, F. G. *Natal, the garden of
South Africa*
In Africa, p310-16 (6-7)

National characteristics

Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p328-32 (1-8)

National defense

Dunn, A. W. *How the community aids
the citizen to protect his life and
property*
In Community and the citizen, p80-5
(6-8)

See also *Military training; United
States—Army; United States—Navy*

National parks and reserves

Muir, J. *Our national parks.* 1903 (7-8)
See also *Yellowstone national park;*
Yosemite valley

National rhymes of the nursery. Saints-
bury, G.; ed.

National songs

Petofi, A. *National song of Hungary*
In World's story, v6, p408-10

Wier, A. E., comp. *Songs of our country*
In Songs the children love to sing,
p204-14

See also names of songs; as *America;*
Marseillaise; Star spangled banner;
Watch on the Rhine

Natural bridge, Arizona

Lummis, C. F. *Greatest natural bridge
on earth*
In Some strange corners of our country,
p142-60 (6-8)

Natural bridge, Virginia

Chastellux, Marquis de. *Visit to the nat-
ural bridge*
*In Hart and Chapman's How our grand-
fathers lived,* p81-3 (6-8)

Strother, D. H. *Natural bridge, Virginia*
In Johonnot's Geographical reader,
p122-5 (7-8)

Natural gas

Carpenter, F. G.
In North America, p208-10 (5-6)
Munroe, K. *Use of natural gas*
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p90-7
Our country: East, p41-5 (4-6)
Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v1, p69-
74 (5-7)

Natural history

Andrews, J. *Stories Mother Nature told
her children.* 1888 (3-5)
Buckley, A. B. *Eyes and no eyes.* 1900
Campbell, H. L. *Hints on making small
collections*
In American girl's home book, p204-14
(5-7)

Champlin, J. D., and Lucas, F. A., eds.
*Young folks' cyclopedia of natural his-
tory.* 1905

Darwin, C. *What Mr. Darwin saw in his
voyage round the world in the ship
"Beagle."* 1904 (5-8)

Du Puy, W. A. *Uncle Sam, wonder
worker.* 1913 (7-8)

Gould, A. W. *Mother Nature's children.*
1901 (5-6)

Hornaday, W. T. *American natural his-
tory.* 1904 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. *Natural history series.*
5v

Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. *Uncle
Robert's geography.* 4v (2-7)

Pliny. *Boys' and girls' Pliny;* ed. by J. S.
White (7-8)

Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p334-90 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. *Fall of the year.* 1911
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. *Spring of the year.* 1912
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. *Summer.* 1914 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. *Whole year round.* 1915
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. *Winter.* 1912 (6-8)
Wood, J. G. *Popular natural history*
(7-8)

Wood, T. *Natural history for young peo-
ple.* 1905 (4-6)

Natural history—*Continued*

Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v
1896 (2-6)

See also Animals; Aquariums; Botany;
Fossils; Man; Menageries; Nature
study; Ocean; Plants; Taxidermy;
Trees; Zoology

Natural history for young people. Wood, T.

Natural resources. *See* Conservation

Nature. *See* Animals; Birds; Botany;
Flowers; Natural history; Nature poetry;
Nature stories; Nature study; Outdoor
life; Plants; Science; Seasons;
Trees; Zoology

Nature in verse. Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

Nature myths and stories for little children.
Cooke, F. J.

Nature myths of many lands. Farmer,
F. V.

Nature poetry

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W.,
eds.

In Open sesame, v1, p89-130; v2, p335-
49; v3, p135-47 (3-8)

Bryant, W. C. Gladness of nature

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life,
v5, p29

Strong's All the year round, v1, p32-3

Coates, H. T., comp. Nature

In Children's book of poetry, p295-352
(3-5)

Howitt, M. Summer woods

In Thatcher's Listening child, p224-6
(5-7)

Ingpen, R., ed.

In One thousand poems for children,
p139-86

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Nature in verse.
1895 (4-7)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Poetry of the sea-
sons. 1898 (4-7)

McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps.
Songs of the tree-top and meadow
(3-5)

Poems of nature

In Children's hour, v9, p327-90 (2-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p27-122 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p25-122 (2-5)

See also Animals—Poetry; Arbor day;
Birds—Poetry; Flowers—Poetry; also
names of animals, birds, flowers, months,
subhead Poetry

Nature songs and stories. Creighton, K.

Nature stories

Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories
for little children (2-4)

Farmer, F. V. Nature myths of many
lands (2-5)

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths
(2-3)

Howliston, M. H. Cat-tails and other
tales (2-3)

Skinner E. L. and A. M., comps. Emerald
story book (5-7)

Wright, M. O. Stories of earth and sky.
1904 (5-6)

Wright, M. O. Stories of plants and ani-
mals. 1904 (5-6)

Nature stories for young readers: animal
life. *See* Bass, F. Stories of animal
life

Nature stories for young readers: plant life.
See Bass, F. Stories of plant life

Nature studies on the farm. Keffer, C. A.

Nature study

Boy scouts of America

In Official handbook, p101-63 (6-8)

Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, Sharp
eyes, and other papers (6-8)

Chase, A. Buds, stems and roots (2-3)

Creighton, K. Nature songs and stories.
1914 (1-3)

Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins.
1902 (4-6)

Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Secrets out of doors.
1913 (6-8)

Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes. 1892 (7-8)

Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902
(6-8)

Miller, M. R. Brook book. 1902 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars
(4-6)

Sharp, D. L. Fall of the year. 1911
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow. 1904
(8)

Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Whole year round. 1915
(6-8)

Sharp, D. L. Winter. 1912 (6-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round.
4v. 1905 (3-4)

Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v
1896 (2-6)

See also Animals; Birds; Botany;
Flowers; Insects; Plants; Rocks

Nature study and life. Hodge, C. F.

Nature worship

Clodd, E.

In Childhood of the world, p120-45

Nature's garden. Doubleday, N. B. D.

Navajo blankets. *See* Blankets**Naval battles**

Abbot, W. J. Naval history of the United
States. 1896 (6-8)

Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897
(6-7)

Barnes, J. Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard
Perry. 1898 (6-7)

Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896
(6-7)

Barnes, J. Yankee ships and Yankee sail-
ors (7-8)

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from
Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)

Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds.
In Romance of the civil war, p352-79
(6-8)

Naval battles—Continued

Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles

In Book of the ocean, p107-40 (6-8)

Johnson, R. War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain (7-8)

Matthews, F. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). 1899 (6-7)

Newbolt, H. J: Book of the blue sea. 1914 (6-8)

Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p88-99 (7-8)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)

See also Battles; Constitution (ship); Erie, Lake, Battle of; Merrimac (frigate); Naval stories; Pirates; Serapis (ship); Spanish Armada; Submarine boats; Tourville, Comte de; Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805; United States—Navy; also names of commanders

Stories

Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Naval biography

Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge. 1897 (6-7)

Barnes, J. Hero of Erie: Oliver Hazard Perry. 1898 (6-7)

Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)

Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902 (7-8)

Johnson, R. Hero of Manila. 1899 (7-8)

Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America. 1907 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

See also Sailors; also names of commanders

Naval history of the United States. Abbot, W. J:

Naval life

Doubledav, R. Gunner aboard the "Yankee" (7-8)

Newbolt, H. J: Book of the blue sea. 1914 (6-8)

Tisdale, W. D. Three years behind the guns (7-8)

See also United States—Navy

Naval stories

Abbot, A. B. Frigate's namesake (5-6)

Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors (5-8)

Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)

Barnes, J. Loyal traitor (7-8)

Barnes, J. With the flag in the channel (6-7)

Brady, C. T. Reuben James (7-8)

Clark, H: H. Boy life in the U. S. navy (6-7)

Clark, H: H. Joe Bently, naval cadet (7)

Cooper, J. F. Pilot [adventures of Paul Jones] (7-8)

Drysdale, W: Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis" (6-7)

Kaler, J. O. With Perry on Lake Erie (6-7)

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life (6-8)

Norton, C: L. Jack Benson's log (7-8)

Norton, C: L. Medal of honor man (7-8)

Norton, C: L. Midshipman Jack (7-8)

Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis (4-6)

Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Quarterdeck and fok'sle (6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Rock of the lion (7-8)

Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin (6-7)

Stoddard, W: O. Noank's log (6-7)

See also Sea stories

Naval war college at Newport

Long, J: D. Naval war college

In Ship of state, p123-48 (7-8)

Navies. *See* Naval battles; Naval biography; Naval life; Naval stories; United States—Navy; Warships

Navigation

Davis, C: G., ed. Rules of the board

In Harper's boating book for boys, p300-4 (6-8)

Howden, J. R. Boys' book of steamships (7-8)

See also Boats and boating; Sailing; Steering

Navy, United States. *See* United States—Navy

Navy blue. Allen, W. B.

Nearing, Scott. *See* Field, Jessie, jt. auth.

Needlecraft. Archer, E. A.

Needles

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p322-8 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Needles

In How we are clothed, p157-60 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Needles

In Stories of industry, v1, p88-9 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Needles

In American inventions and inventors, p172-3 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Pins and needles

In Great American industries, v3, p124-9 (5-7)

Williams, A. In needle town

In How it is made, p383-97 (7-8)

Needlework

Sewing

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p255-66

See also Drawn work; Embroidery; Lace; Sewing

Negroes

- Andrews, J. Little dark girl
In Seven little sisters, p71-84 (3-4)
 Andrews, J. Long journey through a strange land
In Each and all, p23-50 (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. G. Home of the Negro
In Africa, p191-9 (6-7)
 Schwartz, J. A. Little black child
In Five little strangers, p72-102 (3-4)
 Starr, F.
In Strange peoples, p128-34 (5-6)
 Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. 1901 (7-8)
See also Emancipation day; Slavery; also Douglass, Frederick; Garrison, W.; L.; Toussaint L'Ouverture; Washington, Booker Tiaferro

Folk-lore

See Folklore—Negroes; Negroes—Stories

Stories

- Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway (4-7)
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home (4-6)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)
 Harris, J. C. Plantation pageants (6-8)
 Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron (5-7)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (4-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and the little boy (3-4)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings (5-8)
 Ovington, M. W. Hazel
 Stowe, H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin (7-8)
 Stuart, R. M. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets (6-7)

Neidlinger, William Harold

Small songs for small singers. 1896 Schirmer \$1.50 (2-4)

Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin. Johonnot, J.**Neighbors with wings and fins, and some others. Johonnot, J.****Neil, C. Lang**

Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. 1902 Lippincott *\$2 (5-8)
 "Directions for doing a great variety of tricks."
 Pittsburgh

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. H.**Nelson, Horatio**

- Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Brave Lord Nelson
In Stories from English history, p157-60 (4-6)
 Bolton, S. K. Horatio Nelson
In Famous leaders among men, p87-122 (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Greatest sailor since the world began
In Stories from English history, p594-603 (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

- In* Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p269-331 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Horatio Nelson
In Famous men of modern times, p299-309 (4-6)
 Hoffman, A. S. Horatio Nelson
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p271-97 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Horatio Nelson
In Historic boyhoods, p136-47 (6-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p320-8 (7-8)
 Sellar, E. F. Story of Nelson. 1907 (6-7)
 Southey, R. Life of Lord Nelson (7-8)
 —Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5 p224-44
 Steedman, A. Horatio Nelson
In When they were children, p139-46 (6-8)
 Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Lord Nelson
In Stories from English history, p377-82 (5-7)
See also Trafalgar, Battle of
Neltje Blanchan, pseud. *See* Doubleday, Mrs. Nellie Blanchan (de Graff)
Neptune
 H., F. Neptune
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p236-7 (1-2)
Nero, emperor of Rome
 Abbott, J. History of Nero (6-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Nero
In Story of the Romans, p218-27 (6-8)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Nero
In Famous men of Rome, p219-29 (4-6)
Stories
 Henty, G. A. Beric the Briton (6-8)
Nervous system
 Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)
Nests
 Beard, D. C. Birds' nests
In American boy's handy book, p169-70 (5-7)
 Burroughs, J. Rare and beautiful nests
In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p218-20 (6-7)
 Chapman, F. M. Birds' homes
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p170-3 (3-5)
 Gibson, W. H. Bird-nest materials; Winter bird's-nest
In Sharp eyes, p219-25, 230-3 (7-8)
 Gibson, W. H. Dandelion burglar
In Eye spy, p171-7 (6-8)
 Gould, A. W.
In Mother Nature's children. p1-32 (5-6)
 White, M. Birds' nests
In How to make baskets, p113-23 (5-8)
 Wright, J. M. Nest building
In Seaside and wayside, v3, p173-9 (4-5)

Nests—Continued**Poetry**

- Howitt, M. The sparrow's nest
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p225-6
 Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p300-1
- Kelly, M. A. B. Real culprit
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p129-30 (3-5)
- Percy, F. Bird's nest
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p703-5

Stories

- Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors
In *In* the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)
- Wiggin, K. D. S. Oriole's nest
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p29-37 (2-4)

Netherlands**Netherlands**

- In* World's story, v7, p279-463

Description and travel

- Carpenter, F. G. Country below the sea
In Europe, p133-56 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Land of canals
In Europe, p67-82 (5-7)
- Dodge, M. M. Contrary land
In World's story, v7, p433-9
- Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (4-7)
- George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902 (5-6)
- Hall, M. E. Dutch days. 1914 (5-7)
- Jungman, B. Holland. 1907 (6-7)
- Stockton, F. R.: Low countries and the Rhine
In Personally conducted, p201-8 (6-7)
- Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p55-63 (4-6)

History

- Dawson, A. H. Stories from Dutch history. 1913 (7-8)
- Griffis, W: E. Brave little Holland. 1894 (7-8)
- Griffis, W: E. Young people's history of Holland. 1903 (7-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes
In Ten great events in history, p145-65 (6-8)
- Macgregor, M. Netherlands. 1907 (7-8)
- Motley, J: L. Boy's Motley. 1914 (6-8)
- Motley, J: L. Siege of Leyden (6-8)
- Sweetser, K. D. Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country
In Ten boys from history, p45-52 (6-8)
- See also* Dikes; Hague, The; Leak in the dike; also Hortense, queen of Holland; Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de; Wilhelmina, queen of Holland; William of Orange, called the Silent

Painting

- See* Painting, Dutch; Painting, Flemish

Social life and customs

- Campbell, H. L. Story of little Jan (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. By the dikes
In How we are clothed, p21-4 (4-5)

- Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling on the ice
In How we travel, p114-21 (4-5)
- Chance, L. M. Mina
In Little folks of many lands, p37-52 (2-4)

- Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 (2-3)
- Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Boys and girls of Holland
In Child life, v3, p86-9 (3-4)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Marta in Holland (5-7)
- Mansfield, B. M. Our little Dutch cousin. 1906 (5-6)
- Northern Europe, p18-38, 129-34 (5-7)
- Patterson, E. H. Dutch children
In Lane's Wide world, p57-64 (4-5)
- Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)
- Shaw, E: R. Holland
In Big people and little people of other lands, p83-91 (3-4)
- Smith, M. E. E. Holland stories. 1913 (3-4)

Stories

- Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates (5-7)
- Hall, M. E. Jan and Betje (3-4)
- Henty, G: A. By England's aid; or, The freeing of the Netherlands (6-8)
- Henty, G: A. By pike and dyke [rise of the Dutch republic] (6-8)
- Parkinson, E. Dutchie doings (1)
- Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-4)
- Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons (6-8)

Netting**Netting**

- In* Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p237-45

Nevada**Stories**

- Baylor, E. M. H. Little prospector (3-5)

New Amsterdam. *See* New York (city)**New baby world.** Dodge, M. M., comp.**New bed-time stories.** Moulton, L. C.**New boy.** Pier, A. S.**New Caledonia**

- Carpenter, F. G.: New Caledonia

- In* Australia, etc., p91-4 (6-7)

- Kellogg, E. M. C.

- In* Australia and the islands of the sea, p399-402 (6-7)

New century history of the United States. Eggleston, E:**New chronicles of Rebecca.** Wiggin, K. D. S.**New dialogues and plays.** Gunnison, B., ed.**New England**

- See also* names of New England states; also Boston; New Haven colony; Pilgrim fathers; Puritans; United States—History—Colonial period; White mountains

Description and travel

- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

- In* North America, p11-27 (5-7)

- Chamberlin, J. E., and others

- In* Our country: East, p193-256 (4-6)

New England—Desc. and travel—*Continued*
King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers,
v3, p6-141; v4, p106-19 (4-5)

Smith, M. C. *New England*

In Our own country, p47-61 (4-6)

History

Drake, S. A. *Border wars of New England.* 1897 (6-8)

Drake, S. A. *Making of New England.* 1896 (6-8)

Hawthorne, N. *Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories* (6-8)

"Such an introduction to New England history as perhaps can never be surpassed." L. A. H.

Hawthorne, N. *True stories from history and biography* (6-8)

Same as "Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories"

Humphrey, F. A. *How New England was made.* 1890 (3-5)

McMurry, C. A. *Popham's settlement; John Smith's description of New England*

In Pioneers on land and sea, p103-21 (5-6)

Pausch, G. *Crossing New England*

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p200-4 (6-8)

Tiffany, N. M. *Pilgrims and Puritans* (4-6)

See also Pilgrim fathers; Puritans

Social life and customs

Coffin, C. C. *Social life in New England*

In Building the nation, p78-92 (6-7)

Dickson, M. S. *Valley town in old New England*

In Camp and trail in early American history, p86-109 (4-5)

Hale, E. E. *New England boyhood* (8)

Larcom, L. *New England girlhood* (8)

Stories

Aldrich, T. B. *Story of a bad boy* (6-8)

Brooks, N. *Lem: a New England village boy* (7-8)

Freeman, M. E. W. *Green door* (4-8)

Jewett, S. O. *Betty Leicester* (5-7)

Kirk, E. W. O. *Dorothy Deane* (6-7)

Smith, M. P. W. *Their canoe trip* (5-6)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Orcutt girls* (7-8)

Vaile, C. M. W. *Sue Orcutt* (7-8)

Whitney, A. D. T. *Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life* (7-8)

New England boyhood. Hale, E. E.

New England girlhood. Larcom, L.

New geographies. Tarr, R. S., and McMurry, F. M.

New Guinea

Kellogg, E. M. C. *Timor and New Guinea*

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p369-74 (6-7)

New Haven colony

Plays

Walker, A. J. *Hiding the regicides*

In Little plays from American history, p1-56 (6-8)

New ideas for American boys. *See* Beard, D. C. *Jack of all trades*

New ideas for out of doors. Beard, D. C.

New ideas for work and play. *See* Beard, L. and A. B. *What a girl can make and do*

New Jersey

History

Drake, S. A.

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p161-75 (6-7)

History—Stories

Stockton, F. R. *Stories of New Jersey.* 1896 (6-7)

Tomlinson, E. T. *Jersey boy in the revolution* (7-8)

New Mexico

Griffis, W. E. *Coronado and exploration of New Mexico*

In Romance of discovery, p168-80 (7-8)

James, G. W.

In Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land, p5-202 (5-8)

Lummis, C. F. *Witches' corner; Stone autograph-album*

In Some strange corners of our country, p66-74, 162-82 (6-8)

Stories

Lummis, C. F. *King of the broncos* (7-8)

Lummis, C. F. *New Mexico David* (7-8)

New Mexico David. Lummis, C. F.

New nation. Barstow, C. L., ed.

New Orleans, Louisiana

Cable, G. W. *Children's New Orleans; New Orleans before the capture*

In Cable story book, p1-25, 106-23 (5-6)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. *First attempt on New Orleans*

In How our grandfathers lived, p284-91 (6-8)

Harwood, W. S. *City that lives out-doors*

In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p34-51 (5-7)

Hotchkiss, C. W. *New Orleans, the crescent city*

In Representative cities of the United States, p57-73 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. *New Orleans*

In Our own country, p145-50 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States, p245-64 (6-8)

Spofford, H. P.

In Our country: East, p67-72 (4-6)

Stories

Jamison, C. V. D. *Lady Jane* (5-6)

Jamison, C. V. D. *Toinette's Philip* (5-6)

Stuart, R. M. *Story of Babette* (6-8)

New Orleans, Battle of, 1814

Parton, J. *Battle of New Orleans*

In Johnnot's Stories of our country, p192-8 (4-6)

Roosevelt, T. *Battle of New Orleans*

In Barstow's New nation, p62-7 (4-8)

New primer. Cyr, E. M.

New Robinson Crusoe. Alden, W: L.

New senior at Andover. Ward, H. D.

New Testament. See Bible

New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A.

New world health series

Ritchie, J: W. Primer of sanitation

—and Caldwell, J. S. Primer of hygiene

New-year's bargain. Coolidge, S.

New Year's day

Beard, L. and A. B. New Year's and a leap year party

In American girl's handy book, p347-52 (5-7)

Child, L. M. New Year's day in New York

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p36-8 (6-8)

Jackson, H. H. Chinese New Year's in California

In Our holidays, p82-4 (4-6)

Wells, C. How to celebrate New Year's day

In Rainy day diversions, p159-64 (5-8)

Plays

Merington, M. Father Time and his children

In Festival plays, p7-24 (7-8)

Varney, A. S. Welcoming the New Year

In Story plays, old and new, v3, p162-72 (2-5)

Poetry

Andersen, H. C. New Year's eve

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p223-8 (3-4)

Dodge, M. M. How the New Year came

In Rhymes and jingles, p213-15 (2-3)

Dodge, M. M. New Year

In When life is young, p47 (3-4)

Richards, L. E. H. New Year song; New Year thoughts

In Five minute stories, p19, 45-6, 144-5 (1-3)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. New Year's day

In Days and deeds: verse, p1-10 (5-7)

Tennyson, A. New Year

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p200-1 (5-6)

—Same; with title Christmas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p282-3

Thaxter, C. New year

In Stories and poems for children, p254-5 (4-5)

Stories

Poulsson, E. All-the-year-round story; Fairy's New Year gift

In In the child's world, p133-9 (1-2)

New York (city)

Brooks, E. S. In the nation's first capital

In Century book of famous Americans, p49-63 (4-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Travel in New York city

In How we travel, p24-30 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Metropolis of the world

In North America, p28-36 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. New Netherland: old New York

In Founders of our country, p220-32 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. Peter the Headstrong

In Camp and trail in early American history, p129-48 (4-5)

Hawthorne, H. New York. 1911 (6-8)

Hemstreet, C: Story of Manhattan. 1901 (5-6)

Hotchkiss, C. W.

In Representative cities of the United States, p177-97 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Stuyvesant

In American pioneers, p58-67 (5-7)

Singleton, E. Children's city. 1910 (5-8)

Smith, M. C. In New York

In Our own country, p28-33 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States, p3-40 (6-8)

Todd, C: B. Story of the city of New York. 1888 (7-8)

Van Rennselaer, Mrs. S. Mother city of greater New York

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p185-8 (4-8)

White, R: G. Old New York and its buildings

In Barstow's New nation, p160-5 (4-8)

See also Stuyvesant, Peter

Stories

Barr, A. E. H. Bow of orange ribbon (8)

Barr, A. E. H. Trinity bells (6-7)

Blatchford, M. E. Story of little Jane and me (4-5)

Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's times: Knickerbocker New York (6-7)

Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)

Ogden, R. Loyal little red-coat (4-5)

Sage, A. C. Little colonial dame (5-6)

Stoddard, W: O. Battle of New York (6-7)

New York (state)

History

Abbott, J: S. C. Peter Stuyvesant (6-8)

Brooks, E. S. Story of New York (8)

Coe, F. E. New Netherland: old New York

In Founders of our country, p218-32 (3-5)

Drake, S: A. Dutch on Manhattan

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p108-60 (6-7)

Higginson, T: W. Old Dutch times in New York

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p171-84 (4-8)

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (8)

Lovering, A. T. Stories of New York. 1896 (5-7)

Southworth, G. V. Story of the Empire state. 1902 (6-7)

New York (state)—*Continued***Stories**

- Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. The spy (7-8)

New Zealand

- Carpenter, F. G:
In Australia, etc., p73-90 (6-7)
 Horsley, R. Missionary and the cannibals
In World's story, v1, p494-502
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea,
 p82-95 (6-7)
 Marshall, H. E. Australasia's story. 1912
 (6-8)
 —Same
In Empire story, p183-242
 Vaile, P. A. New Zealand. 1909 (6-7)

Newbolt, Sir Henry John

- Book of the blue sea. 1914 Longmans
 *\$1.50 (6-8)
 "Pictures of real naval life in the days of Nelson. Only one of the six stories deals with the United States navy. Contains a very good account of the Battle of Trafalgar. Many pen and ink sketches and eight good full-page illustrations in color." A. L. A. bkl.

- Book of the thin red line. 1915 Longmans *\$1.50

"Companion volume to the 'Book of the blue sea,' telling of the same wars, but picturing the strife on land instead of on the sea. Describes the military career and heroic deeds of four well known men—John Colborne, Sir Harry Smith, James Outram, Stonewall Jackson—and of two lesser known, Robert and George Blakeney. Will be interesting to the older boys." A. L. A. bkl.

Vitai lampada; poem

- In* Cabot, and others. Course in citizenship, p136 (1-8)

Newcomb, Simon

- Faris, J. T.
In Winning their way, p75-81 (7-8)

Newell, Cicero

- Indian stories. 1912 Silver *45c (5-7)
 "Traditions, life and customs of the Dakota Indians. Mr. Newell was a United States Indian agent, lived among the Dakotas and knew them well." Pittsburgh

Newell, Peter

- (il.) Carroll, L: Alice's adventures in Wonderland
 (il.) Carroll, L: Through the looking glass
 Pictures and rhymes. 1899 Harper *\$1.25

Newfoundland

- Fairford, F. Newfoundland. 1912 (6-7)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea,
 p160-5 (6-7)
 King, C. F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2,
 p207-21 (4)

Stories

- Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (5-8)
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail and Company (5-8)
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail, M. D. (5-8)

Newport**Stories**

- Coolidge, S. Little country girl (5-6)

Newsboys**Stories**

- Kaler, J. O. Jenny Wren's boarding-house (5-6)
 Kaler, J. O. Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy (4-6)
 Kaler, J. O. Teddy and Carrots (5-6)

Newspapers

- Frederic, H. Morning paper
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p127-37 (5-6)
 Marriott, C. Sending out the news [from Washington]
In Uncle Sam's business, p222-6 (7-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v3, p184-207 (5-7)
 Stone, M. E. Associated press
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p141-5 (4-8)
See also Greeley, Horace; Newsboys; Reporting

Newton, Caroline Clifford

- Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916
 Houghton *60c (6-7)
 "Picturesque episodes of early Connecticut history, from the hiding of the charter to Nathan Hale, told in an interesting manner. References to authorities after each chapter." A. L. A. bkl.

Newton, Sir Isaac

- Baldwin, J. Sir Isaac Newton and the apple
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p37-9 (3-5)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Sir Isaac Newton
In Famous men of modern times, p196-204 (4-6)
 Hawthorne, N. Sir Isaac Newton
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories
 Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography
 Johannot's Stories of other lands, p151-60
 Steedman, A. Sir Isaac Newton
In When they were children, p73-8 (6-8)
 Wright, H. C. Newton and the finding of the world secret
In Children's stories of the great scientists, p49-65 (6-7)

Ney, Marshall

- Johnston, C. H. L. Marshal Ney, the bravest of the brave
In Famous cavalry leaders, p220-47 (6-8)

Niagara falls

- Brown, C. Harnessing Niagara
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p120-31
 Our country: East, p3-8 (4-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. Visit to Niagara Falls
In North America, p195-202 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
In North America, p92-8 (5-7)
 Cochrane, C. H. Chaining of Niagara falls
In Wonders of modern mechanism, p165-73 (7-8)

Niagara falls—Continued

Coe, F. E.

In Our American neighbors, p79-83 (4-6)

Kalm, P.: Saved from Niagara

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p63-6 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. Lake Ontario and Niagara

In Our own country, p83-7 (4-6)

Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S. Niagara

In Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas, p59-71 (5-7)

Williams, A. Harnessing of the Niagara

In Romance of modern engineering, p11-33 (7-8)

Williams, A. Power from falling water

In How it is done, p467-84 (7-8)**Poetry**

Buckingham, J. S. To the Falls of Niagara

In King's Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p157-8 (4)**Nibelungenlied**

Baldwin, J.

In Hero tales told in school, p76-129 (5-6)

Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)

Barber, G. E.

In Wagner opera stories, p19-152 (6-8)

Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold (7-8)

Church, A. J.: Treasure of the Nibelungs

In Heroes of chivalry and romance, p215-342 (7-8)

Frost, W. H:

In Wagner story book, p3-94 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Legends of the middle ages, p53-85 (8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. The Nibelungs

In Famous men of the middle ages, p16-26 (4-6)

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)

Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North (7-8)

Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)

*See also Wagner, Richard***Nibelungs.** Schmidt, F.**Nicholas, Saint**

Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Nicholas

In Stories of the saints, p89-97 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Saint Nicholas

In In God's garden, p84-96 (4-5)**Nicholas Nickleby.** Dickens, C:**Nicolay, Helen**

Boy's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906 Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Well written, absorbing and inspiring." N. Y. state lib.

Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Based on Grant's 'Personal memoirs,' supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. Best life of Grant for children." A. L. A. bkl.**Nida, Stella Humphrey**

Panama and its "bridge of water." 1915 Rand *50c (6-8)

"Simply written record, giving some information about the early discoveries of the Isthmus and the early efforts at building a canal, devoting more than half of the book to American accomplishments and problems telling briefly about the leaders and even touching on the Panama-Pacific exposition. Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.**Nida, William Lewis**

City, state, and nation. 1914 Macmillan *75c (7-8)

"Textbook on constructive citizenship for elementary schools and junior high schools. Thorough and interesting treatment of subjects such as city planning and health, city institutions and government, federal and national government departments, elections. Well illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.**Niebuhr, Barthold Georg**

Greek hero-stories. Longmans 60c (4-5)

Contents: Voyage of the Argonauts; Stories of Hercules; The Herakleidae and Orestes

Nighthawks

Bendire, C;

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p60-3 (5-8)**Nightingale, Florence**

Bolton, S. K. Florence Nightingale

In Lives of girls who became famous, p278-99 (7-8)

Cabot, E. L. Florence Nightingale

In Ethics for children, p230-2 (1-6)

Carey, R. N. Florence Nightingale

In Children's hour, v8, p467-95 (2-8)

Elias, E. L.

In In Victorian times, p202-12 (7-8)

Freeman, V. W. Florence Nightingale, the heroic nurse

In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p285-94

Hoffman, A. S. Florence Nightingale

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p316-34 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Florence Nightingale

In Historic girlhoods, p253-64 (6-8)

Horton, E. Florence Nightingale

In Group of famous women, p133-40 (6-8)

Lang, L. B. Lady-in-chief

In Red book of heroes, p1-24 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Florence Nightingale

In Heroines that every child should know, p266-81 (6-7)

Matheson, A. Story of Florence Nightingale. 1914 (8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T.: Florence Nightingale

In Roll call of honour, p206-39 (8)

Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale. 1909 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Florence Nightingale

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p209-16*When they were children*, p309-14**Poetry**

Longfellow, H: W. Santa Filomena

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p232-4*World's story*, v10, p196-8**Nightingale, and other stories.** Andersen, H. C.

Nightingales**Poetry**

- Arnold, M: *Philomela*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p66-7 (7-8)
- Keats, J: *Ode to a nightingale*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p63-6 (7-8)
- Milton, J: *O nightingale, that on yon*
bloomy spray
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p63 (7-8)
- Thaxter, C. *Nightingale*
In Stories and poems for children
 p201-2 (4-5)
- Wordsworth, W: *O nightingale! thou*
surely art
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p236-7 (7-8)

Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C.

Nile river

- Badlam, A. B. *The Nile, the most an-*
cient of rivers; Nile delta
In Views in Africa, p41-50, 404-6 (6-7)
- Carpenter, F. G: *Land of the Nile*
In Africa, p81-7 (6-7)
- Ragozin, Z. A.
In History of the world, v2, p11-20
 (7-8)
- Warner, C: D. *Up the cataracts of the*
Nile
In World's story, v3, p250-64
- Williams, A. *Taming of the Nile*
In Romance of modern engineering,
 p34-54 (7-8)

Nile valley

- Dutton, M. B. *Pepy and Athor*
In In field and pasture, p32-57 (2-3)

Nine little goslings. Coolidge, S.

Niobe's children

- In Cox's Tales of ancient Greece, p9-12*

Nitrogen

- Baker, R. S. *Inventor and the food prob-*
lem
In Boy's second book of inventions,
 p173-204 (7-8)

Nixon, Lillian Edith

- Fairy tales a child can read and act.*
*Doubleday *75c* (2-3)
 Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Peter and
 the magic goose; Bluebeard; Ant and the cricket;
 Hansel and Gretel; Scenes from Pinocchio;
 Scenes from Alice in Wonderland; Scenes from
 Through the looking glass

Nixon-Roulet, Mary F.

- Indian folk tales.* Am. bk. *40c (3-5)
- Our little Alaskan cousin.* (Little cousin
 ser.) 1907 Page 60c (3-5)
 "Describes the country, the people, and their
 customs, by recounting the experiences and con-
 versation of an Alaskan and an American boy,
 who became great friends." A. L. A. bkl.
- Our little Australian cousin.* (Little cousin
 ser.) 1908 Page 60c (3-5)
 "Gives a view of country life and the native
 black people." A. L. A. bkl.
- Our little Brazilian cousin.* (Little cousin
 ser.) 1907 Page 60c (3-5)
 "Describes the tropical vegetation, the great
 forests, the birds of brilliant plumage and wild
 beasts that live in them, the gathering of rub-
 ber, the coffee plantations, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Our little Grecian cousin. (Little cousin
 ser.) 1908 Page 60c (3-5)

"Facts about both ancient and modern Greece
 are included in these experiences of a little
 Greek girl." A. L. A. bkl.

Our little Hungarian cousin. (Little cousin
 ser.) 1909 Page 60c (4-7)

"Presents Hungarian life in the form of a story
 of two children adopted by a band of gypsies,
 later abandoned, and rescued by people of the
 upper class. Interesting and instructive, but the
 plot has some melodramatic features and infor-
 mation about the country is meager. For older
 children than most of the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Our little Spanish cousin. (Little cousin
 ser.) 1906 Page 60c (3-5)

"Tells of the lives of a little Spanish girl and
 boy, describing a christening, their school days,
 visits to the country and to the Alhambra, the
 celebration of the Christmas, New Year, and
 Easter holidays." A. L. A. bkl.

Njals saga

Heroes of Iceland. Little *\$1.30 (5-7)

Adapted from Dasent's translation of "The
 story of Burnt Njal" by Allen French

No heroes. Howard, B. W.

Noank's log. Stoddard, W: O.

Nobel prize

- Thompson, V. *Nobel prize*
In World's story, v8, p209-21

Noel, Maurice

- Buz; or, *The life and adventures of a*
honey bee. 1898 Holt \$1 (3-5)
 "Good considered purely as a story, besides
 having value as natural history." Prentice and
 Power

Nonsense books. Lear, E:

Nonsense rimes

- Francis, J. G. *Book of cheerful cats and*
other animated animals (1-3)
- Lear, E: *Book of nonsense and More*
nonsense (3-6)
- Lear, E: *Jumblies, and other nonsense*
verses (1-5)
- Lear, E: *Nonsense books* (1-6)
- Lear, E: *Pelican chorus* (1-5)
- Newell, P: *Pictures and rhymes*
Nonsense verse
In Children's hour, v9, p263-76 (2-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. *Five minute stories*
 (1-3)

See also Humor; Lear, Edward; Nur-
 sery rimes

Nordenskjöld, Adolph Erik, baron

Horton, E. *Nordenskjöld and the north-*
east passage. 1878-1879

In Frozen North, p59-71 (6-7)

Johnson, W: H:

In World's discoverers, p364-410 (7-8)

Nordhoff, Charles

Man-of-war life. Dodd 40c (6-8)

"A boy's experience in the United States navy
 during a voyage around Cape Horn to China,
 1845." N. Y. city

Merchant vessel. 1903 Dodd 40c (7-8)

"Picture of a merchant seaman's life. Contains
 numerous genuine sailors' 'yarns.'" Pittsburgh

Normandy

Stein, E. *Our little Norman cousin of*
long ago. 1915 (5-8)

See also Rollo, duke of Normandy;

Richard the Fearless, duke of Nor-
 mandy

Norse mythology. *See* Mythology—Norse

Norse stories. See Mythology—Norse

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. Ma-bie, H. W.

Norseland tales. Boyesen, H. H.

Norsemen. See Northmen

North Africa. See Africa, North

North America

Higginson, T. W. *Young folks' book of American explorers.* 1898 (6-8)

See also *America; Canada; Mexico; Northwest, Old; United States*

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. *North America.* 1898 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. *North America.* 1911 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. *Our American neighbors.* 1897 (4-6)

Geography

Shaler, N. S. *Story of our continent.* 1892 (7-8)

Geology

Shaler, N. S. *Story of our continent.* 1892 (7-8)

North American Indians. See *Indians of America*

North pole. See *Arctic regions*

Northern Europe. (*Youth's companion ser.*) Ginn *30c (5-7)

"Short interesting sketches of people and places in Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland." N. Y. city

Northern Europe. See King, C. F. *Picturesque geographical readers,* v6

Northern lights. See *Aurora borealis*

Northland heroes. Holbrook, F.

Northmen

Anderson, R. B., tr. *Viking tales of the North*

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. *Our Northern forefathers [and their myths]*

In *Stepping stones to literature,* v5, p144-76 (5)

Atkinson, A. M. *Vikings*

In *Introduction to American history: European beginnings,* p99-112 (6-7)

Bulfinch, T. *Northern mythology*

In *Age of fable* (7-8)

Clay, O. *Sea rovers*

In *Treasure finders,* p1-25 (5-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. *Leif the Lucky, son of Eric*

In *Explorers and founders of America,* p11-17 (7-8)

Griffis, W. E. *Blond sailors and their raven pilots; The Norsemen dash out into the deep sea*

In *Romance of discovery,* p28-44 (7-8)

Hall, J. *Viking tales* (3-5)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T. *Pioneers of the Northern continent*

In *Indians and pioneers,* p112-13 (6-7)

Higginson, T. W.

In *Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic,* p168-85 (6-7)

Higginson, T. W. *Legends of the Northmen*

In *Young folks' book of American explorers,* p3-15 (6-8)

Jewett, S. O. *The Norsemen*

In *Johannot's Stories of the olden time,* p191-9 (6-7)

Johnston, C. H. L. *Our little viking cousin of long ago.* 1916 (5)

Lang, A., ed.

In *Red true story book,* p125-31, 191-4, 252-64, 346-53 (5-7)

Lang, A., ed.

In *True story book,* p153-60 (6-7)

Macgregor, M. *Stories of the vikings.* 1908 (4-5)

Morris, C.

In *Historical tales: American,* v1, p9-25 (7-8)

Tales of the sea-rovers

In *World's story,* v8, p29-88

Wright, H. C. *The Northmen*

In *Children's stories in American history,* p27-37 (5-7)

See also *Mythology—Norse; Olaf II, king of Norway; Sagas*

Poetry

Longfellow, H. W. *Skeleton in armor*

In *Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature,* v5, p176-83

Mackay, C. *Invasion of the Norsemen*

In *World's story,* v10, p258-68

Stories

Du Chaillu, P. B. *Ivar the viking* (8)

French, A. *Story of Rolf and the viking's bow* (6-7)

Leighton, R. *Olaf, the glorious* (6-7)

Northwest, Old

Baldwin, J. *Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans.* 1901 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. *Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French.* 1901 (6-8)

See also *Clark, George Rogers*

Norton, Caroline

King of Denmark's ride

In *World's story,* v8, p276-7

Norton, Charles Eliot

(ed.) *Heart of oak books.* 7v 1895-1903

Heath v1 25c; v2 35c; v3 40c; v4 45c;

v5 50c; v6 55c; v7 60c (1-8)

v. 1. Rhymes, jingles, and fables (1-2)

v. 2. Fables and nursery tales (2-3)

v. 3-4. Fairy tales, narratives and poems (3-6)

v. 5-7. Masterpieces of literature (6-8)

Norton, Charles Ledyard

*Jack Benson's log. (Fighting for the flag ser. v1) Wilde *\$1 (7-8)*

"Boy's life in the navy during the early civil war." N. Y. state lib.

*Medal of honor man. (Fighting for the flag ser. v2) Wilde *\$1 (7-8)*

*Midshipman Jack. (Fighting for the flag ser. v3) Wilde *\$1 (7-8)*

"Service with the Gulf squadron under Rear-admiral Farragut." Pittsburgh

*Soldier of the legion. Wilde *\$1.25 (8)*

"Story of Pres. William Henry Harrison's life as boy and man." N. Y. state lib.

Norway**Norway**

In World's story, v8, p1-110

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G.: Where the sun shines at midnight

In Europe, p163-80 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Land of firds

In Europe, p115-27 (5-7)

Du Chaillu, P. B.: Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Norway and Sweden. 1904-06 (4-7)

King, C. F. Norway

In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p269-96 (6-7)

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F.- Norway. 1909 (7-8)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others

In Around the world, v3, p78-128

Winslow, I. O.

In Europe, p82-90 (4-6)

Folklore

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North (4-6)

Asbjörnsen, P. C. Norse fairy tales; tr. by G. W. Dasent (5-6)

Dasent, G. W. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, and other Norse fairy tales

Thorne-Thomsen, G., comp. and tr. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian tales (2-5)

History

See Olaf I; Olaf II

Mythology

See Mythology—Norse

Social life and customs

Corey, W. H. Life in Norway

In Northern Europe, p11-17 (5-7)

Dutton, M. B. Children of the land of the midnight sun

In In field and pasture, p138-57 (2-3)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Norwegian cousin. 1903 (4-6)

Stories

Aanrud, H. Lisbeth Longfrock (4-5)

Boyesen, H. H. Against heavy odds (6-7)

Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (6-7)

Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (6-7)

Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord (7-8)

Zwilmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom (4-5)

Nos enfants. France, A.

Nose and eyes. *See* Cowper, W:

Noses

Brearley, H. C. Noses

In Animal secrets told, p22-50 (6-8)

Not quite eighteen. Coolidge, S.

Nova Scotia. *See* Cape Breton island

Nova Zembla

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p150-1 (6-7)

November**Poetry**

Cary, A. November

In Cary's Ballads for little folks

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p235-6 (4-7)

Cleaveland, C. L. November

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p357-8 (5-7)

Coleridge, H. November

In Thacher's Listening child, p167 (5-7)

Stoddard, R. H.: November

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p358 (5-7)

Noyes, Alfred

(comp.) Magic casement, an anthology of fairy poetry. 1909 Dutton *\$2 (5-8)

Noyes, Mrs. Marion Ingalls Osgood, and Ray, Blanche H.

Little plays for little people. 1910 Ginn *42c; *35c (3-4)

Contents: Mistress Mary's rosebush; Sunbonnet babies; Country mouse and the city mouse; Easter lily; Washington's birthday; Cinderella; Tortoise and the hare; Miss Pansy's May party; Hiawatha's boyhood; Pied piper of Hamelin; Rheocus; Little Red Riding Hood; Three bears; Playing house; Piccola; Christmas eve
"With clear directions for stage settings and costumes. Clearly printed on good paper and well bound. A useful volume for school libraries." A. L. A. bkl.

Nubia

Carpenter, F. G.: Nubia

In Africa, p114-21 (6-7)

Numa Pompilius, king of Rome

Plutarch. What the forest lady said

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p8-16

Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez

Nürnberg stove. *See* De la Ramée, L.

Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Nursery comedies. Bell, F. E. E. O.

Nursery rhyme book. Lang, A., ed.

Nursery rhyme picture book. Brooke, L. L., il.

Nursery rhymes. Chisholm, L.

Nursery rimes

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Nursery rhymes

In Open sesame, v1, p287-316 (3-5)

Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-2)

Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book (1-2)

Brooke, L. L., il. Tailor and the crow (1-2)

Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them (1-3)

Burgess, G. More goops and how not to be them. 1900 (1-3)

Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v (1-3)

Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)

Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)

Caldecott, R. Picture book. 4v (1-3)

Nursery rimes—*Continued*

- Chisholm, L., comp. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. 1900 (1-2)
 Crane, W., il. Baby's opera. 1900 (1-2)
 Dodge, M. M., comp. New baby world (1-3)
 Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (2-3)
 Elkin, R. H. Children's corner. 1915 (1-3)
 Fable, L. Gingerbread man. 1915 (2-3)
 Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop (2-3)
 Garnett, L. A. Rhyming ring
 Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
 Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
 Haaren, J. H.; comp. Rhymes and fables (1-2)
 Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (4-5)
 Headland, I: T. Nursery and its rhymes
In Chinese boy and girl, p9-30 (4-5)
 Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
 Ingpen, R., ed.
In One thousand poems for children, p88-108
 Jerrold, W. C., ed. Big book of nursery rhymes. 1903
 Lang, A., ed. Nursery rhyme book (1-3)
 Lansing, M. F., ed. Rhymes and stories (1-2)
 Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long ago; harmonized by Alfred Moffat (1-3)
 Le Mair, H. W., il. Old nursery rhymes. 4v (1-2)
 Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Norton, C: E., ed. Heart of oak books, v1 (1-2)
 Poulsson, E. Child stories and rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Runaway donkey, and other rhymes (1-3)
 Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
 Pyle, K. Careless Jane, and other tales (2-3)
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song (1-3)
 Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
 Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice (1-4)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Pinafore palace (1)
 Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers, v1. 1916
See also Mother Goose; Nonsense rimes; Poetry
- Nurses and nursing.** *See* Nightingale, Florence; Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow (Sister Dora); Red Cross society
- Nursie's** little rhyme book. Le Mair, H. W., il.
- Nut-brown** maid
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p377-85

Nuts and nutting

- Bass, F. Chestnut burr; Beech nuts; Walnuts
In Stories of plant life, p112-15, 119-20 (2-3)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Nutting parties
In American girls' handy book, p217-23 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G: Nuts
In Foods, p290-7 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. O. Nuts
In Foods and their uses, p75-9 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Nutting, etc.
In How we are fed, p184-205 (4-5)
 Morley, M. W. Nuts
In Seed-babies, p29-44 (2-4)
 Rogers, J. E.
In Book of useful plants, p98-117
See also Peanuts

Poetry

- Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Chestnut burr; Nutting; Little nut people; Gossip of the nuts
In Nature in verse, p210-15 (4-7)
- Nyblom, Helena**
 Jolly Calle and other Swedish fairy tales; il. in colors by C. Folknin. Dutton \$2.50 (4-6)
 "The spirit of these tales is good, and encourages a child to find happiness in little things."
 Hewins

O

- O captain! my captain!** *See* Whitman, W.
- Oak-tree** fairy book. Johnson, C., ed.
- Oak trees**
 Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Oaks
In All the year round, v4, p42-3 (3-4)
 Stokes, S. White oak
In Ten common trees, p55-66 (4-5)
See also Acorns; Charter oak
- Stories**
 Gault, B. H. How the oak tree became king
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p74-7 (3)
- Oakleigh.** Deland, E. D.
- Oats**
 Carpenter, F. O. Oats
In Foods and their uses, p60-1 (5-8)
- Obedience**
 Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p21-4, 81-4 (1-6)
 Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p52-5 (1-8)
 Cary, P. Chicken's mistake; poem
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p98-9 (2-4)
 Dodge, M. M.
In Land of pluck, p287-98 (4-7)
 Ewing, J. H. G. Just as well
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p15-22 (4)
 La Fontaine, J. de. Three gold fishes
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p32-4 (2-3)

Obedience—Continued

Macé, J.

In Home fairy tales, p15-47 (4-5)**Observation**

Aikin, J: Eyes and no eyes (3-5)

Beecher, H: W. Object lessons

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p239-41 (6)**Obstinate maid.** Rhoden, E. v.**Occupations**

Lucas, E: V. Four and twenty toilers

Occupations, Dangerous

Gould, F: J. Work: its foes and its battles

In Heroes of peace, p30-9 (5-8)

Johnston, W: A. Deeds of doing and daring. 1916 (6-8)

Kaler, J. O. Life savers (6-7)

Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring. 1903 (7-8)

See also Diving; Fire service; Sailors**Occupations for children**

Beard, L. and A. B. Little folks' handy book. 1910 (2-5)

Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Industrial primer. 1912 (1-2)

Lucas, E: V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes. 1910 (5-7)

Occupations*In* Games book for boys and girls, p312-41 (4-6)

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little fingers. 1905

See also Amusements; Games; Handicraft; Spools; String work**Occupations for little fingers.** Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M.**Ocean**

Book of the sea

Holden, E: S.

In The sciences, p185-9 (6-7)

Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean. 1898 (6-8)

See also Marine animals; Marine plants; Sailors; Sea poetry; Sea stories; Seashore; Seaweeds; Ships; Shipwrecks; Tides; Voyages; Waves**Ocean life.** *See* Marine life**Oceanica**

Carpenter, F. G: Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)

O'Connor, William Douglas

Heroes of the storm; ed. by C: W. Eldridge. 1904 Houghton *\$1.50

"Account of the life-saving service." Jordan**O'Connor, Norreys Jephson**

Fairy bride; a play in three acts; with music by Elliott Schenck. 1916 Lane *\$1 Delightful

"The play comes within the acting range of high school pupils; directions for the stage settings are given in an appendix, and acting rights may be obtained from the publishers." Bk. rev. digest**Octavius Caesar.** *See* Augustus, emperor of Rome**October****Poetry**

Jackson, H. H. October's bright blue weather

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p206-7 (4-7)Lovejoy, M. I., comp. October's party *In* Nature in verse, p208 (4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p356-7 (5-7)**Ode on a distant prospect of Eton college.**

Gray, T:

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p268-72**Ode on a Grecian urn.** Keats, J:*In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p129-31

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,

p94-6 (7-8)

Ode to duty. Wordsworth, W:*In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9**Odysseus.** *See* Ulysses**Odyssey.** *See* Homer**Off side.** Heyliger, W:**Official handbook for boys.** Boy scouts of America**Ogden, Henry Alexander, and Hitchcock, Harry Alton**

Boy's book of famous regiments. 1914

McBride *\$1.60 (6-8)

"Brief histories of famous regiments of all countries with a description of their more picturesque feats, according about equal space to British, French, American, and German regiments, and less to other countries. Illustrations by the author, some in color, show various kinds of uniforms in detail." A. L. A. bkl.**Ogden, Ruth, pseud.**

Loyal little red-coat. Stokes \$1.50 (4-5)

"About the little daughter of a Tory who lived in New York in revolutionary times." Pittsburgh**Oglethorpe, James Edward**

Coe, F. E. Father of Georgia

In Founders of our country, p251-65 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Oglethorpe and the settlement of Georgia

In Explorers and founders of America, p235-42 (7-8)

Morris, C: James Oglethorpe and the debtors' refuge

In Heroes of progress in America, p27-32 (7-8)**Ohio**

Baldwin, J. Settlers on the Ohio

In Conquest of the old Northwest, p187-94 (6-8)

Howells, W: D. Stories of Ohio. 1898 (7-8)

McMurry, C: A. Marietta and Cincinnati: forts and settlements

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p150-69 (5-6)*See also* Ohio valley; Putnam, Rufus**Ohio valley**

Drake, S: A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 (6-8)

Ohio valley—*Continued***Stories**

Altsheler, J. A. Rifleman of the Ohio (6-8)

Oil engines. See Gas and oil engines

Oils

Martin, E. A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p125-34 (7-8)

See also Petroleum

O'Keefe, Adelaide. See Taylor, A., jt. auth.

Olaf I (Olaf Trygvesson), king of Norway
Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious (6-7)

Olaf II, king of Norway

Brooks, E. S. Olaf of Norway: the boy viking

In Historic boys, p44-64 (6-7)

Olaf, the glorious. Leighton, R.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

(ed.) Arabian nights' entertainments;
based on a translation by E. W. Lane.
Holt \$*1.50 (4-6)

"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lane edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott. The illustrations are less interpretive of the spirit of the stories than those by Robinson and Parrish." Cleveland

"Best edition for a children's library." A. L. A. bkl.

Bible stories to read and tell; il. by Willy Pogány. 1916 Houghton \$*2

"One hundred and fifty stories from the Old Testament in the language of the King James version. The arrangement gives an outline history of Israel." Publisher

(ed.) Good stories for great holidays.
Houghton \$*2 (4-8)

"Collection of 120 stories, taken from many sources and arranged for the children's own reading, reading aloud, and specially for story-telling. Collections for seventeen holidays are given. Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading and indexes, subject, title, author, are included." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) More tales from the Arabian nights;
il. by Willy Pogány. Holt \$*1.50 (4-6)

"Supplements her other volume. 33 tales (exclusive of settings) based on the translation by Lane except two, the 'Story of Ahmed' and 'Story of the Princess Periezeade', which are from Scott's translation of Galland's version. Some stories are familiar and some are not." N. Y. state lib.

(comp.) Story-telling poems. 1913 Houghton \$*1.25 (4-8)

"Excellent collection of narrative poems, arranged under subjects and graded. Specially adapted, because of their lively interest, humorous, imaginative and ethical values and literary form, for children's reading, and for use with children. Indexes of subjects, first lines, titles and authors." N. Y. state lib.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, and Pendleton, Amena

(comps.) Jolly book for boys and girls.
Houghton \$*2 (5-8)

"Most are selections from very familiar authors: Shakespeare, Dickens, Hans Andersen, Arabian nights, Alice in Wonderland, Uncle Remus, Peterkin papers, Poe, Irving, Thackeray, Charles Lamb, Cervantes. The less familiar are chiefly fairy tales and fables." N. Y. state lib.

Old age

Cabot, E. L., and others. Helpfulness to the old and feeble

In Course in citizenship, p72-6 (1-8)

Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M.

Old Christmas. Irving, W.

Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C:

Old English ballads. Long, J. A., comp.

Old English history for children. Freeman, E. A:

Old-fashioned fairy book. Harrison, C. C.

Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M.

Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. Road-knight, Mrs., comp.

Old-fashioned stories and poems. See Children's hour, v6

Old fashioned tales. Lucas, E. V., comp.

Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M.

Old glory. Ross, G. A.

Old Greek folk stories told anew. Peabody, J. P.

Old Greek stories. Baldwin, J.

Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa

Old Ironsides. See Holmes, O. W.

Old Man Coyote. Burgess, T. W.

Old Mr. Toad. Burgess, T. W.

Old Mother West Wind. Burgess, T. W.

Old nursery rhymes. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Old nursery rhymes. Rackham, A., il.

Old oaken bucket. Woodworth, S:

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p84-5

Old, old fairy tales. Valentine, L. J.

Old, old story book. Tappan, E. M.

Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Smith, N. A.

Old Pipes and the Dryad. Stockton, F. R:
In Bee-man of Orn, p38-62

Fanciful tales, p1-31

Queen's museum, p63-85 (4-6)

Old sergeant. Willson, F.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p223-8

Old songs and rounds for little children.

Widor, C. M., comp.

Old stories of the East. Baldwin, J.

Old Testament. See Bible

Old time Hawaiians and their work. Lawrence, M. S.

Old times in the colonies. Coffin, C. C.

Old woman and her pig

In O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p20-6

Old world hero stories. Tappan, E. M.

Old world wonder stories. O'Shea, M. V., ed.

Oldenberg, F. See Lohmeyer, J., jt. auth.

Olfers, Sibylle von

Etwas von den würcelkindern. Schreiber \$1

"Charmingly illustrated German verses." Wis. free lib. com.

Was Marilenchon erlebte! ein neues bilderbuch. Brentano 85c

"Marilenchon goes with the snowflake children to visit the castle of the snow queen. The verses are in German, but the colored pictures tell the story." Pittsburgh

Windchen. Schreiber \$1

"The wind plays all day with Hans Jörgen, sailing his boats and taking him to ride on a cloud. Rhymes in German. Full-page colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Oliver Twist. Dickens, C:

Olives

Allen, N. B. Spain and olives

In Industrial studies: Europe, p297-316 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Olives and vegetable oils

In Foods, p274-8 (5-6)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p249-53

Ollivant, Alfred

Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday \$1.35 (8)

"One of the best dog stories ever written." N. Y. city

Olympic games

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Olympian games

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p296-8 (4)

Craig, R. C. Olympic games of 1912

In Withington's Book of athletics, p233-49 (5-8)

Diehl, C: At the Olympic games

In World's story, v4, p62-72

Ferris, G. T. The Olympian games

In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p55-74 (5-8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the Greeks, p77-81 (6-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Greek, p315-23 (7-8)

Scoville, S. A boy of Galatia

In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-39 (5-8)

Omond, George William Thomson

Belgium. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

On guard! True, J: P.

On holy ground. Worcester, W: L.

On Plymouth rock. Drake, S: A.

On the battle front of engineering. Bond, A. R.

On the farm. See Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v2

On the frontier with St. Clair. Wood, C: S.

On the old frontier. Stoddard, W: O.

On the plains with Custer. Sabin, E. L.

On the plantation. Harris, J. C.

On the school team. Earl, J: P.

On the trail. Beard, L. and A. B.

On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill, F: T.

On the trail of Washington. Hill, F: T.

On the warpath. Schultz, J. W.

Once upon a time. Freeman, M. E. W.

Once upon a time in Connecticut. Newton, C. C.

One for Wod and one for Lok. Cartwright, T:

One hoss shay. See Holmes, O. W.

One thousand poems for children. Ingpen, R., ed.

O'Neill, Elizabeth

Story of the world; a simple history for boys and girls. 1914 Putnam *\$2.50 (5-8)

Illustrated in color and black and white

Onfroy de Bréville, Jacques Marie Gaston (il.) Hill, F: T. Washington, the man of action

(il.) Montorgueil, G. Bonaparte. 1912

Onken, William Henry, jr., and Baker, Joseph Black

Harper's how to understand electrical work. 1908 Harper \$1.75 (8)

Supplements "Harper's electricity book for boys"

Only child. White, E. O.

Only true Mother Goose melodies. Lothrop 60c (1-3)

Open sesame. Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.

Opera stories from Wagner. Akin, F.

Operas, Stories from

Akin, F. Opera stories from Wagner. 1915 (3-4)

Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901 (6-8)

Chapin, A. A. Königskinder; or, The royal children. 1911 (5-8)

Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhine-gold (7-8)

Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)

Frost, W: H: Wagner story book (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Stories from the Wagner operas (8)

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)

Maud, C. E. Wagner's heroes (7-8)

Maud, C. E. Wagner's heroines (7-8)

Operettas

Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sun-bonnets and overalls

In Sunbonnets and overalls, p45-83 (2-3)

Richards, L. E. H. Fairy operettas. 1916 (3-6)

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (6-8)

Opossums

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p106-10 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p111-13 (5-8)

Goulding, F. R. Hunting opossums

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p163-7 (4-6)

Johonnot, J. Pouched 'possum and its kin

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p180-3 (5-6)

Sharp, D. L. "The longest way round"

In Roof and meadow, p199-212 (8)

Sharp, D. L. On the 'possum's trail

In Beyond the pasture bars, p83-95 (4-6)

Wright, J. M. Opossum hunt

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p174-80 (5-6)

Opossums—*Continued*

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p381-6 (7-8)**Stories**

Pyle, K. Opossum family

In Stories of humble friends, p157-63 (3-4)**Orangeman.** See Edgeworth, M. Early lessons**Oranges**

Chamberlain, J. F. Orange groves of southern California

In How we are fed, p165-73 (4-5)

Rogers, J. E. The orange and its kin

In Book of useful plants, p195-9

Tappan, E. M. How to raise oranges

In Farmer and his friends, p45-50 (5-6)**Oranges and lemons.** See Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book**Orang-outangs.** See Apes**Orations**

Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)

Orcutt girls. Vaile, C. M. W.**Order and disorder.** Barbauld, A. L. A.*In* Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories**Ordinance.** See Guns**Oregon**

Coffin, C. C. Oregon

In Building the nation, p363-86 (6-7)

Judson, K. B. Early days in old Oregon. 1916 (8-8)

See also Portland; also Lovejoy, Amos L.; Whitman, Marcus**Oregon (battleship)**

Eberle, E. W. Oregon's great voyage

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p78-92 (4-8)**Oregon trail.** Parkman, F.**Oriel window.** Molesworth, M. L. S.*In* Carrots; etc., 197p (5-6)**Original poems for infant minds.** Taylor, A. and J.**Orinoco river**

Carpenter, F. G. On the Orinoco and the llanos

In South America, p327-34 (5-6)**Orioles**

Aldrich, T. B. Our new neighbors at Ponkapog

In Children's hour, v7, p484-90 (2-8)

Bendire, C. Baltimore oriole

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p50-4 (5-8)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Orioles' bath

In All the year round, v4, p49-51 (3-4)

Miller, O. T. Oriole branch

In Second book of birds, p104-9 (5-7)

Nuttall, T. Orchard oriole

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p42-4 (5-8)**Poetry**

Whittier, J. G., ed. The orioles

In Child life, p64-5 (5-7)**Stories**

Long, W. J. Oriole's nest

In Ways of wood folk, p69-76 (4-6)

Poulsson, E. Nest of many colors

In In the child's world, p297-300 (1-2)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Oriole's nest

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p29-37 (2-4)**Orkney islands**

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p141-5 (6-7)**Stories**

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Ornithology. See Birds**Oroya railway**

Williams, A. Loftiest railway in the world

In Romance of modern engineering, p183-9 (7-8)**Orpheus**

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds. Orpheus

In Herakles and other heroes, p78-82 (4-5)

Carpenter, E. J. Orpheus and Eurydice

In Long ago in Greece, p181-9 (6-7)

Cox, G. W. Orpheus

In Tales of ancient Greece, p141-6 (8)

Francillon, R. E. Orpheus

In Gods and heroes, p163-9 (4-5)

Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute (5-8)

Orpheus with his lute. Hutchinson, W. M. L.**Ortoli, Frédéric**

Evening tales; tr. by J. C. Harris. Scribner *\$1 (4-6)

"Wonder stories of animals and fairy tales." Pittsburgh

Osceola, Seminole chief

Ellis, E. S. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles (6-7)

Howard, O. O. Osceola

In Barstow's New nation, p130-7 (4-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Osceola: the snake of the Florida everglades

In Famous Indian chiefs, p368-78 (5-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Osceola

In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p179-240 (5-6)

Sweetser, K. D. Osceola: war-chief of the Seminoles

In Book of Indian braves, p33-52 (5-7)

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p175-98 (4-5)**O'Shea, Michael Vincent**

(ed.) Old world wonder stories. Heath 20c (2-3)

Contents: Whittington and his cat; Jack the giant killer; Tom Thumb; Jack and the beanstalk

(ed.) Six nursery classics. Heath 20c (1-3)

Cock Robin; Three bears; Mother Hubbard; House that Jack built; Dame Wiggins of Lee; Old woman and her pig

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, and Kellogg, John Harvey

Body in health. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v3) 1915 Macmillan *65c (5-8)

Health and cleanliness. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v2) 1915 Macmillan *55c (5-8)

Health habits. (Health series of physiology and hygiene, v1) 1915 Macmillan *45c (5-8)

"This volume, with the second of the series, 'Health and cleanliness,' presents popularly the most important points on personal hygiene and its relation to the health of the community. They are more complete than the first two of the Gulick series, though they are not so simple, are not so well written, and exaggerate considerably the evil effects of alcohol, tobacco, and coffee. Book 3, 'The body in health,' covers about the same ground as part 2 of 'The human mechanism' by Hough and Sedgwick, but is inferior in presentation, accuracy of statement, and completeness. The last of the series, 'Making the most of life,' aims to show the relation between health and efficiency. The whole series shows the lack of a thorough scientific or medical knowledge of the subject of physiology, but it is possibly the best series for the grades yet published." A. L. A. bkl.

Ossian

Bulfinch, T: Legendary poets and poetry
In Age of chivalry, p315-98 (7-8)

Ossoli, Marchesa d'. See Fuller, Margaret

Ostriches

Badlam, A. B. Ostrich in a wild state;
Ostrich farming at Cape Colony

In Views in Africa, p288-304 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Ostrich and its feathers
In How the world is clothed, p230-40 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G. Visit to an ostrich farm
In Africa, p288-95 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Ostrich farm
In How we are clothed, p212-21 (4-5)

Johonnot, J. Giants of desert and plain
In Neighbors with wings and fins, p55-7 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. African nine feet high
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p98-102 (3-5)

Monteith, J. and C. Ostrich farms
In Some useful animals, p203-7 (2-3)

Morris, C. Ostrich and its splendid plumes
In Home life in all lands, v3, p213-16 (6-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. Jack and the ostrich
In All the year round, v3, p83-6 (3-4)

Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p125-9 (4-7)

Other wise man. See Van Dyke, H: Story of the other wise man

Otis, James

Brooks, E. S. Story of James Otis, of Boston
In Historic Americans, p34-45 (8)

Otis, James, pseud. See Kaler, James Otis

Otters

Cram, W: E. Swimmers
In Little beasts of field and wood, p136-50 (4-6)

Lang, A., ed. Taming of an otter
In Animal story book, p88-90 (5-6)

Long, W: J. Keeonekh the fisherman
In Secrets of the woods, p29-53 (4-6)

Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p177-80 (7-8)

Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, H.

Ouida, pseud. See De la Ramée, Louise

Ouphe of the wood. Ingelow, J.

In Three fairy tales (3-5)

Our American holidays

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Arbor day

—Christmas

—Flag day

—Independence day

—Lincoln's birthday

—Memorial day

—Thanksgiving

—Washington's birthday

Our American neighbors. Winslow, I: O.

Our army for our boys. Jenks, T.

Our bird friends. Kearton, R:

Our birds and their nestlings. Walker, M. C.

Our children's songs. 1905 Harper \$1.25 (1-8)

"Carefully chosen collection—in which American poets are well represented. One of the divisions is devoted to hymns." Arnold

Our country: East. 1911 Mason, Perry 50c (4-6)

Contents: Great Lake country; On the Gulf; Along the Atlantic; In New England

Our country: West. 1912 Mason, Perry 50c (4-6)

Contents: In Alaska; Among the Rockies; On the plains

Geographic reader comprising no. 10-13 of "Selections from the Youth's companion"

Our country in poem and prose. Persons, E. A., comp.

Our country's flags and the flags of foreign countries. Holden, E: S.

Our country's story. See Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country

Our first century. Eggleston, G: C.

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) Century *65c (4-6)

"Stories, sketches, poems for Halloween Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Arbor day, Memorial day, etc." Oregon

Our home pets. Miller, O. T.

Our insect friends and foes. Cragin, B. S.

Our little African cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Alaskan cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Arabian cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little Armenian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Australian cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Austrian cousin. Mendel, F. E.

Our little Brazilian cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little brown cousin. See Wade, M. H. B. Our little Malayan cousin

Our little Bulgarian cousin. Winlow, C. V.

Our little Canadian cousin. MacDonald, E. R.

Our little Chinese cousin. Headland, I: T.

Our little Cuban cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Dutch cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little Egyptian cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little English cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little Eskimo cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little French cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little German cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Grecian cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Hawaiian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Hindu cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little Hungarian cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Indian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Irish cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Italian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Japanese cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Jewish cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Korean cousin. Pike, H: L. M.

Our little Malayan cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Mexican cousin. Butler, E: C.

Our little Norman cousin of long ago. Stein, E.

Our little Norwegian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Panama cousin. Pike, H: L. M.

Our little Persian cousin. Shedd, E. C.

Our little Philippine cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Porto Rican cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Portuguese cousin. Sawyer, E. A.

Our little Russian cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Scotch cousin. Mansfield, B. M.

Our little Siamese cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Spanish cousin. Nixon-Roulet, M. F.

Our little Swedish cousin. Coburn, C. M.

Our little Swiss cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little Turkish cousin. Wade, M. H. B.

Our little viking cousin of long ago. Johnston, C: H. L.

Our national parks. Muir, J:

Our nation's flag in history and incident. Smith, N:

Our native trees. Keeler, H. L.

Our navy in time of war. Matthews, F.

Our old nursery rhymes. Le Mair, H. W., il.

Our own country. Smith, M. C.

Our own weather. Martin, E. C.

Our young folks' Josephus. Walsh, W: S.

Out-of-door book. See Children's hour, v7

Outdoor games for children. Crozier, G. B.

Outdoor handy book. Beard, D. C.

Outdoor life

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1910 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground, field and forest. 1900 (5-7)

Kelland, C. B., ed. In American boys' workshop, p7-186 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft. 1912 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 (5-8)

See also Boy scouts; Camping; Country life; Fishing; House boats; Hunting; Sports; Tents

Stories

Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young explorer (6-7)

Sandys, E. W: Trapper "Jim" (7-8)

Seton, E. T. Two little savages (5-7)

Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good summer (5-6)

Outdoor sports and games. Miller, C. H.

Outdoor work. Miller, M. R.

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine, C:

Oven-birds

Nuttall, T:

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p31-2 (5-8)

Over in the meadow; poem. Wadsworth, O. A.

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p154-7 (2-3)

Overall boys. Grover, E. O.

Overland journeys to the Pacific

Bidwell, J: First emigrant train to California

In Barstow's Westward movement, p119-39 (4-8)

Brooks, N. "The plains across"

In Barstow's Westward movement, p103-18 (4-8)

Faris, J: T. Across the plains in 1846

In Real stories from our history, p169-90 (6-8)

Overton, Jacqueline Marion

Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 Scribner *\$1 (6-8)

"A book for older boys and girls. The story is partly told by many and well chosen paragraphs from Stevenson's books and the letters of his friends, and is well illustrated. A bibliography of books written by R. L. S. and others (6p.)" A. L. A. tk1.

Ovid

Stories from Ovid, by N. Hawthorne

In Children's hour, v3, p65-154 (2-8)

Ovington, Mary White

Hazel. Crisis pub. co., 70 Fifth av., N. Y. \$1

"Story of a little colored girl who goes from her Boston home to spend a winter in Alabama." Pittsburgh

Owl and the pussy-cat. Lear, E:

In Bellamy and Goodwin's *Open sesame*, v1, p145-6

Whittier's *Child life*, p145-6

Owls

Audubon, J. J. Screech-owl or mottled owl

In Weed's *Bird life stories*, v1, p71-2 (5-8)

Comstock, A. B.

In *Pet book*, p172-5 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Farmer's friend

In *Friends and helpers*, p195-6 (3-5)

Johonnot, J. Cats in feathers

In *Neighbors with wings and fins*, p112-20 (3-5)

Lockwood, S. Bird of night

In Johonnot's *Glimpses of the animate world*, p236-40 (6-7)

Miller, O. T. Owl family; Barn owl family

In *Second book of birds*, p178-87 (5-7)

Miller, O. T. Who! Who!

In *Little folks in feathers and fur*, p84-8 (3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In *All the year round*, v3, p87-9 (3-4)

Poetry

Cornwall, B. The owl

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's *Child life*, v5, p110-11 (5-6)

Fields, J. T. Owl critic

In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v5, p29-32

Johonnot's *Glimpses of the animate world*, p240-3

Lucas's *Book of verses*, p98-100

Norton's *Heart of oak books*, v4, p51-3

Procter, B. W. The owl

In Stevenson's *Days and deeds: verse*, p121-2

Thacher's *Listening child*, p200-1 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Great white owl

In *Stories and poems for children*, p142-4 (4-5)

Stories

Long, W. J. Kookooskoos, who catches the wrong rat

In *Wilderness ways*, p59-74 (4-7)

Long, W. J. Snowy visitors

In *Ways of wood folk*, p167-80 (4-6)

Pierson, C. D. Why Mr. Great Horned Owl hatched the eggs

In *Among the forest people*, p21-30 (4-5)

Oxen. See Cattle

Oxford book of ballads. Quiller-Couch,

Oxford industrial readers. See Cooke, A. O.

Oxford university

King, C. F. Through the heart of England

In *Picturesque geographical readers*, v6, p189-94 (6-7)

Oxley, James MacDonald

Pife and drum at Louisbourg [1745].

Little \$*1.30 (6-7)

Oysters

Carpenter, F. G: Baltimore and our oyster beds

In *North America*, p47-9, 101 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Oysters

In *Foods*, p171-8 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Oyster farming

In *How we are fed*, p64-9 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Oyster industry

In *North America*, p46-52 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In *Wonders of the shore*, p37-41 (5-8)

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, fish-culturist

In *Uncle Sam's business*, p241-5 (7-8)

Miller, O. T. Oyster farms

In *Little folks in feathers and fur*, p252-6 (3-5)

Monteith, J. and C. Pearl makers; Oyster and sponge

In *Some useful animals*, p215-21 (2-3)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In *All the year round*, v2, p30-2 (3-4)

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

(comp.) *Japanese fairy book*. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

"Fairy stories from far Japan told by a Japanese and illustrated by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh

P**Packard, Winthrop**

Young ice whalers. Houghton \$*1.20 (7-8)

"Adventures among the Eskimos and in the Alaskan gold fields." N. Y. city

"Information about arctic life and conditions really valuable and interesting." N. Y. state lib.

Packing

Beard, D. C. How to pack and unpack in the woods

In *New ideas for out of doors*, p257-99 (6-8)

Page, Thomas Nelson

Among the camps; or, Young people's stories of the war. Scribner \$*1.35 (4-6)

Contents: A captured Santa Claus; Kittykin, and the part she played in the war; "Nancy Pansy"; "Jack and Jake"

Captured Santa Claus. Scribner \$*75c (4-5)

"Confederate officer risks his life to bring presents to his babies between the lines." N. Y. city

Santa Claus's partner. Scribner \$*1.35 (6-8)

A lonely bachelor helps a little girl buy Christmas presents

Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner \$*1 (1-3)

"Telling of Tommy's dream visit to the polar regions, where he sees Santa Claus' shop and has many adventures." A. L. A. bkl.

—Same, and *A captured Santa Claus*. (Ser. for young people) Scribner \$*60c

Two little confederates. Scribner \$*1.35 (4-6)

"Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war." N. Y. state lib.

Page, Thomas Nelson—Continued

Two prisoners. Harper \$1 (5-6)
 An inquisitive puppy brings happiness to two little girls, one in the slums, and the other in a home of luxury

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p172-7 (7-8)

Page, esquire, and knight. Lansing, M. F.

Pageant of English literature. Parrott, J. E.

Pageants

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Perry, S. G. S.

In When mother lets us act, p127-34 (3-4)

Paine, Albert Bigelow

Arkansaw bear; il. by Frank Ver Beck. Altemus \$1 (3-5)

"Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear." Pittsburgh

Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 Harper *\$1.25

"Interesting to boys and girls of high school age. A repetition of parts of the author's official biography." A. L. A. bkl.

Hollow tree and deep woods book; il. by J. M. Condé. Harper \$1.50 (4-6)

"Very amusing stories of a crow, a 'coon and a 'possum." Wis.

Harper published in 1915, 6 vols. of "Hollow tree stories" at 50c each, all taken from Paine's "Hollow tree and deep woods book" and "Hollow tree snowed-in book"

Little garden calendar for boys and girls. 1905 Altemus *\$1

"Hints from Davy's and Prue's garden, occasional simple botany, short stories about flowers, one or two poems, all told in a delightful manner and with literary merit." Cleveland

Paine, Ralph Delahaye

Book of buried treasure. 1911 Sturgis & Walton *\$2.50 (7-8)

"The real history of Captain Kidd, the fortune of Governor Phips, the Spanish Armada treasure, the lost plate fleet of Vigo, and stories of treasure and treasure hunting in many parts of the world. Illustrated with facsimiles of old records, photographs and quaint old wood-cuts." A. L. A. bkl.

Cadet of the Black Star line. Scribner *\$1 (6-8)

"A boy who learns the principles of seamanship in a great Atlantic steamer." Hewins

Campus days. Scribner *\$1.35 (7-8)

College years. Scribner *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (8)

"Stories of life at Yale." Boy scouts

Wrecking master. Scribner *\$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"The thrilling and not improbable adventures of a Key West boy, whose uncle is owner of a wrecking-tug, and his chum, the son of a rival wrecker. Much information on marine law and wrecking practice is given unobtrusively." A. L. A.

Paint

Carpenter, F. G: Paints, oils, and varnishes

In How the world is housed, p221-9 (5-7)

Painted desert. Munroe, K.

Painters

Barstow, C: L. Famous pictures. 1912 (7-8)

Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (7-8)

Cyr, E. M. Cyr graded art readers. 3bks (1-5)

Cyr, E. M. Story of three great artists. 1908 (4-5)

Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914 (7-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists. 1903 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v 1899-1902 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of artists

In Stories of other lands, p130-50 (4-6)

Keyser, J. E. Great artists. 5v (5-8)

Pliny. Earliest painters: Artists who painted with the pencil

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p292-311 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Knights of art. 1907 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E.

In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p85-124 (7-8)

Stories of the Italian artists

In World's story, v5, p75-109

See also Bonheur, Rosa; Claude Lorrain; Correggio; Dürer, Albrecht; Giotto di Bondone; Landseer; Michelangelo; Millet, Jean Francois; Murillo; Raphael; Rembrandt; Reni, Guido; Reynolds, Sir Joshua; Rubens, Peter Paul; Sarto, Andrea del; Tintoretto; Titian; Turner, J. M. W.; Van Dyck, Anton; Velasquez; Vinci, Leonardo da; West, Benjamin; Zeuxis

Painting

Beard, L. and A. B. How to paint in water colors; How to paint in oil colors

In American girl's handy book, p238-56 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p316-49 (7-8)

Pliny

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p289-91, 311-13 (7-8)

Water-colour painting; Painting in oils

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p106-21

See also Art; China painting; Design; Drawing; Painters; Paintings; Pictures

Painting, British

Head, R. English school of painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p235-94 (7-8)

Hurl, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Hurl, E. M. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

See also Turner, Joseph Mallord William

Painting, Dutch

Head, R. Dutch painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p133-69 (7-8)

Painting, Dutch—Continued

Hurll, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Painting, Flemish

Head, R. Early Flemish painters; Later Flemish painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p85-95, 115-31 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Van Dyck. (Riverside art ser.) 1902 (7-8)

Painting, French

Head, R. French painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p201-34 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Jean François Millet. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Painting, German

Head, R. German painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p97-114 (7-8)

Painting, Italian

Head, R. Italy and her painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p9-83 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Correggio. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Michelangelo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Raphael. (Riverside art ser.) 1899 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Titian. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Great artists, v5 (5-8)

See also Michelangelo; Raphael; Vinci, Leonardo da

Painting, Spanish

Head, R. Spanish painters

In How to enjoy pictures, p171-200 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Murillo. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Paintings**Reproductions**

See Pictures

Palestine

Carpenter, F. G. *In* Palestine and Mesopotamia

In Asia, p347-59 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Holy Land *In* Asia, p24-45 (5-7)

Curtis, G. W. Valley of desolation

In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p345-52 (7-8)

Finnemore, J. Holy Land. 1908 (5-8)

Hale, E. E. Bertrandon in Palestine

In Stories of adventure, p45-68 (6-8)

Kaleel, M. J. When I was a boy in Palestine. 1914 (8)

Palestine

In World's story, v2, p527-631

Salmon, P. R. Book of modern Palestine. 1914

Smith, M. C. Lands of the Bible

In Life in Asia, p287-310 (6-7)

See also Dead sea; Jerusalem

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da

Lillie, L. C. W. Palestrina

In Story of music and musicians, p157-60 (6-8)

Smith, H. Palestrina—polyphonic music *In* Founders of music, p1-5 (7-8)

Palgrave, Francis Turner

(comp.) Children's treasury of English song. 1906 (Standard school lib.) Macmillan *50c (4-8)

"Nothing has been admitted which does not reach a high rank in poetical merit." Am. L. E.

"This is the best collection that has yet been made for children." Lowe

(comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Macmillan *\$1 (7-8)

"One of the best and most popular collections." Oregon

(comp.) Golden treasury; il. in color by Maxfield Parrish. Duffield *\$2.25 (7-8)

(comp.) Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. Macmillan 2 ser ea *\$1; 2v in 1 *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Every older boy or girl should be familiar with this classic collection of English sonnets, lyrics, and songs." Olcott

Palissy, Bernard

Bolton, S. K. Bernard Palissy

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p54-64 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Palissy and his enamel

In Historic inventions, p42-52 (5-8)

Lang, L. B. Palissy the potter

In Red book of heroes, p352-68 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. Palissy the potter

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p43-51 (6-7)

Palliser, John

Grinnell, G. B. Solitary hunter

In Beyond the old frontier, p277-321 (8)

Palm trees

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p337-44

Strong, F. L., ed. The palms

In All the year round, v2, p76-8 (3-4)

Palmer, George Herbert

(tr.) Odyssey. Houghton *\$1 (7-8)

"This beautiful prose translation is enjoyed by quite young children, if read to them, while the older boys and girls will read it themselves with pleasure." Jordan

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton abridged school ed *75c

Palmistry

Palmistry

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p174-83

Pan-pipes. Crane, W., il.**Panama**

Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1913 (7-8)

Browne, E. A. Panama. 1913

Carpenter, F. G. Isthmus of Panama; Across Panama to the Pacific

In South America, p16-29 (5-6)

Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal. 1910 (7-8)

Lang, J. Sack of Panama

In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p124-9 (8)

Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1915 (6-8)

Pike, H. L. M. Our little Panama cousin. 1906 (4-5)

Panama and its "bridge of water." Nida, S. H.

Panama and the canal. Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L.

Panama canal

Bishop, F. Panama, past and present. 1913 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Conquest of the Chagres; Severing the isthmus

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p20-38 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Great American ditch

In North America, p215-21 (5-7)

Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L.

In Panama and the canal, p156-271 (7-8)

Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water." 1915 (6-8)

Parsons, W. B. Panama canal

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p115-24 (4-8)

Walsh, G. E. Cutting a hemisphere in two

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p107-14 (4-8)

Weir, H. C. Steam shovel at Panama

In World's story, v13, p535-41

Williams, A.

In How it is done, p333-40 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In Romance of modern engineering, p267-91 (7-8)

Panama, past and present. Bishop, F.

Pandora

Carpenter, E. J. Pandora's curiosity

In Long ago in Greece, p223-9 (6-7)

Cox, G. W.: Epimetheus and Pandora

In Tales of ancient Greece, p64-6 (8)

Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott, R.

Pansies

Wallis, J. Foolish pansy

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p142-4 (2-4)

Panther stories. Carter, M. H., ed.

Panthers

Ingersoll, E. Father of game

In Wild neighbors, p33-58 (5-7)

Johonnot, J. Sultana of the desert

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p27-34 (5-6)

Wright, M. O. Cousins of cats

In Four-footed Americans, p234-7 (7-8)

Stories

Audubon, J. J. Panther hunt

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p176-82 (4-6)

Carter, M. H., ed. Panther stories (5-6)

Couret, Louis du. Girl and the panther

In Children's hour, v7, p424-9 (2-8)

Lang, A., ed. Pumas and jaguars in South America

In Red book of animal stories, p84-97 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed. Sai, the panther

In Animal story book, p14-24 (5-7)

Pantomime

Baldwin, H.: Modern and medieval ballad of Mary Jane

In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p1-14 (5-7)

Birney, H. H. Shadow-pantomimes

In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, p81-92 (5-7)

See also Shadow plays

Paper

Carpenter, F. G.: Paper—wood pulp; Story of paper

In How the world is housed, p204-21 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Paper and printing

In Stories of industry, v2, p156-63 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v3, p138-55 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. How rags and trees become paper

In Makers of many things, p25-35 (5-6)

Williams, A. How paper is made

In How it is made, p29-45 (7-8)

See also Paper dolls; Paper flowers;

Paper jewelry; Paper work; Water marks

Paper dolls

Beard, L. and A. B. New race of dolls; Marvel pictures

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p103-10, 215-23 (6-7)

Paper flowers

Beard, L. and A. B. Nature study with tissue-paper

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p86-102 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Roof picnic

In Things worth doing, p127-31 (6-7)

Kelley, L. E. Directions for making paper flowers of crêpe and tissue

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p240-62 (7-8)

Paper jewelry

Beard, L. and A. B.

In Little folks handybook, p19-27 (2-5)

Paper work

Beard, D. C. Fun with scissors and paste-board and paper

In Jack of all trades, p210-21 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In Little folks' handybook, p1-4, 9-18, 47-54, 90-7, 130-44 (2-5)

Beard, L. and A. B. Modelling in tissue-paper; Nature study with tissue-paper; Little paper houses of Japan

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p75-102, 162-74 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. New Christmas decorations; Doll house of pasteboard;

Little paper Columbus and his paper ship

In Things worth doing, p303-25, 405-17 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Paper Easter

In What a girl can make and do, p45-56 (5-7)

Paper work—Continued

- Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 (5-8)
- Boyd, I. E. When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912 (4-5)
- Bullivant, C. H. Papergraphy
In Home fun, p220-4 (5-8)
- Campbell, H. L. What can be done with tissue-paper; Cardboard and its uses
In American girl's home book, p283-93 (5-7)
- Hall, A. N. Newspaper playhouses for handy boys
In Handy boy, p245-51 (6-8)
- Kelley, L. E. Cardboard construction; Directions for making paper flowers of crêpe and tissue
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p231-77 (7-8)
- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 (4-6)
- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)
- Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Paper cutting and folding
In Occupations for little fingers, p46-59
- Parables for school and home.** Garrison, W. P.
- Parables from nature.** Gatty, M. S.
- Paraguay**
Carpenter, F. G:
In South America, p218-41 (5-6)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In South America, p88-100 (5-7)
- Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.
In South American republics, p272-86 (5-7)
- Paraguay and Uruguay
In World's story, v11, p399-411
- Pratt, C. H. Life in Asuncion
In Lane's Strange lands near home, p60-8 (5-6)
- Parent's assistant.** Edgeworth, M.
- Paret, Anna Parmly**
(ed.) Harper's handy-book for girls. 1910 Harper \$1.75 (7-8)
"Compilation covering a wide range of things for girls to make, but giving most space to details of home decoration and furnishing. More up to date than Beard's 'What a girl can make and do' and also better suited to older girls." A. L. A. bkl.
- Paris**
Blake, M. E. Boys and girls of Paris
In Lane's Wide world, p65-72 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: French capital
In Europe, p50-9 (5-7)
- Stockton, F. R: Queen Paris
In Personally conducted, p138-57 (6-7)
- Williams, M. Paris. 1910
See also Eiffel tower
- Parish, John Carl**
Man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley) Houghton \$1.25 (7-8)
"The story of the French exploration of the Mississippi, the interest of which is centered about the character of Henry de Tonty, the man with the iron hand. The fact that it is history some-
- what in disguise makes it worth trying with young people, although its story treatment is somewhat labored and the greater dramatic events are passed over too casually." Cleveland
- Park, Mungo**
Jenks, T. Mungo Park
In Boy's book of explorations, p45-57 (6-8)
- Park, Francis Wayland, and Helm, Nellie Lathrop**
Uncle Robert's geography. 4v 1897-1904
Appleton v1 *32c; v2 *42c; v3 *50c; v4 *60c (2-7)
v1, Playtime and seedtime (2-3)
v2, On the farm (4-5)
v3, Uncle Robert's visit (5-6)
v4, A river journey (6-7)
- Parkinson, Ethel**
Dutchie doings. Dodge \$1 (1)
- Parkman, Francis**
Boy's Parkman; comp. by Louise S. Hasbrouck. 1912 Little \$1 (6-8)
Contents: Indian tribes and traditions; Discovery of the Mississippi; La Salle's winter journeys; Tonty's adventures with the Indians; La Salle finds the mouth of the Mississippi; Assassination of La Salle; The French, the English and the Indians; Fall of Quebec; Henry's adventures with the Indians; The siege of Detroit
Life of Parkman, p5-9; "Notes," p167-87
- Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v Little \$2.70; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) ea \$40c; lib binding ea \$50c (8)
"One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus." John Fiske
- Heights of Abraham; Discovery of Lake Champlain
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-108 (7)
- Oregon trail; il. by Frederic Remington. Little \$2; popular ed \$1.35; author's ed *90c (8)
"Of great value as a picture of the true Indian of the plains." Pittsburgh
- Rivals for America; comp. by Louise S. Hasbrouck. 1915 Little *60c (6-8)
"Selections from 'France and England in North America.'" Wis. bul.
- Biography**
Harris, A. B. Francis Parkman
In American authors for young folks, p183-204 (7-8)
- Lodge, H. C. Francis Parkman
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p162-70 (7-8)
- McMurry, C. A. Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians
In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p165-200 (5-6)
- Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Francis Parkman
In American heroes and heroism, p219-23 (5-7)
- Wright, H. C. Francis Parkman
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p219-33 (7-8)
- Parks**
Singleton, E.
In Children's city, p54-162, 232-47 (5-8)
See also National parks and reserves; also names of parks, as Yellowstone national park
- Parliament.** See England—Parliament

Parrish, Maxfield

- (il.) *Arabian nights*; ed. by K. D. S. Wiggins and N. A. Smith
 (il.) Field, E. *Poems of childhood*
 (il.) Hawthorne, N. *Wonder book and Tanglewood tales*

Parrots

- Comstock, A. B. *Parrots; Cockatoos; Love-birds*
In Pet book, p150-62 (5-8)
 Dodge, N. S. *Talking birds and their ways*
In *Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world*, p252-7 (6-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. *Ngozos, or gray parrots with red tails*
In *World of the great forest*, p16-29 (5-7)
 Jhonnot, J.
In *Friends in feathers and fur*, p60-5 (3-4)
 Jhonnot, J. *Polly and her kin*
In *Neighbors with wings and fins*, p121-6 (3-5)
 Verrill, A. H. *Parrots and talking birds*
In *Pets for pleasure and profit*, p216-36 (5-8)
 Westell, W. P. *Parrots and parakeets*
In *Boys' book of pets*, p170-5

Stories

- Pyle, K. *Polly*
In *Stories of humble friends*, p163-71 (3-4)
 Thaxter, C. *Almost a tragedy*
In *Stories and poems for children*, p97-106 (4-5)

Parrott, James Edward

- Pageant of English literature*. 1915 Sully & Kleinteich *\$3 (7-8)

Parsifal

- Frost, W. H. *King of the Grail*
In *Wagner story book*, p215-39 (7-8)
 McSpadden, J. W.
In *Stories from Wagner*, p111-38 (6-8)
 Sterling, M. B. *Story of Parzival* (6-8)
See also Wagner, R:

Parsons, Mrs. Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana

- According to season; talks about the flowers*. 1902 Scribner *\$1.75 (8)
 "Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields." Title
How to know the ferns. 1899 Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)
How to know the wild flowers. new ed 1900 Scribner *\$2 (7-8)
 "Describes briefly more than 400 varieties common east of Chicago, grouping them by color." N. Y. state lib.
Plants and their children. Am. bk. *65c (4-6)
 "A series of easy lessons or readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers." Pittsburgh

Parsons, Henry Griscom

- Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education*. 1910 Sturgis & Walton *\$1
 "Shows the value of school gardens, discusses equipment and care of tools and gives detailed directions for carrying on the work. Illustrated.

Author is (1910) director of the Department of school gardens, New York university." Pittsburgh

Parthenon

- Hall, J. *Phidias and the Parthenon*
In *Men of old Greece*, p171-217 (4-6)

Parties

- Crozier, G. B. *Children's parties*. 1914
 Crozier, G. B. *Indoor games for children*. 1914
 Davison, G. L. *Games and parties for children*. 1916
 Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children. 1914 (3-8)
 Lucas, E. V. and E. G. *Games for a party*
In *Three hundred games and pastimes*, p3-36 (5-7)
 White, M. and S. *Book of children's parties*. 1903
 Yale, E. D. *When mother lets us give a party*. 1909 (3-5)

See also Amusements; Picnics

Partners of the forest trail. Claudy, C. H:**Parton, James**

- Captains of industry*. 2v Houghton ea *\$1.25; (Riverside school lib.) ea *60c (7-8)
 "Short, spirited biographical sketches of men of business who did something besides making money." N. Y. city

Partryp, Emelyn Newcomb

- Glooscap, the great chief, and other stories*. Sturgis & Walton *\$1.25 (4-6)
 "Micmac legends and folk tales excellently retold for children chiefly from S. T. Rand's 'Legends of the Micmacs.' Interesting and novel. Illustrations are chiefly from photographs and Indian drawings." N. Y. state lib.
Joyful Star: Indian stories. Sturgis & Walton *\$1.25
 Stories of courage, patriotism, sacrifice, devotion, patience, etc., gathered from the legends of the Indians of both North and South America, which best illustrate the ideals and laws of the Camp fire girls

Partridges

- Long, W. J. *Ol' beech pa'tridge*
In *Secrets of the woods*, p103-27 (4-6)
 Long, W. J. *One touch of nature*
In *Ways of wood folk*, p117-20 (4-6)
 Long, W. J. *Partridges' roll call*
In *Wood folk at school*, p134-50 (5-7)
 Pierson, C. D. *Ruffed grouse's story*
In *Among the forest people*, p198-207 (4-5)
 Pyle, K. *Partridges*
In *Stories of humble friends*, p134-8 (3-4)
 Richards, L. E. H. *Clever Mrs. Partridge*
In *Four feet, two feet and no feet*, p61-2 (2-4)
 Seton, E. T. *Redruff; the story of the Don valley partridge*
In *Lobo, Rag and Vixen*, p31-73
 Wild animals I have known, p307-58

Parzival. See Parsifal**Pasteur, Louis**

- Cabot, E. L. *Loyal worker*
In *Cabot's Ethics for children*, p123-4 (1-6)
 Gilbert, A. *Great life-saver*
In *More than conquerors*, p225-49 (6-8)

Pasteur, Louis—Continued

- Jewett, F. G. Epidemics and the discovery of disease microbes
In Town and city, p165-73 (7-8)
 Quiller-Couch, A. T.: Pasteur
In Roll call of honour, p240-71 (8)

Patagonia

- Carpenter, F. G.:
In South America, p167-73 (5-6)
 Shaw, E. R.:
In Big people and little people of other lands, p92-7 (3-4)

Patents

- Hodgson, F. T. Kites, sundials, patents
In Mechanics indoors and out, p200-8 (6-8)

Pathfinder. Cooper, J. F.**Patience**

- Jarvis, J. Wait and see; story
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p7-9 (1-2)
 Southey, R. Little rooster; story
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p25-9 (2-3)

Patient Griselda

- In Macleod's Book of ballad stories*, p1-7

Patmore, Coventry

- (comp.) Children's garland from the best poets. 1901 Macmillan *\$1 (6-8)
 "Excludes 'nearly all verse written expressly for children and most of the poetry about children for grown people.' Includes 'nearly all the genuine poetry in our language fitted to please children.'" Am. L. E.

Patricia. Jacobs, C. E.**Patrick, Saint**

- Chenoweth, C. V. Saint Patrick
In Stories of the saints, p75-86 (5-6)
 Guerber, H. A. Great Irish saint
In Story of the English, p29-31 (5-6)
 Joyce, P. W. Story of Saint Patrick
In World's story, v10, p421-9
 Tappan, E. M. Saint Patrick
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p64-8 (6-8)
See also St. Patrick's day

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Mackay, C. D.**Patriotism**

- Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p182-220 (1-6)
 Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p219-23, 250-8 (1-8)
 Dole, C. F.
In Young citizen, p34-45 (5-7)
 Garrison, W. P. Patriotism
In Parables for school and home, p83-9 (6-7)
 Judson, H. P. Young American. 1908 (5-6)

See also Citizenship; Flags; Joan of Arc; Patriots' day

Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)

Poetry

- Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
In Open sesame, v1, p171-3, 185-205 (3-5)
 Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1903 (7-8)
 Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8)
 Montgomery, D. H., ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)
 Poems of our country
In Children's hour, v9, p391-409 (2-8)
 Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)

Stories

- Hale, E. E. Man without a country (6-8)

Patriots' day

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Patriots' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p203-8 (5-7)

Patterson, Alice Jean

- Spinner family. 1903 McClurg *\$1.10 (5-7)
 "A beautifully illustrated study of spiders."
 Prentice and Power

Patteson, John Coleridge

- Steedman, A. John Coleridge Patteson
In When they were children, p335-46 (6-8)

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow (Sister Dora)

- Lonsdale, M. Sister Dora
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p242-5 (1-6)
 Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.
 Sister Dora
In Heroines that every child should know, p241-65 (6-7)

Paul, Saint

- Grierson, E. W. Life of St. Paul for young people. 1911

Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, B. de**Paul Jones.** Seawell, M. E.**Paul Revere's ride.** See Longfellow, H: W.**Paula**

- Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds.
 Paula
In Heroines that every child should know, p43-56 (6-7)

Paulding, Hiram

- Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)

Paulus, Aemilius

- Dalkeith, L. Of Paulus Aemilius
In Stories from Roman history, p48-55 (4-6)

Plutarch. Triumph

- In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans*, p47-54

Payne, John Howard

- Home, sweet home
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p85-6
 Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p56

Peabody, George

Baldwin, J. Princely merchant
In American book of golden deeds,
p195-200 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. George Peabody
In Lives of poor boys who became
famous, p1-12 (7-8)

Morris, C: George Peabody, the banker
philanthropist
In Heroes of progress in America,
p245-52 (7-8)

Peabody, Josephine Preston

Book of the little past; il. by Elizabeth
Shippen Greene. 1908 Houghton *\$1.50
(3-5)

"Charming poems for and about children." A.
L. A. bkl.

Old Greek folk stories told anew. (River-
side lit. ser.) Houghton *25c (3-5)

"Tells the stories omitted from Hawthorne's
'Wonder-book' and 'Tanglewood tales.'" Oregon

Peace

Cabot, E. L., and others. United States
and the world brotherhood

In Course in citizenship, p318-22 (1-8)
Gould, F: J. Heroes of peace. 1915
(5-8)

Gould, F: J. Victors of peace. 1915
(5-8)

Gulliver, L. Friendship of nations. 1912
(5-8)

See also Arbitration, International;
Hague peace conference; Peace day;
War

Peace day

Horsford, I. M.

In Stories of our holidays, p87-93 (1-2)

Peace plow. See Columbian peace plow**Peach trees**

Bass, F. Peach tree

In Stories of plant life, p40-5 (2-3)

Peaches

Carpenter, F. G: Peaches

In Foods, p237-42 (5-6)

Peacocks

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p203-6 (5-8)

Morris, C: Proud and gaudy peacock

In Home life in all lands, v3, p204-7
(6-8)

Stories

Pierson, C. D. Bragging peacock

In Among the farmyard people, p199-
212 (3-4)

Peanuts

Carpenter, F. G: Odd foods from trees
and vines

In Foods, p223-5 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. Bag of peanuts

In How we are fed, p195-200 (4-5)

Spear, G: B. Peanut growing

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p19-26
Our country: East, p160-4 (4-6)

Pearls

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p299-309
(4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Queensland—the pearl
fisheries

In Australia, etc., p57-60 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Pearls

In How we are clothed, p230-5 (4-5)

Du Puy, W: A. Growing acres of pearls

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p136-47
(7-8)

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p84-92 (7-8)

Pearson, Edmund Lester

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Macmillan
*\$1.35 (6-8)

"Highly diverting yarn of the adventures of
three boys, a cat-boat and the friends and foes
made on a summer cruise." N. Y. state lib.

Peary, Mrs. Josephine (Diebitsch)

Children of the Arctic. 1903 Stokes
*\$1.25 (3-5)

"Interesting things with many pictures of
them, that little Marie Peary saw and did during
two winters among the Eskimos." N. Y. state
lib.

Snow baby. 1902 Stokes *\$1.25; lib ed
*\$1.35 (2-4)

"True story of the little American Marie Peary,
born in Greenland. Many pictures." N. Y. state
lib.

Peary, Robert Edwin**Biography**

Borup, G: Tenderfoot with Peary. 1915
(7-8)

Horton, E. Peary crosses Greenland,
1891-1897

In Frozen North, p133-48 (6-7)

Maclean, J. K. Peary's twenty years of
Arctic struggle; The pole at last!

In Heroes of the farthest North and
farthest South, p154-73 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Peary reaches the North
Pole, 1909

In Book of discovery, p530-5

Wade, M. H. B. Robert Edwin Peary

In Light-bringers, p1-63 (6-8)

**Peary, Robert Edwin, and Peary, Marie
Ahnighito**

Snowland folk. 1904 Stokes *\$1.25 (4-5)

"True stories told by Lt. Peary and his little
daughter about people and animals of the frozen
North." N. Y. state lib.

Peas**Stories**

Andersen, H. C. Pea blossom

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
to literature, v3, p17-21

Evans and others. Farm life readers,
bk4, p120-5

Strong's All the year round, v3, p22-6
—Same; with title Five peas in a pod

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-
7

Boston collection of kindergarten
stories [adapted], p115-17 (2-3)

Ten peas in a pod

In Boston collection of kindergarten
stories, p82-5 (2-3)

Peasant and the prince. Martineau, H.**Peat**

Martin, E. A.

In Story of a piece of coal, p68-71 (7-8)

Peattie, Mrs. Elia (Wilkinson)

Lotta Embury's career. Houghton *\$1
(6-8)

Pebbles

- Bullivant, C. H: Pebbles, and how to polish them
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p240-4 (7-8)

Pedersen, V., and Stone, M. L.

- (ils.) Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales
 (ils.) Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories told for children

Peep-in-the-world. Crichton, F. E.**Peeps at great cities**

- Genn, C. T. Rome
 Hawthorne, H. New York
 Masson, R. Edinburgh
 Mitton, G. E. London
 Siepen, E. Berlin
 Williams, M. Paris

Peeps at great men

- Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott

Peeps at history

- Finnemore, J: Germany
 —Japan
 Home, B. Canada
 —Ireland
 Mitton, G. E. Scotland

Peeps at industries

- Browne, E. A. Tea

Peeps at many lands

"Descriptive sketches and colored pictures introducing the child to the life, history and folk lore of various countries. The colored illustrations are taken from beautiful books of travel published by Black. In some books of the series the language and treatment is too mature for all but high school children and adults." Am. L. E.

"The books are written by English authors, naturally from the English point of view, and use comparisons with English conditions, customs, and ideas. Those written by Mr. Finnemore usually make excellent selections as to the features of the country, characteristics of the people, customs, occupations, amusements, and historic incidents he describes. Child life is given especial emphasis." A. L. A. bkl.

Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia)

Bealby, J: T. Canada

Browne, E. A. Greece

—Panama

—South America

—Spain

Bruce, F. M. J. C. Kashmir

Clark, A. Ceylon

Coulson, C. J. D. Korea

De Kôver, H. T. Hungary

Fairford, F. Cuba

—Newfoundland

Finnemore, J: England

—France

—Holy Land

—India

—Italy

—Japan

—Morocco

Fox, F. Australia

Goodall, A. M. Portugal

Grierson, E. W. Scotland

Henderson, J: Jamaica

Hinkson, K. T. Ireland

Johnston, L. E. China

Jungman, B. Holland

Kelly, R. T. Burma

—Egypt

Kidd, D. South Africa

Leith, D. Iceland

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F. Norway

Moncrieff, A. R. H. World

Omond, G: W: T. Belgium

Sidgwick, C. U. Germany

Thomson, M. P. Denmark

—Finland

Trevor, R. Montenegro

Vaile, P. A. New Zealand

Van Millingen, J. R. Turkey

Walter, L. E. Russia

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales

Young, E. Corsica

—Siam

Peeps at the heavens. Baikie, J.**Peers, Mrs. Charles R.**

Saints in story. 1910 Macmillan *\$1.40

"Legends of St. Jerome and the lion, St. George and the dragon, St. Francis, St. Margaret, and minor stories chiefly concerning Westminster abbey, told in a direct and simple style that is very pleasing. They are treated as folklore and have no religious atmosphere which will make them objectionable to Catholic readers. Ten pictures by Carpaccio, Giotto and Sassetta and some from illuminated manuscripts are well reproduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Peg o' the ring. Knipe, E. B., and A. A.**Pegasus**

H., F. Pegasus

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p154-5 (1-2)

Peggy. Richards, L. E. H.**Peking**

Johonnot, J., ed. Peking

In Geographical reader, p245-7 (7-8)

Peking, Siege of, 1900

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Siege of Peking
In American heroes and heroism, p160-7 (5-7)

Pelham and his friend Tim. French, A.**Pelican chorus.** Lear, E:**Pelicans**

Johonnot, J. Oar-footed sea-fliers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p73-5 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. What I can say for myself

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p107-9 (3-5)

Richards, L. E. H. Greedy pelican

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p23-4 (2-4)

Pelopidas

Plutarch. Pelopidas

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p45-68

Plutarch. Valiant helper

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p80-8

Pelops

Carpenter, E. J. How Pelops won his bride

In Long ago in Greece, p69-78 (6-7)

Pencils

Rocheleau, W: F. Lead pencils

In Great American industries, v3, p129-33 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils

In Makers of many things, p51-5 (5-6)

Pendleton, Amena. See Olcott, F. J., jt. comp.

Pendleton, Louis

In the camp of the Creeks. Penn *\$1 (6-7)

"Capture of a young girl by the Creek Indians, and the attempt of two young men to rescue her. In the time of the war of 1836 with the Creeks. Brings out tribal customs, such as the moon festival." Cleveland

King Tom and the runaways. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

"Life in the South before the war." Hewins
Lost Prince Almon. Jewish pub. 50c (5-7)

"Jehoash, son of Ahaziah, was for six years hidden by Jehoiaada, the high priest, from Athaliah, the usurper." Pittsburgh

Penelope

Baldwin, J. Penelope's web

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p157-76 (3-5)

Penelope's progress. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Penguins

Johonnot, J. Swimmers and divers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p83-4 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Bird without wings

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p114-16 (3-5)

Peninsular war, 1808-1814

Stories

Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley (8)

Penitentes

Lummis, C. F. Self-crucifiers

In Some strange corners of our country, p90-3 (6-8)

Penlake, Richard, pseud. See Salmon, P. R.

Penn, William

Coe, F. E. Quaker in the new world

In Founders of our country, p233-43 (3-5)

Eggleston, E. William Penn

In First book in American history, p59-67 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. William Penn and the Quakers

In Explorers and founders of America, p225-34 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. William Penn and the settlement of Pennsylvania

In American leaders and heroes, p92-101 (5-6)

Hodges, G. William Penn. 1901 (8)

Holland, R. S. William Penn. 1915 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. William Penn and the Indians

In Stories of our country, p72-7 (4-6)

Morris, C. William Penn, the friend of the red men

In Heroes of progress in America, p21-6 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. William Penn

In First steps in the history of our country, p88-94 (4-5)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. William Penn

In American pioneers, p68-80 (5-7)

Stories

Butterworth, H. Wampum belt (5-7)

Pennsylvania

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Keystone state

In North America, p37-45 (5-7)

Drake, S. A.

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p188-219 (6-7)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p147-52 (5-7)

Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G. Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 (6-8)

Wheeler, G. Walking purchase

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p57-64 (4-8)

See also Penn, William; Philadelphia; Pittsburgh; Quakers

Stories

Butterworth, H. Wampum belt (5-7)

Kaler, J. O. Stephen of Philadelphia (3-5)

Munroe, K. Prince Dusty (4-5)

Price, L. L.

In Lads and lassies of other days, p11-38, 52-63, 85-99 (4-6)

Singmaster, E. When Sarah saved the day (5-7)

Singmaster, E. When Sarah went to school (6-8)

Pens

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v3, p133-7 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils

In Makers of many things, p46-51 (5-6)

Williams, A.

In How it is made, p369-82 (7-8)

People's health, Handbook of. Coleman, W. M.

Pepper and salt. Pyle, H.

Percy, Thomas

(comp.) Boy's Percy; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1882 Scribner *\$1.80 (6-8)

"Stirring ballads of the days of English border warfare and chivalry." Pittsburgh

Percy Wynn. Finn, F. J.

Perez the mouse. Coloma, L. de

Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S.

Perfumery

Allen, N. B. Gardens and perfumes

In Industrial studies: Europe, p377-93 (5-8)

Pericles

Church, A. J.

In Pictures from Greek life and story, p127-35 (7-8)

Plutarch. Man who made Athens beautiful

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p38-45

Plutarch. Pericles

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p38-66

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p136-67

Perkins, Frederick Orville

(ed.) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan. Silver *50c
Retold from the play

Perkins, Mrs. Lucy (Fitch)

Cave twins. Houghton *\$1; school ed
*50c (3-4)

Dutch twins. Houghton *\$1; school ed
*50c (3-4)

"Delightful book for very little children, giving with extreme simplicity a good idea of the everyday life of a Dutch brother and sister. Attractive illustrations." A. L. A. sup.

Eskimo twins. Houghton *\$1; school ed
*50c (3-4)

"Daily doings of the twins, Menie and Monnie, aged five, their dogs, Nip and Tup, their parents, and the rest of the village. Attractive sketches by the author. The 50c edition is a reprint of the first edition with same illustrations, narrower margins." A. L. A. bkl.

Irish twins. Houghton *\$1; school ed
*50c (3-4)

Japanese twins. Houghton *\$1; school ed
*50c (3-4)

"The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of flags, etc. Illustrated by the author." Pittsburgh

Mexican twins. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

"Everyday life of eight-year old twins in Mexico. Instructive and interesting." Wis. bul.

(il.) Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims

(il.) Shakespeare, W: Midsummer night's dream (6-7)

Perkins, Raymond

(comp.) Thé dansant for little folks; il. by Paul Woodroffe. 1914 Hearst's int. lib. *50c

"Old time game-songs, such as 'Here we go round the mulberry bush,' 'Farmer in the dell,' with new, simple piano pieces for children's dancing parties, and Goethe's 'Fisherman' arranged as a musical recitation." Cleveland

Perrault, Charles

Tales of Mother Goose as first collected in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. Heath 20c (1-3)

Contents: Cinderella; Sleeping beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in boots; Riquet of the turf; Blue Beard; The fairy; Little Red Riding Hood

Biography

Adams, O. F.

In Dear old story-tellers, p74-88 (6-8)

Perry, Frances Melville

Four American inventors. 1901 Am. bk. *50c (4-5)

Fulton, Whitney, Morse, and Edison

Perry, Frances Melville, and Beebe, Katherine

Four American pioneers. 1900 Am. bk. *50c (4-5)

Boone, Crockett, Carson, and George Rogers Clark

See also Whitney, E. L., jt. auth.

Perry, George B.

Uncle Peter's trust. Harper 60c (6-7)

A young soldier in India during the mutiny

Perry, Lawrence

Fullback. Scribner *\$1.25 (6-8)

Perry, Matthew Calbraith

Japanese reception

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p265-70 (6-8)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Matthew Calbraith Perry

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p412-41 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Matthew Calbraith Perry
In Winning their way, p161-70 (7-8)

Hawks, F. L., comp. When Commodore Perry landed in Japan
In World's story, v1, p427-37

Holland, R. S. How the United States made friends with Japan

In Historic adventures, p203-21 (6-8)

Morris, C. Matthew Calbraith Perry and the opening of Japan to the world

In Heroes of the navy, p261-72 (6-8)

Perry, Nora

Three little daughters of the revolution. Houghton *75c (4-5)

"Three short stories of three patriotic girls of '76." N. Y. city

Perry, Oliver Hazard

Beebe, M. B. Story of Oliver Hazard Perry

In Four American naval heroes, p71-130 (4-6)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Perry's victory

In How our grandfathers lived, p241-2 (6-8)

Morris, C. Oliver Hazard Perry, the hero of Lake Erie

In Heroes of the navy, p210-25 (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Oliver Hazard Perry

In Twelve naval captains, p182-91 (6-8)

Stories

Barnes, J. Hero of Erie (6-7)

Kaler, J. O. With Perry on Lake Erie (6-7)

Perry, Stella George Stern

When mother lets us act. 1913 Moffat *75c (3-4)

"For children who like to act out their favorite stories and poems and who enjoy tableaux, shadow plays, pantomimes and pageants. Suggests subjects, not too difficult, and tells how to make simple costumes and 'properties.'" Pittsburgh

Perry, Walter Copeland

Boy's Iliad. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

Boy's Odyssey. Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

Perry, Walter Scott

With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913 Atkinson, Mentzer & co. 40c (4-5)

"With Azir Girges, the donkey boy, one may see something of the village and home life of Egyptian children of to-day. Many pictures. Author is (1914) director of School of fine and applied arts, Pratt institute." Pittsburgh

Perseus

Baldwin, J. Quest of Medusa's head

In Old Greek stories, p88-114 (3-5)

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds. Perseus and Andromeda

In Herakles and other heroes, p95-9 (4-5)

Cox, G. W: Perseus

In Tales of ancient Greece, p82-102 (8)

Guerber, H. A.

In Myths of Greece and Rome, p240-9 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H.: and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p30-40 (5-7)

Perseus—ContinuedKingsley, C: *Perseus**In* Heroes, p15-93 (4-6)—Same [excerpt]; with title *Perseus the Greek*, and how he slew the Gorgon*In* Young and Field literary readers, v5, p85-100

Lang, A.

In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)Mabie, H. W., ed. *Perseus**In* Heroes every child should know, p3-25 (6-7)**Perseverance**

Baldwin, J. "Try, try again!"

In Fifty famous people, p142-3 (1-3)

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p51-2, 78-80, 239-41, 249-52 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p93-8 (1-8)**Stories**Boyesen, H. H. *Against heavy odds* (6-7)Harrison, E. *Strange story of a wonderful sea-god**In* In story-land, p113-23 (3-4)**Perseverance island.** Frazar, D.**Persia***Persia**In* World's story, v2, p283-460**Description and travel**Smith, M. C. *Land of the lion and the sun**In* Life in Asia, p253-69 (6-7)**Folklore**Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. *Stories of Persian heroes.* 1908 (6-7)**History**Abbott, J. *History of Xerxes the Great* (6-8)Arnold, E. J. *Medes and Persians**In* Stories of ancient peoples, p172-82 (5-8)

Church, A. J.:

In Stories of the East from Herodotus, p175-275 (7-8)Church, A. J. *Story of the Persian war*, from Herodotus (7-8)*See also* Cyrus; Retreat of the ten thousand; Xerxes the Great**Religion**Bulfinch, T. *Eastern mythology**In* Age of fable (7-8)**Social life and customs**Andrews, J. *Story of Darius, the Persian boy**In* Ten boys, p22-44 (3-5)Benjamin, S. G. W. *Fire worshippers**In* Lane's Toward the rising sun, p129-34 (3-5)Carpenter, F. G.: *Persia**In* Asia, p321-33 (6-7)Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: *Persia**In* Asia, p56-62 (5-7)Miller, O. T. *Bundled-up baby: the little Persian**In* Little people of Asia, p98-116 (3-5)Shedd, E. C. *Our little Persian cousin.* 1909 (2-4)*Stories of modern Persia; How things are done in Persia**In* World's story, v2, p391-460**Persimmons**Du Puy, W.: A. *Stealing the persimmon's pucker**In* Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p98-104 (7-8)**Personal** hygiene for girls. Humphreys, M.**Personally** conducted. Stockton, F. R.:**Persons, Eleanor A.**(comp.) *Our country in poem and prose.* 1899 Am. bk. *50c (4-6)**Peru***See also* Pizarro, Francisco**Description and travel**Carpenter, F. G.: *Peru**In* South America, p50-86 (5-6)Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: *Peru**In* South America, p138-50 (5-7)Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W.: A. *Peru**In* South American republics, p117-53 (5-7)**History**Bonner, J.: *Pizarro; Conquest of Peru*
In Child's history of Spain, p227-35 (7-8)Lang, A., ed. *Conquest of Peru**In* Red true story book, p371-419 (5-7)Lummis, C.: F. *Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru**In* Spanish pioneers, p221-92 (7-8)Towle, G.: M. *Pizarro: his adventures and conquests* (7-8)Wright, H. C. *Pizarro and the conquest of Peru**In* Children's stories in American history, p114-71 (5-7)**Social life and customs**Wetmore, M. L. *Carnival in Lima**In* Lane's Strange lands near home, p69-74 (5-6)**Perugino**Steedman, A. *Pietro Perugino**In* Knights of art, p78-93 (5-8)**Pescara, Marchesa di.** *See* Colonna, Vittoria**Pet** book. Comstock, A. B.**Pete**, cowpuncher. Ames, J. B.**Peter I, the Great**, czar of RussiaAbbott, J. *History of Peter the Great* (6-8)Baring, M. *Supposed letter from an English architect**In* World's story, v6, p100-8

Birkhead, A.

In Heroes of modern Europe, p137-44 (7-8)Farmer, L. H. *Peter the Great**In* Boys' book of famous rulers, p367-97 (7-8)Haaren, J.: H., and Poland, A. B. *Peter the Great**In* Famous men of modern times, p223-32 (4-6)

Peter I, the Great, czar of Russia—Cont.Holland, R. S. *Peter the Great**In* Historic boyhoods, p48-58 (6-8)Merejkowski, D. *Morning with Peter the Great**In* World's story, v6, p87-96

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Russian, p114-83 (7-8)Schuyler, E. *First ship of Peter the Great**In* Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v5, p131-7 (5)Tappan, E. M. *Peter the Great**In* Old world hero stories, pt2, p220-5 (6-8)**Peter and Polly in spring.** Lucia, R.**Peter and Polly in summer.** Lucia, R.**Peter and Polly in winter.** Lucia, R.**Peter and Wendy.** Barrie, J. M:**Peter Cottontail.** Burgess, T. W.**Peter Klaus the goatherd***In* Baldwin's *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p225-35**Peter Pan.** Barrie, J. M.**Peter Pan in Kensington gardens.** Barrie, J. M:**Peter Rabbit series.** See Potter, B.**Peter Rugg, the missing man.** Austin, W:*In* Mabie's *Famous stories*, p288-300 (6-8)**Peter Schlemihl.** Chamisso, A. v.**Peter the Hermit**Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. *Peter the Hermit**In* *Famous men of the middle ages*, p173-9 (4-6)Kelman, J. H. *How Peter preached of Jerusalem**In* *Stories from the Crusades*, p1-16 (4-5)

Morris, C:

In *Historical tales: French*, p68-78 (7-8)Tappan, E. M. *Peter the Hermit leads the first crusade**In* *Old world hero stories*, pt2, p136-41 (6-8)**Peterkin papers.** Hale, L. P.**Petrels****Poetry**Cornwall, B. *Stormy petrel**In* *Johannot's Neighbors with wings and fins*, p71-2 (3-5)**Petrified forest of Arizona**Lummis, C. F. *Forest of agate**In* *Some strange corners of our country*, p20-7 (6-8)**Petroleum**Carpenter, F. G: *Lighting the house; Our great oil industry**In* *How the world is housed*, p282-90 (5-7)Carpenter, F. G: *Travels in the oil regions**In* *North America*, p203-7 (5-6)Chamberlain, J. F. *Petroleum**In* *How we are sheltered*, p178-84 (4-5)Chase, A., and Clow, E. *Petroleum**In* *Stories of industry*, v1, p31-4 (5-7)Eaton, E. H. *Oil-country crater**In* *Our country: East*, p46-9 (4-6)King, C. F. *Oil fields**In* *Picturesque geographical readers*, v4, p61-70 (4-5)Mowry, W: A: and A. M. *Light—kerosene**In* *American inventions and inventors*, p77-80 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In *Great American industries*, v1, p45-68 (5-7)Tappan, E. M. *Oil in our lamps**In* *Diggers in the earth*, p84-94 (5-6)Williams, A. *Romance of petroleum**In* *Romance of modern engineering*, p349-65 (7-8)**Stories**Munroe, K. *Prince Dusty* (4-5)**Pets**Adams, J. H: *Pet shelters**In* *Harper's outdoor book for boys*, p29-51 (5-8)Bullivant, C. H: *Keeping of pets**In* *Every boy's book of hobbies*, p379-448 (7-8)Carter, M. H., ed. *Pets in the navy**In* *About animals* (5-6)Comstock, A. B. *Pet book.* 1914 (5-8)Fraser, C. C. *Our pets**In* *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p442-67 (6-8)Hall, A. N. *Houses for pets**In* *Handicraft for handy boys*, p389-403 (6-8)

Home pets

In *Games book for boys and girls*, p341-64 (4-6)Johnson, C. *When mother lets us keep pets.* 1911 (4-7)

Lucas, E: V. and E. G.

In *Three hundred games and pastimes*, p295-321 (5-7)Miller, C. H. *Care of pets**In* *Outdoor sports and games*, p170-92 (6-8)Miller, M. R. *Raising animals for pets**In* *Outdoor work*, p203-40 (6-8)Miller, O. T. *Our home pets* (6-8)

Morris, C:

In *Home life in all lands*, v3, p13-60, 217-316 (6-8)**Pets***In* *Three hundred things a bright boy can do*, p228-54 (6-8)Verrill, A. H. *Pets for pleasure and profit.* 1915 (5-8)Westell, W. P. *Boys' book of pets.* 1915
See also *Aquariums*; also names of animals**Pets for pleasure and profit.** Verrill, A. H.**Peveril of the Peak.** Scott, W.

Pewees

- Nuttall, T: Pewee or phoebe
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p55-7 (5-8)

Phaethon

- Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.
 Phaethon
In Herakles and other heroes, p136-44 (4-5)
 Carpenter, E. J. Celestial runaway
In Long ago in Greece, p55-67 (6-7)
 Cooke, F. J. Phaethon
In Nature myths, p39-42 (2-4)
 Cox, G: W: Phaethon
In Tales of ancient Greece, p33-4 (8)
 Francillon, R. E. Phaethon
In Gods and heroes, p71-6 (4-5)

Phaeton Rogers. Johnson, R.

Pheasants

- Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p194-9 (5-8)
 Kelley, L. E.
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p570-3 (7-8)

Phebe, her profession. Ray, A. C.

Phidias

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p10-13 (7-8)
 Hall, J. Phidias and the Parthenon
In Men of old Greece, p171-217 (4-6)

Philadelphia

- Brooks, E. S. Home of the liberty bell
In Century book of famous Americans, p65-81 (4-6)
 Faris, J: T. Beginnings of a great city
In Real stories from our history, p52-70 (6-8)
 King, C: F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p195-214 (4-5)
 Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p67-88 (6-8)
 Williams, T. Philadelphia
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p47-56 (4-8)
See also Bartram, John

Philadelphia (ship)

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Decatur burns the Philadelphia
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p39-52 (5-8)
 Lodge, H: C. Burning of the Philadelphia
In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p101-13 (7-8)
See also Decatur, Stephen

Philanthropists

- Faris, J: T.
In Winning their way, p119-50 (7-8)
See also names of philanthropists

Philemon and Baucis. *See* Baucis and Philemon

Philip, King

- Abbott, J: S. C. History of King Philip (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Philip, chief of the Wampanoags
In Founders of our country, p187-201 (3-5)

Johnston, C: H. L. King Philip, or Metacomet

In Famous Indian chiefs, p106-50 (5-8)
 Sweetser, K. D. King Philip: hero of the Wampanoags

In Book of Indian braves, p75-102 (5-7)

Thatcher, B: B. King Philip
In Johnnot's Stories of our country, p37-44 (4-6)

Wade, M. H. B.
In Ten big Indians, p91-123 (4-5)

Whitney, E. L. Story of King Philip
In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p9-50 (5-6)

See also King Philip's war, 1675-1676

Philip II, king of Macedon

- Guerber, H. A. Philip of Macedon
In Story of the Greeks, p217-26 (6-8)
 Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p210-14 (5-7)

Philip II, king of Spain

- Farmer, L. H. Philip II of Spain
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p291-311 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Troubles of Philip II, king of Spain
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p204-9 (6-8)

Philip, my king. Craik, D. M. M.

- In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p79-80
 Whittier's Child life, p13-14

Philip Pokanoket. Irving, W.

- In* Stories and legends

Philippa at Halcyon. Brown, K. H.

Philippine islands**Description and travel**

- Burks, F. W. Barbara's Philippine journey. 1913 (3-4)
 Butterworth, H.
In Story of Magellan, p182-235 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G: The Philippines
In Australia, etc., p153-213 (6-7)
 Du Puy, W: A. Awakening the Filipino
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p15-27 (8)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. 1901 (5-6)
 Kaufman, R. Little talk about the Philippine islands
In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p24-43 (5-7)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p378-83 (6-7)
 Knapp, A. Story of the Philippines. 1902 (6-7)
 MacClintock, S: Philippines. 1903 (5-6)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p196-207 (1-6)

Philippine islands—Desc. and travel—*Cont.*

Winslow, I: O.

In Our American neighbors, p99-111 (4-6)*See also* Manila**History**

Bullard, R. L. Preparing our Moros for government

In World's story, v1, p542-62*See also* Aguinaldo**Social life and customs**

Chance, L. M. Tona

In Little folks of many lands, p83-93 (2-4)

Howard, C: B. Life in Manila before the war

In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p104-14 (3-5)

Jenks, A. E. Ba-long-long, the Igorot boy (4-5)

Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. *In the Philippines with Tondo**In Fishing and hunting*, p69-92 (1-2)

Schwartz, J. A. Little brown child

In Five little strangers, p137-76 (3-4)

Shaw, E: R. Philippine islands

In Big people and little people of other lands, p110-17 (3-4)

Starr, F: Peoples of the Philippines

In Strange peoples, p156-63 (5-6)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Philippine cousin. 1902 (4-6)

Phillips, Wendell

Alcott, A. B. Wendell Phillips

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p289 (5-7)

Bolton, S. K. Wendell Phillips

In Famous leaders among men, p175-216 (7-8)

Morris, C: Wendell Phillips, silver tongued orator and reformer

In Heroes of progress in America, p199-204 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Wendell Phillips

In Days and deeds: prose, p354-8 (5-7)**Philpotts, Eden**

Flint heart; a fairy story. Dutton \$1.50 (5-6)

"The astonishing effects of a talisman handed down from the lively dwellers in the new stone age and the adventures of two Dartmoor children and an old hot water bottle among the fairies." N. Y. state lib.

Philopena. Stockton, F. R:*In Bee-man of Orn*, p168-93

Queen's museum, p173-97 (4-6)

Philopoemen

Plutarch. Last of the Greeks

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p157-63

Plutarch. Philopoemen

In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p149-67**Philosopher's scales. Taylor, J.***In Edgeworth's Waste not, want not, and other stories***Phips, Sir William**

Paine, R. D. Wondrous fortune of William Phips

In Book of buried treasure, p129-58 (7-8)**Phocion**

Plutarch. Servant of the city

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p129-35**Phoenicia**

Arnold, E. J. Phoenicians

In Stories of ancient peoples, p141-51 (5-8)**Phoenix**

Lang, A., ed. The phoenix

In Red book of animal stories, p1-3 (6-7)

Phoenix and the carpet. Bland, E. N.

Phonograph

Baker, R. S. Story of the phonograph

In Boy's book of inventions, p249-80 (5-8)

Williams, A.

In Wonders of modern invention, p54-71 (7-8)

Williams, A. Talking-machines

In How it works, p310-17 (7-8)**Phosphorescence**

Gibson, W: H. Fox-fire

In Eye spy, p11-23 (6-8)**Photographophone**

Williams, A.

In Wonders of modern invention, p67-8 (7-8)**Photography**

"The best late information on photography is in the 'Photo-miniature,' nominally published monthly, really at irregular intervals, at 25c a number." Hewins

Black, A. Amateur camera

In Thompson's Boy's book of sports, p291-301 (6-7)

Black, A. Photography indoors and out. 1894 (8)

Bond, A. R. Hole in the sea

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p62-73 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Kite photography

In Scientific American boy at school, p242-9 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Photo pastimes

In Home fun, p341-53 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Photography

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p214-30 (7-8)

Claudy, C. H: First book of photography. 1912 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Using our camera

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p423-41 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Boy's dark-room

In Boy craftsman, p153-68 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Photography for young people. 1908 (7-8)

Johnston, W: A. War photographer

In Deeds of doing and daring, p44-62 (6-8)

Miller, C. H.

In Outdoor sports and games, p301-17 (6-8)

Photography—Continued

Taylor, C. M. Why my photographs are bad. 1902 (7-8)

Williams, A. Making of a photographic plate

In How it is made, p132-8 (7-8)

Young, C. A. Astronomical photography
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p33-48 (5-6)

See also Color photography; Moving pictures

Animals

Beard, L. and A. B.

In On the trail, p192-200 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Hunting with a camera

In Scientific American boy at school, p167-86 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Photographing wild things
In Boy collector's handbook, p193-217 (5-8)

Birds

Job, H. K. Blue goose chase (6-8)

Photography for young people. Jenks, T.

Photography indoors and out. Black, A.

Phronsie Pepper. Sidney, M.

Phyllis. Daviess, M. T.

Phyllis Browne. Shaw, F. L.

Physical education

Beard, L. and A. B. Physical culture

In American girl's handy book, p526-35 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E. Athletics

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p379-522 (7-8)

See also Fencing; Games; Gymnastics; Hygiene; Sports

Physical geography

Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)

Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. 1902 (4-6)

Holden, E. S. Physiology

In The sciences, p185-224 (6-7)

Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (5)

Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v4 (6-7)

See also Climate; Coast changes; Deserts; Earth; Geysers; Glaciers; Volcanoes; Weather

Physics

Boys, C. V. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them (5-6)

Holden, E. S. Physics

In Real things in nature, p44-106 (7)

Holden, E. S. Physics

In The sciences, p73-147 (6-7)

Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science. 1906 (8)

See also Electricity; Gravitation; Gyroscope; Heat; Light; Magnetism; Mechanics; Radium; Sound; Steam; Thermometer; Water; Weather

Physiology

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Language [organs used in speaking]

In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p75-9 (4)

Holden, E. S. Human body

In Real things in nature, p285-348 (7)

Jewett, F. G. Body and its defenses. 1910 (6-8)

Jewett, F. G. Body at work, 1909 (6-8)

Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind. 1908 (7-8)

Jewett, F. G. Good health. 1906 (5-7)

Jewett, F. G. Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916

Macé, J. History of a mouthful of bread (6-7)

O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Body in health. 1915 (5-8)

O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health habits. 1915 (5-8)

See also Hygiene; Nervous system; Physical education

Poetry

Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Rattle of the bones

In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p176-8 (2-4)

Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. Jewett, F. G.

Pianos

Williams, A. Building of a piano

In How it is made, p60-71 (7-8)

Picciola. Saintine, J. X. B.

Piccola

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H.

In Little plays for little people, p104-11 (3-4)

Pick, shovel and pluck. Bond, A. R.

Pickett's gap. Greene, H.

Picnics

Beard, D. C. How to have fun at a picnic

In Jack of all trades, p105-15 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Picnics, burgoos and corn-roasts

In American girl's handy book, p131-7 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Roof picnic with brook to cross and flowers to pick

In Things worth doing, p127-35 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Straw-ride picnic

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p333-44 (6-7)

Lucas, E. V. and E. G. Picnic games

In Three hundred games and pastimes, p113-20 (5-7)

Picture book. Caldecott, R.

Picture books

Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea (1-2)

Beskow, E. Blondchen in Blüten

Beskow, E. Hänschen im Blaubeerenwald

Beskow, E. Hänschens skifahrt

Beskow, E. Mors lilla Olle och andra visor av A. T.

Beskow, E. Tommelise

Book of horses (1)

Book of ships (1)

Book of the sea

Boutet de Monvel, L. M., il. La civilté

Picture books—*Continued*

- Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-5)
- Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants
- Brooke, L. L., il. Golden goose book (2-3)
- Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's garden (1-2)
- Brooke, L. L., il. Johnny Crow's party (1-2)
- Brooke, L. L., il. Nursery rhyme picture book (1-2)
- Buffum, K. G., il. Mother Goose in silhouettes (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. 2v (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Picture book. 4v (1-3)
- Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales
- Carrick, V. Picture tales
- Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
- Cowper, W: Diverting history of John Gilpin (1-2)
- Cox, P. Brownie books. 9v (1-3)
- Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. 1900 (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Baby's opera. 1900 (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Baby's own Aesop (1-3)
- Crane, W., il. Beauty and the beast picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Blue Beard and The sleeping beauty (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Bluebeard's picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Buckle my shoe picture book
- Crane, W., il. Cinderella's picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Goody Two Shoes picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Mother Hubbard, her picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Pan-pipes
- Crane, W., il. Puss in boots and The forty thieves (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Red Riding Hood's picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Song of sixpence picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. This little pig, his picture book (1-2)
- Crane, W., il. Three bears and Mother Hubbard (1-2)
- Deming, T. O. Indian child life. 1899 (1-3)
- Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (1-3)
- Dodge, M. M., ed. Baby days. 1903 (1-3)
- Elkin, R. H. Children's corner; il. by H. Willebeek Le Mair. 1915 (1-3)
- France, A. Girls and boys (1-4)
- France, A. Nos enfants; il. by Boutet de Monvel (1-4)
- Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals (1-3)
- Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
- Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
- Guigou, P. Animal trainer. 1910 (1-3)
- Guigou, P. Animals in the ark
- Guigou, P., and Vimar, A. L'illustre dompteur
- Hall, M., il. Giddy-go-round (1-3)
- Headland, I: T., tr. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes (4-5)
- Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter (1-2)
- Holton, M. A. Holton primer (1-2)
- Howard, F. W., ed. Banbury Cross stories (1-2)
- Ivimey, J: W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables; il. by Boutet de Monvel
- Lechler, C. Blatt für blatt
- Lefler, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang gloria
- Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long ago; harmonized by Alfred Moffat (1-3)
- Le Mair, H. W., il. Old nursery rhymes. 4v (1-2)
- Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery rhymes (1-3)
- Lohmeyer, J. Was willst du werden?
- Lohmeyer, J., and Oldenberg, F. Der Alte bekannte
- Lucas, E: V. Four and twenty toilers
- Merck, F. Unser liederbuch
- Moore, N. H. Children of other days. 1905 (3-5)
- My pussy-cat book
- Newell, P: Pictures and rhymes
- Olfers, S. v. Etwas von den wurzelkindern
- Olfers, S. v. Was Marilenchén erlebte!
- Olfers, S. v. Windchen
- Pletsch, O., il. Hausmütterchen
- Pletsch, O., il. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet
- Potter, B. Ginger and Pickles (1)
- Potter, B. Pie and the patty pan (1-2)
- Pretty bunny pets (1)
- Pretty pussies (1)
- Pyle, K. Childhood (2-3)
- Sage, B. Rhymes of real children; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Chicken world (1-3)
- Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
- Smith, E. B. In the land of make believe (1-3)
- Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)
- Smith, E. B. Railroad book (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
- Smith, E. B. Seashore book (2-3)
- Smith, J. W., il. Dickens's children. 1912 (6-8)
- Smith, J. W., il. Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose (1-3)
- Weatherly, F: E. Book of gnomes (1-2)
- Widor, C: M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)
- See also Scrap-books

Picture frames

- Adams, J. H: Picture mounting and framing
- In Harper's indoor book for boys, p71-8 (5-8)

Picture frames—Continued

Beard, L. and A. B. Chapter on frames
In American girl's handy book, p295-301
(5-7)

Warner, C. F. Pictures
In Home decoration, p64-78 (6-8)

Picture tales. Carrick, V.

Picture writing

Eastman, C: A. Indian picture-writing
In Indian scout talks, p159-67 (6-8)
Edwards, A. B. Early Egyptian picture-writing
In World's story, v3, p7-9
Seton, E. T.
In Book of woodcraft, p239-44 (6-8)

Pictures

Barstow, C: L. Famous pictures. 1912
(7-8)
Beard, L. and A. B. Collections
In What a girl can make and do, p69-74
(5-7)
Caffin, C: H. Guide to pictures. 1908
(7-8)
Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book
of art. 1909 (6-8)
Cyr, E. M. Cyr graded art readers. 3 bks
(1-5)
Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures.
1898 (8)
Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E. Art
literature readers. 6v. (1-3)
Head, R. How to enjoy pictures. 1914
(7-8)
Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories
of great artists. 1903 (4-5)
Hurl, E. M. How to show pictures to
children. 1914
Hurl, E. M. Riverside art series. 12v
1899-1902 (7-8)
Moore, N. H. Children of other days.
1905 (3-5)
Paret, A. P., ed. Pictures and photo-
graphs
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p32-48
(7-8)

See also Animals—Pictures; Art; Children—Pictures; Drawing; Etching; Moving pictures; Photography; Picture books; Pictures frames; Picture writing

Pictures and rhymes. Newell, P:

Pictures from Greek life and story. Church, A. J:

Picturesque geographical readers. King, C: F.

Pie and the patty pan. Potter, B.

Piebald, king of bronchos. Hawkes, C.

Pieces for every occasion. Le Row, C. B., comp.

Pied piper of Hamelin**Plays**

Pringle, G: C. Pied Piper
In Bullivant's Home plays, p301-11
(4-6)

Poetry

Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin.
See Browning, R.

Stories

In Chisholm's Stories for the eight-year-old, p16-22

Crommelin's Famous legends, p163-70

Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p1-6

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p145-50

Pier, Arthur Stanwood

Boys of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v1) Scribner \$*1.25; (Ser. for young people) *60c (7-8)

"School athletics, football, hockey, baseball, tennis, and rowing." N. Y. city

Crashaw brothers. (St. Timothy ser. v4) Houghton \$*1.25 (7-8)

"Athletic and boarding school life of two brothers, one rowing and playing football for St. Timothy's, the other for St. John's. A wholesome, virile story permeated with the spirit of fair play." A. L. A. bkl.

Graniss of the fifth. (St. Timothy ser. v6) Houghton \$*1.25 (7-8)

"Interesting, has much about school athletics, and more than usual about study. Part appeared in the Youth's companion as 'His father's son.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Harding of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v2) Houghton \$*1.25 (7-8)

"Another story of wholesome sports and honest rivalries at St. Timothy's, a preparatory school for boys." N. Y. state lib.

Jester of St. Timothy's. (St. Timothy ser. v5) Houghton \$*1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"The jester is a prankish, impudent, clever boy who makes the life of an inexperienced young teacher in a boys' school a burden, but proves in the end to be a very manly and likable lad. A well written story, with a good school atmosphere and an agreeable absence of slang." A. L. A. bkl.

New boy. (St. Timothy ser. v3) Houghton \$*1.25 (7-8)

"Another story of St. Timothy's, the young western hero introducing an entirely fresh element in the school." A. L. A. bkl.

Piers

Bond, A. R. Building piers for 1000-foot ships

In On the battle front of engineering, p211-28 (7-8)

Pierson, Clara Dillingham

Among the farmyard people. Dutton \$*1 (3-4)

"Stories of chickens, pigs, lambs and other domestic animals." N. Y. city

Among the forest people. Dutton \$*1 (4-5)

"The woodpecker, the squirrel, the ground hog, the wild turkeys and other people of the wild wood." N. Y. city

Among the meadow people. Dutton \$*1; school ed \$50c (3-4)

"About birds, insects, and other small creatures." Oregon

Millers and their new home. (Three little Millers ser. v4) Dutton \$*1 (3-4)

"Describes a second vacation at Pencroft." A. L. A. bkl.

Millers and their playmates. (Three little Millers ser. v3) Dutton \$*1 (3-4)

Millers at Pencroft. (Three little Millers ser. v2) Dutton \$*1 (3-4)

"Thoroughly wholesome story of home and school life and vacation at a cottage on a lake." A. L. A. bkl.

Three little Millers. Dutton \$*1 (3-4)

Pig brother, and other fables and stories.
Richards, L. E. H.

Pig brother play book. Richards, L. E. H.

Pigeons

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p421-6
(7-8)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p176-87 (5-8)

Johonnot, J. Doves and pigeons

In Friends in feathers and fur, p42-4
(3-4)

Johonnot, J. Messenger-bird and its
cousins

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p84-
90 (3-5)

Morris, C: Dove-like pigeon

In Home life in all lands, v3, p207-13
(6-8)

Nuttall, T: Mourning-dove

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p73-5
(5-8)

Verrill, A. H. Doves and pigeons

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p308-20
(5-8)

Westell, W. P. Pigeons; Hardy and
indoor doves

In Boys' book of pets, p116-36, 176-86

Poetry

Johonnot, J. Three little doves

In Friends in feathers and fur, p45
(3-4)

Thaxter, C. Constant dove

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p80
(1-2)

Willis, N. P. Belfry pigeon

In Johonnot's Neighbors with wings
and fins, p90-1 (3-5)

Stories

Lindsay, M. Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice

In Mother stories, p17-26 (2-3)

Poulsson, E.

In In the child's world, p76-81 (1-2)

Seton, E. T. Arnaux

In Animal heroes, p71-107 (5-8)

Pigmies. See Dwarfs

Pigs

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p55-7 (5-8)

Johonnot, J. Swine and their forest
cousins

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs,
p134-9 (5-6)

Monteith, J: and C. Our pig

In Some useful animals, p87-93 (2-3)

Morris, C: In the pig-sty

In Home life in all lands, v3, p165-74
(6-8)

Smith, A. H. Robert visits the pigs

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p99-102
(3-5)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p94-8 (4-7)

Stories

Lamb, C: Origin of roast pig

In Evans and others. Farm life read-
ers, bk5, p170-5 (4-6)

Pierson, C. D. Lonely little pig

In Among the farmyard people, p106-
15 (3-4)

Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell

Our little Korean cousin. (Little cousin
ser.) 1905 Page 60c (4-5)

Our little Panama cousin. (Little cousin
ser.) 1906 Page 60c (4-5)

"Tells about a little boy and his home in the
city of Panama . . . of an earthquake, a journey
to Colon and up the Chagres river, and the story
of Balboa." A. L. A. bkl.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery

Drake, S: A. Pike explores the Arkansas
valley

In Making of the great West, p198-204
(6-8)

Pike's peak

Among the Rockies

In Our country: West, p121-8 (4-6)

Pilgrim fathers

Abbott, J: S. C. Miles Standish (6-8)

Ames, A. How the Pilgrims came to
Plymouth

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers,
p189-205

Colonial stories, retold from St.
Nicholas, p27-55 (5-7)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history,
p1-21 (4-6)

Bradford, W: When the Pilgrim fathers
went to Holland

In World's story, v7, p361-8

Brown, E. C. Freedom's voyage to Amer-
ica

In Johonnot's Ten great events in his-
tory, p196-214 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life

In Founders of our country, p202-17
(3-5)

Coffin, C: C. The Pilgrims; First years
at Plymouth

In Old times in the colonies, p111-40
(6-8)

Drake, S: A. On Plymouth rock. 1897
(4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Miles
Standish and the Pilgrims

In Explorers and founders of America,
p136-49 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pil-
grims

In American leaders and heroes, p64-79
(5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Pilgrims at Plymouth

In Colonial days, p53-72 (5-7)

Griffis, W: E.

In Brave little Holland, p192-209 (7-8)

Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T.

In Indians' and pioneers, p167-93 (6-7)

Higginson, T: W. Pilgrims at Plymouth

In Young folks' book of American ex-
plorers, p311-37 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish. 1905
(6-8)

Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers,
p210-19 (4-8)

Pilgrim fathers—*Continued*

O'Reilly, J. B. Pilgrim fathers

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship, p284. (1-8)

Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. 1908 (3-4)

Pumphrey, M. B. Stories of the Pilgrims. 1910 (3-5)

Schwartz, J. A. Little white child

In Five little strangers, p40-71 (3-4)

Stanton, E. C. Christmas on the Mayflower

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p206-9 (4-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day

In Days and deeds: prose, p181-93 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Pilgrims and the settlement of New England

In Children's stories in American history, p300-15 (5-7)*See also* Plymouth; Puritans; Thanksgiving day; United States—History—Colonial period; also Standish, Miles**Plays**

Varney, A. S. Pilgrims

In Story plays, old and new, v3, p129-40 (2-5)*See also* Mayflower (ship)—Plays; Thanksgiving day—Plays**Poetry**

Hemans, F. B. Landing of the Pilgrim fathers in New England

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p83-5

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p223-4

Young and Field literary readers, v5, p227-31

Sprague, C. The Pilgrim fathers

In Johonnot's Ten great events in history, p217-19 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Forefathers' day

In Days and deeds: verse, p177-86 (5-7)**Stories**

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)

Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby (6-7)

Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany, N. M.**Pilgrims of today.** Wade, M. H. B.**Pilgrim's progress.** *See* Bunyan, J:**Pillars of the house.** Yonge, C. M.**Pilot.** Cooper, J. F.**Pilots and piloting**

Ingersoll, E.

In Book of the ocean, p219-27 (6-8)

Johnston, W. A. Pilot

In Deeds of doing and daring, p290-300 (6-8)

Moffett, C. The pilot

In Careers of danger and daring, p130-72 (7-8)**Pinafore palace.** Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.**Pine-tree shillings**

Hawthorne, N. Pine-tree shillings

In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p29-34

Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography

Johonnot's Stories of our country, p77-81

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v3, p39-43

Pine trees

Bass, F. Pine twig

In Stories of plant life, p137-9 (2-3)

Stokes, S. Cone bearers

In Ten common trees, p80-93 (4-5)

Strong, F. L., ed. The pines

In All the year round, v2, p44-5 (3-4)**Poetry**

Bumstead, E. S. Discontented pine

In Strong's All the year round, v2, p36-9 (3-4)

Poulsso, E. Pine-tree's secret

In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p69 (2-3)**Stories**

Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire

In Nature myths and stories, p61-5 (2-4)

McMurry, L. B., ed. Unhappy pine-tree

In Classic stories for the little ones, p63-8 (2-3)**Pineapples**

Carpenter, F. G. Pineapples and bananas

In Foods, p267-70 (5-6)

Munroe, K.

In Our country: East, p106-10 (4-6)**Ping pong**

Beard, L. and A. B.

In What a girl can make and do, p334-9 (5-7)

Kelley, L. E. Ping pong, or table tennis

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p448-51 (7-8)**Pinocchio.** Lorenzini, C.**Pinocchio in Africa.** Cherubini, E.**Pins**

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p316-22 (4-5)

Platt, H. How pins are made

In Lane's Industries of today, p84-9 (5-6)

Rocheleau, W. F. Pins and needles

In Great American industries, v3, p124-9 (5-7)

Williams, A.

In How it is made, p408-16 (7-8)**Pinzon, Vicente Yañez**

Shaw, E. R: Great river Amazon and El Dorado

In Discoverers and explorers, p92-101 (4)**Pioneer life.** *See* Frontier life; Pioneers**Pioneers**

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p187-93 (1-8)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1901 (5-6)

Pioneers—Continued

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. American pioneers. 1905 (5-7)

See also Frontier life; also names of pioneers, as Boone, Daniel; Clark, George Rogers; Crockett, David

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)

Pioneers. Cooper, J. F.

Pioneers and patriots in early American history. Dickson, M. S.

Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry, C. A.

Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. McMurry, C. A.

Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry, C. A.

Pipes of Clovis. Boylan, G. D.

Piping down the valleys wild. Blake, W.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p135

Pirate. Scott, W.

Pirates

Booth, W. S., ed. Pirate's blunder.
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p107-25 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Blackbeard, the last of the pirates
In Founders of our country, p244-50 (3-5)

Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores. 1904 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Robbers of the seas
In Barstow's New nation, p72-85
Ingersoll's Book of the ocean, p171-85 (4-8)

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed.
In True story book, p326-37 (6-7)

Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure. 1911 (7-8)

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 (7-8)

Stories

Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)

London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)

Masefield, J. Mainsail haul

Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-8)

Scott, W. Pirate (8)

Stevenson, R. L. B. Treasure island (6-8)

Pitcairn island

Lang, A., ed. Pitcairn islanders
In Red true story book, p238-46 (5-7)
Story of Pitcairn island
In World's story, v1, p503-9

Pitcher, Mollie

Lang, A., ed. Story of Molly Pitcher
In Red true story book, p137-40 (5-7)

Pitcher Pollock. Mathewson, C.

Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson, C.

Pitman, Leila Webster

Stories of old France. 1902 Am. bk. *60c (6-7)

"About the great châteaux, intrigues and battles, and great events in the days of the old monarchy." Pittsburgh

Pitt, William

Warren, H. P., ed. William Pitt, the younger

In Stories from English history, p369-76 (5-7)

Pitt, William, earl of Chatham

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. William Pitt

In Famous men of modern times, p256-63 (4-6)

Warren, H. P., ed. William Pitt, earl of Chatham

In Stories from English history, p362-6 (5-7)

Pittenger, William

Great locomotive chase. Penn \$1.25 (8)

"Thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the civil war." Pittsburgh
—Same; with title Locomotive chase in Georgia

In Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p146-70 (6-8)

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Hotchkiss, C. W. Pittsburgh, the world's workshop

In Representative cities of the United States, p118-33 (6-8)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p171-88 (6-8)

Pizarro, Francisco

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru

In Explorers and founders of America, p72-80 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Francisco Pizarro
In Stories of American explorers, p72-85 (5-6)

Lummis, C. F. Greatest conquest: Pizarro and Peru
In Spanish pioneers, p67-9, 203-92 (7-8)

Prescott, W. H. Francisco Pizarro
In Johonnot's Stories of other lands, p28-40 (4-6)

Shaw, E. R. Francisco Pizarro
In Discoverers and explorers, p78-83 (4-6)

Towle, G. M. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Pizarro and the conquest of Peru
In Children's stories in American history, p114-71 (5-7)

Plague

Church, A. J. Great plague
In Stories from English history, p483-95 (6-8)

Defoe, D. In the days of the plague
In World's story, v10, p77-83

Planets

Ball, R. S. Inner planets; Giant planets
In Star-land, p134-254 (6-8)

See also Astronomy

Plant a tree. See Larcom, L.

Plant and animal children. Torelle, E.
Plant baby and its friends. Brown, K. L.
Plant hunters. Reid, M.
Plantation pageants. Harris, J. C.
Planting of the apple tree. See Bryant, W: C.

Plants

Bailey, L. H. First lessons with plants. 1898 (6-7)

Bass, F. Stories of plant life (2-3)

Beard, L. and A. B. Botany as applied to art

In American girl's handy book, p139-49 (5-7)

Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes, v3. 1900

Evans, L. B., and others

In Farm life readers, bk4, p129-34, 139-44, 155-7 (4-6)

Frye, A. E. Plant life in the valley

In Brooks and brook basins, p95-103 (4-6)

Gould, A. W. How the plants cradle their babies; How Mother Nature sets the table for the plants; How Mother Nature clothes the plants; How the plants lay up food

In Mother Nature's children, p25-32, 81-8, 113-20, 201-8 (5-6)

Gray, A. How plants behave (6)

Gray, A. How plants grow (5-6)

Hodge, C. F. Lessons with plants; Propagation of plants; Flowerless plants

In Nature study and life, p91-101, 155-80, 435-77 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Home plants and their ways; Strange plants and their ways

In Glimpses of the animate world, p1-53 (6-7)

Keffer, C: A. Nature studies on the farm. 1907 (5-7)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds.

In All the year round, v4, p3-41 (3-4)

Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (4-6)

Rogers, J. E. Book of useful plants. 1913

Verrill, A. H. Plant and vegetable specimens

In Boy collectors' handbook, p48-58 (5-8)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v3, p4-83 (4-5)

See also Botany; Buds; Climbing plants; Flowers; Galls; Gardening; Herbariums; Leaves; Marine plants; Poisonous plants; Seeds; Tendrils; Weeds

Poetry

Poulsion, E. Plant household

In In the child's world, p373-4 (1-2)

Shelley, P. B. Sensitive-plant

In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p52-3 (6-7)

Plants and their children. Parsons, F. T. S. D.

Plaster casts

Adams, J. H: Clay-modelling and plaster-casting

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p151-69 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make plaster casts

In American girl's handy book, p267-71 (5-7)

Plate, Adrian. See Hatton, H:; jt. auth.

Platinum

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p193-5 (7-8)

Platt, S.

Stories from the Old Testament. (Told through the ages) 1909 Dodge \$1.50 (5-8)

"For older children. Beautifully illustrated." Olcott

Play. See Amusements

Play days. Jewett, S. O.

Play houses

Beard, D. C. How to build indoor play houses, secret castles; and how to make mysterious treasure chests

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p166-75

New ideas for out of doors, p166-75 (6-8)

Plays

Alcott, L. M. Comic tragedies. 1893 (6-8)

Alcott, L. M. Norma; Greek slave; Captive of Castile

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p355-435

Bell, F. E. E. O. Nursery comedies (4-6)

Bird, G. E., and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)

Browne, E. G. Pot, smoke and fire; or The visit of the brownies

In Songs and stories for the little ones, p121-43 (2-4)

Bryce C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 (2-3)

Bullivant, C. H: Amateur theatricals; Mysteries of make-up

In Home fun, p11-33 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H:; ed. Home plays. 1912 (4-6)

Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916

Dalkeith, L. Little plays (4-5)

Edgeworth, M. Eton montem; Old Poz

In Parent's assistant, p135-72, 208-18 (5-6)

Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors. 1915 (8)

Garnett, L. A. Master Will of Stratford. 1916

Gould, E. L. Little men play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little men" (6-8)

Gould, E. L. Little women play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's "Little women" (6-8)

Gunnison, B., ed. New dialogues and plays. 1900 (5-8)

Harper's book of little plays. 1910 (5-6)

Harvey, K. Courage

In Bullivant's Home plays, p136-50

Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p125-39 (4-6)

Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 (2-3)

Plays—Continued

- Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)
- Lansing, M. F. King John and the abbot *In Dramatic readings for schools*, p219-28 (5-8)
- Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children. 1915 (5-8)
- Macdonell, A. Historical plays for children. 8v 1910 (6-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1915 (6-8)
- Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children. 1909 (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. How to produce children's plays. 1915 (7-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers. 1915 (6-8)
- Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other plays for young people. 1910 (5-8)
- McLaren, J. M., and Harvey, E. M. Hansel and Gretel; play for little children, adapted from the opera by Humperdinck. 1915 (4-6)
- Meigs, C. Steadfast princess. 1916 (6-8)
- Merington, M. Festival plays. 1913 (7-8)
- Merington, M. Holiday plays (7-8)
- Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people. 1910 (3-4)
- Paret, A. P., ed. Private theatricals *In Harper's handy-book for girls*, p321-36 (7-8)
- Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act. 1913 (3-4)
- Richards, L. E. H. Pig brother play book. 1915 (2-3)
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. 1900 (5-7)
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 (6-8)
- Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)
- Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 (6-8)
- Stevenson, A. Emperor's test *In Riverside readers*, v4, p40-52
- Stevenson, A. Puppet princess. 1915 (5-7)
- Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days. 1912 (4-6)
- Varney, A. S. Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 (2-5)
- Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history. 1914 (6-8)
- See also Charades; Christmas—Plays; Dialogs; Fairy tales—Plays; Miracle plays; Moving pictures; Puppet shows; Readers, Dramatic; Shadow plays; Tableaux; Theatres, Miniature; Waxworks
- Plays for school children.** Lütkenhaus, A. M. I.
- Plays of the pioneers.** Mackay, C. D.
- Playtime and seedtime.** See Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v1

Pletsch, Oscar

- (il.) Hausmütterchen. Brentano 75c
"The illustrator presents with sympathy the charm and quaintness of German peasant life, and of little children's plays. A good picture book in spite of its German text. Some other books illustrated by Pletsch are 'Was willst du werden,' and 'Der Alte bekannte.'" Olcott
- (il.) Lechler, C. Blatt für blatt
- (il.) Lohmeyer, J. Was willst du werden?
- (il.) Lohmeyer, J., and Oldenberg, F. Der Alte bekannte
- (il.) Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet. Schreiber Im 50pf

Pliny, the elder

- Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by John Stuart White. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)
"Parts of Pliny's 'Natural history,' giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art." Pittsburgh

Ploetz, Carl

- Outline of universal history
In World's story, v14

Plowman. Holmes, O. W.

- In Evans and others. Farm life readers*, bk4, p205-6 (4-6)

Pluck on the long trail. Sabin, E. L.

Plummer, Mary Wright

- Roy and Ray in Canada. 1908 Holt *\$1.20 (5-7)

"Roy and Ray learn much from their father about Canadian government, history, Indians, Jesuits, missionaries, etc. Clear, well-written and accurate, the book will prove especially useful in connection with school work." A. L. A. bkl.

- Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907 Holt *\$1.20 (5-7)

"A record of a journey recently taken to eight Mexican cities. Full of information about customs, history and characteristics of the country." A. L. A. bkl.

- Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 1910 Holt *90c (6-8)

"Retold from Southey's 'Chronicle of the Cid' and Lockhart's 'Spanish ballads' with quotations from the latter. A simple and spirited version conforming to modern standards of morality." N. Y. state lib.

Plutarch

- Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White. Putnam *\$1.75 (6-8)

"Retells in simple and condensed form the most interesting portion of Plutarch's Lives, following Clough's translations." Am. L. E.

- Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper 75c; school ed 50c (5-7)

Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Greeks"
"Stories of the hardy men of Sparta and of the brave warriors of Athens; of Aristides, the just man; Cimon, the admiral of the fleet, and Alcibiades, the man of many faces; of Demosthenes the orator, Alexander the Great and other famous men of Greece." Pittsburgh
Ethical index, p165-7

- Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans by F. J. Gould. 1910 Harper 75c; school ed 50c (5-7)

Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Romans"
"A version intended for children of ten to fourteen, with an ethical index for the use of teachers." Cleveland

Death of Caesar

- In Norton's Heart of oak books*, v5, p92-104 (6-7)

Plutarch—Continued

Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abridged and annotated for schools by Edwin Ginn. Ginn *65c; school ed *45c (6-7)

Life of Plutarch, Themistocles, Pericles, Alexander, Coriolanus, Fabius, Sertorius, Caesar

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by W. H. Weston. 1914 Stokes \$1.60 (6-8)

"Slightly smaller in size than the 1912 edition, bound more satisfactorily for library use." A. L. A. bkl.

"A free but consistent rendering. Includes: Aristides, Themistocles, Pelopidas, Timoleon, Alexander, Philopoemen, Coriolanus, The Gracchi, Caius Marius, Julius Caesar, Brutus. Sixteen good colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

Life of Plutarch

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, pref. p. vii-xiv

Plymouth

Tiffany, N. M. Pilgrims and Puritans (4-6)

See also Pilgrim fathers; Standish, Miles

Plymouth rock

Chamberlin, J. E.

In Our country: East, p195-9 (4-6)

Poast, Florence Maude

Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. 1916 James William Bryan press, Woodward bldg., Washington, D. C. 75c

Pocahontas

Brooks, E. S. Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan; the girl of the Virginia forests

In Brooks's Historic girls, p208-25
Colonial stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-26

Eggleston, E.: Story of Pocahontas

In First book in American history, p35-41 (3-5)

Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, E. E. Pocahontas (6-7)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Pocahontas the Powhatan's daughter

In Explorers and founders of America, p126-35 (7-8)

Fox, F. C. Child of the river

In Indian primer, p96-113 (1-2)

Hamor, R.

In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p98-104 (5-7)

Holland, R. S.

In Historic girlhoods, p93-106 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Pocahontas

In Heroines that every child should know, p146-73 (6-7)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Pocahontas

In Child life, v3, p49-51 (3-4)

Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)

Wade, M. H. B. Pocahontas, the little Powhatan

In Ten little Indians, p77-103

Wright, H. C. Story of Pocahontas, the Indian princess

In Children's stories in American history, p259-68 (5-7)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Princess Pocahontas

In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p12-26 (5-8)

Poetry

Thackeray, W: M. Pocahontas

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p52-3

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p290-1 (5-7)

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith, E. B.

Pocketful of posies. Brown. A. F.

Poe, Edgar Allen

Annabel Lee

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p111-12 (7-8)

Bells, The

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p40-4

Gold-bug. (Golden classics) Rand 25c (7-8)

"Mysterious tale of the finding of Captain Kidd's buried treasure." Pittsburgh

Raven

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p293-7

Riverside readers, v8, p166-73 (7-8)

Biography

Cody, S. Poe

In Four famous American writers, p73-132 (5-7)

Edgar Allen Poe

In Riverside readers, v8, p145-8 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Edgar Allen Poe

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p137-48 (7-8)

Poetry

Whitman, S. H. To Edgar A. Poe

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p291 (5-7)

Poems by grades. Harris, A. V., and Gilbert, C. B.

Poems children love. Coussens, P. W., ed.

Poems of American history. Stevenson, B. E., comp.

Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, B., ed.

Poems of childhood. Field, E.

Poems that every child should know. Burt, M. E., ed.

Poetry

Bates, K. L. and Coman, K. comps. English history told by English poets. 1902 (7-8)

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame: poetry and prose for school days. 3v (3-8)

Blake, K. D., and Alexander, G., eds. Graded poetry readers, 7v 1905-06 (1-8)

Brackett, A. C., and Eliot, I. M., eds. Poetry for home and school (3-6)

Burt, M. E., ed. Poems that every child should know. 1909 (4-6)

Chisholm, L., comp. Golden staircase. 1907 (3-8)

Coates, H: T., comp. Children's book of poetry. 1879 (3-5)

Poetry--Continued

- Coussens, P. W., ed. Poems children love. 1908 (1-8)
- Cumnock, R. M., comp. School speaker (5-8)
- Edgar, M. G. Treasury of verse for little children. 1908 (1-4)
- Eggleston, G. C., comp. American war ballads and lyrics (5-8)
- Eliot, S., ed. Poetry for children (4-8)
- English, T. D., comp. Boy's book of battle lyrics. 1895 (6-8)
- Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1903 (7-8)
- Gilder, J. L., comp. Heart of youth. 1911 (6-8)
- Grahame, K., ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1916
- Haaren, J. H., comp. Songs and stories (2-3)
- Harris, A. V., and Gilbert, C. B., comps. Poems by grades
- Hazard, B., comp. Three years with the poets. 1904 (1-3)
- Henley, W. E., comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)
- Holland, R. S. Historic poems and ballads. 1912
- Ingpen, R., ed. One thousand poems for children. 1903 (1-8)
- Lang, A., ed. Blue poetry book. 1896 (5-6)
- Long, A. W., comp. American poems, 1776-1900. 1906
- Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Nature in verse. 1895 (4-7)
- Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Poetry of the seasons. 1898 (4-7)
- Lucas, E. V., comp. Another book of verses for children. 1907 (3-8)
- Lucas, E. V., comp. Book of verses for children (3-8)
- McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps. Songs of the tree-top and meadow (3-5)
- Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8)
- Montgomery, D. H., ed. Heroic ballads. 1902 (5-8)
- Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1898 (2-4)
- Noyes, A., comp. Magic casement. 1909 (5-8)
- Olcott, F. J., comp. Story-telling poems. 1913 (4-8)
- Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of English song. 1906 (4-8)
- Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (7-8)
- Palgrave, F. T., comp. Golden treasury (7-8)
- Palgrave, F. T., comp. Golden treasury of the best songs and lyric poems in the English language (7-8)
- Patmore, C., comp. Children's garland from the best poets. 1910 (6-8)
- Poems and rhymes. See Children's hour, v9 (2-8)
- Quiller-Couch, M. and L., eds. Treasure book of children's verse. 1911
- Repplier, A., comp. Book of famous verse. 1892 (6-8)
- Roadknight, Mrs., comp. Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. 1906 (1-2)
- Scollard, C., ed. Ballads of American bravery. 1900 (6-8)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. American poems (6-8)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book. 1910 (3-8)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)
- Shute, K. H., comp. Land of song. 3v 1898-99 (2-7)
- Smith, J. W., comp. and il. Child's book of old verses. 1910 (2-4)
- Stedman, E. C., ed. American anthology, 1787-1899
- Stedman, E. C., ed. Victorian anthology, 1837-1895
- Stevenson, B. E., comp. Home book of verse for young folks. 1915
- Stevenson, B. E., comp. Poems of American history. 1908 (6-8)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
- Thacher, L. W., comp. Listening child. 1906 (5-7)
- Thompson, D. V., ed. British verse for boys. 1916
- Tileston, M. W. F., comp. Child's harvest of verse. 1910 (3-7)
- White, M., comp. Collection of poetry for school reading. 1899 (4-8)
- Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Golden numbers. 1902 (6-8)
- Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Pinafore palace. 1907 (1)
- Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Posy ring. 1903 (2-5)
- Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)
- See also Ballads; German poetry; Hymns; National songs; Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Readers; Songs; War poetry; also various subjects, sub-head Poetry; as Animals—Poetry; Christmas—Poetry; also Allingham, W.; Arnold, M.; Aytoun, W. E.; Blake, W.; Brown, A. F.; Browning, R.; Bryant, W. C.; Burns, R.; Byron, G. G. N.; Campbell, T.; Cary, A.; Cary, P.; Dekker, T.; Donne, J.; Dyer, E.; Fenollosa, M. M.; Field, E.; Freeman, M. E. W.; Garnett, L. A.; Gray, T.; Harte, B.; Hemmans, F. B.; Hogg, J.; Holmes, O. W.; Hood, T.; Ingelow, J.; Jonson, B.; Keats, J.; Lamb, C.; and Lamb, M.; Lacombe, L.; Longfellow, H. W.; Lovelace, R.; Lowell, J. R.; Macaulay, T. B.; Marlowe, C.; Marvell, A.; Milton, J.; Moore, T.; Peabody, J. P.; Poe, E. A.; Prior, M.; Pyle, K.; Riley, J. W.; Rossetti, C. G.; Sage, B.; Scott, Sir W.; Shelley, P. B.; Sherman, F. D.; Stevenson, R. L.; Tabb, J. B.; Taylor, A., and Taylor, J.; Thaxter, C.; Whittier, J. G.; Wither, G.; Wordsworth, W.

Poetry—Continued**Criticism**

Shelley, P. B. Defence of poetry
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p4-6 (7-8)

Poetry for children. Eliot, S.; ed.

Poetry for children. Lamb, C. and M.

Poetry for home and school. Brackett,
 A. C., and Eliot, I. M., eds.

Poetry of the people. Gayley, C. M., and
 Flaherty, M. C.; comps.

Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy, M. I.,
 comp.

Poets

Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)

See also names of poets; subhead Bi-
 ography, as Longfellow, Henry Wads-
 worth—Biography

Pogány, Willy

(il.) Elias, E. L. Cinderella

(il.) Fable, L. Gingerbread man

(il.) Olcott, F. J. Bible stories to read
 and tell. 1916

Poisonous plants

Beard, L. and A. B.

In On the trail, p179-86 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p382-4
 (6-8)

Graham, P. A.

In Country pastimes for boys, p337-60
 (6-8)

McIlvaine, C. Plants that poison

*In Outdoors, indoors, and up the chim-
 ney*, p113-19 (5-7)

Poisons. *See* Anti-toxins; Poisonous plants

Pokagon, Simon

Hulst, C. S. Last of the Pottawatomie
 chiefs: Chief Simon Pokagon

In Indian sketches, p40-111 (5-7)

Poland, Addison B. *See* Haaren, J. H.; jt.
 auth.

Poland**History**

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: Russian, p226-30,
 248-57 (7-8)

Poland

In World's story, v6, p133-58

See also John III, Sobieski, king of
 Poland; Kosciuszko

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions; Arc-
 tic regions

Pole houses

Beard, D. C.

In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p122-5,
 183-90 (6-8)

Polevoi, Peter Nikolaevich

Russian fairy tales from the Skazki; tr.
 by R. N. Bain. Stokes *\$2.75 (4-5)

Police

Cabot, E. L., and others. Fire and police
 department

In Course in citizenship, p154-60 (1-8)

Dole, C. F. Policemen and what they are
 for

In Young citizen, p73-7 (5-7)

Fitz-Gerald, W. G. Canadian Northwest
 mounted police

In World's story, v11, p230-41

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.

In Good citizenship, p55-102 (5-8)

Pollard, Joyce

Stories from old English romance. Stokes
 *75c (6-8)

Pollen

Gibson, W. H. Queer fruits from the bee's
 basket

In Sharp eyes, p112-16 (7-8)

Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell, M. F.

Polly Cologne. Diaz, A. M.

Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Polly Page ranch club. Forrester, I. L.

Polly Page yacht club. Forrester, I. L.

Polly's secret. Nash, H. A.

Polo, Marco

Tartars and their customs; Stories of the
 great Khan

In World's story, v1, p79-84, 99-117,
 119-28, 321-4

Travels of Marco Polo; ed. by T. W.
 Knox. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Condensed from the best edition of the Trav-
 els, and well illustrated." Hewins

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Marco Polo

In Famous voyagers and explorers, p73-
 119 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Marco
 Polo

In Explorers and founders of America,
 p18-23 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Marco
 Polo

In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p213-18 (4-6)

Hale, E. E. Marco Polo

In Stories of adventure, p11-19 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Marco Polo

In Boy's book of explorations, p340-4
 (6-8)

Johnson, W. H. Marco Polo and his in-
 fluence in stimulating exploration

In World's discoverers, p3-13 (7-8)

Shaw, E. R. Marco Polo

In Discoverers and explorers, p16-23
 (4-6)

Synge, M. B. Marco Polo

In Book of discovery, p115-25

Tappan, E. M. Marco Polo

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p152-7
 (6-8)

Towle, G. M. Marco Polo: his travels
 and adventures (7-8)

Pompeii

Carpenter, F. G.

In Europe, p422-3, 426-8 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Buried cities

In Story of the Romans, p231-4 (6-8)

Silliman, B. Pompeii

In Johnnot's Geographical reader,
 p30-5 (7-8)

Pompeii—Continued**Stories**

Lytton, E. G. E. L. Last days of Pompeii (8)

Pompey, the Great

Dalkeith, L. Of Pompey the Great
In Stories from Roman history, p80-5 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the Romans, p165-84 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Pompey the Great

In Famous men of Rome, p171-80 (4-6)

Plutarch. Conqueror of pirates

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p107-14

Plutarch. Pompey

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p326-69

Ponce de Leon, Juan

Baldwin, J. Fountain of youth

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p23-8 (3-5)

Coe, F. E. Quest for a fountain

In Founders of our country, p36-40 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Ponce de Leon—the discovery of Florida

In Explorers and founders of America, p42-6 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Ponce de Leon

In Stories of American explorers, p87-8 (5-6)

Johonnot, J., ed. Ponce de Leon

In Stories of our country, p7-9 (4-6)

McMurry, C. A. Ponce de Leon

In Pioneers on land and sea, p222-6 (5-6)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: American, v2, p7-12 (7-8)

Shaw, E. R. Ponce de Leon

In Discoverers and explorers, p54-5 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. Ponce de Leon

In Children's stories in American history, p71-5 (5-7)

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Fountain of youth

In Plays of the pioneers, p31-51 (6-8)

Poetry

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Fountain of youth

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p97-100 (4-8)

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas

Baldwin, J. Napoleon of the wilderness
In Conquest of the old Northwest, p92-116, 120-4 (6-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p30-7 (4-6)

Catherwood, M. H. Last great Indian

In Heroes of the middle West, p117-41 (5-6)

Johnston, C. H. L. Pontiac: the red Napoleon

In Famous Indian chiefs, p151-208 (5-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Pontiac

In Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p53-114 (5-6)

Sweetser, K. D. Pontiac: conspirator of the Ottawas

In Book of Indian braves, p155-84 (5-7)

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p125-51 (4-5)

Wright, H. C. Story of Pontiac

In Children's stories in American history, p337-47 (5-7)

Pontiac's war

Drake, F. S.

In Indian history for young folks, p263-88 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F.

In Colonial days, p235-46 (5-7)

Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)

Stories

Munroe, K. At war with Pontiac (6-7)

Pony engine and the Pacific express.

Howells, W. D.

In Christmas every day

Pony express

Bailey, W. F. Pony express

In Barstow's Westward movement, p46-55 (4-8)

Faris, J. T. Pony express

In Real stories from our history, p196-200 (6-8)

Pony tracks. Remington, F.

Poor boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K.

Popes. See Leo X

Poplar trees**Stories**

Story of the poplar tree

In Cooke's Nature myths, p56-8

Lane's All the year round, v4, p47-8 (3-4)

Poppies

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Poppy and the cornflower; story

In All the year round, v4, p34-6 (3-4)

Popular girl. Baldwin, M.

Popular natural history. Wood, J. G.

Popular stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.

Population. See United States—Population

Porcelain. See Pottery

Porcelain stove. See De la Ramée, L.
Nürnberg stove

Porcupines

Burroughs, J.

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p98-105 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p123-5 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B. Ngombas, or porcupines

In World of the great forest, p91-6 (5-7)

Porcupines—Continued

- Ingersoll, E. Woodland codger
In Wild neighbors, p186-206 (5-7)
 Johannot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p118-19 (3-4)
 Miller, O. T. A warrior
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p43-5 (3-5)

Stories

- Long, W. J. Unk Wunk the porcupine;
 A lazy fellow's fun
In Wood folk at school, p111-33 (5-7)

Porter, David

- Morris, C. David Porter and the noble
 defence of the "Essex"
In Heroes of the navy, p195-209 (6-8)

Porter, David Dixon

- Morris, C. David Dixon Porter and the
 opening of the Mississippi
In Heroes of the navy, p286-93 (6-8)

Porter, Eleanor Hodgman

- Six Star ranch. Page *\$1.25

Porter, Jane

- Scottish chiefs. Dutton \$2.50; Crowell
 Luxembourg ed \$1.50; (Astor lib.)
 60c (7-8)
 "Bruce and Wallace and the Scottish struggle
 for independence in the 12th and 13th centuries."
 Utica

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve

- Stars in song and legend. Ginn *60c;
 school ed *50c (5-7)
 "Legends connected with the stars and constel-
 lations." Oregon

Portland, Oregon

- Hotchkiss, C. W. Portland, the rose
 city
In Representative cities of the United
 States, p18-31 (6-8)

Porto Rico**Description and travel**

- Carpenter, F. G. General view of Porto
 Rico
In Australia, etc., p329-44 (6-7)
 Du Puy, W. A. Rejuvenating Porto Rico
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p105-
 17 (8)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to
 Cuba [and Porto Rico] (5-6)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea,
 p220-5 (6-7)
 Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico. 1903 (6-7)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p188-95

History

- Dinwiddie, W. How freedom came to
 Porto Rico
In World's story, v11, p570-6

Social life and customs

- Wade, M. H. B. Our little Porto Rican
 cousin. 1902 (4-6)

Portor, Laura Spencer

- Genevieve. (Little schoolmate ser.)
 Dutton *\$1.25 (5-8)
 "Picture of French school life, with more story
 than some of the series, exhibiting the kindly

warmth and courtesy of the French people, re-
 vealing also their patriotism and love for their
 heroes." A. L. A. bkl.

See also Pyle, K., jt. auth.

Portugal

- Carpenter, F. G. Kingdom of Portugal
In Europe, p445-52 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
In Europe, p170-5 (5-7)
 George, M. M. Little journey to Spain
 and Portugal
In Whitcomb, C. E. Little journey to
 Italy (5-6)
 Goodall, A. M. Portugal. 1909
 Portugal
In World's story, v5, p551-635
 Sawyer, E. A. Our little Portuguese
 cousin. 1911 (4-5)

See also Peninsular war

Postage stamps

- Armstrong, D. B. Boys' book of stamp
 collecting. 1914 (6-8)
 Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's secrets, p104-6 (5-7)
 Burroughs, W. D. Wonderland of
 stamps. 1910 (5-8)
 Scott stamp and coin co. Standard post-
 age stamp catalogue. 1914 (5-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Stamps, coins, postcards,
 etc.
In Boy collector's handbook, p267-85
 (5-8)

Postal service

- Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's secrets, p22-7, 104-13
 (5-7)
 Brooks, E. S.
In Century book for young Americans,
 p134-42 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How the mail is de-
 livered
In How we travel, p188-203 (4-5)
 Du Puy, W. A. Daily mail in the coun-
 try
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p177-
 87 (8)
 Marriott, C. Carrying the mails
In Uncle Sam's business, p281-96 (7-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Postal system
In American inventions and inventors,
 p258-64 (5-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Carrying the mails
In Great American industries, v4,
 p238-63 (5-7)
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the
 U. S. mail
 Tappan, E. M. How the railroads carry
 mail and people
In Travelers and traveling, p15-21
 (5-6)
 Walsh, G. E. Some mail-carriers and
 their ways
In Stories of strange sights, retold
 from St. Nicholas, p50-67 (5-7)
 Wilson, W. L. American post office
In Ship of state, p243-64 (7-8)

See also Postage stamps

- Posy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith,
 N. A., eds.

Pot of gold

Story of the poplar tree

In Cooke's Nature myths, p56-8

Lane's All the year round, v4, p47-8 (3-4)

Pot of gold, and other stories. Freeman, M. E. W.

Potatoes

Carpenter, F. G: Potatoes

In Foods, p203-8 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Our humble friend, the potato

In Farmer and his friends, p9-14 (5-6)

Potter, Beatrix

Peter Rabbit series. Warne ea *50c (1-2)

Contents: Tale of Peter Rabbit; Tale of Squirrel Nutkin; Tailor of Gloucester; Tale of Benjamin Bunny; Tale of two bad mice; Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle; Tale of Mr. Jeremy Fisher; Tale of Tom Kitten; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies; Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes; Tale of Mr. Todd; Tale of Pigling Bland

Pie and the patty pan. Warne *50c (1-2)

Roly-poly pudding. Warne *\$1 (1-2)

Little readers will simply revel in the telling of the further adventures of their favorite Tom Kitten

Pottery

Beard, L. and A. B. Pottery without a potter's wheel

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p185-92 (6-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v1, p162-72 (5-7)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the tea-cup

In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p14-43 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Dishes on our tables

In Makers of many things, p56-63 (5-6)

Warner, C. F.

In Home decoration, p280-320 (6-8)

Williams, A. Chinaware and pottery

In How it is made, p96-116 (7-8)

See also China painting; Clay modeling; Palissy, Bernard

Poulsson, Emilie

Child stories and rhymes. 1898 Lothrop \$1.25 (1-3)

"Chiefly about pets and animals." Wis.

Finger plays for nursery and kindergarten. 1893 Lothrop \$1.25 (1-2)

"Interesting kindergarten exercises with music and illustrations." N. Y. city

In the child's world. Bradley, M. \$2 (1-2)

"Morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes." N. Y. city

Runaway donkey, and other rhymes. 1905 Lothrop \$1.25 (1-3)

"Rimes about animals." Pittsburgh

Songs of a little child's day; music by Eleanor Smith. 1910 Bradley, M. \$1.50 (2-4)

"Songs for fair days and stormy, for Christmas and other occasions, for home and playtime. Words and music are simple enough for young children." Pittsburgh

Through the farmyard gate. Lothrop \$1.25 (1-2)

"Rimes and stories for children to read, mainly about animals." N. Y. city

Poulsson, Emilie, and Poulsson, Laura Elizabeth

(trs.) Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian languages. Lothrop *\$1 (5-8)

"Stories of magic and adventure. Most of them were written by Z. Topelius, a renowned Finnish author, who wrote his books in Swedish, about fifty years ago." Publisher

Poultry

Bullivant, C. H: Poultry keeping and rearing

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p427-38 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. Rearing of poultry

In American girl's home book, p376-9 (5-7)

Carpenter, F. G: Poultry

In Foods, p126-38 (5-6)

Comstock, A. B. Chickens; Bantams

In Pet book, p188-93 (5-8)

Johonnot, J.

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p11-21 (3-5)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p573-5 (7-8)

Miller, C. H. Care of chickens

In Outdoor sports and games, p193-207 (6-8)

Miller, M. R.

In Outdoor work, p132-202, 217-22 (6-8)

Monteith, J: and C. Fowls of the farm

In Some useful animals, p196-203 (2-3)

Morris, C: Birds of the poultry yard

In Home life in all lands, v3, p175-99 (6-8)

Westell, W. P. Bantam poultry

In Boy's book of pets, p90-115

See also Chickens; Ducks; Eggs; Geese; Pigeons; Turkeys

Poultry houses

Beard, D. C. Pigeon-lofts and bantam-coops

In Jack of all trades, p54-62 (5-7)

Foster, E. W.

In Carpentry and woodwork, p441-50 (6-8)

Williams, A. Poultry house and run

In How to make things, p39-48 (7-8)

Powell, John Wesley

McMurry, C. A. Powell's journey through the Grand Cañon

In Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West, p114-64 (5-6)

Powhatan, Indian chief

Johnston, C: H. L. Powhatan: the great sachem of Virginia

In Famous Indian chiefs, p1-40 (5-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Powhatan: emperor of thirty tribes

In Book of Indian braves, p3-30 (5-7)

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p65-89 (4-5)

Poyer, E. K. Little journey to Alaska. *See* George, M. M., ed.

Practical things with simple tools. Goldsmith, M.

- Practical track and field athletics.** Graham, J.; and Clark, E. H.
- Prairie.** Cooper, J. F.
- Prairie dogs**
Comstock, A. B. *Prairie dog*
In Pet book, p96-8 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. *Prairie-dog and his kin*
In Wild animals at home, p17-28 (5-8)
- Prairie fires**
Coolidge, S. *Story of a little spark*
In New-year's bargain, p114-28 (3-4)
Kellogg, F. H. *In a ring of fire*
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p132-42 (5-8)
- Prairie Rose.** Bush, B. E.
- Prairie schooner**
Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p41-6 (5-8)
- Prairie schooner.** Barton, W: E.
- Prairies**
Garland, H. *Prairie signs; Boy-life on the prairie*
In Our country: West, p197-202, 212-16 (4-6)
See also Prairie fires
- Pratt, Mara Louise**
America's story for America's children.
5v 1900-01 Heath ea *40c (4-5)
Contents: v1, *Beginner's book*; v2, *Exploration and discovery*; v3, *Early colonies*; v4, *Later colonial period*; v5, *Foundations of the republic*
"Many incidents arranged chronologically."
Pittsburgh
Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; ed. by J: Ruskin; made into a primer by M. L. P. Chadwick. Educational 30c
Stories of colonial children. 1908 Educational 60c (3-4)
Child life in New England
- Praxiteles**
Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p16-17 (7-8)
- Prayer**
Taylor, J. *Prayer*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p288-9 (7-8)
- Preble, Edward**
Morris, C: *Edward Preble and the war with the bashaw of Tripoli*
In Heroes of the navy, p104-12 (6-8)
Seawell, M. E. *Edward Preble*
In Twelve naval captains, p83-101 (6-8)
- Preble stones**
Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p274-309 (4-5)
See also Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Pearls; Rubies; Sapphires
- Superstitions**
Kelley, J. G: *Superstitions about precious stones*
In Boy mineral collectors, p222-41 (7-8)
- Prehistoric man.** *See* Man, Prehistoric
- Preparing for citizenship.** Guitteau, W: B.
- Prescott, Richard**
Johannot, J., ed. *General Prescott; Prescott and the Yankee boy*
In Stories of heroic deeds, p56-62 (3-5)
- Prescott, William Hickling**
Boys' Prescott: the conquest of Mexico; by Helen Ward Banks; il. by T. H. Robinson. 1916 Stokes *\$2 (8)
- Biography**
Bolton, S. K. *William Hickling Prescott*
In Famous American authors, p82-103 (7-8)
Harris, A. B. *William Hickling Prescott*
In American authors for young folks. p47-65 (7-8)
Wright, H. C. *William H. Prescott*
In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p82-95 (7-8)
- Presents.** *See* Gifts
- Presidents (United States)**
Roosevelt, T. *The presidency*
In Ship of state, p3-19 (7-8)
See also Inaugurations; also names of presidents
- Prester John**
Fiske, J: *Search for Prester John*
In World's story, v5, p587-90
Mabie, H. W., ed. *Prester John*
In Legends that every child should know, p142-51 (6-7)
- Pretty bunny pets.** Dutton \$1 (1)
"Colored illustrations are mounted on heavy pasteboard, bound on linen strips at back, making a serviceable picture book." Wis. free lib. com.
- Pretty Goldilocks.** Lang, A., ed.
- Pretty pussies.** Dutton \$1 (1)
- Pribilof islands**
Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p442-4 (6-7)
- Price, Lillian Louise**
Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 Silver *48c (4-6)
"Stories of the colonial and revolutionary periods." Oregon
Wandering heroes. 1902 Silver *50c (3-5)
Abraham; Joseph; Moses; Prince Siddartha; Cyrus; Khan of the silver crown (Tewfik); Clovis; Attila; Saga of the land of grapes; Godwin and Knut
- Price, Overton Westfeldt**
Land we live in. 1911 Small *\$1.50 (6-8)
"I have never seen so good a statement of the great conservation problem as this. Mr. Price's experience has been exactly what he needed to fit him for the task. He has been associated with the conservation movement from its very beginning. His scientific accuracy is the guarantee for the accuracy of this book." Gifford Pinchot
"The 140 photographic illustrations are exceptionally beautiful." A. L. A. bkl.
- Prickly pear**
Du Puy, W: A. *Smoothing the prickly pear*
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p125-32 (7-8)
- Prickly Porky.** Burgess, T. W.

Pride

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
The stag
In Stepping stones to literature, v2,
 p145 (2)
 Hammond, Miss. What the choir sang
 about the new bonnet; verse
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for
the little ones, p107-8 (2-4)
 Naughty little gold finger
In Boston collection of kindergarten
stories, p10-11 (2-3)
 Scudder, H. E. Proud king
In Book of legends, p1-10 (3-5)
 Taylor, J. Vase and the pitcher; verse
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for
the little ones, p187-9 (2-4)

Primary history. Mace, W: H.

Primer of hygiene. Ritchie, J: W., and
 Caldwell, J. S.

Primer of sanitation. Ritchie, J: W.

Primers

- Brown, C. L., and Bailey, C. S. Jingle
 primer. 1906 (1)
 Coe, I., and Christie, A. J. Story hour
 readers: primer. 1913
 Cyr, E. M. New primer. 1912
 Cyr, E. M. Primer
 Fox, F. C. Indian primer (1-2)
 Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer
 (1-2)
 Grubb, M. B., and Taylor, F. L. Indus-
 trial primer. 1912 (1-2)
 Holbrook, F. Hiawatha primer (2-3)
 Holton, M. A. Holton primer (1-2)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.,
 eds. Child life primer (1-2)
 Riverside readers: primer
 Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M. Reading
 —literature; the primer adapted and
 graded. 1910 (1)
 Wiley, B. Mother Goose primer. 1910
 (1-2)
 Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds.
 Young and Field literary readers, v1.
 1916
See also Readers

Primroses

- Gibson, W: H. Evening primrose
In Eye spy, p163-70 (6-8)

Prince and his ants. Bertelli, L.

Prince and the page. Yonge, C. M.

Prince and the pauper. Clemens, S: L.

Prince Darling

- In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones*
to literature, v3, p177-87
 Lang's Prince Darling, and other
 stories

Prince Dusty. Munroe, K.

Prince Edward island

- Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea,
 p168-71 (6-7)

Prince Hassak's march. Stockton, F. R:

- In Bee-man of Orn*, p114-36
 Queen's museum, p151-72 (4-6)

Princes and princesses

- Lang, L. B. Book of princes and prin-
 cesses. 1908 (6-8)
 McDougall, I. Little royalties. 1904 (5-6)
 Stories of royal children, retold from St.
 Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

Prince's dream. Ingelow, J.

- In Three fairy tales* (3-5)

Princes in the Tower

- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
 King Edward the Fifth
In Stepping stones to literature, v4,
 p216-20 (4)
 Church, A. J: The two princes
In Stories from English history, p314-
 23 (6-8)
 D., M. M. The princes in the Tower
In Stories of royal children, retold from
St. Nicholas, p95-8 (5-8)
 Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the English, p196-9 (5-6)

Princess and Curdie. Macdonald, G:

Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, G:

Princess Belle Etoile. See Crane, W., il.
 Song of sixpence picture book

Princess Idleways. Hays, H.

Princess on the glass hill. Lang, A., ed.

Princesses. See Princes and princesses

Princeton, Battle of, 1777

- Washington, G: Battle of Princeton
 (1777)
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolu-
tion, p179-83 (4-8)

Pringle, Mary P., and Urann, Clara A.

- Yule-tide in many lands. 1916 Lothrop
 *\$1 (6-8)

Printing

- Adams, J. H: Printing, stamping, and
 embossing
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p222-
 9 (5-8)
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p84-
 90 (4)
 Baldwin, J. First printer
In Thirty more famous stories retold,
 p40-5 (3-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Paper and print-
 ing; Making printer's type
In Stories of industry, v2, p163-71 (5-7)
 Doubleday, R. Machine that thinks
In Stories of inventors, p201-7 (7-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Printing and stamping
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements. p236-51
 (6-8)
 Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Guten-
 berg
In Famous men of the middle ages.
 p257-62 (4-6)
 Hall, A. N. Boy's printing-shop; Ama-
 teur journalism
In Boy craftsman, p126-52 (6-8)
 King, C: F. Types and paper
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3.
 p78-84 (4-5)

Printing—Continued

Mitchell, D. G. First printers and their homes

In About old story-tellers, p27-41 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Printing press
In American inventions and inventors, p252-7 (5-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Block-printing
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p134-40 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F.
In Great American industries, v3, p156-83 (5-7)

Speer, W.: Printing
In World's story, v1, p75

Tappan, E. M. How books are made
In Makers of many things, p36-45 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. John Gutenberg, inventor of printing

In World's story, v7, p123-5

Towle, G. M. Laurence Coster, the discoverer of type-printing; John Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p23-42 (6-7)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of William Caxton

In Stories from English history, p156-65 (5-7)

Wright, H. C. Caxton
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p238-62 (7-8)

See also Paper; Typesetting machines; also Gutenberg; Lovejoy, E. P.

Prior, Matthew

An ode

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p161 (7-8)

Prisons. See Andersonville prison; Chillon; Libby prison; also Howard, John

Privateering

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea. 1911 (6-8)

Stories

Stoddard, W. O. Noank's log (6-7)

Prize cup. Trowbridge, J. T.

Procter, Adelaide

Legend of Bregenz

In Johnnot's Stories of other lands, p79-87 (4-6)

Proctor, Mary

Giant sun and his family. 1906 Silver *50c (6-8)

"Excellent little book intended for supplementary reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of starland. 1898 Silver *50c (5-6)

"Facts, legends, poems, stories and pictures of the sun, moon and stars." N. Y. city

Progress of a united people. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Prometheus

Baldwin, J. Story of Prometheus

In Old Greek stories, p14-25 (3-5)

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds.
Prometheus, the champion of mankind
In Herakles and other heroes, p118-26 (4-5)

Cooke, F. J. Prometheus

In Nature myths, p92-6 (2-4)

Promised land. Antin, M.

Promptness

Macé, J.

In Home fairy tales, p167-88 (4-5)

Propellers

Bond, A. R. Fish-tail propeller

In Scientific American boy at school, p234-41 (6-8)

Property

Cabot, E. L., and others. Care of public property

In Course in citizenship, p142-7 (1-8)

Garrison, W. P. Property

In Parables for school and home, p33-9 (6-7)

Prose and verse for children. Pyle, K.

Prospice; poem. Browning R.

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p375 (5-7)

Proud Lady Margaret

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p322-7

Proud little grain of wheat. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe

Provence rose. De la Rameé, L.

In Bimbi

Proverb stories. Alcott, L. M.

Proverbs

Lang, A., ed.

In Nursery rhyme book, p77-84 (1-3)

Scudder, H. E., ed. Verse and prose for beginners in reading (2-3)

Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (1-2)

Proverbs (game)

Proverbs

In Games for boys and girls, p114-19 (4-6)

Prussia. See Frederick the Great; Louisa, queen of Prussia

Public buildings

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, builder; Uncle Sam, house-cleaner

In Uncle Sam's business, p142-53 (7-8)

Public documents. See Government publications

Public health. See Hygiene, Public; United States—Public health service

Public lands

Dunn, A. W.: How the relations between the people and the land are made permanent and definite

In Community and the citizen, p47-57 (6-8)

Du Puy, W. A. Getting the land to the people

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p128-42 (8)

Marriott, C. Selling the public lands

In Uncle Sam's business, p175-83 (7-8)

Public schools. See Schools; also Mann, Horace

Public works. See United States—Public works

- Puck of Pook's Hill.** Kipling, R.
- Pueblo** Indian folk-stories. Lummis, C: F.
- Pueblo Indians**
 Chamberlain, J. F. Pueblo home
In How we are sheltered, p24-31 (4-5)
 Lummis, C: F. Montezuma's castle
In Some strange corners of our country, p134-41 (6-8)
 Starr, F: The Pueblos
In American Indians, p161-8 (4-6)
See also Cliff dwellers
- Puerto Rico.** *See* Porto Rico
- Puffins**
 Dasent, G: W. Capturing guillemots and puffins in Iceland
In Children's hour, v7, p310-14 (2-8)
- Pulaski, Casimer, count**
 Johnnot, J., ed. Count Pulaski and his banner
In Stories of heroic deeds, p74-8 (3-5)
- Pulcheria, Byzantine empress**
 Brooks, E. S. Pulcheria of Constantinople: the girl of the Golden Horn
In Historic girls, p45-60 (6-7)
- Pulitzer, Joseph**
 Wade, M. H. B. Joseph Pulitzer, a pilgrim from Hungary
In Pilgrims of today, p231-53 (6-8)
- Pulmotor**
 Maule, H. E:
In Boy's book of new inventions, p370-4 (6-8)
- Pumas.** *See* Panthers
- Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche**
 Stories of the Pilgrims: il. by L. F. Perkins. 1910 Rand *\$1: 45c (3-5)
 "Pilgrim children in Scrooby, Holland and Plymouth, and their exciting experiences in their new home." Utica
- Pumpkin-glory.** Howells, W: D.
In Christmas every day
- Punch and Judy shows.** *See* Puppet shows
- Punchinellos.** Davis, K. W.
- Punic wars**
 Abbott, J. History of Hannibal the Carthaginian (6-8)
 Gilman, A., ed.
In Magna charta stories, p106-22 (6-8)
See also Carthage; Rome—History, Ancient
- Stories**
- Henty, G: A. Young Carthaginian [2d Punic war] (6-8)
- Puppet princess.** Stevenson, A.
- Puppet shows**
 Beard, D. C. How to make puppets and a puppet show
In American boy's handy book, p322-44 (5-7)
 Beard, L. and A. B. Doorway Punch and Judy show
In Things worth doing, p45-54 (6-7)
 Bullivant, C. H: How to make and work a Punch and Judy show
In Home fun, p387-95 (5-8)
- Keyes, A. M.
In When mother lets us play, p90-102 (3-5)
- Purcell, Henry**
 Lillie, L. C. W. Henry Purcell
In Story of music and musicians, p103-5 (6-8)
- Puritans**
 Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy
In Ten boys, p193-209 (3-5)
 Coffin, C: C. Puritan beginning; The Puritans take possession of New England
In Old times in the colonies, p152-83 (6-8)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. John Winthrop and the Puritans
In Explorers and founders of America, p150-9 (7-8)
 Gordy, W. F. Puritans in Massachusetts
In Colonial days, p73-97 (5-7)
 Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans
In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)
 Scudder, H. E. Little Puritans
In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p88-95 (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
In Days and deeds: prose, p190-3 (5-7)
See also New England—History; Pilgrim fathers
- Pushmobiles**
 Adams, J. H: Pushmobile
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p185-90 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C.
In Boy pioneers, p56-63 (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Pushmobiles and other home-made wagons
In Handicraft for handy boys, p364-78 (6-8)
- Puss in boots**
In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p138-48
 Crane's Cinderella's picture book
 Crane's Puss in boots and The forty thieves
 Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p59-65
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p47-54
 Scudder's Children's book, p99-102
- Pussy willows**
- Poetry**
- Brown, K. L. Pussy willow
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p262 (1-2)
 Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Pussy willow
In Nature in verse, p40-2 (4-7)
- Putnam, Israel**
 Abbott, —. Israel Putnam
In Johnnot's Stories of our country, p98-107 (4-6)
 Baldwin, J. Another wolf story
In Fifty famous people, p47-51 (1-3)
 Hale, E: E. Israel Putnam
In Boys' heroes, p127-36 (6-8)

Putnam, Israel—Continued

Humphreys, D: Israel Putnam and the wolf

In *Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution*, p9-13 (6-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. General Israel. Putnam: pioneer soldier and heroic adventurer

In *Famous scouts*, p1-37 (6-8)

Morris, C:

In *Historical tales: American*, v1, p110-26 (7-8)

Parton, J. Israel Putnam

In *Children's hour*, v8, p33-9 (2-8)

Putnam, M. Louise

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. new ed 1905 McClurg *\$1.10 (5-6)

Many extracts from Lincoln's speeches and addresses

Putnam, Rufus

Mowry, W: A. and B. S. Rufus Putnam

In *American pioneers*, p138-49 (5-7)

Puzzles. See *Riddles; Tricks and puzzles*

Pygmies. See *Dwarfs*

Pyle, Howard

Garden behind the moon. Scribner *\$1.80 (4-5)

"The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moonpath to the moon." Outlook

Men of iron. Harper \$2 (6-8)

"A story of the training of an English knight in the time of Henry IV of England." N. Y. city

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner *\$2.75 (5-8)

"One of the best renditions of the tale." Cincinnati

Otto of the silver hand. Scribner *\$1.80 (5-7)

"Boy's life in days of robber barons in Germany." Pittsburgh

Pepper and salt. Harper \$1.50 (3-5)

"Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author." N. Y. city

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner *50c (5-7)

Taken from his larger book, "Merry adventures of Robin Hood"

Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century \$2 (7-8)

"The adventures of a boy kidnapped and sent to the Virginia plantations in 1719, who fell in with the pirate Blackbeard." N. Y. city

Story of King Arthur and his knights. (King Arthur ser. v1) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"From Malory and other sources, many incidents being altered in this version for children. Author's illustrations. Reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. (King Arthur ser. v3) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"Follows Malory in spirit and archaic language, altering some incidents." N. Y. state lib.

Story of the champions of the Round Table. (King Arthur ser. v2) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

Contents: *Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival*

Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. (King Arthur ser. v4) Scribner *\$2 (6-8)

"Contains 'Story of Sir Geraint,' 'Story of Sir Galahad,' and 'Passing of Arthur.'" Delicacy and

simplicity characterize the narrative, and workmanlike handling, the drawings, as in the earlier books, with which it is uniform." A. L. A. bkl.

Twilight land. Harper \$1.50 (4-5)

"Fairy tales told by Cinderella, St. George, Ali Baba, Sindbad, and others." Utica

Wonder clock; or, Four and twenty marvellous tales. Harper \$2 (4-5)

"Adaptations of German folk-tales." Hewins

(il.) Baldwin, J. *Story of Siegfried* (5-7)

(il.) Baldwin, J. *Story of the golden age* (5-7)

(il.) Holmes, O. W. *One horse shay, and companion poems* (6-8)

(il.) Van Dyke, H: *First Christmas tree*

Pyle, Katharine

As the goose flies. Little *\$1.20 (3-4)

"On the back of a big white gander a little girl visits Mother Goose land." N. Y. city

Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton *75c (2-3)

Published also under the title "Rabbit witch and other tales"

"Modern old-fashioned moral book of pictures and rhymes teaching neatness and obedience." Dayton

Childhood. 1904 Dutton *\$1.25 (2-3)

"Rhymes about child life, illustrated in color."

Baker

Christmas angel. Little *\$1.20 (3-4)

"Fairy story of 'Toyland.'" N. Y. city

Counterpane fairy. Dutton \$1.25 (3-4)

"A good fairy who comes day by day to a little boy who is ill and whisks him away into magic lands." Prentice and Power

In *the green forest*. Little *\$1.20

"A tale of the wanderings of a good little fairy and a bad little elf. The bad elf fails in his trickery and the brave fairy succeeds. The atmosphere of this book is wholesome and refreshing." Jordan

Nancy Rutledge. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"About a group of children who attend a Quaker school." N. Y. city

Prose and verse for children. 1899 Am. bk. *40c (3-4)

"Children will like these selections." Wis.

Six little ducklings. Dodd *\$1 (2-3)

"Similar in appeal to 'Peter Rabbit.'" Wis. bul.

Stories of humble friends. 1902 Am. bk. *50c (3-4)

"Interesting stories about animals." Wis.

Where the wind blows; ten fairy-tales from ten nations. Dutton *\$1.50 (4-5)

Wonder tales retold. Little *\$1.35 (4-5)

"Old stories, from various sources all over the world. Well written, some of them will be unfamiliar to many children." A. L. A. bkl.

Pyle, Katharine, and Portor, Laura Spencer

Theodora. Little *\$1.20 (3-4)

Life in an Episcopal sisters' school

Pyramids

Badam, A. B. *Gizeh and its pyramids*

In *Views in Africa*, p429-36 (6-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Miniature pyramids of Egypt*

In *Things worth doing*, p219-32 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G: *Ancient Egypt—the pyramids and the sphinx*

In *Africa*, p103-8 (6-7)

Herodotus. *How Cheops built his Pyramid*

In *World's story*, v3, p67-9

Pyramids—Continued

Ragozin, Z. A.

In History of the world, v2, p28-40 (7-8)

Stephens, J. L. Visit to the pyramids

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p287-90 (7-8)

Taylor, B. Trip to the Pyramids

In World's story, v3, p59-66**Pyramids, Battle of the, 1798**

Abbott, J. S. C. Battle of the Pyramids

In World's story, v3, p215-28**Pyrography**

Adams, J. H.: Pyrography

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p170-85 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H.: Poker-work

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p197-201 (7-8)

Kelley, L. E. Pyrography

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p190-202 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed.

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p168-77 (7-8)**Pyrrhus, king of Epirus**

Plutarch. A fighting king

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p149-57

Q

Quails

Audubon, J. J. Bob-white or quail

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p76-9 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. How to plant quail

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p41-50
New ideas for out of doors, p41-50 (6-8)

Comstock, A. B. Quail, bobwhite

In Pet book, p200-2 (5-8)

Coolidge, D. Quail of Gavilan

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p44-54 (5-6)**Quaint old stories to read and act.** Lansing, M. F., comp.**Quakers**

Coffin, C. C. The Quakers; Settlement of Pennsylvania

In Old times in the colonies, p216-23, 297-302 (6-8)

Gordy, W. F. Quakers in Pennsylvania

In Colonial days, p173-85 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A.

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p134-6 (5-7)

Guest, M. The Shaking Quakers

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p53-5 (6-8)

Penn, H. Thrifty Quaker housekeeping

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p1-3 (6-8)

See also Penn, William

Quarrels

Cabot, E. L., and others. Avoiding quarrels and making peace; Peace among neighbors

In Course in citizenship, p40-3, 119-23 (1-8)**Quarries and quarrying**

Carpenter, F. G. Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate

In How the world is housed, p110-22 (5-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone

In How we are sheltered, p124-38 (4-5)

Tappan, E. M. Down in the quarries

In Diggers in the earth, p11-20 (5-6)**Quarterdeck and fok'sle.** Seawell, M. E.**Quartet.** Stoddard, W. O.**Quebec, Siege of, 1759**

Bancroft, G. Fall of Quebec

In World's story, v11, p114-27

Gordy, W. F. Campaign against Quebec

In Colonial days, p222-34 (5-7)

Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of Quebec

In American leaders and heroes, p138-44 (5-6)

Knox, J. Brave commanders at Quebec

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p146-50 (6-8)

Parkman, F. Heights of Abraham

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p90-101 (7)

Wood, E. Quebec

In Boys' book of battles, p104-14 (6-8)**Stories**

Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada (6-8)

Quebec, Siege of, 1775**Stories**

Kaler, J. O. At the siege of Quebec (6-7)

Queen Anne's war, 1702-1713

Coffin, C. C. Legacy of blood

In Old times in the colonies, p318-27 (6-8)

Drake, F. S.

In Indian history for young folks, p193-9 (5-7)

Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)

Queen Hildegarde. Richards, L. E. H.**Queen Mab.** Hood, T.*In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p253-5**Queen of hearts***In* Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1

Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Queens

Farmer, L. H. Girls' book of famous queens. 1906 (7-8)

Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens. 1914 (6-8)

See also names of queens

Queen's museum. Stockton, F. R.*In* Bee-man of Orn, p63-86

Queen's museum, p3-25 (4-6)

- Queer little people.** Stowe, H. E. B.
- Quentin Durward.** Scott, W.
- Quest of the fish-dog skin.** Schultz, J. W.
- Quest of the four-leaved clover.** Laboulaye, E. R. L.
- Quicksilver Sue.** Richards, L. E. H.
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas**
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Scribner *\$1.35 (7-8)
Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III (comp.) Oxford book of ballads. 1910 Oxford *\$2 (8)
- Roll call of honour; a new book of golden deeds.** 1911 Sully & Kleinteich *\$3 (8)
Contents: Bolivar; John Brown; Abraham Lincoln; Garibaldi; David Livingstone; Florence Nightingale; Pasteur; Gordon; Father Damien (tr.) Sleeping beauty and other fairy tales from the old French; il. in color by Edmund Dulac. Doran *\$5; popular ed *\$1.50 (3-5)
- Quiller-Couch, Mabel, and Quiller-Couch, Lillian**
(eds.) Treasure book of children's verse. 1911 Doran *\$2
"Good for reading-room use. Includes more modern poetry than some of the other children's anthologies." Agnes Cowing
- Quirk, Leslie W.**
Baby Elton, quarter-back. Century \$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)
"Vigorous, manly story of intercollegiate athletics." Pittsburgh
- Boy scouts of Black Eagle patrol.** Little *\$1 (6-8)
"Adventures of the members of the Black Eagle patrol, including incidents of home, school and camp life that show the ideals and fun of scouts and tenderfeet." Wis. bul.
- Freshman Dorn, pitcher.** Century \$1.50 (6-8)
"A university of Wisconsin freshman's not-too-easily won success on the diamond, the gridiron and the cinder track. Baseball and football games and a boat race are well described." A. L. A. bkl.
- Freshmen friends.** Donohue \$1 (6-7)
"Story of school and athletics." Pittsburgh
"Somewhat disjointed, because made up largely from incidents published separately in 'Foreward' and 'Boy's life.'" A. L. A. bkl.
- Quito**
Curtis, W. E. Odd city in the Andes
In Lane's Strange lands near home, p75-85 (5-6)
- Quotations.** See Proverbs
- R**
- Rab and his friends.** See Brown, J.
- Rabbits**
Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p439-44 (7-8)
- Burroughs, J.: Rabbit and the hare
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p38-42 (4-7)
- Comstock, A. B. Rabbits and hares
In Pet book, p65-71 (5-8)
- Eddy, S. J., ed. The rabbit
In Friends and helpers, p138-40 (3-5)

- Johonnot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p96-102 (3-4)
- Johonnot, J. Long ears and their kin
In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p85-91 (5-6)
- Kelly, M. A. B. Northern hare
In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p207-9 (3-5)
- Seton, E. T. Rabbits and their habits
In Wild animals at home, p148-72 (5-8)
- Sharp, D. L. Rabbit roads
In Watcher in the woods, p137-60 (7-8)
- Strong, F. L., ed.
In All the year round, v1, p84-5 (3-4)
- Thompson, M., ed. Hunting jack-rabbits
In Boys' book of sports, p329-33 (6-7)
- Verrill, A. H. Rabbits and hares
In Pets for pleasure and profit, p11-28 (5-8)
- Westell, W. P.
In Boys' book of pets, p53-63
- Wood, C. D.
In Animals, p81-3 (4-7)
- Wright, M. O. Rabbit tracks
In Four-footed Americans, p137-54 (7-8)

Pictures

Pretty bunny pets (1)

Stories

- Blaisdell, M. F. Bunny Rabbit's diary (2-3)
- Dodge, M. M.
In Baby days, p124-5 (1-3)
- Foulke, E. E.
In Braided straws, p18-24 (2-3)
- Jewett, J: H. Bunny stories (3-4)
- Jewett, J: H. More bunny stories (3-4)
- Long, W: J. Queer ways of Br'er Rabbit
In Ways of wood folk, p41-54 (4-6)
- Pierson, C. D. Biggest little rabbit learns to see
In Among the forest people, p113-22 (4-5)
- Potter, B. Tale of Benjamin Bunny (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of Peter Rabbit (1-2)
- Potter, B. Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies (1-2)
- Poulsson, E. Through the farmyard gate (1-2)
- Seton, E. T. Little warhorse
In Animal heroes, p205-56 (5-8)
- Seton, E. T. Raggylug: the story of a cotton-tail rabbit
In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p75-115
Wild animals I have known, p93-143 (5-7)
- Strong, F. L., ed. In the rabbit's place
In All the year round, v1, p86-7 (3-4)
- Rabbit's ransom.** Vawter, C.
- Rabelais, François**
Three good giants. Houghton *\$1.40 (4-5)
- Raccoons**
Beard, L. and A. B. The 'coon
In What a girl can make and do, p375-7 (5-7)

Raccoons—Continued

Burroughs, J.

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p94-7 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p119-22 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Little brother of the bear

In Wild neighbors, p272-97 (5-7)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p190-2 (7-8)**Stories**

Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear

In Little brother to the bear, p3-29 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Way-Atcha, the coon-raccoon of Kilder creek

In Wild animal ways, p87-119**Racketty-Packetty house.** Burnett, F. H.**Rackham, Arthur**

(il.) Aesop. Fables

(il.) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens

(il.) Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland

(il.) Dickens, C. Christmas carol

(il.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy tales

(il.) Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill

(il.) Lamb, C. and M. Tales from Shakespeare

(il.) La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine

(il.) Old nursery rhymes

(il.) Shakespeare, W. Midsummer night's dream

(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

Radium

Baker, R. S. Miracle of radium

In Boy's second book of inventions, p3-26 (7-8)

Johnson, V. E. Radium and some of its wonders

In Modern inventions, p274-85 (8)**Rafael in Italy.** MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.**Raffia work**

Archer, E. A. Raffia baskets and napkin rings; Raffia hats; Knotting for dolls' hammocks, shopping bags, and other purposes

In Needlecraft, p250-77 (6-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Raffia baskets

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p188-92 (7-8)

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Few suggestions for raffia

In Occupations for little fingers, p18-33

White, M. Raffia and some of its uses

In How to make baskets, p11-18 (5-8)

White, M. Raffia basketry

In More baskets and how to make them, p101-28 (5-8)**Raftmates.** Munroe, K.**Rafts**

Beard, D. C.

In Boat-building and boating, p3-24 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. How to cross a stream on a log

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p122-34

New ideas for out of doors, p122-34 (6-8)

Rag rugs

Beard, L. and A. B. How to weave without a loom

In Things worth doing, p349-57 (6-7)**Ragozin, Zenaïde Alexeievna**

Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France. Putnam *\$1.25 (7-8)

History of the world. 2v 1899-1900 W: B. Harison, 11 Broadway, N. Y. ea 60c (7-8)

v1. Earliest peoples, 4000 B. C.-2750 B. C.; v2. Early Egypt, 4800 B. C.-1700 B. C.

"Largely descriptions of life, customs and religion." Pittsburgh

Siegfried, the hero of the North, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. Putnam *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Excellent modern versions of these old stories." N. Y. state lib.

See also Burt, M. E., jt. ed.

Railroad book. Smith, E. B.**Railroads**

Bond, A. R. Gravity railroad

In Scientific American boy, p283-91 (6-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Traveling by train

In How we travel, p40-54 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Coming of the steam railroad

In Makers of the nation, p233-40 (4-6)Doubleday, R. How a fast train is run *In* Stories of inventors, p53-65 (7-8)

Faris, J. T. Early railroad dreamers; Pioneer railroad; Primitive railroad contrivances; First transcontinental railroad

In Real stories from our history, p250-5, 262-8, 276-89 (6-8)

Harbour, J. L. Where railroads go

In Lane's Triumphs of science, p132-7 Our country: West, p102-5 (4-6)

Howden, J. R. Boys' book of railways. 1909 (7-8)

Johnson, V. E. High-speed railways

In Modern inventions, p154-65 (8)

King, C. F. Our railroads

In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p173-96 (4-5)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Railroads; Modern land travel

In American inventions and inventors, p223-8, 235-40 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v4, p148-235 (5-7)

Smith, M. C. Great Siberian railway

In Life in Asia, p241-52 (6-7)

Stedman, T. L. Venezuelan railway

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p44-51 (5-6)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Railroad story

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p112-20 (5-6)

Railroads—Continued

Talbot, F. A. How the Canadian Pacific crossed the Selkirks; Highest railroad in the world

In World's story, v11, p223-9, 317-29

Tappan, E. M. How railroads are built and trains are run; How the railroads carry mail and people

In Travelers and traveling, p1-25 (5-6)

Warman, C. Story of the railroad. 1898 (7-8)

Weir, H. C. How the Panama railroad was built

In World's story, v13, p528-34

Williams, A. Railroad engineering; Railway through the sea

In How it is done, p15-72 (7-8)

Williams, A. Railway brakes

In How it works, p187-99 (7-8)

Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world

In Romance of modern engineering, p139-89 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Story of the railroad

In Children's stories of American progress, p179-98 (5-6)

See also Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Express; Flying trains; Freight; Locomotives; Street railroads; Subways; Switchbacks; Tunnels

Stories

Boys of the railroad (6-8)

Drysdale, W. Fast mail (6-7)

Ford, P. L. Great K. & A. train robbery (8)

Greene, H. Pickett's gap (7-8)

Munroe, K. Cab and caboose (5-6)

Smith, E. B. Railroad brake (2-3)

Railroads (toy)

Hall, A. N. Home-made toy railway

In Nature-made toys for girls and boys, p47-58 (5-8)

Rain

Hodgson, F. T. Weather and indoor work

In Mechanics indoors and out, p349-63 (6-8)

King, C. F. Rain and wind

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p90-8 (4)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p93 (3-4)

Thompson, J. M. Beneficent rain

In Water wonders every child should know, p205-33 (6-8)

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

In Nature in verse, p18-21, 31-2, 119-20 (4-7)

Rain gauge

Williams, A.

In How to make things, p327-33 (7-8)

Rainbow

Cooke, F. J. Iris' bridge; story

In Nature myths, p101-2 (2-4)

Thaxter, C. The water bloom; poem

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p400 (1-2)

Rainy day diversions. Wells, C.

Raisins

Chamberlain, J. F. Visit to a vineyard

In How we are fed, p174-83 (4-5)

Longley, E. California raisin making

In Lane's Industries of to-day, p37-44

Our country: West, p143-7 (4-6)

Tappan, E. M. "Raisin-picking time"

In Farmer and his friends, p51-7 (5-6)

Raleigh, Sir Walter

Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores

In Norton's Heart of oak books v6, p88-99 (7-8)

Biography

Church, A. J. Sir Walter Raleigh

In Stories from English history, p412-20 (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Sir Walter Raleigh, pioneer

In Founders of our country, p98-110 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. "City of Raleigh" at Roanoke

In Camp and trail in early American history, p69-85 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Sir Walter Raleigh—attempts at colonization

In Explorers and founders of America, p103-11 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Walter Raleigh

In Stories of American explorers, p124-40 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Sir Walter Raleigh and the first English attempts to colonize America

In American leaders and heroes, p31-40 (5-6)

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower: Sir Walter Raleigh

In Merrie England, p96-109 (5-7)

Griffis, W. E. Raleigh's dream of a new English nation

In Romance of discovery, p207-16 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Nothing but smoke

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p83-7 (5-7)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Sir Walter Raleigh

In Famous men of modern times, p111-22 (4-6)

Hoffman, A. S. Sir Walter Raleigh

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p256-70 (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Walter Raleigh

In Historic boyhoods, p35-47 (6-8)

Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1906 (5-6)

McMurry, C. A. Walter Raleigh

In Pioneers on land and sea, p47-67 (5-6)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Sir Walter Raleigh

In First steps in the history of our country, p41-7 (4-5)

Towle, G. M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 (7-8)

- Raleigh, Sir Walter**—Biography—*Continued*
 Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh
In Stories from English history, p242-7 (5-7)
 Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean
In Shepherd of the ocean, p3-79 (6-8)
 Wright, H. C. Sir Walter Raleigh
In Children's stories in American history, p254-8 (5-7)

Stories

- Hinkson, K. T. Great captain; story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh
Ralph Ringwood. Irving, W.
In Stories and legends
Ralston, Mrs. Virginia
 When mother lets us sew. 1910 Moffat *75c (4-6)
 "Simple, easily understood instructions for different kinds of stitches and for making dolls' clothes, accompanied with clear diagrams and illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.
Ramée, L. de la. See De la Ramée, L.
Ramona. Jackson, H. H.
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Macdonald, G:

Ranch life

- Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (7-8)
 Jackson, H. H. Ranch life
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p12-18
 Our country: West, p217-21 (4-6)
 King, C. F. Cowboys and ranches
In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p1-12 (5-6)
 Roosevelt, T.
In Good hunting, p95-107 (7-8)
 Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1902 (7-8)
 —Same [excerpts]
In Stories of the great West, p109-254 (6-7)
 Trowbridge, J. T. Cowboys of the plains
In Our country: West, p222-7 (4-6)
 See also Frontier life

Stories

- Adams, A. Wells brothers, the young cattle kings (7-8)
 Canfield, H. S. Boys of the Rincon ranch (5-7)
 Doubleday, R. Cattle-ranch to college (8)
 Grahame, W. How Ernest saved the herd
In Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p41-50 (5-8)
 Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young cowboy (6-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)
 Hamp, S. F. Dale and Fraser, sheepmen (7)
 Loughhead, F. H. Abandoned claim (7-8)
 Marshall, E. "Locoed"
In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p130-64 (5-7)
 Porter, E. H. Six Star ranch
Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt, T.
Ranch on the Oxhide. Inman, H:

Randall, Lida E.

- Little journey to Norway and Sweden; ed. by M. M. George. (Lib. of travel) 1906 Flanagan 50c (5-6)

Randolph, John

- Baldwin, J. Surly guest
In Fifty famous people, p127-9 (1-3)
 Cooke, J. E. John Randolph of Roanoke
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p267-77 (5-6)

Rankin, Mrs. Carroll (Watson)

- Adopting of Rosa Marie. (Dandelion cottage ser. v2) Holt \$1.50 (5-7)
 "Further adventures in the 'Dandelion cottage,' Among the babies borrowed was 'Rosa Marie,' who was never claimed." A. L. A. bkl.
 "Popular with girls of any age." Caroline Burnite
 Castaways of Pete's patch. (Dandelion cottage ser. v3) Holt \$1.25 (5-7)
 "Story of a jolly summer spent on northern Lake Michigan. The pictures of camp life and girl nature are natural." A. L. A. bkl.
 Dandelion cottage. (Dandelion cottage ser. v1) Holt \$1.50 (5-7)
 "About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage." Pittsburgh
 Girls of Gardenville. (Dandelion cottage ser. v4) Holt \$1.50 (5-7)
 "Adventures of 'The sweet sixteen,' members of a girl's candy club." Pittsburgh

Raphael

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p66-82 (7-8)
 Conway, A. E. and M.
In Children's book of art, p78-92 (6-8)
 Cyr, E. M.
In Cyr graded art readers, bk3, p2-79
 Story of three great artists, p2-79 (4-5)
 De la Ramée, L. Child of Urbino
In Bimbi (4-6)
 Head, R. Raphael
In How to enjoy pictures, p50-7 (7-8)
 Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Raphael
In Stories of great artists, p7-27 (4-5)
 Hurl, E. M. Raphael. (Riverside art ser.) 1899 (7-8)
 Jonhonnnot, J., ed. Raffaele
In Stories of other lands, p142-50 (4-6)
 Keysor, J. E. Raphael Santi
In Great artists, v1, p5-48 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. Raphael
In Knights of art, p113-20 (5-8)
Raspé, Rudolph Erich
 Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Heath 20c (5-8)
 "Amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures." E. A. Baker
 —Same [excerpt]
In Scudder's Children's book, p393-402 (2-5)

Rats

- Comstock, A. B. White rat
In Pet book, p99-101 (5-8)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Wise rats
In Friends and helpers, p129-30 (3-5)
 Higginson, T. W. How rats manage
In Jonhonnnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p306-9 (6-7)

Rats—*Continued*

Johannot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p91-5 (3-4)

Johannot, J. Pests of the household

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p66-73 (5-6)

Miller, O. T. Brown baby who lives in the basement

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p11-13 (3-5)

Monteith, J. and C. Rats and mice

In Some useful animals, p161-5 (2-3)

Verrill, A. H. Rats and mice

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p72-81 (5-8)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p339-46 (7-8)**Stories**

Lang, A., ed. Rat tale

In Animal story book, p34-42 (5-7)

Pierson, C. D. Fine young rat and the trap

In Among the farmyard people, p172-85 (3-4)

Raven. Poe, E. A.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p293-7

Riverside readers, v8, p166-73 (7-8)

Ray, Anna Chapin

Phebe, her profession. (Teddy books, v2) Little *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Romance of Phebe McAlister, who wanted to be a doctor." Pittsburgh

Teddy, her book; a story of sweet sixteen. (Teddy books, v1) Little *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Jolly fellowship of a strong, healthy girl and a sick lad." Pittsburgh

Teddy, her daughter. (Teddy books, v3) Little *\$1.30 (6-8)

"Story of a girl and several boys at the seashore and in Montana mountains, with a glimpse of college days and a wedding beyond." N. Y. state lib.

Ray, Blanche H. See Noyes M. I. O., jt. auth.

Read, Edyth Ellerbeck. See Jacobs, C. E., jt. auth.

Reade, Charles

Cloister and the hearth. Scribner *\$1.25; Harper 90c (8)

"This romance, giving strong pictures of mediaeval conditions, should be read by every boy and girl. It may be followed with Von Scheffel's 'Ekkehard.'" Olcott

Readers

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Stepping stones to literature. 10v (1-8)

Bass, F. Lessons for beginners in reading. 1898 (1-2)

Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds. Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v (3-8)

Blake, K. D., and Alexander, G., eds. Graded poetry readers. 7v 1905-06 (1-8)

Bryce, C. T. Fables from afar. 1910 (3)

Coe, I., and Christie, A. J. Story hour readers. 3bks 1913 (1-3)

Evans, L. B., and others. Farm life readers; books four and five. 1913 (4-6)

Grover, E. O. Folk lore readers. 3v (1-3)

Grover, E. O. Overall boys (1-2)

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies in Holland. 1915 (2-3)

Haaren, J. H.; comp. Songs and stories (2-3)

Harris, A. L. Eugene Field reader. 1905 (1-3)

Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (1-2)

Judson, H. P. Young American. 1908 (5-6)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life readers. 5v (1-6)

Murray, C., comp. Story land (2-4)

Norton, C. E., ed. Heart of oak books. 7v (1-8)

Riverside readers. 9v 1911-13 (1-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1907 (5-7)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 4v 1905 (3-4)

Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M. Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. 1911-12 (1-2)

Young, E. F., and Field, W. T., eds. Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 (1-6)

See also Dialogs; Primers; Speakers**Readers, Art**

Cyr, E. M. Cyr graded art readers. 3bks (1-5)

Grover, E. O., and Chutter, F. E. Art literature readers. 3v (1-3)

Readers, Dramatic

Bryce, C. T. Child-lore dramatic reader. 1908 (2-3)

Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sunbonnets and overalls. 1914 (2-3)

Johnston, E. L., and Barnum, M. D. Book of plays for little actors. 1907 (2-3)

Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools. 1914 (5-8)

Skinner, A. M. Dramatic stories for reading and acting. 1914 (3-5)

Skinner, A. M. Storyland in play. 1915

Skinner, A. M., and Lawrence, L. N. Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 (1-2)

Stevenson, A. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 (4-8)

Wickes, F. G. Stories to act. 1915

Readers, Geographical

Abbott, J. H. M. South seas (Melanesia). 1908 (5-7)

Badlam, A. B. Views in Africa. 1906 (6-7)

Blair, L. R. Three industrial nations. 1915 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1905 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Asia. 1911 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. 1904 (5-8)

Readers, Geographical—Continued

- Carpenter, F. G: Europe. 1902 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G: Foods; or, How the world is fed. 1907 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G: North America. 1898 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G: South America. 1899 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed. 1904 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered. 1906 (4-5)
 Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1908 (4-5)
 Coe, F. E. Modern Europe (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors. 1897 (4-6)
 Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)
 Huntington, E. Asia. 1912 (7-8)
 Johannot, J., ed. Geographical reader (7-8)
 Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography. 1912 (7-8)
 King, C: F. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v 1889-98 (3-7)
 Knapp, A. Story of the Philippines. 1902 (6-7)
 Krout, M. H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. 1900 (5-7)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Strange lands near home (5-6)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Toward the rising sun. 1902 (3-5)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Under sunny skies (5-7)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Wide world. 1902 (4-5)
 MacClintock, S: Philippines. 1903 (5-6)
 Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A. South American republics. 1901 (5-7)
 Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting. 1905 (1-2)
 Northern Europe (5-7)
 Our country: East. 1911 (4-6)
 Our country: West. 1912 (4-6)
 Redway, J. W. All around Asia
 Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 (3-4)
 Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico. 1903 (6-7)
 Slocum, J. Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903 (5-7)
 Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897 (6-7)
 Smith, M. E. Eskimo stories (2-3)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others. Around the world. 5v 1908-1910 (1-6)
 Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people. 1899 (7-8)
 Winslow, I: O. Distant countries. 1910 (4-6)
 Winslow, I: O. Earth and its people. 1910 (4-6)
 Winslow, I: O. Europe. 1910 (4-6)
 Winslow, I: O. Our American neighbors. 1910 (4-6)
 Winslow, I: O. United States. 1910 (4-6)

Readers, Historical

- Gilman, A. Colonization of America (4-5)
 Gilman, A. Discovery and exploration of America (4-5)
 Gilman, A. Making of the American nation (4-5)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers. 1906 (5-6)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902 (6-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war. 1903 (6-8)
 Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S: T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)
 Judson, K. B. Montana. 1909 (6-8)
 Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday. 1909 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Thanksgiving day. 1907 (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H., ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8)
 Terry, A. G., ed. History stories from other lands. 6v 1915 (2-8)
Readers on commerce and industry
 Carpenter, F. G: How the world is clothed
 —How the world is fed
 —How the world is housed
Reading. See Books and reading; Books for boys; Literature—Collections; Readers
Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. Treadwell, H. T., and Free, M.
Real electric toy-making for boys. St. John, T: M:
Real Mother Goose. See Mother Goose
Real stories from our history. Faris, J: T.
Real things in nature. Holden, E: S.
Rebecca of Sunnysbrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. S.
Recessional. Kipling, R.
 In Riverside readers, v8, p54-5
Recitations. See Poetry; Readers; Speakers
Reclamation of land. See Irrigation
Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer, H: M.
Recreations. See Amusements
Red arrow. Gregor, E. R.
Red book of animal stories. Lang, A., ed.

- Red book of heroes.** Lang, L. B.
- Red cap tales.** Crockett, S: R.
- Red chief.** Tomlinson, E. T.
- Red Cloud, chief of the Sioux**
Johnston, C: H. L. *Red Cloud: the Sioux*
 von Seydlitz
 In Famous Indian chiefs, p410-24 (5-8)
- Red Cross society**
Baldwin, J. *Red Cross*
 In American book of golden deeds, p262-77 (4-6)
Cabot, E. L., and others. "Above all nations is humanity"
 In Course in citizenship, p337-41 (1-8)
Gould, F: J. *Red Cross*
 In Heroes of peace, p6-12 (5-8)
Leupp, C. D. *National Red Cross at work*
 In World's story, v13, p552-9
 See also Barton, Clara
- Red fairy book.** Lang, A., ed.
- Red feathers.** Roberts, T.
- Red folk and wild folk.** Deming, T. O.
- Red Jacket, Seneca chief**
Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, E. E. *Brant and Red Jacket (6-7)*
Johnston, C: H. L. *Red Jacket, or Sagoyewat-ha: the great orator of the Senecas*
 In Famous Indian chiefs, p230-53 (5-8)
Wade, M. H. B.
 In Ten big Indians, p153-73
- Red mustang.** Stoddard, W: O.
- Red patriot.** Stoddard, W: O.
- Red Riding Hood.** *See Little Red Riding Hood*
- Red Riding Hood's picture book.** Crane, W., il.
- Red river**
Faris, J: T. *Red river raft*
 In Real stories from our history, p121-6 (6-8)
- Red romance book.** Lang, L. B.
- Red Rover.** Cooper, J. F.
- Red true story book.** Lang, A., ed.
- Reddy Fox.** Burgess, T. W.
- Redeeming the republic.** Coffin, C: C.
- Redmond of the Seventh.** Lee, M. C. S.
- Redney McGaw.** McFarlane, A. E.
- Redstarts**
Audubon, J: J. *American redstart*
 In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p39-41 (5-8)
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw**
All around Asia. (Redway's geographical readers) 1910 Scribner *60c (7-8)
 "Starting at St. Petersburg, describes an imaginary journey across Russia and Siberia to Vladivostok on the Pacific coast and from there to Korea, China, Japan, India, Siam, Burma, Persia, Arabia and the Holy Land. Useful for school work." Pittsburgh
- Reed, Chester Albert**
Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. (Pocket nature lib. v3) 1914 Doubleday *\$1
 "Three hundred and twenty flowers in color. Carefully indexed by color. Identification of flowers in color made very easy." Jordan
- Reed, Thomas Brackett**
Life of a congressman
 In Ship of state, p43-63 (7-8)
- Reform of Shaun.** French, A.
- Reformation**
Hoffman, A. S. *Heroes of the reformation*
 In Heroes and heroines of English history, p163-92 (6-8)
Warren, H: P., ed. *Story of the reformation*
 In Stories from English history, p188-98 (5-7)
 See also Luther, Martin
- Reformed pirate.** Stockton, F. R:
 In Floating prince, p47-73 (4-6)
- Refrigeration**
Tappan, E. M. *How refrigeration brings us food*
 In Travelers and traveling, p26-35 (5-6)
- Regulus**
Guerber, H. A. *Regulus and the snake*
 In Story of the Romans, p124-8 (6-8)
Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. *Regulus*
 In Famous men of Rome, p114-21 (4-6)
Yonge, C. M. *Regulus the Roman, who valued his word more than his life*
 In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p116-21
- Reid, Mayne, captain**
Afloat in the forest. Dutton \$1 (6-8)
 "Adventures in Amazonian waters. Contains accounts of the life and habits of alligators, Amazonian ants, ant eaters, monkeys, humming birds, etc." Phil.
Boy hunters. Putnam *\$1.25; Dutton \$1 (6-8)
 "Adventures in search of a white buffalo in the wilds of Louisiana and Texas. Alligator, bear and antelope hunts." N. Y. city
Bruin, the grand bear hunt. Dutton \$1 (6-8)
Cliff climbers. Dutton \$1 (6-8)
 "Adventures in the Himalayas including descriptions of the lives and habits of animals such as the elephant, ibex, eagle, etc." Phil.
 Sequel to "Plant hunters"
Plant hunters [Himalayas]. Dutton \$1 (6-8)
Young voyageurs. Dutton \$1 (6-8)
 "Trapping and hunting in the Hudson Bay country, describing the bison, moose and fur-bearing animals." N. Y. city
- Reign of King Herla.** Canton, W:, ed.
- Reign of King Oberon.** Jerrold, W. C., ed.
- Reign of old King Cole.** *See Gibbon, J. M., ed. Old King Cole*
- Reindeer**
Adams, C. *Reindeer for Alaska*
 In Our country: West, p31-5 (4-6)
Chamberlain, J. F. *Riding behind reindeer*
 In How we travel, p109-13 (4-5)

Reindeer—Continued

Humphreys, M. G. Romance of the reindeer

In World's story, v13, p497-505

Johannot, J. Laplanders' treasure

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p210-14 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. How the reindeer live

In Red book of animal stories, p370-5 (6-7)

Monteith, J. and C. Arctic man's deer

In Some useful animals, p69-75 (2-3)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p38-42 (4-7)

Stories

Hawkes, C. King of the flying sledge

(6-8)

Long, W. J. Megaleep, the wanderer

In Wilderness ways, p1-25 (4-7)

Seton, E. T. Legend of the white reindeer

In Animal heroes, p321-62 (5-8)

Reinsch, Paul Samuel

Young citizen's reader. 1909 Sanborn 60c (6-7)

"Summarizes the usual information in regard to government organization in very readable chapters, and discusses in admirable spirit the nature and duties of the government and the citizen's duty toward it." A. L. A. sup.

"The title-page and cover read 'The young citizen's reader,' the running title, 'Civil government.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Relief of Lucknow. Lowell, R.

Religion

Holden, E. S.

In Real things in nature, p428-40 (7)

See also Bible; Buddha and Buddhism; Camp meeting; Druids; Jesus Christ; Ministers (of the gospel); Mohammed; Mormons; Mythology; Nature worship; Penitentes; Saints; Sunday; Superstition

Religious orders. *See* Penitentes

Religious poetry

Coates, H. T., comp.

In Children's book of poetry, p353-90 (3-5)

Rembrandt

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p197-206 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M.

In Children's book of art, p116-32 (6-8)

Gautier, T. Rembrandt's "The night watch"

In World's story, v7, p414-17

Head, R. Rembrandt

In How to enjoy pictures, p140-9 (7-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Rembrandt van Ryn

In Stories of great artists, p44-64 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. Rembrandt. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Rembrandt

In Great artists, v2, p49-96 (5-8)

Remick, Grace May

Glenloch girls. (Glenloch ser. v1) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Bright, lively story of the doings of a group of young people who find many sources of pleasure in their simple lives. Has the merit of picturing thoroughly wholesome boy and girl relationships." A. L. A. bkl.

Glenloch girls abroad. (Glenloch ser. v2) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"Average story of a young American girl abroad; rather spirited, quite wholesome and wholly unobjectionable." A. L. A. bkl.

Glenloch girls at Camp West. (Glenloch ser. v4) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

"The 'social six' summer at a mountain camp, and the Glenloch boys also camp across the lake. A wholesome, happy picture of boy and girl comradeship." A. L. A. bkl.

Glenloch girls' club. (Glenloch ser. v3) Penn *\$1 (6-8)

Remington, Frederic

Crooked trails. Harper *\$2; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)

"Vivid stories of out-door life on the plains, in Mexico, in Canada and in Florida. Many illustrations by the author." Pittsburgh

Pony tracks; il. by the author. 1903 Harper *\$1.75 (7-8)

"Adventures with Gen. Miles in the Northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting." Pittsburgh

Reni, Guido

Cather, K. D. Light of Guido's lamp

In Boyhood stories of famous men, (p197-219 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p147-52 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Guido Reni and the decline of Italian painting

In Great artists, v5, p165-216 (5-8)

Renninger, Elizabeth D.

Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Scribner *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Stories very successfully adapted from the various English versions of Firdusi and showing decided dramatic quality and well sustained atmosphere. Especially good for story-telling." N. Y. state lib.

Reporter who made himself king. Davis, R. H.

In Stories for boys, p1-87

Reporting**Stories**

Seawell, M. E. Great scoop (6-7)

Repplier, Agnes

(comp.) Book of famous verse. 1892 Houghton (Riverside lib. for young people) *75c; holiday ed *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Some of the best children's poems in literature." Wis.

Representative cities of the United States. Hotchkiss, C. W.

Reptile book. Ditmars, R. L.

Reptiles

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p260-80 (5-8)

Ditmars, R. L. Reptile book. 1907 (7-8)

Hornaday, W. T. Reptiles

In American natural history, p313-55 (7-8)

Reptiles—Continued

Verrill, A. H.

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p347-59 (5-8)

Wright, J. M. Buried reptiles

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p129-37 (5-6)*See also* Alligators; Crocodiles; Lizards; Snakes; Turtles**Resourcefulness**

Man on the chimney

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p29-31 (2-3)**Retreat of the ten thousand**

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Greek, p222-31 (7-8)**Reuben** James. Brady, C. T.**Revenge**, The. Tennyson, A.*In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5

World's story, v9, p563-9

Revere, Paul

Baldwin, J. Midnight ride

In Fifty famous people, p37-42 (1-3)

Coe, F. E. Paul Revere, the messenger of the revolution

In Makers of the nation, p37-46 (4-6)

Gordy, W. F. Paul Revere and the battle of Concord and Lexington

In American leaders and heroes, p166-74 (5-6)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: American, v1, p155-68 (7-8)

Moses, B. Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. 1916 (6-8)

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Paul Revere's ride.

See Longfellow, H: W.**Reverence**

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p250-8 (1-8)**Revolutionary** stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories) 1905 Century *65c (5-6)**Revolutionary war.** *See* United States—History—Revolution**Rewards and fairies.** Kipling, R.**Reynard** the fox; adapted by E. L. Smythe. Am. bk. *30c (1-3)

Good adaptation of one of the early masterpieces. Provided with a modern ending suggested by a child

—Same; ed. by T: Cartwright. 1908 (Every child's lib.) Dutton 50c

Reynolds, Sir Joshua

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p303-16 (7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M. Reynolds and the eighteenth century

In Children's book of art, p165-75 (6-8)

Head, R. Joshua Reynolds

In How to enjoy pictures, p254-65 (7-8)

Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Sir Joshua Reynolds

In Stories of great artists, p65-80 (4-5)

Hurl, E. M. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Riverside art ser.) 1900 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Reynolds

In Great artists, v2, p97-144 (5-8)**Rhead, Louis John**

(il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and wonder stories

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Harper \$1.50 (6-8)

"Like Pyle's version, this follows the ballads, but unlike it, aims at historical accuracy which necessitates the inclusion of some cruel and unpleasant incidents. Similar to Pyle in manner, but different in arrangement; occasionally other versions are followed and some additions made. The illustrations, also by the author, are reminiscent of Pyle but not so uniformly attractive." N. Y. state lib.

(il.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels

(il.) Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson

Rhine river

Carpenter, F. G: Up the Rhine to Switzerland

In Europe, p234-48 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Rhine river

In Europe, p97-107 (5-7)

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine (7-8)

Rhinegold. *See* Wagner, R:**Rhineland**, Rhymes from the. Goodwin, A. H., comp. and tr.**Rhinoceros**

Badlam, A. B. Views of the rhinoceros

In Views in Africa, p274-9 (6-7)

Johannot, J. Giant pig of the jungle

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p157-62 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. Ugliest beast in the world

In Red book of animal stories, p200-5 (6-7)**Rhoden, Emma von, pseud.**

Obstinate maid; tr. by M. E. Ireland.

Jacobs *\$1.25 (6-7)

"How a wilful young girl was sent to boarding school. Story of Germany." Pittsburgh Also translated with the title "Taming a tomboy"

Rhodes, Cecil John

Elias, E. L. Cecil J. Rhodes

In In Victorian times, p125-33 (7-8)**Rhodes**

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p324-8 (6-7)**Rhymes.** *See* Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Poetry**Rhymes and fables.** Haaren, J: H., comp.**Rhymes and jingles.** Dodge, M. M.**Rhymes and stories.** Lansing, M. F., ed.**Rhymes for the young folk.** Allingham, W:**Rhymes from the Rhineland.** Goodwin, A. H., comp. and tr.**Rhymes of childhood.** Riley, J. W.**Rhymes of real children.** Sage, B.**Rhyming ring.** Garnett, L. A.

Rhys, Ernest

English fairy book. Stokes \$*1.35 (4-6)
 "Folk tales of the little-people and their dealings with mankind, including some familiar stories from French and German sources and a few old favorites from the chap-books." Cleveland (ed.) Fairy-gold: a book of old English fairy tales. Dutton \$2.50; (Tales for children from many lands) *50c; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (4-6)

"Ranging from Cinderella to the Pied piper and beautifully pictured by Mr. Herbert Cole." N. Y. city

See also Rhys, Grace, jt. ed.

Rhys, Grace, and Rhys, Ernest

(eds.) English fairy tales. (Tales for children from many lands) Dutton *50c (5)

"Seventeen fairy tales all except the first (Jack the giant killer) taken, pictures and all, from the editor's 'Fairy gold.'" N. Y. state lib.

Rhythmic games and dances for children.

Kirk, F. H.

Ribera, Jusepe, called Spagnoletto

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p238-41 (7-8)

Rice, Mrs. Alice Caldwell (Hegan)

Lovey Mary. Century \$1 (6-8)

"Lovey Mary runs away and goes to live in the cabbage patch." Pittsburgh

Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Century \$1 (6-8)

"A bright, cheery story, showing the good in human nature in the midst of dire poverty." A. L. A.

Rice

Carpenter, F. G.: Among the ricefields

In North America, p119-24 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G.: Rice

In Foods, p56-66 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F.: Rice field

In How we are fed, p70-6 (4-5)

Eggleston, E.: One little bag of rice

In Stories of great Americans, p21-3 (3-4)

Kirby, M. and E.: Story of the rice

In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p121-34 (3-5)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p3-13

Tappan, E. M.: Rice, the thirsty grain

In Farmer and his friends, p40-4 (5-6)

Rich, Grace Ellingwood

When mother lets us make paper box furniture. 1914 Moffat *75c (4-6)

"Clear diagrams and directions for making doll furniture out of pasteboard boxes of various shapes and sizes." Cleveland

When mother lets us make toys. 1914 Moffat *75c (4-6)

"Though its toys are, on the whole, somewhat more elaborate, the 'Jolly book of boxcraft' contains practically the same material as is to be found in this book and the author's 'When mother lets us make paper box furniture.'" A. L. A. bkl.

"Simple directions for making toys of cardboard boxes, hairpins, brass fasteners, tape and other materials that every child can get." Wis.

Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

Abbott, J.: History of Richard the First (6-8)

Baldwin, J.: King Richard and Blondel

In Thirty more famous stories retold, p97-107 (3-5)

Farmer, L. H.: Richard Coeur de Lion

In Boys' book of famous rulers, p195-232 (7-8)

Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W.: Richard Coeur-de-Lion

In With spurs of gold, p145-99 (6-7)

Haaren, J. H.; comp.

In Ballads and tales, p147-60 (4-5)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.: Richard the Lion-hearted

In Famous men of the middle ages, p189-94 (4-6)

Hale, E.: E. Richard the Lion-hearted In Boys' heroes, p82-94 (6-8)

Herbertson, A. G.: How the minstrel saved the king

In Heroic legends, p62-80 (5-8)

Hoffman, A. S.: Richard Coeur-de-lion

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p56-79 (6-8)

Lansing, M. F.: Richard the crusader In Barbarian and noble, p159-68 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed.: Richard the Lion-hearted

In Heroes every child should know, p189-207 (6-7)

Morris, C.

In Historical tales: English, p87-99 (7-8)

Morse, L. B.: "Richard, my king"

In Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas, p3-20 (5-8)

Tappan, E. M.: Richard the Lion-hearted

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p141-7 (6-8)

Whitham, G. I.: Way to Jerusalem

In Shepherd of the ocean, p323-431 (6-8)

Stories

Scott, W.: Ivanhoe (7-8)

Scott, W.: Talisman (8)

Richard II, king of England

Abbott, J.: History of Richard the Second (6-8)

Eggleston, G.: C. Sad story of a boy king

In Strange stories from history, p111-19 (4-5)

Stories

Brooks, E. S.: Boys of Blackfriars

In Chivalric days, p124-47 (6-7)

Richard III, king of England

Abbott, J.: History of Richard the Third (6-8)

Richard Carr's baby. Davis, R. H.

In Stories for boys, p117-29

Richard Coeur de Lion. See Richard I, king of England (Lion Heart)

Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy

Yonge, C. M.: Little duke, Richard the Fearless (6-7)

Richards, John K.

Uncle Sam's law business

In Ship of state, p223-39 (7-8)

Richards, Mrs. Laura Elizabeth (Howe)

Captain January. Page \$1.25; 50c (4-6)

"About an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl whom he rescued from the sea." Pittsburgh

Richards, Laura, Elizabeth (Howe)—*Cont.*

Fairy operettas. 1916 Little *\$1 (3-6)
Contents: Babes in the wood; Beauty and the beast; Bluebeard; Three bears; Good King Arthur; Puss in boots; Sleeping beauty

Fernley house. (Three Margarets ser. v5) Page \$1.25 (6-7)
"Last of the Margaret Montfort series in which more of the mysteries of Fernley are revealed." Pittsburgh

Five minute stories. Page \$1.25 (1-3)
"Short stories and poems on commonplace interests and happenings in a child's life." Indiana

Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. 1909 Appleton *\$1.25 (7-8)

"The story of this pioneer army nurse and working philanthropist is a favorite subject with girls. This biography is written with particular interest and sympathy and brings out Miss Nightingale's great and womanly qualities." Am. L. E.

Four feet, two feet and no feet. Page \$2 (2-4)

"Stories of animals, birds and fishes." N. Y. city

Golden windows. Little *\$1.35; popular ed *\$1

Very short stories to tell to small children
Hildegard's harvest. (Hildegard ser. v5) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

"The harvest she reaps from her loving and lovable deeds." Pittsburgh

Hildegard's holiday. (Hildegard ser. v2) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

Hildegard's home. (Hildegard ser. v3) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

Hildegard's neighbors. (Hildegard ser. v4) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

"A jolly family of boys and girls full of mischief and fun." Pittsburgh

Joyous story of Toto. Little *\$1 (3-4)
"A little boy who played with his friends, the animals, in the woods." N. Y. city

Margaret Montfort. (Three Margarets ser. v2) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

"How one of the 'three Margarets' kept house for her uncle." Pittsburgh

Merryweathers. Page \$1.25 (6-7)
Story of a summer camp on a Maine lake

Completes both the 'Three Margarets' and the 'Hildegard' series

More five minute stories. Page \$1.25 (2-3)

Peggy. (Three Margarets ser. v3) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

"How one of the 'three Margarets' went to boarding-school." Pittsburgh

Pig brother, and other fables and stories. Little *40c (3-4)

"Thirty-five excellent short stories." N. Y. city

Pig brother play book. 1915 Little *50c (2-3)

"Sixteen plays for little children, most of them extremely short, and all extremely didactic." N. Y. state lib.

Queen Hildegard. (Hildegard ser. v1) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

Life of a spoiled city girl on a farm
"The Hildegard books are full of allusions to poetry, characters in literature and history, and great pictures." Hewins

Quicksilver Sue. Century \$1 (4-6)

"Summer's experiences of several country children and a badly brought up city girl." N. Y. state lib.

Three Margarets. (Three Margarets ser. v1) Page \$1.25 (6-7)

"Three cousins, one from the East, one from a ranch in the West, and one from a Cuban plantation, come together for a summer visit to an uncle, whom they have never seen." Dial

Three minute stories. Page *\$1.25 (2-3)

"Short stories and rhymes about children, animals and birds." Pittsburgh

Toto's merry winter. Little *\$1 (3-4)
"A fairy tale in which animals are introduced." N. Y. city

Sequel to "Joyous story of Toto"
When I was your age. Page \$1.25 (4-7)

"Record of the girlhood of the four daughters of Julia Ward Howe." N. Y. city

Richards, Rosalind

Two children in the woods. Page \$1.25 (5-7)

"Eventful summer in a Maine camp. Excellent in description of out-of-door life." N. Y. state lib.

Richardson, Abby Sage

Stories from old English poetry. Houghton *\$1; (Riverside school lib.) *60c (7-8)

Richelieu, Cardinal

Birkhead, A. Under the red robe
In Heroes of modern Europe, p115-27 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Cardinal Richelieu
In Famous men of modern times, p155-64 (4-6)

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: French, p210-23 (7-8)

Pitman, L. W. Forgotten chateau
In Stories of old France, p185-244 (6-7)

Richman, Julia, and Wallach, Mrs. Isabel (Richman)

Good citizenship. 1908 Am. bk. *45c (5-8)
"Presents both the useful and picturesque side of the work of a city's fire, police, street-cleaning and health departments." A. L. A. sup.

Richmond, Virginia

Brooks, E. S. Famous old capital
In Century book of famous Americans, p103-15 (4-6)

Richter, Jean Paul

Memories of child life [autobiographical]
In Whittier's Child life in prose, p271-6 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. Jean Paul Richter
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p187-203 (7-8)

Rico and Wiseli. Spyri, J.

Riddles

Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)

Johnson, M. Bunch of keys. 1903 (1-3)

Kelley, L. E. Conundrums
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p614-17 (7-8)

Keyes, A. M.
In When mother lets us play, p45-57 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Riddles and paradoxes
In Nursery rhyme book, p123-32 (1-3)

Riddles
In Games book for boys and girls, p121-9 (4-6)

Ride a cockhorse to Banbury Cross

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Panjandrum picture book
Caldecott's Picture book, v4

Rienzi, Cola di

McSpadden, J. W.

In Stories from Wagner, p239-65 (6-8)

Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheler, J. A.

Rifies

Williams, A.

In Wonders of modern invention, p91-7 (7-8)

Riggs, Mrs. G. C. See Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith)

Riis, Jacob August

Hero tales of the far North. 1910 Macmillan *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Short, stirring and wholesome stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science (Linnaeus and Finsen) and exploration." A. L. A. bkl.

Making of an American: an autobiography. new ed 1916 Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Delightfully fresh and naive account of the life in America of the reporter, philanthropist and reformer. High school boys and girls will read this with interest and it will be enjoyed by younger children if read aloud to them." Am. L. E.

Biography

Wade, M. H. B. Jacob Riis, a pilgrim from Denmark

In Pilgrims of today, p54-111 (6-8)

Riley, Mrs. Alice Cushing (Donaldson).

See Gaynor, Jessie L., jt. auth.

Riley, James Whitcomb

Book of joyous children. 1902 Scribner *\$1.20 (4-5)

"Delightful poems about natural children." Wis.

Child rhymes. 1899 Bobbs \$1.25 (5-6)

Child world. 1897 Bobbs \$1.25 (5-6)

"Quaint humor, musical verse, a portrayal of child life." Wis.

Little orphan Annie

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p136-8 (3-5)

Name of old glory

In Riverside readers, v5, p211-13

Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs *\$1.25 (5-8)

Biography

Nicholson, M. James Whitcomb Riley

In Riverside readers, v5, p197-202

Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge, S: T.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p168-92

Rimes. See Nonsense rimes; Nursery rimes; Poetry

Rimmer, Caroline Hunt

Figure drawing for children. 1893 Lothrop \$1.25 (5-7)

Ring out, wild bells. See Tennyson, A. New Year

Rip Van Winkle. See Irving, W.

Ripley, F. H., and Tapper, Thomas

Melodic readers. 4v Am. bk. 1st reader *25c; 2d reader *30c; 3d reader *40c; 4th reader *50c (1-4)

"Text-book guides to the teaching of music in kindergarten and primary grade work. Bases technical study upon complete songs and melodies; some familiar, such as Stevenson's songs and a few kindergarten favorites, the majority new. The second book contains Christmas and Thanksgiving songs." Cleveland

Ritchie, John Woodside

Primer of sanitation. (New world health ser.) new ed 1915 World book co. *50c (5-8)

"Presents the principles of sanitation and the essentials of public hygiene in an admirably direct and well arranged text for the grades. Graphic illustrations. A companion volume to the author's 'Primer of hygiene.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Ritchie, John Woodside, and Caldwell, Joseph Stewart

Primer of hygiene. (New world health ser.) 1910 World book co. *40c (5-6)

"Brief text on the principles of health and care of the body. Simply written and strikingly illustrated. This and the 'Primer of sanitation' cover more briefly about the same ground as the 'Gulick hygiene series', but are entirely different in style and treatment. Larger libraries will find both useful." A. L. A. bkl.

Rivals for America. Parkman, F.

River journey. See Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v4

Rivers

Badlam, A. B. Rivers of Africa

In Views in Africa, p35-59 (6-7)

Holden, E: S.

In The sciences, p193-7 (6-7)

King, C: F. Some noted rivers

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p98-119 (4)

Spearman, F. H. Queer American rivers

In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p52-64 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Transportation by rivers and canals

In Travelers and traveling, p82-9 (5-6)

See also Dams; Fording; Water power; also names of following rivers: Amazon; Colorado; Congo; Mississippi; Nile; Orinoco; Red; Rhine

Stories

Eggleston, G: C. Last of the flatboats (6-7)

Riverside art series. See Hurl, E. M.

Riverside biographical series

Hodges, G: William Penn

Lighton, W: R. Lewis and Clark

Merwin, H: C. Thomas Jefferson

Sedgwick, H: D., jr. Samuel de Champlain

Riverside readers; ed. by James H. Van Sickle and others. 9v 1911-13 Houghton primer *30c; 1st reader *35c; 2d reader *40c; 3d reader *50c; 4th-7th reader *55c; 8th reader *60c

Riverside song book. Lawrence, W: M., and Blackman, O., comps.

Roadknight, Mrs.

(comp.) Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. 1906 Longmans 50c (1-2)

"Especially pleasing, brief collection for the younger children." N. Y. state lib.

Roads

Chamberlain, J. F. Roads

In How we travel, p31-9 (4-5)

Dunn, A. W:

In Community and the citizen, p108-11 (6-8)

Roads—Continued

- Du Puy, W. A. Smoothing a nation's roads
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p143-54 (8)
 Faris, J. T. Great national road
In Real stories from our history, p161-8 (6-8)
 Prescott, W. H. Roads of the Incas
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p306-9 (7-8)
 Rocheleau, W. F. Roads and carriages
In Great American industries, v4, p31-49 (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. About roads and bridges
In Travelers and traveling, p108-13 (5-6)

See also Street cleaning

Rob Roy. Scott, W.

Robert I, king of Scotland. *See* Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland

- Aguilar, G. Coronation of Robert Bruce
In World's story, v10, p283-94
 Baldwin, J. Hunted king
In Fifty famous people, p138-41 (1-3)
 Brown, P. H. Bruce at Bannockburn
In World's story, v10, p295-300
 Farmer, L. H. Robert Bruce
In Boys' book of famous rulers, p233-65 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-7 (5-6)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Robert Bruce
In Famous men of the middle ages, p206-12 (4-6)
 Hoffman, A. S. Robert Bruce
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p94-113 (6-8)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Bruce and Bannockburn
In Ten great events in history, p83-116 (6-8)
 Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce. 1907 (5-6)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Robert Bruce
In Heroes every child should know, p250-73 (6-7)
 Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert, the Bruce. 1913 (7-8)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p139-50 (7-8)
 Scott, W. Rise of Robert the Bruce
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p143-67
 Scott's Tales of a grandfather
 Tappan, E. M. Robert Bruce
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p185-9 (6-8)

Stories

- Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause (6-8)
 Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)

Robert of Lincoln. *See* Bryant, W. C.

Roberts, Lord

- Elias, E. L. Earl Roberts
In In Victorian times, p134-47 (7-8)

Sellar, E. F. Story of Lord Roberts. 1906 (6-7)

Roberts, Charles George Douglas

Heart of the ancient wood. Page \$1.50 (8)

"With this romance are interwoven the life histories of the wild creatures of the woods." Pittsburgh

House in the water: book of animal stories. Page \$1.50 (7-8)

"The house in the water," the longest story, tells of the work and life of the beavers." A. L. A. bkl.

Kindred of the wild. 1902 Page \$2 (7-8)

Includes four stories which have been published separately by Page at 50c: "Haunter of the pine gloom," "King of the Mamozekel," "Lord of the air," "Watchers of the camp-fire"

"Wild animals studied in New Brunswick forests." N. Y. state lib.

Kings in exile. Macmillan *\$1.50; *50c (7-8)

Cheaper edition lacks illustrations

"Stories of the life in confinement of the lords of the great woods and open spaces of the Northwest—bison, bear, wolf and moose. Awakens sympathy for the restless beasts penned in circus, menagerie and zoological park." A. L. A. bkl.

"Roberts' animal stories are of the best type. They are dramatic and entertaining, but the author does not, to any extent, substitute his own psychology for the mental processes of the animals." Am. L. E.

Lord of the air. Page 50c (7-8)

Eagle story from "Kindred of the wild"

Roberts, George Edward Theodore

Flying Plover: his stories; told him by

Squat-by-the-fire. Page \$1

"Stories of the days when great animals ruled the world, and of how man triumphed over them when he discovered a way to make fire. Humorously and effectively told in the manner of an old Indian woman talking to her little grandson. Illustrations, typography, paper and binding are all excellent." A. L. A. bkl.

Roberts, Theodore

Red feathers. Page \$1.50 (6-8)

Remarkable adventures of an Indian boy who lived in Newfoundland in the stone age when fairies and magicians did wonderful things

Robertson, James

McMurry, C. A. Robertson and the settlement of Tennessee

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p84-103 (5-6)

Robespierre

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Robespierre

In Famous men of modern times, p280-4 (4-6)

Robin Goodfellow

In Lansing's Tales of old England, p109-26

Robin Hood

Crommelin, E. G., ed. Robin Hood

In Famous legends, p3-30 (4-5)

Finnemore, J. Story of Robin Hood and his merry men (5-7)

Gilbert, H. Robin Hood and the men of the greenwood (5-7)

Gilliat, E. Forest outlaws (4-6)

Gilliat, E. In Lincoln green (4-6)

Gilliat, E. Wolf's head (4-6)

Greenwood, G. Sherwood forest: Robin Hood

In Merrie England, p3-28 (5-7)

Robin Hood—Continued

- Haaren, J. H.; comp.
In Ballads and tales (4-5)
 Herbertson, A. G. With bow and arrow
In Heroic legends, p201-20 (5-8)
 Krout, C. V. Bold Robin and his forest rangers (5-6)
 Lang, A., ed. Story of Robin Hood
In Book of romance, p323-55 (5-7)
 Lang, A., ed. Tales of romance (4-6)
 Lansing, M. F. Life in the greenwood (4-5)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Robin Hood
In Heroes every child should know, p170-88 (6-7)
 Macleod, M. Robin Hood and his merry men
In Book of ballad stories, p172-93 (4-6)
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories of Robin Hood (4-6)
 Morris, C.
In Historical tales: English, p113-26 (7-8)
 Pollard, J. Robin Hood and Sir Richard-at-the-Lee
In Stories from old English romance, p112-25 (6-8)
 Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-8)
 Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood (5-7)
 Rhead, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band (6-8)
 Skinner, E. L. Tales and plays of Robin Hood
 Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Robin Hood's rueful guest; How Robin Hood served the king
In Old ballads in prose, p27-34, 74-81, 99-105, 143-54 (4-6)
 Wright, H. C. Robin Hood: the hero of the people
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p102-19 (7-8)

Plays

- Macdonell, A. Robin Hood. (Historical plays for children, v2) (6-8)
 Skinner, E. L. Tales and plays of Robin Hood

Poetry

- Keats, J. Robin Hood
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p101-3
 Thacher's Listening child, p165-6 (5-7)
 Robin Hood and Allin a Dale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p205-9
 Scudder's Children's book, p310-12
 Robin Hood and Little John
In World's story, v9, p282-8
 Scott, W. Allen-a-Dale
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p119-20 (7-8)
 Scudder, H. E., ed. Robin Hood and the Bishop of Hereford
In Children's book, p312-13

Robins

- Audubon, J. J.
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p12-15 (5-8)
 Chapman, F. M. The robin
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p174-7 (3-5)
 Miller, O. T. Thrush family
In Second book of birds, p6-11 (5-7)

Poetry

- Allingham, W. Robin Redbreast
In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-year-old, p173-4
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p165
 Thacher's Listening child, p320-1
 Cooper, G. What Robin told
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p78
 Strong's All the year round, v3, p62 (2-4)
 Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Home of the robin; Foolish robin; Red breast of the robin
In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p53-5, 77-8, 173-4 (2-4)
 Newkirk, G. Robin rejoice
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p177 (3-5)
 Taylor, B. F. Rochester robin
In Johonnot's Neighbors with wings and fins, p201-3 (3-5)
 Thaxter, C. The robin
In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p82-3 (4-7)
 Whittier, J. G. The robin
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p138-9 (2-4)
 Wordsworth, W. Redbreast chasing the butterfly
In Thacher's Listening child, p120-1 (5-7)

Stories

- Andrews, J. Two weddings on one summer morning
In Stories of my four friends, p27-36 (3-5)
 Birdie that tried
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p106-9 (2-3)
 Cooke, F. J. How the robin's breast became red
In Cooke's Nature myths, p24-5
 Strong's All the year round, v3, p59-61 (3-4)
 Cooke, F. J. Indian story of the robin
In Nature myths, p26-8 (2-4)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Robin Redbreast—a Christ legend
In Skinner's Emerald story book, p309-17 (5-7)
 Macleod, M. The robins (2-4)
 An adaptation of S. K. Trimmer's "History of the robins"
 Pierson, C. D. Robins build a nest; Young robin who was afraid to fly
In Among the meadow people, p14-21, 61-70 (3-4)
 Pyle, K. Captive robin
In Stories of humble friends, p106-18 (3-4)

Robins—Stories—Continued

- Stowe, H. E. B. *History of Tip-Top*
In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones*
 to literature, v4, p139-51
 Stowe's *Queer little people*, p26-38
 (4-5)
 Trimmer, S. K. *History of the robins*
 (2-4)
 Wright, M. O. *Legend of Opechee*
In *Stories of plants and animals*, p44-66
 (5-6)

Robins, The. Macleod, M.

Robinson, Charles

- (il.) Jerrold, W. C., ed. *Big book of fables*
 (il.) Jerrold, W. C., ed. *Big book of nursery rhymes*

See also Robinson, T.; jt. il.

Robinson, T. Heath

- (il.) Prescott, W. H. *Boys' Prescott*
 (il.) Spenser, E. *Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene*

Robinson, Thomas; Robinson, Charles, and Robinson, William

- (ils.) Andersen, H. C. *Fairy tales*

Robinson, W. Heath

- (il.) Andersen, H. C. *Fairy tales*
In words of one syllable, with pictures

Robinson Crusoe. *See* Defoe, D.**Rocheleau, William Francis**

- Great American industries.* 4v 1900-14
 Flanagan ea 60c (5-7)
 Contents: v1, Minerals; v2, Agriculture; v3, Manufactures; v4, Transportation

Rock of Chickamauga. Altsheler, J. A.**Rock of the lion.** Seawell, M. E.**Rockhill, William Woodville**

- Jenks, T. W. *Woodville Rockhill*
In *Boy's book of explorations*, p351-70
 (6-8)

Rocks

- Fairbanks, H. W. *Stories of the rocks and minerals.* 1903 (7-8)
 Verrill, A. H. *Rocks and minerals*
In *Boy collectors' handbook*, p20-34
 (5-8)

See also Geology; Granite

Rocky Fork. Catherwood, M. H.**Rocky mountains**

- Brisbin, J. S., and others. *Among the Rockies*
In *Our country: West*, p65-128 (4-6)
 King C. F. *Among the Rockies*
In *Picturesque geographical readers*,
 v2, p34-45, 236-46; v5, p13-37 (5-6)
 Lummis, C. F. *Tramp across the continent* (6-8)
 McMurry, C. A. *Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West.* 1904 (5-6)
 Smith, M. C. *In the Rocky mountains*
In *Our own country*, p179-83 (4-6)

Stories

- Grinnell, G. B. *Jack in the Rockies*
 (6-7)
 Grinnell, G. B. *Jack, the young ranchman* (6-7)

Grinnell, G. B. *Jack, the young trapper*
 (6-7)

Hough, E. *Young Alaskans in the Rockies* (6-8)

Hough, E. *Young Alaskans on the trail*
 (6-8)

Rodolphus. Abbott, J.**Rogers, Ethel**

- Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.* Good
 health pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich.
 \$1.25 (7-8)
 "Camp life as experienced one summer at the
 Mother camp of the Camp fire girls. Many
 illustrations from photographs of camp life, decora-
 tions and symbols used by the girls, and a list
 of the girls' Indian names with their meanings."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Rogers, Julia Ellen

- Book of useful plants.* 1913 Doubleday
 *\$1.25

"Describes . . . the habits and uses of the most
 important plants that feed and clothe the world."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Earth and sky every child should know.
 1910 Grosset *50c (5-7)

"Clear and simply written explanation of the
 world's geological periods, the principles of phys-
 iography, and a few brief chapters on the stars."
 A. L. A. sup.

Shell book. 1908 Doubleday *\$4 (8)

"Popular guide to a knowledge of the families
 of living mollusks, which is also an aid to the
 identification of shells native and foreign. Chap-
 ter on aquariums and snaileries. Eight plates
 in color, and ninety-six in black and white for
 the most part from photographs by A. R. Dug-
 more." Arnold

Tree book. 1905 Doubleday *\$4 (8)

"Most of this volume is devoted to teaching
 us how to know the trees of North America.
 There are, in addition, articles on forestry, etc.
 Sixteen of the plates are in color and one hun-
 dred and sixty in black and white from photo-
 graphs by Mr. Dugmore." Arnold

Tree guide; trees east of the Rockies.
(Pocket nature lib. v4) 1915 Doubleday
 *\$1 (7-8)

"Grouped by families. Common names are
 used though scientific names are given. Too small
 for library shelves but a useful handbook." N. Y.
 state lib.

Trees that every child should know. 1909
 Grosset *50c (6-8)

"Simple, interesting descriptions of familiar
 American trees and the means of identifying
 them, adapted to children of 12 or more. Its
 usefulness would be much increased by additional
 plates as excellent as the 47 provided." N. Y.
 state lib.

Wild animals every child should know.
 1911 Grosset *50c (6-8)

"Interesting descriptions of the life-habits of
 such animals as a child may see in a 'zoo,' with
 anecdotes concerning them, and animals sometimes
 seen in the country and the woods. Good photo-
 graphic illustrations." A. L. A. sup.

Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith, G.**Roland**

- Baldwin, J. *Story of Roland* (6-7)
 —Same [excerpt]
In *Hero tales told in school*, p130-77
 Bulfinch, T. *Legends of Charlemagne*
 (7-8)
 Bulfinch, T. *Roland for an Oliver*
In *Johannot's Stories of the olden time*,
 p49-52 (6-7)
 Church, A. J. *Stories of Charlemagne and*
the twelve peers of France. 1902 (7-8)

Roland—Continued

- Crommelin, E. G., ed. Roland
In Famous legends, p46-63 (4-5)
- Ebbutt, M. I. Roland, the hero of early France
In Hero-myths and legends of the British race, p119-55 (6-8)
- Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Roland and Oliver
In With spurs of gold, p7-48 (6-7)
- Guerber, H. A.
In Legends of the middle ages, p133-5, 139-51 (8)
- Herbertson, A. G. How Oliver fought for France and the faith; Keeping of the passes
In Heroic legends, p81-95, 116-38 (5-8)
- Holland, R. S. Roland and Oliver, the paladins of France
In Historic heroes of chivalry, p9-71 (7-8)
- Lang, A., ed. Battle of Roncevalles
In Book of romance, p177-211 (5-7)
- Lang, J. Roland the paladin
In Book of myths, p266-88 (8)
- Lansing, M. F.
In Page, esquire, and knight, p79-124 (4-6)
- Mabie, H. W., ed. Roland
In Heroes every child should know, p109-26 (6-7)
- Maitland, L. Heroes of chivalry. 1903 (4-5)
- Marshall, H. E. Stories of Roland. 1908 (4-6)
- Morris, C:
In Historical tales: French, p39-45 (7-8)
- Ragozin, Z. A. Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France (7-8)
- Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Roland and Oliver; Story of the death of Roland
In Stories from old French romance, p30-55 (8)
- Roland, Mme.**
Cabell, E. D. Madame Roland, a heroine of the French revolution
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p248-60
- Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Madame Roland
In Heroines that every child should know, p190-229 (6-7)
- Rolf and the viking's bow, Story of.** French, A.
- Rolf house.** Lillie, L. C. W.
- Rolf in the woods.** Seton, E. T.
- Rolfe, William James**
Shakespeare the boy. Harper \$1.25 (8)
"Sketches of Shakespeare's native town and neighborhood, home life, Stratford grammar school, games and sports, holidays, festivals, fairs, etc., of the period." N. Y. city
(ed.) See Scott, W.; Shakespeare, W:
- Roll call of honour.** Quiller-Couch, A. T:
- Rollo, duke of Normandy**
Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Rollo the Viking
In Famous men of the middle ages, p126-34 (4-6)
- Tappan, E. M. Rollo the Viking
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p81-6 (6-8)
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William**
Boy with the U. S. explorers. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"Reveals the work of the U. S. Bureau of agriculture. A lad in Kansas, by calling on the Bureau for help, saves his father's farm, which the government agent makes a temporary experiment station. The Bureau's work in exploring for specimens in other lands is shown when William wins, through a prize contest, a trip around the world." A. L. A. bkl.
- Boy with the U. S. fisheries. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"The boy has varied experiences in Behring sea, Bermuda, Florida, on the Mississippi and at the Woods Holl laboratory. He learns much about marine life and the work of the United States fisheries bureau." A. L. A. bkl.
- Boy with the U. S. foresters. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"Precisely what forestry is and what timber conservation means is told in an attractive and inspiring way. The thirty-eight illustrations are from photographs taken by the U. S. Forest service." A. L. A. bkl.
- Boy with the U. S. Indians. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"Full of authoritative information, as it passed the censorship of the Bureau of ethnology and office of Indian affairs." A. L. A. bkl.
"Virgil Keen attends an Indian council in Montana with his friend Lost Wolf and later receives an appointment from the United States Bureau of ethnology to do special work in color photography among the Indians of the Southwest. Interesting illustrations." Pittsburgh
- Boy with the U. S. life-savers. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"Enthusiastic account of the work of the U. S. Coast guard, revealed in many stories of rescue and hardship." A. L. A. bkl.
- Boy with the U. S. mail. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
- Boy with the U. S. survey. (U. S. service ser.) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-8)
"Recounts some of the important work being done by the U. S. Geological survey in the guise of a story of a sturdy boy's experience with different detachments of the Survey working in the swamps of Minnesota, in the Arizona canyons and deserts, and in Alaskan wilds." A. L. A. snp.
- Thomas Alva Edison. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan *50c (6-8)
"Interesting and popular. Based largely on the other biographies. Describes Edison's inventions of substitutes for European products cut off by the war." N. Y. state lib.
- Roly-poly pudding.** Potter, B.
- Romance of discovery.** Griffis, W; E.
- Romance of history series**
Coxhead, M. D. Mexico
Willson, B. Canada
- Romance of modern engineering.** Williams, A.
- Romance of submarine engineering.** Corbin, T: W.
- Romance of the American navy.** Hill, F: S.
- Romance of the civil war.** Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds.

Romances

- Church, A. J: Heroes of chivalry and romance (7-8)
 Lang, A., ed. Book of romance (5-7)
 Lang, L. B. Red romance book (5-6)
 Pollard, J. Stories from old English romance (6-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (8)
See also Arthur, King; Legends

Rome

- Rome
In World's story, v4, p233-566

Biography

- Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. 1904 (5-7)
See also Plutarch; also names of individual Romans

History, Ancient

- Abbott, J. History of Nero (6-8)
 Abbott, J. History of Romulus (6-8)
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds. Rome and the Romans
In Stepping stones to literature, v6, p188-208 (6)
 Baldwin, J.
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p177-99, 212-15 (3-5)
 Church, A. J: Helmet and spear. 1914 (7-8)
 Church, A. J: Stories from Livy. 1883 (7-8)
 Clarke, M. Story of Caesar (6-7)
 Dalkeith, L. Stories from Roman history. 1908 (4-6)
 Gilman, A., ed. Successful secession
In Magna charta stories, p37-51 (6-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. 1896 (6-8)
 Harding, C. H. and S: B. City of the seven hills. 1902 (5-7)
 Johnnot, J., ed. Roman record
In Stories of the olden time, p117-68 (6-7)

- Lovell, I. Stories in stone from the Roman forum (8)
 Macgregor, M. Story of Rome. 1913 (6-8)
 Morris, C: Historical tales: Roman. 1908 (7-8)
 Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas. 1909 (5-8)

- Tappan, E. M.
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p75-130 (6-8)

- Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. 1910 (5-6)

- Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Rome (6-7)

See also Punic wars; also names of individual Romans

Mythology

See Mythology—Greek and Roman

Poetry

- Macaulay, T: B. Lays of ancient Rome (7-8)

Social life and customs

- Andrews, J. Story of Horatius, the Roman boy
In Ten boys, p79-114 (3-5)

Stories

- Brooks, E. S. Gage of a princess
In Chivalric days, p45-70 (6-7)
 Church, A. J: Two thousand years ago (7-8)

Rome (city)

- Genn, C. T. Rome. 1911 (6-8)
 Lovell, I. Stories in stone from the Roman forum (8)

Description

- Stockton, F. R:
In Personally conducted, p45-80 (6-7)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Italian cousin. 1903 (4-6)
 Whitcomb, C. F.
In Whitcomb and George's Little journey to Italy, etc., pt1, p45-73

Romney, George

- Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p322-4 (7-8)

Romulus and Remus

- Abbott, J. History of Romulus (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. How Rome was founded
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p179-96 (3-5)
 Dalkeith, L. Of Romulus and Remus
In Stories from Roman history, p1-5 (4-5)
 Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Romans, p22-33 (6-8)
 Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Romulus
In Famous men of Rome, p9-24 (4-6)
 Plutarch. Romulus
In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p28-47
 Plutarch. Twins
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p1-8

Röntgen rays. See X-rays**Roof and meadow. Sharp, D. L.****Rooks**

- Johnnot, J. Bo-peep and the rook; poem
In Friends in feathers and fur, p72-3 (3-4)

Roosevelt, Theodore

- Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907 Harper \$1 (7-8)

Presidency

- In* Ship of state, p3-19 (7-8)

- Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 Century *\$2.50 (7-8)

"Describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. 94 illustrations by Frederic Remington." Pittsburgh

- Stories of the great West. 1909 Century *60c (6-7)

"Ten pictures of frontier and ranch life, reprinted as a whole or somewhat condensed by omissions from 'Hero tales,' 'Winning of the West,' and 'Ranch life and the hunting trail.'" N. Y. state lib.

Roosevelt, Theodore—*Continued***Biography**

Faris, J: T. Theodore Roosevelt

In Winning their way, p226-32 (7-8)

Loring, J: A. African adventure stories. 1914 (7-8)

See also Lodge, H: C., jt. auth.

Root, Mrs. Jean Christie

Nathan Hale. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan *50c (6-8)

Roots

Chase, A. Buds, stems and roots (2-3)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p99-112 (4-6)

See also Botany; Plants

Rope

Beard, L. and A. B. Possibilities of a clothes-line

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p62-7 (6-7)

Williams, A.

In How it is made, p424-41 (7-8)

See also Knots

Rorer, Mrs. Sarah Tyson (Heston)

Home candy making. 1911 Arnold *50c (5-8)

Rosamond. *See* Edgeworth, M. Early lessons**Rosas, Juan Manuel de**

Darwin, C: Juan Manuel de Rosas

In What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle," p214-18 (5-8)

Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W: M.**Rose in bloom.** Alcott, L. M.**Roses**

Beard, L. and A. B. Frolic with the roses

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p320-32 (6-7)

De la Ramée, L. Ambitious rose tree

In Bimbi Moufflou (4-6)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Child to a rose; poem

In All the year round, v4, p15-16 (3-4)

Ross, Alexander

Grinnell, G: B. Early fur trader; Fur hunters of the far west

In Beyond the old frontier, p3-123 (8)

Ross, George Alexander

Old glory: the story of our country's flag. 1913 Platt & Peck co. 75c

"Colored pictures of the pine tree flag and other colonial flags, also of the stars and stripes at different periods." Pittsburgh

Rossetti, Christina Georgina

Sing-song. Macmillan *75c (1-3)

"Nursery rhyme book with many pictures." Pittsburgh

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel

White ship

In World's story, v9, p201-12

Biography

Elias, E. L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti

In Victorian times, p221-7 (7-8)

Rosy. Molesworth, M. L. S.**Roth, Filibert**

First book of forestry. 1902 Ginn *90c; school ed *75c (7-8)

"Chapters on the woods, protection of the forest, use of the forest, how to distinguish common trees." Oregon

Round dozen. Coolidge, S.**Round Table.** *See* Arthur, King**Round the wonderful world.** Mitton, G. E.**Round the world in eighty days.** *See* Verne, J.**Roundabout rambles in lands of fact and fancy.** Stockton, F. R:**Roundabout rambles in northern Europe.** King, C: F.**Rouse, W. H. D.**

(ed.) Arabian nights; il. by Walter Paget. Dutton \$2.50; Household ed \$2 (4-6)

"Brief and simple version of the most popular tales with beautiful illustrations, some in color, some in half-tone and many in text." Wis. free lib. com.

Root of the foreigner. Zollinger, G.**Rowing**

Davis, C: G., ed. How to row; Harvard-Yale race; Intercollegiate rowing at Poughkeepsie; American amateur rowing

In Harper's boating book for boys, p336-90 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p526-33 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p421-6 (7-8)

Withington, P., ed.

In Book of athletics, p333-60 (5-8)

See also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing

Stories

Barbour, R. H: Captain of the crew (6-8)

Roy and Ray in Canada. Plummer, M. W.

Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer, M. W.

Royde-Smith, N. G.

Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Dutton \$2.50 (5-8)

Rubber

Browne, E. A. Para rubber; We visit a seringal

In South America, p19-33

Carpenter, F. G: In the land of rubber *In* South America, p312-20 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Travels in rubber lands; How rubber is manufactured

In How the world is clothed, p240-61 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Where the mackintosh grows

In How we are clothed, p107-28 (4-5)

Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Manufacture of rubber boots and shoes *In* Commercial and industrial geography, p85-100 (7-8)

Rubber—*Continued*

- Rogers, J. E. Rubber plants
In Book of useful plants, p352-62
 Tappan, E. M. About India rubber
In Makers of many things, p6-15 (5-6)
 Williams, A. Manufacture of rubber goods
In How it is made, p180-92 (7-8)
See also Goodyear, Charles

Rubens, Peter Paul

- Child, T. Peter Paul Rubens
In World's story, v7, p407-9
 Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p166-76 (7-8)
 Head, R. Rubens
In How to enjoy pictures, p116-25 (7-8)
 Keysor, J. E. Rubens
In Great artists, v1, p97-147 (5-8)

Rubies

- Kelley, J. G.
In Boy mineral collectors, p92-9 (7-8)

Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R.:**Rugs**

- Beard, L. and A. B. Priscilla rugs
In What a girl can make and do, p153-62 (5-7)
 Kelley, L. E. Rug making
In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p225-30 (7-8)
 Paret, A. P., ed. Hand-woven rugs
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p193-8 (7-8)
See also Carpets; Rag rugs

Rules of conduct. Washington, G.:**Rumford, Count.** *See* Thompson, Benjamin**Rumpelstilzkin.** Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p48-51

Scudder's Children's book, p37-8

Runaway donkey. Poulsson, E.**Running**

- Willson, T. B. How to run
In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p286-8 (6-7)

Rupert, prince of the Palatinate

- Johnston, C. H. L. Prince Rupert, the impetuous
In Famous cavalry leaders, p122-42 (6-8)

Rural delivery. *See* Postal service**Ruskin, John**

- Bird, The
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p201-2
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p51-2 (7-8)

Clouds, The

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-9 (8)

(ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. Merrill 20c (2-3)

Twenty outline pictures to be colored by pupil
 —Same. Allen & sons, London *24c

—Same

In O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p27-47

—Same; made into a primer by M. L. P. Chadwick. Educational 30c

Geneva and the Rhone

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p277-85 (7-8)

Good books

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p1-4 (7-8)

House fly

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p202-3
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p73-4 (7-8)

King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. Page 50c; McLoughlin 35c; Ginn *30c; school ed *25c; Rand 25c (4-5)

"A fairy tale of what happened to two men who tried to get rich in evil ways and of how the fortune they wanted came to their little brother."
 Utica

—Same

- In* Mabie's Famous stories, p8-36 (6-8)
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p54-82 (5-6)

Rich and poor

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p172-8 (7-8)

Sky, The

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p199-201 (8)

Biography**Frank, M. M. John Ruskin**

- In* Great authors in their youth, p293-321 (7-8)

Steedman, A. John Ruskin

- In* When they were children, p289-95 (6-8)

Russia

See also Siberia

Description and travel**Carpenter, F. G. Russia**

- In* Europe, p311-61 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Russia in Asia—Transcaucasia, Turkestan, and the Steppes; Siberia

- In* Asia, p367-80 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Empire of the czars; Some Russian cities

- In* Europe, p138-54 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906 (5-6)**Johonnot, J., ed. Ice-hills in Russia**

- In* Geographical reader, p285-6 (7-8)

King, C. F. Russia

- In* Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p309-43 (6-7)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Russia

- In* World, p84-90 (6-8)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others

- In* Around the world, v2, p7-57

Winslow, I. O.

- In* Europe, p146-60 (4-6)

See also Kremlin

Folklore**Bain, R. N. Cossack fairy tales and folk tales (4-6)****Blumenthal, V. X. K. de. Folk tales from the Russian (4-5)****Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales****Carrick, V. Picture tales**

Russia—Folklore—Continued

- Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales
 Curtin, J. Fairy tales of eastern Europe (3-5)
 Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories (4-6)
 Houghton, L. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-5)
 Polevoi, P. N. Russian fairy tales (4-6)
 Steele, R., ed. Russian garland of fairy tales
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (4-6)

History

- Abbott, J. History of Peter the Great (6-8)
 De Bogory Mokrievich, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia. 1916
 Eggleston, G. C. War for an archbishop . . . Vladimir the Great; Prince who would not stay dead
 In Strange stories from history, p26-37, 228-43 (4-5)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Russian. 1908 (7-8)
 Russia; A coronation and three wars
 In World's story, v6, p1-131, 199-249
 Van Bergen, R. Story of Russia. 1906 (7-8)

See also Borodino, Battle of; Catherine II; Crimean war; Ivan IV; Peter I, the Great; Seven years' war

Social life and customs

- De Bogory Mokrievich, V. K. When I was a boy in Russia. 1916
 Dutton, M. B. Ivan and Olga, children of Russia
 In In field and pasture, p121-37 (2-3)
 Kropotkin, Princess. Russian village
 In Northern Europe, p109-22 (5-7)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Boris in Russia (5-7)
 Norraikow, Countess. Rutschbergs of Russia
 In Lane's Wide world, p96-100 (4-5)
 Shaw, E. R. Russia
 In Big people and little people of other lands, p70-6 (3-4)
 Wade, M. H. B. Our little Russian cousin. 1901 (4-6)
 Walter, L. E. Russia. 1910 (6-7)

Stories

- Haskell, H. E. Katrinka (7-8)
 Taylor, B. Young serf
 In Boys of other countries, p151-99 (4-6)
 Russian fairy book. *See* Dole, N. H., comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories
 Russian fairy tales. Polevoi, P. N.
 Russian garland of fairy tales. Steele, R., ed.
 Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton, L.
 Russian wonder tales. Wheeler, P.

Rustam and Sohrab

- Mabie, H. W., ed. Rustem and Sohrab
 In Legends that every child should know, p44-79 (6-7)

Ruth

- Herbst, E. Story of Ruth
 In Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, p73-89 (7-8)
 See also Bible. Old Testament

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus

- Grinnell, G. B. George Frederick Ruxton, hunter
 In Beyond the old frontier, p193-234 (8)

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de

- Frothingham, J. P.
 In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)

- Ryan, Estelle L. *See* Tucker, L. E., jr. auth.

S

- S. W. F. club. Jacobs, C. E.

Sabin, Edwin Legrand

- Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "How boy and man worked hard and played hard to blaze the white trail, by wagon train, stage coach and pony express, across the great plains and the mountains beyond. Fairly well written, interesting, perhaps over thrilling." A. L. A. bk1.
 On the plains with Custer. Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "Ned Fletcher serves as a boy bugler of the Seventh cavalry under Gen. Custer during the Indian campaigns, 1866-76." Pittsburgh
 Pluck on the long trail. Crowell *50c (7-8)
 "Adventures of a troop of Boy scouts in the Rockies." Pratt
 With Carson and Frémont. Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)
 "A boy's adventures as one of Carson's scouts, when he accompanied Frémont on his expeditions to South Pass and to Salt Lake, North West and California. Written from the journals in the form of fiction." Cleveland
 With Sam Houston in Texas. Lippincott *\$1.25 (7-8)

Saddle to rags

- In* Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p158-63

- Safety-lamp. *See* Davy, Sir Humphry

Sagas

- Anderson, R. B., tr. Viking tales of the North
 Hall, J. Viking tales (3-5)
 In saga times; Stories from the Icelandic sagas
 In World's story, v8, p317-84
 Price, L. L. Saga of the land of grapes
 In Wandering heroes, p151-70 (3-5)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen. 1909 (5-7)
 See also Cuchullin saga; Frithjof; Grettir the Strong; Mythology—Norse; Njals saga

- Sage, Agnes Carr**
 Little colonial dame: story of old Manhattan island. Stokes \$1.50; (Popular ser. for young people) \$1 (5-6)
 "Story of Dutch New York. Gives some idea of daily life and customs among the Knickerbockers." Pittsburgh
- Little daughter of the revolution.** Stokes \$1.50; (Popular ser. for young people) \$1 (5-6)
 "The Boston tea party is among the events described and the tale ends with Washington's inauguration in 1789." N. Y. city
- Sage, Betty**
 Rhymes of real children; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Duffield \$1.50 (2-3)
 "Quite out of the common." Nation
- Sage, Elizabeth, and Cooley, Anna Maria**
 Occupations for little fingers. 1905 Scribner *\$1
 "For use of grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. Follows work of kindergarten. Includes card work, raffia, paper cutting, clay-modeling, weaving, bead work, crocheting and knitting, etc." Wis. free lib. com.
- Saginaw (ship)**
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Wreck of the Saginaw
 In *Heroic deeds of American sailors*, p144-55 (5-8)
- Sagoyewatha.** See *Red Jacket*, Seneca chief
- Sahara desert**
 Badlam, A. B.
 In *Views in Africa*, p18-27 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. Desert of Sahara; In the oasis of Biskra; A caravan ride; Tripoli and its oases
 In *Africa*, p55-81 (6-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Sahara
 In *Africa*, p63-71 (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom. 1900 (5-7)
 Malbrinche, J. Across the desert
 In *Lane's Under sunny skies*, p108-13 (5-7)
 Watson, G. Hour of prayer in the desert; Oasis of the great-grandfather; Music of the desert
 In *World's story*, v3, p339-69
- Sail wagons**
 Adams, J. H. Land-yacht
 In *Harper's outdoor book for boys*, p177-85 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. Land boat
 In *Boy pioneers*, p46-9 (5-8)
 Bond, A. R. Land yacht
 In *Scientific American boy*, p215-23 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy's sail-wagon
 In *Handy boy*, p356-61 (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Sailing carts
 In *Boys' outdoor vacation book*, p255-8 (5-8)
- Sailing**
 Alden, W. L. How to build a catamaran
 In *Thompson's Boys' book of sports*, p215-21 (6-7)
 Bond, A. R. Sail boat
 In *Scientific American boy at school*, p297-308 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C.
 In *Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements*, p518-26 (6-8)
- Kelland, C. B., ed.
 In *American boys' workshop*, p50-65 (6-8)
- Norton, C. L. Small boats; how to rig and sail them
 In *Thompson's Boys' book of sports*, p199-210 (6-7)
- Verrill, A. H. Book of the sailboat. 1916 (6-8)
 See also *Boats and boating*; *Ice boats*; *Ships*; *Yachts and yachting*
- Stories**
- Alden, W. L. • Cruise of the "Ghost" (5-7)
 Doubleday, R. Year in a yawl (7-8)
 Tomlinson, P. G. To the land of the caribou (6-8)
- Sailing alone around the world.** Slocum, J.
- Sailor.** Jenks, T. •
- Sailor boys of '61.** Soley, J. R.
- Sailors**
 Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899 (6-8)
 Dana, R. H., jr. Two years before the mast (8)
 Jenks, T. Sailor. 1911 (6-8)
 Johnston, W. A. Sailor
 In *Deeds of doing and daring*, p131-42 (6-8)
 Nordhoff, C. Merchant vessel. 1903 (7-8)
 See also *Naval biography*; *Naval life*; *Naval stories*; *Pilots and piloting*
- Saint Augustine, Florida**
 Stockton, F. R. St. Augustine
 In *Southern stories*, retold from St. Nicholas, p108-25 (5-7)
- St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572**
 Stories
 Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls (7-8)
- St. Bernard pass**
 Abbott, J. S. C. Passage of St. Bernard by Napoleon
 In *Johonnot's Geographical reader*, p95-100 (7-8)
- St. Clair, Arthur, General**
 Stories
 Wood, C. S. On the frontier with St. Clair (6-7)
- Saint-Gaudens, Augustus**
 Gilbert, A. Magic touch
 In *More than conquerors*, p347-71 (6-8)
- St. George for England.** Henty, G. A.
- St. Helena island**
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
 In *Australia and the islands of the sea*, p243-8 (6-7)
 Ker, D. Hold Fast Tom
 In *Island stories*, retold from St. Nicholas, p148-56 (5-7)

St. John, Thomas Matthew

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. 1898 T: M: St. John, 848 9th av., N. Y. \$1 (6-8)

"Clear and complete directions for making one hundred and fifty-two different pieces of apparatus." N. Y. city

Real electric toy-making for boys. 1905 T: M: St. John, 848 9th av., N. Y. \$1 (7-8)

"Describes only very simple apparatus." Pittsburgh

Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900 T: M: St. John, 848 9th av., N. Y. \$1.25 (6-8)

"Directions for 200 experiments which can be performed with simple home-made apparatus." Pittsburgh

Things a boy should know about electricity. 1900 T: M: St. John, 848 9th av., N. Y. \$1 (6-8)

"Essential facts about electricity and easy experiments." N. Y. city

Things a boy should know about wireless. 1910 T: M: St. John, 848 9th av., N. Y. \$1 (6-8)

"Clear information, both practical and theoretical, regarding the operation and explanation of a wireless outfit, with many helpful diagrams. Superior to other descriptions already in print for boy amateurs." A. L. A. bkl.

St. Lawrence river

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Up the St. Lawrence river

In North America, p253-63 (5-7)

Coe, F. E.: Down the St. Lawrence

In Our American neighbors, p83-93 (4-6)

Stories

Tomlinson, E. T.: Camping on the St. Lawrence (6-7)

Tomlinson, E. T.: Cruising on the St. Lawrence (6-7)

Tomlinson, E. T.: Houseboat on the St. Lawrence (6-7)

St. Louis, Missouri

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States, p89-104 (6-8)

St. Nicholas, Stories retold from

Animal stories

About animals

Bear stories

Cat stories

Lion and tiger stories

Panther stories

Stories of brave dogs

Geographical stories

Island stories

Sea stories

Southern stories

Stories of strange sights

Stories of the Great lakes

Western frontier stories

Historical stories

Civil war stories

Colonial stories

Indian stories

Our holidays

Revolutionary stories

Historical stories (new series)

Stories of chivalry

Stories of classic myths

Stories of Greece and Rome

Stories of royal children

Stories of the ancient world

Stories of the middle ages

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.

1900 Century \$1 (5-7)

Contents: Modern and mediæval ballad of Mary Jane; Acting ballads; House of Santa Claus; Mother Goose operetta; Land of nod; Giant picture book; Shadow-pantomimes; Magic sword; False Sir Santa Claus; Sixteenth-century Christmas; Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's; Lawn dance for little people; Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick; An old English folk-song; Haydn's "Children's symphony"; Topsy-turvy concert; The changeling

"Simple plays, acted ballads, shadow pantomimes, tableaux, a children's symphony, etc., reprinted from St. Nicholas." N. Y. state lib.

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series. 1916 Century *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: Dream-toy shop; Christmas babes in the woods; Which shall be king?; Christmas conspiracy; How Christmas was saved; First Thanksgiving day; Everychild; "Everygirl"; Egyptian cat; Sleeping beauty; Lord Malapert of Moonshine castle; Little folk in green; Friend in need; New Red Riding-Hood; Babes in the wood

"A selection of the best plays and operettas published in 'St. Nicholas' during the past 15 years. Simple to produce, with clear directions for staging and costumes. Several Christmas plays, and one for Thanksgiving, are included." Wis. bul

St. Nicholas Christmas book. 1901 Century \$1.50 (3-5)

"Christmas stories and verses." Wis.

St. Nicholas songs; ed. by Waldo S. Pratt. Century \$2; \$1.25 (4-6)

"One hundred and twelve songs collected from 'St. Nicholas magazine,' and set to music by 32 composers. Illustrated." Olcott

St. Patrick's day

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Patrick's day

In Days and deeds: prose, p223-30 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Patrick's day

In Days and deeds: verse, p209-18 (5-7)

See also Patrick, Saint

St. Paul, Minnesota

Hotchkiss, C. W.: Minneapolis and St. Paul: the twin cities

In Representative cities of the United States, p87-102 (6-8)

St. Peter's, Rome

Stockton, F. R:

In Personally conducted, p54-6 (6-7)

Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de

Paul and Virginia. (Riverside classics)

Houghton *\$1 (8)

"Well known idyll of the tropical island of Mauritius." Pittsburgh

Biography

Mitchell, D. G.: Paul and Virginia

In About old story tellers, p139-43 (6-8)

St. Sophia mosque

Carpenter, F. G.: Among the Mohammedans

In Europe, p375-7 (5-6)

St. Timothy series. See Pier, A. S.**Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface**

Picciola. Houghton (Riverside classics)

*\$1; Heath *45c; Ginn *35c (7-8)

"A young nobleman, imprisoned by Napoleon for political offenses, finds a little plant growing between the paving stones of his court . . . and is gradually regenerated by its revelation to him of natural and divine law." N. Y. city

Saints

- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
 Canton, W. Child's book of saints. 1906 (5-8)
 Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints. 1907 (5-6)
 Lang, L. B. Book of saints and heroes. 1912 (6-8)
 Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints. 1908 (4-5)
 Mary Salome, Mother. Saints and festivals. 1913
 Peers, Mrs. C. R. Saints in story. 1910
See also names of following saints:
 Augustine; Boniface; Catherine of Siena; Christopher; Clotilda; Dunstan; Elizabeth of Hungary; Francis of Assisi; George; Helena; Patrick; Paul; Theresa

Saints and festivals. Mary Salome, Mother
Saints in story. Peers, Mrs. C. R.

Saintsbury, George

- (ed.) National rhymes of the nursery: il. by Gordon Browne. 1905 Stokes *\$1.50 (1-3)

Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria

- Johnston, C. H. L. Saladin, the great sultan of Egypt
In Famous cavalry leaders, p17-34 (6-8)

Salamanders

- Comstock, A. B. Salamanders and newts
In Pet book, p256-9 (5-8)
 Wright, J. M. Salamanders
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p236-41 (5-6)

Salisbury, Grace Emily, and Beckwith, Marie Everett

- Index to short stories; an aid to the teacher. 1907 Row, Peterson & co. 50c
 "An aid to the finding of stories to illustrate several hundred topics." Wis. free lib. com.

Salish Indians

- Curtis, E. S. Indian days of the long ago. 1914 (4-6)

Salmon, Percy R.

- Book of modern Palestine for boys and girls. 1914 Sully & Kleinteich *\$2.50
 "Customs and life of the present day with many references to Biblical times. Author has lived in Palestine for many years." Cleveland
 Wonderland of Egypt. 1915 Stokes \$1.25 (6-8)

Salmon

- Carpenter, F. G. Salmon
In Foods, p163-70 (5-6)
 Jordan, D. S. Story of a salmon
In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p27-43 (5-6)

Salt, Sir Titus

- Bolton, S. K. Sir Titus Salt
In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p124-9 (7-8)

Salt

- Allen, N. B. Salt and salt mines
In Industrial studies: Europe, p246-59 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G. Salt

In Foods, p345-51 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Salt mines of Hallein
In Europe, p232, 276-8 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Mineral foods

In Foods and their uses, p144-6 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Where salt comes from

In How we are fed, p91-8 (4-5)

Kelley, J. G.

In Boy mineral collectors, p242-6 (7-8)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the salt

In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p94-109 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Little grains of salt

In Diggers in the earth, p95-103 (5-6)

Taylor, B. Salt mines of Wieliczka

In Johnnot's Geographical reader, p326-30

World's story, v6, p370-7 (7-8)

Salttillo boys. Stoddard, W. O.

Salvation army. See Booth, Catherine;
 Booth, Maud Ballington

Sammy Jay. Burgess, T. W.

Samoa islands

Carpenter, F. G. Samoa

In Australia, etc., p119-27 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. In the land of coconuts

In How we are sheltered, p76-81 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Island dwellers

In How we are clothed, p31-7 (4-5)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p403-10 (6-7)

Sampo. Baldwin, J.

Samuel, Elizabeth Ida

- Story of gold and silver. 1911 Penn *75c
 "Two brothers and a sister travel from San Francisco to Philadelphia and Washington with their parents, who inform them of the methods of mining gold and silver, describe the processes of minting and instruct them on currency matters." A. L. A. bkl.

Sanderson, Lyle Ward

- Chickadee-dee and his friends. Stokes *\$1.25 (2-6)

Sandman: his farm stories. Hopkins, W. J:

Sandman: his sea stories. Hopkins, W. J:

Sandman: his ship stories. Hopkins, W. J:

Sandman: more farm stories. Hopkins, W. J:

Sandpipers

Nuttall, T. Spotted sandpiper, or "peet-weet"

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p80-2 (5-8)

Poetry

Thaxter, C. Sandpiper

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p107-8

~ Eddy's Friends and helpers, p199

Whittier's Child life, p67-8

Sands of Dee. See Kingsley, C:

Sandy's pal. Hunting, G.

Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands

Sandys, Edwyn William

Trapper "Jim," Macmillan *\$1.50;
(Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)
"Boys' lessons in hunting and woodcraft, fish-
ing, taxidermy, boxing, shooting, camping, etc."
Dayton

Sanford, Albert Hart

Story of agriculture in the United States.
1916 Heath *\$1

"History of agriculture in this country from the
time of the Indians and colonial settlers to the
present, with a chapter devoted to the work of
the Department of agriculture. Interesting as sup-
plementary reading for the grammar grades, espe-
cially in rural districts and useful for reference.
Well illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Sanford, Frank Goodwin

Art crafts for beginners. 1904 Century
*\$1.20 (8)

"Design, thin woodworking, pyrography, sheet
metal work, leather work, book-binding, simple
pottery, basketry, beadwork." Oregon

San Francisco, California

Hotchkiss, C. W.

In Representative cities of the United
States, p1-17 (6-8)

Smith, M. C. *In* San Francisco

In Our own country, p213-17 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.

In Great cities of the United States,
p227-44 (6-8)

Earthquake and fire

Houston, E. J. San Francisco earthquake
of 1906

In Wonder book of volcanoes and earth-
quakes (7-8)

Sanger, William Cary

How our soldiers are fed

In Ship of state, p151-68 (7-8)

Sanitation. See Hygiene**Santa Claus**

Beard, D. C. Christmas novelty for boys
In Jack of all trades, p237-52 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Jolly little Santa
Claus with his reindeer and sleigh

In Things worth doing, p163-72 (6-7)

Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about
him (2-3)

See also Christmas

Santa Claus and all about him. Smith, E. B.

Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden, W.

Santa Claus's partner. Page, T: N.

Santos-Dumont, Alberto

Doubleday, R. Santos-Dumont and his
airship

In Stories of inventors, p29-50 (7-8)

Sapphire signet. Seaman, A. H.

Sapphires

Kelley, J. G:

In Boy mineral collectors, p172-7 (7-8)

Sara Crewe. Burnett, F. H.

Saracens

Gilman, A., ed. Hammer of the Sara-
cens

In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)

Saratoga, Battle of, 1777

Coe, F. E. Story of Saratoga

In Makers of the nation, p88-94 (4-6)

Wood, E.

In Boys' book of battles, p115-29 (6-8)

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)

Sardinia

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea,
p288-95 (6-7)

Sargent, Frederick Leroy

Corn plants; their uses and ways of life.

1899 Houghton *75c (5-7)

"Account of the six important grain plants of
the world—wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and
maize. Indicates their importance to mankind,
and narrates the myths and religious customs
which have grown up about them." Pittsburgh

Sarto, Andrea del

Cather, K. D. Border wonderful

In Boyhood stories of famous men,
p159-72 (6-8)

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p102-11
(7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Andrea del Sarto

In Great artists, v5, p153-63 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Andrea del Sarto

In Knights of art, p131-41 (5-8)

Satin-wood box. Trowbridge, J: T.

Saturday mornings. Benton, C. F.

Saunders, Marshall

Beautiful Joe. Am. Bapt. *\$1.25; *50c;
*25c (3-6)

"The children's favorite dog story." Indiana

Savannah, Georgia

Hotchkiss, C. W. Savannah, the forest
city

In Representative cities of the United
States, p147-60 (6-8)

Savonarola, Girolamo

Birkhead, A. Prior of San Marco

In Heroes of modern Europe, p41-51
(7-8)

Sawyer, Edith Augusta

Our little Portuguese cousin. (Little
cousin ser.) 1911 Page 60c (4-5)

Sawyer, Ruth

This way to Christmas. Harper *\$1

Saxby, Lewis

Life of a wooden doll. Duffield *\$1.25
(1-2)

Saxe, Maurice de, count

Ker, D. Three horseshoes; or, Marshal
de Saxe and the Dutch blacksmith

In Stories of royal children, retold from
St. Nicholas, p134-41 (5-8)

Saxon and Norman. *See* Macdonell, A.
Historical plays for children, v5 (6-8)

Sa'-zada tales. Fraser, W: A.

Scandinavia

See also Iceland; Norway; Sweden

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight
sun (8)

Folklore

Thorne-Thomsen, G., ed. Birch and the
star (1-4)

Scandinavia—Continued**History**

Riis, J. A: Hero tales of the far North. 1910 (7-8)

Mythology

See Mythology—Norse

Scandlin, Christiana

Hans the Eskimo. Silver *42c (3-4)
"A story of Arctic life and adventure based on Dr. Kane's explorations, 1855." N. Y. city

Scarecrows**Poetry**

Thaxter, C. Scarecrow
In Poulsson's In the child world, p296-7
Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p151-2

Schaffner, Robert Haven

(ed.) Arbor day. (Our American holidays) 1909 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Short prose selections and poems appropriate for school exercises. The selection is good, including some of the best material in recent Arbor day annuals, as well as many old favorites." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Christmas. (Our American holidays) 1907 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Selections grouped under: Origin; celebration; significance and spirit; stories; old carols and exercises. Many selections suitable for reading and speaking, and a pretty masque for children." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Flag Day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Prose and poetic selections with exercises and drills for school celebrations of Flag day. Omissions and inaccuracies somewhat lessen its value." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Independence day. (Our American holidays) 1912 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Many inaccuracies and surprising omissions. A plea and a plan for a 'sane Fourth' are included. The section 'A renaissance of patriotism' gives an incorrect and out-of-date account of several patriotic societies." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Lincoln's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1909 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Good collection for school use with selections in prose and poetry." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Memorial day. (Our American holidays) 1911 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"A non-sectional anthology of the civil war is included and many poems of the Spanish war period." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Thanksgiving. (Our American holidays) 1907 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Sketches, stories, poems, hymns, concerning the origin, celebration and significance of the holiday. Exercises for schools and entertainments." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Washington's birthday. (Our American holidays) 1910 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)
"Essays, orations, poems, stories and exercises which best exhibit the modern conception of Washington, together with a selection from his own writings, and the finest of the elder tributes." Preface

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von

Dutton, M. B. Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller
In Little stories of Germany, p129-34 (5-6)

Schmidt, Ferdinand

Frithjof saga; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg *50c (6-7)

Gudrun; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg *50c (6-7)

"Tale of the old heroic days in the north of Europe." A. L. A. bkl.

Herman and Thunselda; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1907 McClurg *50c (6-7)

"Arminius, one of the early German heroes, and the stirring account of his conquest of the Roman general, Varus." A. L. A. bkl.

Nibelungs; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) McClurg *50c (6-7)

"Excellent prose rendering of the famous epic." A. L. A. bkl.

William Tell; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1904 McClurg *50c (6-7)

"Very charming biography." Oregon

Schneckenburger, Max

Watch on the Rhine
In World's story, v7, p249-50

Scholar's A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft, W: H:

School athletic series. See Earl, J: P.

School decoration

Hurl, E. M. Use of pictures in the schoolroom
In How to show pictures to children, p65-83

School gardens

Parsons, H: G. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910
Verrill, A. H. Garden and the school
In Harper's book for young gardeners, p343-66 (7-8)

See also Gardening; School grounds

School grounds

Shaw, E. E. Improving the school grounds
In Gardening and farming, p72-87 (6-8)

School history of the United States. McMaster, J: B.

School speaker. Cumnock, R. M., comp.

School stories

Amicus, E. de. Cuore (Heart); an Italian school-boy's journal (6-7)

Baker, E. A. Girls of Fairmount (6-8)

Baldwin, M. Popular girl (5-7)

Barbour, R. H: Around the end (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Arrival of Jimpson (7-8)

Barbour, R. H: Behind the line (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Captain of the crew (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Change signals (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Crimson sweater (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Crofton chums (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Double play (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: For the honor of the school (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: For Yardley (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Half-back; story of school, football and golf (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Spirit of the school (6-8)

Barbour, R. H: Weatherby's inning (7-8)

Barbour, R. H: Winning his "Y" (6-8)

Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet" (7-8)

Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe (4-5)

Camp, W. C. Danny Fists (6-8)

School stories—Continued

- Channon, F. E. American boy at Henley (7-8)
 Coolidge, S. What Katy did at school (6-8)
 Daulton, A. W. M. From Sioux to Susan (6-8)
 Diaz, A. M. William Henry letters (5)
 Dudley, A. T. Following the ball (6-7)
 Dudley, A. T. Making the nine (6-7)
 Edgeworth, M. Barring out; Tarlton In Parent's assistant, p246-78, 349-64 (5-6)
 Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7)
 Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-master (7-8)
 Finn, F. J. Best foot forward, and other stories (5-6)
 French, A. Junior cup (6-7)
 Grant, R. Jack Hall. (6-7)
 Hughes, R. Lakerim athletic club (6-7)
 Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days (6-8)
 Jacobs, C. E. Texas Blue Bonnet (6-7)
 Johnson, O. M. Varmint (8)
 Keary, A. A York and a Lancaster Rose (7-8)
 King, C. Cadet days (6-8)
 King, C. From school to battlefield (7-8)
 Kirkland, W. M. Boy editor (6-7)
 La Flesche, F. Middle five (6-7)
 Lee, M. C. S. Redmond of the Seventh (6-7)
 Martin, G. M. Abbie Ann (5-7)
 Martineau, H. Crofton boys (5-6)
 Mathewson, C. Pitcher Pollock (7-8)
 Maynard, C. Elliott Gray, jr. (7-8)
 Meyer, J. A. Green C (6-8)
 Perry, L. Fullback (6-8)
 Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. Crashaw brothers (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. Grannis of the fifth (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. Harding of St. Timothy's (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. Jester of St. Timothy's (7-8)
 Pier, A. S. New boy (7-8)
 Pyle, K., and Portor, L. S. Theodora (3-4)
 Quirk, L. W. Freshmen friends (6-7)
 Rhoden, E. v. Obstinate maid (6-7)
 Richards, L. E. H. Peggy (6-7)
 Singmaster, E. When Sarah went to school (6-8)
 Smith, C. C. Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school (5-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school (4-6)
 Stoddard, W. O. Quartet (6-7)
 Stoddard, W. O. Saltillo boys (6-7)
 True, J. P. Shoulder arms (7-8)
 Turley, C. Godfrey Martin, schoolboy (6-7)
 Turley, C. Maitland major and minor (6-7)
 Vaccell, H. A. The Hill (7-8)
 Vaile, C. M. W. Orcutt girls (7-8)
 Vaile, C. M. W. Sue Orcutt (7-8)
 Ward, E. S. P. Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent (5-6)

Ward, H. D. New senior at Andover (6-8)

Webster, J. Just Patty (7-8)

Weikel, A. H. Betty Baird (6-7)

See also College stories; also Baseball—Stories; Football—Stories

School team in camp. Earl, J: P.

School team on the diamond. Earl, J: P.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe

Indian fairy book; from the original legends. Stokes *\$1.50

"Chosen from the many stories collected by Mr. Henry R. Schoolcraft, the first man to study how the Indians lived and to discover their legends. In 1856 this collection of his stories was published by Mason brothers in New York city. It is republished, with revisions and with new illustrations in color, so that these stories may be passed on as they deserve." Foreword

Schools

Cabot, E. L., and others. Influence of the school

In Course in citizenship, p136-41 (1-8)

Dole, C. F. What schools and teachers are for

In Young citizen, p17-24 (5-7)

Du Halde, J. B. Mandarin language; How Chinese children learn to read

In World's story, v1, p207-13

Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen to satisfy his desire for knowledge

In Community and the citizen, p135-51 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. Going to school in old New England

In Real stories from our history, p38-44 (6-8)

Griffin, G. An Irish school

In World's story, v10, p525-33

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. An old fashioned reading book; At school

In How our grandfathers lived, p70-2, 317-71 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial schools

In Colonial children, p201-33 (5-7)

Johonnot, J., ed. Our grandmothers at school

In Grandfather's stories, p74-80 (3-4)

King, C. F. American schools

In Picturesque geographical readers, v4, p87-106 (4-5)

Lee, Y. P. When I went to school in China

In World's story, v1, p214-21

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Old-fashioned school

In Child life, v3, p14-19 (3-4)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M.

In First steps in the history of our country, p280-91 (4-5)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Dorothy's hornbook

In Everyday life in the colonies, p13-20 (3-4)

See also Christ's Hospital, London; School decoration; School gardens; School grounds; School stories

Schrader, Ferdinand

Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1905 McClurg *50c (5-7)

"Covers only the period of this war. Very entertaining." Oregon

Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (Bertie) Guest. See Guest, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth**Schubert, Franz Peter**

Lillie, L. C. W. Schubert

In Story of music and musicians, p217-20 (6-8)

Smith, H. Schubert

In Founders of music, p86-95 (7-8)

Schultz, James Willard

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

On the warpath. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Further adventures of the heroes of 'The quest of the fish-dog skin' in which several Indian fights are described in a vivid manner." A. L. A. bkl.

Quest of the fish-dog skin. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Spirited account of experiences of a white boy and two Indians in their search for a seal-skin on a perilous journey across the Rockies to the mouth of the Columbia river through the territory of hostile Indians. Author, who has lived among the Blackfeet, writes accurately of Indian character and customs. Sequel to 'With the Indians in the Rockies,' though an independent story." N. Y. state lib.

Sinopah, the Indian boy. Houghton *\$1.10; school ed *45c (4-6)

"True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. 'With the Indians in the Rockies' relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of Pitamakan." Pittsburgh

"Will be useful to teachers because of its detailed descriptions of Indian customs." A. L. A. bkl.

With the Indians in the Rockies. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Vivid account of the northwest trading posts, in 1855, based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox who when about fifteen accompanied his uncle up the Missouri, made friends with an Indian boy and while trapping with him was cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter there. Good illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Schumann, Robert

Lillie, L. C. W. Schumann

In Story of music and musicians, p220-2 (6-8)

Smith H. Schumann

In Founders of music, p111-20 (7-8)

Schupp, Ottokar

William of Orange; tr. by G. P. Upton. (Life stories for young people) 1906 McClurg *50c (5-7)

"Story of his life includes an account of the siege of Haarlem and the relief of Leyden, as well as other events of the war." Pittsburgh

Schurz, Carl

Abraham Lincoln: the Gettysburg speech, and other papers by Lincoln. (River-side lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (7-8)

"Perhaps best sketch of character and achievements of the great president." N. Y. state lib.

Biography

Wade, M. H. B. Carl Schurz, a pilgrim from Germany

In Pilgrims of today, p168-210 (6-8)

Schuyler, Philip

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Schuyler and Saratoga

In Makers and defenders of America, p74-88 (4-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. General Schuyler

In Stories of heroic deeds, p87-92 (3-5)

Schwartz, Julia Augusta

Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904 Am. bk. *40c (3-4)

"About the little Indian, the Pilgrim, the Negro, the Chinese boy, and the Filipino. A supplementary reader." Cincinnati

Wilderness babies. 1905 Little *\$1.30 (4-5)

The opossum, elk, rabbit, beaver, squirrel, bear, etc.

Schwatka, Frederick

Children of the cold. 1902 Educational \$1.25 (4-6)

"Description of the habits, homes and plays of Eskimo children." Wis. free lib. com.

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. new ed 1899 Educational \$1.25 (7-8)

"Account of two expeditions in 1889 and 1890 during which Lieut. Schwatka studied the Tarahumar Indians in the northern Mexican Sierra Madre." Buffalo

Biography

Holland, R. S. Arctic explorer

In Historic adventures, p256-63 (6-8)

Horton, E. Lieutenant Schwatka in Alaska, 1883

In Frozen North, p94-103 (6-7)

Schweinfurth, Georg August

Jenks, T. Georg Schweinfurth's journeys in Central Africa

In Boy's book of explorations, p224-32 (6-8)

Science

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)

Holden, E: S. Real things in nature. 1903 (7)

Holden, E: S. The sciences. 1903 (6-7)

See also Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Discoveries (in science); Fossils; Geology; Inventions; Natural history

Scientific American boy. Bond, A. R.

Scientific American boy at school. Bond, A. R.

Scientists

Faris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p61-81 (7-8)

Stevenson, B. E. Scientists and educators

In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p186-213 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 1902 (6-7)

See also names of scientists as Audubon; Mitchell, Maria

Scipio Africanus, major

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. Scipio Africanus

In Famous men of Rome, p122-34 (4-6)

Scipio Africanus, minor

- Dalkeith, L. Of Scipio Æmilianus Africanus
In Stories from Roman history, p56-63 (4-5)

Scobey, Kathrine Lois, and Horne, Olive Brown

- Stories of great musicians. 1905 Am. bk. *40c (4-6)
 "Sketches of the lives of Bach, Handel, Mozart, Haydn, Beethoven, Felix Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann, Schubert, and Wagner."
 Oregon
See also Horne, O. B., jt. auth.

Scollard, Clinton

- (ed.) Ballads of American bravery. 1900 Silver *40c (6-8)

Scooters

- Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p183-92 (6-8)
 Muller, J. W. Birth of the scooter; Building a scooter
In Dier's Book of winter sports, p41-51 (6-8)

Scorpions

- Miller, O. T. Curious door
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p185-7 (3-5)

Scotland

- Scotland
In World's story, v10, p227-397

Description and travel

- Carpenter, F. G. Scotland
In Europe, p32-48 (5-6)
 Green, E. M. Laird of Glentyre. 1914 (5-7)
 Grierson, E. W. Scotland. 1907 (5-7)
 King, C. F. In and about Glasgow; Other parts of Scotland
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p54-91 (6-7)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. Scotland
In World, p10-16 (6-8)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v2, p141-82
 Tomlinson, E. T. In the "land o' cakes," Highlands and lowlands
In Young Americans in the British Isles, p168-207 (6-7)
 Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M. Little journey to Scotland and Ireland (5-6)
 Williamson, M. John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912 (6-8)
See also Edinburgh; Hebrides

Folklore

- Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book. 1910
 Mackenzie, D. A. Finn and his warrior band

History

- Johonnot, J., ed. Bruce and Bannockburn
In Ten great events in history, p83-116 (6-8)
 Johonnot, J., ed. Scottish stories
In Stories of heroic deeds, p93-107 (3-5)
 King, D. Stories of Scotland in days of old. 1914 (6-8)

- Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's war
In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)
 Mackie, R. L. Story of King Robert the Bruce. 1913 (7-8)
 Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. 1907 (6-8)
 Mitton, G. E. Scotland. 1911
 Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather (7-8)
 —Same [excerpt]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p128-205 (6-7)

See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314; also James I; Mary Stuart, queen of Scots; Montrose, Marquis of; Robert Bruce; Wallace, Sir William

Poetry

- Scott, W. Lady of the lake (7-8)
 Scott, W. Lay of the last minstrel (8)

Social life and customs

- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Donald in Scotland (5-7)
 Mansfield, B. M. Our little Scotch cousin. 1906 (5-6)

Stories

- Barrie, J. M. Little minister (8)
 Black, W. Four Macnicols, and An adventure in Thule (5-6)
 Crockett, S. R. Red cap tales (6-7)
 Henty, G. A. Bonnie Prince Charlie (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause [Scottish war for independence] (6-8)
 Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)
 Scott, W. Rob Roy (8)
 Smith, N. A. Three little Marys (5-6)
 Yonge, C. M. Caged lion (7-8)

Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E.

Scots, wha hae wi' Wallace bled. *See* Burns, R.

Scott, Robert Falcon

- Captain Scott's last message
In World's story, v8, p581-3
 Field, W. T. Captain Scott and the heroes of the South Pole
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p330-48
 Maclean, J. K. Captain Scott's expedition in the 'Discovery'; Conquest and death
In Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South, p188-204, 225-40 (6-8)
 Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole
In Book of discovery, p536-44
 Turley, C. Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 (7-8)

Scott, Thomas A.

- Smith, F. H. Captain Thomas A. Scott: master diver. 1908 (5-7)
 —Same [abridged]
In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25

Scott, Sir Walter

- Allen-a-Dale [from Rokeby]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p119-20 (7-8)
 Bonnie Dundee
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p84-5 (5-7)

Scott, Sir Walter—Continued

Helvellyn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p246-7 (6-7)

Ivanhoe; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton *\$2.50 (7-8)

"Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194." Baker

"An excellent edition with complete text, good type and paper, and 13 artistic illustrations in color which will appeal especially to children." N. Y. state lib.

—Same. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *70c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *60c

—Same; il. by H. M. Eaton. Crowell Luxembourg ed \$1.50

—Same. new ed Lippincott *\$1.50

"Twelve spirited illustrations in color, by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Good type, notes and glossary, but not strongly bound." Wis. bul.

"Also obtainable in a reinforced binding, completely reset by hand (Hunting, \$1.50)" A. L. A. bkl.

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same [excerpt]; with title Rebecca's hymn

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p279-80 (7-8)

Jock o' Hazeldean

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p164-5 (7-8)

Kenilworth; il. by Henry J. Ford. Lippincott *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575." E. A. Baker

—Same. Crowell Luxembourg ed \$1.50

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same. Macmillan Dryburgh ed *\$1.25

Lady of the lake; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton *75c (7-8)

"A romance of Scotland in verse." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by Darley. Houghton (Riverside classics) *\$1; (Riverside school lib.) *60c

—Same; notes by G. H. Stuart. (Pocket classics) Macmillan *25c

—Same [excerpts]; with titles Alice Brand; Coronach

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p107-8; 125-9 (7-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Soldier rest!

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p183-4 (3-5)

—Same [dramatized]

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p103-39 (5-8)

Lay of the last minstrel; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton *75c; Macmillan (Pocket classics) *25c (8)

"A poem of border chivalry, of knight and minstrel, maiden and magician." Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title Harold's song

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p116-17 (7-8)

Marmion; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. Houghton *75c; Macmillan (Pocket classics) *25c (8)

"A stirring poem of the time of James IV of

Scotland, which Andrew Lang says contains 'the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time.'" Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title Parting of *In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p85-7*

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p169-71

Scudder's Children's book, p409-10

Thacher's Listening child, p147-9

—Same [excerpt]; with title Lochinvar Douglas and Marmion

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p88-90 (5-7)

Memories of child life [autobiographical] *In Whittier's Child life in prose, p286-9 (5-6)*

O, Brignall banks are wild and fair [from Rokeby]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p120-2 (7-8)

Peveril of the Peak. Macmillan Dryburgh ed *\$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Romance of the bogus Popish plot about 1660." Phil.

Pibroch of Donald Dhu

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p106-7 (7-8)

—Same; with title Gathering song of Donald the Black

In World's story, v10, p370-2

Pirate. Macmillan Dryburgh ed *\$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"A tale of the Orkney islands about 1700." N. Y. city

Poetical works. Houghton Cambridge ed *\$2; Student's ed *\$1.50; Cabinet ed *\$1 (7-8)

—Same. Macmillan Globe ed *\$1.75

Quentin Durward. Macmillan Dryburgh ed *\$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c; Houghton (Riverside lit. ser.) *60c (8)

"The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy." Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title County Guy

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p234 (7-8)

Red cap tales from Scott, by S: R. Crockett (6-7)

Rescue [from The antiquary]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p82-104 (5-6)

Rob Roy. Macmillan Dryburgh ed *\$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Rob Roy, the chieftain of the MacGregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles Edward in the rebellion of 1715." N. Y. city

Sun upon the lake is low [from Doom of Devorgoil]

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p168-9 (7-8)

Tales of a grandfather. 3v Houghton *\$4.50 (7-8)

History of Scotland from earliest period to close of the rebellion, 1745-46

"Accounts of thrilling events in the lives of Scotch heroes." Wis.

Scott, Sir Walter—Continued

- Same. Macmillan \$*1.75; 2v ea \$*1; 3v \$*3.25
 —Same; abridged and ed. by Edwin Ginn. Ginn *40c (7-8)
 —Same [excerpts]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p128-205 (6-7)
 Talisman. Macmillan Dryburgh ed \$*1.25 (8)
 "A romance of the third crusade. Richard Cœur de Lion and Saladin are prominent characters." N. Y. city
 —Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding \$*50c
 —Same; il. by S. H. Vedder. Lippincott \$*1.50

Biography

- Carlyle, T. Sir Walter Scott
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p204-31 (7-8)
 Frank, M. M. Walter Scott
In Great authors in their youth, p1-29 (7-8)
 Gilbert, A. Beloved of men—and dogs
In More than conquerors, p57-85 (6-8)
 Grierson, E. W. Sir Walter Scott. 1913 (6-8)
 Holland, R. S. Walter Scott
In Historic boyhoods, p188-200 (6-8)
 Mitchell, D. G. Scotch magician
In About old story-tellers, p166-97 (6-8)
 Sir Walter Scott
In Riverside readers, v8, p57-63
 Steedman, A. Sir Walter Scott
In When they were children, p160-71 (6-8)
 Stowe, H. E. B. Sir Walter Scott and his dog
In Queer little people, p167-75 (4-5)
 Wright, H. C. Romantic novel
In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p340-70 (7-8)

Scott, Winfield

- Barnes, J. Giant of three wars. 1903 (6-7)

Scott stamp and coin co.

- Standard postage stamp catalogue, rev ed 1914 Scott stamp & coin co. 90c; pa 85c (5-8)
 "Complete catalog with index. Illustrated." Wis. bul.
 "Gives date of issue, color, shape, and value of all stamps ever issued. Alphabetical by country. (Kroeger)" Wis. free lib. com.

Scottish chiefs. Porter, J.**Scottish fairy book.** Grierson, E. W.**Scout of to-day.** Hornibrook, I.**Scouting for Light Horse Harry.** True, J: P.**Scouting for Washington.** True, J: P.**Scouting with Daniel Boone.** Tomlinson, E. T.**Scouts.** See Boy scouts**Scouts of Stonewall.** Altsheler, J. A.**Scouts of the valley.** Altsheler, J. A.**Scrap-books****Beard, L. and A. B.**

- In Little folks' handy book, p64-9 (2-5)*

Screens

- Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and window-seats
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p331-7 (5-8)

Scudder, Horace Elisha

- (ed.) American poems. Houghton \$*1 (6-8)
 "Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson, are represented in this collection. Biographical sketches and notes." Arnold
 (ed.) Book of fables and folk stories. Houghton (Riverside juvenile classics) *75c; new school ed *45c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (3-4)
 "One of the very best collections of famous folk stories. The literary style is excellent." Wis.
 (ed.) Book of fables, chiefly from Aesop. Houghton *50c (1-2)
 (ed.) Book of folk stories. Houghton *60c (2-3)
 "The three bears, Puss in boots, Cinderella, Sleeping Beauty and nearly all the famous fairy tales." N. Y. city
 (comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton *50c (3-5)
 St. George and the dragon; The Flying Dutchman; The seven sleepers of Ephesus; Wilhelm Tell; The legend of St. Christopher, and others Boston town. 1906 Houghton \$*1.40 (5-7)

- "Visit to, colonial and revolutionary landmarks in Boston." N. Y. city

- (ed.) Children's book. new ed 1910 Houghton \$*2.25 (3-8)

- "A child who has it for a companion knows the best that has been written in English for children." Hewins

- "The best single collection of children's literature." Oregon

- "One hundred and ninety-one stories and poems that have become classic." Pittsburgh

- George Washington. 1889 Houghton (Riverside lib. for young people) *75c; (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (6-8)

- "One of the best lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age." L. A. H.
 Seven little people [short stories]. Houghton \$*1 (3-5)

- (ed.) Verse and prose for beginners in reading. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *25c (2-3)

- "Excellent selection from English and American literature." Prentice and Power

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard

- Frail children of the air. 1897 (Riverside lib. for young people) Houghton *75c (6-8)

- "Interesting and instructive excursions into the butterfly world." N. Y. city
 "Author is an authority." Oregon

Sculptors

- Pliny. Account of the most celebrated works in bronze and of the artists who executed them

- In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p280-7 (7-8)*

Stevenson, B. E.

- In Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind, p125-56 (7-8)*

- See also Canova, Antonio; Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue; Michelangelo Buonarroti; Phidias; Praxiteles; Saint-Gaudens, Augustus; Thorvaldsen, Bertel

Sculpture

Hurl, E. M. Greek sculpture. (River-side art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

Hurl, E. M. Tuscan sculpture. (River-side art ser.) 1902 (7-8)

Pliny

In White's Boys' and girls' Pliny, p318-23 (7-8)

See also Laocöon; Plaster casts; Sculptors; Venus of Milo

Sea. *See* Ocean

Sea anemones

Duncan, F. M.

In Seashore, p166-75 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Dwellers in the rockpools, p7-15 (5-8)

Hardy, M. E.

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p41-7 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Sea flowers

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p318-21 (3-5)

Sea beach at ebb tide. Arnold, A. F.

Sea change. Shaw, F. L.

Sea cucumbers

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Starfish and his relations, p40-50 (5-8)

Miller, O. T. Sea cucumbers

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p248-51 (3-5)

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham, J. P.

Sea fights. *See* Naval battles

Sea food

Carpenter, F. G. Fish in general; Salmon; Oysters; etc.

In Foods, p153-90 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Fish and sea food

In Foods and their uses, p126-35 (5-8)

See also Fish; Oysters

Sea gulls. *See* Gulls

Sea lions. *See* Seals (animals)

Sea poetry

Lucas, E. V., comp.

In Book of verses, p109-206 (3-8)

Sea stories

Adventures of Uncle Sam's sailors. 1907 (5-8)

Brady, C. T. Midshipman in the Pacific (7-8)

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales (7-8)

Bullen, F. T. Frank Brown, sea apprentice (7-8)

Drysdale, W. Young supercargo (6-7)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his sea stories (3-4)

Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)

Leighton, R. Golden galleon (6-7)

Leighton, R. Wreck of the Golden Fleece (7-8)

London, J. Cruise of the Dazzler (6-7)

Masefield, J. Mainsail haul

Melville, H. Typee (8)

Munroe, K. Dorymates (5-7)

Nordhoff, C. Merchant vessel. 1903 (7-8)

Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)

See also Naval stories; Shipwrecks

Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy, M. E.

Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century *65c (5-8)

"Contains chapters on bell signals, lighthouses, divers, etc., besides sea stories." Wis. free lib. com.

Sea urchins

Duncan, F. M.

In Seashore, p98-104 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Starfish and his relations, p25-39 (5-8)

Hardy, M. E.

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p65-8 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Baby that lives in a box

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p257-62 (3-5)

Strong, F. L. Sea-urchin

In All the year round, v2, p27-9 (3-4)

Sea-wolves of seven shores. Frothingham, J. P.

Seabury, Joseph Bartlett

Porto Rico. (World and its people ser. v12) 1903 Silver *50c (6-7)

Sealing wax

Kelley, L. E. Keroo

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p354-9 (7-8)

Seals (animals)

Ballou, M. M. Seal islands of Alaska

In Our country: West, p49-52 (4-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Among the fur seals

In How the world is clothed, p192-200 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Summer with the seals

In How we are clothed, p147-53 (4-5)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Life in the deep sea, p68-75 (5-8)

Du Puy, W. A. Raising families of seals

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p158-68 (7-8)

Johonnot, J. Dwellers of sea-shore and ice

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p204-7 (5-6)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p67-70 (3-4)

Wright, J. M. Story of a seal-skin coat

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p303-13 (5-6)

Wright, M. O. Sealskin jacket at home

In Four-footed Americans, p286-97
Stories of birds and beasts, p106-19 (5-7)

Stories

Clark, G. A. Story of Kutha

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p55-79 (5-6)

Seals (animals)—Stories—Continued

Jordan, D: S. Story of Matka and Kotek (5-7)

Munroe, K. Fur-seal's tooth (5-7)

Seals (numismatics)

Holden, E: S. Great seal of the United States

In Our country's flag, p44-7

Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Boarded-up house. Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Well written, though improbable. Two natural and fun-loving girls explore a closed house and bring about reconciliation of the former inhabitants." Wis. bul.

Jacqueline of the carrier pigeons. Sturgis & Walton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Holland; the siege of Leyden, 1573-4." Hewins

Sapphire signet. Century *\$1.25 (6-8)

"A story of mystery, historical interest and interesting to boys and girls. The research and use of the public library in solving the mystery are interesting." Wis. bul.

When a cobbler ruled the king. Sturgis & Walton *\$1.25 (7-8)

"The tradition that the 'lost dauphin,' Louis XVII, was spirited away to America and an unknown child left to die in his stead is followed in this pathetic but stirring and well told story of the Reign of terror." A. L. A. sup.

Seamanship. See Navigation

Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson, E. T.

Seashore

Beard, L. and A. B. Seaside cottage decoration

In American girl's handy book, p91-104 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. Seashore. 1912 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5-8)

King, C: F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v1, p117-49 (3)

Smith, E. B. Seashore book. 1912 (2-3)

See also Ocean

Seashore book. Smith, E. B.

Seaside and wayside. Wright, J. M.

Seasons

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds.

In Child life, v1, p116-27 (1-2)

Sharp, D. L. Whole year round. 1915 (6-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round. 4v 1905 (3-4)

See also Autumn; Months; Spring; Summer; Weather; Winter; also names of months

Poetry

All the year round

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p273-88

Lucas, E: V.

In Book of verses, p17-28 (3-8)

Ricker, H. A. Seasons

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p187-8 (4-7)

Songs of the seasons

In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p294-319

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Golden numbers, p1-25 (6-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
In Posy ring, p3-23 (2-5)

Stories

Strong, F. L., ed. Proserpina

In All the year round, v1, p47-52 (3-4)

Seattle, Indian chief

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p241-56

Seattle, Washington

Hotchkiss, C. W.

In Representative cities of the United States, p32-43 (6-8)

Seaver, Charles H.

American boy's book of electricity. 1916

McKay *\$1.50 (6-8)

Seaweeds

Duncan, F. M.

In Seashore, p21-33 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Wonders of the shore, p20-32 (5-8)

Seawell, Molly Elliot

Decatur and Somers. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton *\$1 (6-7)

"Story of the Tripolitan war, describing the burning of the Philadelphia and the explosion of the Intrepid." N. Y. state lib.

Great scoop. Page 50c (6-7)

"Experiences of a boy reporter." Wis.

History of the Lady Betty Stair. Scribner *\$1.25 (8)

"Deals with French emigrés at Hollyrood in 1798 and the romance of a Scotch girl who years afterward is decorated for bravery in Algeria." N. Y. city

Imprisoned midshipmen. Appleton *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Story of the capture of the Philadelphia by the Barbary pirates, the two years' imprisonment of the crew and their rescue by the U. S. S. Constitution. Mainly a historical narrative with fictitious characters." Cleveland

Little Jarvis. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton *\$1 (4-6)

"A gay and careless boy, midshipman on the Constellation, sacrificed his life in his devotion to duty." Wis.

Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton. Harper \$1.50 (6-7)

"English boy's adventures in the Seven years' war between Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa." N. Y. state lib.

Midshipman Paulding. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton *\$1 (6-7)

"True story of the war of 1812. Hero becomes an officer in the navy and takes part in the battle of Lake Champlain." Sargent

Paul Jones. (Young heroes of our navy) Appleton *\$1 (6-7)

"Adventures with Captain Paul Jones during the revolution. Follows history closely." Pittsburgh

Quarterdeck and fok'sle. (Minute man ser.) Wilde *50c (6-7)

"Story about a candidate for the Annapolis naval academy and another about General Prescott's capture during the revolution." N. Y. state lib.

Rock of the lion. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"American midshipman's adventures as prisoner on board a British man-o-war at siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783." N. Y. city

Seawell, Molly Elliot—*Continued*

Son of Columbus. Harper \$1.25 (5-7)
 "Story of Spain in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella. Diego, son of Columbus, who becomes a royal page at court, and his friend, Don Felipe, witness the surrender of the Moorish king of Granada, the signing of the final pact between the Spanish sovereigns and Columbus and the sailing of the great admiral from Palos." Pittsburgh

Through thick and thin, and The midshipman's mess. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

A soldier story and a sailor story
 Twelve naval captains. 1897 Scribner *50c (6-8)

"Short biographies of Paul Jones; Richard Dale; Truxton; Bainbridge; Preble; Decatur; Somers; Hull; Stewart; Perry; McDonough and Lawrence." N. Y. city

Virginia cavalier. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)
 George Washington from 1746 to Braddock's defeat

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Rogers, E.

Second book of birds. Miller, O. T.

Second boy's book of model aeroplanes.
 Collins, F. A.

Second fairy reader. Baldwin, J.

Second jungle book. Kipling, R.

Secret garden. Burnett, F. H.

Secret of old Thunderhead. Irwin, L. G.

Secret of the clan. Brown, A.

Secret service

Marriott, C. Detecting violations of the law

In Uncle Sam's business, p29-34 (7-8)

Secretary-birds

Johonnot, J. Gluttons in feathers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p97-8 (3-5)

Secrets out of doors. Gibson, W. H.

Sedan chairs

Chamberlain, J. F. Riding in a chair

In How we travel, p91-6 (4-5)

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, jr.

Samuel de Champlain. 1902 Houghton (Riverside biog. ser.) *65c; school ed *50c (8)

Seed-babies. Morley, M. W.

Seed dispersal. Beal, W. J.

Seed-travellers. Weed, C. M.

Seeds

Andrews, J. Treasure-boxes

In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p93-100 (3-5)

Bass, F. Maple seeds; Jamestown weed

In Stories of plant life, p30-4, 80-4 (2-3)

Eytinge, M. Story of the morning-glory seed

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p43-5 (2-3)

Gibson, W. H. Quickening seeds and seedlings; Seed tramps; Ballooning seeds; etc.

In Sharp eyes, p25-9, 150-5, 170-4, 202-6, 280-4 (7-8)

Morley, M. W. Seed-babies. 1896 (2-4)

Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p50-73 (4-6)

See also Botany; Plants

Distribution

Beal, W. J. Seed dispersal (4-5)

Fultz, F. M. Fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1909 (3-5)

Gould, A. W. How seeds learn to fly
 In Mother Nature's children, p121-8 (5-6)

Hofer, A. Seedlings on the wing

In Strong's All the year round, v1, p34-9 (3-4)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Tick Trefoil's errand boys

In All the year round, v4, p39-41 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Little wanderers. 1899 (4-5)

Thoreau, H. D. Transportation and planting of seeds

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p213-17

Weed, C. M. Seed-travellers. 1898 (4-5)

Poetry

Brown, K. L. Little seed

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p62 (3)

Child, L. M. Apple-seed John

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p59-61 (1-2)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. The seed; Winged seeds

In Nature in verse, p14-15 (4-7)

Stories

Andersen, H. C. Pea blossom

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p17-21

Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p120-5

Strong's All the year round, v3, p22-6

—Same; with title Five peas in a pod

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p53-7

Boston collection of kindergarten stories [adapted], p115-17

Seegmiller, Wilhelmina. See Van Sickle, J. H., jt. ed.

Seelye, Mrs. Elizabeth (Eggleston)

Story of Columbus. Appleton *\$1.75 (6-7)

"Attractive and thoroughly readable. Dwelling with considerable detail on the voyages and discoveries." N. Y. city

Story of Washington. 1893 Appleton *\$1.75 (6-7)

"Tells many stories and anecdotes; many illustrations." Pittsburgh

See also Eggleston, E., jt. auth.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtess de

Fairy tales from the French. Winston

*40c (3-4)

Sophie's troubles. P. J. Kenedy & sons, 44 Barclay st., N. Y. 35c; Heath 20c (3-4)

"The true story of a bad little girl who became good." Pittsburgh

Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath 20c (3-5)

"Amusing adventures of Neddy, the donkey, written by himself." Pittsburgh

Seismograph

Bond, A. R.

In Scientific American boy at school, p141-55 (6-8)Houston, E. J. Instruments for recording and measuring earthquake shocks
In Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes (7-8)**Seismology.** See Seismograph**Selections from Child life in poetry and Child life in prose.** Whittier, J. G.**Self-control**

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p170-3 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p258-63 (1-8)**Self-crucifiers.** See Penitentes**Self-dependence.** Arnold, M:*In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p330-1**Self-reliance**

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p200-5 (1-6)**Selfishness**

Cary, A. Three bugs; poem

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p32-3 (2)

Harrison, E. Prince Harweda and the magic prison; story

In In story-land, p31-46 (3-4)**Selkirk, Alexander**

Baldwin, J. Story of a great story

In Fifty famous people, p130-6 (1-3)

Cowper, W: Alexander Selkirk

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p214-16 (5-7)

Johannot, J., ed. Alexander Selkirk

In Stories of heroic deeds, p112-18 (3-5)**Sellar, Edmund Francis**

Story of Lord Roberts. (Children's heroes ser.) 1906 Dutton *50c (6-7)

Story of Nelson. (Children's heroes ser.) 1907 Dutton *50c (6-7)

Seminole Indians

Drake, F. S:

In Indian history for young folks, p405-25 (5-7)

Ellis, E: S. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles (6-7)

See also Osceola, Seminole chief

Stories

Munroe, K. Big cypress (6-7)

Munroe, K. Flamingo feather (5-7)

Munroe, K. Through swamp and glade (6-7)

Semiramis, queen of Assyria

Farmer, L. H. Semiramis

In Girls' book of famous queens, p1-9 (7-8)**Semites**

Ragozin, Z. A. History of the world, v1, 1899 (7-8)

Senators. See United States—Congress**September****Poetry**Arnold, G: Sweet September; September
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p354-5 (5-7)

Jackson, H. H. September

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p100

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p193

Lovejoy, M. L., comp. *In* September*In* Nature in verse, p196 (4-7)**Sequoyah.** See Guess, George**Serapis (ship)**

Dale, R. Capture of the Serapis

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p285-9 (6-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p246-56 (7-8)**Sertorius, Quintus**

Plutarch. From the Life of Sertorius the Roman

In White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p406-9

Plutarch. Sertorius

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p211-49

Plutarch. White fawn

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p100-6**Servia**

Brooks, E. S. Cloister of the Seven Gates; story

In Chivalric days, p148-68 (6-7)**Serviss, Garrett Putnam**

Astronomy with an opera-glass. Appleton *\$1.35 (8)

Seton, Ernest Thompson

Animal heroes. 1905 Scribner *\$1.75; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (5-8)

Biography of a grizzly. 1903 Century \$1.50 (6-8)

"Story of Wahb, the big grizzly of Yellowstone park." Oregon

Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1912 Doubleday *\$1.75 (6-8)

"First comprehensive collection of the customs, laws, amusements and activities that have developed in the camps established by Mr. Seton, revised and greatly enlarged from his annual Birch bark roll. A mine of information on scouting, camping, forestry, wildwood remedies, natural history and the customs and ceremonies of the Indians, including typical Indian stories and legends." A. L. A. bkl.

"Many drawings by author." N. Y. state lib.

Krag and Johnny Bear. 1899 Scribner *50c (4-6)

"Krag, Randy, Johnny Bear and Chink, from 'Lives of the hunted.'" Prentice and Power

Lives of the hunted. 1901 Scribner *\$1.75 (5-7)

"Krag, the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup, the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chickadee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings." N. Y. state lib.

Lobo, Rag, and Vixen. 1899 Scribner *50c (4-6)

Four stories from "Wild animals I have known"

Manual of the Woodcraft Indians: the 14th birchbark roll. 1915 Doubleday *75c; *25c (4-8)

Monarch, the big bear of Tallac. 1904 Scribner *\$1.25 (5-6)

Seton, Ernest Thompson—*Continued*

Roll in the woods. Doubleday *\$1.75;
Grösset 75c (7-8)

"Adventures of a fifteen year old boy who lived for several years with an Indian in the North woods, joining with him in trapping, hunting, fishing, scouting, and fighting in the war of 1812. Dedicated to Boy scouts and full of scout and wood lore. Full page and marginal drawings by author." N. Y. state lib.

Trail of the Sandhill stag. 1899 Scribner *\$1 (6-8)

"A hunter's tale of his long and patient following on the trail of the Sandhill stag. The illustrations—Indian signs, deer-tracks, and bits of snowy landscape—tell almost as much as the story itself." Pittsburgh

Two little savages. 1903 Doubleday *\$1.75 (5-7)

"Story of two boys who lived as Indians. Contains many suggestions for camping, hunting, trapping, etc." Wis.

Over 200 drawings by the author

Wild animal ways. 1916 Doubleday *\$1.50

"These heroes of the wild are Coaly-Bay the outlaw horse, Foam the razor-backed hog, Way-Atcha the coon-raccoon, Billy the dog, Atalapha the winged brownie, the wild geese of Wyndygoul, and Jinny the bad monkey. A number of full-page illustrations and many marginal sketches." A. L. A. bkl.

Wild animals at home. 1913 Doubleday *\$1.75 (5-8)

Contents: Cute coyote; Prairie dog and his kin; Famous furbearers, fox, marten, beaver and otter; Horns and hoofs and legs of speed; Bats in the Devil's Kitchen; Well-meaning skunk; Old silver-grizzle, the badger; Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers; Rabbits and their habits; Ghosts of the campfire; Sneak-cats, big and small; Bears of high and low degree; Appendix: Mammals of Yellowstone park

Wild animals I have known. 1898 Scribner *\$1.75 (5-8)

Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the story of a crow; Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit; Bingo, the story of my dog; The Springfield fox; The pacing mustang; Wully, the story of a yaller dog; Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge

"Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast." N. Y. city

Seven champions of Christendom. Cartwright, T:

Seven champions of Christendom. Darton, F. J. H.

Seven little people. Scudder, H. E.

Seven little sisters. Andrews, J.

Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood.
See Andrews, J. Each and all

Seven sleepers of Ephesus

Mabie, H. W., ed.

In Legends that every child should know, p80-4 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp.

In Book of legends, p52-60 (3-5)

Seven times four. Ingelow, J.

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p60-1

Seven times one. See Ingelow, J.

Seven times two. Ingelow, J.

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p209-10

Seven wonders of the world

Beard, L. and A. B. Miniature seven wonders of the world

In Things worth doing, p217-300 (6-7)

Seven years' war

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: German, p310-22 (7-8)

See also Frederick the Great, king of Prussia

Stories

Seawell, M. E. *Lively adventures of Gavin Hamilton* (6-7)

Sevier, John

Coe, F. E. *Nolichucky Jack of Tennessee*

In Makers of the nation, p151-7 (4-6)

McMurry, C: A. Sevier and the history of east Tennessee

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p104-23 (5-6)

Seward, William Henry

Morris, C: William H. Seward, the wartime secretary of state

In Heroes of progress in America, p270-7 (7-8)

Sewell, Anna

Black Beauty. Page \$1.25; Lothrop \$1; 50c; Rand \$1; 50c; Crowell (Children's favorite classics) 35c; Educational 25c (3-6)

"Best book published to cultivate a spirit of kindness for horses." Pittsburgh

"This story of a horse is a book that children always love." Hewins

—Same; il. in color. Barse & Hopkins \$1; Jacobs *\$1

—Same; il. by Lucy Kemp-Welch. Dutton *\$2.50

—Same; il. in color by Cecil Aldin. Stokes *\$2

Sewing

Archer, E. A. *Needlecraft.* 1911 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. *Old-fashioned needlework*

In American girl's handy book, p380-94 (5-7)

Campbell, H. L. *Sewing and doll's dress-making; Fifty Christmas gifts*

In American girl's home book, p234-71 (5-7)

Foster, O. H. *Sewing for little girls* (4-6)

Kelley, L. E. *Sewing*

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p83-7 (7-8)

Klickmann, F., ed. *Little girl's sewing book.* 1915 (3-6)

Morgan, M. E. H. *How to dress a doll* (4-6)

Paret, A. P., ed. *Simple dress-making lessons; Making a set of muslin garments; Making fancy aprons*

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p201-40 (7-8)

Ralston, V. *When mother lets us sew.* 1910 (4-6)

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. *Coarse sewing; Simple upholstery for home use*

In Occupations for little fingers, p34-45, 104-12

See also Drawn work; Dressmaking; Embroidery; Needles; Sewing machines; Thread

Sewing for little girls. Foster, O. H.

Sewing machines

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p327-8 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. Sewing machines

In How we are clothed, p163-6 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Sewing machines

In Stories of industry, v1, p95-7 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M.

In American inventions and inventors, p174-7 (5-8)

Poole, C. P. How to make a sewing machine motor without castings

In Hopkins's Home mechanics, p278-98 (7-8)*See also* Howe, Elias**Sex hygiene**

Hall, W. S. From youth into manhood. 1909 (7-8)

Smith, N. M. Three gifts of life. 1913 (7-8)

Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry

Macleon, J. K. Shackleton's farthest South

In Heroes of the farthest North and farthest South, p205-19 (6-8)

Synge, M. B. Quest for the South Pole

In Book of discovery, p536-44**Shades of the wilderness.** Altsheler, J. A.**Shadow plays**

Bullivant, C. H: Shadow shows

In Home fun, p250-62 (5-8)

Keyes, A. M.

In When mother lets us play, p103-14 (3-5)

Perry, S. G. S.

In When mother lets us act, p37-45 (3-4)*See also* Pantomime**Shadowless man.** *See* Chamisso, A. v. Peter Schlemihl**Shafer, Donald Cameron**

Harper's beginning electricity. 1913 Harper \$*1 (7-8)

"A successful attempt to convey scientific information in popular language. Best elementary book that has appeared on this subject recently. Deals with principles and applications." Pittsburgh

Harper's every-day electricity. 1914 Harper \$*1 (8)

"Describes familiar apparatus and gives some practical directions on how to make homemade equipment, for the older boys and amateur adult electricians. For a fuller explanation of elementary electricity and its appliances, see the author's 'Beginning electricity.' Fully illustrated." A. L. A. bkl.

Shaggycoat. Hawkes, C.**Shah Mahmūd's luck***In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p275-8**Shakespeare, William**

As you like it; il. by Hugh Thomson. Doran \$*1.50

*With more illustrations, \$*4.50*

Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players. 6v Doubleday ea \$*60c

Contents: *Midsummer night's dream*; *The tempest*; *As you like it*; *Merchant of Venice*; *Comedy of errors*; *Julius Caesar*

"As you like it" is out of print, 1916

"A unique and exceptionally useful version, condensed to the length of an ordinary performance and specially adapted for reading or stage presentation by children and amateurs. The right-hand pages are devoted to the text, the left-hand to brief and lucid explanatory notes and practical stage directions, diagrams of the stage, illustrations of characters in costume, etc. Excellent type and paper, good binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Blow, blow, thou winter wind

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p260-1 (7-8)

Complete works; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. 40v Am. bk. ea \$*56c

The Rolfe and Hudson editions are both standard

The whole set will not be needed in the children's room

Eleven of the plays are published by Houghton in the Riverside literature series, paper \$*15c each; linen \$*25c each. Four are published by Heath in an abridged edition. The beginner's Shakespeare, at 25c each; they contain notes, extracts for memorizing and selections for little plays for schoolroom use

—Same. Hudson school ed 23v Ginn \$*10; ea \$*45c

Henry the Eighth, Selections from

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p240-309 (8)

Merchant of Venice; il. by Sir James D. Linton. Doran \$*1.50

*With more illustrations, \$*4.50*

Midsummer night's dream; il. by Arthur Rackham. Doubleday \$*2 (6-7)

A \$*5 edition is also issued with 40 instead of 16 colored plates

—Same; for young people, il. by Lucy Fitch Perkins. (Dandelion classics)

Stokes \$*1 (6-7)

"Introduced by a little story about the play's first production before Queen Elizabeth. Adapted from Cambridge text." N. Y. state lib.

See also Macbeth**Prose versions**

Carter, T: T. Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. 1910 (6-8)

Children's Shakespeare; being stories from the plays with illustrative passages; il. in color by Charles Folkard; retold by A. S. Hoffman. Dutton \$*2.50 (5-7)

Each play is published separately, with different illustrations, in the Temple edition

Lamb, C: and M. Tales from Shakespeare (6-8)

—Same [excerpt]; *Tempest**In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p162-75 (8)

Lamb Shakespeare for the young; ed. by I. Gollancz. 11v Duffield ea \$*80c

Contents: *Tempest*; *Midsummer night's dream*; *As you like it*; *Merchant of Venice*; *Twelfth Night*; *Much ado about nothing*; *Cymbeline*; *Winter's tale*; *Macbeth*; *Romeo and Juliet*; *An evening with Shakespeare*

Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare" in which have been inserted the famous passages which the young reader ought to know. Attractive illustrated edition. Songs from the plays set to music for school use

Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book. 1905 (6-8)

Quiller-Couch, A. T: Historical tales from Shakespeare (7-8)

Shakespeare.—Prose versions—*Continued*

Temple Shakespeare for children, retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman, il. by Walter Crane, T. H. Robinson and others. 12v Dutton ea *40c (5-7)

Contents: As you like it; Hamlet; Henry the Fifth; Julius Caesar; King John; King Lear; Macbeth; Merchant of Venice; Midsummer night's dream; Richard II; Romeo and Juliet; Tempest
"The stories are simply told with numerous extracts from the plays." Am. L. E.

Biography

Carlyle, T: Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p317-21 (7-8)

Rolfe, W: J. Shakespeare the boy (8)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of William Shakespeare

In Stories from English history, p248-54 (5-7)

William Shakespeare

In Riverside readers, v8, p275-9

Wright, H. C. Shakespeare

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p1-67 (7-8)

See also Stratford-on-Avon

Plays

Bennett, J: Master Skylark [dramatized]
In Lütkenhaus's Plays for school children, p1-25

Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward. 1916
Dramatized from John Bennett's Master Skylark

Frank, M. M. Fairies' plea

In Short plays about famous authors, p133-44 (8)

Garnett, L. A. Master Will of Stratford. 1916

Poetry

Milton, J: Epitaph on Shakespeare

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p338 (7-8)

Sterling, J: Shakespeare

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p36-7 (7-8)

Stories

Bennett, J: Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time (6-8)

Martin, G: M. Warwickshire lad

Shakespeare story book. Macleod, M.

Shakespeare the boy. Rolfe, W: J.

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. Carter, T: T.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate

First book in geology. Heath *60c; bds *45c (7-8)

Story of our continent. 1892 Ginn *90c; school ed *75c (7-8)

"It shows the connection between the geology and the geography of the United States, and the causes which have aided to determine regional and national development." Pittsburgh

Shannon (ship). See Chesapeake (ship)

Sharp, Dallas Lore

Beyond the pasture bars. (Wild life ser. of graded nature readers) 1914 Century *50c (4-6)

"Twelve attractive little sketches of wild things found beyond the pasture bars. Most of the inci-

dents have been used in 'Roof and meadow,' but are now rewritten for children in grammar grades." A. L. A. bkl.

Fall of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1911 Houghton *60c (6-8)

"One of a series covering the school year intended to interest children in nature study. Each volume contains thirteen essays appropriate for the season, many of which have appeared in periodicals or in other collections, notably the 'Lay of the land.' Children will find them pleasant, lively and truthful. Notes for teachers at the end are the only textbook feature. Illustrated from spirited and sympathetic drawings by Robert Bruce Horsfall." N. Y. state lib.

Roof and meadow. 1904 Century *\$1.50; school ed *50c (8)

Contents: Birds from a city roof; Hunting of the woodchuck; Three sermons; The marsh; Calico and the kittens; Sparrow roost; "Mux"; Raccoon creek; Dragon of the swale; Tickle-birds and the coccinellidae; Crazy flicker; Some friendly birds; Longest way round; One flew east and one flew west; Chickaree; Bird friendships; Farm-yard studies

School edition includes first nine chapters

Spring of the year. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton *60c (6-8)

Summer. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1914 Houghton *60c (6-8)

"A lively and interesting record of one of the author's vacations, with hints to the boys and girls on what to do, see, and hear on theirs." A. L. A. bkl.

Watcher in the woods. 1903 Century *60c; school ed *25c (7-8)

Contents: Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; Mus'rattin'; Feathered neighbors; From river-ooze to tree-top; Rabbit roads; Second crops; In the October moon

"Best chapters from 'Wild life near home.' Attractive and accurate natural history. Moral influence strong without any sacrifice of fact or fancy." M. A. Bigelow

Whole year round. 1915 Houghton *\$2 (6-8)

"Collects the four volumes of essays written for young people, 'Spring of the year,' 'Summer,' 'Fall of the year,' and 'Winter' (each *60c) decorated with the same illustrations, with wide decorative margins, and with the notes and suggestions for teachers omitted." A. L. A. bkl.

Winter. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature ser.) 1912 Houghton *60c (6-8)

Sharp eyes. Gibson, W: H.

Shaw, Byam

(il.) Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress

Shaw, Charles Dannelly

Stories of the ancient Greeks. Ginn *75c; school ed *60c (5-7)

"Mythological and historical stories." Dayton

Shaw, Edward Richard

Big people and little people of other lands.

1900 Am. bk. *30c (3-4)

"About the dress, appearance, and ways of living of the big and little people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland, and other far-off lands." Pittsburgh

Discoverers and explorers. 1900 Am. bk. *35c (4-6)

"Interesting events in the lives of Marco Polo, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Cortes, Pizarro, De Soto, Hudson, and others." Wis.

Shaw, Ellen Eddy

Gardening and farming. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Experiments and experiences of the Junior garden club, together with the chief's talks on plant food, seeds, garden pests, vegetable and flower culture, landscape gardening, etc.

Shaw, Flora Louise

Castle Blair. Little *\$1; Heath *50c (6-7)

"Adventures of five children sent from India to live with an uncle in Ireland." Sargent

"The best description of a lovely child (Winnie) that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog." John Ruskin

Hector. Little *\$1 (6-7)

"Boy-and-girl life in the country in France. Teaches love of nature." Hewins

Phyllis Browne. Little *\$1 (7-8)

"An English girl of fourteen and her Polish cousin Ladislus have many lively adventures." N. Y. city

Sea change. Little *\$1 (6-7)

"Story of a little girl who came out of the sea into an English family and how her mystery was solved." N. Y. city

Shaw, Robert Gould

Lodge, H: C. Robert Gould Shaw

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p250-60 (7-8)

Shawl-straps. Alcott, L. M.**She walks in beauty. Byron, G: G. N.**

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236

Shedd, Ephraim Cutler

Our little Persian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1909 Page 60c (2-4)

"Describes the life of a Persian youth from his birth to his marriage, at home in the country, at the governor's palace, among the Kurds, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Sheep

Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool industry

In Industrial studies: United States, p233-42 (5-8)

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.

In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p107-8 (2)

Carpenter, F. G: Mutton

In Foods, p98-106 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Sheep and wool in Australia

In Australia, etc., p24-34 (6-7)

Johannot, J.

In Book of cats and dogs, p87-90 (1-2)

Johannot, J. Wool-bearers of the pastures

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p184-90 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. Sheep farming on the border

In Red book of animal stories, p171-6 (6-7)

Monteith, J: and C. Everybody's friend; What the sheep give us

In Some useful animals, p19-28 (2-3)

Morris, C: Wool-clad sheep

In Home life in all lands, v3, p149-58 (6-8)

Tappan, E. M. Ways of the sheep

In Farmer and his friends, p72-8 (5-6)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p26-9 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Bighorns

In Four-footed Americans, p243-5 (7-8)

See also Lambs; Wool

Stories

Bassett, S. W. Story of wool (5-8)

Hamp, S. F: Dale and Fraser, sheepmen (7)

Pierson, C. D. Lamb with the longest tail; Why the sheep ran away

In Among the farmyard people, p12-19, 160-71 (3-4)

Seton, E. T. Krag, the Kootenay ram

In Krag and Johnny Bear, p1-68

Lives of the hunted, p17-104 (4-7)

Shell book. Rogers, J. E.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe

Adonais

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p51-2 (7-8)

Cloud

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p176-9

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p86-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p289-91

Thacher's Listening child, p157-9

Defence of poetry

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p4-6 (7-8)

To a skylark

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p135-9

Johannot's Glimpses of the animate world, p204-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p69-72

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p413-19 (7-8)

Shells

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Shells and shell-dwellers

In Wonders of the shore, p32-7 (5-8)

Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 (8)

Smith, H. D. Hunting for shells

In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p94-107 (5-7)

Shelters, shacks, and shanties. Beard, D. C.

Shepard, William, pseud. *See* Walsh, William Shepard

Shepherd of the ocean. Whitham, G. I.

Sheridan, Philip Henry

Badeau, A. Sheridan in the valley

In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-53 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. Lieutenant-general Sheridan

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p251-69 (7-8)

Coe, F. E. Philip H. Sheridan

In Makers of the nation, p345-8 (4-6)

Goss, W. L. Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913 (7-8)

Johnston, C: H. L. Phil Sheridan, the daredevil

In Famous cavalry leaders, p313-58 (6-8)

Lodge, H: C. Sheridan at Cedar Creek

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p281-90 (7-8)

Sheridan, Philip Henry—*Continued***Poetry**

Gilder, R. W. Sheridan

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p294-5 (5-7)

Read, T. B. Sheridan's ride

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p18-20

Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p280-2

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p292-4 (5-7)

Sherman, Frank Dempster

Little-folk lyrics. 1897 Houghton *\$1.50; school ed *60c (3-5)

"One of the best volumes of poems for children. Contains material for Arbor and Bird day exercises, and general exercises at close of school." Wis.

Sherman, William Tecumseh

Incident in the march to the sea

In Hart and Stevens's Romance of the civil war, p277-80 (6-8)

Badeau, A. Sherman's march to the sea

In Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p188-201 (5-6)

Bolton, S. K. General William Tecumseh Sherman

In Famous leaders among men, p288-332 (7-8)

Coffin, C. C. March to the sea

In Freedom triumphant, p79-114 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Burning of Atlanta; March to the sea

In Story of the great republic, p214-21 (5-7)**Poetry**

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse; p296-8 (5-7)**Sherwood, Mrs. Mary Martha (Butt)**

Fairchild family. Stokes *\$1.50 (4-5)

"The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III was still on the throne." Introduction

Shiloh, Battle of

Grant, U. S. Battle of Shiloh

In Barstow's Civil war, p75-83 (4-8)**Shioka, Sakae**

When I was a boy in Japan. Lothrop *75c (7-8)

Ship-building

Allen, N. B. Ships and shipbuilding

In Industrial studies: Europe, p18-41 (5-8)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Ship-building

In Stories of industry, v1, p126-32 (5-7)

Howden, J. R. Boys' book of steamships (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Building and rigging of ships

In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (6-8)

Williams, A. Building of a big ship

In How it is done, p73-116 (7-8)*See also* Boats and boating; Ships; Warships**Ship** historical readers. *See* Longman's ship historical readers**Ship** of state, by those at the helm. 1903

Ginn *40c (7-8)

"Twelve papers by prominent officers of government, showing daily duties of president, senator, congressman, supreme court judge, and system by which army, navy, postoffice and other institutions are carried on." N. Y. state lib.

Ships

Beard, D. C. Land-lubber's chapter

In Outdoor handy book, p156-75 (5-7)

Book of ships; pictures (1)

Gulliver, L. Your ships upon the sea

In Friendship of nations, p168-97 (5-8)

Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his ship stories (3-4)

Ingersoll, E.

In Book of the ocean, p27-38 (7-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Transportation upon the ocean

In Great American industries, v4, p53-65 (5-7)

Tappan, E. M. Great highway of the ocean

In Travelers and traveling, p95-107 (5-6)*See also* Boats and boating; Derelicts; Ice boats; Lightships; Merchant marine; Sailors; Ship-building; Ships' lights; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Warships; Yachts and yachting; also names of ships, as Philadelphia (ship)**Ships' lights**

Davis, C. G., ed. Rules of the road

In Harper's boating book for boys, p300-2 (6-8)**Shipwrecked** in Greenland. Thompson, A. R.**Shipwrecks**

Andrews, J. Little Sunshine

In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p57-65 (3-5)

Booth, W. S., ed. Wreck of the brig Tyrrell

In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p1-19 (6-8)

Ingersoll, E. Dangers of the deep

In Book of the ocean, p201-30 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Wreck of the Wager

In Red true story book, p195-212 (5-7)

Munroe, K. Florida wreckers

In Our country: East, p91-5 (4-6)*See also* Birkenhead (ship); Life-saving; Saginaw (ship); also Darling, Grace**Stories**

Alden, W. L. New Robinson Crusoe (5-6)

Eggleston, G. C. Wreck of the Red Bird (6-7)

Frazar, D. Perseverance island (6-7)

Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold (6-7)

Marryat, F. Masterman Ready (6-8)

Paine, R. D. Wrecking master (6-8)

Stockton, F. R. Captain Chap (6-7)

Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine (7-8)

Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson (5-7)

Shoe-boxes

- Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and window-seats
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p339-46 (5-8)

Shoes

- Carpenter, F. G: World of shoes; Walk through a great shoe factory
In How the world is clothed, p156-70 (4-5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Shoemaker's story
In How we are clothed, p167-79 (4-5)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Shoe-making
In Stories of industry, v2, p75-8 (5-7)
- Jarvis, J. Seeing shoes made; The cobbler and the children
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p187-90 (1-2)
- King, C. F. Pair of shoes
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p55-62 (4-5)
- Rochelleau, W: F. Boots and shoes
In Great American industries, v3, p80-98 (5-7)
- Tappan, E. M. Making of shoes
In Makers of many things, p73-81 (5-6)
- See also* Moccasins

Shooting

- Fraser, C. C. Shooting, hunting and trapping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p399-413 (6-8)
- Miller, W. H. Shooting for boys
In Boys' book of hunting and fishing, p59-181
- See also* Guns; Hunting

Short history of England. Kirkland, E. S.

Short history of English literature. Kirkland, E. S.

Short history of France. Kirkland, E. S.

Short history of Italy. Kirkland, E. S.

Short history of the English people. Green, J: R:

Short plays about famous authors. Frank, M. M.

Short stories

- Salisbury, G. E., and Beckwith, M. E.
Index to short stories. 1907

Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, A.

Short stories from American history. Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly, M. A. B.

Shorter course in woodworking. *See* Wheeler, C: G. A B C of woodworking

Shoulder arms. True, J: P.

Shrews

- Johonnot, J. Diggers for grubs and beetles
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p156-8 (5-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p393-5 (7-8)

Shul u tam na. Gulick, C. E. V.

Shute, Katherine H.

- (comp.) Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3v 1898-99 Silver v1 *36c; v2 *48c; v3 *54c (2-7)
Collection of poems for children

Siam

- Carpenter, F. G: Siam and the Siamese; King of Siam and his government; Buddhism
In Asia, p187-201 (6-7)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p100-6 (5-7)
- Lee, S. Siam and its royal white elephant
In Lane's Toward the rising sun, p1-8 (3-5)
- Miller, O. T. Dyed baby: the little Siamese
In Little people of Asia, p223-61 (3-5)
- Siam
In World's story, v2, p261-71
- Smith, M. C. Siam
In Life in Asia, p121-9 (6-7)
- Wade, M. H. B. Our little Siamese cousin. 1903 (4-6)
- Young, E. Siam. 1908 (5-6)

Siberia

- Carpenter, F. G: Siberia and the Trans-Siberian railroad
In Asia, p373-80 (6-7)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:
In Asia, p190-5 (5-7)
- Hale, E: E. Siberia and Kamchatka
In Stories of adventure, p277-308 (6-8)
- Kennan, G: Tent life in Siberia. 1910 (7-8)
- Miller, O. T. Babies under the snow: little Siberians
In Little people of Asia, p262-80 (3-5)
- Siberia
In World's story, v6, p159-97
- Smith, M. C. Great Siberian railway
In Life in Asia, p241-52 (6-7)
- Westall, W: Escape of an exile from Siberia
In Children's hour, v7, p491-517 (2-8)
- Williams, A. Trans-Siberian railway
In Romance of modern engineering, p139-65 (7-8)

Sicily

- Carpenter, F. G: Sardinia and Sicily
In Australia, etc., p308-12 (6-7)
- Gilman, A., ed. At the toe of the big foot
In Magna charta stories, p88-105 (6-8)
- Kellogg, E. M. C. Sicily and Malta
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p299-308 (6-7)

Siddons, Mrs. Sarah (Kemble)

- Holland, R. S. Sarah Siddons
In Historic girlhoods, p152-64 (6-8)

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. *See* Sidgwick, Mrs. Cecily (Ullmann)

- Sidgwick, Mrs. Cecily (Ullmann)**
Germany. (Peeps at many lands) 1909
Macmillan *60c (7-8)
"Some of the material in the author's delightful 'Home life in Germany' rewritten for English young people and deprived of a good deal of its sparkle. The information is authoritative, however, and the style not too mature." A. L. A. bkl.
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud.**
Adventures of Joel Pepper. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
"Tells of the stage-coach ride, the fight at Strawberry Hill, the circus and other adventures of the irrepressible Joel." Pittsburgh
Ben Pepper. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
Five little Peppers abroad. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
"Continues the story of 'Five little Peppers midway' and tells what they did and saw on their journey through Europe." Pittsburgh
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop \$1.50; 50c (4-6)
First of a series of which only the following titles are in logical sequence, "Five little Peppers midway," "Five little Peppers grown up," "Phronsie Pepper"
"Happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit." N. Y. city
—Same; il. in color. Lothrop \$2
Five little Peppers and their friends. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
Five little Peppers at school. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
Five little Peppers grown up. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
"Taking the Peppers through the struggles and successes of young manhood and womanhood." N. Y. city
Five little Peppers in the brown house. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
"What the five little Peppers did in the city." Pittsburgh
Phronsie Pepper. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
Stories Polly Pepper told. Lothrop \$1.50 (4-6)
- Sidney, Sir Philip**
Story of Argalus and Parthenia
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p192-209 (7-8)
Biography
Church, A. J.: Perfect knight
In Stories from English history, p388-94 (6-8)
Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. Sir Philip Sidney
In With spurs of gold, p255-90 (6-7)
Hoffman, A. S. Sir Philip Sidney
In Heroes and heroines of English history, p205-10 (6-8)
Motley, J. L. Sir Philip Sidney and the glass of water
In World's story, v7, p341-3
Whitham, G. I. Glory of his day
In Shepherd of the ocean, p253-319 (6-8)
Wright, H. C. Sir Philip Sidney
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p299-320 (7-8)
- Sieges.** See Battles; also names of sieges as, Alamo; Gibraltar; Londonderry; Louisville; Lucknow; Peking; Quebec
- Siegfried**
Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
Crommelin, E. G., ed. Sigurd
In Famous legends, p104-15 (4-5)
Field, W. T. Siegfried the German, who did not know what fear meant
In Young and Field literary readers, v5, p129-40
Mabie, H. W., ed. Siegfried
In Heroes every child should know, p89-108 (6-7)
Morris, W.: Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse. 1910 (7-8)
Ragozin, Z. A. Siegfried, the hero of the North (7-8)
See also Wagner, Richard
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk**
In desert and wilderness; tr. from the Polish. Little \$1.25 (7-8)
"Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of 14 and a delicate English girl of 8 who have been kidnapped by treacherous natives. An astonishing amount of information about climate, fauna, flora, and tribes is conveyed and made much more than readable. Will fascinate boys and girls of 12 and over." N. Y. state lib.
- Siepen, Edith**
Berlin. (Peeps at great cities) 1911
Macmillan *60c (5-8)
"Sympathetic and extremely agreeable description of the city, its people, homes, schools, shops, streets, etc., written in a familiar, easy style. Includes a good account of a German Christmas." A. L. A. bkl.
- Sign language**
Beard, D. C. How to talk the real American Indian sign language as it was used in Boone's time
In Boy pioneers, p153-64 (5-8)
Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p228-48 (6-8)
- Signal boys.** Eggleston, G. C.
- Signals and signaling**
Austin, O. P.
In Uncle Sam's soldiers, p201-14 (5-7)
Bond, A. R. Signalling systems
In Scientific American boy at school, p108-20 (6-8)
Bond, A. R. Wigwagging and heliographing
In Scientific American boy, p144-57 (6-8)
Eastman, C. A. Indian signals in camp and field
In Indian scout talks, p85-90 (6-8)
Eggleston, E. Old-fashioned telegraphs
In Stories of American life and adventure, p137-47 (3-5)
Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Signaling and sign language
In Harper's camping and scouting, p342-7 (6-8)
Holden, E. S. Signaling by flags; Weather signals
In Our country's flag, p105-18 (5-6)
Kelland, C. B., ed. Signalling for boys
In American boys' workshop, p297-305 (6-8)
Marriott, C. Establishing communications
In Uncle Sam's business, p202-7 (7-8)

Signals and signaling —*Continued*

- Mowry, W: A. and A. M. Signaling
In American inventions and inventors,
 p265-9 (5-8)
- Seton, E. T. Signaling and Indian signs
In Book of woodcraft, p248-55 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. Tracks, trailing, and signaling
In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p228-46 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Signals and signaling
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p47-53 (5-8)
- Williams, A. Railway signaling
In How it works, p200-29 (7-8)
- See also* Buoys; Lighthouses; Lightships; Sign language; Wireless telegraph

Silas Marner. Eliot, G:

Silent Pete. Kaler, J. O.

Silk

- Allen, N. B. Queen of fibers
In Industrial studies: Europe, p350-76 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G:
In How the world is clothed, p105-27 (4-5)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silk manufacture
In Stories of industry, v2, p54-8
- Fenn, H. Silk and cedars
In Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas, p125-37 (5-8)
- See also* Silkworms

Silkworms

- Bullivant, C. H:
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p445-8 (7-8)
- Campbell, H. L. Silk-culture
In American girl's home book, p390-3 (5-7)
- Carpenter, F. G: Chinese farms and farming
In Asia, p167-9 (6-7)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Work of the silkworm
In How we are clothed, p85-98 (4-5)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silk culture
In Stories of industry, v2, p49-53 (5-7)
- Gould, F: J.
In Heroes of peace, p56-65 (5-8)
- Gray, J: H:
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p103-7 (5)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Spinners of the mulberry-trees
In Glimpses of the animate world, p109-13 (6-7)
- Miller, M. R. Raising silkworms
In Outdoor work, p337-48 (6-8)
- Richards, L. E. H. How silk is made
In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p248-50 (2-4)
- Silkworms**
In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p171-3
- Smith, M. C.
In Life in Asia, p154-6 (6-7)

- Tappan, E. M. Silkworms and their work
In Makers of many things, p92-101 (5-6)
- Trouvelot, L. American silkworm moth
In Weed's Insect world, p107-20 (5-6)
- Westell, W. P. Silkworm culture
In Boys' book of pets, p229-34
- See also* Silk

Poetry

- Howitt, M. Silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p438-9 (1-2)

Stories

- Fleming, N. Life of a silkworm
In Poulsson's In the child's world, p434-8 (1-2)

Silver

- Allen, N. B. Gold and silver
In Industrial studies: United States, p205-8 (5-8)
- Carpenter, F. G: Day in a silver mine
In North America, p248-55 (5-6)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Silver
In Stories of industry, v1, p45-7 (5-7)
- Kelley, J. G:
In Boy mineral collectors, p114-21 (7-8)
- Rocheleau, W: F. Gold and silver
In Great American industries, v1, p190-2 (5-7)
- Samuel, E. I. Story of gold and silver.
 1911
- Tappan, E. M. Story of a silver mine
In Diggers in the earth, p48-56 (5-6)
- See also* Coins; Money; Silversmithing

Silver pitchers. Alcott, L. M.

Silver thread. Mackay, C. D.

Silversmithing

- Sieffel, C: C. Silver work
In Working in metals, p149-96 (6-8)

Simmonds, Ralph

- All about airships. 1916 Funk \$*1.50 (6-8)
 "Very clear and readable. Illustrations excellent." Cleveland

Simplon tunnel

- Fox, F. How the Swiss built the greatest tunnel in the world
In World's story, v7, p601-5

Sindbad the sailor

- In Arabian nights' entertainments*
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p184-96
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p8-63
 Scudder's Children's book, p296-304

Sing a song for sixpence

- In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs,* v1
 Caldecott's Picture books, v2
 Crane's Song of sixpence picture book

Sing-song. Rossetti, C. G.

Singapore

- Carpenter, F. G: Singapore
In Australia, etc., p257-64 (6-7)

Singapore —*Continued*

Carpenter, F. G: Singapore and the Malays

In Asia, p201-10 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p354-6 (6-7)

Singers. See Lind, Jenny

Singing

Hagen, A. Contest of the master-singers

In World's story, v7, p109-22

See also Meistersinger; Songs

Singing circle. Bell, F. E. E. O., comp.

Singleton, Esther

Children's city. 1910 Sturgis & Walton

*\$1.25 (5-8)

"A New York boy and girl make excursions to Morningside and Riverside parks and the Statue of Liberty, explore Central park and visit the Metropolitan museum of art, the Botanical garden, the Zoological park, the Aquarium and the National history museum. Illustrations from photographs." Pittsburgh

Singmaster, Elsie

Emmeline. Houghton *\$1

"Fifteen and stanchly loyal to the North, Emmeline unexpectedly plays an important rôle with some of the rebel soldiers during the Battle of Gettysburg, who had taken refuge in her grandmother's house. Interesting to girls. Appeared in the Youth's Companion. Can be obtained in reinforced binding at same price with no discount." A. L. A. bkl.

When Sarah saved the day. Houghton

*\$1 (5-7)

"A story of the Pennsylvania Dutch telling how a fifteen-year-old girl protected her orphaned brothers and sisters." Utica

"Faithful to the life and speech of the locality." N. Y. state lib.

When Sarah went to school. Houghton

*\$1 (5-7)

Sequel to "When Sarah saved the day." Describes her experiences at normal school

Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz, J. W.

Sintram and his companions. La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de

Sir Cauline

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p75-85

Sir Marrok. French, A.

Sir Patrick Spens; poem

In Coates's Children's book of poetry, p478-80

Lansing's Tales of old England, p152-4

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p104-8

Scudder's Children's book, p320-2

World's story, v10, p269-73

Grierson's Children's tales from Scottish ballads [prose version]

Sirens

Carpenter, E. J. The sirens

In Long ago in Greece, p249-67 (6-7)

Sister Susy. Clarke, R. S.

Sister's vocation. Bacon, J. D. D.

Sitting Bull, chief of the Sioux

Johnston, C. H. L. Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse: general and able lieutenant of the great Sioux rebellion

In Famous Indian chiefs, p425-55 (5-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Sitting Bull: medicine-man of the Sioux

In Book of Indian braves, p131-52 (5-7)

Wade, M. H. B.

In Ten big Indians, p219-40 (4-5)

Stories

Brooks, E. S. Master of the Strong Hearts (6-8)

Six fairy tale plays for children. Syrett, N.

Six little cooks. Kirkland, E. S.

Six little ducklings. Pyle, K.

Six nursery classics. O'Shea, M. V., ed.

Six Star ranch. Porter, E. H.

Six swans

In Scudder's Children's book, p34-7

Six to sixteen. Ewing, J. H. G.

Skae, Hilda T.

Stories from English history. (Stories from history ser.) 1907 Dutton *50c (5-6)

"About the Romans in England, the Norman conquest, King John, Edward the Black Prince, and the Spanish Armada." A. L. A. bkl.

Skatemobiles

Hall, A. N. Handy boy skatemobiles

In Handy boy, p362-7 (6-8)

Skating

Adams, J. H: Skating-sail

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p115-18 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In Outdoor handy book, p460-74 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to make and use skating wings

In Boy pioneers, p303-16 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Winged skaters and how to make the wings

In American boy's handy book, p286-95 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Skate sails

In Scientific American boy, p26-34 (6-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. Skating

In Book of winter sports, p53-107 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. Our ice sports

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p562-80 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p426-31 (7-8)

Whitney, A. W. Wisconsin skate-sail

In Our country: East, p28-30 (4-6)

See also Hockey; Skatemobiles

Skees

Adams, J. H:

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p110-11 (5-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. Skiing

In Book of winter sports, p203-46 (6-8)

Skees—Continued

- Fraser, C. C. Skis and skiing
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p547-52 (6-8)
 Kelland, C. B., ed. Skees and skeeing
In American boys' workshop, p179-82 (6-8)

Skeleton in armor. See Longfellow, H: W.
Sketch book. Irving, W.

Skiboggans. See Toboggans

Skilfulness

- Lindsay, M. Giant Energy and the fairy Skill
In Mother stories, p109-19 (2-3)

Skinner, Ada Maria

Dramatic stories for reading and acting.
 1914 Am. bk. *35c (3-5)

"Fables, fairy tales and legends, so simplified and adapted that their dramatic possibilities are made apparent. Simpler than Lansing's 'Dramatic readers for schools,' and can be used with third to fifth grade children for reading and dramatizing." Cleveland

(ed.) Little folk's Christmas stories and plays. 1915 Rand *75c (4-8)

"Useful for little children with Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories,' and Hazeltine and Smith's 'Christmas in legend and story.' Only two plays." Wis. bul.

Divided into two sections, stories the children can read themselves, and stories to be read or told to them

Storyland in play. (Dramatic reader ser. v1) 1915 Rand 40c (1-2)

"Book two, 'Stories to act,' by F. G. Wickes, and book three, 'Story hour plays,' by F. S. Mintz, are equally attractive and well selected poems and stories, some dramatized, others in narrative form. Colored illustrations and large type; well bound." Wis. bul.

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Lawrence, Lillian Nixon

Little dramas for primary grades. 1913 Am. bk. *35c (1-2)

"Well known fables and stories, with some poems presented in dialogue form for little children." A. L. A. bkl.

Skinner, Ada Maria, and Skinner, Eleanor Louise

(comps.) Emerald story book. Duffield *\$1.50 (5-7)

Stories and legends of spring, nature and Easter
 See also Dickinson, A. D., jt. auth.

Skinner, Avery Warner. See Foote, A. E., jt. auth.**Skinner, Charles Rufus**

Arbor day manual. Bardeen \$2.50

Skinner, Eleanor Louise

Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Am. bk *56c

"Ballads, stories retold from ballads, and little dramas. Will not replace other books on Robin Hood, but because of its dramatizations will prove suggestive to teachers." A. L. A. bkl.

See also Skinner, A. M., jt. comp.

Skipper Ireson's ride. Whittier, J: G.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p310-13 (7-8)

Skokums of the Allagash. See Day, H. F. Eagle badge**Skunks**

- Burroughs, J:
In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p48-52 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p132-6 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. The skunk, calmly considered

In Wild neighbors, p209-48 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Well-meaning skunk

In Wild animals at home, p95-107 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Wood-pussy

In Beyond the pasture bars, p37-43 (4-6)

Wright, M. O.

In Four-footed Americans, p180-2 (7-8)

Sky**Ruskin, J:** The clouds; The sky

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p196-201 (8)

Skylarks**Poetry****Hogg, J.** Skylark

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p108-9

Thacher's Listening child, p188

Shelley, P. B. To the sky-lark

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p135-9

Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p204-6

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p69-72 (7-8)

Wordsworth, W: To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p72-3

Wordsworth, W: To a skylark (Up with me!)

In Thacher's Listening child, p113-14

Skyscrapers**Baker, R. S.** Modern skyscraper

In Boy's book of inventions, p283-319 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Five hundred feet above Broadway; All about skyscrapers

In With the men who do things, p14-33 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Hanging office building

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p164-8 (6-8)

Johnston, W: A. Building a skyscraper while you wait; Tower worker

In Deeds of doing and daring, p11-28, 169-90 (6-8)

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton**Waterloo**

In World's story, v10, p183-6

Slate**Carpenter, F. G:** Visit to the quarries—marble, granite, and slate

In How the world is housed, p113-14 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v1, p156-62 (5-7)

Slavery**Booth, W: S., ed.** Slave's dash for freedom; Outwitting the slave-catcher

In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p126-45 (6-8)

Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1901 (8)

Slavery—*Continued*

- Coffin, C. C.
In Building the nation, p282-90, 305-13, 387-424 (6-7)
- Fontaine, P. Slavery in Virginia
In Hart and Hazard's Colonial children, p157-9 (5-7)
- Grierson, F. On the underground railway
In World's story, v13, p268-75
- Guerber, H. A. Underground railroad
In Story of the great republic, p148-51 (5-7)
- Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. On the plantation
In Romance of the civil war, p1-112 (6-8)
- Kalm, P. Negro servants and slaves
In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p34-6 (6-8)
- Lowell, J. R. Slavery
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p177-8 (7-8)
- Warren, H. P., ed. William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves
In Stories from English history, p415-16 (5-7)
- Wright, H. C. Story of slavery
In Children's stories of American progress, p159-78 (5-6)
- See also* Emancipation day; Negroes; United States—History—Civil war; also Brown, John, of Ossawatimie; Douglass, Frederick; Garrison, William Lloyd; Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Stories

- Cable, G. W. Story of Bras-Coupé
In Cable story book, p26-65 (5-6)
- Pendleton, L. King Tom and the run-aways (6-7)
- Stowe, H. E. B. Uncle Tom's cabin (7-8)
- Trowbridge, J. T. Cudjo's cave (7-8)

Slavic mythology. See Mythology—Slavic**Sled boats.** See Scooters**Sleds**

- Adams, J. H. How to make sleds and coasters
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p101-10 (5-8)
- Beard, D. C.
In Outdoor handy book, p478-87 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. How to build a jumper, or humpdurgin, and a gummer, in the woods; How to make plain sleds and bob-sleighs; The Van Kleeck bob; How to steer a bob-sled
In New ideas for out of doors, p375-83, 397-422 (6-8)
- Beard, D. C. How to build a pioneer bob and a cheap bob-sled
In Boy pioneers, p317-25 (5-8)
- Bond, A. R. Bicycle sled
In Scientific American boy at school, p267-78 (6-8)
- Fraser, C. C. Coasting
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p539-46 (6-8)

- Hall, A. N. Coaster and a bob-sled
In Handicraft for handy boys, p287-94 (6-8)
- Kelland, C. B., ed. All sorts of sleds
In American boys' workshop, p158-67 (6-8)

Sleep

- Andrews, J. Winter sleep
In Stories of my four friends, p89-100 (3-5)
- Gould, A. W. Sleeping and waking
In Mother Nature's children, p233-55 (5-6)

Sleeping bags

- Bond, A. R.
In Scientific American boy, p203-7 (6-8)

Sleeping beauty

- In* Crane's Blue Beard and The sleeping beauty
 Crane's Bluebeard's picture book
 Lane's Stories for children, p92-5
 Lang's Sleeping beauty, and other stories
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p96-107
 Quiller-Couch's Sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales
 Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p97-104
 Scudder's Book of folk stories, p66-74
 Scudder's Children's book, p85-8

Sleepy Hollow. See Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow**Sleffel, Charles Conrad**

- Working in metals. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Sleighting

- Dier, J. C., ed. Sleighting
In Book of winter sports, p279-309 (6-8)

Slivitski, A.

- Baby Mishook; or, Adventures of a Siberian cub; tr. from the Russian. Dodge *75c (6-8)
 "Excellent story of a wild bear which became the pet of a Russian officer." Stanley

Sloane, Thomas O'Connor

- Electric toy-making for amateurs. 1914 Henley \$1 (7-8)
 "Very practical." Wis.
 Electricity simplified. 1911 Henley \$1 (7-8)
 "Theory of electricity, with analogies and examples of its practical applications in everyday life." Pittsburgh

Slocum, Joshua

- Around the world in the sloop Spray. 1903 Scribner *50c (5-7)
 Abridged edition of Slocum's "Sailing alone around the world"
 Sailing alone around the world. new ed 1911 Century *\$1.20 (6-8)

Sloth

- Miller, O. T. Laziest fellow in the world
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p25-6 (3-5)

Slovenly Peter. Hoffman, H.**Slowcoach.** Lucas, E. V.

Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger, W: H.

Smith, Adelaide. See White, J. R., jt. auth.

Smith, Charlotte Curtis

Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school. Dutton \$1.50 (5-6)
"Wholesome but spicy tales of boarding-school." Olcott

Smith, Elmer Boyd

Chicken world. Putnam \$1.50 (1-3)
"Pictures of the life of a family of chickens from the time the old black hen first begins to sit on the eggs until they are eating their first Christmas dinner." Utica

Farm book. Houghton \$1.50 (2-4)

"A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm. The pictures are so clearly and simply drawn, and so full of detail that they not only interest and amuse the child, but convey much information. Descriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade, but pictures will interest younger children as well." Wis. free lib. com.

In the land of make believe. Holt \$1.50 (1-3)

"Story of two children and their toys which come to life." Wis. bul.

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 Houghton \$1.50 (2-4)

"The old book (Houghton, 1906, \$2.50) reduced one dollar. Contains twenty-six full page, colored plates, accompanied by a simple summary of the story." A. L. A. bkl.

Railroad book. 1913 Houghton \$1.50 (2-3)

"Bob and Betty watch the building of the railroad, ride in the engine and take an overland journey, the story being chiefly told by the attractive large colored illustrations and small marginal drawings in black and white." N. Y. state lib.

Santa Claus and all about him. Stokes \$1 (2-3)

"A very attractive picture book of Santa Claus as children love to imagine him." St. Louis

Seashore book. 1912 Houghton \$1.50 (2-3)

"Bob and Betty spend the summer at the seashore with a retired sea captain, go rowing, clamming, etc., see a ship built and launched and hear yarns of whaling and Eskimos. Just enough text to connect and explain the pictures, which in color, and black and white, are very attractive. Well printed and very substantially bound." A. L. A. bkl.

Smith, Elva S., and Hazeltine, Alice I.

(comps.) Christmas in legend and story. 1915 Lothrop \$1.50

"Poems, legends, stories of the Christ-child or of the true Christmas spirit, chosen because of their literary merit and reverent nature. Useful for reading aloud, for story telling, especially in Sunday schools, or for the children's own reading. Illustrated with reproductions of sixteen noted pictures." A. L. A. bkl.

"Includes only two of the stories in Dickinson and Skinner's 'Children's book of Christmas stories.' Wis. bul.

Smith, Eugene

Home aquarium and how to care for it. 1902 Dutton \$1.20

Smith, Francis Hopkinson

Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908 Am. Unitar. \$60c

"True hero tale of a deep sea diver and wrecker. He had charge of the submarine work of the Race Rock lighthouse and was the original of Caleb West in the author's 'Caleb West, master diver.'" Pittsburgh

—Same [abridged]

In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p1-25

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p162-8 (7-8)

Smith, Francis Samuel

America

In World's story, v13, p67-8

Smith, Gertrude

Arabella and Araminta stories. Small \$80c; il. by Ethel Reed \$1 (1-2)

"Stories of little twin sisters [4 years old] told in a way to interest little children." Pittsburgh
Lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe.

Harper \$1 (2-3)

"Little children love them." Wis. free lib. com.

Reggie and Reggie stories. Harper \$1.50 (1-2)

"The happy every-day life of little children." Hewins

Stories of Peter and Ellen. Harper \$1 (2-3)

Smith, Hannah

Founders of music. 1903 Schirmer \$1 (7-8)

"Including studies of various forms of musical composition." Wis. free lib. com.

Smith, J. C., and Soutar, G.

(comps.) Book of ballads for boys and girls. Oxford \$35c (6-8)

"Ballads of romance and magic, the great historical and legendary and a few elegiac ballads. Standard compilation, unusual in its range of poetic thought and expression." Cleveland

Smith, Jessie Willcox

(il.) Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl (comp. and il.) Child's book of old verses. 1910 Duffield \$2.25 (2-4)

"Good collection from a literary point of view, though hardly a representative one, an effort seemingly having been made to include the more unusual (and sometimes less valuable) poems. The special value of the volume will be as a table book, for which the 10 beautiful colored illustrations and attractive picture covers make it specially suitable." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Coussens, P. W., comp. Child's book of stories

(il.) Dickens's children. 1912 Scribner \$1 (6-8)

"Appeared in 'Scribner's magazine,' v48-52, Dec. 1910-Aug. 1912. Full-page pictures in color of Tiny Tim, David Copperfield, Paul Dombey and Florence, Little Nell, Pip, Jenny Wren, the dolls' dressmaker, Oliver, the little Kenwigses, the runaway couple, and little Emily." Pittsburgh

"Quotations pertinent to the illustrations form the only text. A good table book for libraries able to afford it." A. L. A. bkl.

(il.) Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. 1914 Dodd \$2.50 (1-3)

(il.) Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas

(il.) Sage, B. Rhymes of real children

(il.) Stevenson, R. L: B. Child's garden of verses

Smith, John, captain

Coe, F. E. John Smith, the founder of Virginia

In Founders of our country, p132-48 (3-5)

Cooke, J. E. Adventures of Captain John Smith

In Stories of the Old Dominion, p17-55 Eggleston, E:

In First book in American history, p23-41 (3-5)

Smith, John, captain —Continued

- Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Captain John Smith—Jamestown
In *Explorers and founders of America*, p112-25 (7-8)
- Gordy, W. F. John Smith and the settlement of Jamestown
In *American leaders and heroes*, p42-53 (5-6)
- Gordy, W. F. Settlement of Jamestown
In *Colonial days*, p7-25 (5-7)
- Griffis, W: E. Captain John Smith explores Virginia and the New England coast
In *Romance of discovery*, p217-20 (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A.
In *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p87-96 (5-7)
- Hale, E: E., ed. Captain John Smith and Pocahontas
In *Stories of discovery*, p136-44 (6-8)
- Higginson, T: W. Captain John Smith in Virginia
In *Young folks' book of American explorers*, p231-65 (6-8)
- Jenks, T. Captain John Smith. 1904 (7-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. John Smith and Pocahontas
In *Stories of our country*, p15-23 (4-6)
- McMurry, C: A. John Smith
In *Pioneers on land and sea*, p68-102 (5-6)
- Mowry, W: A: and A. M. John Smith
In *First steps in the history of our country*, p48-55 (4-5)
- Mowry, W: A: and B. S. John Smith
In *American pioneers*, p34-46 (5-7)
- Smith, E. B. Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. 1914 (2-4)

Smith, Joseph Russell

- Story of iron and steel*. 1913 Appleton *75c
"Chapters on iron ores and their formation, the early history of iron, the growth of the steel industry and modern methods of manufacture." Pittsburgh

Smith, Mary Cate

- Life in Asia*. (World and its people ser. v6) 1897 Silver *60c (6-7)

Smith, Mary Emily Estella

- Eskimo stories*. Rand 40c (2-3)
"About animals and people of Greenland." Utica
- Holland stories*. 1913 Rand 50c (3-4)
"About the dikes and windmills, the canals and boats, the fishing folk and the sea, the dress and customs of the peasant people, and the keeping of St. Nicholas day. Stories are short and simple, adapted for supplementary reading in primary grades. Illustrated." Pittsburgh

Smith, Mrs. Mary Prudence (Wells)

- Boy captive in Canada*. (Old Deerfield ser. v2) Little *\$1.20 (6-7)
- Boy captive of old Deerfield*. (Old Deerfield ser. v1) Little *\$1.20 (6-7)
Ten year old hero is carried captive by Indians to Canada
- Boys and girls of seventy-seven*. (Old Deerfield ser. v4) Little *\$1.20 (6-7)
"Story of the revolution, picturing the hardships and self-denials, the bravery and patriotism of the farming families in northern Massachusetts, and giving accounts of the battles of Ticonderoga and Bennington." A. L. A. bkl.

- Boys of the border*. (Old Deerfield ser. v3) Little *\$1.20 (6-7)
"Narrates events in the Deerfield valley during the French and Indian wars." A. L. A. bkl.

- Browns, The*. (Jolly good times ser. v7) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- Four on a farm*. Little *\$1.20 (5-7)
"Summer doings of four New York children on a New Hampshire farm." N. Y. state lib.

- Jolly good summer*. (Jolly good times ser. v6) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- "Including a journey from Cincinnati to Plymouth, Mass., and happy weeks of outdoor sport." N. Y. city

- Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm*. (Jolly good times ser. v1) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- "Child-life on a Massachusetts farm, simple, wholesome, delightful, is here pictured." Prentice and Power

- Jolly good times at Hackmatack*. (Jolly good times ser. v3) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- "Life in an inland village of Massachusetts about 1830." Pittsburgh

- Jolly good times at school*. (Jolly good times ser. v2) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- Jolly good times to-day*. (Jolly good times ser. v5) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- More good times at Hackmatack*. (Jolly good times ser. v4) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- Spring cleaning, soap making, fast day, sugaring in the woods, making hay, etc.

- Their canoe trip*. (Jolly good times ser. v8) Little *\$1.20 (4-6)

- "Adventures of two boys canoeing from the New Hampshire hills to the Atlantic." Pittsburgh

- Young Puritans of old Hadley*. (Young Puritan ser. v1) Little *\$1.20 (5-7)

- "A story of the Connecticut valley in 1674-75, of encounters with the Indians and the hardships and struggles of the forefathers of New England." N. Y. city

Smith, Minna Caroline

- Our own country*. (World and its people ser. v3) 1892 Silver *50c (4-6)

- "Interesting account of the geography of the United States." Wis.

Smith, Nellie May

- Three gifts of life*. 1913 Dodd *50c (7-8)

- "Sex hygiene for girls, sensible and easily understood." Wis. free lib. com.

Smith, Nicholas

- Our nation's flag in history and incident*. 1903 Young Ch. \$1 (5-7)

- "Describes the different banners used during the revolution, the adoption and making of the 'stars and stripes,' and many events with which the flag is associated." Pittsburgh

Smith, Nora Archibald

- Old, old tales from the old, old Book*. Doubleday *\$1.50

- Three little Marys*. Houghton *85c (5-6)
"Child life in England, in Scotland and in Ireland." Wis.

- Under the cactus flag*. Houghton *\$1.20 (7-8)

- "About an American girl who went to Mexico to teach English." Pittsburgh

- See also Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S., jt. ed.

Smith, William A. See Markwick, W: F., jt. auth.**Smoke**

- McIlvaine, C: Why the stove smokes
In *Outdoors, indoors, and up the chimney*, p11-17 (5-7)

Smugglers**Stories**Harrison, H. *Lad of Kent* (8)Masefield, J.: *Jim Davis* (7-8)**Smugglers' Island.** Kneeland, C. A.**Smythe, Emma Louise**(ed.) *Reynard the fox*. Am. bk. *30c (1-3)**Snails**Bass, F. *A snail**In* *Stories of animal life*, p155-7 (2-3)Edgeworth, M. *Frank and the snail**In* *Lane's All the year round*, v4, p98-9 (3-4)

Helix, the snail

In *Boston collection of kindergarten stories*, p46-9 (2-3)Johonnot, J. *Snail and his house**In* *Friends in feathers and fur*, p132-3 (3-4)Kelly, M. A. B. *Always at home**In* *Short stories of our shy neighbors*, p164-7 (3-5)Miller, O. T. *Deaf and dumb**In* *Little folks in feathers and fur*, p238-41 (3-5)Pierson, C. D. *Lazy snail**In* *Among the meadow people*, p31-6 (3-4)Strong, F. L., ed. *Pond snail**In* *All the year round*, v2, p3-4 (3-4)**Snake dance**Starr, F.: *The snake dance**In* *American Indians*, p168-75 (4-6)**Snakes**

Beard, L. and A. B.

In *On the trail*, p171-8 (6-8)Comstock, A. B. *Pet snakes**In* *Pet book*, p267-71 (5-8)

Du Chaillu, P. B.

In *World of the great forest*, p156-64 (5-7)Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. *Rattlesnakes**In* *Colonial children*, p88-9 (5-7)Hearn, L. *Fer-de-lance of Martinique**In* *World's story*, v11, p558-62Johonnot, J. *Crawling occupants of grass and woodland; Poisonous creepers of the wilds**In* *Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers*, p73-90 (5-6)Lang, A., ed. *Egyptian snake charmer; The great father and snakes' ways**In* *Red book of animal stories*, p55-60, 232-7 (6-7)Miller, O. T. *Curious fellow**In* *Little folks in feathers and fur*, p68-72 (3-5)Morris, C. *Snake charmers**In* *Home life in all lands*, v3, p289-97 (6-8)Wood, C. D. *Special study of the snake**In* *Animals*, p134-9 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.

In *Seaside and wayside*, v4, p272-85 (5-6)**Stories**Pierson, C. D. *Undecided rattlesnake**In* *Among the forest people*, p153-62 (4-5)Waterton, C.: *Tussle with a constrictor**In* *Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world*, p152-7 (6-7)**Snedden, Genevra Sisson**

Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara.

1899 Heath *40c (3-5)

"Life of the California mission Indians." Hew-

jins

Snow, B. E. See Froelich, Hugo B., jt. auth.**Snow**Bass, F. *Snowflake's story**In* *Stories of plant life*, p131-7 (2-3)

Beard, D. C.

In *American boy's handy book*, p257-80 (5-7)Strong, F. L., ed. *Little white fairies**In* *All the year round*, v2, p100-2 (3-4)Thompson, J. M. *Mysteries and beauties of the snow**In* *Water wonders every child should know*, p97-161 (6-8)See also *Coasting; Skees; Sleds; Snow houses; Snow images; Snowshoes; Toboggans***Poetry**Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. *Snow song**In* *Stepping stones to literature*, v2, p98-9 (2)Emerson, R. W. *Snowstorm**In* *MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life*, v5, p198-9 (5-6)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp.

In *Nature in verse*, p262-72 (4-7)Lowell, J. R. *First snowfall**In* *Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse*, p364-5 (5-7)Pollard, J. *Little Miss Snowflake**In* *Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones*, p49-50 (2-4)**Stories**Jarvis, J. *Snowflakes**In* *Poulsson's In the child's world*, p220-2 (1-2)**Snow baby.** Peary, J. D.**Snow-bound.** Whittier, J: G.**Snow houses**Amundsen, R. *How to build a snow-hut**In* *World's story*, v8, p509-18Beard, D. C. *How to make snow houses and snow men**In* *New ideas for out of doors*, p352-5 (6-8)**Snow image.** See Hawthorne, N.**Snow images**Beard, D. C. *How to make snow houses and snow men**In* *New ideas for out of doors*, p355-62 (6-8)**Snow man, and other stories.** Lang, A., ed.**Snow queen***In* *Andersen's Snow queen, and other stories*Lang's *Snow queen, and other stories*

Snow-white and Rose-red

- In* Lane's Stories for children, p88-92
 MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child
 life, v2, p88-93
 Young and Field literary readers,
 v3, p41-56

Snow-white and the seven dwarfs [play].
 White, J. B.**Snowbird and water tiger.** See Compton,
 M. American Indian fairy tales**Snowland folk.** Peary, R. E. and M. A.**Snowshoes**

- Adams, J. H.: Snow-shoes
In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
 p111-14 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. How to make your own
 snowshoes
In Boy pioneers, p289-95 (5-8)
 Beard, D. C. How to put on snow-shoes
In New ideas for out of doors, p363-73
 (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. Notes on snow-shoes
In American boy's handy book, p428-31
 (5-7)
 Bond, A. R. Snow shoes, skis and swamp
 shoes
In Scientific American boy, p35-43
 (6-8)
 Dier, J. C., ed. Snow-shoeing
In Book of winter sports, p165-202
 (6-8)
 Fraser, C. C. Snow-shoes and snow-shoe-
 ing
In Every boy's book of handicraft,
 sports and amusements, p552-5
 (6-8)
See also Skees

Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe, K.**So-fat and Mew-mew.** Craik, G. M.**Soap**

- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Soap-
 making at the Howlands'
In Every day life in the colonies, p36-41
 (3-4)
 Walsh, P. H. How soap is made
In Lane's Industries of to-day, p77-83
 (5-6)
 Williams, A.
In How it is made, p89-92 (7-8)
See also Soap bubbles

Soap bubbles

- Beard, D. C. Novelties in soap-bubbles
In American boy's handy book, p132-5
 (5-7)
 Boys, C: V. Soap-bubbles and the forces
 which mould them (5-6)

**Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould
 them.** Boys, C: V.**Soccer**

- Francke, H. G. Intercollegiate soccer
In Withington's Book of athletics, p433-
 43 (5-8)

Social life and customs. See Manners and
 customs; also names of countries, sub-
 head Social life and customs**Social service**

- Cabot, E. L., and others
In Course in citizenship, p215-19 (1-8)

Socrates

- Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story,
 p275-306 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A. Socrates
In Story of the Greeks, p157-9, 173-9
 (6-8)
 Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of Greece, p186-95
 (5-7)
 Hall, J. Socrates
In Men of old Greece, p221-63 (4-6)
 Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p225-30 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Two philosophers, Soc-
 rates and Plato
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p53-7
 (6-8)

Sod houses

- Beard, D. C. Sod house for the lawn
In Shelters, shacks, and shanties, p47-
 50 (6-8)

Sohrab. See Rustam and Sohrab**Soils**

- Baker, R. S. The inventor and the food
 problem
In Boys' second book of inventions,
 p173-203 (7-8)
 Evans, L. B., and others
In Farm life readers, bk4, p200-15 (4-6)

Solar motors

- Baker, R. S. Harnessing the sun
In Boys' second book of inventions,
 p153-72 (7-8)
 Johnson, V. E: Sun-motors
In Modern inventions, p166-73 (8)

Solar system

- Baikie, J. Peeps at the heavens. 1911
 (6-8)
 Proctor, M. Giant sun and his family.
 1906 (6-8)
See also Astronomy

Soldier of Manhattan. Altsheler, J. A.**Soldier of the legion.** Norton, C: L.**Soldier, rest!** Scott, W.

- In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v1 p183-4

Soldier Rigdale. Dix, B. M.**Soldiers**

- Johnston, C: H. L. Famous cavalry lead-
 ers. 1908 (6-8)
See also Military hygiene; United
 States—Army; West Point military
 academy; also names of soldiers

Poetry

- Browning, R. Incident of the French
 camp
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
 ame, v2, p135-6
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
 p216-17 (6-7)
 Willson, F. Old sergeant
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4,
 p223-8 (5-6)

Soley, James Russell

- Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes.
1888 Page \$2 (6-8)
"Achievements of the American navy from its
beginning in 1775 to the close of the Mexican
war." Pittsburgh
Sailor boys of '61. Page \$2 (6-8)
"Good brief narrative of the naval side of the
civil war." Pittsburgh

Solis-Cohen, Emily, jr.

- David the giant killer, and other tales of
Grandma Lopez. 1908 Jewish pub.
\$.125 (5)
"Jewish grandmother tells stories from the Old
Testament and Apocrypha to her grandchildren.
Of special value in libraries used by many Jew-
ish children." A. L. A. bkl.

Solitary reaper. Wordsworth, W:

- In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p96-7 (7-8)

Solomon, King

- Baldwin, J. King and the bees
In Fifty famous people, p67-70 (1-3)
Poetry

- Saxe, J: G. Solomon and the bees
In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p360-1 (1-2)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart,
R. M.**Solon**

- Church, A. J:
In Pictures from Greek life and story,
p1-13 (7-8)
Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Draco
and Solon
In Famous men of Greece, p117-22
(5-7)
Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p67-76 (7-8)
Plutarch. Solon
In White Boys' and girls' Plutarch,
p73-87
Plutarch. Wise man of Athens
In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales
of the Greeks, p8-16
Tappan, E. M. Solon, who made laws for
the Athenians
In Old world hero stories, pt1, p17-24
(6-8)

Solyman I, sultan of Turkey

- Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Soly-
man the Sublime
In Famous men of modern times, p86-
95 (4-6)

**Some curious flyers, creepers and swim-
mers.** Johonnot, J.**Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.**
Pyle, H.**Some strange corners of our country.**
Lummis, C: F.**Some successful Americans.** Williams, S.**Some useful animals.** Monteith, J: and C.**Somers, Richard**

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Somers,
the schoolboy captain
In Heroic deeds of American sailors,
p53-62 (5-8)
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers
(6-7)

Seawell, M. E. Richard Somers

- In Twelve naval captains, p130-44 (6-8)

Somerset, Lady Isabel. See Somerset, Lady
Henry**Somerset, Lady Henry**

- Bolton, S. K. Lady Henry Somerset
In Famous leaders among women, p250-
71 (7-8)

Son of Columbus. Seawell, M. E.**Son of Lighthorse Harry.** Barnes, J.**Son of the desert.** Gilman, B.**Song of Hiawatha.** Longfellow, H: W.**Song of life.** Morley, M. W.**Song of Marion's men.** See Bryant, W: C.**Song of sixpence picture book.** Crane, W.,
il.**Songs**

- Arnim, M. A. B. April baby's book of
tunes (2-3)
Bacon, M. S. H. Songs that every child
should know. 1906 (4-8)
Bell, F. E. E. O., comp. Singing circle.
1911 (1-3)
Boutet de Monvel, L: M., il. Vieilles
chansons pour les petits enfants
Browne, E. G. Songs and stories for the
little ones. 1914 (2-4)
Crane, W., il. Baby's bouquet. 1900
(1-2)
Crane, W., il. Baby's opera. 1900 (1-2)
Crane, W., il. Pan-pipes. 1900
Creighton, K. Nature songs and stories.
1914 (1-3)
Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D. Songs
of the child world. 3v
Gomme, A. B., ed. Children's singing
games (2-4)
Johnson, C: W., ed. Songs of the nation
Lawrence, W: M., and Blackman, O. Riv-
erside song book. 1904
Leffer, H., and Urban, J. Kling-klang
gloria
Le Mair, H. W., il. Little songs of long
ago; harmonized by Alfred Moffat
(1-3)
Le Mair, H. W., il. Our old nursery
rhymes; harmonized by Alfred Moffat.
1911 (1-3)
Merck, F. Unser liederbuch. 1900-02
Mother Goose melodies; ed. by W. A.
Wheeler. 1878 (1-3)
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nur-
sery songs; set to music by J. W.
Elliott (2-5)
Neidlinger, W: H. Small songs for small
singers. 1896 (2-4)
Our children's songs. 1905 (1-8)
Perkins, R., comp. Thé dansant for little
folks. 1914
Poulsson, E. Finger plays. 1893 (1-2)
Poulsson, E. Songs of a little child's day.
1910 (2-4)
Ripley, F: H., and Tapper, T: Melodic
readers. 4v (1-4)
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas.
1900 (5-7)
St. Nicholas songs (4-6)
Songs
In Children's hour, v9, p277-306 (2-8)

Songs—Continued

Stevenson, R. L.: B. Stevenson song-book. 1898 (4-6)
 Terhune, A. M. S. Dutch ditties for children. 1909

Widor, C. M., comp. Old songs and rounds for little children. 1912 (2-3)

Wier, A. E., comp. Songs the children love to sing. 1916

See also Ballads; Folk-songs; Hymns; National songs; War songs

Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Morrison, M. J. W., comp.

Songs and stories. Haaren, J. H., comp.

Songs and stories for the little ones. Browne, E. G.

Songs of a little child's day. Poulsson, E.

Songs of childhood. *See* Field, E. Lullaby-land

Songs of innocence and other poems. Blake, W.

Songs of the child world. Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D.

Songs of the nation. Johnson, C. W., ed.

Songs of the tree-top and meadow. McMurry, L. B., and Cook, A. S., comps.

Songs that every child should know. Bacon, M. S. H.

Songs the children love to sing. Wier, A. E., comp.

Sonny Sahib, Story of. Cotes, S. J. D.

Sons of Daniel Boone, Society of the Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Sophie's troubles. Ségur, S. R.

Soto, Hernando de

Abbott, J.: S. C. Ferdinand de Soto (6-8)

Clay, O. Father of waters
In Treasure finders, p157-79 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Wandering in the wilderness
In Founders of our country, p52-62 (3-5)

Dickson, M. S. In quest of eternal youth
In Camp and trail in early American history, p36-49 (4-5)

Drake, S.: A.
In Making of the great West, p10-28 (7-8)

Foot, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Ferdinand de Soto—the discovery of the Mississippi
In Explorers and founders of America, p47-56 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto
In Stories of American explorers, p94-107 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. Hernando de Soto and the discovery of the Mississippi
In American leaders and heroes, p22-9 (5-6)

Griffis, W.: E.
In Romance of discovery, p154-60 (7-8)

Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Buried in the Mississippi

In Colonial children, p16-19 (5-7)

Higginson, T. W. Adventures of De Soto

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p121-40 (6-8)

Johannot, J., ed. De Soto
In Stories of our country, p9-15 (4-6)

McMurry, C.: A. De Soto's discovery of the Mississippi

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p202-18 (5-6)

Mowry, W.: A. and A. M. Ferdinand de Soto

In First steps in the history of our country, p36-40 (4-5)

Shaw, E.: R. Ferdinand de Soto

In Discoverers and explorers, p84-91 (4-6)

Soudan. *See* Sudan

Sound

Holden, E.: S.

In The sciences, p110-18 (6-7)

Williams, A. Sound and musical instruments

In How it works, p270-6 (7-8)

Sounding and soundings

Bond, A. R. Sounding the lake

In Scientific American boy at school, p94-107 (6-8)

Source readers in American history

v. 1. Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children

v. 2. Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution

v. 3. Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived

v. 4. Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war

Soutar, G. *See* Smith, J. C., jt. comp.

South

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Sunny South

In North America, p61-72 (5-7)

See also names of southern states, cities and places; as Tennessee; New Orleans, Louisiana; Natural bridge, Virginia

Social life and customs

Harland, M. When grandmamma was new (4)

Stories

Harris, J. C. On the plantation (6-7)

Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-7)

See also names of southern states, subhead Stories; as Georgia—Stories

South Africa. *See* Africa, South

South African war, 1899-1902

Church, A. J.

In Stories from English history, p669-74 (6-8)

South Africa's story. Marshall, H. E.

South America**Description and travel**

- Bowman, I. South America. 1915 (7-8)
 Browne, E. A. South America. 1916
 Carpenter, F. G. South America. 1899 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. South America. 1913 (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. South America
 In Our American neighbors, p219-324 (5-6)
 Hale, E. E. Humboldt's journey to the equinoctial regions
 In Stories of adventure, p194-219 (6-8)
 Johannot, J., ed. The gauchos; The llanos and the llaneros
 In Geographical reader, p226-33 (7-8)
 Lane, M. A. L., ed. Strange lands near home (5-6)
 Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. South American republics. 1901 (5-7)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. South America
 In World, p166-70 (6-8)
 Winslow, I. O.
 In Our American neighbors, p114-41 (4-6)

See also Amazon valley; Brazil; Oroya railway; Patagonia; Titicaca, Lake

History

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)
 South America
 In World's story, v11, p281-449

Social life and customs

- Curtis, W. E. South American games
 In Lane's Wide world, p101-7 (4-5)
 Starr, F. South American peoples
 In Strange peoples, p26-32 (5-6)

Stories

- Figyelmessy, E. H. Two boys in the tropics (5-8)
 Reid, M. Afloat in the forest (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. *In* Morgan's wake (6-7)

South American republics. Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.

South Carolina

- Faris, J. T. With the Carolina explorers
 In Real stories from our history, p24-8 (6-8)

See also Charleston

South Pole. *See* Antarctic regions

South seas (Melanesia). Abbott, J. H. M.

Southern cross

- Proctor, M. Southern cross
 In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p126-33 (5-7)

Southern soldier stories. Eggleston, G. C.

Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories.) 1907 Century *65c (5-7)

Southey, Caroline B.

- Lady-bird, lady-bird
 In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p103-4 (3-5)

Southey, Robert

Battle of Blenheim

- In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p196-8
 Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p90-2
 Coates's Children's book of poetry, p502-3
 Johannot's Stories of other lands, p102-4
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p220-2
 Thacher's Listening child, p131-3
 Whittier's Child life, p235-7
 Bishop Hatto and his mouse tower
 In World's story, v7, p67-70
 Inchcape rock
 In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p274-6
 Thacher's Listening child, p128-30
 Life of Lord Nelson. Warne 80c
 —Same; il. by A. D. McCormick. 1916 Houghton *\$2 (7-8)
 —Same [excerpt]; with title Battle of Trafalgar, victory and death of Nelson
 In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p224-44 (6-7)

Southgate, Eliza

- Faris, J. T. Heart of an eighteenth-century girl
 In Real stories from our history, p77-84 (6-8)

Southwest

- Lummis, C. F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

Stories

- Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn

- Story of the Empire state. 1902 Appleton *75c (6-7)
 "Interesting and well-written." Cleveland

Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn, and Kramer, Stephen Elliott

- Great cities of the United States. 1916 Iroquois pub. co., University block, Syracuse, N. Y. 70c (6-8)
 "Historical, descriptive, commercial, industrial." Subtitle

Spagnoletto. *See* Ribera, Jusepe

Spain

Spain

- In* World's story, v5, p419-549

Description and travel

- Browne, E. A. Spain. 1910 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. Spain
 In Europe, p428-45 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
 In Europe, p155-69 (5-7)
 George, M. M. Little journey to Spain and Portugal
 In Whitcomb and George's Little journeys to Italy, etc. (5-6)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. Spain
 In World, p70-5 (6-8)
 Moulton, L. C. Toledo and Cordova; Granada
 In Lane's Under sunny skies, p1-18 (5-7)

Spain—Description and travel—*Continued*

Winslow, I. O. Spain and Portugal

In Europe, p68-80 (4-6)*See also* Alhambra**History**

Bonner, J.: Child's history of Spain. 1894 (7-8)

Irving, W. Moslem empire in Spain

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p408-10 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of Spain

In Stories of other lands, p7-50 (4-6)

Morris, C.: Historical tales: Spanish. 1908 (7-8)

See also Cid, The; Ferdinand V; Moors; Peninsular war; Philip II; Spanish Armada; Spanish succession, War of the**Painting***See* Painting, Spanish**Social life and customs**Bates, K. L. *In* sunny Spain with Pilarica and Rafael. 1913 (6-8)

MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Josefa in Spain (5-7)

Nixon-Roulet, M. F. Our little Spanish cousin. 1906 (3-5)

Spanish-American war. *See* United States—History—Spanish-American war**Spanish Armada, 1588**

Atkinson, A. M.

In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p264-8 (6-7)

Church, A. J.: Great Armada

In Stories from English history, p394-402 (6-8)

Creasy, E. S. Defeat of the Spanish Armada

In Fifteen decisive battles of the world (7-8)

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters, p34-43 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Wreck of the Spanish Armada

In Story of the English, p244-6 (5-6)

Hume, D. Fight with the invincible Armada

In World's story, v9, p551-62

Johonnot, J., ed. Invincible Armada

In Ten great events in history, p166-95 (6-8)

Mahan, A. T. Spanish Armada

In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p68-77 (4-8)

Raleigh, W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p88-99 (7-8)

Skae, H. T. Singeing the king of Spain's beard

In Stories from English history, p110-20 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. Invincible armada

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p209-14 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of the Spanish Armada

In Stories from English history, p234-41 (5-7)

Wood, E.

In Boys' book of battles, p73-84 (6-8)*See also* Drake, Sir Francis**Plays**

Macdonell, A. Story of the Armada. (Historical plays for children, v3) (6-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. The Revenge

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5

World's story, v9, p563-9

Stories

Kingsley, C.

In Westward ho! p551-67 (8)**Spanish ballads**

Lockhart, J. G., tr. Ancient Spanish ballads (7-8)

Spanish literature

Wilson, C. D. Story of the Cid. 1901 (7-8)

Spanish pioneers. Lummis, C. F.**Spanish succession, War of the, 1701-1714****Stories**

Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave (6-8)

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell

Life of Lincoln for boys. 1907 Crowell 75c (7-8)

"Simple, straightforward, and sincere." A. L. A. bkl.

Sparrow-hawks

Bendire, C. American sparrow-hawk

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p68-70 (5-8)**Sparrow, the tramp.** Wesselhoeft, E. F. P.**Sparrows**

Audubon, J. J. Chipping sparrow

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p45-7 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. The sparrow

In Friends and helpers, p186-7 (3-5)

Johonnot, J. Sociable tenants of the trees

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p169-75 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Little worm hunters of New York

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p138-40 (3-5)

Nuttall, T.: Song sparrow

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p36-8 (5-8)

Sharp, D. L. Sparrow roost

In Roof and meadow, p91-106 (8)**Poetry**

Eddy, S. J., ed. Sparrows

In Friends and helpers, p188 (3-5)

Howitt, M. Sparrow's nest

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p225-6Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p300-1 (1-2)

Thaxter, C. The sparrows

In Thaxter's Stories and poems for children, p199-201

Cabot and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1

Sparrows—Poetry—Continued

- Thaxter, C. The sparrows—*Continued*
 —Same; with title Christmas in Norway
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p189-91
 Riverside readers [abridged], v4,
 p71-2

Stories

- Berthold, Mrs. Swallow's nest [adapted]
In Boston collection of kindergarten
 stories, p56-7 (2-3)
 Foster, C. Jack and Jennie Sparrow
In Poulsson's In the child's world,
 p285-6 (1-2)
 Long, W. J. Killfooleet, little sweet-voice
In Wilderness ways, p26-40 (4-7)
 Seton, E. T. Randy: a street troubadour
In Krag and Johnny Bear, p69-92
 Lives of the hunted, p109-36 (5-7)
 Wesselhoeft, E. F. P. Sparrow, the tramp
 (4-5)

Sparta. See Agesilaus II; Agis IV; Leonidas; Lycurgus

Speakers

- Baldwin, J., ed. Harper's school speaker.
 3v (5-7)
 Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.
 Open sesame; poetry and prose for
 school-days. 3v (3-8)
 Cumnock, R. M., comp. School speaker
 (5-8)
 Le Row, C. B., comp. Pieces for every
 occasion. 1901 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Days and deeds: a book of verse (5-7)
See also Literature—Collections; Readers

Speke, John Hanning

- Jenks, T. John Hanning Speke
In Boy's book of explorations, p183-
 208 (6-8)

Spencer, Carita. See Johnston, C.; jt. auth.

Spencer, William Robert

- Beth Gelert; or, The grave of the grey-
 hound
In World's story, v10, p563-7
 —Same [abridged]; with title Llewellyn
 and his dog
In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-
 old, p44-7

Spenser, Edmund

- Adventure of the knight of the red
 crosse, holinesse; and the wandering
 of Una, truth. [From the Faerie
 queene]
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
 p209-19 (7-8)
 Stories from the Faerie queene, by Law-
 rence Dawson. Crowell *\$1.50
 Out of print in 1916
 "One of the simplest and smoothest versions.
 In some respects the best for the average child,
 less archaic than Church's and fuller than Mac-
 leod's." A. L. A. bkl.
 Illustrations not wholly satisfactory
 Stories from the Faerie queene, by Jeanie
 Lang. (Told to the children ser.) Dut-
 ton *50c (4-6)
 "Eight stories well selected and well told."
 Oregon
 "A simpler version than Dawson's." Am. L. E.

Stories from the Faerie queene, by Mary
 Macleod; il. by A. C. Walker. Stokes
 *\$1.50 (5-8)

"One of the best renderings of Spenser for
 children." Pittsburgh

"A close prose rendering of the original poem."
 Olcott

Una and the red cross knight, and other
 tales from Spenser's Faery queene, by
 N. G. Royde-Smith; il. by T. H. Robin-
 son. Dutton \$2.50 (5-8)

"The thread of the story is in prose, which
 binds together bits of the original poem in such
 a way that the whole is attractive and inter-
 esting." Pittsburgh

Biography

Wright, H. C. Edmund Spenser and the
 Faery queene
In Children's stories in English litera-
 ture, v1, p269-98 (7-8)

Sphinx

- Arnold, E. J. Story of the sphinx
In Stories of the ancient world, retold
 from St. Nicholas, p3-18 (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G.
In Africa, p106-7 (6-7)
 Ragozin, Z. A.
In History of the world, v2, p31-5 (7-8)

Spices

- Carpenter, F. G. Spices and other flavor-
 ing plants
In Foods, p352-8 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. O. Spices
In Foods and their uses, p102-4 (5-8)
 Chamberlain, J. F. Strange conversation
In How we are fed, p206-14 (4-5)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E.
In Stories of industry, v2, p149-55 (5-7)

Spider and the fly. See Howitt, M.

Spiders

- Bass, F.
In Stories of animal life, p14-33 (2-3)
 Du Chaillu, P. B.
In World of the great forest, p170-90
 (5-7)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Patient weavers
In Friends and helpers, p125-6 (3-5)
 Gibson, W. H. Spider's span; Ballooning
 spiders
In Eye spy, p104-21 (6-8)
 Goldsmith, O. Sagacity of the spider
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
 to literature, v8, p62-6 (8)
 Guerber, H. A. Bruce and the spider
In Story of the English, p143-7 (5-6)
 Hook, S. L. Brownies
In Little people, p203-27 (4-5)
 Jonhnot, J.
In Some curious flyers, creepers and
 swimmers, p123-35 (5-6)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Skillful spinner; Devoted
 mother
In Short stories of our shy neighbors,
 p168-78 (3-5)
 McCook, H. C. Purseweb spider
In Our country: East, p111-16 (4-6)
 Miller, O. T. Spider speaks for herself
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p175-
 81 (3-5)
 Patterson, A. J. Spinner family. 1903
 (5-7)

Spiders —Continued

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p71-4 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Some spiders and their odd ways

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p332-40 (6-8)

Weed, C. M. Flower spider

In Stories of insect life, v1, p52-4 (4-5)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p179-81 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v1, p67-85 (2)**Stories**

Pierson, C. D. Little spider's first web; Story of Lily-Pad island

In Among the meadow people, p50-5, 134-41 (3-4)

Thaxter, C. Madame Arachne

In Stories and poems for children, p14-21 (4-5)**Spinner family.** Patterson, A. J.**Spinning**

Beard, L. and A. B. Spinning

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p3-13 (6-7)

Warren, H: P., ed. Story of spinning and weaving

In Stories from English history, p393-8 (5-7)**Spinning-wheel stories.** Alcott, L. M.**Spirit of the school.** Barbour, R. H:**Spitzbergen**

Dufferin, Lord. Spitzbergen, the island that belongs to no one

In World's story, v8, p489-97

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p153-6 (6-7)**Splicing.** See Knots**Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott)**

Fairly changeling: a flower and fairy play. 1911 Badger *\$1 (4-5)

"Practical and attractive addition to plays suitable for small children. There is but one stage setting and full directions for inexpensive costumes are given. The music for each song is indicated." A. L. A. bk1.

Sponges

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Wonders of the shore, p70-9 (5-8)

Hardy, M. E. Who beckoned; Sea vases; Bath sponges

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p69-77 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. What is it?

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p335-7 (3-5)

Monteith, J: and C. Oyster and sponge; Diving for sponges

In Some useful animals, p219-27 (2-3)

Richards, L. E. H. Sad story

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p237-40 (2-4)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p33-4 (3-4)**Spools**

Beard, L. and A. B. What to make of empty spools

In Little folks' handy book, p28-46 (2-5)**Spoons**

Williams, A. Forks, spoons, and hollow ware

In How it is made, p453-60 (7-8)**Sports**

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. 1910 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Boy pioneers, Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades. 1900 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Outdoor handy book, for playground field and forest. 1900 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy. 1905 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H: Outdoor hobbies

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p297-378 (7-8)

Champlin, J: D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. 1899 (5-8)

Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p432-522 (7-8)

Lee, A., comp. Track athletics in detail (8)

Miller, C. H. One hundred outdoor games

In Outdoor sports and games, p326-95 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Games

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p323-57 (6-8)

Thompson, M., ed. Boys' book of sports. 1886 (6-7)

Three hundred things a bright boy can do. 1910 (6-8)

Withington, P., ed. Book of athletics. 1914 (5-8)

See also Aeroplanes; Amusements; Archery; Athletics; Balloons; Baseball; Basket ball; Bicycles and bicycling; Boats and boating; Boy scouts; Camping; Canoes and canoeing; Diving; Fencing; Fishing; Football; Games; Golf; Hunting; Ice boats; Kites; Lacrosse; Mountaineering; Rowing; Skating; Snowshoes; Soccer; Swimming; Tennis; Tether ball; Toboggans; Tracking; Trapping; Walking; Water sports; Winter sports; Yachts and yachting

Stories

Barbour, R. H: For the honor of the school (6-8)

Hughes, R. Dozen from Lakerim (6-7)

Hughes, R. Lakerim athletic club (6-7)

Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's (6-7)

Sandys, E. W: Trapper "Jim" (7-8)

Stoddard, W: O. Winter fun (5-6)

See also names of sports, subhead Stories; as Football—Stories

Sports, Implements for

Wheeler, C. G.

In Woodworking for beginners, p141-74 (7-8)**Sprig of holly.** Stockton, F. R:*In Floating prince*, p121-8 (4-6)**Spring**

Andrews, J. What was heard under the ground one April day

In Stories of my four friends, p15-24 (3-5)

Cabot, E. L.

In Ethics for children, p56-8 (1-6)

Sharp, D. L. Spring of the year. 1912 (6-8)

—Same

In Whole year round, 136p

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: prose, p384-91 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. All the year round, v3 (3-4)

*See also Seasons***Poetry**

Baldwin, J., ed.

In Harper's school speaker, v1, p17-34 (5-7)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Songs of spring

In Nature in verse, p1-96 (4-7)

Rousseau, L. Queen Flora's choir

In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p189-91 (2-4)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Spring

In Days and deeds: verse, p321-37 (5-7)

Thaxter, C. Spring

In Stories and poems for children, p114-15 (4-5)

Thaxter, C. Wild geese

In Stories and poems for children, p196-7 (4-5)*See also April; March; May***Stories**

Poulsson, E. Spring and her helpers

In In the child's world, p265-9 (1-2)

Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (5-7)

Spring of the year. *See* Sharp, D. L.**Springtime.** Field, E.*In Skinner's Emerald story book*, p32-40 (5-7)**Spurgeon, Charles Haddon**

Bolton, S. K. Charles Haddon Spurgeon

In Famous leaders among men, p333-67 (7-8)**Spy.** Cooper, J. F.**Spyri, Mrs. Johanna**

Gritli's children. DeWolfe \$1.50 (6-7)

Story of a little group of Swiss children, two of whom go to live in Germany on the river Rhine
Heidi. Crowell \$1.25; (Children's favorite classics) 35c

"Story of a little Swiss girl who lives with her blind grandfather in an Alpine hut." Sargent

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same; colored illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. Dutton \$2.50

"A beautiful book." Oregon

—Same; tr. by H. B. Dole. Ginn school ed *40c; il. in color \$1.50 (5-7)

—Same; tr. by E. P. Stork, and il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott \$1.25

"This new translation is an attempt to write the story afresh, as Johanna Spyri would have written it had English been her native tongue. To those who love the quaintness of the original, so well preserved in other translations, this one will seem a distinct loss. The form is attractive, the pictures delightful." A. L. A. bkl.

Heimatlos; two stories for children and for those who love children. Ginn *50c; school ed *40c (5-6)

Contents: Lake Sils and Lake Garda; Wiseli finds her place

"Another translation has title 'Rico and Wiseli.' Stories of orphan children. The first tells of a little Italian boy, his life in a mountain village of Switzerland and how at last he found a home and friends on beautiful Lake Garda. The other story is about a little Swiss girl and how she too found a home." Pittsburgh

Monti, the goat boy, and other stories.

Ginn school ed *40c; il. in color by C. Copeland Crowell *50c (4-6)

"Sunny and genuine little stories of Swiss mountain life." N. Y. state lib.

—Same; tr. by E. P. Stork; il. by Maria L. Kirk. Lippincott *50c

Rico and Wiseli; tr. by Louise Brooks. DeWolfe \$1.50 (5-6)

"Delightful pictures of child-life among the Swiss mountains." Pittsburgh

Also published with title "Heimatlos"

Squash ball

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p452-5 (7-8)**Squire's sixpence.** Freeman, M. E. W.*In In colonial times*, p97-115 (6-8)**Squirrels**

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.

In Stepping stones to literature, v2, p137-41 (2)

Beard, L. and A. B. Some of our outdoor neighbors

In What a girl can make and do, p367-8 (5-7)

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other furbearers, p1-14 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B. Squirrels; Chipmunk; Flying squirrels

In Pet book, p76-90 (5-8)

Cram, W: E. Red squirrel; Gray squirrel; Flying squirrel

In Little beasts of field and wood, p195-261 (4-6)

Gibson, W: H. Snow-quakes and the snow-quaker

In Sharp eyes, p276-9 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. Our gray squirrels

In Wild neighbors, p1-30 (5-7)

Johannot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p104-10 (3-4)

Johannot, J. Nut-crackers and wood-cutters

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p77-81 (5-6)

Kelly, M. A. B. Red and the gray squirrel

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p202-3, 211-14 (3-5)

Squirrels—*Continued*

Miller, O. T. Little red storekeeper
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p14-18 (3-5)

Monteith, J: and C. Squirrels and children

In Some useful animals, p154-7 (2-3)
 Pierson, C. D. Mr. Red Squirrel comes to live in the forest; The red squirrels begin housekeeping

In Among the forest people, p13-20, 100-12 (4-5)

Seton, E. T. Squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers

In Wild animals at home, p131-47 (5-8)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v1, p75-8 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Squirrels and their kin

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p43-55 (5-8)

Wood, C. D. Special study of the squirrel

In Animals, p78-81 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Mischief makers

In Four footed Americans, p350-60 (7-8)

Poetry

Emerson, R. W. Mountain and the squirrel

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p116

Scudder's Children's book, p148

Stories

Coolidge, S. Nippie Nutcracker

In New-year's bargain, p157-77 (3-4)

Dendy, M. Thrifty squirrels

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p101-4 (1-2)

Long, W. J. Meeko the mischief-maker

In Secrets of the woods, p73-102 (4-6)

Morley, M. W. Little Mitchell. 1904 (4-6)

Potter, B. Tale of Squirrel Nutkin (1-2)

Potter, B. Tale of Timmy Tiptoes (1-2)

Pyle, K. Flying squirrel

In Stories of humble friends, p188-97 (3-4)

Sharp, D. L. Calico and the kittens

In Beyond the pasture bars, p135-47

Roof and meadow, p77-89

Sharp, D. L. Chickaree the scold

In Beyond the pasture bars, p111-22

Roof and meadow, p231-49

Smith, A. H. Squirrel's story

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p131-4 (3-5)

Stowe, H. E. B. Nutcrackers of Nutcracker lodge

In Queer little people, p14-25 (4-5)

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs, J:

Stack, Frederic William

Wild flowers every child should know. 1909 Grosset *50c (6-8)

"Covers a larger field than Mrs. Parsons' 'How to know the wild flowers' or Mrs. Doubleday's 'Nature's garden,' and is better adapted to children's use. There is no technical description, but a full, popular one, giving interesting facts about the uses of the flower and the myths and legends concerning it. The classification is by

color. Besides four colored plates there are fifty-seven sepia photographic reproductions from nature. They are good but not so satisfactory as those in Mrs. Parsons' book." A. L. A. bkl.

Staël, Madame de

Bolton, S. K. Madame de Staël

In Lives of girls who became famous, p158-79 (7-8)

Stagecoaches

Faris, J: T. On an old stage road

In Real stories from our history, p134-40 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Stagecoaches

In American inventions and inventors p200-6 (5-8)

Warville, B. de. Day in a stage coach

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p85-7 (6-8)

Stained glass

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p364-8 (7-8)

Stamp act, 1765

Gordy, W. F. Patrick Henry and the Stamp act

In American leaders and heroes, p147-8 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Stamp tax

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p218-20 (5-7)

Hawthorne, N.

In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p152-7

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

Stamps. See Postage stamps

Standard postage stamp catalogue. Scott stamp and coin co.

Standard reference work. 6v new ed 1912 Interstate pub. co., 431 S. Dearborn st., Chicago \$21.75

"Best cyclopedia for grammar and country school use and, on the whole, is preferable to Champlin's five volumes and to Appleton's new practical cyclopedia for children's rooms and for very small libraries where the use of a cyclopedia is largely restricted to pupils. The New international is preferable where the library can afford it." A. L. A. bkl.

"Prepared especially for school use, but good for children's room. Fuller than Champlin, and especially useful for modern biography." Wis. free lib. com.

Standish, Miles

Abbott, J: S. C. Miles Standish (6-8)

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book of famous Americans, p35-7 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. Miles Standish, captain of Plymouth

In Founders of our country, p153-66 (3-5)

Eggleston, E: Miles Standish

In First book in American history, p49-59 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims

In Explorers and founders of America, p136-49 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Miles Standish and the Pilgrims

In American leaders and heroes, p64-79 (5-6)

Standish, Miles—Continued

Jenks, T. Captain Myles Standish. 1905 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Miles Standish and the Indians
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers,
p210-19 (4-8)

See also Alden, Priscilla

Poetry

Longfellow, H: W. Courtship of Miles
Standish (7-8)

Stories

Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (8)

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)

Standish of Standish. Austin, J. G.

Stanley, Henry Morton

How I found Livingstone. 1872 Scribner
*\$2 (7-8)

My Kalulu. Scribner \$1.35 (7-8)

"Full of information regarding life in the interior of Africa." N. Y. city

Biography

Faris, J: T. Henry M. Stanley

In Winning their way, p94-101 (7-8)

Golding, V. Story of Henry M. Stanley.
1906 (6-7)

Jenks, T. Henry Morton Stanley

In Boy's book of explorations, p247-303 (6-8)

Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth (Cady)

Morris, C. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, the
women's rights pioneer

In Heroes of progress in America,
p226-31 (7-8)

Stapley, Mildred

Christopher Columbus. (True stories of
great Americans) 1915 Macmillan
*50c (6-8)

"A readable biography for the older children
emphasizing the relation of Columbus to his time
and its influences." A. L. A. bkl.

Star jewels. Brown, A. F.

Star-land. Ball, R. S.

Star of Gettysburg. Altsheler, J. A.

Star-spangled banner. See Key, F. S.

Starfish

Andrews, J. Star-fish takes a summer
journey

In Stories Mother Nature told her
children, p43-9 (3-5)

Duncan, F. M.

In Seashore, p83-98 (5-8)

Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

In Starfish and his relations, p7-24
(5-8)

Hardy, M. E. Star that ate oysters

In Sea stories for wonder eyes, p59-64
(3-5)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stars of the sea

In Glimpses of the animate world, p62-6
(6-7)

Miller, O. T.

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p275-7
(3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v2, p25-6 (3-4)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v2, p137-50 (3)

Starfish and his relations. Duncan, F. M.
and L. T.

Starr, Frederick

American Indians. (Ethno-geographic
readers) Heath *48c (4-6)

"Deals with every aspect of Indian life from
Alaska to Yucatan." N. Y. city

Strange peoples. (Ethno-geographic read-
ers) 1901 Heath *40c (5-6)

"Interesting and authoritative material on peo-
ple of many lands." Oregon

Stars

Ball, R. S. Stars

In Star-land, p318-93 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make friends
with the stars

In Things worth doing, p418-25 (6-7)

Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper
(5-8)

Collins, A. F. Book of stars. 1915 (6-8)

Frye, A. E. Evening under the stars

In Brooks and brook basins, p71-81
(4-6)

Gibson, C: R. Stars and their mysteries.
1915

Griffith, A. M. M. Stars and their stories.
1913 (6-8)

Martin, M. E. Friendly stars. 1907
(7-8)

Mitton, G. E. Book of stars for young
people. 1913 (6-8)

Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend
(5-7)

Proctor, M. Stories of starland. 1898
(5-6)

See also Astronomy

Stars and their mysteries. Gibson, C: R.

Stars and their stories. Griffith, A. M. M.

Stars in song and legend. Porter, J. G.

Stars shown to the children. Hawks, E.

Statesmen

Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897
(4-6)

Bolton, S. K. Famous American states-
men. 1888 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous
Americans. 1896 (4-6)

Faris, J: T.

In Winning their way, p197-240 (7-8)

Statistics

Marriott, C. Taking inventories

In Uncle Sam's business, p172-4 (7-8)

See also Census

Steadfast princess. Meigs, C.

Steadfast tin soldier. Andersen, H. C.

In Young and Field literary readers,
v3, p241-50

Steam

Cutter, G: W. Song of steam; poem

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
to literature, v5, p125-8 (5)

Steam engines

Bullivant, C. H: Wooden "steam-en-
gine"

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p112-16
(7-8)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Inventor of the
steam-engine

In Wonders of physical science, p88-100

Steam engines—*Continued*

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p91-6 (6-7)

Hopkins, G. M. Home-made steam-engine

In Home mechanics, p169-76 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Steam engine

In American inventions and inventors, p178-84 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v3, p24-32 (5-7)

Williams, A. Simple reciprocating engine; Horizontal slide-valve engine; Model steam turbines

In How to make things, p127-86 (7-8)

Williams, A. Steam-engine; Conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion; Steam turbine

In How it works, p13-86 (7-8)

See also Locomotives; Stephenson, George; Watt, James

Steam-hammer. *See* Nasmyth, J.

Steamboats

Chamberlain, J. F. Steamships

In How we travel, p161-70 (4-5)

Doubleday, R. Fastest steamboats

In Stories of inventors, p87-96 (7-8)

Faris, J. T.

In Real stories from our history, p220-49 (6-8)

Howden, J. R. Boys' book of steamships (7-8)

Hulbert, A. B. Early western steam-boating

In Barstow's Westward movement, p56-60 (4-8)

Ingersoll, E. Merchants of the sea

In Book of the ocean, p155-70 (6-8)

Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Steamboats; Modern water travel

In American inventions and inventors, p207-14, 229-31 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v4, p65-83 (5-7)

Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Success of Robert Fulton

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p78-93 (5-6)

Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton. 1915 (7-8)

Towle, G. M. Robert Fulton and the steamboat

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p160-9 (6-7)

Williams, A. Ocean leviathans

In Romance of modern engineering, p308-32 (7-8)

See also Ship-building; Warships; Yachts and yachting; also Fulton, Robert

Stearns, Albert

Chris and the wonderful lamp. Century \$1.50 (4-6)

"Chris, a practical young American, finds Aladdin's lamp and turns magician." Pittsburgh

Stedman, Douglas C.

Story of Hereward, the champion of England. 1909 Crowell *\$1.50

"Hereward was a real man, who held the last spot of free English land before the invading Normans, and who performed heroic deeds for England." Jordan

Stedman, Edmund Clarence

(ed.) American anthology, 1787-1899. Houghton *\$2

(ed.) Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. Houghton *\$1.75

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Edmund Clarence Stedman
In Famous American authors, p232-57 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Edmund Clarence Stedman

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p62-71 (7-8)

Steedman, Amy

In God's garden. 1906 Jacobs *\$1.50 (4-5)

"Stories of Saints Ursula, Benedict, Christopher, Catherine of Siena, Augustine of Hippo, Augustine of Canterbury, Cecilia, Giles, Nicholas; Faith, Cosmo and Damian, Martin, George, Francis of Assisi. Attractively written and finely illustrated." Oregon

Knights of art. 1907 Jacobs *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Best book on art for children (1907). Contains sketches of 18 Italian painters from Giotto to Paul Veronese, based on Vasari and attractively written. 16 color and eight black and white reproductions." N. Y. state lib.

"One of the few books on art which children will read with enjoyment. The language is delightful, and we carry away some of the atmosphere of that sunny Italian period." Arnold

Rose and the ring, by W. M. Thackeray, told to the children. Dutton *50c

Stories from Grimm, told to the children. Dutton *50c (3-4)

Water-babies, by C. Kingsley: told to the children. Dutton *50c (2-3)

When they were children. 1914 Stokes *\$1.60 (6-8)

"Short sketches of the childhood of 45 famous men and women, ranging from Saint Augustine to Thomas Edison and Robert Louis Stevenson. Good paper, clear print and attractive in make-up." A. L. A. bkl.

Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie (Webster)

Adventures of Akbar. Stokes *\$1.35 (5-7)

"With the exception of Tumbi the dog and Down the cat, the chief characters really lived and took part in the childhood adventures of little Prince Akbar, later a sixteenth century Indian emperor. Indian customs and manners are vividly portrayed." A. L. A. bkl

Tales of the Punjab. Macmillan *\$2 (6-8)

"Excellent for story-telling and reading aloud." Agnes Cowing

Steel

Bond, A. R. Taming steel with fire

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p123-39 (6-8)

Bradish, S. P. Steel

In Stories of country life, p144-6 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G. In the furnaces and rolling mills

In How the world is housed, p160-3 (5-7)

Cooke, A. O. Day in an iron-works. 1912 (5-7)

Steel—*Continued*

Maule, H. E: Steel boiled like water and cut like paper

In Boy's book of new inventions, p224-62 (6-8)

Sleffel, C: C.

In Working in metals, p264-315 (6-8)

Smith, J. R. Story of iron and steel. 1913

Williams, A. Manufacture of steel

In How it is made, p242-62 (7-8)

See also Armor plate; Thermit; also Bessemer, Sir Henry

Steele, Robert

(ed.) Russian garland of fairy tales. McBride *\$1.50

"Russian folk legends: translated from a collection of chap-books made in Moscow." Title

Steeple-climbing

Johnston, W: A. Steeplejack

In Deeds of doing and daring, p115-30 (6-8)

Moffett, C. Steeple-climber

In Children's hour, v7, p347-80

Moffett's Careers of danger and daring, p3-39 (7-8)

Steering

Kobbe, G. Steering without a compass

In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p65-76 (5-8)

Stein, Evaleen

Christmas porringer. Page \$1.25 (4-6)

"An earthenware porringer, bought by a little Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-child and stolen by Robber Hans, finally brings happiness to her and her grandmother, the lace-maker." Pittsburgh

Gabriel and the hour book. Page \$1 (4-6)

"Story of a French peasant boy who helped Brother Stephen illuminate a book given by Louis XII to Lady Anne of Bretagne." N. Y. state lib.

Little count of Normandy. Page \$1.25 (4-6)

"How the little ten-year old count was carried away by robbers and of what happened thereafter; a story of the times of King Charles VI of France." Pittsburgh

Little shepherd of Provence. Page \$1.25 (4-6)

"Little Jean, a lame shepherd boy, aids a stranger knight, escaped from the dungeons of the lord of Baux, and later through his damask roses wins fame and becomes 'rose-gardener of the court.' Chapters four and five tell how the peasant folk of Provence kept their Christmas 600 years ago." Pittsburgh

Our little Norman cousin of long ago. 1915 Page 60c (5-8)

"With a slight story this gives a vivid picture of manners and customs in Normandy at the time of William the Conqueror. Describes castle life, dress, amusements, tournaments, training for knighthood and gives a glimmering of an idea of the feudal system." A. L. A. bkl.

Troubadour tales. Bobbs \$1.25 (5-6)

"Four tales of the middle ages about minstrels, knights, pages and a little Finnish maiden." N. Y. state lib.

Steiner, Edward Alfred

Wade, M. H. B. Edward Alfred Steiner, a pilgrim from Austria

In Pilgrims of today, p142-67 (6-8)

Stems

Chase, A. Buds, stems and roots (2-3)
Parsons, F. T. S. D.

In Plants and their children, p106-24 (4-6)

Stencil work

Adams, J. H: Stenciling

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p297-301 (5-8)

Archer, E. A. Lesson in stencilling

In Needlecraft, p74-82 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. Stencil painting and how to make the stencils

In Things worth doing, p426-38 (6-7)

Bullivant, C. H: How to make a simple stencil

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p211-13 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed. Stencil-work

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p141-50 (7-8)

Stencilling and pyrography

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p122-35

Step by step. Isaacs, A. S:

Stephen of Philadelphia. Kaler, J. O.

Stephens, Kate. *See* Mabie, H. W., jt. ed.

Stephenson, George

Elias, E. L. George Stephenson

In In Victorian times, p148-55 (7-8)

Foot, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. George Stephenson and the steam railway

In Makers and defenders of America, p223-9 (4-8)

Holland, R. S. Stephenson and the locomotive

In Historic inventions, p140-67 (5-8)

Johannot, J., ed. George Stephenson

In Stories of other lands, p163-76 (4-6)

Steedman, A. Engineer's boyhood

In Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old, p59-67

Steedman's When they were children, p177-84 (6-8)

Towle, G: M. George Stephenson, the inventor of the railway locomotive

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p141-50 (6-7)

Warren, H: P., ed. George Stephenson and the locomotive

In Stories from English history, p401-5 (5-7)

Stephenson, Robert

Towle, G: M. Robert Stephenson, the great bridge-builder

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p151-9 (6-7)

Stepping stones to literature. Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.

Sterling, Mary Blackwell

Story of Parzival. 1911 Dutton \$1.50 (6-8)

"Satisfactory and coherent re-telling of the story." Agnes Cowing

(comp.) Story of Sir Galahad. Dutton \$1.50 (4-6)

"Readable narrative, which preserves the charm of the original but is more intelligible to the child mind. Well printed, with large type, excellent illustrations and artistic binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Stevens, Elizabeth. See Hart, A. B., jt. ed.

Stevens, Lillian O., and Allen, Edward Frank

King Arthur stories. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c (6-7)

"An admirable and attractive cheap version. Omits some archaisms, but follows the form and diction of the original, preserving its fine simplicity of style. Eight half-tone illustrations, five reproduced from Abbey paintings." N. Y. state lib.

Stevens, William Oliver

Boy's book of famous warships. 1916 McBride *\$1.60 (6-8)

Story of our navy. 1914 Harper *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Historical account from time of revolution to possession of Vera Cruz by U. S. fleet, 1914. Thorough and well illustrated. Naval chronology useful." Wis. bul.

Stevenson, Augusta

Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v 1908-12 Houghton v1 *30c; v2 *35c; v3 *40c; v4 *50c; v5 *60c (4-8)

"Inexpensive volumes for dramatic reading or simple acting. Volumes 1-4 include legends, fables, fairy tales and miscellaneous stories." Olcott
Volume 3 is also published under title "Plays for the home." 1913 Houghton *\$1.25

"Volume 5 includes three historical plays on Nathan Hale, Joan of Arc and Benedict Arnold, and eight dramatizations of stories such as Dickens's 'Christmas carol.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 Houghton *60c (6-8)

Contents: Dream of gold; or, The settlement at Jamestown; Dream of freedom; or, The Puritans of Scrooby; Troubles on land and sea; or, The Pilgrims and their journeys; The Boston tea party; or, Descendants of the Pilgrims; When courage was needed; or, The first Continental congress; A brave deed by brave men; or, The Declaration of independence; The man who bore the burden; or, General George Washington

"Seven plays from early American history, accurate, interesting and suitable for reading or acting." Wis. bul.

Puppet princess. 1915 Houghton *50c (5-7)

"Fanciful Christmas play, in which the princess' wooden heart stops squeaking when she learns kindness. Clear descriptions and photographs of crepe-paper costumes used." Wis. bul.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert

Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. (Guide ser.)

1910 Doubleday *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Contains brief accounts or slight mention of about 400 'men of mind.' The outlines, both of the general subjects (literature, art, drama, science, etc.) and of individuals, are admirably clear and comprehensive, and the biographical summaries at ends of chapters will be useful for reference." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Home book of verse for young folks. 1915 Holt *\$2

"Delightful collection including old favorites and new poems for children of all ages. Indexes of authors, titles and first lines." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp.) Poems of American history. 1908 Houghton *\$3 (6-8)

"About 800 poems gathered from all sources and classified historically, from the discovery of America to the new century. A brief note precedes each poem, explaining its setting, meaning or purpose." A. L. A. bkl.

Tommy Remington's battle. Century \$1; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-7)

"Tells how a lad working in the West Virginia coal mines gained an education." Wis. free lib. com.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Stevenson, Mrs. Elizabeth Shepard (Butler)

(comps.) Days and deeds: a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday *\$1; lib binding *\$1.50 (5-7)

"Splendid collection. Selections for each holiday and anniversary. Poems about famous Americans." N. Y. city

(comps.) Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. 1907 Doubleday *\$1; lib binding *\$1.50 (5-7)

"Selections from a wide range of writers, on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons." N. Y. state lib.

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour

Black arrow. Scribner *\$1 (7-8)

"Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses." Pittsburgh

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner *\$2.25

Child's garden of verses. Scribner school ed *50c (2-5)

"Stevenson writes as a child rather than about children." N. Y. city

"Shows the perfect faith, purity and simplicity of the child mind." Wis.

—Same; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. Harper *\$2

Same illustrations are reduced and used in the 75c edition by Rand

—Same; il. by Charles Robinson. Scribner *\$1.35

—Same; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner *\$2.25

—Same; il. by Florence E. Storer. Scribner *50c

David Balfour. Scribner *\$1 (8)

"Continues the adventures of the hero of 'Kidnapped' in Scotland, Holland and France." N. Y. city

Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour. Scribner *\$1 (7-8)

"His sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites." Pittsburgh

Illustrations in color by N. C. Wyeth

—Same. Rand \$1; 50c

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same; il. by Elenore Plaisted Abbott. (Washington square classics) Jacobs *\$1

My shadow

In Norton's Heart of oak books. v3, p9 (3-4)

Poems

In Young and Field literary readers, v3, p93-103

Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1898 Scribner *\$1 (4-6)

Treasure island. Scribner (Ser. for young people) *60c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib. binding *50c; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Probably the best story of piracy and concealed treasure ever written for children." Wis.

—Same; il. by Walter Paget. Scribner *\$1.25

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.50

—Same; il. by Milo Winter. Rand *\$1.35

—Same; il. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner *\$2.25

Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour—Cont.

Wind, The

In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v4, p154

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p24

Bibliography

Overton, J. M. Some works in relation to Stevenson's life, written by himself and others

In Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, p175-80 (6-8)**Biography**

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds. Robert Louis Stevenson

In *Stepping stones to literature*, v4, p152-3 (4)

Faris, J.; T. Robert L. Stevenson

In *Winning their way*, p278-85 (7-8)Frank, M. M. Robert Louis Stevenson
In *Great authors in their youth*, p31-66 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Lighthouse-builder's son

In *More than conquerors*, p315-43 (6-8)

Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 (6-8)

Robert Louis Stevenson

In *Riverside readers*, v7, p149-59

Steedman, A. Author's boyhood

In *Chisholm's Stories for the ten-year-old*, p123-33

Steedman's When they were children, p378-88 (6-8)

Stewart, Charles

Seawell, M. E. Charles Stewart

In *Twelve naval captains*, p167-81 (6-8)**Stewart, Mary**

Tell me a true story. 1909 Revell \$1.25 (1-3)

"Bible stories for very young children, by an experienced Sunday School teacher. Clear and direct in narration. The author has omitted stories and incidents of questionable moral purport for children as The story of Isaac, The mess of pottage. Suggestions for teachers in appendix." Cleveland

"Dr. Henry Van Dyke says: 'It brings the meaning of Christianity to the children's level.' Patterson Du Bois says: 'At the top of all Bible story books for children.'" Publisher

Stickcen. Muir, J:**Stickney, Jennie H.**

(ed.) Aesop's fables; il. by Charles Livingston Bull. Ginn \$40c (2-3)

"In addition to over 140 of the fables of Aesop there are a number of fables by the great Russian fabulist Kriloff. Appendix contains twenty-eight of the shorter versions, familiar to adult readers, of the fables in the earlier part of the volume." Publisher

(ed.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. 2v Ginn ea \$45c (3-5)

(ed.) Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson. Ginn \$50c (5-7)

Stickney, Jennie H., and Hoffmann, Ralph
Bird world. 1900 Ginn \$75c; school ed \$60c (4-6)

"Describes many familiar birds. The bird portraits by Ernest Thompson Seton are especially good." Wis.

Still more Russian picture tales. Carrick, V.

Stilts

Beard, D. C. Up in the air on stilts

In *Outdoor handy book*, p102-14 (5-7)

Bertrand, J. People on stilts

In *Northern Europe*, p46-52 (5-7)**Stockton, Frank Richard**

Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales.

Scribner \$1.25 (5-6)

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon; Old Pipes and the dryad; The queen's museum; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The banished king; The philopena

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.

1898 Macmillan \$1.50; Grosset (Every-boy's lib.) \$50c (7-8)

Chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish main

Captain Chap. Lippincott \$90c (6-7)

"The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their amusing adventures in Florida." Pittsburgh

Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs.

Aleshine. Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Curious and amusing experiences of Mrs. Lecks, Mrs. Aleshine and Mr. Craig, who are cast away on a lonely isle in mid-ocean. Contains also 'The Dusantes,' a sequel to 'The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.'" Pittsburgh

Clocks of Rondaine, and other stories.

Scribner \$1.35 (4-5)

Other stories: Curious history of a message; Fortunate opening; Christmas trunants; Tricycle of the future; Accommodating circumstance; Great show in Kobol-land

Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for schools,

by J. E. Langworthy. Scribner \$50c (4-5)

Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas trunants

"Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story." Prentice and Power

Floating prince, and other fairy tales.

Scribner \$1.35 (4-6)

Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away; Reformed pirate; Huckleberry; Gudra's daughter; Emergency mistress; Sprig of holly; Magician's daughter and the high-born boy; Derido; or, The giant's quilt; Castle of Bim

"Containing a strong element of humor." Prentice and Power

Jolly fellowship. Scribner \$1.35 (5-7)

"Trip on a coasting steamer from New York to Savannah, St. Augustine, the Bahamas, etc." N. Y. city

Personally conducted. 1899 Scribner \$1.80 (6-7)

"Tour through Italy, France, England and the Low countries." N. Y. city

"Mr. Stockton's descriptions have just enough history to quicken the intelligence and not over-task the memory. The best chapters are possibly those on English life and scenery." Nation

Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales.

Scribner \$2.25 (4-6)

Contents: Queen's museum; Christmas trunants; Griffin and the minor canon; Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The philopena; Accomodating circumstance

Round about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. Scribner \$1.35 (5-6)

"Stories of animals, hunting adventures, balloons, the largest church in the world, sea stories, geysers, etc." N. Y. city

Rudder Grange. Scribner \$1.25; il. by

A. B. Frost \$1.35 (7-8)

"Amusing domestic adventures of a family that kept house in a canal-boat." Pittsburgh

Stockton, Frank Richard—*Continued*

Stories of New Jersey. 1896 Am. bk. *60c (6-7)

"A series of historical incidents and stories arranged chronologically to give an idea of the evolution of the Indian region of Scheyichbi into the state of New Jersey." N. Y. city

Story of Viteau. Scribner *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Boy life in France during the middle ages. The young hero is captured by a band of robbers and held for ransom." Utica

Ting-a-ling tales. Scribner *\$1 (3-6)

"Fanciful and humorous tales, dealing with things magical, as well as with dwarfs and giants." Hardy

Stoddard, Richard Henry

Bolton, S. K. Richard Henry Stoddard
In Famous American authors, p209-31 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Richard Henry Stoddard
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p19-27 (7-8)

Stoddard, William Osborn

Battle of New York. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

"Story of civil war days in New York and the draft riots of 1863." N. Y. city

Boy Lincoln. 1905 Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)
"Lincoln's life in the Indiana backwoods described by one who knew him intimately." N. Y. city

Chumley's post: a story of the Pawnee trail. Lippincott *90c (6-7)

Crowded out o' Crofield. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

"An energetic American boy who was crowded out of his native village into a business career in New York." N. Y. city

Dab Kinzer: story of a growing boy. Scribner *\$1 (5-7)

"Of the friendship of four boys and of their boating, crabbing and fishing excursions on the Long Island shore." Pittsburgh

Farm that Jack built: making good on the farm. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-8)

Guert Ten Eyck. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

"New York in the revolution." Hewins

Little Smoke: a tale of the Sioux. Appleton *\$1.35 (5-7)

"Good story of Indian life and of the Custer massacre." Prentice and Power

Lost gold of the Montezumas. Lippincott *90c (6-7)

"Boy's tale of the Texan war for independence and the massacre of the Alamo (1835-1836)." Phil.

Making good in the village. Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Success of a high-school graduate as an errand boy, and later as hardware dealer." Wis. bul.

Noank's log. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)

"Privateering during the revolution. Follows 'Guert Ten Eyck'"

On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

Quartet. Scribner *\$1 (6-7)

"Academy and college life of Dab Kinzer and his friends." Wis.

Red mustang. Harper 60c (5-7)

"How Cal Evans of Santa Lucia ranch was captured by a band of Apache Indians, and how Dick, the red mustang, saved his life." Pittsburgh

Red patriot. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

"The last of the Susquehannocks. Indian tale of the revolutionary war period." N. Y. city

Saltillo boys. Scribner *\$1 (6-7)

"Story of American school and village life." N. Y. city

Swordmaker's son. Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Christ is one of the leading characters; many of his miracles, and all the principal events of his life are incidents in the story." Pittsburgh

Talking leaves. Harper 60c (5-6)

"Little white girl's experience as captive among the Apaches." N. Y. city

Two Arrows. Harper 60c (5-7)

"How an Indian boy saved the camp from famine and won his name of Two Arrows. [One of] the few really good Indian stories. Makes a strong plea for the education of the Indian." Cleveland

White cave. Century \$1.50 (6-7)

"Experiences of an English family lost in the Australian bush and of a convict in hiding." Pittsburgh

Winter fun. Scribner *\$1 (5-6)

"A jolly good winter in the country including rabbit hunting, coasting, skating, a spelling match and other fun." N. Y. city

With the Black Prince. Appleton *\$1.35 (6-7)

"English invasion of France in 1346." Pittsburgh

Stokes, Susan

Ten common trees. 1901 Am. bk. *40c (4-5)

"Simple nature lessons dealing with the willow, elm, oak, apple, horse-chestnut, birch, chestnut pine, and maple." Oregon

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary Grace

Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 Heath *35c (5-6)

"History stories of Washington's inauguration, invention of the cotton gin, Fulton's steamboat, Erie canal, first railroad and electric telegraph." N. Y. city

Everyday life in the colonies. 1905 Heath *35c (3-4)

"Graphic stories of early customs and celebrations." Wis. free lib. com.

Trees in prose and poetry. Ginn *55c; school ed *45c (5-6)

"A collection of tree stories and poems, with notes and outlines and a list of historic American trees." N. Y. city

Stone, Lucy

Bolton, S. K. Lucy Stone

In Famous leaders among women, p212-49 (7-8)

Horton, E. Lucy Stone

In Group of famous women, p107-12 (6-8)

Stone, Milicent

Bankside costume book for children. 1915 Saalfield \$1 (6-8)

Aims to help teachers and others interested in children's plays in the making of costumes which are cheap and simple, but have some historical accuracy

Stone, Witmer, and Cram, William Everett

Animal and animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1905 Doubleday *\$4 (7-8)

"A readable book, beautifully illustrated with photographs, and in many of its life histories much fuller, fresher, and more interestingly written than any other work on animals that I know." D. L. Sharp

Stone

Chamberlain, J. F. Houses built of stone
In How we are sheltered, p124-38 (4-5)

See also Granite; Marble; Pebbles; Rocks; Slate

Stone age

Abbott, C. C. How the stone-age children played
In Barstow's Explorers and settlers, p116-21 (4-8)

Clodd, E. Man's first tools and weapons
In Childhood of the world, p39-45 (5-6)

Stone lilies

Miller, O. T. Sea lily
In Little folks in feathers and fur, p272-5 (3-5)

Stonehenge

Elliot, G. F. S. Building of Stonehenge
In World's story, v9, p3-8

Stonewall Jackson. See Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, called Stonewall

Stories. See Adventure; College stories; Fables; Fairy tales; Ghost stories; Legends; Sagas; School stories; Sea stories; Short stories; War stories; also various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories; as Flowers—Stories; Lincoln, Abraham—Stories; England—Stories; Gettysburg, Battle of—Stories

Stories all children love series

Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind

Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock

Stories and legends. Irving, W.

Stories and poems for children. Thaxter, C.

Stories and tales. Andersen, H. C.

Stories children love. Welsh, C., ed.

Stories for boys. Davis, R. H.

Stories for children. Lane, M. A. L.

Stories for the eight-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the nine-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the seven-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories for the ten-year-old. Chisholm, L., comp.

Stories from Chaucer. Kelman, J. H.

Stories from Dante. Chester, N.

Stories from Dutch history. Dawson, A. H.

Stories from English history. Blaisdell, A. F.

Stories from English history. Church, A. J.

Stories from English history. Creighton, L. v. G.

Stories from English history. Skae, H. T.

Stories from English history. Warren, H. P., ed.

Stories from European history. Dale, L.

Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood, G.

Stories from French history. Dalkeith, L.

Stories from Froissart. Newbolt, H.

Stories from German history. Aston, F.

Stories from history series

Dalkeith, L. Stories from French history

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the crusades
Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings

Stories from Homer. Church, A. J.

Stories from Livy. Church, A. J.

Stories from old English poetry. Richardson, A. S.

Stories from old English romance. Pol-lard, J.

Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.

Stories from Roman history. Dalkeith, L.

Stories from seven old favorites. See Children's hour, v5

Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer, M. W.

Stories from the classics. See Children's hour, v3

Stories from the crusades. Kelman, J. H.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Dawson, L.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Lang, J.

Stories from the Faerie queene. Macleod, M.

Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J.

Stories from the Iliad. Lang, J.

Stories from the life of Christ. Kelman, J. H.

Stories from the Odyssey. Lang, J.

Stories from the Old Testament. Beale, H. S. B.

Stories from the Old Testament. Platt, S.

Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. Isaacs, A. S.

Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J.

Stories from Wagner. McSpadden, J. W.

Stories in stone from the Roman forum. Lovell, I.

Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews, J.

Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E., ed.

Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. Lucia, R.

Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston, E.

Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold, E. J.

Stories of animal life. Bass, F.

Stories of art and artists. Clement, C. E.

Stories of Beowulf. Marshall, H. E.

Stories of birds and beasts. Wright, M. O.

Stories of brave dogs. Carter, M. H., ed.

Stories of Charlemagne. Church, A. J.

Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century *65c (5-8)

Contents: Richard, my king; Elena's captive; Count Geoffrey's crest; Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream; Field of the Cloth of Gold; Page of Count Reynaud; Some famous Florentine babies; Duke's armourer; Children's crusade; Goodly sword; Ivanhoe

- Stories of classic myths, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century *65c (5-8)
 Contents: Story of the golden fleece; Labors of Hercules; Boys at Chiron's school; Daughters of Zeus; Story of Narcissus; Story of Perseus; King Midas; Story of Pegasus; Some mythological horses; Phaeton; Crane's gratitude; Dædalus and Icarus; Classic myths
- Stories of colonial children.** Pratt, M. L.
- Stories of country life.** Bradish, S. P.
- Stories of discovery.** Hale, E. E., ed.
- Stories of early American history.** Gordy, W. F.
- Stories of earth and sky.** Wright, M. O.
- Stories of Georgia.** Harris, J. C.
- Stories of great Americans for little Americans.** Eggleston, E:
- Stories of great artists.** Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L.
- Stories of great musicians.** Scobey, K. L., and Horne, O. B.
- Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century *65c (5-8)
 Contents: Boy of Galatia; Old-time philosopher; Olympian games; Those clever Greeks; Venus of Milo; Anecdotes of Grecian life; Roman boy's birthday; Noblest of Roman emperors; Great show A. D. 105; A youth of ancient Rome; Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients
- Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.** Harding, C. H. and S: B.
- Stories of heroic deeds.** Jonhonnott, J., ed.
- Stories of humble friends.** Pyle, K.
- Stories of Indian chieftains.** Husted, M. H.
- Stories of Indian children.** Husted, M. H.
- Stories of Indiana.** Thompson, M.
- Stories of industry.** Chase, A., and Clow, E.
- Stories of insect life.** Weed, C. M., and Murtfeldt, M. E.
- Stories of inventors.** Doubleday, R.
- Stories of King Arthur and his Round Table.** Clay, B.
- Stories of later American history.** Gordy, W. F.
- Stories of legendary heroes.** See Children's hour, v4
- Stories of Mother Goose village.** Bigham, M. A.
- Stories of my four friends.** Andrews, J.
- Stories of New Jersey.** Stockton, F. R:
- Stories of New York.** Lovering, A. T.
- Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen.** Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
- Stories of Ohio.** Howells, W: D.
- Stories of old France.** Pitman, L. W.
- Stories of old Greece and Rome.** Baker, E. K.
- Stories of other lands.** Jonhonnott, J., ed.
- Stories of our country.** Jonhonnott, J., ed.
- Stories of our holidays.** Horsford, I. M.
- Stories of Pennsylvania.** Walton, J. S., and Brumbaugh, M. G.
- Stories of Persian heroes.** Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
- Stories of Peter and Ellen.** Smith, G.
- Stories of pioneer life.** Bass, F.
- Stories of plant life.** Bass, F.
- Stories of plants and animals.** Wright, M. O.
- Stories of Robin Hood.** McSpadden, J. W.
- Stories of Roland.** Marshall, H. E.
- Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century *65c (5-8)
 Contents: Baby Stuart; Three little Spanish princesses; Boyhood of Louis XIV; Little court lady; Baby's cap; Three boys in armor; The answer, What?; Children of an exiled king; Princess in the Tower; A queen and not a queen; Last dauphin
- Stories of Scotland in days of old.** King, D.
- Stories of starland.** Proctor, M.
- Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Geographical stories) 1907 Century *65c (5-7)
 Contents: Mirrors of air; N. E. W. S.; Ocean storms; Novel fishing feat; Riding à la mode; Waterspouts at sea; Some mail-carriers and their ways; Volcanoes and earthquakes; Queer boy; Geographical jingle; Little servants of the sea; Language of the map; Novel experiences; Puzzled geographer; Fifteen minutes with a cyclone; Southern cross; Queer carriers; Imprisoned in a mine; Cheap tour around the world; Mighty explorers; Uncle Sam's "farm" in Canada; Curious stairway; Natural wonder; Good morning round the world; Rock-a-bye round the world
- Stories of the ancient Greeks.** Shaw, C: D.
- Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories: new ser.) 1909 Century *65c (5-8)
 Contents: Story of the sphinx; "There were giants in those days;" Story of eleven cities; Little talk about architecture; How clothes became; Living chain from Adam to Abraham Lincoln; Wonders of the alphabet; Silk and cedars: a scramble in the Lebanons; March of the centuries; Three caskets; Three little stories of Jehce
 "Well told and well illustrated." Wis. free lib. com.
- Stories of the Badger state.** Thwaites, R. G.
- Stories of the civil war.** Blaisdell, A. F., ed.
- Stories of the East from Herodotus.** Church, A. J:
- Stories of the gorilla country.** Du Chaillu, P. B.
- Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Geographical stories) 1907 Century *65c (5-7)
 Contents: Great lakes; Life-savers, old and young; Niagara; Life-savers' ride of a hundred miles; Little white steamer, a man in gray, and twenty thousand ships; In a forest aflame; Boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire; Dog teams and sledges in Michigan; Chicago
- Stories of the great West.** Roosevelt, T.
- Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas.** (Historical stories: new ser.) Century *65c (5-8)
 Contents: Félix; Story of the glove; Bertholde; Ballad of Charles Martel; Old time arms and armor; Little Florentine lady; "With hawk and hounds;" Bell-towers of Italy; Books of olden times; Cap and bells; St. Francis of Assisi; Christmas song of Caedmon; Boyhood of Michael Angelo; Shepherd-boy of Vespignano
- Stories of the Old Dominion.** Cooke, J: E.
- Stories of the old world.** Church, A. J:

- Stories of the olden time.** Johonnot, J., ed.
Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey, M. B.
Stories of the rocks and minerals. Fairbanks, H. W.
Stories of the saints. Chenoweth, C. V.
Stories of the vikings. Macgregor, M.
Stories of the Wagner operas. Guerber, H. A.
Stories of three saints. Macgregor, M.
Stories of William Tell and his friends. Marshall, H. E.
Stories Polly Pepper told. Sidney, M.
Stories to act. Wickes, F. G.
- Storks**
 Masius, H.
In Johonnot's *Glimpses of the animate world*, p260-5 (6-7)
- Stories**
- Andersen, H. C. *The storks*
In MacDonald and Blaisdell's *Child life*, v3, p96-102
 Coolidge, S. *How the storks came and went*
In *Round dozen*, p277-98 (4)
- Storms**
 Audubon, J. J. *Hurricane*
In Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature*, v7, p219-23
 —Same; with title *A tornado in Ohio*
In Johonnot's *Geographical reader*, p71-4 (7-8)
 Booth, W. S., ed. *In the whirl of a tornado*
In *Wonderful escapes by Americans*, p336-52 (6-8)
 Dunning, J. P. *Story of the great storm at Samoa*
In *Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas*, p157-91 (5-7)
 Hart, O. *Tornado and a waterspout*
In Hart and Hill's *Camps and firesides of the revolution*, p66-9 (6-8)
 McCarteney, C. M. *Ocean storms*
In *Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas*, p12-23 (5-7)
See also *Cyclones*
- Storr, Francis**
 (ed.) *Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old.* Holt *\$1.35 (6-8)
 "Brief versions of classic stories from Greek and Roman mythology, useful for children who want the story interest only. Ten of the stories are from Hawthorne, one by Thomas Bulfinch, and the rest are original versions by less known authors. Satisfactory illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.
- Storr, Francis, and Turner, Hawes**
Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Little *\$1 (5-8)
 "Best rendering of the Chaucer stories." *Hewins*
- Story hour.** Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.
Story hour readers. Coe, I., and Christie, A. J.
Story land. Murray, C., comp.
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B.
Story of a cat. La Bédollière, E. G. de
Story of a donkey. Ségur, S. R.
Story of a jockey. Davis, R. H.
In *Stories for boys*, p184-204
Story of a piece of coal. Martin, E. A.
Story of a short life. Ewing, J. H. G.
Story of Aaron. Harris, J. C.
Story of Ab. Waterloo, S.
Story of Aeneas. Clarke, M.
Story of agriculture in the United States. Sanford, A. H.
Story of American history. Blaisdell, A. F.
Story of Babette. Stuart, R. M.
Story of Bayard. Hare, C.
Story of Betty. Wells, C.
Story of Caesar. Clarke, M.
Story of Captain Cook. Lang, J.
Story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark. Kingsley, N. F.
Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims. Bates, K. L.
Story of China. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Christopher Columbus for boys and girls. Moores, C. W.
Story of Columbus. Imlach, G. M.
Story of Columbus. Seelye, E. E.
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler, T. B.
Story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. Brooks, E. C.
Story of Florence Nightingale. Matheson, A.
Story of France. Macgregor, M.
Story of Frederick the Great for boys and girls. Carpenter, K. E. R.
Story of General Gordon. Lang, J.
Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs, J.
Story of glass. Bassett, S. W.
Story of gold and silver. Samuel, E. I.
Story of great inventions. Burns, E. E.
Story of Greece told to boys and girls. Macgregor, M.
Story of Grettir the Strong. French, A.
Story of Henry M. Stanley. Golding, V.
Story of Hereward, the champion of England. Stedman, D. C.
Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson. McFee, I. N.
Story of iron and steel. Smith, J. R.
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, H.
Story of Japan. Van Bergen, R.
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, H.
Story of King Robert, the Bruce. Mackie, R. L.
Story of Lincoln. Cravens, F.
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman, H.
Story of little Jan. Campbell, H. L.
Story of little Jane and me. Blatchford, M. E.

- Story of little Konrad.** Campbell, H. L.
Story of little Metzu. Campbell, H. L.
Story of little Nell. Dickens, C:
Story of live dolls. Gates, J. S.
Story of Longfellow. Beebe, K.
Story of Lord Roberts. Sellar, E. F.
Story of lumber. Bassett, S. W.
Story of Magellan. Butterworth, H
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet, C.
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks, N.
Story of Matka and Kotek. Jordan, D: S.
Story of modern France. Guerber, H. A.
Story of music and musicians. Lillie, L. C. W.
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir, J:
Story of my life. Keller, H. A.
Story of Napoleon. Marshall, H. E.
Story of Nelson. Sellar, E. F.
Story of New York. Brooks, E. S.
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock, C: E.
Story of old France. Guerber, H. A.
Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall, H. E.
Story of our army for young Americans. Abbot, W. J:
Story of our Bible. Hunting, H. B.
Story of our continent. Shaler, N. S.
Story of our navy. Stevens, W: O.
Story of our navy for young Americans. Abbot, W. J:
Story of our war with Spain. Brooks, E. S.
Story of Parzival. Sterling, M. B.
Story of Patsy. Wiggin, K. D. S.
Story of Prince Fairy-foot. See Burnett, F. H. Sara Crewe
Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang, J.
Story of Robin Hood and his merry men. Finnemore, J:
Story of Roland. Baldwin, J.
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French, A.
Story of Rome. Macgregor, M.
Story of Russia. Van Bergen, R.
Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. Renninger, E. D.
Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Canton, W:
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, J.
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris, W:
Story of Sir Francis Drake. Elton, L. M.
Story of Sir Galahad. Sterling, M. B., comp.
Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle, H.
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly, M. D.
Story of Sonny Sahib. Cotes, S. J. D.
Story of stories. Gillie, R. C.
Story of Sylvie and Bruno. Carroll, L:
Story of the Aeneid. Brooks, E:
Story of the American Indian. Brooks, E. S.
Story of the amulet. Bland, E. N.
Story of the Bible. Foster, C:
Story of the birds. Baskett, J. N.
Story of the champions of the Round Table. Pyle, H.
Story of the Cid. Wilson, C. D.
Story of the city of New York. Todd, C: B.
Story of the cowboy. Hough, E.
Story of the crusades. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M.
Story of the Empire state. Southworth, G. V.
Story of the English. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the fishes. Baskett, J. N.
Story of the French revolution. Birkhead, A.
Story of the golden age. Baldwin, J.
Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle, H.
Story of the great republic. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the Greek people. Tappan, E. M.
Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the Iliad. Brooks, E:
Story of the Iliad. Church, A. J:
Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G: B.
Story of the Indians of New England. Burton, A. H.
Story of the map of Europe. Benezet, L. P.
Story of the middle ages. Harding, S: B.
Story of the Odyssey. Brooks, E:
Story of the Odyssey. Church, A. J:
Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke, H:
Story of the Philippines. Knapp, A.
Story of the railroad. Warman, C.
Story of the red deer. Fortescue, J: W:
Story of the revolution. Lodge, H: C.
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin, A. A.
Story of the Roman people. Tappan, E. M.
Story of the submarine. Bishop, F.
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber, H. A.
Story of the trapper. Laut, A. C.
Story of the United States. Herdman, M. L.
Story of the United States navy for boys. Lossing, B. J:
Story of the West series
 Warman, C. **Story of the railroad**
Story of the world. O'Neill, E.
Story of three great artists. Cyr, E. M.
Story of Tonty. Catherwood, M. H.
Story of Troy. Clarke, M.
Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R:
Story of Washington. Seelye, E. E.
Story of wool. Bassett, S. W.
Story plays, old and new. Varney, A. S.

Story without an end. Carové, F. W.

Story-teller, The. Lindsay, M.

Story-telling

Boston collection of kindergarten stories. 1897 (2-3)

Harrison, E. In story-land (3-4)

Lindsay, M. Mother stories. 1900 (2-3)

Olcott, F. J., comp. Story-telling poems

Poulsson, E. In the child's world (1-2)

Richards, L. E. H. Golden windows

See also supplementary list entitled "Aids to story-telling"

Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J., comp.

Storyland in play. Skinner, A. M.

Stout, William B.

Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916 Little *\$1.50

Stoves

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Stoves

In Stories of industry, v1, p98-100 (5-7)

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)

Dog's mission, and other stories. Houghton *\$1.25 (5-6)

Little Pussy Willow; also, The minister's watermelons. Houghton *\$1.25 (4-6)

"Pussy Willow's wholesome country life is contrasted with Emily's artificial city life." Jordan

Queer little people. Houghton *\$1.25 (4-5)

"Stories of squirrels, katydids, barn-yard fowls, wild birds, cats and dogs." Pittsburgh

Uncle Tom's cabin. Houghton *60c to *\$3 (7-8)

Deals with the slavery question

"Is always interesting to children, but is sometimes too exciting for those of sensitive nerves." Hewins

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Harriet Beecher Stowe

In Lives of girls who became famous, p1-17 (7-8)

Burton, R: Author of "Uncle Tom's cabin"

In Barstow's New nation, p203-9 (4-8)

Crow, M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1913 (7-8)

Harris, A. B. Harriet Beecher Stowe

In American authors for young folks, p105-21 (7-8)

Horton, E. Harriet Beecher Stowe

In Group of famous women, p83-96 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Harriet Beecher Stowe

In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p188-202 (7-8)

Poetry

Dunbar, P. L. Harriet Beecher Stowe

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p299 (5-7)

Stradivarius, Antonio

Cather, K. D. Whittler of Cremona

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p101-13 (6-8)

Strange lands near home. Lane, M. A. L., ed.

Strange lives of two young princes

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p386-90

Strange peoples. Starr, F:

Strange stories from history. Eggleston, G: C.

Strange stories of 1812. (Strange stories ser.) 1907 Harper 60c (6-7)

"The books of this series cannot be recommended for small or choice collections because the stories in each volume are so uneven as to merit and interest. They are, however, to be preferred because of their historical bearing, to many stories of adventure which find their way into children's libraries. Based on land and naval engagements of the war of 1812, accounts full of courage and bravery." A. L. A. bkl.

Strange stories of the civil war. (Strange stories ser.) 1907 Harper 60c (6-7)

"Contains good thrilling stories." A. L. A. bkl.

Strange stories of the revolution. (Strange stories ser.) Harper 60c (6-7)

"Paul Revere's ride, After Arnold, A revolutionary Santa Claus, Taking of Fort Mott, Lafayette and Cornwallis, etc." N. Y. city

Strange story book. Lang, L. B.

Stratford-on-Avon

King, C: F. Classic ground

In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p197-202 (6-7)

Straus, Nathan

Wade, M. H. B. Nathan Straus, a pilgrim from Bavaria

In Pilgrims of today, p211-30 (6-8)

Strawberries

Campbell, H. L. Strawberry-culture for girls

In American girl's home book, p362-6 (5-7)

Stray pearls. Yonge, C. M.

Street cleaning

Jewett, F. G. Clean streets in New York; Juvenile street-cleaning leagues; Garbage, ashes, and rubbish

In Town and city, p30-57 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. George E. Waring, jr.

In American heroes and heroism, p154-8 (5-7)

Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R.

In Good citizenship, p103-38 (5-8)

Street musicians

In McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p54-62 (2-3)

Street railroads

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Boston subway

In Triumphs of science, p100-6 (5-6)

Owen, M. Elevated railroads

In Our country: East, p190-2 (4-6)

Streets

Chamberlain, J. F. Roads

In How we travel, p37-9 (4-5)

Dunn, A. W:

In Community and the citizen, p115-18 (6-8)

See also Roads; Street cleaning; Street railroads

Strikes

Stories

French, A. Pelham and his friend Tim (6-7)

String. See String work; Twine

String work

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Some uses for cord and string
In Occupations for little fingers, p7-17

Strong, Frances Lucia

(ed.) All the year round: a nature reader. 4v 1905 Ginn ea *30c (3-4)
 Pt1, Autumn; pt2, Winter; pt3, Spring; pt4, Summer, by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.
 "Nature stories for each season—myths, poetry, and simple descriptions." Oregon

Struwelpeter. See Hoffmann, H. Slovenly Peter

Stuart, Lady Arabella

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p215-26 (7-8)

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pre-tender

Church, A. J.: The '45
In Stories from English history, p551-65 (6-8)

Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's wanderings
In True story book, p68-104 (6-7)

Lang, A., ed. Prince Charlie's war
In Red true story book, p265-323 (5-7)

Morris, C:
In Historical tales: English, p306-19 (7-8)

Stories

Henty, G: A. Bonnie Prince Charlie (6-8)

Stuart, Mrs. Ruth (McEnery)

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Ten charming Christmas stories of Louisiana told mainly in negro dialect." N. Y. city

Story of Babette. Harper \$1.50 (6-8)
 "Little creole stolen from her New Orleans home and growing up among strangers." N. Y. state lib.

Biography

Wright, H. C. Southern story writers
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p146-53 (7-8)

Student life

Sidgwick, C. U. Student life at the German universities
In World's story, v7, p263-8

Student's history of the United States. Channing, E:

Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. St. John, T: M:

Stuffing of animals and birds. See Taxidermy

Stuyvesant, Peter

Abbott, J: S. C. Peter Stuyvesant (6-8)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Peter Stuyvesant, the last of the Dutch governors
In Explorers and founders of America, p181-6 (5-6)

Mowry, W: A: and B. S. Peter Stuyvesant
In American pioneers, p58-67 (5-7)

Stuyvesant. Abbott, J.

Submarine boats

Baker, R. S. Voyage on the bottom of the sea

In Boy's book of inventions, p1-39 (5-8)

Bishop, F. Story of the submarine. 1916 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Twenty miles under the sea
In With the men who do things, p197-213 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H.: How to make a submarine boat

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p108-11 (7-8)

Burns, E. E. Submarines

In Story of great inventions, p190-9 (6-8)

Corbin, T: W. Romance of submarine engineering. 1912 (7-8)

Doubleday, R. Submarines in war and peace

In Stories of inventors, p155-79 (7-8)

Johnson, V. E.: Vessels of stealth: submarines

In Modern inventions, p30-46 (8)

Johnston, W: A. Submarine sailor
In Deeds of doing and daring, p155-68 (6-8)

Kelley, J. D. J. Submarine boats
In Lane's Triumphs of science, p69-83 (5-6)

Williams, A.
In Wonders of modern invention, p143-65 (7-8)

Stories

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (6-8)

Submarine cables. See Atlantic cable

Substitute. Camp, W. C.

Subways

Bond, A. R. New York's Culebra cut
In On the battle front of engineering, p247-61 (7-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Boston subway
In Triumphs of science, p100-6 (5-6)

Tappan, E. M. How elevated roads and subways are built

In Travelers and traveling, p65-73 (5-6)

Williams, A. City railways
In Romance of modern engineering, p190-203 (7-8)

Success

Garrison, W. P. Attainment
In Parables for school and home, p123-9 (6-7)

Successful venture. Deland, E. D.

Sudan

Carpenter, F. G.: In the Sudan
In Africa, p162-6 (6-7)

Stories

Henty, G: A. With Kitchener in the Soudan (6-8)

Sue Orcutt. Vaile, C. M. W.

Suez canal

Badlam, A. B.
In Views in Africa, p407-14 (6-7)

Suez canal—Continued

Carpenter, F. G: Trip through the Suez canal

In Africa, p109-13 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In Africa, p168-75 (5-7)

Story of the Suez canal

In World's story, v3, p229-37

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (7-8)

Sugar

Allen, N. B.

In Industrial studies: United States, p66-80 (5-8)

Bradish, S. P. Morning in March; Various kinds of sugar

In Stories of country life, p5-13 (3-4)

Carpenter, F. G: Visit to a sugar plantation

In North America, p143-50 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G: Where the sugar cane grows; Beet sugar, maple sugar, and honey

In Foods, p328-43 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Sugar

In Foods and their uses, p86-101 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. How sugar is made

In How we are fed, p77-86 (4-5)

Chase, A. and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v2, p135-9 (5-7)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the sugar

In Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p61-75 (3-5)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v2, p51-88 (5-7)

Rogers, J. E. Sugar plants

In Book of useful plants, p79-90

Tappan, E. M. Sugar, the food for hard workers

In Farmer and his friends, p22-7 (5-6)

See also Beet sugar; Candy; Maple sugar

Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tileston, M. W. F., comp.

Sulla

Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Sulla

In Famous men of Rome, p162-70 (4-6)

Plutarch. Red general

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p77-84

Sulphur

Bond, A. R. Mining with hot water

In Pick, shovel and pluck, p86-90 (6-8)

Sumach

Gibson, W: H. Poison-sumachs and harmless woodbine

In Sharp eyes, p89-95 (7-8)

Strong, F. L., ed. Miss Sumach

In All the year round, v1, p27-9 (3-4)

Sumatra

Carpenter, F. G: Sumatra

In Australia, etc., p249-56 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C. Sumatra and Java

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p360-3 (6-7)

Summer

Lane, M. A. L., and M., eds. All the year round, v4: Summer (3-4)

Sharp, D. L. Summer. 1914 (6-8)

—Same

In Whole year round, 121p (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: prose, p391-4 (5-7)

See also June; Seasons

Poetry

Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.

Summer is coming

In Stepping stones to literature, v3, p29 (3)

Johonnot, J. Song of summer

In Friends in feathers and fur, p58-9 (3-4)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Songs of summer

In Nature in verse, p97-183 (4-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Summer

In Days and deeds: verse, p339-46 (5-7)

Summer houses

Adams, J. H: Summer-houses and pergolas

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p52-8 (5-8)

Summer in a cañon. Wiggin, K. D. S.

Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, A. D. T.

Sumner, Charles

Bolton, S. K. Charles Sumner

In Famous American statesmen, p268-306 (7-8)

Morris, C: Charles Sumner, the champion of political honor

In Heroes of progress in America, p205-13 (7-8)

Sun

Ball, R. S. The sun

In Star-land, p1-73 (6-8)

Wright, J. M. King of the day

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p64-71 (5-6)

See also Astronomy; Solar motors; Solar systems

Sun dance

Starr, F: Sun dance

In American Indians, p155-60 (4-6)

Sun of Saratoga. Altscheler, J. A.

Sunbeam (yacht)

Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht Sunbeam. 1879 (7-8)

Sunbonnet babies in Holland. Grover, E. O.

Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover, E. O.

Sunbonnets and overalls. Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O.

Sunday

Earle, A. M. Sunday in the New England colonies

In World's story, v12, p245-55

Sundials

Bond, A. R. Sun dials and clepsydras

In Scientific American boy at school, p219-28 (6-8)

Sundials—Continued

- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Telling time without a clock
In Every day life in the colonies, p69-78 (3-4)

Sunflowers

- Thaxter, C. Double sunflower; poem
In Stories and poems for children, p181-3 (4-5)

Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson, W. M. L.**Superstition**

- Garrison, W. P. Superstition
In Parables for school and home, p133-9 (6-7)

Supreme court (United States)

- Brewer, D. J. Supreme court of the United States
In Ship of state, p67-89 (7-8)

Surveying

- Bond, A. R. Surveying
In Scientific American boy, p73-83 (6-8)
 Bond, A. R. Surveying the lake
In Scientific American boy at school, p73-93 (6-8)
 Bullivant, C. H. Simple surveying
In Every boy's book of hobbies, p321-7 (7-8)

Sutcliffe, Mrs. Alice (Crary)

- Robert Fulton. (True stories of great Americans) 1915 Macmillan *50c (7-8)
 "The facts of the book are to be found in the author's 'Robert Fulton and the Clermont' but this is more than a condensation, it is a retelling for boys and girls in the upper grammar grades and first-year high school." A. L. A. bkl.

Sutter, John Augustus

- Coe, F. E. Wonderful news from the frontier
In Makers of the nation, p272-7 (4-6)
 Mowry, W. A. and B. S. John Augustus Sutter
In American pioneers, p187-95 (5-7)

Suttner, Bertha von

- Gould, F. J. On the way
In Victors of peace, p81-8 (5-8)

Swallows

- Ingersoll, E. Bank-swallow
In Johonnot's Glimpses of the animate world, p225-9 (6-7)
 Johonnot, J. Our near and kindly neighbors
In Neighbors with wings and fins, p175-80 (3-5)
 Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Barn swallow
In All the year round, v4, p54-5 (3-4)
 Miller, O. T. Swallow family
In Second book of birds, p69-74 (5-7)
 Wilson, A. Barn-swallow
In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p33-7 (5-8)

Stories

- Berthold, Mrs. Swallow's nest [adapted]
In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p56-7 (2-3)

Swan, Eugene L. See Grinnell, G. B., jt. ed.**Swans**

- Comstock, A. B.
In Pet book, p219-23 (5-8)

Johonnot, J.

- In* Friends in feathers and fur, p39-41 (3-4)

Miller, O. T. House on an island

- In* Little folks in feathers and fur, p103-6 (3-5)

Morris, C. Swan, an image of grace

- In* Home life in all lands, v3, p199-204 (6-8)

Sweden**Description and travel**

- Carpenter, F. G. Travels in Norway and Sweden
In Europe, p180-5 (5-6)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
In Europe, p128-37 (5-7)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-8)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Norway and Sweden. 1904-06 (4-7)
 King, C. F. Denmark and Sweden
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p301-8 (6-7)
 Liddle, W. and Mrs. W. Sweden. 1911 (6-7)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J. Gerda in Sweden (5-7)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others
In Around the world, v3, p78-128
 Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p91-5 (4-6)

Folklore

- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)

History

- Tales from Swedish history
In World's story, v8, p149-221
See also Charles XII, king of Sweden;
 Christina, queen of Sweden; Gustavus I;
 Gustavus II, Adolphus

Social life and customs

- Coburn, C. M. Our little Swedish cousin. 1906 (4-5)
 Thomas, W. W., jr. Visit to Sweden
In Lane's Wide world, p88-95 (4-5)

Stories

- Henty, G. A. Jacobite exile [time of Charles XII] (6-8)
 Henty, G. A. Lion of the North [first part of Thirty years' war] (7-8)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (4-5)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (4-5)
 Taylor, B. Little post-boy
In Boys of other countries, p3-21 (4-6)
 Sweet day, so cool. Herbert, G.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p287-8

Sweet William. Bouvet, M. M.**Sweetser, Kate Dickinson**

- Book of Indian braves. 1913 Harper *\$1.50 (5-7)
 "Describes with fairness but in a rather wordy style the lives and daring deeds of seven Indian chiefs, Powhatan, Osceola, Sequoyah, King Philip, Joseph, Sitting Bull, and Pontiac." A. L. A. bkl.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson—Continued

Ten boys from history. 1910 Harper
*\$1.50 (6-8)

Contents: Stephen and Nicholas, boy crusaders; Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country; David, the shepherd boy; Louis XVII, the boy king who never reigned; Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior; Tyrant Tad, the boy in the White House; Hugh of Lincoln, the boy chorister; David Farragut, the boy midshipman; Mozart, the boy musician

Ten girls from history. 1912 Harper \$*1.50 (6-8)

Contents: Jeanne d'Arc, the maid of France; Victoria, a girl queen of England; Sally Wister, a girl of the American revolution; Cofachiqui, an Indian princess of historic legend; Jenny Lind, the Swedish nightingale; Eliza Lucas, a girl planter of the 15th century; Lady Jane Grey, the nine days queen; "Gentle Annie," daughter of the regiment; Madeleine de Verchères, the heroine of Castle Dangerous; Adrienne de Lafayette, a young patriot's wife

Swett, Sophie Miriam

Littlest one of the Browns. Page 50c (3-4)

"How eight-year-old Beatrice took care of the baby." Prentice and Power

Swift, Jonathan

Baucis and Philemon

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p279-82 (3-5)

Gulliver's travels; il. in colour and black-and-white by Arthur Rackham. Dutton \$*2.50 (6-8)

—Same; with 8 il. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton (Tales for children from many lands) *50c

—Same. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

—Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.50 (6-8)

"An attractive edition containing all the voyages somewhat expurgated for children. Well printed on good paper and illustrated by over a hundred drawings in black and white, many of them full-page. Imaginary maps of the countries." N. Y. state lib.

"[These illustrations] because of their bold outline and larger size will appeal to children more than the more delicate drawings of C. E. Brock in the Macmillan edition." Wis. bul.

—Same; il. in colour by Milo Winter. Rand Windemere ed \$*1.50

"Contains all the voyages expurgated for children." N. Y. state lib.

—Same; ed. by T. M. Balliet. Heath 36c (6-8)

—Same; ed. by Joseph Jacobs; il. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan Cranford ed \$*1.50 (6-8)

—Same; retold by James Baldwin. Am bk. *35c (2-3)

Gulliver's voyage to Brobdingnag and Gulliver's voyage to Lilliput. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *40c

Gulliver's voyages to Lilliput and Brobdingnag; il. by P. A. Staynes. Holt \$*2.25

"Admirable edition substantially bound and well printed on thick paper with good margins." N. Y. state lib.

Voyage to Lilliput

In Scudder's Children's book, p362-92 (2-5)

Biography

Mitchell, D. G. Gulliver Swift

In About old story-tellers. p96-114 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Jonathan Swift

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p239-79 (7-8)

Swimming

Beard, D. C. How to make a diving cart, poles, slings and chump's rafts for bathers

In Handicraft for outdoor boys, p97-111
New ideas for out of doors, p97-111 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. In the water
In Outdoor handy book, p264-78 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. Water fun: hints on swimming; how to make a swimming hole

In Boy pioneers, p135-42 (5-8)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In American girl's handy book, p492-7 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B.

In On the trail, p223-8 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Swimming; Restoring the drowned

In Scientific American boy, p84-94 (6-8)

Brewster, E. T. Swimming. 1910 (6-8)

Corsan, G. H. At home in the water. 1914 (7-8)

Davis, C. G., ed. Swimming comes first
In Harper's boating book for boys, p3-16 (6-8)

Hunt, S. B. Talk about swimming

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p269-76 (6-7)

Kelland, C. B., ed. Boy swimmer—de- vices that will aid him

In American boys' workshop, p69-75 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p415-21 (7-8)

Miller, C. H. How to swim and to canoe

In Outdoor sports and games, p233-9 (6-8)

Miller, M. R. Making a swimming pool; Back yard swimming pool

In Outdoor work, p277-9, 282-6 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. Swimming and diving

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p277-39 (5-8)

Withington, P., ed.

In Book of athletics, p401-15 (5-8)

See also Baths and bathing; Diving

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D.

Switchbacks

Beard, D. C. Back-yard switchback

In Jack of all trades, p170-81 (5-7)

Switzerland

Switzerland

In World's story, v7, p465-605

Army

Rook, C. How Switzerland defends her- self

In World's story, v7, p594-600

Description and travel

Alcott, L. M.

In Shawl-straps, p128-49 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Switzerland

In Europe, p249-71 (5-6)

Switzerland—Description and travel—*Cont.*

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Switzerland—
land: the world's playground
In Europe, p209-25 (5-7)

Finnemore, J: Switzerland. 1908 (5-8)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to
France and Switzerland. 1902 (5-6)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Switzerland

In World, p45-55 (6-8)

Stockton, F. R: Mountain top and how
we got there

In Personally conducted, p119-37 (6-7)

Tolman, S. W. C., and others

In Around the world, v3, p129-61

See also Alps; Geneva

Folklore

Guerber, H. A. Legends of Switzerland
(7-8)

History

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B.
William Tell and Arnold von Winkel-
ried

In Famous men of the middle ages,
p226-33 (4-6)

Johannot, J., ed. Defense of freedom in
Alpine passes

In Ten great events in history, p59-82
(6-8)

Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell
and his friends. 1907 (5-6)

See also Tell, William; Winkelried,
Arnold von

Social life and customs

Andrews, J. Little mountain maiden

In Seven little sisters, p43-56 (3-4)

Byers, S. H. M. Open-air parliament

In Northern Europe, p95-103 (5-7)

Campbell, H. L. Story of little Konrad,
the Swiss boy (4-5)

Dutton, M. B.

In In field and pasture, p158-81 (2-3)

Shaw, E. R: Switzerland

*In Big people and little people of other
lands*, p77-82 (3-4)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Swiss cousin.
1903 (4-6)

Stories

Spyri, J. Heidi (5-7)

Spyri, J. Heimatlos (5-6)

Same as "Rico and Wiseli"

Spyri, J. Moni, the goat boy (4-6)

Spyri, J. Rico and Wiseli (5-6)

Sword of Antietam. Altshefer, J. A.

Sword of Damocles

*In Baldwin's Fifty famous stories re-
told*, p96-9

Guerber's Story of the Greeks, p208-
10 (6-8)

Swordmaker's son. Stoddard, W: O.

Sylla. *See Sulla*

Sylvie and Bruno, Story of. Carroll, L:

Symbols

Gulick, C. E. V. Book of symbols for
Camp fire girls. 1915

Holden, E: S. Emblems and symbols

In Our country's flag, p72-86 (5-6)

Sympathy

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p47-52 (1-8)

Syngé, M. B.

Book of discovery. 1912 Putnam *\$2.50

"Fascinating account of the world's famous
explorers, including the early travelers to the
East, the discovery of America, explorations in
Africa and Australia, and Arctic and Antarctic
voyages. Many of the explorers tell part of their
own story in their own words. Contains repro-
ductions of primitive maps and the 'joyous charts'
of the middle ages, and curious illustrations
from old woodcuts, drawings, paintings and min-
iatures." Pittsburgh

Syrett, Netta

Six fairy tale plays for children. Lane *\$1

Contents: Dream lady; Little Bridget; White
magic; Gift of the fairies; Wonderful rose; In
Arcady

Syria

Miller, O. T. Oiled baby: the little Syrian

In Little people of Asia, p60-96 (3-5)

See also Damascus

T**Tabb, John Banister**

Child verse: poems grave and gay. 1899

Small *\$1 (6-7)

"Brief verses in which humor, poetic feeling
and an unusual understanding of children blend
delightfully." N. Y. state lib.

Tableaux

Beard, L. and A. B. Statuary tableaux

In What a girl can make and do, p281-91
(5-7)

Perry, S. G. S.

In When mother lets us act, p29-35, 47
(3-4)

Tad Sheldon. Wilson, J: F.

Taggart, Marion Ames

Little grey house. Doubleday *\$1.35
(6-7)

"Interesting family of girls and a visionary
father with an invention." N. Y. city

Tahoe, Lake

Jackson, H. H. Lake Tahoe

In Johannot's Geographical reader,
p365-75 (7-8)

Tailor and the crow. Brooke, L. L., il.

Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, B.

Tails

Brearley, H. C.

In Animal secrets told, p192-214 (6-8)

Taj Mahal

Smith, M. C.

In Life in Asia, p67-8 (6-7)

Taylor, B. Taj Mahal at Agra

In Johannot's Geographical reader,
p277-82

World's story, v2, p118-27

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, B.

Tale of Jemima Puddleduck. Potter, B.

Tale of Jeremy Fisher. Potter, B.

Tale of Mrs. Tiggy-Winkle. Potter, B.

Tale of Mrs. Tittlemouse. Potter, B.

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, B.

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, B.

Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies. Potter, B.

- Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. Potter, B.
 Tale of Tom Kitten. Potter, B.
 Tale of two bad mice. Potter, B.
 Tale of two cities. Dickens, C:
 Tales. Edgeworth, M.
 Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.
 Herbst, E.

Tales and plays of Robin Hood. Skinner, E. L.

- Tales for children from many lands
 Andersen, H. C. Mermaid and other fairy tales
 —Ugly duckling and other fairy tales
 La Fontaine, J: de. Fables
 Rhys, E., ed. Fairy gold
 Rhys, G. and E., eds. English fairy tales

Tales from Herodotus. Havell, H. L.

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C: and M.

Tales from Tales of a traveller. Irving, W.

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspé, R. E.

Tales of a grandfather. Scott, W.

Tales of a traveller. See Irving, W. Tales from Tales of a traveller

Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H: W.

Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, G: W:

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Farrington, M. V.

Tales of laughter. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault, C:

Tales of old England in prose and verse. Lansing, M. F., ed.

Tales of romance. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold. Darton, F. J. H.

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson, T: W.

Tales of the Punjab. Steel, F. A. W.

Tales of the red children. Brown, A. F., and Bell, J. M.

Tales of the Round Table. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang, A., ed.

Tales of wonder. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Talisman. Scott, W.

Talking beasts. Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds.

Talking leaves. Stoddard, W: O.

Talmud

Isaacs, A. S: Stories from the Rabbis of the Talmud. 1898 (6-7)

Tamerlane

Haaren, J: H:, and Poland, A. B. Tamerlane

In Famous men of the middle ages, p234-8 (4-6)

Jókai, M. Coming of the comet

In World's story, v6, p460-72

Taming a tom-boy. See Rhoden, E. v. Obstinate maid

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N,

Tannhäuser

Chapin, A. A.

In Wonder tales from Wagner, p35-63 (6)

Frost, W: H: Minstrel knight

In Wagner story book, p193-212 (7-8)

McSpadden, J. W.

In Stories from Wagner, p171-97 (6-8)

Tappan, Eva March

American hero stories. Houghton *\$1.40; school ed *55c (5-6)

"Twenty-nine stories of voyages, explorers, pioneers, soldiers, and other heroes." N. Y. state lib.

Chaucer story book. Houghton *\$1.40 (5-6)

"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler prose than in Percy Mackaye's 'Canterbury tales' and adapted to younger children. Numerous woodcuts." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Children's hour. 10v 1907 Houghton *\$20 (2-8)

Christ story. Houghton *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Many illustrations in black and white from pictures by great artists." Oregon

Diggers in the earth. (Industrial readers ser. v2) 1916 Houghton *45c (5-6)

"The information is readably given, the illustrations are interesting. The series gives somewhat the same information as Carpenter's series How the world is fed, etc., but in different arrangement." A. L. A. bkl.

Dixie kitten. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

"A true story about a real cat' who begins life in a barn and becomes a household pet." A. L. A. bkl.

Elementary history of our country. 1914 Houghton *65c (6-7)

"Has unusual life and appeals to the child's interest." Wis. free lib. com.

Formerly published with title "Our country's story"

England's story. 1901 Houghton *85c (7-8)

"Well-written. Good illustrations and maps." Wis.

Farmer and his friends. (Industrial readers ser. v1) 1916 Houghton *45c (5-6)

(tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

Other fairy tales: Giant's house with the roof of sausages; Simple-minded giant; Stolen princess; Black box and the red; Little wild man

House with the silver door. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"Three modern fairy stories; besides the one from which the book gets its title, 'King Hansel and the First' and 'The star princess.' They are told with some imagination and will be acceptable but not essential in a collection." A. L. A. bkl.

In the days of Alfred the Great. Lothrop *\$1 (6-8)

"Life of Alfred the Great told in story form." Wis.

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Lothrop *\$1 (6-8)

"History of the reign of Elizabeth in story form." Wis.

In the days of Queen Victoria. Lothrop *\$1 (6-8)

"The queen's life . . . can hardly fail both to entertain and inspire to noble living." N. Y. state lib.

In the days of William the Conqueror. Lothrop *\$1 (6-8)

"The conqueror's early life in Normandy and the conquest of England." N. Y. city

Tappan, Eva March—Continued

Letters from colonial children. 1908 Houghton *\$1.40; school ed *65c (6-7)
 "These letters reflect admirably conditions and life in colonial times from the child's point of view, and are both good history and delightful literature." A. L. A. bkl.

Makers of many things. (Industrial readers ser. v3) 1916 Houghton *45c (5-6)

Old ballads in prose. Houghton *\$1.10; school ed *40c (5-7)

Contents: Saddle to rags; Willie Wallace; Cat-skin; Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons; King John and the abbot; Forester Etin; False Footrage; Proud sheriff visits Robin Hood; Hire-man chiel; Demon lover; Robin Hood's rueful guest; One who would harm; Barring of the door; Tamlane; Patient Annie; How Robin Hood saved the king; False knight; Earl Mar's daughter; Water of Wearie's well; Queen's champions; Liz-zie Lindsay; King and the miller of Mansfield
 "The school edition contains sixteen of the twenty-two ballads in the original edition." Wis. free lib. com.

(comp.) Old, old story book. 1910 Houghton *\$1.40 (3-8)

"Old Testament stories from the authorized version. Illustrated by Keller." Olcott

Old world hero stories. 2pts in 1 1911 Houghton *70c (6-8)

Part 1 contains 17 stories of famous Greeks and Romans. Part 2 is a reprint of the authors 'European hero stories,' Houghton, *65c
 "[The second part is an] excellent review of European history, those incidents being chosen that show the rise of the different nations and that furnish a background for the child's better understanding of the equipment of knowledge, tradition and achievement with which the founders of this country were possessed." A. L. A. bkl.

Robin Hood: his book. Little *\$1.35 (5-7)

"Often follows ballads almost word for word, but occasionally takes liberties with story. Colored and black and white pictures." N. Y. state lib.

Story of the Greek people. 1908 Houghton *\$1.40; school ed *65c (5-6)

"Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking are pictured and the great masters of art and literature connected with the times in which they lived." A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the Roman people. 1910 Houghton *\$1.40; school ed *65c (5-6)

"Good elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the western empire, with slight references to the fall of the eastern empire. Many of the illustrations are from paintings, statues and antique drawings." A. L. A. sup.

Travelers and traveling. (Industrial readers ser. v4) 1916 Houghton *45c (5-6)

When knights were bold. 1911 Houghton *\$2 (6-8)

"Spirited and interesting picture of life in castles and manors, monasteries and towns during the middle ages. The description of the customs of knights is especially full. Many illustrations from contemporary pictures." N. Y. state lib.
 (ed.) World's story. 14v 1914 Houghton *\$30

Tapper, Thomas. See Ripley, F. H., jt. auth.

Tarr, Ralph Stockton, and McMurry, Frank Morton

New geographies. 2v rev ed 1910 Macmillan v1 *65c; v2 *\$1.10 (3-6)

Each volume is also published in 2 parts: v1, *40c and *50c; v2, each *65c

Tartars

Coming of the Tartars; Stories of the great Khan

In World's story, v1, p77-128

Miller, O. T. Buttered baby: the little Tartar

In Little people of Asia, p203-22 (3-5)

See also Tewfik

Tasmania

Carpenter, F. G:

In Australia, etc., p69-73 (6-7)

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p74-82 (6-7)

Taxation

Dole, C. F. Taxes, or sharing and sharing alike

In Young citizen, p126-31 (5-7)

Hoxie, C. D. Taxes

In How the people rule, p33-41 (6-7)

Marriott, C. Collecting money

In Uncle Sam's business, p109-18 (7-8)

Taxidermy

Beard, D. C. Practical taxidermy

In American boy's handy book, p232-9 (5-7)

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p235-9 (7-8)

Fraser, C. C. Skinning and mounting birds

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p264-8 (6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Taxidermy

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p548-53 (7-8)

Marriott, C. Mounting large animals

In Carter's About animals, p59-64

Seton, E. T. How to stuff a bird

In Book of woodcraft, p352-68 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H.

In Harper's book for young naturalists, p31-53, 124-7, 161-85 (6-8)

Taylor, Ann, and Taylor, Jane

Ann and Jane Taylor; ed. by M. Macleod. (Children's poets) 1915 Stokes *50c (3-5)

"Poems interesting because loved for three generations." Wis. bul.

Little Ann, and other poems; il. by Kate Greenaway. Warne *\$1 (3-4)

Original poems for infant minds. 1904 Stokes *\$1.50 (3-5)

Contains additional verses by Adelaide O'Keefe

Taylor, Bayard

Boys of other countries; il. by F. S. Coburn. 1912 Putnam *\$2 (4-6)

Putnam issues a less desirable edition at *\$1.25
 "Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia. Stories full of information." N. Y. city

"To the original six chapters is added 'A robber region of southern California.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Bayard Taylor

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p13-25 (7-8)

Taylor, Bayard—Biography —Continued

- Cody, S. Taylor
In Four famous American writers,
 p197-256 (5-7)
 Faris, J. T. Bayard Taylor
In Winning their way, p243-51 (7-8)
 Harris, A. B. Bayard Taylor
In American authors for young folks,
 p139-59 (7-8)
 Wright, H. C. Bayard Taylor
In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p84-105 (7-8)

Taylor, Charles Maus, jr.

- Why my photographs are bad. 1902
 Jacobs \$*1 (7-8)

Taylor, Frances Lilian. See Grubb, M. B., jt. auth.**Taylor, Jane**

- Curious instrument
In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p59-63
 (3-4)

Discontented pendulum

- In* Edgeworth's Waste not, want not,
 and other stories
 Poulsson's *In* the child's world, p41-3
 Scudder's Children's book, p360-1
 (2-5)

Philosopher's scales

- In* Edgeworth's Waste not, want not,
 and other stories

**Spider and his wife; Notorious glutton;
 Dirty Jack; The chatterbox; Meddlesome
 Matty; The pin; The pond; Cow
 and the ass**

- In* Scudder's Children's book, p136-41
 (2-5)

Violet, The

- In* Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
 to literature, v3, p111

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p57-8

- Norton's Heart of oak books, v2,
 p107

Whittier's Child life, p96-7**Wooden doll and the wax doll**

- In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p143-4 (3-5)

See also Taylor, A., jt. auth.

Taylor, Tom**Abraham Lincoln**

- In* Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
 p338-41

**Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p153-6
 (5-8)****Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
 to literature [abridged], v8, p204-6**

- Cabot's Ethics for children
 [abridged], p205-6

Tea**Browne, E. A. Tea. 1912 (6-7)**

- Carpenter, F. G. Japanese farms and
 farmers; Chinese farms and farming;
In the heart of the Himalaya mountains

- In* Asia, p84, 156-63, 301-2 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Tea

- In* Foods, p308-16 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Tea

- In* Foods and their uses, p165-70 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Tea gardens of China

- In* How we are fed, p113-19 (4-5)

Kirby, M. and E. Story of the tea

- In* Aunt Martha's corner cupboard,
 p45-60 (3-5)

Rogers, J. E.

- In* Book of useful plants, p273-9

Smith, M. C.

- In* Life in Asia, p151-4 (6-7)

See also Maté

Tecumseh, Indian chief**Baldwin, J. Tecumseh**

- In* Conquest of the old Northwest, p217-21, 226-8 (6-8)

Drake, F. S.

- In* Indian history for young folks, p354-78 (5-7)

Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet (7)

- Johnston, C. H. L. Tecumseh, "the shooting star": celebrated Shawanoe diplomat, orator and soldier

- In* Famous Indian chiefs, p309-37 (5-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Tecumseh

- In* Whitney and Perry's Four American Indians, p117-76 (5-6)

Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson, E. T.**Teddy and Carrots. Kaler, J. O.****Teddy, her book. Ray, A. C.****Teddy, her daughter. Ray, A. C.****Teeth****Brearley, H. C.**

- In* Animal secrets told, p108-38 (6-8)

Tegnér, Esaias**Fridthjof's saga**

- In* Anderson's Viking tales of the North, p113-364

Tegner, Hans

- (il.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales

Telaugograph**Williams, A. Telewriter**

- In* Wonders of modern invention, p72-82 (7-8)

Telegraph**Adams, J. H.**

- In* Harper's electricity book for boys, p190-200 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Telegraphy at home

- In* Home fun, p410-15 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Wonderful wires

- In* How we travel, p204-11 (4-5)

Coe, F. E. Invention of the telegraph

- In* Makers of the nation, p246-52 (4-6)

Devens, R. M. First telegram

- In* World's story, v13, p193-9

Eggleston, E. Morse and the telegraph

- In* First book in American history, p161-71 (3-5)

Faris, J. T. Story of the telegraph

- In* Real stories from our history, p290-4 (6-8)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Electric telegraph

- In* Wonders of physical science, p124-36

Hopkins, G. M. Recording telegraph for amateurs

- In* Home mechanics, p348-54 (7-8)

Jenks, T.

- In* Electricity for young people, p113-24, 139-61, 195-200, 271-5 (7-8)

Telegraph - *Continued*

King, C. F. Means of rapid communication

In Picturesque geographical readers,
v3, p181-8 (4-5)

Meadowcroft, W. H:

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p37-47
(5-8)

Morgan, A. P. Electric telegraphs

In Boy electrician, p150-69 (6-8)

Morris, C: Samuel F. B. Morse, the discoverer of electric telegraphy

In Heroes of progress in America, p145-52 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Samuel F. B. Morse

In First steps in the history of our country, p237-44 (4-5)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Telegraph; Atlantic cable

In American inventions and inventors,
p270-85 (5-8)

Shafer, D. C.

In Harper's beginning electricity, p143-54 (7-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Electric telegraph

In Days and deeds a hundred years ago,
p121-30 (5-6)

Williams, A. Electric telegraph

In How it works, p127-36 (7-8)

Williams, A. High-speed telegraphy

In Wonders of modern invention, p27-38 (7-8)

Williams, A. Telegraphic apparatus

In How to make things, p83-94 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Story of the telegraph

In Children's stories of American progress, p209-28 (5-6)

See also Atlantic cable; Morse, S. F. B., Wireless telegraph

Stories

Rolker, A. W. Telegraph operator

In Coe's Heroes of everyday life, p26-39 (6-8)

Telegraph, Wireless. *See Wireless telegraph***Telephone**

Adams, J. H:

In Harper's electricity book for boys,
p156-89 (6-8)

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a telephone

In American girl's handy book, p224-8
(5-7)

Bullivant, C. H: How to make a telephone

In Home fun, p405-9 (5-8)

Casson, H. N. Social value of the telephone in the United States

In World's story, v13, p516-27

Chamberlain, J. F. Telephone

In How we travel, p212-18 (4-5)

Doubleday, R. Long-distance telephony

In Stories of inventors, p183-98 (7-8)

Faris, J: T. Marvelous history of the telephone

In Real stories from our history, p295-301 (6-8)

Fournier d'Albe, E. E:

In Wonders of physical science, p136-49

Hopkins, G: M. How to make telephones and telephone calls

In Home mechanics, p355-67 (7-8)

Meadowcroft, W: H:

In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p48-61 (5-8)

Morgan, A. P. Telephones

In Boy electrician, p175-93 (6-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Telephone

In American inventions and inventors,
p286-91 (5-8)

Shafer, D. C.

In Harper's beginning electricity, p155-64 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p147-58 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In Wonders of modern invention, p39-53 (7-8)

Woodhull, J: F.

In Electricity and its everyday uses,
p274-95 (6-8)

Telephone, Wireless. *See Wireless telephone***Telephonograph**

Williams, A. Telephonograph

In Wonders of modern invention, p68-71 (7-8)

Telescope

Eggleston, E: Greatest of telescope makers

In Stories of American life and adventure, p201-7 (3-5)

Holden, E: S.

In The sciences, p56-62 (6-7)

Holden, E: S. Modern observatory

In Lane's Triumphs of science, p14-32
(5-6)

Hopkins, G: M. How to make a telescope

In Home mechanics, p207-17 (7-8)

Williams, A.

In How it works, p257-61 (7-8)

See also Water telescope

Television

Johnson, V. E: Television, or seeing by electricity

In Modern inventions, p239-51 (8)

Tell, William

Crommelin, E. G., ed. William Tell

In Famous legends, p142-52 (4-5)

Haaren, J: H., comp.

In Ballads and tales, p120-38 (4-5)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of the middle ages,
p226-31 (4-6)

Herbertson, A. G. Archer of Schwitz

In Heroic legends, p159-77 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. William Tell, the cross-bowman of Bürglen

In Historic heroes of chivalry, p118-36
(7-8)

Johannott, J., ed. Defence of freedom in Alpine passes

In Ten great events in history, p60-74
(6-8)

Tell, William--*Continued*

Mabie, H. W., ed. William Tell
In Heroes every child should know,
p227-49 (6-7)

Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell
and his friends. 1907 (5-6)

Morris, C.
In Historical tales: German, p145-57
(7-8)

Parley, P., pseud. William Tell
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
to literature, v6, p282-93 (6)

Schmidt, F. William Tell. 1904 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp. William Tell
In Book of legends, p22-5 (3-5)

Tappan, E. M. Stories of William Tell
and Arnold von Winkelried
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p190-4
(6-8)

Poetry

Schiller, J. C. F. v. Shot of William Tell;
Tell's escape
In World's story, v7, p487-510

Tell me a story. Molesworth, M. L. S.

Tell me a true story. Stewart, M.

Temperance

Baldwin, J. Young cupbearer

In Fifty famous people, p91-6 (1-3)

Coffin, C. C. Progress of temperance

In Building the nation, p271-81 (6-7)

Jewett, F. G.

In Control of body and mind, p54-63,
95-106, 206-12 (7-8)

Jewett, F. G. Expense of alcohol to state
and city; Good business and alcohol;
City health and alcohol; Little Turtle,
Abraham Lincoln, and the Lincoln
legion

In Town and city, p23-9, 78-88, 213-27
(7-8)

Mowry, W. A. and B. S. John Bartholo-
mew Gough

In American pioneers, p347-57 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Temperance day

In Days and deeds: prose, p236-41 (5-7)

See also Willard, Frances E.

Temples

Johonnot, J., ed.

In Geographical reader, p258-73 (7-8)

Ten big Indians. Wade, M. H. B.

Ten boys from history. Sweetser, K. D.

**Ten boys who lived on the road from long
ago to now.** Andrews, J.

Ten common trees. Stokes, S.

Ten girls from history. Sweetser, K. D.

Ten great events in history. Johonnot, J.,
ed.

Ten Indian hunters. Wade, M. H. B.

Ten little Indians. Wade, M. H. B.

Ten thousand, Retreat of the. See Retreat
of the ten thousand

Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup, G:

Tendrils

Gibson, W. H. Tendrils

In Eye spy, p185-94 (6-8)

Tenement houses

Jewett, F. G. Results of overcrowding
In Town and city, p9-15 (7-8)

Tennessee

McMurry, C. A. Robertson and the
settlement of Tennessee; Sevier and
the history of east Tennessee

In Pioneers of the Mississippi valley,
p84-123 (5-6)

See also Sevier, John

Stories

Craddock, C. E. Down the ravine (7-8)

Craddock, C. E. Young mountaineers
(7-8)

Tenniel, John

(il.) Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in
Wonderland

(il.) Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in
Wonderland and Through the looking-
glass

(il.) Carroll, L. Through the looking-
glass and what Alice found there

Tennis

Beard, L. and A. B. How to make a
lawn-tennis net
In American girl's handy book, p55-69
(5-7)

Campbell, H. L. Lawn tennis and its
laws
In American girl's home book, p151-74
(5-7)

Dwight, J. Sermon on lawn tennis

In Withington's Book of athletics, p377-
85 (5-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p596-609
(6-8)

Kelley, L. E. Lawn tennis

In Three hundred things a bright girl
can do, p455-67 (7-8)

Lawn tennis

In Three hundred and one things a
bright girl can do, p12-25

Miller, C. H. Lawn tennis

In Outdoor sports and games, p284-300
(6-8)

Williams, R. N. Lawn tennis

In Withington's Book of athletics, p386-
98 (5-8)

Stories

Davis, R. H. Great Tri-club tennis tour-
nament

In Stories for boys, p130-65 (6-7)

Tennyson, Alfred, lord

Bee and the flower

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3,
p51-2 (3-4)

Brook, The

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
sion, v1, p92-4

Evans and others. Farm life read-
ers, bk4, p290-3

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3,
p46-8

Whittier's Child life, p101-3

Bugle song

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p114-15 (7-8)

Tennyson, Alfred, lord—Continued**Charge of the Light Brigade**

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p192-4

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p80-2

World's story, v10, p193-5

Crossing the bar

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p192

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p373

Idylls of the king. Macmillan (Golden treasury ser.) *\$1; with introd. and notes by C. W. French (Pocket classics) *25c (7-8)

"These poetic and ethical versions of the King Arthur legends should be read aloud after the children have enjoyed the rendition from Malory and Howard Pyle's stories." Olcott

—Same. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *25c

—Same [excerpt]; with title Passing of Arthur

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v8, p107-17

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p181-90

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p68-77 (6-7)

May queen

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p232-5 (3-5)

New Year

In MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p200-1 (5-6)

—Same; with title Christmas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p282-3

Poetical works. Macmillan Globe ed *\$1.75 (8)

—Same. Houghton Cambridge ed *\$2; Student's ed *\$1.50; Household ed *\$1.50

The Revenge

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p220-7

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p100-5

World's story, v9, p563-9

Shell

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p10 (7-8)

Sir Galahad

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p113-16

Mabie's Legends that every child should know, p41-3

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p78-80 (6-7)

Story of Idylls of the king, adapted from Tennyson, by Inez N. McFee, with the original poem. 1912 Stokes *\$2

"Stories retain the spirit of the poems very successfully and the twelve illustrations by M. L. Kirk are beautiful though they do not embody the Arthurian spirit as do Howard Pyle's. Attractive picture cover, admirable typography and good paper and binding." A. L. A. bkl.

Ulysses

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p134-6 (7-8)

Biography**Alfred, lord Tennyson**

In Riverside readers, v6, p235-42

Frank, M. M. Alfred Tennyson

In Great authors in their youth, p173-208 (7-8)

George, M. M., ed. Alfred Tennyson

In Little journey to England and Wales pt2, p8-12 (5-6)

Steedman, A. Alfred Tennyson

In When they were children, p219-24 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p441-54 (7-8)

Tent life in Siberia. Kennan, G:**Tenting on the plains.** Custer, E. B.**Tents****Adams, J. H: Wigwams and tepees**

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p3-9 (5-8)

Beard, D. C. A tent

In New ideas for out of doors, p182-5 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Tent making

In Scientific American boy, p44-52 (6-8)

Carpenter, F. G: Among the tent dwellers

In How the world is housed, p17-25 (5-7)

Eastman, C: A. How to build wigwams and shelters

In Indian scout talks, p61-8 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds.

Indian camps at home; Tents and tent-making; How to conduct a camp

In Harper's camping and scouting, p11-17, 49-64, 200-8 (6-8)

Holden, H. J. Tent making made easy

In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p191-7 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Some Indian ways

In Book of woodcraft, p444-54 (6-8)

Under canvas

In Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do, p84-90

See also Camping

Teresa, Saint. See Theresa, Saint**Terhune, Mrs. Anice Morris (Stockton)**

Dutch ditties for children; 15 songs with piano accompaniment, words and music; pictures by A. R. Wheelan. 1909 Schirmer \$1

Terhune, Mrs. Mary Virginia (Hawes). See Harland, Marion, pseud.**Terrariums****Comstock, A. B.**

In Pet book, p295-300 (5-8)

Terry, Arthur Guy

(ed.) History stories of other lands. 6v 1915 Row, Peterson & co. bks1-2 ea 40c; bks3-4 ea 50c; bks5-6 ea 60c (2-8)

Contents: Bk 1, Tales from far and near; bk 2, Tales of long ago; bk 3, The beginnings, 55 B. C. 1066 A. D.; bk 4, Lord and vassal, 1066-1485; bk 5, The new liberty, 1485-1688; bk 6, The modern world, 1688 to the present

"Useful and interesting set of historical readers. The material is very well selected and arranged, told simply without too much detail. Edited from a series published in England under the title 'Britain and her neighbours.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Tesla, Nikola

Maule, H. E: Artificial lightning made and harnessed to man's use; Tesla turbine

In Boy's book of new inventions, p129-63, 263-87 (6-8)

Tether ball

Beard, L. and A. B. Outdoor fun with home-made tether-ball

In Things worth doing, p206-16 (6-7)

Kelley, L. E.

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p446-8 (7-8)

Teuffel, Mrs. von. See Howard, Blanche Willis

Tewfik

Price, L. L. Khan of the silver crown

In Wandering heroes, p104-18 (3-5)

Texan scouts. Altsheler, J. A.

Texan star. Altsheler, J. A.

Texas

Abbott, J. S. C. David Crockett (6-8)

Coe, F. E. Stirring times in the Southwest

In Makers of the nation, p253-63 (4-6)

Coffin, C. C. Texas

In Building the nation, p291-300 (6-7)

Faris, J. T. Day in the republic of Texas

In Real stories from our history, p127-33 (6-8)

Smith, M. C.

In Our own country, p138-45 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. Annexation of Texas

In Children's stories of American progress, p229-47 (5-6)

See also Alamo, Siege of the; Houston, Samuel

Stories

Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)

Altsheler, J. A. Texan star (6-8)

Jacobs, C. E., and Read, E. E. Blue Bonnet's ranch party (7-8)

Munroe, K. With Crockett and Bowie (6-7)

Sabin, E. L. With Sam Houston in Texas (7-8)

Stoddard, W. O. Lost gold of the Montezumas (6-7)

Texas Blue Bonnet. Jacobs, C. E.

Text books of art education. Froelich, H. B., and Snow, B. E.

Textile fibers. See Cloth; Fibers

Thacher, Mrs. Lucy W.

(comp.) Listening child. 1906 Macmillan \$1.25; (Standard school lib.) *50c (5-7)

"Admirable selection of poems rich in musical and poetic qualities. Arranged chronologically from Shakespeare to Stevenson, with appendix of earlier poets." N. Y. state lib.

"Planned especially for reading aloud." Eaton

Thackeray, William Makepeace

Chronicle of the drum

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p66-80 (7-8)

Nil nisi bonum

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p320-30 (7-8)

Rose and the ring; il. by Gordon Browne.

Stokes \$1.25 (5-7)

"Delightful nonsense story written to amuse a sick child. This edition has spirited illustrations and an attractive picture cover." Wis. free lib. com.

School editions with the author's illustrations, Heath *25c, Macmillan *50c

—Same; retold by Amy Steedman. (Told to the children ser.) Dutton *50c

Biography

Frank, M. M. William Makepeace Thackeray

In Great authors in their youth, p67-95 (7-8)

Gilbert, A. Modern greatheart

In More than conquerors, p171-95 (6-8)

Steedman, A. William Makepeace Thackeray

In When they were children, p225-36 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century prose

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p400-5 (7-8)

Thanatopsis. Bryant, W. C.

Thanksgiving day

Beard, L. and A. B. Thanksgiving

In American girl's handy book, p302-14 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Thanksgiving party; Impromptu moving pictures for Thanksgiving

In Things worth doing, p85-102 (6-7)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.

In Short stories from American history, p16-21 (4-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others

In Course in citizenship, p198-202 (1-8)

Guerber, H. A. First American Thanksgiving

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p113-17 (5-7)

Horsford, I. M. Story of the Pilgrims

In Stories of our holidays, p29-37 (1-2)

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance. 1907 (5-8)

Smith, J. New England Thanksgiving dinner in 1779

In World's story, v13, p45-9

Barstow's Colonists and the revolution [condensed], p85-7 (4-8)

Smith, N. A. First Thanksgiving day

In Wiggins and Smith's Story hour, p107-14 (2-4)

Talbot, M. E. Old-time Thanksgiving

In Indian stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p136-54 (5-6)

Wells, C. How to celebrate Thanksgiving day

In Rainy day diversions, p200-6 (5-8)

Plays

Bayles, M. B., and Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Thanksgiving day—1696

In Lütkenhaus' Plays for school children, p183-90 (5-8)

Creevey, C. A., and Sangster, M. E. Thanksgiving dream

In Harper's book of little plays, p121-42 (5-6)

Thanksgiving day—Plays—Continued

Mackay, C. D. Little Pilgrim's progress
In House of the heart, and other plays
for children, p101-28 (5-8)

Merington, M. Priscilla, Myles and John

In Holiday plays, p7-31 (7-8)

Miller, A. First Thanksgiving day

In St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series, p89-100 (6-8)

Varney, A. S. Pilgrims

In Story plays, old and new, v3, p129-40 (2-5)

Poetry

Beecher, H: W. Thanksgiving day

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p338-40 (7-8)

Child, L. M. Thanksgiving day

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p230-1

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p236-7

Whittier's Child life, p192-3

Evans, L. B., and others. Thanksgiving song

In Farm life readers, bk4, p154 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Thanksgiving day and harvest home
In Days and deeds: verse, p59-70 (5-7)

Stories

Alcott, L. M.

In Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p7-36 (4-5)

Bigham, M. A. Little Wee Pumpkin's Thanksgiving

In Stories of Mother Goose village, p75-81 (1-2)

Boyesen, H. H. Runaway's Thanksgiving
In Norseland tales, p102-30 (6-7)

Butterworth, H. Thanksgiving dinner that flew away

In Our holidays, p23-34 (4-6)

Coolidge, S. "Chusey"

In New-year's bargain, p178-98 (3-4)

Coolidge, S. Helen's Thanksgiving

In Round dozen, p47-66 (4)

Coolidge, S. Mischief's Thanksgiving

In Mischief's Thanksgiving and other stories, p9-26 (4)

Dickinson, A. D., ed. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories (4-7)

Freeman, M. E. W. Ann Mary: her two Thanksgivings

In Young Lucretia, and other stories, p37-64 (5-6)

Howells, W: D. Turkeys turning the tables

In Christmas every day, and other stories, p23-47 (4-5)

King, A. E. Jericho Bob

In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p18-27 (5-7)

Pingree, L. B. Thanksgiving story

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p38-9 (2-3)

Poulsson, E. Boston Thanksgiving story

In In the child's world, p93-4 (1-2)

Poulsson, E. How Patty gave thanks

In In the child's world, p94-7 (1-2)

White, E. O. Thanksgiving dinner

In When Molly was six, p114-22 (3-4)

That football game, and what came of it.
Finn, F. J.

Thaxter, Celia

Sandpiper

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p107-8

Eddy's Friends and helpers, p199

Whittier's Child life, p67-8

Sparrows

In Cabot and others. Course in citizenship [abridged], p100-1

—Same; with title Christmas in Norway

In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p189-91
Riverside readers [abridged], v4, p71-2

Stories and poems for children. Houghton \$*1.50 (4-6)

"Both stories and poems are permeated with a love for birds, flowers, trees and animals." Pittsburgh

Thé dansant for little folks. Perkins, R., comp.

Theatres, Miniature

Adams, J. H: Miniature theatre

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p259-66 (5-8)

Hall, A. N. Miniature theatre; Scenery, properties, and mechanical effects

In Boy craftsman, p303-30 (6-8)

Their canoe trip. Smith, M. P. W.

Themistocles

Church, A. J:

In Pictures from Greek life and story, p90-100 (7-8)

Hall, J. Themistocles

In Men of old Greece, p91-167 (4-6)

Plutarch. Savior of Athens

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p23-30

Plutarch. Themistocles

In Clough's Plutarch's Lives, p1-37

Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p22-44

White's Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p88-105

Theodora. Pyle, K., and Portor, L. S.

Theodoric

Tappan, E. M. Theodoric the Ostrogoth

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p35-8 (6-8)

Theodosius II, emperor of the East

Lang, L. B. Crime of Theodosius

In Red book of heroes, p334-51 (7-8)

There's nae luck about the house. Mickle, W: J.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p162-4

Theresa, Saint

Brooks, E. S. Theresa of Avila: the girl of the Spanish Sierras

In Historic girls, p153-73 (6-7)

Thermit

Maule, H. E: Steel boiled like water and cut like paper

In Boy's book of new inventions, p224-49 (6-8)

Thermometer

Hodgson, F. T.

In Mechanics indoors and out, p261-3 (6-8)

Holden, E. S.

In The sciences, p88-90 (6-7)

Hopkins, G. M. Metallic thermometer

In Home mechanics, p194-8 (7-8)**Thermopylae, Battle of**, 480 B. C.

Church, A. J:

In Pictures from Greek life and story, p41-9 (7-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Greek, p144-53 (7-8)**Theseus**

Baldwin, J. Adventures of Theseus; Cruel tribute

In Old Greek stories, p147-82, 193-208 (3-5)

Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds. Theseus, the hero of Athens

In Herakles and other heroes, p43-60 (4-5)

Carpenter, E. J. Theseus and the ring

In Long ago in Greece, p299-306 (6-7)

Cox, G. W: Theseus and Ariadne

In Tales of ancient Greece, p126-36 (8)

Francillon, R. E. Champion of Athens

In Gods and heroes, p244-63 (4-5)

Guerber, H. A.

In Myths of Greece and Rome, p250-62 (7-8)

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.

In Famous men of Greece, p62-70 (5-7)

Kingsley, C: Theseus

In Heroes, p225-96 (4-6)

Lang, A.

In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: Greek, p33-40 (7-8)

Plutarch. Theseus

In White's boys' and girls' Plutarch, p3-27**Thetis**

Carpenter, E. J. Thetis

In Long ago in Greece, p231-7 (6-7)**Thibet.** See Tibet**Things a boy should know about electricity.**

St. John, T: M:

Things a boy should know about wireless.

St. John, T: M:

Things will take a turn. Harraden, B.**Things worth doing and how to do them.**

Beard, L. and A. B.

Think and thank. Cooper, S: W.**Thirty more famous stories retold.** Baldwin, J.**Thirty years' war**, 1618-1648**Stories**

Henty, G: A. Lion of the North (7-8)

This continent of ours. See King, C: F. Picturesque geographical readers, v2

This little pig, his picture book. Crane, W., il.

This way to Christmas. Sawyer, R.

Thistles

Morley, M. W. Thistles

In Lane's All the year round, v4, p30-2 (3-4)**Thomas à Becket**

Church, A. J: Thomas à Becket

In Stories from English history, p146-65 (6-8)

Guerber, H. A. Thomas à Becket

In Story of the English, p99-105 (5-6)

Warren, H: P., ed. Thomas Becket

In Stories from English history, p69-77 (5-7)**Thomas, Martha McCannon**

Captain Phil; a boy's experience in the western army during the war of the rebellion. new ed Holt \$1.50 (6-8)

"First published in 1866, it is founded on fact and has all the vividness but none of the bitterness sometimes found in a contemporary account." N. Y. state lib.

Thomas, William Jenkyn

Welsh fairy-book. Stokes *\$1.35 (4-6)

"These charming tales of Welsh origin are well told and should delight an imaginative child." A. L. A. bkl.

Thomas the rhymier; poem*In Norton's Heart of oak books*, v7, p89-92 (7-8)

Macleod's Book of ballad stories [prose version], p94-107

Thompson, Adele Eugenia

American Patty. Lothrop \$1.25 (7-8)

"Experiences of an American family living in Canada during the war of 1812. One of the few stories for older girls about this period." A. L. A. bkl.

Thompson, Arthur Ripley

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Little *\$1.30 (7-8)

"A clear, accurate, and unexaggerated account of Klondike life." Hewins

Shipwrecked in Greenland. Little *\$1.30 (7-8)

"Manners and customs, flora and fauna. Eskimos and cameras, icebergs and polar bears, make this a capital book for boys and boys' sisters." Nation

Thompson, Benjamin

Wright, H. C. Rumford and the relation of motion and heat

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p138-53 (6-7)**Thompson, Charles Miner**

Calico cat. Houghton *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Amusing story of the false accusation of a boy. The characterization and humor are from an adult point of view, but the older boys would enjoy the story." Cleveland

Thompson, Daniel Pierce

Green Mountain boys. Burt *\$1; *40c (7-8)

"A boy's tale of the early settlement of Vermont; and the revolution (1770-1779). Introduces Ethan Allen." Phil.

Lothrop and Rand publish editions at \$1; Grosset, Hurst and Rand at 50c

Thompson, Daniel V.

(ed.) British verse for boys. 1916 Holt \$1.25

Thompson, Mrs. Jeanette May

Water wonders every child should know. 1907 Grosset *50c (6-8)

Little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain

Thompson, Maurice

(ed.) Boys' book of sports. 1886 Century \$2 (6-7)

"Bright, breezy articles on shooting, fishing, archery, boating, camping, swimming and walking, the camera and winter sports." Pittsburgh

Stories of Indiana. 1898 Am. bk. *60c (6-7)

"From the first inhabitants, the early explorers and French colonists to the present day." N. Y. city

Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun Thorne. See Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun

Thomson, Hugh

(il.) Edgeworth, M. Tales

(il.) Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield

Thomson, Joseph

Jenks, T. Joseph Thomson's expeditions
In Boy's book of explorations, p304-31 (6-8)

Thomson, M. Pearson

Denmark. (Peeps at many lands) 1910 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Interesting chapters on folklore, customs, sailors, fishermen, soldiers, national sports, children and their schools and games, etc. Two chapters are devoted to Copenhagen, two to Jutland, one to Hans Andersen's life and one to other famous Danes. The account of country life and industries is especially good." A. L. A. bkl.

"Written in more simple style than some books in series." N. Y. state lib.

Finland. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"The usual combination of history and description of country and people, with special emphasis on child-life and interests. Less interesting than instructive." A. L. A. bkl.

Thor

Johannot, J., ed. Thor's visit to Jotunheim

In Stories of the olden time, p20-3 (6-7)

Thoreau, Henry David

Battle of the ants

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v6, p46-9 (6)

Brute neighbors

In Jordan's True tales of birds and beasts, p1-19 (5-6)

Canoeing in the wilderness; ed. by Clifton Johnson. 1916 Houghton *\$1 (8)

"Abridgment for young people of the latter half of 'Maine woods.' Attractive in make-up, illustrated with 8 color plates by Will Hammell." A. L. A. bkl.

Transportation and planting of seeds

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p213-17 (7)

Biography

Harris, A. B. Thoreau; and other "out-of-door" writers

In American authors for young folks, p161-76 (7-8)

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrun

(ed.) Birch and the star, and other stories. Row, Peterson & co. 40c (1-4)

Contents: Birch and the star, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius; Viggo and Beate, from the Norwegian by J. Moe; Bikku Matti, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius

"Excellent realistic stories for children from five to nine years, taken from the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius, and from the Norwegian of Jørgen Moe." A. L. A. bkl.

(comp. and tr.) East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. Row, Peterson & co. 50c (2-5)

"Twenty-two folk-tales carefully chosen from the great stories of Norwegian folklore. Retold simply and with a fine appreciation of the spirit and atmosphere of the original." Cleveland

Thorvaldsen, Bertel

Bolton, S. K. Bertel Thorvaldsen

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p65-71 (7-8)

Cather, K. D. Old Jan's twilight tale

In Boyhood stories of famous men, p223-37 (6-8)

Thoughtfulness

Cabot, E. L., and others. Thoughtfulness and respect for authority

In Course in citizenship, p102-4 (1-8)

Thread

Chamberlain, J. F. Spool of thread

In How we are clothed, p154-6 (4-5)

Three bears

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v2, p75-9

Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p13-18

Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p20-5

Crane's Mother Hubbard, her picture book

Crane's Three bears and Mother Hubbard

Lang's Snow man, and other stories, p47-58

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p9-15

McMurry's Classic stories for the little ones, p27-30

O'Shea's Six nursery classics, p49-59

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p19-22

Scudder's Children's book, p22-3

Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p43-61

Three blind mice. See Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind-mice

Three colonial boys. Tomlinson, E. T.

Three fairy tales. Ingelow, J.

Three fishers. See Kingsley, C.

Three gallant outlaws

In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p8-25

Three Gays. Brown, E. C.

Three giants. Marcet, Mrs.

In Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p22-49 (3-4)

Three gifts of life. Smith, N. M.

Three good giants. Rabelais, F.

Three Greek children. Church, A. J.

Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do. 1911 Lippincott *\$2

Three hundred games and pastimes. Lucas, E. V. and E. G.

Three hundred things a bright boy can do.

1910 Lippincott *\$2 (6-8)

"Suggests athletic, mechanical and almost every means of occupation for children. Good suggestions. Added more especially for material on ventriloquism, canaries, pets, deaf and dumb alphabet." Cleveland

Three hundred things a bright girl can do.

Kelley, L. E.

Three industrial nations. Blaich, L. R.

Three jovial huntsmen

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v1

Caldecott's Picture books, v2

Three little daughters of the revolution.

Perry, N.

Three little Marys. Smith, N. A.

Three little Millers. Pierson, C. D.

Three Margarets. Richards, L. E. H.

Three minute stories. Richards, L. E. H.

Three pigs

In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p27-35

Lang's Snow man, and other stories, p24-33

Three scouts. Trowbridge, J. T.

Three years behind the guns. Tisdale, W. D.

Three years with the poets. Hazard, B., comp.

Three young continentals. Tomlinson, E. T.

Thrift

Cabot, E. L., and others. Thrift and industry

In Course in citizenship, p267-70 (1-8)

See also Waste

Through Europe with Napoleon. Marshall, H. E.

Through swamp and glade. Munroe, K.

Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson, E.

Through the looking-glass. See Carroll, L.

Through thick and thin. Seawell, M. E.

Thrushes

Kelly, M. A. B. Gifted family

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p56-61 (3-5)

Nuttall, T. Brown thrasher or brown thrush

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p16-19 (5-8)

Wilson, A. Wood thrush

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p20-2 (5-8)

Poetry

Larcom, L. Brown thrush

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p58-9

Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p267

Whittier's Child life, p70 (5-7)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold

Daniel Boone. 1902 Appleton *\$1 (7-8)

Stories of the Badger state. 1900 Am. bk. *60c (6-8)

"True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin." Wis. free lib. com.

Thyrsis. Arnold, M.

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p308-16

Tibet

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. Tibet and the Tibetans

In Asia, p306-16 (6-7)

Jenks, T. Rockhill's adventures in Tibet

In Boy's book of explorations, p357-70 (6-8)

Landor, A. H. S. Explorer's adventures in Tibet. 1910 (7-8)

Social life and customs

Dutton, M. B. Bumo and Bu, children of Tibet

In In field and pasture, p83-101 (2-3)

Miller, O. T. Baby in dressing-gown: the little Tibetan

In Little people of Asia, p189-202 (3-5)

Starr, F. Tibetans

In Strange peoples, p81-8 (5-6)

Tides

Hodgson, F. T.

In Mechanics indoors and out, p212-36 (6-8)

Tierra del Fuego

Kellogg, E. M. C.

In Australia and the islands of the sea, p431-3 (6-7)

Tiffany, Mrs. Nina (Moore)

From colony to commonwealth. 1897

Ginn *60c (3-5)

Pilgrims and Puritans. Ginn *75c; school ed *60c (4-6)

"A compilation for the use of children, from Bradford's 'History of Plymouth' and some of the other original authorities on the founding of Plymouth and Boston." Pittsburgh

Tigers

Johannot, J. Cats of desert and jungle

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p21-2 (5-6)

Lang, A., ed. On the trail of a man-eater

In Red book of animal stories, p304-9 (6-7)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p60-2 (4-7)

Poetry

Blake, W. The tiger

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p287

Riverside readers, v7, p17-18 (6-7)

Stories

Bannerman, H. Story of little black Sambo (1-2)

Carter, M. H., ed. Lion and tiger stories. 1904 (5-6)

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder (Foote)

(comp.) Children's book of ballads. 1910

Little *\$1.30 (5-8)

Same as "Heroic ballads", published 1883, containing 54 poems, historical notes and indexes of authors and first lines. An abridged edition entitled "Book of heroic ballads" is now out of print

(ed.) Children's treasure trove of pearls.

Little *\$1.30 (2-4)

"Forty-one stories from many sources, largely but not exclusively folk tales, all established favorites and some long inaccessible." A. L. A. bkl.

- Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote)**—*Continued*
 (comp.) Child's harvest of verse. 1910
 Little *\$1.30 (3-7)
 "Divided into two sections, the first for children from 6-10, the second, for children from 10-13. Contains 200 poems, some of them not found elsewhere. Illustrated." Eaton
 (comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's nice. 1910 Little *\$1; il ed *\$1.30 (1-4)
 "Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories. Enlarged edition of the 'Children's hour.'" Pittsburgh
- Tilford, Tilden, and others**
 King of the plains; stories of ranch, Indian and mine. Harper 60c
 "Twelve exciting stories." A. L. A. bkl.
 Appeared originally in "Harper's young people"
- Tilney, F. C.**
 (tr.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables
- Timbuktu**
 Carpenter, F. G. The upper Niger—Timbuktu and Jenne
 In Africa. p181-8 (6-7)
- Timoleon**
 Plutarch
 In Weston's Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls, p69-97
 Plutarch. Man who saved Sicily
 In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p101-8
- Timothy's quest.** Wiggin, K. D. S.
- Tin**
 Carpenter, F. G. Tin and zinc
 In How the world is housed, p173-8 (5-7)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Tin
 In Stories of industry, v1, p63-6 (5-7)
- Tin soldier.** See Steadfast tin soldier
- Ting-a-ling tales.** Stockton, F. R.
- Tinkham brothers' tide-mill.** Trowbridge, J. T.
- Tintoretto**
 Cather, K. D. Jacopo, the little dyer
 In Boyhood stories of famous men, p65-81 (6-8)
- Tiny tunes book.** See Gaynor, J. L., and Riley, A. C. D. Songs of the child world, no3
- Tisdale, Mrs. W. D.**
 Three years behind the guns: the true chronicles of a "diddy-box." Century \$1.50; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (7-8)
 "A young sailor visits Japan and China and finally takes part in the engagement before Manila with Admiral Dewey. Gives an excellent insight into the routine life on a battleship." A. L. A. bkl.
- Titian**
 Cather, K. D. Boy of Cadore
 In Boyhood stories of famous men, p3-19 (6-8)
 Clement, C. E.
 In Stories of art and artists, p87-102 (7-8)
 Head, R. Titian
 In How to enjoy pictures, p74-8 (7-8)
 Hurl, E. M. Titian. (Riverside art ser.) 1901 (7-8)

- Keysor, J. E. Titian
 In Great artists, v3, p145-86 (5-8)
 Steedman, A. Titian
 In Knights of art, p161-4 (5-8)

Titicaca, Lake

- Squier, E. G. Lake Titicaca and its sacred islands
 In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p63-9 (7-8)

Titmouse. See Chicadees

Titus, emperor of Rome

- Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Titus
 In Famous men of Rome, p230-5 (4-6)

To a waterfowl. See Bryant, W. C.

- To Althea—from prison.** Lovelace, R.
 In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p130-1

To the front. King, C.

- To the land of the caribou.** Tomlinson, P. G.

Toads

- Comstock, A. B. The toad
 In Pet book, p246-50 (5-8)
 Eddy, S. J., ed. Some ready helpers
 In Friends and helpers, p145-8 (3-5)
 Gibson, W. H. Toad's bagpipe
 In Sharp eyes, p52-6 (7-8)
 Johonnot, J. Friendly toad
 In Friends in feathers and fur, p130-1 (3-4)
 Kelly, M. A. B. Rain frogs
 In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p108-11 (3-5)
 Sharp, D. L. From river-ooze to tree-top
 In Watcher in the woods, p116-34 (7-8)
 Strong, F. L., ed. Frogs and toads
 In All the year round, v3, p94-5 (3-4)
 Wood, C. D.
 In Animals, p151-5 (4-7)
 Wright, J. M. Frog's cousin
 In Seaside and wayside, v4, p229-36 (5-6)
 See also Tree toads

Poetry

- Kelly, M. A. B. Plain story
 In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p50-1 (3-5)
 Morrison, M. J. W. Hoppie-oppie
 In Songs and rhymes for the little ones, p109-11 (2-4)

Stories

- Long, W. J. K'dunk the fat one
 In Little brother to the bear, p75-99 (5-7)

Toadstools. See Mushrooms

Tobacco

- Carpenter, F. G.
 In North America, p104-8 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. Tobacco
 In Foods, p323-8 (5-6)
 Carpenter, F. G. Tobacco plantations
 In Australia, etc., p368-70 (6-7)
 Jewett, F. G. Self-control and cigarettes
 In Control of body and mind, p145-53 (7-8)

Tobacco —*Continued*

Jewett, F. G. Tobacco and national vigor

In Town and city, p141-8 (7-8)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p291-6

Toboggans

Beard, D. C. How to build a toboggan-slide in the back-yard

In Jack of all trades, p182-7 (5-7)

Beard, D. C. How to make a skiboggan, a barrel-stave toboggan, and a toboggan-bob

In New ideas for out of doors, p384-96 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. The toboggan

In Scientific American boy, p167-8 (6-8)

Bullivant, C. H. Grass and snow toboggans

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p359-61 (7-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. The toboggan

In Book of winter sports, p254-7 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Back-yard toboggan-slide

In Boy craftsman, p291-9 (6-8)

Mather, F. G. Toboggans and their use

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p305-8 (6-7)

Toby Tyler. Kaler, J. O.

Todd, Charles Burr

Story of the city of New York. 1888 Am. bk. *75c (7-8)

Toinette's Philip. Jamison, C. V. D.

Told to the children series

Aesop. Fables; retold by L. Dalkeith

Chaucer, G. Stories from Chaucer, by J. H. Kelman

Chisholm, E., ed. Old Testament stories

Chisholm, L. Celtic tales

—Nursery rhymes

Dalkeith, L. Little plays

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe; told by John Lang

Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Stories from Grimm; told to the children by Amy Steedman

Homer. Stories from the Iliad, by J. Lang

—Stories from the Odyssey, by J. Lang

Kelman, J. H. Stories from the life of Christ

Kingsley, C. Water-babies; told to the children by Amy Steedman

La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de. Undine; told to the children by Mary Macgregor

Lang, A. Story of Joan of Arc

Macgregor, M. Stories of the vikings

—Stories of three saints

Marshall, H. E. Stories of Beowulf

—Stories of Roland

—Stories of William Tell and his friends

Skae, H. T. Stories from English history

Spenser, E. Stories from the Faerie queen, by J. Lang

Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring;

told to the children by Amy Steedman

Tolman, Mrs. Stella Webster (Carroll), and others

Around the world; geographical series; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. 5v 1908-10 Silver v1 *36c; v2 *42c; v3 *48c; v4 *54c; v5 *60c (1-6)

Contents: v1, Eskimos, North American Indians, Arabs, Dutch, Chinese and Japanese; v2, Russia, India, Egypt, Scotland; v3, Alaska, Mexico, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippines and Hawaii; v4, United States and its dependencies; v5, British empire and Italy

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count

Where love is, there God is also. Crowell *25c (7-8)

"How a Russian shoemaker's dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled." Pittsburgh

—Same

In Cabot's Ethics for children, p156-61 (1-6)

Biography

Birkhead, A. Reformer of the East

In Heroes of modern Europe, p216-27 (7-8)

Gould, F. J. Little green stick

In Victors of peace, p89-95 (5-8)

Tom Brown's school days. Hughes, T.

Tom Clifton. Goss, W. L.

Tom Paulding. Matthews, B.

Tom Playfair. Finn, F. J.

Tom Sawyer. Clemens, S. L.

Tom Strong, boy-captain. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, junior. Mason, A. B.

Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Mason, A. B.

Tom Thumb

In Baldwin's Fairy stories and fables, p47-57

Lansing's Tales of old England, p3-16

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v2, p20-9

Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p68-78

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p118-30

Scudder's Children's book, p96-8

Tom Walker. Irving, W.

In Stories and legends

Tomato clubs

Evans, L. B., and others. Girls' tomato clubs

In Farm life readers, bk5, p47-54 (4-6)

Tombs

Kelley, J. G. Talk about the tombs

In Boy mineral collectors, p207-21 (7-8)

Taylor, B. Tombs of Thebes

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p294-9 (7-8)

See also Taj Mahal

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth

Boy officers of 1812. (War of 1812 ser. v3) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

"Expedition against Toronto, defense of Fort Meigs, Perry's victory, etc." N. Y. city

Boy soldiers of 1812. (War of 1812 ser. v2) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

"Tom Garnet's experiences with the 'press gangs.'" Pittsburgh

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth—Continued

Boys of old Monmouth; a story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. Houghton *\$1.35 (7-8)

Boys of the revolution. Silver *48c (6-8)
"Formerly published under title "War for independence"

"True stories of revolutionary times." Oregon
Boys with Old Hickory. (War of 1812 ser. v6) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

Camp-fire of Mad Anthony. Houghton *\$1.35 (6-8)

The tea burning in New Jersey previous to the revolution

Camping on the St. Lawrence. (St. Lawrence ser. v1) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

Cruising on the St. Lawrence. (St. Lawrence ser. v3) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)
"Summer vacation in historic waters." Title

Guarding the border. (War of 1812 ser. v5) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

"Military operations on Lake Ontario, 1814, and the Niagara frontier." N. Y. city

Houseboat on the St. Lawrence. (St. Lawrence ser. v2) Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

In the camp of Cornwallis. (War of the revolution ser. v5) Wilde *\$1.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

Jersey boy in the revolution. Houghton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Partisan raids and adventures with pine robbers and Tories." Pittsburgh

Marching against the Iroquois. Houghton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"General Sullivan's expedition against the Iroquois in the Mohawk valley in the year 1779." Oregon

Red chief. Houghton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Cherry Valley massacre and trying times on the New York frontier during the revolution." N. Y. city

Scouting with Daniel Boone. Doubleday *\$1.20 (6-8)

"Pictures early days in Kentucky, with plenty of Indian fighting, and presents Daniel Boone as a very lovable, human person." A. L. A. bkl.

Search for Andrew Field. (War of 1812 ser. v1) Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

"Boys' adventures on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence at outbreak of war of 1812." Pittsburgh

Tecumseh's young braves. (War of 1812 ser. v4) Lothrop \$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

Struggle with the Creek Indians

Three colonial boys. (War of the revolution ser. v1) Wilde *\$1.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

"How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the Continental army, with other events of the days of '76." Pittsburgh

Three young continentals. (War of the revolution ser. v2) Wilde *\$1.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

"Battle of Long Island under General Stirling." Pittsburgh

Two young patriots [Burgoyne's invasion]. (War of the revolution ser. v4) Wilde *\$1.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

Under colonial colors. Houghton *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Arnold's march through the Maine wilderness to Quebec, 1775." N. Y. city

Washington's young aids. (War of the revolution ser. v3) Wilde *\$1.25; Grosset 75c (6-8)

"New Jersey campaign of 1776-77." Title

With flintlock and fife. Wilde *\$1.25 (5-7)

"Tale of the French and Indian war." N. Y. city

Young Americans in the British Isles. 1909 Houghton *\$1.50; school ed *60c (6-7)

School edition published under title "British Isles"

"Comprehensive and instructive picture of British geography, industries, cities, schools, castles, peoples and customs. Of special value because of the dearth of books of this character on England. Numerous illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Young defenders. Silver *48c (6-8)

Formerly published under title "War of 1812"
"Stories, the basis of each of which is historically correct." Oregon

Tomlinson, Paul Greene

To the land of the caribou. Scribner *\$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (6-8)

"Describes a trip to Labrador taken by four real boys." Bk. rev. digest

Tommelise, Beskow, E.

Tommy and the wishing-stone. Burgess, T. W.

Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson, B. E.

Tommy Tinker's book. Blaisdell, M. F.

Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page, T. N.

Tongues

Brearley, H. C. Tongues

In Animal secrets told, p92-107 (6-8)

Tonty, Henry de

Catherwood, M. H. Man with the copper hand

In Heroes of the middle West, p44-70 (5-6)

Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand (7-8)

Stories

Catherwood, M. H. Story of Tonty (7-8)

Tools

Foster, E. W.

In Carpentry and woodwork, p169-205 (6-8)

Hall, A. N.

In Handy boy, p40-5 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Boys workshop; Proper handling of tools

In Boy craftsman, p3-46 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Tools and home-made shop equipment

In Handicraft for handy boys, p14-41 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W. F. Tools and machinery
In Great American industries, v1, p101-4 (5-7)

Wheeler, C. G.

In Woodworking for beginners, p9-28, 344-505 (7-8)

Williams, A. Saws and files; Screw-making

In How it is made, p284-93, 400-7 (7-8)

See also Carpentry; Lathes; Nails

Top-of-the-world stories. Poulsion, E. and L. E.

Topelius, Zakarias

Bikku Matti

In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories

Topelius, Zakarias —*Continued*

Birch and the star

In Thorne-Thomsen's Birch and the star, and other stories

Knut Spelevink

In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p11-38 (5-8)

Legend of mercy

In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p130-37 (5-8)

Princess Lindagull

In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p39-85 (5-8)

Sampo Lappelil

In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p105-29 (5-8)

Sikku and the trolls

In Poulsson's Top-of-the-world stories, p86-104 (5-8)**Tops**

Beard, D. C. Top time

In Outdoor handy book, p37-45 (5-7)

Hall, A. N. Home-made tops

In Home-made toys for girls and boys, p79-87 (5-8)**Torelle, Ellen**

Plant and animal children; how they grow. 1912 Heath Library ed *\$1; school ed *60c (5-7)

"Mothers will find it useful in presenting to children the simple facts of the origin and development of plant and animal life. The text is scientifically accurate, yet interesting and easy for children to understand, and the illustrations are helpful." A. L. A. bkl.

Torello da Poppi

Mabie, H. W., ed. The Beato Torello da Poppi

In Legends that every child should know, p174-9 (6-7)**Tornadoes.** See Storms**Torpedoes**

Williams, A. Dirigible torpedoes

In Wonders of modern invention, p127-42 (7-8)**Torrey, Bradford**

Everyday birds. 1901 Houghton *\$1 (6-8)

"Appearance and habits of some twenty of our commonest birds, with twelve illustrations in color after Audubon." Utica

Tortoise and the earth*In* Wiltse's Folklore stories and proverbs, p77-9**Tortoise and the geese.** Bidpai**Totem posts**

Beard, D. C.

In Boy pioneers, p226-41 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.

In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p183-90 (6-8)

Starr, F:

In American Indians, p195-200 (4-6)**Toto's merry winter.** Richards, L. E. H.**Tour** of the world in eighty days. See Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days**Tournaments**

Scott, W. Tournament of Ashby-de-la-Zouche

In World's story, v9, p245-61**Tours, Battle of, 732**

Gilman, A.

In Magna charta stories, p170-82 (6-8)

Wood, E.

In Boys' book of battles, p18-21 (6-8)**Tourville, Comte de**

Frothingham, J. P.

In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p121-59 (7-8)**Toussaint L'Ouverture**

Phillips, W. Toussaint L'Ouverture

In World's story, v11, p346-55**Toward the rising sun.** Lane, M. A. L., ed.**Tower bridge**

Williams, A.

In Romance of modern engineering, p110-26 (7-8)**Tower of London**

George, M. M.

In Little journey to England and Wales, p42-7 (5-6)

Greenwood, G. London and the Tower

In Merrie England, p93-148 (5-7)

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p170-5 (6-7)**Towers, Walter Kellogg**

Letters from brother Bill, 'varsity sub.

Crowell *50c (7-8)

"Much information about football—the rules plays and signals. Illustrations and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Towle, George Makepeace

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Lothrop 60c (7-8)

Heroes and martyrs of invention. Lothrop 60c (6-7)

Davy; Fulton; Goodyear; Gutenberg; Howe; Palissy; Stephenson; Watt; Whitney

Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. Lothrop 60c (7-8)

Marco Polo: his travels and adventures. Lothrop 60c (7-8)

Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. Lothrop 60c (7-8)

"Picturesque narrative of exploits of the Spanish hero of the 16th century." N. Y. state lib.

Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 Lothrop 60c (7-8)

"His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battle-field, and the energy with which, in middle life, and again in old age, he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, are clearly brought out." Pittsburgh

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Lothrop 60c (7-8)

"Full of adventure, romance and triumph." Pittsburgh

Town and city. Jewett, F. G.**Toy making at home.** Adams, M.**Toy railroads.** See Railroads (toy)**Toys**

Adams, J. H.: Aerial toys

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p81-98 (5-8)

Adams, M. Toy making at home. 1915

Bailey, C. S. Girls' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)

Bailey, C. S. and M. E. Boys' make-at-home things. 1912 (3-5)

Toys—*Continued*

- Beard, D. C. Bird singers
In American boy's handy book, p161-6 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B.
In Little folks' handy book, p5-8, 28-46, 55-63, 70-8 (2-5)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Moving toys
In What a girl can make and do, p125-34 (5-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Toy colonial kitchen with fac-simile colonial furnishings; Little paper houses of Japan; Some odd things in Russia; Funny little apple toys
In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p133-84, 206-14 (6-7)
- Beard, L. and A. B. Water toys
In Things worth doing, p338-47 (6-7)
- Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914 (5-8)
- Foster, E. W.
In Carpentry and woodwork, p40-67 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman. 1905 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Cigar-box toys and gifts; Clockwork toys
In Handicraft for handy boys, p178-205 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Electrical toys for handy boys; Mechanical toys for small handy boys
In Handy boy, p151-92 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys. 1915 (5-8)
- Headland, I. T. Toys children play with
In Chinese boy and girl, p97-112 (4-5)
- Home-made toys
In Three hundred things a bright boy can do, p389-415 (6-8)
- Kelland, C. B., ed. Interesting toys
In American boys' workshop, p267-77 (6-8)
- Moore, H. W. Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912
- Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)
- Rich, G. E. When mother lets us make toys. 1914 (4-6)
- Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916
- Toys and toy games; Cardboard toys
In Games book for boys and girls, p236-40, 322-8 (4-6)
- Wheeler, C. G. Few toys
In Woodworking for beginners, p106-25 (7-8)
- See also* Dolls; Electric toys; Fire engines; Flying machines; Kites; Tops
- Track** athletics in detail. Lee, A., comp.
- Tracking**
 Eastman, C. A. Language of footprints
In Indian scout talks, p25-33 (6-8)
- Seton, E. T. Tracks, trailing, and signaling
In Boy scouts of America. Official handbook, p213-28 (6-8)
- See also* Animal tracks
- Track's** end. Carruth, H.
- Tracks** of animals. *See* Animal tracks
- Trades.** *See* Industries; Occupations
- Trading** and exploring. Luther, A. V.
- Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805**
 Bennett, W. C. Trafalgar
In World's story, v10, p168-72
- Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p327-31 (7-8)
- Newbolt, H. J. Trafalgar
In Book of the blue sea, p189-230 (6-8)
- Wood, E.
In Boys' book of battles, p130-45 (6-8)
- See also* Nelson, Horatio
- Trafton, Gilbert H.**
 Methods of attracting birds. 1910
 Houghton \$1.25 (6-8)
- Trail** of the badger. Hamp, S. F.
- Trail** of the Sandhill stag. Seton, E. T.
- Trail** to the woods. Hawkes, C.
- Trailing.** *See* Tracking
- Trailing arbutus.** *See* Arbutus
- Training** of wild animals. Bostock, F. C.
- Training** the dog. Lemmon, R. S.
- Trajan, emperor of Rome**
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. Trajan
In Famous men of Rome, p236-41 (4-6)
- Tramp** across the continent. Lummis, C. F.
- Transportation**
 Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel. 1908 (4-5)
- Dunham, E. Jogging round the world. 1905 (3-6)
- Dunn, A. W. How the community aids the citizen in transportation and communication
In Community and the citizen, p107-22 (6-8)
- Eldredge, G. Queer carriers
In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p134-47 (5-7)
- McMaster, J. B. How people traveled in revolutionary times
In World's story, v13, p52-60
- Morris, C. Arts of travel and transportation
In Home life in all lands, v2, p139-79 (6-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Travel
In American inventions and inventors, p185-244 (5-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries, v4. 1914 (5-7)
- Tappan, E. M. Travelers and traveling. 1916 (5-6)
- See also* Aeroplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Canals; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads; Pony express; Prairie schooner; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Stagecoaches; Steamboats; Subways; Vehicles
- Trapper "Jim."** Sandys, E. W.
- Trapping**
 Adams, J. H. Traps and trapping
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p334-49 (5-8)

Trapping—Continued

- Allen, C. F. Steel trap
In Eddy's Friends and helpers, p135-7 (3-5)
- Beard, D. C. Hunting without a gun
In Jack of all trades, p19-32 (5-7)
- Beard, D. C. Traps and trapping
In American boy's handy book, p209-22 (5-7)
- Fraser, C. C. Traps and trapping
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p413-22 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Home-made traps
In Boy craftsman, p218-28 (6-8)
- Kelland, C. B., ed. Small fur bearers and how to catch them
In American boys' workshop, p285-92 (6-8)
- Laut, A. C. Story of the trapper. 1902 (7-8)
- Miller, M. R.
In Outdoor work, p478-510 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Trapping and hunting
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p147-54 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Traps and trapping
In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p139-60 (5-8)
- Young, E. Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912
See also Furs; Hunting

Stories

- Grinnell, G. B. Jack, the young trapper (6-7)
- Sandys, E. W. Trapper "Jim" (7-8)
- Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (8)

Travel

- Bacon, F. Of travel
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p7-9 (7-8)

See also Explorers; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Travels; Voyages; also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as France—Description and travel

Travel, Means of. *See* Aeroplanes; Airships; Automobiles; Electric railroads; Prairie schooner; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Stagecoaches; Steamboats; Transportation

Travelers and traveling. Tappan, E. M.

Travellers' wonders

- In* Aikin's Eyes and no eyes, p50-7 (3-4)

Travels

- Bolton, S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers. 1893 (7-8)
- Faris, J. T. English immigrant's journey to Illinois territory; Pioneer traveler on the road
In Real stories from our history, p110-15, 141-6 (6-8)
- Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands. 1906 (6-7)
- Hale, E. E., ed. Stories of adventure. 1905 (6-8)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. Travellers
In How our grandfathers lived, p81-142 (6-8)

Jenks, T. Boy's book of explorations. 1900 (6-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Geographical reader (7-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Strange lands near home (5-6)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Under sunny skies (5-7)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Wide world. 1902 (4-5)

Mitton, G. E. Round the wonderful world. 1914 (7-8)

Morris, C. Home life in all lands. 3v (6-8)

Verne, J. Famous travels and travelers (7-8)

See also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Polo, Marco; Travel; Voyages; also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as France—Description and travel

Stories

- Stockton, F. R. Jolly fellowship (5-7)
- Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days (7-8)

Travels of birds. Chapman, F. M.

Travels of Marco Polo. Knox, T. W.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, and Free, Margaret

Reading—literature; first and second readers adapted and graded. 2v, 1911-12 Row Peterson & co. v1 36c; v2 40c (1-2)

"Attractive readers containing good versions of the best folk tales, Mother Goose rhymes, and poems by Christina Rossetti and Stevenson." Cleveland

Reading—literature; the primer adapted and graded. 1910 Row, Peterson & co. 32c (1)

Contents: Little red hen; Gingerbread boy; Old woman and her pig; Boy and the goat; Pancake; Chicken Little; Billy goats gruff; Little Tuppens; Little spider's first web
 "Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Treasure book of children's verse. Quiller-Couch, M. and L., eds.

Treasure finders. Clay, O.

Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L.: B.

Treasures

Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure. 1911 (7-8)

Stories

Matthews, B. Tom Paulding (6-7)

Poe, E. A. Gold-bug (7-8)

Stevenson, R. L.: B. Treasure island (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. In Morgan's wake (6-7)

Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar, M. G.

Treaties

Cabot, E. L., and others. Agreements between nations

In Course in citizenship, p362-6 (1-8)

Treaties — *Continued*

Lodge, H: C. How foreign treaties are made

In Ship of state, p201-19 (7-8)

See also Arbitration, International

Treatment of animals. *See* Animals—Treatment

Tree book. Rogers, J. E.

Tree dwellers. Dopp, K. E.

Tree frogs. *See* Tree toads

Tree guide. Rogers, J. E.

Tree houses

Adams, J. H: Tree huts and brush-houses
In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p350-60 (5-8)

Beard, D. C.
In Shelters, shacks and shanties, p72-7 (6-8)

Beard, D. C. Tree-top club houses
In Jack of all trades, p3-18 (5-7)

Bond, A. R. Tree house
In Scientific American boy, p132-7 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B., and Swan, E. L., eds.
Tree huts and brush-houses
In Harper's camping and scouting, p18-30 (6-8)

Hall, A. N. Handy boy tree-huts
In Handy boy, p340-50 (6-8)

Tree planting

Du Puy, W: A. Sowing forests of fir trees
In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p84-97 (7-8)

Poulsson, E. The four apple trees
In In the child's world, p256-7 (1-2)

Shaw, E. E. Improving the school grounds
In Gardening and farming, p78-82 (6-8)

Poetry

Larcom, L. Plant a tree
In Cabot's Ethics for children, p144-5
Riverside readers, v7, p99-100

Tree toads

Comstock, A. B. Tree frog
In Pet book, p253-5 (5-8)

Pierson, C. D. Tree frog's story
In Among the meadow people, p93-100 (3-4)

Sharp, D. L.
In Watcher in the woods p118-22, 124 (7-8)

Trees

Andrews, J. Talk of the trees that stand in the village street
In Stories Mother Nature told her children, p14-22 (3-5)

Beard, L. and A. B.
In On the trail, p21-7 (6-8)

Buckley, A. B. Eyes and no eyes, v5. 1900
Carpenter, F. G: Land of strange plants and animals

In Australia, etc., p44-6 (6-7)

Chapman, F. M. Mark Twain's big name-sake
In Western stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p118-31 (5-8)

Evans, L. B., and others
In Farm life readers, bk4, p246-66; bk5, p203-39 (4-6)

Foster, E. W. Elementary woodwork-
ing. 1903 (7-8)

Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900 (7-8)

King, C: F. Big trees
In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p165-71 (5-6)

Lakes, A. Petrified big tree
In Our country: West, p112-16 (4-6)

Lounsberry, A. Guide to the trees. 1900 (8)

Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-8)

Moore, M. V. Big trees of California
In Our country: West, p131-3 (4-6)

Richardson, A. D. Big trees of California
In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p165-8 (7-8)

Rogers, J. E. Tree book. 1905 (8)

Rogers, J. E. Tree guide; trees east of the Rockies. 1915 (7-8)

Rogers, J. E. Trees that every child should know. 1909 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Forestry
In Book of woodcraft, p411-43 (6-8)

Simpson, C. T. Tree that builds islands
In Our country: East, p101-5 (4-6)

Stokes, S. Ten common trees. 1901 (4-5)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)

Verrill, A. H. Woods
In Boy collector's handbook, p58-71 (5-8)

Wright, J. M. Wonder trees
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p206-20 (5-6)

See also Arbor day; Botany; Christmas trees; Forestry; Leaves; Lumber and lumbering; Nuts and nutting; Petrified forest of Arizona; Tree houses; Tree planting; also names of trees, as Apple trees

Poetry

Baldwin, J., ed.
In Harper's school speaker, v1, p75-118 (5-7)

Björnson, B. The tree
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p73

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p26-7
Poulsson's In the child's world, p259

Coates, H: T., comp. Trees and flowers
In Children's book of poetry, p292-4 (3-5)

Fanshew, C. M. Imitation of Wordsworth
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p11-13 (7-8)

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. The tree; Forest trees; Three trees
In Nature in verse, p26-7, 33-4, 288-90 (4-7)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Trees in prose and poetry (5-6)

See also names of trees, subhead Poetry, as Birch trees—Poetry

Trees—Continued

Stories

- Cooke, F. J. Secret of fire
In Nature myths, p61-76 (2-4)
- Holbrook, F. Why the evergreen trees never lose their leaves; Why the aspen leaves tremble; Why the juniper has berries
In Book of nature myths, p118-25, 133-5 (2-3)
See also names of trees, subhead Stories, as Fir trees—Stories
- Trees in prose and poetry. Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G.
- Trees that every child should know. Rogers, J. E.
- Trenck, Friedrich von der
 Whiteing, R.: Baron Trenck
In Children's hour, v8, p423-55 (2-8)
- Trevor, Roy
 Montenegro, a land of warriors. (Peeps at many lands) 1913 Macmillan *60c (6-7)
 "Will give the children an idea of the country, of the warlike nature of the people, and of their relations with the Turks and other neighbors." A. L. A. bkl.
- Tricks and puzzles
- Bullivant, C. H:
In Home fun, p158-73, 211-19, 225-39, 297-340, 490-518 (5-8)
- Collins, A. F.: Book of magic. 1915
- Cutter, S. J., comp. Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games (4-6)
- Good, A. Magical experiments (5-6)
- Hatton, H., and Plate, A. Magicians' tricks. 1910
- Headland, I. T. Juvenile juggling
In Chinese boy and girl, p147-60 (4-5)
- Neil, C. L. Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. 1902 (5-8)
- Tricks and puzzles
In Games book for boys and girls, p186-218 (4-6)
- Wells, C.
In Rainy days diversions, p3-155 (5-8)
See also Magic
- Tricycle of the future. Stockton, F. R:
In Clocks of Rondaine, p92-107 (4-5)
- Trimmer, Mrs. Sarah (Kirby)
 History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale.
 Heath *20c (2-4)
 An adaptation of the above by Mary Macleod with title The robins is published by Stokes at *40c
 "What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall." Pittsburgh
 "Has been the delight of thousands of children for over three-quarters of a century." Arnold
- Trinidad
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p226-33 (6-7)
- Trinity bells. Barr, A. E. H.
- Tripoli
 Badlam, A. B. Province of Tripoli
In Views in Africa, p386-94 (6-7)
 Carpenter, F. G.: Tripoli and its oases
In Africa, p74-81 (6-7)

Tripolitan war. *See* United States—History
 —Tripolitan war

Tristan and Isolde

- Chapin, A. A.
In Wonder tales from Wagner, p103-38 (6)
- Frost, W. H.: Love potion
In Wagner story book, p167-89 (7-8)
- Triumphs of science. Lane, M. A. L., ed.
- Trojan war
- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 Trojan war; Death of Hector;
 Wooden horse
In Stepping stones to literature, v4, p286-95 (4)
- Baldwin, J.
In Wonder-book of horses, p177-224 (4-6)
- Baldwin, J. Fall of Troy
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p136-55 (3-5)
- Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (5-7)
- Brooks, E.: Story of the Iliad. 1910 (5-6)
- Church, A. J.: Horse of wood
In Scudder's Children's book, p428-30 (2-5)
- Church, A. J.: Iliad for boys and girls. 1907 (5-7)
- Church, A. J.: Stories from Homer. 1901 (7-8)
- Church, A. J.: Story of the Iliad (7-8)
- Church, A. J.: Story of Troy
In Stories of the old world, p69-182 (5-7)
- Clarke, M. Story of Troy. 1897 (5-6)
- Cox, G. W.: Tales of the Trojan war
In Tales of ancient Greece, p167-258 (8)
- Francillon, R. E. Apple of discord
In Gods and heroes, p344-56 (4-5)
- Guerber, H. A.
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p305-36 (7-8)
- Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the Greeks, p41-54 (6-8)
- Hale, E. E. Hector
In Boy's heroes, p7-25 (6-8)
- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes (7-8)
See also Homer
- Trolley lines. *See* Electric railroads
- Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon
 Frothingham, J. P.
In Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut, p47-75 (7-8)
- Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. King, C:
- Troubadour tales. Stein, E.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend
 Chance for himself. (Jack Hazard ser. v2) Winston *\$1.25 (6-7)
 Cudjo's cave. Lothrop \$1.50; Burt *40c (7-8)
 "Adventure of a Quaker school-master in East Tennessee, before the civil war." Pittsburgh
 Doing his best. (Jack Hazard ser. v3) Winston *\$1.25 (6-7)

Trowbridge, John Townsend—*Continued*

- Fast friends. (Jack Hazard ser. v4) Winston \$1.25 (6-7)
 Jack Hazard's adventures in New York
 His one fault. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Blunders of Kit Downmede in his search for a stolen horse." Pittsburgh
 Jack Hazard and his fortunes. (Jack Hazard ser. v1) Winston \$1.25 (6-7)
 "The books are somewhat old fashioned and are more popular in some parts of the country than others." Ed. sel. A. L. A. cat.
 "A canal-boat boy wins for himself a home and friends." Pittsburgh
 Prize cup. Century \$1.50 (6-7)
 Prize in a boat race mysteriously lost and found again
 Satin-wood box. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)
 Story of a legacy
 Three scouts. Lothrop \$1.50; Burt \$40c (7-8)
 "Tennessee in war-time." Baker
 Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Story of five plucky boys who support their mother." Oregon
 Two Biddicut boys. Century \$1.50 (6-7)
 "Adventures of two country boys in search of a runaway trick dog." Pittsburgh
 Young surveyor. (Jack Hazard ser. v5) Winston \$1.25 (6-7)
 "Adventures of an energetic boy left to make his own way among plain country people." Hewins

Biography

- Faris, J. T. John T. Trowbridge
In Winning their way, p272-7 (7-8)
Troy. See Trojan war
True, John Preston
 Iron star. 1902 Little \$1.35; popular ed \$1; school ed \$50c (5-7)
 "Short history of primitive civilization told in the adventures of a meteor which fell to earth in the cave dwellers' age and is now a precious relic in Plymouth, Mass." N. Y. state lib.
 Morgan's men. Little \$1.30 (6-7)
 "A young cavalry captain's adventures with Generals Greene and Morgan, Col. Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina, 1780. Follows 'Scouting for Washington.'" N. Y. state lib.
 On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Little \$1.30 (6-7)
 "Major Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas." N. Y. state lib.
 Scouting for Light Horse Harry. Little \$1.30 (6-7)
 "Describes the adventures of Tom Ludlow, a New England youth, from Bunker Hill through the North Carolina campaign. Written with vividness and spirit." N. Y. state lib.
 Scouting for Washington. Little \$1.30 (6-7)
 "Boy's adventures as American spy about New York and with British in South Carolina." N. Y. state lib.
 Shoulder arms. Methodist book concern, 150 5th av., N. Y. \$50c (7-8)
 "Story of life at a military academy." N. Y. city
True annals of fairyland
 Canton, W., ed. Reign of King Herla
 Gibbon, J. M., ed. Old King Cole
 Jerrold, W. C., ed. Reign of King Oberon
True bear stories. Miller, J.
True bird stories. Miller, O. T.
True stories about dogs. Gask, L.
True stories from history and biography. Hawthorne, N.

True stories from New England history.
 See Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair

True stories of great Americans

- Crow, M. F. Lafayette
 Gilman, B. Robert E. Lee
 Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone
 Holland, R. S. William Penn
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Thomas Alva Edison
 Root, J. C. Nathan Hale
 Stapley, M. Christopher Columbus
 Sutcliffe, A. C. Robert Fulton

True story book. Lang, A., ed.

True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks, E. S.

True story of George Washington. Brooks, E. S.

True story of Lafayette. Brooks, E. S.

True story of the United States of America. Brooks, E. S.

True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks, E. S.

True tales of Arctic heroism in the new world. Greely, A. W.

True tales of birds and beasts. Jordan, D: S., comp.

True to the old flag. Henty, G: A.

Truly stories from the surely Bible. Howard, M.

Truth

Baldwin, J. Boy and the robbers
In Fifty famous people, p98-101 (1-3)

Cabot, E. L.
In Ethics for children, p152-4 (1-6)

Cabot, E. L., and others. Regard for the truth

In Course in citizenship, p246-50 (1-8)

Truth about old King Cole. Hill, G. F.

Truxtun, Thomas

Seavell, M. E. Thomas Truxtun
In Twelve naval captains, p42-52 (6-8)

Tsushima, Battle of, 1905

Wood, E. Tsushima
In Boys' book of battles, p299-315 (6-8)

Tubal Cain

Mackay, C. Tubal Cain; poem
In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p216-18
 Young and Field literary readers, v5, p102-5

Tuberculosis

Jewett, F. G. Enemy to the city—tuberculosis; War against tuberculosis
In Town and city, p192-212 (7-8)

Tubman, Harriet

Gould, F: J. Woman who led
In Victors of peace, p73-80 (5-8)

Tucker, Louise Emery, and Ryan, Estelle L.
Historical plays of colonial days. 1912
Longmans *75c (4-6)
"The plots are based on imaginary incidents
many of which refer to important historical
events." Cleveland

Tulips

Stories

Dumas, A. Black tulip (8)
—Same [excerpt]
In World's story, v7, p384-95

Tunis

Badlam, A. B. State of Tunis
In Views in Africa, p382-6 (6-7)
Carpenter, F. G. City of Tunis
In Africa, p47-55 (6-7)

Tunnels

Bond, A. R. Boring a tunnel with a giant
auger; Fighting water with cement;
Routed by a flood; Retrieving a lost
tunnel; Laying a blanket on a river-
bed

In On the battle front of engineering,
p174-80, 262-319 (7-8)

Bond, A. R. Floating a steel tunnel;
Trapped in a flooded tunnel
In Pick, shovel and pluck, p155-63, 172-
85 (6-8)

Bond, A. R. Sand hogs; A man goes
skyrocketing through the river bed;
Stopping a leak with a human body;
A life saving fall

In With the men who do things, p74-97,
146-58 (6-8)

Gould, F. J. Underground
In Victors of peace, p38-45 (5-8)

Johnston, W. A. "Sandhog" story
In Deeds of doing and daring, p87-102
(6-8)

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Boston subway
In Triumphs of science, p100-19 (5-6)

Prout, H. G. St. Clair tunnel
In Our country: East, p9-15 (4-6)

Williams, A. Severn tunnel; Simplon
tunnel
In Romance of modern engineering,
p204-44 (7-8)

Williams, A. Tunnels and tunnelling;
Submarine tunnels
In How it is done, p376-436 (7-8)

See also Simplon tunnel

Turkey

Turkey
In World's story, v6, p453-583

Description and travel

Carpenter, F. G. *In* Constantinople;
Among the Mohammedans
In Europe, p361-81 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. G. Travels among the
Turks
In Asia, p360-6 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Turkey
In Asia, p11-23 (5-7)

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to Bal-
kans, European Turkey and Greece.
1905 (5-6)

Taylor, B. Brusa and the Sea of Mar-
mora

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
to literature, v7, p287-98 (7)

Winslow, I. O.
In Europe, p161-9 (4-6)

History

Demetrios, G. "Young Turks," and the
taking of Constantinople
In When I was a boy in Greece, p147-
64 (7-8)

See also Crimean war; Solymán I, sul-
tan of Turkey

Social life and customs

Lane, M. A. L., ed. Turkey
In Under sunny skies, p75-98 (5-7)

M., L. C. Turkish debt
In Lane's Wide world, p52-6 (4-5)

Miller, O. T. Salted baby: the little Turk
In Little people of Asia, p16-58 (3-5)

Starr, F. Turks
In Strange peoples, p60-5 (5-6)

Van Millingen, J. R. Turkey. 1911 (6-7)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Turkish cousin.
1904 (4-6)

Turkeys

Audubon, J. J. Wild turkey
In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p106-10
(5-8)

Johonnot, J.
In Friends in feathers and fur, p37-8
(3-4)

Johonnot, J. Bird of Christmas
In Neighbors with wings and fins, p16-
21 (3-5)

Pierson, C. D. Wild turkeys come
In Among the forest people, p175-85
(4-5)

Poetry

Douglass, M. Motherless turkeys
In Morrison's Songs and rhymes for
the little ones, p127-8
Whittier's Child life, p200-1

Stories

Pierson, C. D. Quick-tempered turkey
gobbler
In Among the farmyard people, p186-98
(3-4)

Turkeys turning the tables. Howells, W. D.
In Christmas every day, p23-47

Turley, Charles

Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. Dutton \$1.50
(6-7)

"Well written, humorous, interesting tale of
schoolboy life in England." A. L. A. bkl.
Maitland major and minor. Dutton \$1.50
(6-7)

"Adventures at an English boarding school.
Full of humor, schoolboy incidents, and a fine
spirit." A. L. A. bkl.

Voyages of Captain Scott. 1915 Dodd *\$2
(7-8)

"Retold, with many extracts, from 'The voy-
age of the Discovery and Scott's last expedition.'
Includes over 20 illustrations from photographs
and sketches made by the party; map, and por-
traits of Captain Scott." N. Y. state lib.

Turner, Charles Cyril. *See* Hubbard, T. O.,
jt. auth.

Turner, Hawes. *See* Storr, F., jt. auth.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William

Clement, C. E.
In Stories of art and artists, p330-5
(7-8)

Turner, Joseph Mallord William—*Cont.*

Conway, A. E. and M.

In Children's book of art, p176-87 (6-8)

Elias, E. L.

In Victorian times, p213-20 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Turner

In Great artists, v4, p5-67 (5-8)

Turning. See Lathes

Turpentine

Carpenter, F. G.: Visit to a turpentine farm

In North America, p125-30 (5-6)

Turpin, Edna Henry Lee

(ed.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. (Graded supplementary reading ser.) Merrill 40c

(ed.) Classic fables; selected and retold for primary grades. Merrill 30c (1-3)

"Arranged for reading lessons." Oregon

"Mainly from Æsop and La Fontaine." N. Y.

city "Has Billingshurst illustrations for Æsop's fables." Wis. free lib. com.

Turtles

Beard, D. C. Turtle hunting

In Outdoor handy book, p455-9 (5-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p260-6 (5-8)

Johonnot, J. Our slow-footed neighbors

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p24-30 (5-6)

Miller, O. T. Fellow who wears his ribs outside

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p64-7 (3-5)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v3, p96-9 (3-4)

Wood, C. D. Turtle and tortoise

In Animals, p139-41 (4-7)

Wright, J. M. With a house on his back

In Seaside and wayside, v4, p285-91 (5-6)

Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

'Twas the night before Christmas. Moore, C. C.

Twelve naval captains. Seawell, M. E.

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne, J.

Twice told tales. Hawthorne, N.

Twilight land. Pyle, H.

Twine

Beard, L. and A. B. Ball of twine and what may be made of it

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p27-35 (6-7)

Williams, A. How twine and ropes are made

In How it is made, p417-24 (7-8)

Two Arrows. Stoddard, W: O.

Two Biddicut boys. Trowbridge, J: T.

Two boys in a gyro-car. Brown, K. K.-

Two boys in the tropics. Figyelmessy, E. H.

Two children in the woods. Richards, R.

Two college girls. Brown, H. D.

Two Compton boys. Hoppin, A:

Two-legs. Ewald, C:

Two little confederates. Page, T: N.

Two little runaways. Wiggin, K. D. S.

In Children's hour, v10, p44-56 (2-8)

Two little savages. Seton, E. T.

Two little waifs. See Molesworth, M. L. S. Grandmother dear

Two prisoners. Page, T: N.

Two spies. Lossing, B. J:

Two thousand years ago. Church, A. J:

Two years before the mast. Dana, R: H; jr.

Two years in the jungle. Hornaday, W: T.

Two young patriots. Tomlinson, E. T.

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson

Hawaii and its people. (World and its people ser. v9) 1899 Silver *68c (7-8)

Tyler, Wat

Church, A. J: Story of Wat Tyler

In Stories from English history, p243-53 (6-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: English, p174-84 (7-8)

Tynan, Katherine. See Hinkson, Katherine Tynan

Tyndall, John

Wright, H. C. Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat

In Children's stories of the great scientists, p301-19 (6-7)

Typee. Melville, H.

Typesetting machines

Doubleday, R. Machine that thinks

In Stories of inventors, p201-7 (7-8)

Typewriters

Hodgson, F. T. Modern type-writer

In Mechanics indoors and out, p401-22 (6-8)

Tyrol

Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)

U

Uganda

Carpenter, F. G: *In* Uganda

In Africa, p144-9 (6-7)

Ugly duckling

In Andersen's Ugly duckling, and other fairy tales

Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p140-59

Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p92-7

Lane's All the year round, v4, p62-9

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life,

v2, p116-24

McMurtry's Classic stories for the little ones, p89-101

Norton's Heart of oak books, v3,

p36-46

Scudder's Children's book, p162-7

Young and Field literary readers, v3, p251-72

Ulysses

Brooks, E: Story of the Odyssey. 1899 (5-7)

Ulysses—Continued

- Bulfinch, T: *Adventures of Ulysses*
In Age of fable (7-8)
 Carpenter, E. J. *Odysseus and Leucothea*
In Long ago in Greece, p285-97 (6-7)
 Church, A. J: *Adventures of Ulysses*
In Stories of the old world, p182-246 (5-7)
 Church, A. J: *Stories from Homer*. 1901 (7-8)
 —Same [excerpt]; with title *Cyclops*
In Scudder's Children's book, p431-5
 Guerber, H. A. *Adventures of Ulysses*
In Myths of Greece and Rome, p337-59 (7-8)
 Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. *Adventures of Ulysses*
In Famous men of Greece, p90-109 (5-7)
 Johannot, J., ed. *Ulysses's return*
In Stories of the olden time, p17-20 (6-7)
 Lamb, C: *Adventures of Ulysses*
 —Same
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p113-220
 Arnold and Gilbert's *Stepping stones to literature* [excerpt] v6, p242-78
 Lang, A.
In Tales of Troy and Greece (4-5)
See also Homer; Trojan war

Poetry

 Daniel, S: *Ulysses and the siren*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p220-3 (7-8)
 Tennyson, A. *Ulysses*
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p134-6 (7-8)
Umé San in Japan. MacDonald, E. A. B., and Dalrymple, J.
Una and the red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. Royde-Smith, N. G.
Unc' Billy Possum. Burgess, T. W.
Uncle Abner's legacy. Verrill, A. H.
Uncle David's boys. Brown, E. A.
Uncle Peter's trust. Perry, G: B.
Uncle Remus, pseud. *See Harris, Joel Chandler*
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C.
Uncle Remus and the little boy. Harris, J. C.
Uncle Remus; his songs and his sayings. Harris, J. C.
Uncle Robert's geography. Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L.
Uncle Robert's visit. *See Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography*, v3
Uncle Sam, wonder worker. Du Puy, W: A.
Uncle Sam's business. Marriott, C.
Uncle Sam's modern miracles. Du Puy, W: A.
Uncle Sam's secrets. Austin, O. P.
- Uncle Sam's soldiers.** Austin, O. P.
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, H. E. B.
Under colonial colors. Tomlinson, E. T.
Under Drake's flag. Henty, G: A.
Under Greek skies. Dragoumis, J. D.
Under sunny skies. Lane, M. A. L., ed.
Under the cactus flag. Smith, N. A.
Under the Eagle's wing. Miller, S.
Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M.
Under the window. Greenaway, K.
Underground railroad. *See Slavery*
Underhill, Mrs. Zoe (Dana)
 (comp.) *Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.* Harper \$1.75 (4-5)
 "Folk-lore fairy tales from different countries."
 Dayton
Understood Betsy. Fisher, D. F. C.
Undine. *See La Motte-Fouqué, Baron de*
Ungava Bob. Wallace, D.
- Unicorns**
 Lang, A., ed. *Griffins and unicorns*
In Red book of animal stories, p7-11 (6-7)
- United States. Agriculture, Department of**
Fifty common birds of farm and orchard.
 (Farmers' bulletin 513) 1913 (7-8)
 "Concise information as to the economic value of the more common birds and suggestions for attracting them in greater numbers. Illustrated in color." Cleveland
 Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: *Boy with the U. S. explorers* (6-8)
- United States**
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Army |
| Abbot, W. J: | <i>Story of our army for young Americans.</i> 1914 (7-8) |
| Austin, O. P. | <i>Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain.</i> 1899 (5-7) |
| Brooks, E. S. | <i>American soldier.</i> 1899 (7-8) |
| Custer, E. B. | <i>Following the guidon.</i> 1890 (7-8) |
| Custer, E. B. | <i>Tenting on the plains</i> (7-8) |
| Dole, C: F. | <i>Army and navy</i>
<i>In Young citizen</i> , p167-79 (5-7) |
| Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. | <i>In How our grandfathers lived</i> , p271-315 (6-8) |
| Jenks, T. | <i>Our army for our boys.</i> 1906 (5-8) |
| King, C: F. | <i>Our army</i>
<i>In Picturesque geographical readers</i> , v5, p50-77 (5-6) |
| Ludington, M. I. | <i>How the army is clothed</i>
<i>In Ship of state</i> , p171-80 (7-8) |
| Marriott, C. | <i>Uncle Sam, soldier</i>
<i>In Uncle Sam's business</i> , p54-64 (7-8) |
| Sanger, W: C. | <i>How our soldiers are fed</i>
<i>In Ship of state</i> , p151-68 (7-8) |
| | <i>See also United States—Navy; West Point military academy; also names of individual commanders</i> |
| | Army—Stories |
| | <i>Adventures of Uncle Sam's soldiers</i> (5-8) |
| Johnson, H. S: | <i>Williams on service</i> (7-8) |

United States—*Continued*

Biography

- Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897 (4-6)
 Beebe, M. B. Four American naval heroes. 1899 (4-6)
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 1903 (5-7)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors. 1887 (7-8)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen. 1888 (7-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. 1896 (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans. 1899 (8)
 Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4-5)
 Cody, S. Four American poets (5-7)
 Cody, S. Four famous American writers. 1899 (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation. 1914 (4-6)
 Eggleston, E. First book in American history. 1899 (3-5)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 (2-4)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1910 (4-8)
 Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 (5-6)
 Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. 1910 (6-8)
 Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)
 Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America. 1906 (7-8)
 Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America. 1907 (6-8)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism. 1903 (5-7)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country. 1914 (4-5)
 Mowry, W. A. and B. S. American pioneers. 1905 (5-7)
 Perry, F. M. Four American inventors. 1901 (4-5)
 Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers. 1900 (4-5)
 Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of mind. 1910 (7-8)
 Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (5-6)
 Wade, M. H. B. Pilgrims of today. 1916 (6-8)
 Williams, S. Some successful Americans. 1904 (7-8)
See also Biography; also names of individuals
- Boundaries**
 Holland, R. S. Pig that almost caused a war
In Historic adventures, p221-8 (6-8)

Census

See Census

Commerce

- Blaich, L. R.
In Three industrial nations, p305-42 (6-8)
 Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States. 1913 (6-8)

Congress

- Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers (6-7)
 Lodge, H. C. Life of a senator
In Ship of state, p23-40 (7-8)
 Reed, T. B. Life of a congressman
In Ship of state, p43-63 (7-8)

Constitution

- Brooks, E. S.
In Century book for young Americans, p17-30 (5-6)
 Dunn, A. W.
In Community and the citizen, p281-98 (6-8)
 Eggleston, E.
In New century history of the United States, app. p1-14 (5-8)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, app p5-16 (4-8)
 Guerber, H. A. The constitution
In Story of the great republic, p25-31 (5-7)

Consular service

See Consular service

Declaration of independence

See Declaration of independence

Description and travel

- Brigham, A. P. From trail to railway through the Appalachians. 1907 (7-8)
 Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. 1896 (4-6)
 Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900 (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. G. North America. 1898 (5-8)
 Doubleday, R. Year in a yawl (7-8)
 Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)
 Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892 (6-8)
 Our country: East. 1911 (4-6)
 Our country: West. 1912 (4-6)
 Smith, M. C. Our own country. 1892 (4-6)
 Tolman, S. W. C., and others. Around the world, v4
 Winslow, I. O. United States. 1910 (4-6)
See also South; Southwest; West; also names of states, cities and other places

Finance

- Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets. 1897 (5-7)

Fisheries bureau

- Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. fisheries (6-7)

United States—Continued**Foreign population**

Cabot, E. L., and others. Good will among all classes of citizens; Contribution of each race to American life; United States a melting-pot for races

In Course in citizenship, p169-75, 193-7, 304-7 (1-8)

Curtis, W. A. New Americans

In Barstow's Progress of a United people, p198-202 (4-8)

Matthews, B. American of the future

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p210-18 (4-8)

Foreign relations

Barstow, C: L., ed. Three wars prevented

In Progress of a united people, p188-93 (4-8)

Cabot, E. L., and others. United States and the world; World family

In Course in citizenship, p282-379 (1-8)

See also Consular service; Diplomacy; Immigrants; Treaties

Forest service

See Forestry

Geological survey

Rolt-Wheeler, F. W: Boy with the U. S. survey (6-8)

Government

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets. 1897 (5-7)

Bailey, E. A. Among the law-makers (6-7)

Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans (5-7)

Brooks, N. How the republic is governed. 1895 (7-8)

Dole, C: F. American citizen. 1891 (7-8)

Dole, C: F. Young citizen. 1899 (5-7)

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker. 1913 (7-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 (8)

Fiske, J: Civil government in the United States (7-8)

Hoxie, C: D. How the people rule. 1903 (6-7)

Judson, H: P. Young America. 1908 (5-6)

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam's business. 1908 (7-8)

Nida, W: L. City, state, and nation. 1914 (7-8)

Reinsch, P. S: Young citizen's reader. 1909 (6-7)

Ship of state. 1903 (7-8)

See also Citizenship; Voting

History

Abbott, W. J: Story of our army for young Americans. 1914 (7-8)

Atkinson, A. M. European beginnings of American history. 1912 (6-8)

Baldwin, J. Conquest of the old North-west and its settlement by Americans. 1901 (6-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. New nation. 1912 (4-8)

Barstow, C: L., ed. Progress of a united people. 1912 (4-8)

Blaisdell, A. F. Story of American history. 1900 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Hero stories from American history. 1903 (5-7)

Brady, C. T. Border fights and fighters. 1902 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans. 1896 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. True story of the United States, to 1898. 1907 (5-7)

Channing, E: First lessons in United States history. 1903 (6-8)

Channing, E: Student's history of the United States. 1913

Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation. 1914 (4-6)

Coffin, C: C. Building the nation. 1902 (6-7)

Drake, F. S: Indian history for young folks (5-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 (6-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of the Ohio valley states. 1894 (6-8)

Eggleston, E: First book in American history. 1899 (3-5)

Eggleston, E: History of the United States and its people (6-7)

Eggleston, E: New century history of the United States. 1914 (5-8)

Eggleston, E: Stories of American life and adventure. 1895 (3-5)

Eggleston, E: Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895 (2-4)

Elson, H: W: Guide to United States history for young readers. 1910 (6-8)

Fiske, J: History of the United States. 1907 (7-8)

Fiske, J: How the United States became a nation. 1904 (7-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1910 (4-8)

Gilman, A. Making of the American nation (4-5)

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes. 1901 (5-6)

Gordy, W. F. History of the United States. 1904 (8)

Gordy, W. F. Stories of later American history. 1915 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic. 1899 (5-7)

Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-8)

Herdman, M. L. Story of the United States. 1916 (6-8)

Higginson, T: W. Young folk's history of the United States (6-8)

Holland, R. S. Historic adventures. 1913 (6-8)

Irving, W. Washington and his country. 1887 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of our country. 1887 (4-6)

Lane, M. A. L., and Hill, M., comps. American history in literature. 1905

Lodge, H: C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (7-8)

United States—History—Continued

- Mace, W. H. Primary history. 1909 (4-5)
- McMaster, J. B. Primary history of the United States. 1901 (5-6)
- McMaster, J. B. School history of the United States
- Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history. 1910 (8)
- Morris, C. Historical tales: American. 2v 1908 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country. 1914 (4-5)
- Pratt, M. L. America's story for America's children. 5v 1900-01 (4-5)
- Stone, G. L., and Pickett, M. G. Days and deeds a hundred years ago. 1906 (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M. American hero stories (5-6)
- Tappan, E. M. Elementary history of our country. 1914 (6-7)
- United States
In World's story, v12-13
- Woodburn, J. A., and Moran, T. F. Introduction to American history. 1916
- Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress. 1898 (5-6)

See also Battles; Declaration of independence; Indians of America; Lewis and Clark expedition; Louisiana purchase; Mississippi valley; Naval battles; New England; also names of states

History—Plays

- Bird, G. E., and Starling, M. Historical plays for children. 1912 (4-6)
- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (5-8)
- Stevenson, A. Dramatized scenes from American history. 1916 (6-8)
- Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 (6-8)

History—Poetry

- English, T. D., comp. Boy's book of battle lyrics. 1895 (6-7)
- Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people. 1903 (7-8)
- Lane, M. A. L., and Hill, M., comps. American history in literature. 1905
- Matthews, B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8)
- Persons, E. A., comp. Our country in poem and prose. 1899 (4-6)
- Stevenson, B. E., comp. Poems of American history. 1908 (6-8)

History—Stories

- Stories from American history
In Young and Field literary readers, v4, p238-92

History—Discovery and exploration

- Baldwin, J. Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French. 1901 (6-8)
- Barstow, C. L., ed. Explorers and settlers. 1912 (4-8)
- Bourne, H. E., and Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. 1912 (6-8)
- Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West; the French (5-6)

- Clay, O. Treasure finders. 1914 (5-7)
- Discovery; Stories of the Spanish adventurers
In World's story, v12, p1-52
- Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1907 (5-6)
- Gilman, A. Discovery and exploration of America (4-5)
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1912 (6-8)
- Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)
- Griffis, W. E. Romance of discovery (7-8)
- Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)
- Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago. 1916 (5)
- Lucia, R. Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910 (2-4)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1904 (5-6)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)
- McMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea. 1904 (5-6)
- Moosmüller, O. Erik the Red, Leif the Lucky, and other pre-Columbian discoverers of America. 1911 (7-8)
- Pratt, M. L. America's story for America's children, v2 (4-5)
- Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers. 1900 (4-6)
- Wade, M. H. B. Coming of the white men. 1905 (4-6)
- Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history (5-7)

See also America—Discovery and exploration

History—Colonial period

- Andrews, J. Story of Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy
In Ten boys, p193-232 (3-5)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.
In Explorers and settlers, p126-219 (4-8)
- Barstow, C. L., ed. Colonists and the revolution. 1912 (4-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p1-50 (4-6)
- Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American colonies. 1900 (5-7)
- Burton, A. H. Story of the Indians of New England (5-7)
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1912 (3-5)
- Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies. 1908 (6-8)
- Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
- Dickson, M. S. Camp and trail in early American history. 1915 (4-5)
- Dickson, M. S. Hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789. 1904 (5-6)
- Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history. 1915 (4-5)

- U. S.—History—Colonial period—*Continued*
 Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history (3)
 Drake, S. A. Border wars of New England. 1897 (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of New England. 1896 (6-8)
 Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies. 1893 (6-8)
 Eggleston, G. C. Our first century. 1905 (7-8)
 Eggleston, G. C. Virginia wife-market
In Strange stories from history, p175-84 (4-5)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1907 (5-6)
 Gilman, A. Colonization of America (4-5)
 Gordy, W. F. Colonial days. 1908 (5-7)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of early American history. 1913 (2-4)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B., and Hill M., eds.
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p1-150 (6-8)
 Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T. Indians and pioneers (6-7)
 Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers. 1898 (6-8)
 Humphrey, F. A. How New England was made. 1890 (3-5)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life in colonial days
In Child life, v3, p9-13 (3-4)
 Mowry, W. A. and B. S.
In American pioneers, p13-126 (5-7)
 Parkman, F. Boys' Parkman. 1912 (6-8)
 Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8)
 Pratt, M. L. America's story for America's children, v3 (4-5)
 Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. 1908 (3-4)
 Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 (4-6)
 Schwartz, J. A. Little white child
In Five little strangers, p40-71 (3-4)
 Tappan, E. M. Letters from colonial children. 1908 (6-7)
 Wade, M. H. B. Coming of the white men. 1905 (4-6)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history (5-7)
See also King George's war; King Philip's war; King William's war; Pilgrim fathers; Standish, Miles; Thanksgiving day

History—Colonial period—Plays

- Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam]
In Lütkenhaus, A. M. Plays for school children, p27-49 (5-8)
 Carter, E. H. Puritan Christmas
In Christmas candles, p121-47 (5-8)

- Walker, A. J. Little plays from American history. 1914 (6-8)

See also Mayflower (ship)—Plays; Pilgrim fathers—Plays; Thanksgiving day—Plays

History—Colonial period—Stories

- Austin, J. G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims (7-8)
 Austin, J. G. Standish of Standish (7-8)
 Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee [Dutch of New Amsterdam] (6-7)
 Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)
 Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (7-8)
 Eggleston, G. C. Long Knives (6-7)
 Freeman, M. E. W. Green door (4-8)
 Freeman, M. E. W. In colonial times (6-8)
 Hall, R. Boys of Scrooby (6-7)
 Hall, R. Golden arrow: story of Roger Williams (6-7)
 Kaler, J. O. Island refuge (5-7)
 Kaler, J. O. Stephen of Philadelphia (3-5)
 Sage, A. C. Little colonial dame (5-6)
 Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive in Canada (6-7)
 Smith, M. P. W. Boy captive of old Deerfield (6-7)
 Wood, C. S. On the frontier with St. Clair (6-7)

History—French and Indian war

- Coffin, C. C.
In Old times in the colonies, p363-453 (6-8)
 Drake, F. S.
In Indian history for young folks, p207-27 (5-7)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. General Braddock and Fort Duquesne; Montcalm, the French general; General Wolfe, the English commander
In Explorers and founders of America, p274-95 (7-8)
 Guerber, H. A.
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p206-14 (5-7)
 Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. French and the Indian wars
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p119-50 (6-8)
 Parkman, F. Rivals for America. 1915 (6-8)
 Pratt, M. L. America's story for America's children, v4 (4-5)
See also Quebec, Siege of, 1759
 History—French and Indian war—Stories
 Altsheiler, J. A. Soldier of Manhattan (8)
 Canavan, M. J. Ben Comee (5-7)
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (7-8)
 Cooper, J. F. Red Rover (7-8)
 Craddock, C. E. Story of old Fort Loudon (8)
 Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada (6-8)
 Smith, M. P. W. Boys of the border (6-7)
 Tomlinson, E. T. With flintlock and fife (5-7)

United States—Continued

History—Revolution

- Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '76
In Naval history of the United States, p21-215 (6-8)
- Barstow, C. L., ed. Colonists and the revolution. 1912 (4-8)
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.
In Short stories from American history, p51-91 (4-6)
- Booth, W. S., ed. Giving the royalists the slip; Captain Lee's strategem
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p26-66 (6-8)
- Brooks, E. S. Century book of the American revolution. 1897 (5-7)
- Burton, A. H. Lafayette, the friend of American liberty (4-5)
- Coffin, C. C. Boys of '76. 1876 (6-8)
- Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history. 1915 (4-5)
- Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history (3)
- Eggleston, G. C. Two obscure heroes: how the partisan warfare in the Carolinas was begun
In Strange stories from history, p120-9 (4-5)
- Fiske, J. War of independence (8)
- Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution. 1902 (6-8)
- Hawthorne, N.
In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p189-216 (6-8)
 True stories from history and biography
- Jenks, T. When America won liberty. 1909
- Johonnot, J., ed.
In Stories of our country, p126-77 (4-6)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Lexington and Bunker Hill
In Ten great events in history, p244-64 (6-8)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of the revolution
In Stories of heroic deeds, p50-92 (3-5)
- Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 1898 (8)
- Lossing, B. J. Two spies: Nathan Hale and John André. 1886 (7-8)
- Mowry, W. A. and A. M.
In American heroes and heroism, p17-47, 52-65 (5-7)
- Pratt, M. L. America's story for America's children, v5 (4-5)
- Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days. 1906 (4-6)
- Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889 (6-8)
- Tiffany, N. M. From colony to commonwealth. 1897 (3-5)
- Van Loon, H. W. American revolution in Holland
In World's story, v7, p421-32
- Wright, H. C. The revolution
In Children's stories in American history, p348-56 (5-7)
- See also* Boston massacre; Boston tea-party; Bunker Hill, Battle of; Lexington, Battle of; Liberty bell; Princeton,

Battle of; Serapis (ship); Stamp act; also Arnold, Benedict; Hale, Nathan; Henry, Patrick; Jones, John Paul; Lafayette, Marquis de; Morris, Robert; Revere, Paul; Washington, George; Wayne, Anthony

History—Revolution—Plays

- Mackay, C. D. Dame Greel o' Portland town
In Plays of the pioneers, p119-37 (6-8)
- Walker, A. J. Mrs. Murray's dinner party
In Little plays from American history, p57-120 (6-8)

History—Revolution—Poetry

- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Patriots' day
In Days and deeds: verse, p203-8 (5-7)

History—Revolution—Stories

- Alcott, L. M. Tabby's table-cloth
In Spinning-wheel stories, p27-46 (5-6)
- Altsheler, J. A. Sun of Saratoga (8)
- Barnes, J. For king or country (6-8)
- Barnes, J. With the flag in the channel (6-7)
- Brooks, E. S. Little lord of the manor
In Chivalric days, p283-308 (6-7)
- Cooper, J. F. The spy (7-8)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Massachusetts colony (4-6)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Narragansett bay (4-6)
- Curtis, A. T. Little maid of Province Town (4-6)
- Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith (8)
- Henty, G. A. True to the old flag (6-8)
- Kaler, J. O. Boys of Fort Schuyler (6-7)
- Kaler, J. O. With Lafayette at Yorktown (7-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Beatrice of Denewood (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B. and A. A. Lucky sixpence (6-8)
- Knipe, E. B., and A. A. Maid of '76 (6-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, boy-captain (6-8)
- Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, Washington's scout (6-8)
- Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne (7-8)
- Mitchell, S. W. Venture in 1777 (6-7)
- Perry, N. Three little daughters of the revolution (4-5)
- Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)
- Sage, A. C. Little daughter of the revolution (5-6)
- Seawell, M. E. Paul Jones (6-7)
- Seawell, M. E. Quarterdeck and fok'sle (6-7)
- Smith, M. P. W. Boys and girls of seventy-seven (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Guert Ten Eyck (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Noank's log (6-7)
- Stoddard, W. O. Red patriot (6-7)
- Strange stories of the revolution (6-7)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of old Monmouth (7-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Boys of the revolution (6-8)
- Tomlinson, E. T. Camp-fire of Mad Anthony (6-8)

U. S.—History—Revolution—Stories—*Cont.*

- Tomlinson, E. T. In the camp of Cornwallis (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Jersey boy in the revolution (7-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Three colonial boys (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Three young continentals (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Two young patriots (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Under colonial colors (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Washington's young aids (6-8)
 True, J. P. Morgan's men (6-7)
 True, J. P. On guard! (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Light Horse Harry (6-7)
 True, J. P. Scouting for Washington (6-7)

History—Tripolitan war—Stories

- Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers (6-7)
 Seawell, M. E. Imprisoned midshipmen (6-7)

History—War of 1812

- Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of 1812
In Naval history of the United States, p219-560 (6-8)
 Eggleston, G. C.
In Strange stories from history, p13-25, 55-87, 130-9 (4-5)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.
In Makers and defenders of America, p149-61 (4-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds.
In How our grandfathers lived, p238-55, 274-312 (6-8)
 Johnson, R. War of 1812 between the United States and Great Britain (7-8)
 Maclay, E. S. Laurels of the American tar in 1812
In Barstow's New nation, p47-61 (4-8)
 Madison, J. Causes of the war (1812)
In Barstow's New nation, p43-6 (4-8)
 War of 1812
In World's story, v13, p125-78
 Wright, H. C. War of 1812
In Children's stories of American progress, p130-44 (5-6)

See also Erie, Lake, Battle of; New Orleans, Battle of; also Scott, Winfield

History—War of 1812—Stories

- Barnes, J. Loyal traitor (7-8)
 Barnes, J. Midshipman Farragut. 1896 (6-7)
 Eggleston, E., and Seelye, E. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet (7)
 Eggleston, G. C. Big brother (6-7)
 Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam (6-7)
 Eggleston, G. C. Signal boys (6-7)
 Kaler, J. O. With Perry on Lake Erie (6-7)
 Mason, A. B. Tom Strong, junior (6-8)
 Seawell, M. E. Midshipman Paulding (6-7)
 Seton, E. T. Rolf in the woods (7-8)
 Strange stories of 1812. 1907 (6-7)
 Thompson, A. E. American Patty (7-8)

- Tomlinson, E. T. Boy officers of 1812 (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Boy soldiers of 1812 (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Boys with Old Hickory (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Guarding the border (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Search for Andrew Field (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves (6-8)
 Tomlinson, E. T. Young defenders (6-8)

History—War with Mexico

- Coffin, C. C. War with Mexico
In Building the nation, p314-50 (6-7)
 Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883 (8)
 Mexican war
In World's story, v13, p209-27
 Wright, H. C. Mexican war
In Children's stories of American progress, p248-67 (5-6)
See also Scott, Winfield

History—Civil war

- Abbott, W. J. Battle-fields and camp fires [1862-63]. 1890 (6-8)
 Abbott, W. J. Battle-fields and victory. 1891 (6-8)
 Abbott, W. J. Battle-fields of '61. 1889 (6-8)
 Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '61
In Naval history of the United States, p563-80 (6-8)
 Barstow, C. L., ed. Civil war. 1912 (4-8)
 Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Stories of the civil war. 1890 (5-6)
 Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Running the blockade
In Heroic deeds of American sailors, p129-43 (5-8)
 Booth, W. S., ed. Loyal spy for the union; Gallant southerner; Foiling the bush-whackers
In Wonderful escapes by Americans, p171-99, 251-66 (6-8)
 Champlin, J. D. Young folks' history of the war for the union. 1881 (7-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Boys of '61. 1899 (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Drum-beat of the nation [1861-62]. (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Following the flag (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant [1864-65]. 1891 (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. Marching to victory [1862-63]. 1902 (6-8)
 Coffin, C. C. My days and nights on the battle-field (5-7)
 Coffin, C. C. Redeeming the republic [1864]. 1890 (6-8)
 Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (6-8)
 From Fort Sumter to Chancellorsville; Turning-point; End of the struggle
In World's story, v13, p293-434
 Goss, W. L. Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913 (7-8)
 Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war. 1903 (6-8)

U. S.—History—Civil war—Continued

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8)
 Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer-boy (6-8)

Matthews, F. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). 1899 (6-7)

Pittenger, W. Great locomotive chase (8)

—Same; with title Locomotive chase in Georgia

In Booth's Wonderful escapes by Americans, p146-70

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Gentle Annie: a daughter of the regiment

In Ten girls from history, p179-89 (6-8)

Wright, H. C. The rebellion

In Children's stories of American progress, p299-327 (5-6)

See also Andersonville prison; Gettysburg; Libby prison; also Brown, John, of Ossawatimie; Davis, Jefferson; Grant, Ulysses Simpson; Jackson, T. J., called Stonewall; Lee, Robert Edward; Shaw, Robert Gould; Sheridan, Philip Henry; Sherman, William Tecumseh

History—Civil war—Stories

Altscheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)

Altscheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh (6-8)

Altscheler, J. A. In circling camps (8)

Altscheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga (6-8)

Altscheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall (6-8)

Altscheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg (6-8)

Altscheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam (6-8)

Cassidy, M. A. Divided duty

In Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p165-77 (5-7)

Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas (5-6)

Coffin, C. C. Winning his way (6-7)

Earle, M. T. Flag on the hilltop (7-8)

Eggleston, G. C. Bale marked circle X (6-8)

Eggleston, G. C. Southern soldier stories (8)

Goss, W. L. Jack Alden (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Jed (7-8)

Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton (7-8)

Greene, H. Lincoln conscript (7-8)

Henty, G. A. With Lee in Virginia (6-8)

King, C. Between the lines (8)

King, C. From school to battlefield (7-8)

Norton, C. L. Jack Benson's log (7-8)

Norton, C. L. Medal of honor man (7-8)

Norton, C. L. Midshipman Jack (7-8)

Page, T. N. Among the camps (4-6)

Page, T. N. Two little confederates (4-6)

Stoddard, W. O. Battle of New York (6-7)

Strange stories of the civil war. 1907 (6-7)

Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil (6-8)

See also Draft riots, 1863

History—Spanish-American war

Abbot, W. J. Blue jackets of '98. 1899 (6-8)

Abbot, W. J. Naval war with Spain

In Naval history of the United States, p837-67 (6-8)

Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's soldiers. 1899 (5-7)

Beebe, M. B. Causes of the war with Spain

In Four American naval heroes, p195-200 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of our war with Spain. 1899 (7-8)

Doubleday, R. Gunner aboard the "Yankee" (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Some leaders and heroes in the war with Spain

In American leaders and heroes, p314-26 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Explosion of the Maine; Battle of Manila, etc.

In Story of the great republic, p304-23 (5-7)

McKinley, W. Brief account of the Spanish war

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p70-7 (4-8)

Matthews, F. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). (6-7)

Spanish war

In World's story, v13, p479-92

Tisdale, W. D.

In Three years behind the guns, p205-82 (7-8)

Wade, M. H. B. Our little Cuban cousin. 1902 (4-6)

History—Spanish-American war—Stories

Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)

Drysdale, W. Cadet Standish of the "St. Louis" (6-7)

Immigration

See Immigrants; United States—Foreign population

Indian office

DuPuy, W. A. Recompensing the Indian

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p42-55 (8)

Industries

See Industries

Insular possessions

Blaich, L. R. Colonial possessions of the United States

In Three industrial nations, p343-52 (6-8)

See also Philippine Islands; Porto Rico

Justice, Department of

Richards, J. K. Uncle Sam's law business

In Ship of state, p223-39 (7-8)

Land office

Du Puy, W. A. Getting the land to the people

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p128-42 (8)

Mint

Austin, O. P. United States mint

In Uncle Sam's secrets, p83-98, 127-9 (5-7)

United States—Mint—Continued

Carpenter, F. G: In Philadelphia—a visit to the mint

In North America, p53-7 (5-6)

King, C: F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p203-8 (4-5)

Navy

Abbot, W. J: Naval history of the United States. 1896 (6-8)

Abbot, W. J: Story of our navy for young Americans. 1910 (7-8)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors. 1915 (5-8)

Brooks, E. S. American sailor. 1899 (6-8)

Codd, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific. 1909 (6-8)

Dole, C: F. Army and navy
In Young citizen, p167-79 (5-7)

Duncan, R. B. Brave deeds of American sailors. 1912

Hill, F: S. Romance of the American navy. 1910 (6-8)

King, C: F. Our navy
In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p141-64 (5-6)

Long, J: D. How Jack lives
In Ship of state, p93-120 (7-8)

Lossing, B. J: Story of the United States navy for boys (7-8)

Marriott, C. Uncle Sam, sailor
In Uncle Sam's business, p65-83 (7-8)

Matthews, F. Our navy in time of war (1861-1898). 1899 (6-7)

Morris, C: Heroes of the navy in America. 1907 (6-8)

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life (6-8)

Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains. 1897 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888 (6-8)

Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61 (6-8)

Stevens, W: O. Story of our navy. 1914 (7-8)

See also Naval battles; Naval biography; Naval life; Naval stories; Naval war college at Newport; also names of vessels; also Bainbridge, William; Decatur, Stephen; Dewey, George; Farragut, David Glasgow; Jones, John Paul; Lawrence, James; Perry, Matthew Calbraith; Perry, Oliver Hazard; Porter, David

Population

Merriam, W. R. Twelfth census (1900)
In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p154-9 (4-8)

Walker, F. A. Growth of the United States

In Barstow's Progress of a united people, p146-53 (4-8)

Public health service

Du Puy, W: A. Conquering contagion
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p1-14 (8)

Public works

Du Puy, W: A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles. 1914 (8)

Social life and customs

Our holidays, their meaning and spirit. 1905 (4-6)

Social life and customs—Colonial

Carpenter, F. G: Homes of colonial days
In How the world is housed, p55-63 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. Pilgrim and Puritan life
In Founders of our country, p202-17 (3-5)

Earle, A. M., ed. Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston schoolgirl of 1771 (6-8)

Faris, J: T. Real stories from our history. 1916 (6-8)

"In good old colony times"

In World's story, v12, p393-426

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Every day life in the colonies. 1905 (3-4)

Social life and customs—Revolutionary

Life in revolutionary days

In World's story, v13, p37-63

Weather bureau

Du Puy, W: A. Revealing weather secrets

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p28-41 (8)

United States naval academy, Annapolis**Stories**

Allen, W. B. Cleared for action (6-8)

Allen, W. B. Navy blue (6-8)

United States war college

Du Puy, W: A. Preparing for possible wars

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p244-55 (8)

Unknown to history. Yonge, C. M.

Unmannerly tiger. Griffiths, W: E.

Unselfishness

Cabot, E. L., and others. Fair play and unselfishness

In Course in citizenship, p104-8 (1-8)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Dicky Smiley's birthday; story

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p38-51 (2-4)

Unser liederbuch. Merck, F.

Up from slavery. Washington, B. T.

Upton, George Putnam

(tr.) Höcker, G. Joseph Haydn (7-8)

(tr.) Hoffmann, F. Little dauphin (5-6)

(tr.) Hoffmann, F. Ludwig van Beethoven (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Frithjof saga (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Gudrun (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Herman and Thunelda (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. Nibelungs (6-7)

(tr.) Schmidt, F. William Tell (6-7)

(tr.) Schrader, F. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war (5-7)

(tr.) Schupp, O. William of Orange (5-7)

(tr.) Ziemssen, L: Johann Sebastian Bach (5-6)

Uruguay

Carpenter, F. G. Uruguay

In South America, p201-8 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In South America, p101-10 (5-7)

Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A.

In South American republics, p286-300 (5-7)

Paraguay and Uruguay

In World's story, vii, p412-22**Us.** Molesworth, M. L. S.**Useful arts.** See Industries**Usefulness**

Dendy, M. Fantail pigeon; story

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p76-9 (1-2)

Smith, N. A. Story of the forest; story

In Wiggan and Smith's *Story hour*, p146-55 (2-4)**Utah**

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H: Utah and her great salt lake

In North America, p134-41 (5-7)

See also Mormons

V

Vacations

Hale, E. E. Life in vacation

In How to do it, p190-9

How to do it and How to live, p139-45 (8)

Sangster, M. E. Vacation time

In Stevenson's *Days and deeds: verse*, p136 (5-7)**Vaccination**

Jewett, F. G. Vaccination

In Town and city, p184-91 (7-8)**Vachell, Horace Annesley**

The Hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd

*\$1.35 (7-8)

"For older boys." Eaton

"Story of school life at Harrow, England." Pittsburgh

Vaile, Mrs. Charlotte Marion (White)

Orcutt girls. Wilde *\$1.25 (7-8)

"School experiences of two girls in an old New England academy." Pittsburgh

Sue Orcutt. Wilde *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Life at a New England country academy, where the girls 'board themselves.'" Hewins

Sequel to "Orcutt girls"

Vaile, P. A.

New Zealand. (Peeps at many lands)

1909 Macmillan *60c (6-7)

Valentine, Mrs. Laura (Jewry)

Aunt Louisa's book of animal stories.

Warne \$1; 50c (3)

"Good short stories, and illustrations of a kind especially pleasing to children." Prentice and Power

Aunt Louisa's book of common things.

Warne \$1; 50c (3-4)

"Rice, coffee, tea, cheese, wool, tin, cork, paper, etc., are among the common things whose origin and preparation are explained." Prentice and Power

Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Warne \$1; 50c (2-4)

Contents: Story of the three little pigs; Three bears; Fairy at the fountain; or, Diamonds and toads; Hop o' my thumb; Tom Thumb; Jack and the bean-stalk; Jack the Giant-killer; Puss in boots; Cinderella; Little Red Riding Hood; Wolf and the seven little kids

(ed.) Old, old fairy tales. Warne \$1.75 (3-4)

"Old favorites from French and other sources."

Hewins

Valentine and Orson*In* Crane's *Cinderella's picture book*Johannot's *Stories of the olden time*, p65-70MacLeod's *Book of ballad stories*, p123-33—Same; with title *Two brothers**In* Herbertson's *Heroic legends*, p1-19**Valentine's day**

Beard, L. and A. B. Original valentines

In What a girl can make and do, p89-100 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Saint Valentine's day

In American girl's handy book, p464-8 (5-7)

Beard, L. and A. B. Valentine entertainment with original valentines

In Things worth doing, p103-12 (6-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Valentine's day

In Days and deeds: prose, p231-5 (5-7)

Thorne, O. Who began it?

In Our holidays, p105-10 (4-6)

Wells, C. How to celebrate St. Valentine's day

In Rainy day diversions, p165-9 (5-8)**Plays**

Merington, M. Tertulla's garden

In Festival plays, p25-77 (7-8)

Strauss, R. Wooden shoe

In Bullivant's *Home plays*, p88-400 (4-6)**Poetry**

Field, E. A valentine

In Love-songs of childhood, p89-90 (3-5)

Poulsson, E. Philip's valentines

In In the child's world, p191-6 (1-2)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. St. Valentine's day

In Days and deeds: verse, p219-22 (5-7)**Stories**

Coolidge, S. Blue and pink

In Round dozen, p183-97 (4)

Coolidge, S. Ricket's valentine

In Mischief's *Thanksgiving and other stories*, p209-24 (4)

Richards, L. E. H. Amy's valentine; Saint Valentine's house

In Five minute stories, p131-3, 185-6 (1-3)**Van Bergen, Robert**

Story of China. 1902 Am. bk. *60c (7-8)

"Well written book on the country, the people, and their history." Oregon

Story of Japan. 1904 Am. bk. *65c (6-8)

"Brief and interesting history, with many characteristic stories." Wis.

Story of Russia. 1906 Am. bk. *65c (7-8)

"Excellent short history. Brought down to the close of the Japanese war." N. Y. city

Van Bibber baseball club. Davis, R: H.

In Stories for boys, p177-83

Vandalism

Garrison, W. P. Vandalism

In Parables for school and home, p23-9 (6-7)

Vandals

Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B. Gen-
eric the Vandal

In Famous men of the middle ages, p46-
54 (4-6)

Van Dyck, Anton

Clement, C. E. Anton Vandyck

In Stories of art and artists, p177-95
(7-8)

—Same [excerpt]

In World's story, v7, p410-13

Conway, A. E. and M.

In Children's book of art, p143-52 (6-8)

Head, R. Van Dyck

In How to enjoy pictures, p126-31 (7-8)

Hurll, E. M. Van Dyck. (Riverside art
ser.) 1902 (7-8)

Keyser, J. E. Antony Van Dyck

In Great artists, v2, p5-48 (5-8)

Van Dyke, Henry

First Christmas tree; il. by Howard Pyle.
Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)

"A story of St. Boniface and the introduction
of Christianity into Germany, A. D. 722." N. Y.
city

Lost word. Scribner *\$1.50 (7-8)

Christmas legend of long ago

Story of the other wise man. Harper \$1;
popular ed 50c (6-8)

"Dream of a fourth wise man who found his
King in deeds of love to suffering humanity."
Prentice and Power

Van Millingen, Julius R.

Turkey. (Peeps at many lands) 1911
Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"Contains much interesting and out-of-the-way
information. Both text and illustrations above
the average of the series." A. L. A. bkl.

Vannucci, Pietro. See Perugino

Van Rensselaer, Stephen

Brooks, E. S. Van Rensselaer of Rens-
selaerswyck; the boy patroon

In Historic boys, p242-59 (6-7)

Van Sickle, James Hixon; Seegmiller, Wil- helmina, and Jenkins, Frances

(eds.) Riverside readers. 9v 1911-13

Houghton primer *30c; 1st reader *35c;

2nd reader *40c; 3rd reader *50c; 4th-

7th reader *55c; 8th reader *60c (1-8)

"Attractive series for the library, as well as
interesting from the educational standpoint. The
books are excellently printed and bound (in
buckram). The first reader contains seven well
arranged story groups, including Mother Goose
rhymes, out door stories, industry stories, etc.
Folk tales from many lands preponderate in the
second reader." A. L. A. bkl.

Varmint. Johnson, O. M.

Varney, Alice Sumner

Story plays, old and new. 3v 1915 Am. bk.
ea *32c (2-5)

Vasco da Gama. See Gama, Vasco da

Vawter, Clara

Rabbit's ransom, and other stories. Bobbs
\$1.25 (4-5)

"Short stories and poems with very attractive
drawings." N. Y. city

Vedas

Arnold, E. J. Religion and literature of
the Vedic Hindus; The Maha-Bharata
and the Ramayana

In Stories of ancient peoples, p188-98
(5-8)

Vegetables

Carpenter, F. G: Vegetables

In Foods, p197-220 (5-6)

Carpenter, F. O. Vegetables

In Foods and their uses, p80-5 (5-8)

Chamberlain, J. F. Market gardening

In How we are fed, p32-8 (4-5)

Rogers, J. E.

In Book of useful plants, p93-7, 121-91,
246-9, 253-63

See also Market gardening; also names
of vegetables, as Beans

Vehicles

Dunham, E. Jogging round the world.
1905 (3-6)

Velasquez

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p241-7
(7-8)

Conway, A. E. and M.

In Children's book of art, p153-64 (6-8)

Head, R. Velasquez

In How to enjoy pictures, p179-92 (7-8)

Velvin, Ellen

Behind the scenes with wild animals.
Moffat *\$2 (7-8)

"Describes actions, care, feeding, individual
characteristics, training, and its dangers." A. L.
A. bkl.

Venezuela

Carpenter, F. G: Venezuela

In South America, p327-42 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In South America, p14-29 (5-7)

Markwick, W: F., and Smith, W: A.
Venezuela

In South American republics, p56-94
(5-7)

Stedman, T: L. Venezuelan railway

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p44-
51 (5-6)

See also Bolivar, Simon

Venice

Bacon, H: Venetian gondola

In Lane's Wide world, p73-8 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Venice

In Europe, p392-401 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. On the canals of Ven-
ice

In How we travel, p171-81 (4-5)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In Europe, p201-8 (5-7)

Emerton, S. C. City of St. Mark

In Lane's Under sunny skies, p55-66
(5-7)

Keyser, J. E. Venice, the city of Titian
In Great artists, v3, p119-42 (5-8)

Stockton, F. R:

In Personally conducted, p107-18 (6-7)

See also Bronze horses of Venice

Stories

Henty, G: A. Lion of St. Mark (6-8)

Ventriloquism

- Bullivant, C. H: Ventriloquism in a month
In Home fun, p140-57 (5-8)
 Ventriloquism and polyphony
In Three hundred things a bright boy can do, p191-207 (6-8)

Venture in 1777. Mitchell, S. W.**Venus of Milo**

- Ruff, M. D. Venus of Milo
In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p83-91 (5-8)

Verbeck, Guido Herman Fridolin

- Faris, J: T. Guido Verbeck
In Winning their way, p326-33 (7-8)

Verchères, Madeleine de

- Sweetser, K. D. Madeleine de Verchères: the heroine of Castle Dangerous
In Ten girls from history, p191-203 (6-8)

Vergil. See Virgil**Vergoose, Elizabeth Foster**

- Adams, O. F. Mother Goose
In Dear old story-tellers, p55-71

Vermont**History**

See Allen, Ethan

Stories

- Thompson, D. P. Green Mountain boys (7-8)

Verne, Jules

- Around the world in eighty days. Scribner *\$1.80; Burt *\$1; *40c; Dutton 50c (7-8)

"An Englishman's wager and how he was tracked as a bank robber around the world." Pittsburgh

Burt edition has title "Tour of the world in eighty days"; Dutton edition, "Round the world in eighty days"

- Famous travels and travelers. Scribner *\$2.25 (7-8)

"From B. C. 505 to the middle of the 19th century." N. Y. city

- Great explorers of the 19th century. Scribner *\$2.25 (7-8)

"Exploration and colonization of Africa, voyages around the world and polar expeditions." N. Y. city

- Great navigators of the 18th century. Scribner *\$2.25 (7-8)

"Captain Cook's voyages in the South seas, Mungo Park in Africa, Humboldt in South America, Mackenzie in the North and scores of other famous travellers." N. Y. city

- Mysterious island. Scribner *\$2.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) 3v *\$1.20; lib binding *\$1.50; Burt *\$1 (7-8)

- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Burt *\$1; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (6-8)

"Captain Nemo and his ingenious submarine boat. Much scientific information." Pittsburgh

Vernet, Horace

Clement, C. E.

- In* Stories of art and artists, p282-7 (7-8)

Verrazano, Giovanni da

Griffis, W: E.

- In* Romance of discovery, p136-8 (7-8)

- Hale, E: E., ed. The Verrazzano letter
In Stories of discovery, p108-19 (6-8)

- Higginson, T: W. Verrazzano's letter to the king

- In* Young folks' book of American explorers, p60-9 (6-8)

- Johnson, W: H. Verrazano explores the coast of the United States

- In* World's discoverers, p177-88 (7-8)

- Shaw, E: R. Verrazzano

- In* Discoverers and explorers, p102-7 (4-6)

- Wright, H. C. Verrazano

- In* Children's stories in American history, p199-209 (5-7)

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt

- Amateur carpenter. 1915 Dodd *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Gives instructions on tools and their care, and then furnishes directions, supplemented with illustrations, on how to build many things from the work bench and the fittings for the workshop to small buildings. For a more complete book, see Wheeler's 'Shorter course in woodworking.' No index, but rather full table of contents." A. L. A. bkl.

- Book of the motor boat. 1916 Appleton *\$1 (6-8)

"Includes chapters on the development of the motor-boat, various types of hulls and motors, accessories and fittings, and on selecting and installing the motor." Pittsburgh

- Book of the sailboat. 1916 Appleton *\$1 (6-8)

"Useful handbook designed for amateurs." N. Y. state lib.

- Boy collector's handbook. 1915 McBride *\$1.50 (5-8)

Useful book, devoted mainly to natural history collections. Chapters on photography and the use of the microscope. Discourages the collection of birds' eggs. Part 3 treats briefly of Indian relics, stamps, coins, etc.

- Boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915 Dodd *\$1.25 (5-8)

With over 300 diagrams by the author

- Cruise of the Cormorant. Holt *\$1.35 (6-8)

"Account of a trip by yacht through the West Indies in which story and information are well combined. Illustrated with photographs." Wis. bul.

- Harper's aircraft book. 1913 Harper *\$1 (7-8)

"Clear, elementary treatment for older boys of the principles of flight and the construction of model aeroplanes, gliders and even man-carrying machines. Many diagrams and some poorly reproduced halftone photographs." N. Y. state lib.

- Harper's book for young gardeners. 1914 Harper *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Thorough and practical, fully illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Three parts: the garden profitable, the garden ornamental, the garden practical, covering vegetable, flower, landscape, indoor and school gardens, with specially useful chapters on enemies and diseases." Wis. bul.

- Harper's book for young naturalists. 1913 Harper *\$1.50 (6-8)

"Guide to collecting and preparing specimens, with descriptions of the life, habits and haunts of birds, insects, plants, etc." Subtitle

"Would suggest pasting a copy of the game laws in the front of the book." A. L. A. bkl.

- Harper's gasoline engine book. 1914 Harper *\$1 (8)

"Uses as few technical terms as possible. Illustrated by diagrams and photographs." A. L. A. bkl.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt—*Continued*

Harper's wireless book. 1913 Harper *\$1 (7-8)

"Concise information for beginners on the principles, operation and construction of wireless electrical apparatus used in telegraphy, telephony and the transmission of power. Fully illustrated. Points out fields awaiting development." N. Y. state lib.

In Morgan's wake. Holt *\$1.35 (6-7)

"A second 'Cruise of the Cormorant' which describes a cruise to Cuba and South America, where the boys succeed in finding sunken treasure. Instructive and entertaining and illustrated with reproductions and photographs." Wis. bul.

Marooned in the forest. Harper *\$1.25 (6-8)

"The hero wins his way back to life and civilization after a winter spent in a northern forest. His struggles with the primitive are related in a readable manner and furnish information on shacks, traps, and weapons, which will interest boys and girls who enjoy life in the open." A. L. A. bkl.

Pets for pleasure and profit. 1915 Scribner *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Gives information on care, housing, and feeding of mammals, birds, and reptiles, many of them wild, many not thought of as pets. Very similar to Comstock giving more on the treatment of diseases, not describing so many different kinds of pets, but taking up a few that Comstock does not consider. Line drawings and few photographs are not nearly so attractive as the photographs of children and animals to be found in the other book. Comstock has also good references at chapter-ends, and costs a dollar more." A. L. A. bkl.

Uncle Abner's legacy. Holt *\$1.35

"A city boy and girl inherit a farm, and with the aid of a cousin who dispenses much useful information throughout the book, make it profitable." Wis. bul.

Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder, H. E., ed.

Very, Edith

Warp and woof: the story of the textile arts; bkl. The linen industry. 1912 Educational 30c (6-7)

"A school text on the history of the linen industry, including flax culture and processes of manufacture. Hand-spinning and weaving are touched on, and a few stories and poems are introduced." A. L. A. bkl.

Vespucci, Amerigo

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Amerigo Vespucci—our country's name

In Explorers and founders of America, p38-41 (7-8)

Shaw, E. R. Amerigo Vespucci

In Discoverers and explorers, p48-53 (4-6)

Wright, H. C. Americus Vespucci

In Children's stories in American history, p65-70 (5-7)

Vesuvius, Mount

Carpenter, F. G. Naples and Mount Vesuvius

In Europe, p421-8 (5-6)

Houston, E. J.

In Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p58-72 (7-8)

Pliny, the younger. Eruption of Mount Vesuvius

In Children's hour, v8, p393-402

Riverside readers, v7, p47-57 (7-8)

Rolfe, E. M. Mount Vesuvius

In Lane's Under sunny skies, p30-7 (5-7)

Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O.

Victor Emmanuel II, king of Italy

Birkhead, A. "For Italy and Victor Emmanuel"

In Heroes of modern Europe, p195-206 (7-8)

Victoria, queen of England

Blaisdell, A. F., ed. How Victoria became queen of Great Britain

In Stories from English history, p170-4 (4-6)

Bolton, S. K. Queen Victoria

In Famous leaders among women, p304-56 (7-8)

Church, A. J. Queen and empress

In Stories from English history, p674-6 (6-8)

Elias, E. L. Victoria

In Victorian times, p20-9 (7-8)

Farmer, L. H. Queen Victoria

In Girls' book of famous queens, p478-95 (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Queen Victoria

In Story of the English, p321-39 (5-6)

Holland, R. S. Victoria

In Historic girlhoods, p243-52 (6-8)

Horton, E. Queen Victoria

In Group of famous women, p123-31 (6-8)

Steedman, A. Victoria the good

In Chisholm's Stories for the eight-year-old, p77-84

When they were children, p296-302 (6-8)

Sweetser, K. D. Victoria: a girl queen of England

In Ten girls from history, p41-65 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Queen Victoria

In Stories from English history, p455-62 (5-7)

Stories

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)

Victoria, Lake

Carpenter, F. G. About Lake Victoria

In Africa, p138-44 (6-7)

Victorian anthology. Stedman, E. C., ed.

Victors of peace. Gould, F. J.

Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants. Boutet de Monvel, L. M., il.

Views in Africa. Badlam, A. B.

Viking tales. Hall, J.

Viking tales of the North. Anderson, R. B., tr.

Vikings. See Northmen

Vimar, Auguste

Curly-haired hen; tr. from the French by N. K. Hills. Warne *\$1 (1-3)

"Absurd story, translated from the French, with many enjoyable illustrations by the author. Fun to read aloud." Wis.

(il.) Guigou, P. Animal trainer

(il.) Guigou, P. Animals in the ark

See also Guigou, P., jt. auth.

Vincent de Paul, Saint

Yonge, C. M. St. Vincent de Paul

In Johannot's Stories of other lands, p60-9 (4-6)

Vinci, Leonardo da

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p52-8 (7-8)

Cyr, E. M.

In Cyr graded art readers, bk3, p148-200
Story of three great artists, p148-200 (4-5)

Head, R. Leonardo da Vinci

In How to enjoy pictures, p32-8 (7-8)

Keysor, J. E. Da Vinci

In Great artists, v3, p65-118 (5-8)

Steedman, A. Leonardo da Vinci

In Knights of art, p94-112 (5-8)**Violet fairy book.** Lang, A., ed.**Violets**

Birth of the violet; a legend

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p142-7 (5-7)**Poetry**

Bryant, W.: C. Yellow violet

In Strong's All the year round, v3, p38-9 (3-4)

Cornwall, B. The violet

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p55-6 (4-7)

Taylor, J. Violet

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v3, p111

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p57-8

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p107

Whittier's Child life, p96-7

Violins. See Stradivarius, Antonio**Vireos**

Audubon, J.: J. White-eyed vireo

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p29-30 (5-8)

Torrey, B. Woodland inmate

In Children's hour, v7, p131-45 (2-8)**Virgil**

Aeneid; tr. into English blank verse by C. P. Cranch. Houghton Student's ed *\$1

Aeneid for boys and girls, by A. J. Church. 1908 Macmillan *\$1.50 (5-8)

"Simple and dignified prose version keeping close to the original in spirit and atmosphere. Excellent illustrations." A. L. A. sup.

Stories from Virgil, by A. J. Church. 1903 Dodd \$1.25; Crowell (Children's favorite classics) 35c (7-8)

"Narrative of the Aeneid." N. Y. city

Story of Aeneas, by M. Clarke. Am. bk. *45c (6-7)

Story of the Aeneid, by E. Brooks. 1899 Penn *\$1 (6-8)

Virginia (Roman maiden)

Liddell, H.: G. Roman father

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time, p141-4 (6-7)**Virginia (state)**

Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. 1900 (5-6)

Drake, S.: A. English in Virginia

In Making of Virginia and the middle colonies, p1-65 (6-7)

Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, E. E. Pocahontas (6-7)

Fithian, P. Virginia ball and Virginian belles

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides of the revolution, p19-26 (6-8)

Higginson, T.: W. Lost colonies of Virginia

In Young folks' book of American explorers, p177-200 (6-8)

Scudder, H. E. Old Virginia; Virginia plantation

In George Washington, p7-20 (6-8)*See also* Bacon's rebellion; Mount Vernon; Natural bridge; Richmond; also Randolph, John; Smith, John, captain**Stories**

Eggleston, G.: C. Camp Venture (6-7)

Virginia cavalier. Seawell, M. E.

Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R.

Visit from St. Nicholas. See Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas

Visit to a coal mine. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a cotton mill. Cooke, A. O.

Visit to a woolen mill. Cooke, A. O.

Volcanoes

Carpenter, F. G.: Visit to a volcano

In Australia, etc., p142-7 (6-7)

Curtis, W. E. Growing mountain

In Lane's Strange lands near home, p36-43 (5-6)

Hartt, Mrs. C.: F. Volcanoes and earthquakes

In Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas, p68-82 (5-7)

Holden, E.: S.

In Real things in nature, p161-4 (7)

Holden, E.: S.

In The sciences, p215-18 (6-7)

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. 1907 (7-8)

Johonnot, J., ed. Earthquakes and volcanoes

In Geographical reader, p28-41 (7-8)

Kingsley, C.

In Madam How and Lady Why, p54-77 (5)

Lummis, C.: F. Rivers of stone

In Some strange corners of our country, p183-97 (6-8)

Stoddard, C.: A. Eruption of Mount Pelée

In World's story, v11, p563-6*See also* Vesuvius, Mount**Stories**

Smith, H. H. What Lydia saw

In Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p115-37 (5-7)**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de**

Birkhead, R. Spirits of the age

In Heroes of modern Europe, p156-67 (7-8)**Volumnia**

Plutarch. How a woman saved Rome

In Gould's Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p38-47

Votes for fairies. See De Mille, W: C.
Christmas spirit

Voting

Austin, O. P.

In Uncle Sam's secrets, p211-16 (5-7)

Dole, C: F. Voting, or choosing our leaders

In Young citizen, p112-20 (5-7)

Forman, S. E. Rights and duties of citizens

In Our holidays, p15-20 (4-6)

Hoxie, C: D. Voters and citizens; Parties and elections; etc.

In How the people rule, p25-32, 140-60 (6-7)

Vail, W. H. Importance of one vote

In World's story, v13, p222

See also Citizenship

Voyage of the Hoppergrass. Pearson, E. L.

Voyages

Brassey, A. Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." 1879 (7-8)

Codd, M. J. With Evans to the Pacific. 1909 (6-8)

Dana, R: H; jr. Two years before the mast (8)

Darwin, C: What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." 1904 (5-8)

Hakluyt, R: Boy's Hakluyt. 1909 (6-8)

Hale, E: E., ed. Stories of discovery. 1905 (6-8)

Mitton, G. E. Round the wonderful world. 1914 (7-8)

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life (6-8)

Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world. See Slocum, J.

Towle, G: M. Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world (7-8)

Towle, G: M. Raleigh: his exploits and voyages. 1902 (7-8)

Towle, G: M. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama (7-8)

Verne, J. Great explorers of the 19th century (7-8)

Verne, J. Great navigators of the 18th century (7-8)

See also Adventure; America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Sailors; Travels; also names of persons making voyages

Stories

Verne, J. Around the world in eighty days (7-8)

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.
Towle, G: M.

Voyages of Captain Scott. Turley, C:

Vulcan

H., F. Vulcan, the mighty smith

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p206-8 (1-2)

W

W. V.'s golden legend. See Canton, W:
Child's book of saints

Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton (Blanchard)

Coming of the white men. 1905 Wilde *75c (4-6)

"American history stories dealing with the discovery period and early colonization." N. Y. city

Dolls of many lands. Wilde *\$1

Light-bringers. 1914 Little *\$1 (6-8)

"Lives of Robert Peary, Clara Barton, the Wright brothers, Julia Ward Howe, Guglielmo Marconi, and Roald Amundsen, simply told for boys and girls about twelve." A. L. A. bkl.

Our little African cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Armenian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1905 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Cuban cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Eskimo cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little German cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1904 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Hawaiian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Indian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1901 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Irish cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1904 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Italian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1903 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Japanese cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1901 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Jewish cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1904 Page 60c (4-6)

"Modern Jerusalem and its people. Child life in the East." N. Y. city

Our little Malayan cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1901 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Norwegian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1903 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Philippine cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Porto Rican cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1902 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Russian cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1901 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Siamese cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1903 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Swiss cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1903 Page 60c (4-6)

Our little Turkish cousin. (Little cousin ser.) 1904 Page 60c (4-6)

Pilgrims of today. 1916 Little *\$1 (6-8)
Interesting accounts of the lives and work of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, E. A. Steiner, Carl Schurz, Nathan Straus, Joseph Pulitzer." Wis. bul.

Ten big Indians. 1905 Wilde *\$1 (4-5)

"Life stories of Montezuma, Hiho, Powhatan, Philip, Pontiac, Red Jacket, Osceola, Black Hawk, Sitting Bull and Seattle." Wis.

Ten Indian hunters. Wilde *\$1

Ten little Indians. 1904 Wilde *\$1

Wonder-workers. 1912 Little *\$1 (6-8)

"Biographical studies of Luther Burbank, Helen Keller, Jane Addams, Thomas Edison, William George, Wilfred Grenfell and Judge Lindsey, simply told, well written and sympathetic. Contain material not elsewhere available for children. Portraits." A. L. A. bkl.

Waggaman, Mary T.

Nan Nobody. Benziger 35c (4-5)

"How Nan gives up a lovely home and braves her uncle's anger, for the sake of her love for little crippled Patsy and her promise to take care of him." Pittsburgh

Wagner, Richard

Barber, G. E. Wagner opera stories. 1901

Chapin, A. A. Stories from the Rhine-gold (7-8)

Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner. 1898 (6-8)

Frost, W: H. Wagner story book (7-8)

Guerber, H. A. Stories from the Wagner operas (8)

McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner. 1914 (6-8)

Maud, C. E. Wagner's heroes (7-8)

Maud, C. E. Wagner's heroines (7-8)

Sterling, M. B. Story of Parzival (6-8)

Biography

Dutton, M. B. Richard Wagner

In Little stories of Germany, p172-7 (5-6)

Smith, H. Wagner—the music-drama

In Founders of music, p133-49 (7-8)

Steedman, A. Richard Wagner

In When they were children, p262-71 (6-8)

Wagner opera stories. Barber, G. E.

Wagner story book. Frost, W: H:

Wagner's heroes. Maud, C. E.

Wagner's heroines. Maud, C. E.

Wagons. See House wagons; Pushmobiles; Sail wagons; Skatemobiles

Wah-Sing, our little Chinese cousin. Campbell, H. L.

Wake-robin. Burroughs, J:

Wakulla. Monroe, K.

Waldenses**Stories**

Hale, E: E. In His name (7-8)

Wales

George, M. M., ed. Little journey to England and Wales. 1901 (5-6)

Moncrieff, A. R. H. Wales

In World, p16-19 (6-8)

Tomlinson, E. T. In St. David's land

In Young Americans in the British Isles, p252-61 (6-7)

Wales

In World's story, v10, p551-612

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Wales. 1911

See also Eisteddfod

Folklore

See Arthur, King; Mabinogion

Walker, Alice Johnstone

Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914 Holt *\$1 (6-8)

"Short, well-constructed plays for children, illustrative of dramatic episodes in American history, four of which constitute scenes from the time of Lincoln. So simple in stage requirements as to make them specially desirable for acting." Wis. bul.

Walker, Margaret Coulson

Lady Hollyhock and her friends. 1906

Doubleday *\$1.25 (2-4)

"Shows how to make dolls and animals out of such things as hollyhocks, cucumbers and pansies." Pittsburgh

Our birds and their nestlings. 1904 Am. bk. *60c (5-6)

"Descriptions of 21 birds attractively written. Poems from good authors." Wis.

Walking

Campbell, H. L. Walking-clubs and camping out

In American girl's home book, p225-9 (5-7)

Cave, E. Boy scout's hike book. 1913 (6-8)

Skinner, C: M. Walking and riding

In Thompson's Boys' book of sports, p277-85 (6-7)

Walking-sticks (insects)

Pierson, C. D. Dignified walking-sticks

In Among the meadow people, p120-7 (3-4)

Wall of China

Carpenter, F. G. Great wall of China

In Asia, p136-42 (6-7)

Seward, W: H. Gate of Nan-Kow

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p332-6 (7-8)

Wallace, Dillon

Fur trail adventurers. McClurg *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Many details of the story are improbable, but there is much outdoors atmosphere." Wis. bul.

Gaunt gray wolf. Revell *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Experiences of two boys trapping in Labrador during the 'hungry winter' of 1890-91 when the caribou failed and over one-third of the Indians of the district perished. Sequel to 'Ungava Bob.'" N. Y. state lib.

Ungava Bob. Revell *\$1.25; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (8)

"Thrilling adventures of a young trapper in the Labrador and Ungava regions. Much information is given in an interesting way. Mr. Wallace is well qualified from personal experience to write of this Northern country." Arnold

Wilderness castaways. McClurg *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Two boys, the son of a New York millionaire and a sturdy, self-reliant sailor lad, are lost from a hunting party in the Hudson Bay region and pass a winter of peril and hardship in the great North. A night adrift on an ice-pan, hunting and trapping feats, and encounters with wolves and other wild animals form a part of the story." Pittsburgh

Wallace, Henry

Letters to the farm boy. Macmillan *\$1; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

"Advice on questions of education and ethics." Olcott

Wallace, Lewis

Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper \$1.50 (7-8)

"Young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave." Pittsburgh

Wallace, Sir William

Hoffman, A. S. William Wallace

In Heroes and heroines of English history, p80-93 (6-8)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: English, p127-38 (7-8)

Wallace, Sir William—*Continued*

Scott, W. Story of Sir William Wallace
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
p128-42

Scott's Tales of a grandfather

Stories

Henty, G: A. In freedom's cause (6-8)
Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-8)
—Same [excerpt]; with title Capture of
William Wallace
In World's story, v10, p277-82

Wallace. Abbott, J.

Wallach, Mrs. Isabel (Richman). See
Richman, J., jt. auth.

Wallenstein

Haaren, J: H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times,
p135-45 (4-6)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: German, p249-73
(7-8)

Waller, Mary Ella

Daughter of the rich. Little \$*1.30 (6-8)
"Story of a rich young girl who spent a year
on a farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious
in tone, but full of the jolly times of the
farm children." Wis. free lib. com.

Walnut trees

Stokes, S. Little walnut
In Ten common trees, p72-9 (4-5)

Walpole, Sir Robert

Warren, H: P., ed. Sir Robert Walpole
In Stories from English history, p337-
42 (5-7)

Walrus

Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p282-6 (7-8)

Walrus and the carpenter. See Carroll, L:

Walsh, William Shepard

Our young folks' Josephus. Lippincott
*\$1.25 (6-8)

Walter, A.

Emperor William First, the great war
and peace hero; tr. by G: P. Upton.
(Life stories for young people) 1909
McClurg *50c (6-8)

"Well written account of the personal and
public life of the great emperor. Neither simple
nor popular enough in style for the ordinary child
to enjoy, but useful for reference and for sup-
plementary reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Walter, L. Edna

Russia. (Peeps at many lands) 1910
Macmillan *60c (6-7)

"A very good picture of Russia, containing lit-
tle history, but interesting accounts of religious
festivals, child-life, village life, the Russian
Christmas, and descriptions of St. Petersburg,
Moscow, the Neva and the Volga. The favorite
folktale 'Vasilissa' is given in full. Some of
the twelve illustrations in color are exceptionally
good." A. L. A. bkl.

Walton, Izaak

Life of Mr. George Herbert
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p80-8 (7-8)

Biography

Lowell, J. R. Walton

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p74-80 (7-8)

**Walton, Joseph Solomon, and Brumbaugh,
Martin Grove**

Stories of Pennsylvania. 1898 Am. bk.
*60c (6-8)

"Taken chiefly from the colonial and revolu-
tionary period." Pittsburgh

Wampum

Kalm, P. Wampum

In Hart and Hill's Camps and firesides
of the revolution, p83-4 (6-8)

Wampum belt. Butterworth, H.

Wandering heroes. Price, L. L.

Wandering Jew

Mabie, H. W., ed. Wandering Jew
In Legends that every child should
know, p152-64 (6-7)

Scudder, H. E., comp. Wandering Jew
In Book of legends, p28-30 (3-5)

War

Cabot, E. L., and others Effects of war
between nations

In Course in citizenship, p354-8 (1-8)

See also Battles; Military art and sci-
ence; Military history; Military train-
ing; Naval battles; Red Cross society;
Torpedoes; United States war college;
also names of wars, as Crimean war

War for independence. See Tomlinson,
E. T. Boys of the revolution

War of 1812. See United States—History
—War of 1812

War of 1812; story. See Tomlinson, E. T.
Young defenders

War of independence. Fiske, J:

War of the Roses. See Wars of the Roses

War poetry

Baldwin, J., ed.

In Harper's school speaker, v1, p121-
240 (5-7)

Eggleston, G: C., comp. American war
ballads and lyrics (5-8)

English, T: D., comp. Boy's book of
battle lyrics. 1895 (6-7)

Montgomery, D: H., ed. Heroic ballads.
1902 (5-8)

Thackeray, W: M. Chronicle of the drum
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p66-80 (7-8)

See also United States—History—
Poetry; War songs

War songs

Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. March-
ing through Georgia; The battle-cry
of freedom; Tramp, tramp, tramp
In Romance of the civil war, p269-72
(6-8)

Warbeck, Perkin

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: English, p187-200
(7-8)

Warblers

Nuttall, T: Maryland yellow-throat;
Yellow warbler or summer yellow-
bird

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p26-8;
v2, p26-30 (5-8)

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps)

Gypsy Breynton. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v1) Dodd \$1.50; 40c (5-6)

"Daily life and amusing adventures of a lively little girl who was fond of outdoor life." N. Y. city

Gypsy's cousin Joy. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v2) Dodd \$1.50; 40c (5-6)

"The girls take an eventful journey to Washington and see President Lincoln." N. Y. city

Gypsy's sowing and reaping. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v4) Dodd \$1.50; 40c (5-6)

"Concerning Gypsy's devotion to her brother Tom." N. Y. city

Gypsy's year at the Golden Crescent. (Gypsy Breynton ser. v3) Dodd \$1.50; 40c (5-6)

"Gypsy's experiences at boarding school." N. Y. city

Biography

Wright, H. C. New England women writers

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p226-30 (7-8)

Ward, Herbert Dickinson

New senior at Andover. Lothrop \$1.25 (6-8)

"School life at Phillips academy at Andover." N. Y. city

Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta (Arnold)

Milly and Olly. Doubleday *\$1.20 (3-5)

"Good times of a little English boy and girl in the mountains near Windermere." N. Y. state lib.

Ward, Mrs. Thomas Humphry. See Ward, Mrs. Mary Augusta Arnold

Waring, George E., jr.

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. George E. Waring, jr.

In American heroes and heroism, p154-9 (5-7)

Warman, Cy

Story of the railroad. (Story of the West ser.) 1898 Appleton *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Picture of the life of the men who built the trans-continental lines across the plains and mountains. Also, a history, in brief, of the five principal companies whose roads have crossed the continent." Literary world

Warner, Charles Dudley

A-hunting of the deer; and other essays. (Riverside lit. ser.) Houghton *25c (7-8)

Being a boy. Houghton *\$1.20; (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (7-8)

"A boy in a Massachusetts hill-town nearly eighty years ago." Hewins

—Same; il. by Clifton Johnson. Houghton *\$2

Making maple sugar

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v5, p268-72 (5)

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Charles Dudley Warner

In Famous American authors, p387-98 (7-8)

Wright, H. C. Charles Dudley Warner

In Children's stories in American literature, v2, p50-61 (7-8)

Warner, Charles Franklin

Home decoration. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: Story of a house; Decorations and furniture; Pictures; The arrangement of flowers; Decorative fabrics; Dress and the principles of

décoration; Furniture making; Finishing and re-finishing; Hand weaving; Pottery; Decorative work in leather, copper and other materials

Warner, Hannah, pseud. See Jewett, John Howard

Warp and woof. Very, E.

Warren, Henry P.

(ed.) Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901. Heath *72c (5-7)

"Emphasis upon the important incidents and characters." Oregon

Warren, Mrs. Maude Lavinia (Radford)

King Arthur and his knights. Rand *\$1; *75c (5-7)

"This edition is chosen for young readers rather than Farrington or Greene, because it describes so vividly the life and customs and knightly deeds of the days of chivalry." Wis. free lib. com.

Warren's address. Pierpont, J:

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p194-5

Wars of the Roses**Stories**

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last of the barons (8)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Black arrow (7-8)

Warships

Bond, A. R. Launch of a battleship

In With the men who do things, p176-82 (6-8)

Davidson, J. O. Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients

In Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas, p178-98 (5-8)

Du Puy, W: A. Playing hide-and-seek with battleships

In Uncle Sam, wonder worker, p259-71 (7-8)

Herbert, H. A. How war ships are built

In Lane's Triumphs of science, p84-99 (5-6)

Howden, J. R. Boys' book of warships. 1910 (7-8)

Ingersoll, E. War-ships and naval battles

In Book of the ocean, p107-54 (6-8)

Johnston, W: A. Gun pointer

In Deeds of doing and daring, p191-204 (6-8)

Marriott, C. Building the war-ships

In Uncle Sam's business, p184-92 (7-8)

Stevens, W: O. Boy's book of famous warships. 1916 (6-8)

See also Armor plate; Naval battles; Submarine boats; also the following ships: Albemarle; Chesapeake; Constitution; Maine; Merrimac; Monitor; Oregon; Philadelphia; Serapis; Wasp

Warwick, Earl of

Haaren, J: H.: and Poland, A. B. Warwick the Kingmaker

In Famous men of the middle ages, p263-72 (4-6)

Stories

Lytton, E: G: E. L. Last of the barons (8)

Warwickshire lad. Martin, G: M.

Was Marilenchén erlebte! Olfers, S. v.

Was willst du werden? Lohmeyer, J.

Washburne, Mrs. Marion (Foster)

Indian legends. Rand *45c (4-5)

"Seven unusual stories from different tribes, a selection important because it includes several distinctly marked styles of the primitive folk tale." Colored illustrations and bibliography." Wis. bul.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Up from slavery. 1901 Doubleday \$*1.50 (7-8)

"A Virginia Negro boy and the training at Hampton which helped in making him the head of a great and useful school." Hewins

Morris, C: Booker T. Washington, pioneer of negro progress

In Heroes of progress in America, p335-44 (7-8)

Washington, George

Address to his troops

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p49-50 (5-6)

Farewell address [selections from]

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p128-34

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p324-7 (7-8)

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. Houghton *25c (7-8)

—Same [excerpt]; with title Rules of behavior

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p134-6 (7)

Biography

Baldwin, J. Going to sea

In Fifty famous people, p60-2 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. Story of George Washington

In Four great Americans, p9-68 (4-6)

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Our greatest patriot

In Hero stories from American history, p62-76 (5-7)

Bolton, S. K. George Washington

In Famous American statesmen, p1-37 (7-8)

Bowen, C. W. Inauguration of Washington

In Barstow's New nation, p18-24 (4-8)

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book of famous Americans, p221-32 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of George Washington, of Mount Vernon

In Historic Americans, p46-59 (8)

Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington. 1895 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. George Washington, our first president

In Makers of the nation, p179-85 (4-6)

Coe, F. E. Youth of George Washington

In Founders of our country, p296-309 (3-5)

Cooke, J: E. George Washington

In Cooke's Stories of the Old Dominion, p94-122

Young and Field literary readers, v5, p232-47

Eggleston, E:

In First book in American history, p102-26 (3-5)

Eggleston, E:

In Stories of great Americans, p61-9 (2-4)

Eggleston, G: C. Young Washington in the woods

In Strange stories from history, p149-62 (4-5)

Everett, E: Washington's character

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p321-3 (7-8)

Faris, J: T. George Washington, canal builder

In Real stories from our history, p147-53 (6-8)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W.

In Makers and defenders of America, p38-73 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. George Washington, the boy surveyor and young soldier;

George Washington, the Virginia planter and the revolutionary soldier

In American leaders and heroes, p116-34, 189-209 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Washington's boyhood; First battle; Farewell

In Story of the thirteen colonies, p191-9, 323-6 (5-7)

Haaren, J: H., and Poland, A. B. George Washington

In Famous men of modern times, p264-79 (4-6)

Harrison, C. C. Washington as an athlete

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p149-56 (4-8)

Harrison, C. C. Washington at Mount Vernon after the revolution

In Barstow's New nation, p3-16 (4-8)

Hill, F: T. On the trail of Washington. 1910 (6-8)

Hill, F: T. Washington the man of action. 1914 (5-8)

Holland, R. S. George Washington

In Historic boyhoods, p73-86 (6-8)

Irving, W. Washington and his country. 1887 (7-8)

Lodge, H: C. Washington

In Barstow's Colonists and the revolution, p138-48

Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p1-15 (7-8)

Mabie, H. W., ed. George Washington

In Heroes every child should know, p274-88 (6-7)

Mace, W: H. Washington, a Virginia cavalier. 1916 (5-6)

McMurry, C: A. George Washington

In Pioneers on land and sea, p227-61 (5-6)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Washington at Valley Forge

In American heroes and heroism, p40-7 (5-7)

Scudder, H. E. Boyhood of Washington

In Our holidays, p113-22 (4-6)

Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 1889 (6-8)

Seelye, E. E. Story of Washington. 1893 (6-7)

Washington, George—Biography—*Cont.*

Steedman, A. George Washington
In When they were children, p110-15 (6-8)

Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. Inauguration of Washington
In Days and deeds a hundred years ago, p36-52 (5-6)

See also Mount Vernon; Washington's birthday

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Ferry farm episode; George Washington's fortune
In Patriotic plays and pageants for young people, p38-58 (5-8)

Poetry

Butterworth, H. Crown our Washington!
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p124-5 (7)

Stories

Seawell, M. E. Virginia cavalier (7-8)
 Smith, N. A. Little George Washington; Great George Washington
In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p115-32 (2-4)

Washington (state). *See* Seattle

Washington, D. C.

Brooks, E. S. National capital
In Century book for young Americans, p219-34 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.: Home of our national government
In North America, p53-60 (5-7)

Coe, F. E. How a capital city was chosen

In Makers of the nation, p186-9 (4-6)

King, C. F. Capital of the United States
In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p195-212 (4-5)

Smith, M. C. *In* Washington
In Our own country, p11-17 (4-6)

Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E.
In Great cities of the United States, p265-98 (6-8)

Spofford, H. E. P. The capitol
In Our country: East, p131-5 (4-6)

Washington, a Virginia cavalier. Mace, W; H.

Washington and his country. Irving, W.

Washington, the man of action. Hill, F; T.

Washington's birthday

Choate, R. Birthday of Washington
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p126-8 (7)

Horsford, I. M. George Washington
In Stories of our holidays, p57-64 (1-2)
 Schaufler, R. H., ed. Washington's birthday, 1910 (5-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Washington's birthday

In Days and deeds: prose, p14-27 (5-7)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
 Washington's birthday

In Days and deeds: verse, p11-18 (5-7)

Wells, C. How to celebrate Washington's birthday

In Rainy day diversions, p170-5 (5-8)

Plays

Merington, M. Washington's birthday pageant

In Holiday plays, p33-76 (7-8)

Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Washington's birthday

In Little plays for little people, p29-35 (3-4)

Washington's young aids. Tomlinson, E. T.

Wasp (ship)

Roosevelt, T. Cruise of the "Wasp"

In Lodge and Roosevelt's Hero tales from American history, p115-26 (7-8)

Wasps

Bass, F. A little mother; The little children; Wasp & Co., Digger wasp

In Stories of animal life, p1-14 (2-3)

Gibson, W: H. Brownie-jugs and the brownie; Queer "spider's nest"; How to handle a wasp

In Sharp eyes, p46-7, 156-61, 183-6 (7-8)

Gibson, W: H. Paper wasp and his doings

In Eye spy, p91-103 (6-8)

Hook, S. L. Wisest of the little people

In Little people, p134-47 (4-5)

Morley, M. W.

In Insect folk, v2, p229-46 (3-4)

Morley, M. W. Wasps and their ways. 1900 (8)

Morley, M. W. Will o' the wasps. 1913

Putnam, A. H. Mrs. Vespa

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p144-50 (2-3)

Stickney, J. H. The wasp

In Lane's All the year round, v4, p78-9 (3-4)

Weed, C. M. Queer little nursery

In Stories of insect life, v2, p24-9 (4-5)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p174-6 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v1, p30-43 (2)

Wasps and their ways. Morley, M. W.

Waste

Dunn, A. W: Waste and saving

In Community and the citizen, p123-34 (6-8)

Waste not, want not. *See* Edgeworth, M.

Watch on the Rhine. Schneckenburger, M.

In World's story, v7, p249-50

Watcher in the woods. Sharp, D. L.

Watchers of the camp-fire. *See* Roberts,

C: G: D. Kindred of the wild

Watches. *See* Clocks and watches

Water

Carpenter, F. O. Water

In Foods and their uses, p148-62 (5-8)

Frye, A. E. Forms of water

In Brooks and brook basins, p54-60 (4-6)

King, C. F. Story of a drop of water

In Picturesque geographical readers, v1, p105-14 (3)

Water—Continued

Rollins, A. W. Little servants of the sea
In Stories of strange sights, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p87-102 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. Vapor
In All the year round, v2, p88-90 (3-4)

Thompson, J. M. Water wonders every
 child should know. 1907 (6-8)

See also Fountains; Geysers; Ocean;
 Rivers; Water power; Water supply;
 Waves

Poetry

Poulsson, E. To whom shall we give
 thanks

In In the child's world, p219-20 (1-2)

Stories

Scandlin, C. Little water drops

In Boston collection of kindergarten
 stories, p67-71 (2-3)

Wiggin, K. D. S. Aqua; or, The water
 baby

In Wiggin and Smith's Story hour, p52-
 8 (2-4)

Water animals. *See* Animals—Water; Ma-
 rine animals

Water-babies. Kingsley, C:

Water clocks. *See* Clepsydra

Water kites

Bond, A. R. Water kites and current
 sailing

In Scientific American boy at school,
 p250-7 (6-8)

Water lilies

Andrews, J. Water-lilies

In Stories Mother Nature told her chil-
 dren, p28-32 (3-5)

P., A. H. Star and the lily

In Boston collection of kindergarten
 stories, p150-3 (2-3)

Water-marks

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p264-6
 (7-8)

Water power

Williams, A. Power from falling water

In How it is done, p467-84 (7-8)

Water sports

Beard, D. C. Water fun

In Boy pioneers, p135-52 (5-8)

Bond, A. R.

In Scientific American boy at school,
 p309-23 (6-8)

Corsan, G. H.

In At home in the water, p139-97 (7-8)

See also Boats and boating; Canoes
 and canoeing; Rowing; Sailing; Swim-
 ming; Yachts and yachting

Water supply

Carpenter, F. G: Old oaken bucket and
 its successors; Water supply of
 great cities

In How the world is housed, p317-31
 (5-7)

Gould, F. J. Water of six millions

In Victors of peace, p47-51 (5-8)

Jewett, F. G. Water supply for New
 York and water waste in cities;
 Drinking water; Getting water to
 town; Rivers, drinking water, and
 sewage; Purification of water and
 sewage

In Town and city, p89-132 (7-8)

See also Aqueducts; Artesian wells;
 Dams; also names of dams, as Assouan
 dam

Water telescope

Beard, D. C.

In American boy's handy book, p83-5
 (5-8)

Water wheels

Adams, J. H: Water-wheels

In Harper's outdoor book for boys,
 p201-8 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. Water wheel

In Scientific American boy, p240-53
 (6-8)

Rocheleau, W: F. Water-wheels

In Great American industries, v3, p13-
 19 (5-7)

Water wonders every child should know.
 Thompson, J. M.

Waterloo, Stanley

Ab the cave man. Flanagan 50c (7-8)

*Adapted for young readers from "The story of
 Ab"*

Story of Ab. Doubleday *\$1.50 (7-8)

*"Admirable presentation of the life of prehis-
 toric man in story form."* Iowa

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815

Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Iron duke and the
 battle of Waterloo

In Stories from English history, p161-5
 (4-6)

Church, A. J: Waterloo

In Stories from English history, p614-
 20 (6-8)

Creasy, E: S. Battle of Waterloo

In Fifteen decisive battles of the world
 (7-8)

Green, J: R. Waterloo

In Johonnot's Stories of other lands,
 p69-75 (4-6)

Hugo, V. Waterloo

In World's story, v5, p366-84

Sladen, D. B. W. Waterloo

In World's story, v10, p183-6

Wood, E. Waterloo

In Boys' book of battles, p146-64 (6-8)

Poetry

Byron, G: G. N. Eve of Waterloo

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
 to literature, v6, p163-6

Johonnot's Stories of other lands,
 p75-8

Thacher's Listening child, p153-4

Waters, Mrs. E. F. *See* Clement, C. E.

Waterspouts

Davidson, J. O. Waterspouts at sea

In Stories of strange sights, retold from
 St. Nicholas, p43-9 (5-7)

Watt, James

Baldwin, J. James Watt and the teakettle

In Thirty more famous stories retold,
 p50-3 (3-5)

Watt, James—*Continued*

Bolton, S. K. James Watt

In Lives of poor boys who became famous, p33-45 (7-8)

Holland, R. S. Watt and the steam-engine

In Historic inventions, p70-83 (5-8)

Towle, G. M. James Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine

In Heroes and martyrs of invention, p103-12 (6-7)**Watts, George Frederick**

Elias, E. L. G. F. Watts

In In Victorian times, p228-35 (7-8)**Waves**

Henderson, W. J. Great ocean waves

In Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p163-79 (5-8)**Wax flowers**

Campbell, H. L. Wax flowers

In American girl's home book, p318-34 (5-7)**Waxworks**

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Mrs. Pollywigs and her wonderful waxworks

In Plays for school children, p241-9 (5-8)**Wayland the Smith**

Lang, A., ed.

In Book of romance, p293-319 (5-7)**Wayne, Anthony**

Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Mid-night surprise

In Hero stories from American history, p80-9 (5-7)

Dickson, M. S. "Mad Anthony" at Stony Point

In Pioneers and patriots in early American history, p50-63 (4-5)**Stories**

Tomlinson, E. T. Camp-fire of Mad Anthony (6-8)

Ways of the six-footed. Comstock, A. B.**Ways of wood folk.** Long, W. J.**We are seven.** Wordsworth, W.*In* Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p34-6

Whittier's Child life, p212-15

Wearin' o' the green*In* World's story, v10, p503**Weasels**

Burroughs, J.

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p72-89 (4-7)

Cram, W. E. Ermine weasel, etc.

In Little beasts of field and wood, p65-103 (4-6)

Johannot, J. Tigers of copse and hedge

In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p144-7 (5-6)

Kelly, M. A. B.

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p205-7 (3-5)

Long, W. J. Kagax, the bloodthirsty

In Wilderness ways, p41-58 (4-7)**Weather**

Du Puy, W. A. Revealing weather secrets

In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p28-41 (8)

Holden, E. S. Meteorology

In Real things in nature, p107-22 (7)

Holden, E. S. Meteorology

In The sciences, p161-82 (6-7)

Hopkins, G. M. Meteorology

In Home mechanics, p187-205 (7-8)

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v3, p142-52 (4-5)

Marriott, C. Studying the weather

In Uncle Sam's business, p273-80 (7-8)

Martin, E. C. Our own weather. 1913 (8)

See also Barometer; Climate; Clouds;

Rain; Seasons; Snow; Winds

Weather bureau. *See* United States—Weather bureau**Weather-vanes**

Adams, J. H. Weather-vanes and wind-mills

In Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-80 (5-8)

Williams, A. Wind vanes with dials

In How to make things, p334-44 (7-8)**Weatherby's inning.** Barbour, R. H.**Weatherly, Frederick Edward**

Book of gnomes. Dutton \$1.50 (1-2)

"Colored pictures of fairies, elves, and dwarfs. Fanciful and popular with little children." Olcott**Weaving**

Beard, L. and A. B. Weaving on a home-made loom

In Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls, p15-26 (6-7)

Carpenter, F. G. Weaving in patterns

In How the world is clothed, p133-5 (4-5)

Jarvis, J. Visit to the weaver; John's trousers

In Poulsson's In the child's world, p408-12 (1-2)

Lummis, C. F. Navajo blanket

In Some strange corners of our country, p200-7 (6-8)

Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M.

In Occupations for little fingers. p67-80

Warner, C. F. Hand weaving

In Home decoration, p244-79 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of spinning and weaving

In Stories from English history, p393-8 (5-7)

White, M. How to make baskets. 1901 (5-8)

White, M. More baskets and how to make them. 1903 (5-8)

Williams, A. Mechanism of weaving

In How it is made, p139-52 (7-8)*See also* Carpets; Cloth; Raffia work;

Rag rugs; Rugs; also Jacquard, J. M.

Weber, Carl Maria von

Lillie, L. C. W. Carl Maria von Weber

In Story of music and musicians, p177-85 (6-8)

Weber, Carl Maria von—*Continued*
 Smith, H. Weber—romantic music
In Founders of music, p79-85 (7-8)

Webster, Daniel

Daniel Webster for young Americans:
 greatest speeches; ed. by C. F. Richardson. Little *\$1.35 (7-8)

Contains greatest speeches; also Declaration of independence, Constitution of United States and Washington's Farewell address

First oration on Bunker Hill monument
In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p171-5 (7)

Liberty and union

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p189-91 (7-8)

Supposed speech of John Adams on the Declaration of independence

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v7, p176-80

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v3, p193-7

Biography

Baldwin, J. Lad who rode side-saddle
In Fifty famous people, p78-80 (1-3)

Baldwin, J. Story of Daniel Webster

In Four great Americans, p125-84 (4-6)

Baldwin, J. Webster and the woodchuck
In Thirty more famous stories retold, p62-6 (3-5)

Bolton, S. K. Daniel Webster

In Famous American statesmen, p177-229 (7-8)

Brooks, E. S.

In Century book of famous Americans, p37-48 (4-6)

Brooks, E. S. Story of Daniel Webster, of Marshfield

In Historic Americans, p247-62 (8)

Coe, F. E. Daniel Webster, the greatest orator of America

In Makers of the nation, p283-90 (4-6)

Eggleston, E:

In Stories of great Americans, p124-8 (2-4)

Eggleston, G. C. Boyhood of Daniel Webster

In Strange stories from history, p185-92 (4-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Daniel Webster, the defender of the constitution

In Makers and defenders of America, p191-204 (4-8)

Gordy, W. F. Daniel Webster, the defender and expounder of the constitution

In American leaders and heroes, p264-71 (5-6)

Guerber, H. A. Daniel Webster's youth; Webster's speeches

In Story of the great republic, p132-9 (5-7)

Johannot, J., ed. Daniel Webster as a boy

In Grandfather's stories, p97-9 (3-4)

McMaster, J. B. Early life of Daniel Webster; Webster as the defender of the constitution

In Barstow's New nation, p138-59 (4-8)

Morris, C: Daniel Webster, the giant of the American Senate

In Heroes of progress in America, p129-37 (7-8)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Webster

In First steps in the history of our country, p217-21 (4-5)

Quincy, J. Anecdotes of Daniel Webster

In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p28-31 (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps. Daniel Webster

In Days and deeds: prose, p365-8 (5-7)

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: verse, p300-3 (5-7)

Webster, Jean

Just Patty. Century *\$1.20 (7-8)

"Natural and amusing stories of the life of the heroine of 'When Patty went to college' in a fashionable boarding school. Genuine humor and an understanding of girl nature are shown in the relation of them. Nine of the 12 chapters appeared serially in the 'Ladies' home journal' with the title 'When Patty went to boarding school.'" A. L. A. bkl.

When Patty went to college. Century \$1.50 (7-8)

"Unusually well-written collection of Vassar stories." Outlook

Wee Willie Winkie. Kipling, R.

In Children's hour, v10, p242-56 (2-8)

Weed, Clarence Moores

(comp.) Bird life stories; comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. 2v 1904-13 Rand ea 60c (5-8)

"Short accounts of the appearance and habits of the bluebird, robin, chickadee and other common birds. Selections are from authors noted for the interest with which they studied bird life. Colored plates." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Insect world: a reading book of entomology. 1899 Appleton *60c (5-6)

"Selections from authorities on the habits and life-histories of insects." Oregon

Life histories of American insects. Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)

"Is extremely interesting to the general reader." Pittsburgh

Seed-travellers. 1898 Ginn *30c; school ed *25c (4-5)

"Methods of dispersal of various common seeds." Title

Stories of insect life. 2v 1901-03 Ginn 1st ser *30c; school ed *25c; 2d ser *36c; school ed *30c (4-5)

"The first series is for spring and early summer; second series is for summer and autumn." Cincinnati

Volume 2 is by Clarence M. Weed and Mary E. Murtfeldt

Wild flower families. 1908 Lippincott *\$1.50 (6-8)

"One of the most helpful of the wild flower books." A. L. A. bkl.

Weeds

Gibson, W: H. Homely weed with interesting flowers

In Eye spy, p24-33 (6-8)

Shaw, E. E. Common weeds

In Gardening and farming, p271-9 (6-8)

See also Milkweed

Weights and measures

Marriott, C. Fixing the standards

In Uncle Sam's business, p297-302 (7-8)

Weikel, Anna Hamlin

Betty Baird. Little *\$1.30 (6-7)

"Boarding school story of more than average merit." N. Y. state lib.

Weir, Hugh C.

Young wheat scout. 1915 Wilde *\$1 (6-8)

"Story of the growth, harvesting, and distribution of the great wheat crop of the United States." Subtitle

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, duke of

Biography

Steedman, A. Arthur, duke of Wellington

In When they were children, p147-50 (6-8)

Warren, H. P., ed. Story of Wellington
In Stories from English history, p383-90 (5-7)

Wheeler, H. F. B. Boy's Wellington. 1913 (7-8)

Poetry

Tennyson, A. Ode on the death of the Duke of Wellington

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p138-41 (7-8)

Stories

Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley (8)

Wells, Carolyn

Rainy day diversions. 1907 Moffat *\$1 (5-8)

Tricks, puzzles and games, holiday amusements and Christmas plays

Story of Betty. Century \$1.50 (5-7)

"Small Irish servant maid who inherits a fortune." Pittsburgh

Wells, Herbert George

Floor games. 1912 Small *\$1

"Account of the games invented by Mr. Wells for his little son's amusement. A suggestive book for those interested in plays for children which will develop the imagination." Cleveland

Wells, Horace Lemuel

Morris, C. Horace Wells and the discoverers of anæsthesia

In Heroes of progress in America, p184-91 (7-8)

Wells. See Artesian wells

Wells brothers, the young cattle kings.
Adams, A.

Welsh, Charles

(comp.) Book of nursery rhymes. Heath *\$30c (1-2)

(ed.) Fairy tales children love. Dodge \$1.25 (3-7)

"Good collection of forty-one fairy tales from Grimm, Perrault, Andersen, D'Aulnoy, and the Arabian nights, with a preface tracing the history of many of the stories. Includes some stories which are not in other collections, such as the 'Story of Fairyfoot' from 'Granny's wonderful chair' and 'Sylvain and Jacosa' by De Caylus. Divided into three groups: For the little folks; For young children; For older ones." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Stories children love. Dodge \$1.25 (1-8)

"Excellent selection of 72 stories covering the same range and grouped under the same divisions as in Coussens' 'Poems children love.' The extreme age variance (from three to seventeen years) recommends the collection for home use but makes it somewhat inconvenient for school purposes or reading in the library." A. L. A. bkl.

(ed.) Ségur, S. R. Story of a donkey; abridged from the French. Heath 20c (3-5)

Welsh fairy-book. Thomas, W: J.

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster (Pope)

Flipwing, the spy. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"How a bat, a donkey, a hornet, a dog, and a great many other animals banded together to protect their little master." Pittsburgh

Frowze, the runaway. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"Adventures of a mongrel dog who would run away and get into trouble." N. Y. city

Sparrow, the tramp. Little *\$1.20 (4-5)

"A bird who stays out at night and neglects his family." N. Y. city

West, Benjamin

Baldwin, J. Our first great painter

In Fifty famous people, p71-5 (1-3)

Eggleston, E. How Benny West learned to be a painter

In Stories of great Americans, p56-60 (2-4)

Hawthorne, N. Benjamin West

In Grandfather's chair and Biographical stories, p234-44

True stories from history and biography (6-8)

West

Barstow, C. L., ed. Westward movement. 1912 (4-8)

Custer, E. B. Following the guidon. 1890 (7-8)

Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains (7-8)

Drake, S: A. Making of the great West. 1887 (6-8)

Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States. 1904 (6-8)

Grinnell, G: B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8)

Lummis, C: F. Some strange corners of our country. 1892 (6-8)

Lummis, C: F. Tramp across the continent (6-8)

McMurry, C: A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904 (5-6)

Our country: West. 1912 (4-6)

Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8)

Remington, F: Pony tracks. 1903 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Good hunting. 1907 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1901 (7-8)

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West. 1909 (6-7)

Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-8)

Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. 1907 (5-8)

See also Frontier life; Lewis and Clark expedition; Prairie schooner; Prairies; Ranch life; also names of western states

Stories

Brooks, N. Boy emigrants (6-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Jack among the Indians (6-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Grinnell, G: B. Jack, the young ranchman (6-7)

Lummis, C: F. King of the broncos (7-8)

West—Stories—Continued

- Lummis, C. F. New Mexico David, and other stories (7-8)
 Munroe, K. Campmates (5-7)
 Munroe, K. Painted desert (6-7)

West Indies

- Carpenter, F. G. The West Indies
In Australia, etc., p319-70 (6-7)
 Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H.
In North America, p222-34 (5-7)
 Kellogg, E. M. C.
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p187-242 (6-7)
 King, C. F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p288-301 (4)
 Lang, J.
In Gibraltar and the West Indies, p85-279 (8)
 West Indies
In World's story, v11, p537-76
 Winslow, I. O.
In Our American neighbors, p73-91 (4-6)
See also Cuba; Jamaica; Porto Rico

History

- Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish-American. 1908 (7-8)

Stories

- Verrill, A. H. Cruise of the Cormorant (6-8)

West Point; its glamour and its grind. Hammond, H.

West Point military academy

- Hammond, H. West Point; its glamour and its grind
 Hancock, H. I. Life at West Point. 1902 (8)

Stories

- Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point (6-8)
 King, C. Cadet days (6-8)

Westell, W. Percival

- Boys' book of pets. 1915 Stokes *\$1.75
 "Gives exact details for care, feeding, etc."
 Bk. rev. digest

Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas. (Geographical stories) 1907 Century *65c (5-8)

"Stories of a prairie fire, a stampede of buffaloes, a prairie home, an Indian school, a race with Idaho robbers, etc." Oregon

Western United States. Fairbanks, H. W.

Westminster abbey

- George, L. M., ed.
In Little journey to England and Wales, p47-52 (5-6)
 Greenwood, G. Westminster abbey
In Merrie England, p151-64 (5-7)
 King, C. F.
In Picturesque geographical readers, v6, p144-9 (6-7)

Weston, W. H.

- Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls. 1914 Stokes \$1.50 (6-8)

Westward ho! Kingsley, C.

Westward movement. Barstow, C. L., ed.

Weyman, Stanley John

- Gentleman of France; being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, sieur de Marsac. Longmans \$1.25 (8)
 "Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre." Pittsburgh

Whales and whaling

- Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1899 (7-8)
 Chase, A., and Clow, E. Whale fisheries
In Stories of industry, v2, p127-9 (5-7)
 Crevecoeur, H. St. J. How to catch whales
In Hart and Chapman's How our grandfathers lived, p220-3 (6-8)
 Duncan, F. M. and L. T.
In Life in the deep sea, p58-66 (5-8)
 Eggleston, E. Stories of whaling
In Stories of American life and adventure, p66-76 (3-5)
 Faris, J. T. Whale-fishing in colonial days
In Real stories from our history, p85-92 (6-8)
 Johonnot, J. Leviathans of the deep
In Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p190-8 (5-6)
 King, C. F. Whaling
In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p14-20 (4)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. Light—whale oil
In American inventions and inventors, p72-6 (5-8)
 Nordhoff, C. Our first whale
In Children's hour, v7, p146-58 (2-8)
 Wright, J. M. Great whales also
In Seaside and wayside, v4, p297-302 (5-6)
 Wright, M. O.
In Four-footed Americans, p324-7 (7-8)

Wharves. *See* Piers

What a girl can make and do. Beard, L. and A. B.

What Katy did. Coolidge, S.

What Katy did at school. Coolidge, S.

What Katy did next. Coolidge, S.

What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." Darwin, C.

What shall we do now? *See* Lucas, E. V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes

What the moon saw

- In* MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life [adapted], v2, p51-2

What to do and how to do it. *See* Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book

Wheat

- Allen, N. B.
In Industrial studies: United States, p107-24 (5-8)
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B., eds.
 The farmer
In Stepping stones to literature, v1, p88-9 (1)

Wheat —Continued

- Bengtson, N. A., and Griffith, D. Wheat industry. 1915 (7-8)
- Bradish, S. P. Wheat field; Wheat market; Elevator; Buying wheat; Mills *In Stories of country life*, p14-17, 147-70 (3-4)
- Carpenter, F. G. Bread of the world—wheat; How our wheat is marketed; Wheat of other lands; Flour *In Foods*, p12-43 (5-6)
- Carpenter, F. G. Visit to a great wheat farm *In North America*, p164-71 (5-6)
- Carpenter, F. O. Wheat *In Foods and their uses*, p27-54 (5-8)
- Chamberlain, J. F. Story of a loaf of bread *In How we are fed*, p7-17 (4-5)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Story of ten little grains of wheat *In Stories of industry*, v2, p92-6 (5-7)
- Coe, F. E. Story of bread *In Makers of the nation*, p356-60 (4-6)
- Hopkins, W. J. *In Sandman: his farm stories*, p47-58 (3-4)
- Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. *In Commercial and industrial geography*, p136-82 (7-8)
- Rocheleau, W. F. *In Great American industries*, v2, p150-66 (5-7)
- Rogers, J. E. *In Book of useful plants*, p14-27
- Strong, F. L., ed. *In All the year round*, v1, p45-6 (3-4)
- Tappan, E. M. Wheat, the grain that is better than gold mines *In Farmer and his friends*, p34-9 (5-6)

Stories

- Burnett, F. H. Proud little grain of wheat *In Sara Crewe, and other stories* (4-5)
- Byron, M. Story of a little grain of wheat *In Skinner's Emerald story book*, p87-99 (5-7)
- Weir, H. C. Young wheat scout (6-8)
- Wheat industry.** Bengtson, N. A., and Griffith, D.
- Wheeler, Charles Gardner**
A B C of woodworking. Putnam *\$1.50 (7-8)
Woodworking for beginners. 1900 Putnam *\$2.50 (7-8)
Revised edition of the author's "Shorter course in woodworking"
"Practical carpentry for amateurs of all ages," N. Y. state lib.
- Wheeler, Harold F. B.**
Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. 1916 Crowell *\$1.50 (8)
Boy's Napoleon. 1910 Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)
"Compact, unbiased and fairly interesting account of Napoleon's career, giving a good description of his boyhood and little space to his private life or exile. May attract boys who find Ropes' life too old, and is preferable to Seeley's because unprejudiced." A. L. A. bkl.
Boys' Wellington. 1913 Crowell *\$1.50 (7-8)
"Told with spirit and with careful attention to accuracy." A. L. A. bkl.

Wheeler, Joseph

- Rooney, J. J. Joined the blues; poem
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p304-5 (5-7)

Wheeler, Post

- Russian wonder tales. Century *\$2.50 (4-6)
"Exceptional collection of twelve well told stories from Russian folklore. The twelve charming illustrations are by the Russian artist Bilibin. Most of the stories are very cruel. The physical make-up of the book is excellent and the decorated linen binding both artistic and durable." A. L. A. bkl.

Wheeler, W. A.

- (ed.) Mother Goose melodies; or, Songs for the nursery. 1878 Houghton *\$1.50 (1-3)
- When** a cobbler ruled the king. Seaman, A. H.
- When** America won liberty. Jenks, T.
- When** grandmamma was new. Harland, M.
- When** I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere, R.
- When** I was a boy in China. Lee, Y. P.
- When** I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios, G.
- When** I was a boy in Japan. Shioya, S.
- When** I was a boy in Palestine. Kaleel, M. J.
- When** I was a boy in Russia. De Bogory Mokrievich, V. K.
- When** I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi, M.
- When** I was your age. Richards, L. E. H.
- When** knights were bold. Tappan, E. M.
- When** life is young. Dodge, M. M.
- When** London burned. Henty, G. A.
- When** Max came. Brown, E. A.
- When** Molly was six. White, E. O.
- When** mother lets us act. Perry, S. G. S.
- When** mother lets us carpenter. Adams, J. D.
- When** mother lets us cook. Johnson, C.
- When** mother lets us cut out pictures. Boyd, I. E.
- When** mother lets us garden. Duncan, F.
- When** mother lets us give a party. Yale, E. D.
- When** mother lets us help. Johnson, C.
- When** mother lets us keep pets. Johnson, C.
- When** mother lets us make candy. Bache, E. D. and L. F.
- When** mother lets us make gifts. Grubb, M. B.
- When** mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich, G. E.
- When** mother lets us make toys. Rich, G. E.
- When** mother lets us model. Adams, H. M.
- When** mother lets us play. Keyes, A. M.
- When** mother lets us sew. Ralston, V.
- When** Patty went to college. Webster, J.

When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster, E.

When Sarah went to school. Singmaster, E.

When the King came. Hodges, G:

When they were children. Steedman, A.

Where are you going my pretty maid?

In Caldecott's Collection of pictures and songs, v2

Caldecott's Hey diddle diddle picture book

Caldecott's Picture book, v3 (1-3)

Where love is, there God is also. See Tolstoi, L. N.

Where the wind blows. Pyle, K.

Whippoorwills

Wilson, A.

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p64-8 (5-8)

Whitcomb, Clara F., and George, Marian M.

Little journeys to Italy; and Spain and Portugal. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Spain and Portugal" is by M. M. George

Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland. (Lib. of travel) Flanagan 50c (5-6)

"Little journey to Ireland" is by M. M. George

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice

Young people's story of art. 1906 Dodd \$2 (7-8)

"Legends and popular stories of the lives and works of famous architects, sculptors, and painters." Publisher.

Young people's story of music. 1908 Dodd \$2 (7-8)

"Useful work, covering the history of music, the music of today, song, opera, church music, sketches of famous composers, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

White, Andrew Dickson

Faris, J: T. Andrew D. White

In Winning their way, p204-11 (7-8)

White, Eliza Orne

Borrowed sister. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"What Lois Page, 'an only child,' did during one delightful year, when a little girl friend was left in her mother's charge." N. Y. state lib.

Sequel to "An only child"

Brothers in fur. Houghton *\$1 (4-6)

"Lively and entertaining story of a cat family, the Furbrush-Tailbys, and their point of view on the human members of the household. Illustrations from photographs of real cats." A. L. A. bkl.

Ednah and her brothers. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"Everyday doings of four children who flit between city and country with their artist parents." N. Y. state lib.

Enchanted mountain. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"Whimsical, pretty story of four children who visit the enchanted mountain and find that they must learn to talk less, to like whatever food is set before them, and to enjoy work before they can return to their home. Interestingly told and not obtrusively didactic." A. L. A. bkl.

Little girl of long ago. Houghton *\$1 (3-5)

"Little Boston girl, her plays, parties and visits [about 1830]." Utica

Only child. Houghton *\$1 (4-5)

"Pleasant story of a lonely little girl, her friends and her cats." N. Y. state lib.

When Molly was six. Houghton *\$1 (3-4)

"A year's record of Molly's life and the good times she had with cats and dollies and her friends." Wis.

White, J. R., and Smith, Adelaide

Little journey to South Africa and up the east coast; ed. by M. M. George. (Lib. of travel) 1908 Flanagan 50c (5-7)

White, Jessie Braham

Snow-white and the seven dwarfs; play based on the story of the brothers Grimm, with music by Edmond Rickett. Dodd *\$2

White, John Stuart

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Herodotus. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Pliny. Putnam *\$1.75 (7-8)

(ed.) Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Putnam *\$1.75 (6-8)

White, Marcus

(comp.) Collection of poetry for school reading. 1899 Macmillan *40c (4-8)

"Poems of objective character and high literary merit." Am. L. E.

White, Mary

Book of games with directions how to play them. Scribner *\$1 (4-6)

"Games for special occasions and holidays, and a hundred other games new and old." Oregon

How to make baskets. 1901 Doubleday *\$1.10 (5-8)

More baskets and how to make them. 1903 Doubleday *\$1.10 (5-8)

White, Mary, and White, Sara

Book of children's parties. 1903 Century *\$1

"Describes novel entertainments and games." Wis.

White, Stewart Edward

Blazed trail. Doubleday *\$1.35; Grosset (Every boy's lib.) *50c (8)

Gold. Doubleday *\$1.35 (8)

"Adventures of four men who crossed Panama in 1840 in the rush to the California gold fields. Robbery, the express messenger service, the rule of the lawless, the vigilantes are all elements in this true picture of the days when each man was for himself." Cleveland

Magic forest. (Juvenile lib.) Macmillan *50c (4-5)

"Adventures of a little boy among friendly Indians in a Canadian forest." Wis.

White cat

In Scudder's Book of fables and folk stories, p140-56

Scudder's Book of folk stories, p130-49

Scudder's Children's book, p49-56

White cave. Stoddard, W: O.

White company. Doyle, A. C.

White conquerors. Munroe, K.

White duckling, and other stories. Dole, N. H., comp. and tr.

White magic. Syrett, N.

In Six fairy tale plays for children, p69-95

White mountains

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers,
v2, p80-9 (4)**White ship**

Marshall, H. E. "White ship"; story

In Chisholm's Stories for the nine-
year-old, p90-6

Rossetti, D. G. White ship; poem

In World's story, v9, p201-12**Whitehead, Jane Byrd Radcliffe**(ed.) *Folk songs and other songs for*
children, 1903 Ditson \$2"Arranged by countries. More comprehensive
than the usual folk-song collection." Cleveland**Whitehorn, Alan Leslie**

Wonder tales of old Japan; il. by Shozan

Obata. Stokes \$1.35

"Twenty-one Japanese folk tales which the au-
thor has enlarged without destroying the atmos-
phere. Children will find them novel and in-
teresting. Animals figure largely, as do dragons
and goblins. Good paper and print and 12 ap-
propriate colored plates by a Japanese artist."
N. Y. state lib.**Whitham, G. I.**Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales
of valour. 1915 Stokes \$1.50 (6-8)"Five stories about historical characters, spir-
ited, interesting, much better written than most
such tales, reproducing very well the atmosphere
of the times. Sir Walter Raleigh, Bertrand du
Guesclin, young Jack Granville who served King
Charles II, Sir Philip Sidney, and Richard Coeur
de Lion are the heroes." A. L. A. bkl.**Whitman, Marcus**

Guerber, H. A. Whitman's ride

In Story of the great republic, p113-17
(5-7)Holland, R. S. How Marcus Whitman
saved Oregon*In Historic adventures*, p135-64 (6-8)Humphreys, M. G., ed. Marcus Whit-
man, pathfinder and patriot*In Missionary explorers among the*
Indians, p119-83 (7-8)Mowry, W. A: and A. M. Marcus Whit-
man*In First steps in the history of our*
country, p230-6 (4-5)**Whitman, Walt**

O captain! my captain!

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open ses-
ame, v3, p163-4Hart and Stevens's Romance of the
civil war, p340-1Norton's Heart of oak books, v7,
p342

Our holidays, p101-2

Schauffler's Lincoln's birthday, p127-
8Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p193-4 (5-8)**Biography**

Morris, H. S. Walt Whitman

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p306-7 (5-7)Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.
Walt Whitman*In Days and deeds: prose*, p369-71 (5-7)

Williams, F. H. Walt Whitman

In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p306 (5-7)**Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton (Train)**

Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.

Houghton \$1.25 (7-8)

"Full of sweet, tender feeling, kindly Christian
philosophy and noble teaching." Grace Green-
wood**Whitney, Edson Leone, and Perry,
Frances M.**

Four American Indians. 1904 Am. bk.

*50c (5-6)

King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola

Whitney, EliBrooks, E. S. Story of Eli Whitney, of
New Haven*In Historic Americans*, p218-30 (8)Coe, F. E. How Eli Whitney invented
the cotton gin*In Makers of the nation*, p190-7 (4-6)Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Eli
Whitney and the cotton gin*In Makers and defenders of America*,
p205-9 (4-8)Holland, R. S. Whitney and the cotton-
gin*In Historic inventions*, p96-110 (5-8)Morris, C. Eli Whitney, America's first
great inventor*In Heroes of progress in America*,
p91-5 (7-8)

Perry, F. M. Story of Eli Whitney

In Four American inventors, p72-130
(4-5)Towle, G. M. Inventors of cotton-ma-
chinery*In Heroes and martyrs of invention*,
p93-102 (6-7)**Whitson, John H.**

With Frémont the pathfinder. 1904

Wilde *50c (7-8)

"Frémont's exploits and the conquest of Cali-
fornia." N. Y. city**Whittier, John Greenleaf**

Abraham Davenport

In World's story, v13, p61-3

Angels of Buena Vista

In World's story, v11, p519-23

Barefoot boy

In Evans and others. Farm life readers,
bk4, p61-5

Whittier's Child life, p36-40 (5-7)

Cable hymn

In World's story, v11, p251-2

(ed.) Child life. Houghton \$1.40 (5-7)

(ed.) Child life in prose. Houghton
\$1.40 (5-7)"Stories, fancies and memories of child life
selected from different prose writers." PittsburghComplete poetical works. Houghton
Cambridge ed \$2; Household ed \$1.50
(7-8)

Gift of Tritemius

In Johonnot's Stories of the olden time,
p33-5 (6-7)

King Volmèr and Elsie

In World's story, v8, p269-75

Maud Muller

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6,
p31-5 (7-8)Selections from Child life in poetry, and
Child life in prose. (Riverside lit. ser.)

Houghton *40c

Whittier, John Greenleaf —Continued

Skipper Ireson's ride

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p310-13 (7-8)

Snow-bound, and other poems. Houghton (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside Aldine classics) *50c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *25c (8)

—Same; il. by Howard Pyle and others. Houghton *\$2.50

Biography

Bolton, S. K.

In Famous American authors, p399-430 (7-8)

Cody, S.

In Four American poets, p133-92 (5-7)

John Greenleaf Whittier

In Riverside readers, v6, p167-74

Rideing, W: H. Boyhood of John Greenleaf Whittier

In Our holidays, p37-50 (4-6)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: prose, p372-4 (5-7)

Wright, H. C.

*In Children's stories in American literature, v1, p96-107 (7-8)***Poetry**

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

*In Days and deeds: verse, p307-11 (5-7)***Whitting**

Foster, E. W. Knife and its possibilities

In Carpentry and woodwork, p6-22 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p73-86

Hall, A. N. Work to do with a knife

In Boy craftsman, p356-62 (6-8)

Whole year round. Sharp, D. L.

Why my photographs are bad. Taylor, C. M.

Why the chimes rang. See Alden, R. M.

Wickes, Frances Gillespy

Stories to act. (Dramatic reader ser. bk2) 1915 Rand 45c

"Attractive reader for either second or third grade, with some of the stories in dramatic form, others left for the children to arrange themselves. Selections are from widely varied sources, the folklore of Germany and England, Japanese mythology, the poetry of Tennyson." A. L. A. bkl.

Wide awake girls. Ellis, K. R.

Wide awake girls at college. Ellis, K. R.

Wide awake girls in Winsted. Ellis, K. R.

Wide world. Lane, M. A. L., ed.

Widor, Charles Marie

(comp.) Old songs and rounds for little children; pictures in color by Boutet de Monvel. 1912 Duffield *\$2.25 (2-3)

"Both English and French texts are given. There is nothing more charming in all the realm of picture books, according to the Nation." Lowe

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, G.

Wier, Albert E.

(comp.) Songs the children love to sing. 1916 Appleton *\$1

Collection of more than 300 songs, with music, for mothers and for children of all ages

Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.

Pletsch, O., il.

Wife of Auchtermuchty*In Macleod's Book of ballad stories, p108-14***Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith)**

Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton *50c; holiday ed *\$1 (4-7)

"How Carol Bird made a merry Christmas for the 'Ruggleses in the rear.'" Prentice and Power

Mother Carey's chickens. Houghton *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Mother Carey is the young widow of a naval officer, her 'chickens' are her four children and their cousin. The story tells of their pleasant home life in a Maine village." Utica

New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton *\$1.20; Grosset 75c (7-8)

"Eleven more quaintly amusing chronicles which carry Rebecca through various stages of girlhood and bring her to her eighteenth birthday." Bk. rev. digest

Penelope's progress. Houghton *\$1.20 (8)

A vacation in Scotland

Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton *\$1; (Riverside school lib.) *60c; (Riverside lit. ser.) *40c (6-8)

"A California story. Her problem was how to take care of herself and her invalid mother." Utica

Sequel to Summer in a cañon

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Houghton *\$1.20; holiday ed *\$1.50; Grosset 75c (6-8)

"Fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school." Pittsburgh

Story of Patsy. Houghton *60c (5-6)

"How a little crippled boy was made happy in a kindergarten." Utica

Summer in a cañon. Houghton *\$1.20 (6-8)

"How Polly Oliver and her friends camp for a summer in a California cañon." Pittsburgh

Timothy's quest. Houghton *\$1; il. by Oliver Herford *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Two little waifs in search of a home." Pittsburgh

—Same [excerpt]; with title Two little runaways

*In Children's hour, v10, p44-56***Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith), and Ingersoll, Helen**

Birds' Christmas Carol; a dramatic version. 1914 Houghton bds *60c; pa *35c (6-7)

"Carefully prepared dramatic version, which retains the always-appealing qualities of the original story. For a casting of from 15 to 18 children." Cleveland

Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith), and Smith, Nora Archibald

(eds.) Arabian nights: their best known tales; il. in colour by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner *\$2.25 (4-6)

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . . Some of the stories are not so well told for children as in the Lang version." A. L. A. bkl.

"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh

(eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday *\$1.25 (3-4)

"Sixty-two of the less known and hackneyed fairy tales." N. Y. state lib.

(eds.) Golden numbers. 1902 Doubleday *\$2 (6-8)

"One of the best collections of poems ever published for children in upper and middle forms." Wis.

- Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A.**—*Cont.*
(eds.) *Magic casements; a second fairy book.* Doubleday *\$1.35 (4-6)
"Admirably selected, and gathered from many sources, and many countries." A. L. A. bkl.
(eds.) *Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery.* 1907 Doubleday *\$1.35 (1)
"Altogether a delightful book for the small person." A. L. A. bkl.
(eds.) *Posy ring.* 1903 Doubleday *\$1.25 (2-5)
"Selections have been made with rare taste." Wis.
(eds.) *Story hour.* Houghton *\$1 (2-4)
"Fourteen stories adapted from other authors and arranged to tell to little children." Pittsburgh
(eds.) *Tales of laughter; a third fairy book.* Doubleday *\$1.35 (4-6)
One hundred and forty-one humorous fairy tales
(eds.) *Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book.* Doubleday *\$1.50 (3-6)
"Forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries, and ranging from the recital of strange and supernatural deeds and experiences to those that foreshadow modern conquests of nature and those that utilize the marvellous to teach a moral lesson. A useful collection for the story-teller." A. L. A. bkl.
(eds.) *Talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom.* Doubleday *\$1.25
"Selections from Aesop, Bidpai, La Fontaine, Yriarte, Gay, Cowper and others, and from various countries—Greece, India, Africa, Russia, China, Spain, etc." A. L. A. bkl.
- Wigwagging.** See Signals and signaling
- Wigwam** evenings. Eastman, C. A. and E. G.
- Wigwam** stories. Judd, M. C., comp.
- Wilberforce, William**
Warren, H.: P., ed. *William Wilberforce, the freer of slaves*
In Stories from English history, p415-16 (5-7)
- Wild animal ways.** Seton, E. T.
- Wild animals at home.** Seton, E. T.
- Wild animals every child should know.** Rogers, J. E.
- Wild animals I have known.** Seton, E. T.
- Wild flower book for young people.** Lounsbury, A.
- Wild flower families.** Weed, C. M.
- Wild flowers.** See Flowers
- Wild flowers every child should know.** Stack, F. W.
- Wild life under the equator.** Du Chaillu, P. B.
- Wild neighbors.** Ingersoll, E.
- Wilde, Oscar**
Fairy tales. Putnam *\$1.25
Contents: Happy prince; Young king; Star-child; Selfish giant; Nightingale and the rose; Devoted friend; Remarkable rocket; Birthday of the infant; Fisherman and his soul
- Wilderness babies.** Schwartz, J. A.
- Wilderness castaways.** Wallace, D.
- Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw.** Breck, E.
- Wilderness ways.** Long, W. J.

Wiley, Belle

- Mewanee, the little Indian boy; il. by C.: D. Hubbard. 1912 Silver *30c (2-3)
"Story of everyday life of a chief's son." Wis. free lib. com.
Mother Goose primer. 1910 Merrill 32c (1-2)
"After each of the rhymes are sentences formed from the vocabulary the rhyme has furnished. Not all the verses used are Mother Goose's, but the admirable Meisterschaft system is applied to them all. Colored illustrations." A. L. A. bkl.

Wiley, Belle, and Edick, Grace Willard

- Lodrix, the little lake dweller.* Appleton *30c (3)
"Little boy's adventure in prehistoric times." N. Y. state lib.

Wilhelmina, queen of Holland

- Griffis, W. E. *Beloved Queen Wilhelmina*
In World's story, v7, p458-63

Wilkins, Mary E. See Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

Will o' the wasps. Morley, M. W.

Willard, Charles Dwight

- City government for young people.* 1906 Macmillan *50c (6-7)

Willard, Frances Elizabeth

- Foster, L. G. *Eulogy: Francis E. Willard*
In Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p311-12 (5-7)
Horton, E. *Frances E. Willard*
In Group of famous women, p199-205 (6-8)
Morris, C. *Frances E. Willard, the women's temperance leader*
In Heroes of progress in America, p309-16 (7-8)

William I, the Conqueror, king of England

- Abbott, J. *History of William the Conqueror* (6-8)
Atkinson, A. M.
In Introduction to American history: European beginnings, p113-31 (6-7)
Brooks, E. S. *William of Normandy: the boy knight*
In Historic boys, p65-82 (6-7)
Church, A. J. *William, duke of Normandy; William, king of England*
In Stories from English history, p124-42 (6-8)
Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B. *William the Conqueror*
In Famous men of the middle ages, p167-72 (4-6)
Tappan, E. M. *William the Conqueror*
In Old world hero stories, pt2, p86-93 (6-8)

Stories

- Tappan, E. M. *In the days of William the Conqueror* (6-8)

William III, king of England

- Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of modern times, p205-14 (4-6)

William IV, king of England

- Elias, E. L. *William the Fourth*
In In Victorian times, p13-19 (7-8)

William I, emperor of Germany

Walter, A. Emperor William First, the great war and peace hero. 1909 (6-8)

William II, emperor of Germany

Leudet, M. Day with the German emperor

In World's story, v7, p269-75

William Henry and his friends. Diaz, A. M.

William Henry letters. Diaz, A. M.

William of Orange, called the Silent

Birkhead, A. Beggars of the sea; William the Silent, father of his country

In Heroes of modern Europe, p74-99 (7-8)

Macgregor, M. Netherlands. 1907 (7-8)

Motley, J. L. Assassination of William the Silent

In World's story, v7, p328-40

Schupp, O. William of Orange. 1906 (5-7)

William Short Nose, count of Orange

Lang, A., ed. Some adventures of William Short Nose

In Book of romance, p253-89 (5-7)

William the Silent. See William of Orange, called the Silent

Williams, Archibald

How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer. ("How" ser.) 1908 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Describes in simple language the great engineering feats of the world." Wis. free lib. com.

How it is made. ("How" ser.) 1908 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Describes in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials." Minn.

How it works. ("How" ser.) 8th ed rev 1907 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Explains in simple, non-technical language the steam engine, steam turbine, internal combustion engine, wireless telegraphy, telephone, all sorts of electrical apparatus, railway brakes, signalling, optics, microscope, telescope, talking machines, hydraulic machinery, heating and lighting and various mechanisms." N. Y. city

How to make things. ("How" ser.) 1913 Sully & Kleinteich *\$1.35 (7-8)

"Instructions for carpentry work, simple scientific experiments, the making of electrical apparatus, model engines, pumps and steam turbines, a model aeroplane, etc. Only a moderate outlay for tools is required." Pittsburgh

Romance of modern engineering. 1904 Lippincott *\$1.50 (7-8)

Contents: Harnessing of Niagara; Taming of the Nile; Dams and aqueducts; Forth bridge; Tower bridge; American bridges; Trans-Siberian railway; Cairo to the Cape; Loftiest railway in the world; City railways; Severn tunnel; Simplon tunnel; Manchester ship canal; Panama canal; Harbours of refuge; Ocean leviathans; Floating docks; Romance of petroleum; Artesian wells

Well illustrated

Wonders of modern invention. 1913 McKay 75c (7-8)

Contents taken from Mr. Williams' "Romance of modern invention." Revised and brought up to date by T. W. Corbin

Williams, Herschel

Young people's story of Massachusetts. 1916 Dodd *\$1.25 (6-8)

Williams, Margery

Paris. (Peeps at great cities) 1910 Macmillan *60c (5-8)

Williams, Roger

Foot, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Roger Williams—the settlement of Rhode Island

In Explorers and founders of America, p160-7 (7-8)

Gordy, W. F. Roger Williams and the Puritans

In American leaders and heroes, p81-90 (5-6)

Lossing, B. J.: Roger Williams

In Johnnot's Stories of our country, p32-7 (4-6)

Morris, C.: Roger Williams, the pioneer of religious liberty

In Heroes of progress in America, p9-15 (7-8)

Mowry, W. A.: and A. M. Williams and Hooker

In First steps in the history of our country, p60-74 (4-5)

Stories

Hall, R. Golden arrow (6-7)

Williams, Sherman

Some successful Americans. 1904 Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (7-8)

Lincoln, Peter Cooper, Mary Lyon, Greeley, C. H. McCormick, Frances Willard, Louisa Alcott, and others

Williams of West Point. Johnson, H. S.

Williams on service. Johnson, H. S.

Williamson, Margaret

John and Betty's history visit. 1910 Lothrop *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Two American children visit two English children, whose mother takes them to famous places in London and southern England and explains the historical and literary associations. Brightly told with enough story to interest children. Illustrations from photographs." N. Y. state lib.

"More interesting than Tomlinson's 'British Isles' and as informing as far as it goes, but not nearly so comprehensive." A. L. A. bkl.

John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914 Lothrop *\$1.25 (6-8)

"The children travel through Ireland. They ride in a jaunting-car, see Blarney castle, Killarney, the Giants' causeway and places associated with St. Patrick, and hear stories of fairies and spirits, heroes, warriors and kings." Pittsburgh

John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912 Lothrop *\$1.25 (6-8)

"After seeing the coronation of George V. and Queen Mary in London, John and Betty visit the misty isle of Skye, Inverness and Cawdor castle, Lochleven, Edinburgh, the land of Burns, Hawthornden, Melrose, Roslin and other storied places and hear the romantic legends and tales which are associated with them." Pittsburgh

Williston, Teresa Peirce

Japanese fairy tales retold. Rand 1st ser *75c; school ed *50c; 2d ser school ed *50c (3-5)

"Written simply and illustrated in color by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh

Willow trees

Stokes, S. Black willow

In Ten common trees, p7-15 (4-5)

Willson, Beckles

Canada. (Romance of history ser.) 1908 Stokes *\$2 (7-8)

"Popular account of three centuries of Canadian history, beginning with Cartier's explorations. Written from the English standpoint and showing strong prejudice against the Jesuits and the revolting American colonists." A. L. A. bkl.

Willson, Forceythe

Old sergeant

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v4, p223-8 (5-6)**Wilman, Stanley V.**Games for playtime and parties. 1915
Stokes *\$1.60 (2-3)

"Directions for some 80 games. Those which demand music have the traditional tunes. Many spirited illustrations." N. Y. state lib.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.Jeanne d'Arc. (Heroes of all times) 1914
Stokes *75c (7-8)

"Straightforward, sympathetic account which gives a good historical background. Suitable for upper grade children." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories from old French romance. Stokes
*75c (8)

"Contains Aucassin and Nicolette, Constans, Roland and Oliver, Death of Roland, William and the Werewolf, Enchanted knight, Castle of Montauban. The stories are charmingly told and some of them are not found elsewhere." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of Norse heroes told by the
Northmen. Crowell \$1.50 (5-7)

"A simple retelling of the Norse eddas in excellent literary form. Contains more stories than Mabie's work and can be used with younger children." A. L. A. sup.

Stories of Persian heroes. 1908 Crowell
*\$1.25 (6-7)

"Stories of the kings of Persia, based on stories in the 'Epic of the kings.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Story of the crusades. 1911 Crowell \$1.50
"Well written story, with many quotations from original sources." A. L. A. sup.

"The sixteen illustrations, line drawings on dull gray paper, are gloomy and the map is poor." A. L. A. bkl.

Wales. (Peeps at many lands) 1911
Macmillan *60c (5-7)

"Unusually interesting legendary and historical account of Wales, with good descriptions of its most noted natural wonders. Twelve attractive color plates and sketch map." A. L. A. bkl.

Wilson, Calvin DillStory of the Cid. 1901 Lothrop \$1.25
(7-8)

"Story of Rodrigo Diaz, one of Spain's greatest soldiers who fought in the long and fierce struggles between the Christians and the Mahometans." Wis.

Wilson, Gilbert LivingstoneMyths of the red children. Ginn *55c;
school ed *45c (2-4)

"Indian folk-lore stories written with a good deal of charm." A. L. A. bkl.

Wilson, John Fleming

Tad Sheldon, boy scout. Sturgis & Walton \$1 (6-7)

"Short stories of a scout patrol. The feats accomplished are often quite impossible, but the boys wear their honors modestly and the spirit of the book is good." Cleveland

Wilson, Richard

Clement, C. E.

In Stories of art and artists, p317 (7-8)**Wilson, William Lyne**

American post office

In Ship of state, p243-64 (7-8)**Wiltse, Sara E.**(ed.) Folklore stories and proverbs. Ginn
*36c; school ed *30c (1-2)

"Nursery tales in large type with small black-and-white pictures." Jordan

(ed.) Grimm, J. L. K. and W. K. Fairy
tales. 2v Ginn ea *35c (1-2)**Wind**

King, C. F. Rain and wind

In Picturesque geographical readers,
v2, p90-8 (4)**Poetry**

Howitt, W: Wind in a frolic

In Lucas's Book of verses, p7-9

Scudder's Children's book, p142

McMurry, L. B., ed. Wind

In Classic stories for the little ones,
p22 (2-3)

Sherman, F. D. Four winds

In Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p255 (4-7)

Stedman, E. C. What the winds bring

In Boston collection of kindergarten
stories, p42

Lovejoy's Nature in verse, p256

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse,
p319 (5-7)

Stevenson, R. L: B. Wind

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones
to literature, v4, p154

Norton's Heart of oak books, v2, p24

Stevenson, R. L: B. Windy nights

In Lucas's Book of verses, p9-10 (3-8)**Stories**

Andrews, J. Some frost flowers

In Stories of my four friends, p67-86
(3-5)

Foster, C: Meeting of the winds

In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p269-72 (1-2)

H., F. Odysseus and the bag of winds

In Poulsson's In the child's world,
p69-70 (1-2)Poulsson, E. North Wind at play; Story
of a breeze; Wind and the sun*In* In the child's world, p71-2, 390-2,
396-8 (1-2)

Wind in the willows. Grahame, K.

Windchen. Olfers, S. v.

WindmillsAdams, J. H: Weather-vanes and wind-
mills*In* Harper's outdoor book for boys, p59-
80 (5-8)

Bond, A. R. The windmill

In Scientific American boy, p273-82
(6-8)

Hall, A. N. Home-made windmills

In Home-made toys for girls and boys,
p1-8 (5-8)

Rocheleau, W: F.

In Great American industries, v3, p20-
4 (5-7)**Window gardens**

Paret, A. P., ed.

In Harpers' handy-book for girls, p22-
31 (7-8)**Window-seats**Adams, J. H: Screens, shoe-boxes, and
window-seats*In* Harper's indoor book for boys, p337-
46 (5-8)**Windsor castle**

George, M. M., ed. Windsor castle

In Little journey to England [and
Wales], pt1, p72-8 (5-6)

Winkelried, Arnold von

Haaren, J. H.; and Poland, A. B.
In Famous men of the middle ages,
 p231-3 (4-6)

Morris, C:

In Historical tales: German, p181-9
 (7-8)

Tappan, E. M. *Stories of William Tell*
 and Arnold von Winkelried

In Old world hero stories, pt2, p190-4
 (6-8)

Poetry

Thornbury, W. *Death of Winkelried*

In World's story, v7, p515-19

Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky

Our little Bulgarian cousin. (Little cousin
 ser.) 1913 Page 60c (4-6)

"Has a timely interest, tells home customs,
 stories, etc. Reinforced binding." A. L. A.
 bkl.

Winning his way. Coffin, C: C.

Winning his "Y". Barbour, R. H:

Winning their way. Faris, J: T.

Winslow, Anna Green

Diary; ed. by A. M. Earle. Houghton
 *\$1.25 (6-8)

Diary of a Boston school girl of 1771

Winslow, Isaac Oscar

Distant countries. (Geography readers,
 v5) 1910 Heath *50c (4-6)

"Interesting survey of Asia, Africa, Australia
 and the large and small islands of the Pacific."
 A. L. A. bkl.

Earth and its people. (Geography read-
 ers, v1) 1910 Heath *50c (4-6)

"First of a series of readers intended to oc-
 cupy the middle ground between textbooks and
 books of travel. The text is clear and direct, em-
 phasizing physiographic features and development
 of countries. The type and paper are good, the
 photographic illustrations well chosen and repro-
 duced, the maps well drawn and clear, the bind-
 ing strong. In this volume the resources, prod-
 ucts and physical geography of the continents are
 considered." A. L. A. bkl.

Europe. (Geography readers, v4) 1910
 Heath *50c (4-6)

Contents: Europe; British Isles; France; Neth-
 erlands; Belgium; Spain and Portugal; Norway;
 Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Switzerland; Italy;
 Austria-Hungary; Russia; Turkey; Smaller Bal-
 kan countries

Our American neighbors. (Geography
 readers, v3) 1910 Heath *50c (4-6)

Contents: Canada; Frozen North; Alaska; Mex-
 ico; Central America; Panama; Cuba; Porto
 Rico; Other islands of the West Indies; Hawaiian
 islands; Philippine islands; South America; Bra-
 zil; Argentina; Chile; Bolivia; Peru; Ecuador
 and Colombia; Venezuela and Guiana

United States. (Geography readers, v2)
 1910 Heath *50c (4-6)

Winter

Andrews, J. *What the winter stars saw;*
Some frost flowers; The winter sleep

In Stories of my four friends, p53-100
 (3-5)

Sharp, D. L. *Winter.* 1912 (6-8)

—Same

In Whole year round, 135p (6-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

In Days and deeds: prose, p397-403
 (5-7)

Strong, F. L., ed. *All the year round,*
 v2 (3-4)

See also February; Seasons

Poetry

Lovejoy, M. I., comp. *Songs of winter*

In Nature in verse, p251-305 (4-7)

Lucas, E: V., comp.

In Book of verses, p18-22 (3-8)

Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B., comps.

Winter

In Days and deeds: verse, p359-68 (5-7)

Whittier, J: G., ed. *Winter*

In Child life, p98-9 (5-7)

Winter fun. Stoddard, W: O.

Winter sports

Beard, D. C.

In New ideas for out of doors, p339-422
 (6-8)

Dier, J. C., ed. *Book of winter sports.*
 1912 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C. *Our snow sports; Our ice*
sports

In Every boy's book of handicraft,
sports and amusements, p539-88
 (6-8)

Kelland, C. B., ed.

In American boys' workshop, p153-86
 (6-8)

Miller, C. H.

In Outdoor sports and games, p208-24
 (6-8)

Verrill, A. H. *Winter*

In Boys' outdoor vacation book, p258-
 321 (5-8)

See also Coasting; Hockey; Ice boats;
Skating; Sleds; Snow shoes; Sports;
Toboggans

Winthrop, John

Brooks, E. S. *Story of John Winthrop,*
of Boston

In Historic Americans, p1-17 (8)

Coe, F. E. *John Winthrop, builder of a*
free state

In Founders of our country, p167-78
 (3-5)

Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. *John*
Winthrop and the Puritans

In Explorers and founders of America,
 p150-9 (7-8)

Wire

Williams, A. *How wire is made into*
ropes

In How it is made, p429-41 (7-8)

Wireless man. Collins, F. A.**Wireless telegraph**

Adams, J. H:

In Harper's electricity book for boys,
 p201-28 (6-8)

Baker, R. S. *Marconi and his great*
achievements

In Boys' second book of inventions,
 p206-53 (7-8)

Baker, R. S. *Telegraphing without wires*

In Boy's book of inventions, p79-117
 (5-8)

Burns, E. E.

In Story of great inventions, p208-21
 (6-8)

Collins, A. F: *Book of wireless.* 1915
 (7-8)

Collins, F. A. *Wireless man; his work*
and adventures on land and sea. 1912
 (6-8)

Wireless telegraph—*Continued*

- Doubleday, R. How Guglielmo Marconi telegraphs without wires
In Stories of inventors, p3-26 (7-8)
- Du Puy, W: A. Blanketing the world with wireless
In Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p169-76 (8)
- Fournier d'Albe, E. E: Telegraphing without wires
In Wonders of physical science, p170-7
- Fraser, C. C.
In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p179-97 (6-8)
- Hall, A. N. Boy's wireless telegraph outfit
In Handicraft for handy boys, p219-55 (6-8)
- Jenks, T.
In Electricity for young people, p275-81, 286-9 (7-8)
- Johnson, V. E: Wireless telegraphy
In Modern inventions, p206-38 (8)
- Marriott, C. Establishing communications
In Uncle Sam's business, p207-9 (7-8)
- Maule, H. E: Wireless telegraph up to the minute
In Boy's book of new inventions, p332-51 (6-8)
- Meadowcroft, W: H: Wireless telegraphy
In Scholar's A B C of electricity, p132-8 (5-8)
- Moreton, D: P. How to make a wireless set. 1911 (7-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy
In Boy electrician, p237-80 (6-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy and telephony simply explained. 1913 (7-8)
- Ranson, J. B. Triumph of the wireless
In World's story, v13, p542-51
- St. John, T: M:
In Things a boy should know about electricity, p141-6 (6-8)
- St. John, T: M: Things a boy should know about wireless. 1910 (6-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Harper's wireless book. 1913 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy
In How it works, p137-46 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Wireless telegraphy
In Wonders of modern invention, p7-26 (7-8)

See also Marconi, Guglielmo

Wireless telegraphy and telephony simply explained. Morgan, A. P.**Wireless telephone**

- Johnson, V. E: Wireless telephony
In Modern inventions, p232-8 (8)
- Morgan, A. P.
In Boy electrician, p281-8 (6-8)
- Morgan, A. P. Wireless telegraphy and telephony simply explained. 1913 (7-8)
- Verrill, A. H. Wireless telephony
In Harper's wireless book, p93-172 (7-8)
- Williams, A. Wireless telephony
In Wonders of modern invention, p49-53 (7-8)

Wireless transmission of power

- Maule, H. E: Artificial lightning made and harnessed to man's use
In Boy's book of new inventions, p129-63 (6-8)

Wirework

- Adams, J. H: Wire-work
In Harper's indoor book for boys, p125-32 (5-8)
- Paret, A. P., ed.
In Harper's handy-book for girls, p100-5 (7-8)

Wisconsin

- Thwaites, R. G. Stories of the Badger state. 1900 (6-8)

Wisconsin river

- Parker, F. W., and Helm, N. L. Uncle Robert's geography, v4 (6-7)

Wise men of Gotham

- In* Jacobs's More English fairy tales, p222-8

Wister, Sally

- Sweetser, K. D. Sally Wister: a girl of the American revolution
In Ten girls from history, p67-86 (6-8)

Wit and humor. See Humor**Witchcraft**

- Coffin, C: C. Witches
In Old times in the colonies, p303-17 (6-8)
- Eggleston, E: Witchcraft in Louisiana
In Stories of American life and adventure, p90-7 (3-5)
- Fiske, J: Were there witches in Salem?
In World's story, v12, p281-93
- Gordy, W. F. Salem witchcraft
In Colonial days, p139-50 (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A. Salem witches
In Story of the thirteen colonies, p170-3 (5-7)
- Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Witchcraft trial
In Camps and firesides of the revolution, p32-4 (6-8)
- Hawthorne, N. Salem witches
In Hawthorne's Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories, p74-9
- Hawthorne's True stories from history and biography (6-8)
- Johonnot's Stories of our country [condensed], p64-6 (4-6)
- Lummis, C: F. Witches' corner
In Some strange corners of our country, p66-74 (6-8)
- Morris, C: Witchcraft and witch-finders
In Home life in all lands, v2, p58-64 (6-8)
- Price, L. L. Witch hunt in Concord
In Lads and lassies of other days, p64-84 (4-6)
- With Azir Girges in Egypt. Perry, W. S.
- With Carson and Frémont. Sabin, E. L.
- With Clive in India. Henty, G: A.
- With Cortez in Mexico. See Henty, G: A. By right of conquest

With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe, K.
 With Evans to the Pacific. Codd, M. J.
 With flintlock and fife. Tomlinson, E. T.
 With Frémont, the pathfinder. Whitson, J. H.

With Kitchener in the Soudan. Henty, G. A.

With Lafayette at Yorktown. Kaler, J. O.

With Lee in Virginia. Henty, G. A.

With mask and mitt. Dudley, A. T.

With Perry on Lake Erie. Kaler, J. O.

With Peterborough in Spain. See Henty, G. A. Bravest of the brave

With Sam Houston in Texas. Sabin, E. L.

With spurs of gold. Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W.

With the Black Prince. Stoddard, W. O.

With the flag in the channel. Barnes, J.

With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz, J. W.

With the men who do things. Bond, A. R.

With trumpet and drum. Field, E.

With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G. A.

Wither, George

Manly heart

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p159-60 (7-8)

Withington, Paul

(ed.) *Book of athletics. 1914 Lothrop*
 *\$1.50 (5-8)

Editor is one of America's greatest amateur athletes and has collaborated with some 30 college stars and champions

"Almost every department of athletics is discussed, football receiving more attention than any other. A few articles are taken from Bingham's 'Book of athletics' but otherwise the book is new." A. L. A. bkl.

Wolf hunters. Curwood, J. O.

Wolf hunters. Grinnell, G. B., ed.

Wolf patrol. Finnemore, J.

Wolf, the storm leader. Caldwell, F.

Wolfe, Charles

Burial of Sir John Moore

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v2, p60-1

Johannot's Stories of other lands, p128-9

Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p38-9

Scudder's Children's book, p423-4

Thacher's Listening child, p220-1

World's story, v10, p173-4

Wolfe, James

Gordy, W. F. James Wolfe, the hero of Quebec

In American leaders and heroes, p136-44 (5-6)

Wolf's head. Gilliat, E.

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal

Church, A. J.: Great cardinal

In Stories from English history, p347-55 (6-8)

Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Cardinal Wolsey

In Famous men of modern times, p63-73 (4-6)

Warren, H. P., ed. Thomas Wolsey

In Stories from English history, p177-87 (5-7)

Wolves

Johannot, J. Savage dogs of forest and plain

In Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p50-3 (5-6)

Monteith, J. and C. Wild dogs

In Some useful animals, p109-16 (2-3)

Roosevelt, T.

In Good hunting, p53-64 (7-8)

Wood, C. D. Wolf

In Animals, p73-5 (4-7)

Wright, M. O. Wolf!

In Four-footed Americans, p212-22
Stories of birds and beasts, p83-93 (5-7)

Stories

Caldwell, F. Wolf the storm leader (7-8)

Lang, A., ed. Stories about wolves

In Animal story book, p163-73 (5-7)

Seton, E. T. Badlands Billy; Winnipeg wolf

In Animal heroes, p109-65, 287-320 (5-8)

Seton, E. T. Lobo: the king of Currumpaw

In Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p1-29

Wild animals I have known, p17-54 (4-7)

Woman suffrage. See Anthony, Susan Brownell; Livermore, Mary A.; Stone, Lucy

Women

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among women. 1907 (7-8)

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1886 (7-8)

Horton, E. Group of famous women. 1914 (6-8)

Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know. 1908 (6-7)

See also names of individual women

Wonder book. Hawthorne, N.

Wonder book and Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N.

Wonder book of beasts. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder book of horses. Baldwin, J.

Wonder book of light. Houston, E. J.

Wonder book of magnetism. Houston, E. J.

Wonder book of old romance. Darton, F. J. H.

Wonder book of the atmosphere. Houston, E. J.

Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes.
Houston, E. J.

Wonder clock. Pyle, H.

Wonder stories from the Mabinogion.
Brooks, E., ed.

Wonder stories told for children. Andersen, H. C.

Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin, A. A.

Wonder tales of old Japan. Whitehorn, A. L.

Wonder tales retold. Pyle, K.

Wonder-workers. Wade, M. H. B.

Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

Wonderful escapes by Americans. Booth, W: S., ed.

Wonderful "one-hoss shay." See Holmes, O. W. One hoss shay

Wonderful rose. Syrett, N.
In Six fairy tale plays for children, p135-52

Wonderland of Egypt. Salmon, P. R.

Wonderland of stamps. Burroughs, W: D.

Wonders of modern invention. Williams, A.

Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane, C: H:

Wonders of physical science. Fournier d'Albe, E. E:

Wonders of the sea

Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools

—Life in the deep sea

—Lobster and his relations

—Starfish and his relations

—Wonders of the shore

Wonders of the shore. Duncan, F. M. and L. T.

Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China

Brooks, E. S. Woo of Hwang-Ho: the girl of the Yellow river

In Historic girls, p79-97 (6-7)

Wood, Carolyn Douglas

Animals; their relation and use to man. 1912 Ginn *75c; school ed *60c (4-7)

"For grammar school grades. The common domestic animals or well-known species are selected for special study of type forms and suggestions are given for independent observation. This study is supplemented by reading lessons bringing out the relation between the wild and domestic animals of the same order. Well illustrated." Pittsburgh

Wood, Charles S.

On the frontier with St. Clair. Wilde *\$1.25 (6-7)

"Tells of the Indian warfare of the early settlers of the Ohio country." Pittsburgh

Wood, Eric

Boy scouts' roll of honour. 1914 Funk *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Records of brave deeds performed by Boy scouts and scout masters in foreign lands, collected from the official records, grouped largely by locality. Simply and directly told, they exhibit the scout ideals of manliness and 'preparedness.'" A. L. A. bkl.

Boy's book of battles. 1913 Funk *\$1.25 (6-8)

Contents: Marathon; Trasemenus; Tours; Maldon; Hastings; Damme; Bannockburn; Agincourt; Caxamalca; Spanish Armada; Edgehill; When Blake whipped the seas; Plassey; Quebec; Saratoga; Trafalgar; Waterloo; Boyaca; Balaclava; Battle at the Eureka stockade; Delhi; Solferino; Palermo; Gettysburg; Königgrätz; Vionville—Mars-La-Tour; Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift; Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir; Omdurman; Tsushima
"Clear accounts of thirty of the most famous battles. Good for reference and interesting for general reading." A. L. A. bkl.

Wood, John George

Popular natural history. Dutton \$2; Winston \$1 (7-8)

"Popular and untechnical, and written with special reference to young readers." Pittsburgh

Wood, Theodore

Natural history for young people. 1905 Dutton \$2.50 (4-6)

"Twelve colored and over 300 black-and-white illustrations." Arnold

Wood

Roth, F. First book of forestry. 1902 (7-8)

Verrill, A. H. Wood and tree collection
In Harper's book for young naturalists, p307-20 (6-8)

Wheeler, C: G.

In Woodworking for beginners, p29-48, 507-31 (7-8)

See also Bamboo; Forestry; Lumber and lumbering; Trees

Wood carving

Adams, J. H: Wood-carving

In Harper's indoor book for boys, p38-55 (5-8)

Bullivant, C. H:

In Every boy's book of hobbies, p184-8 (7-8)

Campbell, H. L. Wood-carving and light carpentering

In American girl's home book, p339-61 (5-7)

Foster, E. W. Chip carving and knife work

In Carpentry and woodwork, p97-132 (6-8)

Fraser, C. C.

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p88-97

Hopkins, G: M. Wood carving

In Home mechanics, p26-9 (7-8)

Kelley, L. E. Wood carving

In Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p162-83 (7-8)

Paret, A. P., ed.

In Harper's handy-book for girls, p88-99 (7-8)

See also Fretwork

Wood folk at school. Long, W: J.

Woodburn, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis

Introduction to American history. 1916 Longmans *72c

Woodchucks

Burroughs, J:

In Birds and bees, pt2, p92-6 (6-8)

Woodchucks—*Continued*

Burroughs, J:

In Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p32-7 (4-7)

Comstock, A. B.

In Pet book, p91-5 (5-8)

Ingersoll, E. Natural New Englander

In Wild neighbors, p251-71 (5-7)

Johannot, J.

In Friends in feathers and fur, p120-1 (3-4)

Verrill, A. H. Large rodents—woodchucks and other marmots

In Pets for pleasure and profit, p56-71 (5-8)**Stories**

Pierson, C. D. Haughty ground hog

In Among the forest people, p144-52 (4-5)

Sharp, D. L. Hunting of the woodchuck

In Roof and meadow, p19-29 (8)**Woodcocks**

Long, W: J. Whitowweek the hermit; Woodcock genius

In Little brother to the bear, p30-63 (5-7)

Sharp, D. L. Dance in the alder swale

In Beyond the pasture bars, p99-108 (4-6)

Wilson, A. American woodcock

In Weed's Bird life stories, v2, p94-6 (5-8)**Woodcraft**

Fraser, C. C. Woodcraft and scouting

In Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p359-86 (6-8)

Miller, C. H.

In Outdoor sports and games, p93-109 (6-8)*See also* Animal tracks; Boy scouts; Camp fire girls; Camping; Outdoor life; Packing; Tents; Tracking; Woodcraft Indians**Woodcraft and Indian lore**, Book of. Seton, E. T.**Woodcraft Indians**

Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1912 (6-8)

Seton, E. T. Manual of the Woodcraft Indians. 1915 (4-8)

Woodhull, John Frances

Electricity and its everyday uses. (Work and play books) 1911 Doubleday *\$1 (6-8)

Woodpeckers

Bendire, C. Hairy woodpecker

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p64-7 (5-8)

Burroughs, J:

In Birds and bees, pt2, p72-83 (6-8)

Cooke, F. J. Red-headed woodpecker

In Cooke's Nature myths, p29-30

Strong's All the year round, v3, p73-5

Johannot, J. Tree-climbers

In Neighbors with wings and fins, p127-33 (3-5)

Kelly, M. A. B. Red-headed and the downy woodpecker

In Short stories of our shy neighbors, p187-9, 192-6 (3-5)

Lang, A., ed. Woodpecker tapping on the hollow oak tree

In Animal story book, p384-6 (5-7)

Long, W: J. Fellow of expedients

In Ways of wood folk, p152-60 (4-6)

Miller, O. T. Bird who carries a pickaxe

In Little folks in feathers and fur, p110-13 (3-5)

Miller, O. T. Woodpecker family

In Second book of birds, p160-9 (5-7)

Sharp, D. L.

In Watcher in the woods, p54-62 (7-8)

Sharp, D. L. Crazy flicker

In Beyond the pasture bars, p11-22 Roof and meadow, p177-85 (8)

Strong, F. L., ed.

In All the year round, v3, p70-2 (3-4)

Wilson, A. Downy woodpecker; Red-headed woodpecker

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p61-3; v2, p81-3 (5-8)**Poetry**

Dankridge, D. Flicker

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p323-4 (4-6)**Stories**

Hooper, Miss. Woodpecker

In Boston collection of kindergarten stories, p104-6 (2-3)

Pierson, C. D. Red-headed woodpecker children

In Among the forest people, p39-51 (4-5)**Woodwork.** *See* Carpentry; Fretwork; Whittling; Wood carving**Woodworking** for beginners. Wheeler, C: G.**Wool**Allen, N. B. Sheep and wool industry *In* Industrial studies: United States, p242-52 (5-8)

Bassett, S. W. Story of wool. 1913 (5-8)

Carpenter, F. G:

In How the world is clothed, p73-105 (4-5)

Carpenter, F. G: Sheep and wool in Australia

In Australia, etc., p27-34 (6-7)

Chamberlain, J. F. On a sheep ranch

In How we are clothed, p59-71 (4-5)

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Woolens

In Stories of industry, v2, p36-44 (5-7)

Cooke, A. O. Visit to a woolen mill. 1912 (5-7)

Mowry, W: A: and A. M. Wool

In American inventions and inventors, p158-63 (5-8)

Poulsson, E.

In In the child's world, p414-18 (1-2)*See also* Blankets; Cloth; Sheep**Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.** *See* Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Worcester, William Loring

On holy ground. Lippincott *\$3; 2v ea
*\$1.50 (5-8)

"Good arrangement of the Bible for children of any age. The stories are given straight from the Bible, not paraphrased. Each story, however, is set in a simple description of the time and conditions." Jordan

Worden, John Lorimer, and others

Monitor and the Merrimac. 1912 Harper
*50c

"Pt 1, 'Monitor and the Merrimac,' told by Lieut. Worden and Lieut. S. D. Greene, is not written by them, but is an extract from Lucius E. Chittenden's 'Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration,' describing a reception given to these officers and the story of the battle as told by them at it; pt 2, 'Merrimac and the Monitor,' is an account of the career of that vessel from the confederate point of view; pt 3, 'Last of the Monitor,' is by an eye-witness, Rear-Admiral E. W. Watson." N. Y. state lib.

Wordsworth, William

Daffodils

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p286

MacDonald and Blaisdell's Child life, v5, p31

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p170

—Same; with title I wandered lonely as a cloud

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p226 (7-8)

Elegiac stanzas

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p272-4 (7-8)

Kitten and falling leaves

In Arnold and Gilbert's Stepping stones to literature, v4, p241-6

Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p121-2

Norton's Heart of oak books, v5, p283-4

Thacher's Listening child, p115-16

Lucy Gray

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p138-40

Scudder's Children's book, p413-14

March

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v3, p136

Stevenson's Days and deeds: verse, p335 (5-7)

—Same; with title After the rain

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk4, p245 (4-6)

Milton, thou shouldst be living at this hour

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p42-3 (7-8)

O nightingale! thou surely art

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p236-7 (7-8)

Ode to duty

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p327-9 (7-8)

Pet lamb

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p39-42

Scudder's Children's book, p403-4 (2-5)

Poems; selected and arranged by Matthew Arnold. Macmillan *\$1

Poor Susan

In Scudder's Children's book, p404 (2-5)

She dwelt among the untrodden ways

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p254-5 (7-8)

She was a phantom of delight

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p227-8 (7-8)

Shorter poems. (Everyman's lib.) Dutton *40c; lib binding *50c

Solitary reaper

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p96-7 (7-8)

Three years she grew

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v6, p255-6 (7-8)

To a butterfly

In Evans and others. Farm life readers, bk5, p283

Thacher's Listening child, p118 (5-7)

To a skylark (Ethereal minstrel!)

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p72-3

To a skylark (Up with me!)

In Thacher's Listening child, p113-14

To the cuckoo

In Johnnot's Neighbors with wings and fins, p135-6

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8 (7-8)

Thacher's Listening child, p110-11

To the small celandine

Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p67-8

We are seven

In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame, v1, p34-6

Whittier's Child life, p212-15

World is too much with us

In Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p11 (7-8)

Biography

Wright, H. C. Nineteenth century poetry

In Children's stories in English literature, v2, p428-32 (7-8)

Work

Cabot, E. L., and others. Good work

In Course in citizenship, p109-13 (1-8)

Poetry

Chase, A., and Clow, E. Music of labor

In Stories of industry, v1, p77-8 (5-7)

Poulssohn, E. Rhyme of the little idle boy

In In the child's world, p356-8 (1-2)

Work and play books. 11v 1911 Doubleday ea *\$1 (6-8)

Contents: v 1, Carpentry and woodwork; v 2, Electricity and its everyday uses; v 3, Gardening and farming; v 4, Home decoration; v 5, Housekeeping; v 6, Mechanics; v 7, Needlecraft; v 8, Outdoor sports and games; v 9, Outdoor work; v 10, Working in metals; v 11, Guide and index

Exact reprint of "Library of work and play"

Working in metals. Sleffel, C. C.

World. See Earth

World. Moncrieff, A. R. H.

World and its people series

- Badlam A. B. Views in Africa
 Dunton, L., ed. Glimpses of the world
 Kellogg, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea
 Knapp, A. Story of the Philippines
 Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. South American republics
 Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico
 Smith, M. C. Life in Asia
 Smith, M. C. Our own country
 Twombly, A. S. Hawaii and its people

World at work series

- Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture
 Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting

World of the great forest. Du Chaillu, P. B.

World's discoverers. Johnson, W. H:

World's story; a history of the world in story, song and art; ed. by Eva March Tappan. 14v 1914 Houghton *\$30

"Selections arranged in chronological order under geographical divisions, beginning with the oldest known civilizations, the material welded together into a connected history of the world by historical notes and editorial introductions. Volume 14 is a revision of Ploetz's 'Epitome of ancient, medieval and modern history,' with additions covering recent events." Cleveland

Worms

Bass, F. Little gymnast; Little gardener
In Stories of animal life, p143-5, 151-2 (2-3)

Beard, D. C. Bait, live and dead
In Outdoor handy book, p115-20 (5-7)

Duncan, F. M. Worms of the shore and tidal pools

In Seashore, p64-82 (5-8)

Eddy, S. J., ed. Earthworms and snakes
In Friends and helpers, p111-12 (3-5)

Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. Earthworm
In All the year round, v4, p93-5 (3-4)

Monteith, J. and C. Despised earthworm

In Some useful animals, p227-32 (2-3)

Weed, C. M., ed. Cankerworm; Habits of cutworms

In Insect world, p121-32 (5-6)

Weed, C. M. Worms on the cabbage leaves; Fall webworm; Tomato worms; Bagworm

In Stories of insect life, v1, p12-17; v2, p30-4, 56-62, 69-72 (4-5)

Wood, C. D.

In Animals, p182-7 (4-7)

Wright, J. M.

In Seaside and wayside, v2, p39-56 (3)

See also Caterpillars; Meal worms; Silkworms

Stories

Peabody, E. P. Little worm that was glad to be alive

In Poulsson's *In the child's world*, p272-4 (1-2)

Pierson, C. D. Contented earthworms; Measuring worm's joke; Grasshopper and measuring worm run a race; Earthworm half-brothers

In Among the meadow people, p76-86, 109-13, 151-5 (3-4)

Wouldbegoods. Bland, E. N.

Wreck of the Golden Fleece. Leighton, R.

Wreck of the Hesperus. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston, G. C.

Wrecking master. Paine, R. D.

Wrecks. *See* Shipwrecks

Wrens

Miller, O. T. Cave-dwelling family

In Second book of birds, p30-3 (5-7)

Wilson, A. House-wren

In Weed's Bird life stories, v1, p19-21 (5-8)

Stories

Doubleday, N. B. D. House wren

In Skinner's Emerald story book, p171-5 (5-7)

Richards, L. E. H. King of birds

In Four feet, two feet and no feet, p156-9 (2-4)

Wrestling

Withington, P., ed.

In Book of athletics, p447-53 (5-8)

Wright, Henrietta Christian

Children's stories in American history.

Scribner *\$1.25 (5-7)

"From pre-historic America through the revolution." Utica

Children's stories in American literature, 1660-1896. 2v 1895-96 Scribner ea

*\$1.25; (School reading) ea *50c (7-8)

Children's stories in English literature. 2v 1889 Scribner ea *\$1.25 (7-8)

Children's stories of American progress. 1898 Scribner *\$1.25; (School reading) *50c (5-6)

"American history from the revolution through the civil war." Utica

Children's stories of the great scientists. 1902 Scribner *\$1.25 (6-7)

"With the story of each man the history of the science to which he contributed most is reviewed briefly." Utica

Wright, Mrs. Julia (McNair)

Seaside and wayside. 4v 1896 Heath v1

*28c; v2 *36c; v3 *48c; v4 *60c (2-6)

"Volume 1, Life and habits of crabs, bees, spiders and shell-fish; v 2, Ants, flies, beetles, barnacles, jelly-fish, etc.; v3, How the plants and trees have taken the insects and birds into partnership; v 4, Opens the way for studies in geology, astronomy and biology." Pittsburgh

Wright Mrs. Mabel (Osgood)

Dogtown. Macmillan *\$1.50; (Boy's and girl's) *75c (6-7)

"Chronicles of a dog family." Phil.

Four-footed Americans and their kin; il. by Ernest Thompson Seton. 1898 Macmillan *\$1.50; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

"In story form." Jordan

Gray Lady and the birds. 1907 Macmillan *\$1.75 (6-8)

"Familiar talks about birds, with a thread of story." A. L. A. bkl.

Stories of birds and beasts; il. by L. A. Fuertes and Ernest Thompson Seton. (Heart of nature ser. v3) 1904 Macmillan *30c (5-6)

Contents: Overture by the birds; Building of a bird; Birds' nest; Cannibals in court; Chorus by the birds; Monarchs in exile; Wolf! Under the polar star; A sealskin jacket at home; Beaver's story

Wright, Mrs. Mabel Osgood—*Continued*
 Stories of earth and sky. (Heart of nature ser. v2) 1904 Macmillan *30c (5-6)
 Contents: Dream fox; Signal; Man of the moon; What the coal said to the kindling wood; Story of Bek-Wuk, the arrow; Wabeno's gift
 Stories of plants and animals. (Heart of nature ser. v1) 1904 Macmillan *30c (5-6)
 Contents: Magic spectacles; How the grass grew; Legend of Opechee; Aspetuck; Flower market; Snow owl's Christmas party
 The three volumes of this series are also published in one, under title "Heart of nature" in Macmillan's Standard school library, *50c

Wright, Mrs. Mabel (Osgood), and Coues, Elliott
 Citizen bird; il. by L. A. Fuertes. Macmillan *\$1.50 (7-8)
 "Good descriptions of a great number of our common birds. Illustrations many and very good." Wis.

Wright, Orville
 Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)

Wright, Wilbur
 Holland, R. S. Wrights and the airship
In Historic inventions, p273-95 (5-8)
 Wade, M. H. B. Wright brothers
In Light-bringers, p112-41 (6-8)

Wright, William H.
 Ben, the black bear. 1910 Scribner *60c (6-8)
 "Story of a bear cub, caught and tamed by the author." Am. L. E.

Writing
 Arnold, E. J. How the ancient Egyptians wrote; Cuneiform writing
In Stories of ancient peoples, p34-48, 102-9 (5-8)
 Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C: B., eds.
In Stepping stones to literature, v5, p36-7 (5)
 Clodd, E:
In Childhood of the world, p66-72 (5-6)
 Mowry, W: A: and A. M.
In American inventions and inventors, p248-51 (5-8)
 Ragozin, Z. A. Cuneiform writing and clay tablets
In History of the world, v1, p63-6 (7-8)
See also Alphabet; Paper; Pens; Picture writing; Typewriters

Wulf the Saxon. Henty, G: A.

Wycliffe, John
 Wright, H. C. Wickliffe
In Children's stories in English literature, v1, p202-19 (7-8)

Wyoming
Stories
 Forrester, I. L. Polly Page ranch club (7-8)

Wyss, Johann David
 Swiss family Robinson; ed. by W. H. G. Kingston; il. by H. Kley. Dutton *\$2.50; (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (5-7)

—Same; ed. by J. H. Stickney. Ginn *50c
 —Same; il. by Louis Rhead. Harper \$1.50
 "An excellent edition for the public library." A. L. A. bkl.
 —Same. (Washington square classics) Jacobs *\$1
 "Uses the same translation as the Harper edition. Colored illustrations by Elenore Plaisted Abbott." A. L. A. bkl.

X

X-rays

Baker, R. S. X-ray photography
In Boy's book of inventions, p171-203 (5-8)
 Fournier d'Albe, E. E: New rays
In Wonders of physical science, p178-90
 Jenks, T.
In Electricity for young people, p256-62 (7-8)
 Johnson, V. E: Röntgen or X-rays
In Modern inventions, p267-73 (8)

Xerxes the Great, king of Persia

Abbott, J. History of Xerxes the Great (6-8)
 Morris, C:
In Historical tales: Greek, p135-64 (7-8)

Y

Yachts and yachting

Ingersoll, E. Yachting and pleasure boating
In Book of the ocean, p187-99 (6-8)

Yale, Mrs. Elsie Duncan

When mother lets us give a party. 1909 Moffat *75c (3-5)
 "These suggestions contain little that is new, but they are so simply and enthusiastically described that children will enjoy them. They encourage a child to work independently and inculcate the spirit of true hospitality." A. L. A. bkl.

Yale university*Stories*

Camp, W. C. Danny, the freshman (6-8)
 Camp, W. C. Jack Hall at Yale (7-8)
 Paine, R. D. College years (8)

Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes, J.

Yardley Hall school series. See Barbour, R. H:

Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon. See Burns, R. Banks o' Doon

Ye mariners of England. Campbell, T:
In Bellamy and Goodwin's Open sesame v1, p202-4
 Norton's Heart of oak books, v7, p166-7

Year in a yawl. Doubleday, R.

Yellow dwarf. See Crane, W., il. Goody Two Shoes picture book

Yellow fairy book. Lang, A., ed.

Yellow fever

Jewett, F. G. Why mosquitoes should go; What New Orleans and Brookline did

In Town and city, p232-43 (7-8)

Yellow star. Eastman, E. G.

Yellowstone national park

Carpenter, F. G: Yellowstone national park

In North America, p284-9 (5-6)

Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H:

In North America, p142-9 (5-7)

King, C. F. Wonderland

In Picturesque geographical readers, v2, p46-57 (4)

Smith, M. C. Our national parks

In Our own country, p183-7 (4-6)

Stanley, E. J. Geysers of the Yellowstone

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p352-60 (7-8)

Stephens, C. A. *In the Yellowstone park*
In Our country: West, p80-5 (4-6)

Stories

Grinnell, G. B. Jack in the Rockies (6-7)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary

Armourer's prentices. Macmillan *\$1.25 (7-8)

"A story of life in England during the reign of Henry VIII." Phil.

Book of golden deeds. 1881 Macmillan *\$1; *50c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (7-8)

"Short stories of noble and heroic acts." Hewins

Caged lion. Macmillan *\$1.25 (7-8)

"Captivity of the King of Scotland, James I, in England, 1423." N. Y. city

Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan *\$1.25 (7-8)

"A love romance of the time of the massacre of St. Bartholomew." Phil.

Daisy chain. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c (7-8)

Story of English home life

Dove in the eagle's nest. Macmillan *\$1.25; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (7-8)

"Germany in the 15th century. The 'dove' was a maid who grew up in the mountain castle of a jobber baron." Utica

Heir of Redcliffe. Macmillan *\$1.25;

Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (8)

"Home life of an English country family in the middle of the 19th century." N. Y. city

Lances of Lynwood. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c (7-8)

"Story of the reign of Edward III (1327-77) and of the Black Prince." A. L. A.

Little duke, Richard the Fearless. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c; Dutton (Everyman's lib.) *40c; lib binding *50c (6-7)

"Duke of Normandy, 943-906, A. D. Perils of his childhood and captivity at the court of France." Pittsburgh

Pillars of the house. 3v Macmillan ea *\$1.25

"Some of the best stories of family life ever written for girls." Hewins

Prince and the page. Macmillan *\$1.25; *50c (6-7)

"A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page gave his life for Prince Edward." Pittsburgh

Stray pearls. Macmillan *\$1.25 (7-8)

Sequel to "A chaplet of pearls"

Unknown to history. Macmillan *\$1.25; (Standard school lib.) *50c (7-8)

"Story of Mary, queen of Scots, and her captivity." Utica

Young folks' history of England. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"Simple and interesting style presenting the striking and picturesque events." N. Y. city

Young folks' history of France. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"From B. C. 150 to close of Franco-Prussian war, 1871." N. Y. city

Young folks' history of Germany. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"From the ancient Germans to William the First." N. Y. city

Young folks' history of Greece. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"From siege of Rome to modern King George, 1868." N. Y. city

Young folks' history of Rome. Lothrop \$1.50 (6-7)

"From the founding of Rome to A. D. 800." N. Y. city

York and a Lancaster Rose. Keary, A.

Yosemite valley

King, C. F.

In Picturesque geographical readers, v5, p172-82 (5-6)

Richardson, A. D.

In Johonnot's Geographical reader, p158-64 (7-8)

Young, Mrs. Ella (Flagg), and Field, Walter Taylor

(eds.) Young and Field literary readers. 6v 1914-16 Ginn v1 *36c; v2 *40c; v3

*48c; v4 *52c; v5-6 ea *60c (1-6)

v1-2, Nursery rhymes and folklore; v3, Myths, fairy tales, Bible stories and poems; v4, Folklore, nature stories, historical stories, poems, etc.; v5, Hero tales and poetry; v6, Readings from famous books, etc.

"The selections from the story-tellers of the world and from higher literature seem to me to be chosen with extreme cleverness." Dr. David Starr Jordan

"Original in arrangement and literary in tone." Olcott

Young, Ernest

Adventures among hunters and trappers. 1912 Lippincott *\$1.50

"Tales gleaned from many well known books of travel and covering all parts of the world. Some are retold in a direct, un-literary fashion, others quoted directly; in all cases the source is given. A useful volume to satisfy the demand for books of exciting adventure." A. L. A. bkl.

Corsica. (Peeps at many lands) 1909 Macmillan *60c (5-7)

"Reviews Corsican history and describes the island and the life and people." A. L. A. bkl.

Siam. (Peeps at many lands) 1908 Macmillan *60c (5-6)

"The children, schools, amusements, story of Buddha, the monks and temples, houses, food, dress, etc." A. L. A. bkl.

Young, Martha

Behind the dark pines. Appleton *\$1.50

"Mammy tales of Brer Rabbit, Brer Possum, Mister Mocking Bird, Miss Red Bird and their kin. The dialect is good and the stories have a considerable background of folklore. Briefer and simpler than the inimitable Uncle Remus tales." A. L. A. bkl.

Young Alaskans. Hough, E.

Young Alaskans in the Rockies. Hough, E.

Young Alaskans on the trail. Hough, E.

Young American. Judson, H: P.

- Young Americans in the British Isles.** Tomlinson, E. T.
- Young Carthaginian.** Henty, G. A.
- Young citizen's reader.** Reinsch, P. S.
- Young defenders.** Tomlinson, E. T.
- Young folk's book of American explorers.** Higginson, T. W.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of common things.** Champlin, J. D., ed.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports.** Champlin, J. D., and Bostwick, A. E., eds.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art.** Champlin, J. D., ed.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history.** Champlin, J. D., and Lucas, F. A., eds.
- Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places.** Champlin, J. D., ed.
- Young folks' history of England.** Yonge, C. M.
- Young folks' history of France.** Yonge, C. M.
- Young folks' history of Germany.** Yonge, C. M.
- Young folks' history of Greece.** Yonge, C. M.
- Young folks' history of Rome.** Yonge, C. M.
- Young folks' history of the United States.** Higginson, T. W.
- Young folks' history of the war for the union.** Champlin, J. D.
- Young forester.** Grey, Z.
- Young franc-tireurs.** Henty, G. A.
- Young heroes of our navy series**
Barnes, J. Commodore Bainbridge
—Midshipman Farragut
Johnson, R. Hero of Manila
Seawell, M. E. Decatur and Somers
—Little Jarvis
—Midshipman Paulding
—Paul Jones
- Young ice whalers.** Packard, W.
- Young Lochinvar.** See Scott, W. Marmion
- Young Lucretia.** Freeman, M. E. W.
- Young Macedonian.** Church, A. J.
- Young mountaineers.** Craddock, C. E.
- Young people's history of Holland.** Griffis, W. E.
- Young people's story of art.** Whitcomb, I. P.
- Young people's story of Massachusetts.** Williams, H.
- Young people's story of music.** Whitcomb, I. P.
- Young pitcher.** Grey, Z.
- Young Puritans of old Hadley.** Smith, M. P. W.
- Young supercargo.** Drysdale, W.
- Young surveyor.** Trowbridge, J. T.
- Young Tamlane**
In Macleod's Book of ballad stories,
p56-64
- Young trailers.** Altsheier, J. A.
- Young trailers series.** See Altsheier, J. A.
- Young voyageurs.** Reid, M.
- Young wheat scout.** Weir, H. C.
- Youth's companion series**
Lane, M. A. L., ed. Industries of to-day
—Toward the rising sun
—Triumphs of science
—Under sunny skies
—Wide world
- Yule-tide in many lands.** Pringle, M. P., and Urann, C. A.
- Yussouf.** Lowell, J. R.
In Norton's Heart of oak books, v5,
p7-8

Z

Zane, Elizabeth

- Baldwin, J. The heroine of Fort Henry
In American book of golden deeds, p80-92 (4-6)
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Bravery of Elizabeth Zane
In Short stories from American history, p64-71 (4-6)
- Cooke, J. E.
In Stories of the Old Dominion, p219-35 (5-6)
- Elizabeth Zane
In Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas, p141-3 (5-6)
- MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Elizabeth Zane
In Child life, v3, p32-5 (3-5)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: American, v1, p127-36 (7-8)

Zanzibar

- Carpenter, F. G. Zanzibar
In Australia, etc., p289-92 (6-7)
- Kellogg, E. M. C. Islands on the East African coast
In Australia and the islands of the sea, p340-2 (6-7)

Zebras

- Wood, C. D. Zebra
In Animals, p16-17 (4-7)

Zenobia, queen of Palmyra

- Brooks, E. S. Zenobia of Palmyra; the girl of the Syrian desert
In Historic girls, p1-21 (6-7)
- Farmer, L. H. Zenobia
In Girls' book of famous queens, p95-109 (7-8)
- Morris, C.
In Historical tales: Greek, p351-9 (7-8)

Zerbe, James Slough

Electricity for boys. N. Y. bk. co. 60c

Zeuxis

Baldwin, J. Two great painters

In Fifty famous people, p66-7 (1-3)**Ziémssen, Ludwig**

Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. by G. P. Up-

ton. (Life stories for young people)

1905 McClurg *50c (5-6)

Zinc

Carpenter, F. G. Tin and zinc

In How the world is housed, p178-80 (5-7)

Chase, A., and Clow, E.

In Stories of industry, v1, p56-8 (5-7)

Rocheleau, W. F.

In Great American industries, v1, p207-13 (5-7)**Zitkala-Sa**

Old Indian legends; il. by Angel de Cora.

Ginn *60c; school ed *50c (3-5)

"Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians." N. Y. state lib.

Zollinger, Gulielma

Boy's ride. McClurg *\$1.25 (6-7)

"In the evil days of King John a boy of fourteen, risking his life to save that of another and aided by a faithful Saxon serving man, leads the king's men a merry chase through woodland and fen and on the broad highway to London town." Pittsburgh

Maggie McLanehan. McClurg *\$1 (5-7)

"Describes the heroine's successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin." Wis.

Rout of the foreigner. McClurg *\$1.25 (6-8)

"Lively and eventful story of England in the troublous times of Henry III. Two boys left in charge of an estate take part in fights and adventures connected with foiling the designs of the French on the kingdom." N. Y. state lib.

"Very little actual history of the times is introduced but there is an excellent and consistent historical atmosphere." A. L. A. bkl.

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg *\$1.25 (5-7)

"Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood." Pittsburgh

Zoology

Holden, E. S. Zoology

In Real things in nature, p183-233 (7)

Macé, J. History of a mouthful of bread and its effect on men and animals (6-7)

Torelle, E. Plant and animal children. 1912 (5-7)

Wood, J. G. Popular natural history (7-8)

Wood, T. Natural history for young people. 1905 (4-6)

See also Animals; Birds; Fish; Fossils; Insects; Menageries; Natural history; Reptiles; Snakes; Taxidermy; Worms; also names of animals, birds, etc.

Zulus

Haggard, H. R. Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift

In Lang's True story book, p132-52 (6-7)

Lang's Blue true story book [adapted for younger children], p19-49

Zwilmeyer, Dikken

Johnny Blossom; tr. by Emilie Poulsson. 1912 Pilgrim press *\$1 (4-5)

"Interesting stories about a Norwegian lad of ten or eleven who gets into many scrapes and as frequently repents. The episodes are very natural, the interpretation of boy-life full of understanding and sympathy, and the Norwegian setting good." A. L. A. bkl.

Books About Children's Reading

Fay, L. E., and Eaton, A. T. *Instruction in the use of books and libraries.* 1915 Boston bk. co. *\$2.25

"Part 2, 'Selection of books and children's literature,' gives definite ideals and principles of selection, history of children's literature, excellent bibliographies of children's books, and a good selection for a high-school library." Wis. bul.

Field, Mrs. E. M. *The child and his book.* Wells, Gardner, London 6s

Excellent for the historical development of children's literature.

Field, W. T. *Fingerposts to children's reading.* 1907 McClurg *\$1

"Contains excellent suggestions in such chapters as The influence of books, Reading in the home, Reading in the school, etc." Wis. free lib. com.

Harron, J. S., Bacon, C., and Dana, J. C. *Course of study for normal school pupils on literature for children.* 1912 Wilson, H. W. \$1

"Lessons planned to assist teachers in gaining acquaintance with children's books. Many useful lists are included." Wis. free lib. com.

Hunt, C. W. *What shall we read to the children?* 1915 Houghton *\$1

"A sane and helpful book written specially for mothers, emphasizing the importance of the joy in reading that can be given to very little children. A list of books for the child's own library is given, ranging from those suitable for three-year-old children to those for children over seven." Wis. bul.

Lowe, Orton. *Literature for children.* 1914 Macmillan *90c

"Discussion for teachers and parents marked by enthusiasm, good sense and excellent literary taste. Includes some hundred pages of poems good for memorizing by the children themselves and a bibliography of good books and editions." N. Y. Libraries

MacClintock, P. L. *Literature in the elementary school.* 1907 Univ. of Chicago press *\$1

"Full of valuable suggestions for the teacher who knows his texts and literature." Minn.

Moses, M. J. *Children's books and reading.* 1907 Kennerley *\$1.50

"Contains chapters on children's reading; history of children's books; old-fashioned books; the modern library and the book. The most valuable parts are those treating of the history of children's literature." A. L. A.

Olcott, F. J. *Children's reading.* 1912 Houghton *\$1.25

"A very readable and trustworthy guide for parents, discussing the influence of good and bad books, children's interests, ways of guiding reading, and presenting in separate chapters the different classes of literature for children with principles and definite suggestions for selection. Each chapter is followed by a list of books and articles, well chosen and furnished with helpful notes." A. L. A. bkl.

Widdemer, Margaret, comp. *Bibliography of books and articles relating to children's reading.* In *Bulletin of bibliography.* 6: 240-3, 270-3, 301-3; 7:9-12; July, October, 1911; January, April, 1912

Aids To Story-Telling

Some good collections of stories, such as Olcott's "Good stories for great holidays" and Wiggin and Smith's "Story hour," do not appear here because they have been included in the main list as suited to the children's own reading.

Bailey, C. S. *Firelight stories; folk tales retold for kindergarten, school and home.* Bradley, M. \$1

"Especially useful to mothers, teachers, and librarians." A. L. A. bkl.

Bailey, C. S. *For the story-teller: story telling and stories to tell.* Bradley, M. \$1.50

Bailey, C. S., and Lewis, C. M. *For the children's hour.* Bradley, M. \$1.50.

"Admirably selected stories for kindergartners, teachers and mothers." A. L. A. sup.

Brotherton, N. C. *Fairy stories to tell and suggestions for the story-teller.* 1914 Wilson, H. W. *10c

Bryant, S. C. *Best stories to tell to children.* 1912 Houghton *\$1.50

"Twenty-nine of the most popular stories from the author's 'How to tell stories to children,' and 'Stories to tell to children.' More attractive for children to read than the earlier volumes." A. L. A. bkl.

Bryant, S. C. *How to tell stories to children.* 1905 Houghton *\$1

"Discussion of purpose, advantage, and art of story telling, followed by a selection of graded stories and list of books containing available material." N. Y. state lib.

Bryant, S. C. *Stories to tell to children.* 1907 Houghton *\$1

"Fifty-one stories, mainly for young children, with suggestions for telling." Pittsburgh

Bryant, S. C. *Stories to tell the littlest ones.* 1916 Houghton *\$1.50

Most of them are original stories

Coe, F. E. *First book of stories for the story-teller.* 1910 Houghton *80c

"Useful collection of stories, most often wanted by teachers." Wis. free lib. com.

Hassler, H. E., and Scott, C. E. *Graded list of stories for reading aloud.* 3d ed rev 1915 A. L. A. pub. board 10c

- Houghton, L. S. Telling Bible stories. 1908
Scribner *\$1.25
"Discussion of Old Testament tales, their adaptation and interpretation for the child, but not putting them in form for actual use." Wis. free lib. com.
- Marzials, A. M. Stories for the story hour from January to December. 1916 Dodd *\$1.25
"Written with humor and imagination." A. L. A. bkl.
- Olcott, F. J. Story-telling poems. 1913 Houghton *\$1.25
"Excellent collection of narrative poems, arranged under subjects and graded. Specially adapted, because of their lively interest, humorous, imaginative and ethical values and literary form, for children's reading and for use with children." N. Y. state lib.
- Power, E. L. Lists of stories and programs for story hours. 1915 Wilson, H. W. *20c
"A reprint of the material compiled for use in the St. Louis public library first printed in that library's Bulletin, August 1914." Wis. bul.
- Scott, E. L. Story-telling; what to tell and how to tell it. 1910 McClurg *75c
"Specially good in suggestions for cycle stories for older children." Wis. free lib. com.
- Shedlock, M. L. Art of the story-teller. 1915 Appleton *\$1.50
"The most comprehensive book on story-telling yet written. The chapter answering 'Questions asked by teachers' is specially practical: there are quotations from stories successful or otherwise, eighteen stories used by Miss Shedlock, and a very full and specialized list of stories suitable for artistic story-telling. Sources are given." Wis. bul.
- Shedlock, M. L. Collection of eastern stories and legends. 1910 Dutton *50c
- Whiteman, Edna. Stories to tell to children. 1916 Carnegie library of Pittsburgh 25c
- Wiltse, S. E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. Ginn 25c and 35c

Magazines for Children

- Aeronautics
Aeronautics Press, 1790 Broadway, N. Y. \$3
For older boys
- Bird-lore
D. Appleton & Co., Harrisburgh, Pa. \$1
- Boys' life
Boys' Life, 200 Fifth Av., N. Y. \$1; to Boy scouts 75c
Official organ of the Boy scouts
- Children's museum news; an illustrated periodical
Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Bedford Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. Sent to librarians on receipt of postage
Devoted to the activities of the Children's museum in presenting to the children various subjects in natural history, geography and United States history
- Everyland; a monthly magazine for boys and girls
Everyland, 156 Fifth Av., N. Y. \$1
- Little folks
S. E. Cassino Co., Salem, Mass. \$1
- Popular mechanics
Popular Mechanics Co., 6 North Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. \$1.50
- St. Nicholas
Century Co., 353 Fourth Av., N. Y. \$3
A full set of St. Nicholas is valuable in the children's room, as it contains much good reference material
The H. W. Wilson co. expects to publish, in the near future, an index to St. Nicholas from volume one to date
- Scientific American
Munn & Co., 361 Broadway, N. Y. \$4
For older boys
- Something to do
Bennett Pub. Co., Boston, Mass. \$1
- Wohelo magazine
Camp Fire Girls Magazine, 118 East 28th St., N. Y. \$1
- Youth's companion
Perry Mason Co., 201 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass. \$2

List of Books Analyzed

Figures in parentheses indicate the number of analytical references

- Abbot, W. J.: Naval history of the United States (4)
- Adams, J. H.: Harper's indoor book for boys (26)
- Adams, J. H.: Harper's outdoor book for boys (29)
- Adams, O. F.: Dear old story-tellers (10)
- Aikin, J., and others. Eyes and no eyes and other stories (5)
- Alcott, L. M.: Cupid and Chow-Chow (1)
- Alcott, L. M.: Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore (3)
- Alcott, L. M.: Lulu's library (2)
- Alcott, L. M.: My boys (1)
- Alcott, L. M.: My girls (3)
- Alcott, L. M.: Old-fashioned Thanksgiving (2)
- Alcott, L. M.: Proverb stories (1)
- Alcott, L. M.: Shawl-straps (5)
- Alcott, L. M.: Spinning-wheel stories (3)
- Allen, N. B.: Industrial studies: Europe (9)
- Allen, N. B.: Industrial studies: United States (13)
- Anderson, R. B.: Viking tales of the North (1)
- Andrews, J.: Each and all (4)
- Andrews, J.: Seven little sisters (7)
- Andrews, J.: Stories Mother Nature told her children (15)
- Andrews, J.: Stories of my four friends (7)
- Andrews, J.: Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now (8)
- Archer, E. A.: Needlecraft (8)
- Arnold, E. J.: Stories of ancient peoples (13)
- Arnold, S. L., and Gilbert, C. B.: Stepping stones to literature. 8v (148)
- Atkinson, A. M.: Introduction to American history: European beginnings (12)
- Austin, O. P.: Uncle Sam's secrets (6)
- Austin, O. P.: Uncle Sam's soldiers (2)
- Badlam, A. B.: Views in Africa (25)
- Baker, R. S.: Boy's book of inventions (9)
- Baker, R. S.: Boy's second book of inventions (11)
- Baldwin, J.: American book of golden deeds (14)
- Baldwin, J.: Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans (7)
- Baldwin, J.: Discovery of the old Northwest and its settlement by the French (8)
- Baldwin, J.: Fairy stories and fables (7)
- Baldwin, J.: Fifty famous people (43)
- Baldwin, J.: Fifty famous stories retold (20)
- Baldwin, J.: Four great Americans (4)
- Baldwin, J., ed.: Harper's school speaker, v1 (6)
- Baldwin, J.: Hero tales told in school (3)
- Baldwin, J.: Old Greek stories (6)
- Baldwin, J.: Thirty more famous stories retold (27)
- Baldwin, J.: Wonder book of horses (3)
- Ball, R. S.: Starland (6)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: Civil war (9)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: Colonists and the revolution (19)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: Explorers and settlers (15)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: New nation (18)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: Progress of a united people (24)
- Barstow, C. L., ed.: Westward movement (16)
- Bass, F.: Stories of animal life (13)
- Bass, F.: Stories of pioneer life (3)
- Bass, F.: Stories of plant life (13)
- Beard, D. C.: American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles (2)
- Beard, D. C.: American boy's handy book (27)
- Beard, D. C.: Boat-building and boating (6)
- Beard, D. C.: Boy pioneers (22)
- Beard, D. C.: Handicraft for outdoor boys (18)
- Beard, D. C.: Jack of all trades (21)
- Beard, D. C.: New ideas for out of doors (30)
- Beard, D. C.: Outdoor handy book (22)
- Beard, D. C.: Shelters, shacks, and shanties (8)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: American girl's handy book (38)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: Indoor and outdoor recreations for girls (23)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: Little folks' handy book (8)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: On the trail; an outdoor book for girls (15)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: Things worth doing (28)
- Beard, L. and A. B.: What a girl can make and do (24)
- Beebe, M. B.: Four American naval heroes (5)
- Bellamy, B. W., and Goodwin, M. W., eds.: Open sesame (123)
- Bigham, M. A.: Stories of Mother Goose village (2)
- Birkhead, A.: Heroes of modern Europe (17)
- Blaisdell, L. R.: Three industrial nations (15)
- Blaisdell, A. F.: Stories from English history (3)
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K.: Hero stories from American history (10)

- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Heroic deeds of American sailors (12)
- Blaisdell, A. F., and Ball, F. K. Short stories from American history (10)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors (18)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous American statesmen (10)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among men (10)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among women (9)
- Bolton, S. K. Famous voyagers and explorers (9)
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous (19)
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous (28)
- Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering (10)
- Bond, A. R. Pick, shovel and pluck (15)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy (23)
- Bond, A. R. Scientific American boy at school (25)
- Bond, A. R. With the men who do things (13)
- Bonner, J. Child's history of Spain (4)
- Booth, W. S., ed. Wonderful escapes by Americans (15)
- Boston collection of kindergarten stories (42)
- Boy scouts of America. Official handbook for boys (12)
- Boyesen, H. H. Boyhood in Norway (1)
- Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales (2)
- Bradish, S. P. Stories of country life (14)
- Brarley, H. C. Animal secrets told (8)
- Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans (5)
- Brooks, E. S. Century book of famous Americans (19)
- Brooks, E. S. Chivalric days (10)
- Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans (26)
- Brooks, E. S. Historic boys (12)
- Brooks, E. S. Historic girls (12)
- Brown, B. M. Health in home and town (1)
- Browne, E. A. South America (1)
- Browne, E. G. Songs and stories for the little ones (1)
- Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry (2)
- Bulfinch, T. Age of fable (10)
- Bulfinch, T. Bulfinch's mythology (3)
- Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies (44)
- Bullivant, C. H. Home fun (23)
- Bullivant, C. H., ed. Home plays (3)
- Burns, E. E. Story of great inventions (3)
- Burroughs, J. Birds and bees (3)
- Burroughs, J. Squirrels and other fur-bearers (13)
- Burt, M. E., and Ragozin, Z. A., eds. Herakles and other heroes (9)
- Burton, A. H. Four American patriots (4)
- Butterworth, H. Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines (2)
- Cable, G. W. Cable story book (3)
- Cabot, E. L. Ethics for children (44)
- Cabot, E. L., and others. Course in citizenship (66)
- Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (18)
- Caldecott, R. Hey diddle diddle picture book (5)
- Caldecott, R. Panjandrum picture book (5)
- Caldecott, R. Picture books (14)
- Campbell, H. L. American girl's home book of work and play (29)
- Canton, W. Child's book of saints (1)
- Carpenter, E. J. Long ago in Greece (19)
- Carpenter, F. G. Africa (27)
- Carpenter, F. G. Asia (21)
- Carpenter, F. G. Australia (33)
- Carpenter, F. G. Europe (29)
- Carpenter, F. G. Foods (36)
- Carpenter, F. G. How the world is clothed (28)
- Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed (33)
- Carpenter, F. G. North America (27)
- Carpenter, F. G. South America (20)
- Carpenter, F. O. Foods and their uses (20)
- Carter, E. H. Christmas candles (1)
- Carter, M. H., ed. About animals; retold from St. Nicholas (5)
- Cary, A., and P. Ballads for little folks (2)
- Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men (14)
- Catherwood, M. H. Heroes of the middle West (5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are clothed (27)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed (25)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we are sheltered (18)
- Chamberlain, J. F. How we travel (26)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Africa (5)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Asia (13)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. Europe (19)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. North America (25)
- Chamberlain, J. F. and A. H. South America (15)
- Chance, L. M. Little folks of many lands (7)
- Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner (5)
- Chase, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2v (56)
- Chenoweth, C. V. Stories of the saints (15)
- Children's hour. Tappan, E. M., ed. (88)
- Chisholm, L. Celtic tales (1)
- Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the eight-year-old (2)
- Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the nine-year-old (5)
- Chisholm, L., comp. Stories for the ten-year-old (17)
- Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance (3)
- Church, A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story (9)
- Church, A. J. Stories from English history (31)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the East, from Herodotus (6)
- Church, A. J. Stories of the old world (4)

- Civil war stories, retold from St. Nicholas (9)
- Clay, O. Treasure finders (11)
- Clement, C. E. Stories of art and artists (40)
- Clodd, E. Childhood of the world (6)
- Coates, H. T., comp. Children's book of poetry (13)
- Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism (1)
- Cody, S. Four American poets (4)
- Cody, S. Four famous American writers (4)
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country (27)
- Coe, F. E. Heroes of everyday life (7)
- Coe, F. E. Makers of the nation (44)
- Coe, F. E. Our American neighbors (9)
- Coffin, C. C. Building the nation (11)
- Coffin, C. C. Old times in the colonies (8)
- Coleman, W. M. Handbook of the people's health (5)
- Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas (6)
- Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (1)
- Comstock, A. B. Pet book (59)
- Conway, A. E. and M. Children's book of art (6)
- Cooke, F. J. Nature myths and stories for little children (22)
- Cooke, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion (9)
- Coolidge, S. Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories (6)
- Coolidge, S. Round dozen (4)
- Corsan, G. H. At home in the water (3)
- Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece (13)
- Cram, W. E. Little beasts of field and wood (6)
- Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (3)
- Crommelin, E. G., ed. Famous legends (13)
- Cyr, E. M. Cyr graded art readers, v3 (3)
- Cyr, E. M. Story of three great artists (3)
- Dalkeith, L. Stories from French history (8)
- Dalkeith, L. Stories from Roman history (10)
- Darwin, C. What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle" (4)
- Davis, C. G., ed. Harper's boating book for boys (10)
- Davis, R. H. Stories for boys (10)
- Dawson, J. Boys and girls of Garden city (2)
- De la Ramée, L. Bimbi (8)
- Demetrios, G. When I was a boy in Greece (1)
- Dickinson, A. D., and Skinner, A. M. Children's book of Christmas stories (3)
- Dickson, M. S. Camp and trail in early American history (12)
- Dickson, M. S. Pioneers and patriots in early American history (6)
- Dier, J. C., ed. Book of winter sports (10)
- Dodge, M. M., ed. Baby days (3)
- Dodge, M. M. Land of pluck (5)
- Dodge, M. M. Rhymes and jingles (4)
- Dodge, M. M. When life is young (6)
- Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history (3)
- Dole, C. F. Young citizen (12)
- Doubleday, R. Stories of inventors (15)
- Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets (4)
- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (8)
- Drake, S. A. Making of the great West (10)
- Drake, S. A. Making of Virginia and the middle colonies (6)
- Du Chailly, P. B. World of the great forest (14)
- Duncan, F. M. Seashore (11)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Dwellers in the rockpools (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Life in the deep sea (2)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Lobster and his relations (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Starfish and his relations (3)
- Duncan, F. M. and L. T. Wonders of the shore (5)
- Dunn, A. W. Community and the citizen (17)
- Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, wonder worker (22)
- Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam's modern miracles (22)
- Dutton, M. B. In field and pasture (9)
- Dutton, M. B. Little stories of France (3)
- Dutton, M. B. Little stories of Germany (7)
- Eastman, C. A. Indian scout talks (7)
- Ebbutt, M. I. Hero-myths and legends of the British race (4)
- Eddy, S. J., ed. Friends and helpers (39)
- Edgeworth, M. Parent's assistant (2)
- Edgeworth, M. Waste not, want not, and other stories (6)
- Eggleston, E. First book in American history (13)
- Eggleston, E. New century history of the U. S. (1)
- Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure (8)
- Eggleston, E. Stories of great Americans (14)
- Eggleston, G. C. Strange stories from history (15)
- Elias, E. L. In Victorian times (14)
- Evans, L. B., and others. Farm life readers, bks4-5 (58)
- Fairbanks, H. W. Western United States (1)
- Fairford, F. Newfoundland (1)
- Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war (1)
- Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history (33)
- Faris, J. T. Winning their way (46)
- Farmer, L. H. Boys' book of famous rulers (15)
- Farmer, L. H. Girl's book of famous queens (17)
- Field, E. Love songs of childhood (2)
- Field, E. With trumpet and drum (1)

- Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America (35)
 Foote, A. E., and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America (33)
 Foster, E. W. Carpentry and woodwork (13)
 Foulke, E. E. Braided straws (8)
 Fournier d'Albe, E. E. Wonders of physical science (10)
 Fox, F. C. Indian primer (2)
 Francillon, R. E. Gods and heroes (8)
 Frank, M. M. Great authors in their youth (11)
 Frank, M. M. Short plays about famous authors (6)
 Fraser, C. C. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements (41)
 Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (1)
 Frost, W. H. Wagner story book (7)
 Frothingham, J. P. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut (12)
 Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores (3)
 Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins (5)
 Games book for boys and girls (15)
 Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home (12)
 George, M. M., ed. Little journey to England [and Wales] (7)
 Gibson, C. C. In eastern wonderlands (6)
 Gibson, W. H. Eye spy (18)
 Gibson, W. H. Sharp eyes (16)
 Gilbert, A. More than conquerors (14)
 Gilman, A., ed. Magna charta stories (15)
 Gilman, E. H. Housekeeping (1)
 Glover, E. H., ed. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children (4)
 Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes (30)
 Gordy, W. F. Colonial days (10)
 Gordy, W. F. Stories of American explorers (14)
 Goss, W. L. Jed (2)
 Gould, A. W. Mother Nature's children (13)
 Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. See Plutarch
 Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. See Plutarch
 Gould, F. J. Heroes of peace (9)
 Gould, F. J. Victors of peace (7)
 Graham, P. A. Country pastimes for boys (2)
 Greene, F. N., and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold (7)
 Greenwood, G. Merrie England (7)
 Grierson, E. W. Children's tales from Scottish ballads (2)
 Griffiths, W. E. Brave little Holland (2)
 Griffiths, W. E. Romance of discovery (16)
 Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier (4)
 Grinnell, G. B., and Swan, E. L., eds. Harper's camping and scouting (10)
 Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages (11)
 Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome (6)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the English (21)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the great republic (12)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks (13)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans (12)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies (13)
 Gulliver, L. Friendship of nations (3)
 Haaren, J. H., comp. Ballads and tales (7)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece (17)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of modern times (32)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome (21)
 Haaren, J. H., and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages (36)
 Hale, E. E. Boys' heroes (12)
 Hale, E. E. How to do it (4)
 Hale, E. E. How to do it, and How to live (4)
 Hale, E. E., ed. Stories of adventure told by adventurers (9)
 Hale, E. E., ed. Stories of discovery (9)
 Hall, A. B., and Chester, C. L. Panama and the canal (1)
 Hall, A. N. Boy craftsman (20)
 Hall, A. N. Handicraft for handy boys (15)
 Hall, A. N. Handy boy (15)
 Hall, A. N. Home-made toys for girls and boys (9)
 Hall, J. Four old Greeks (4)
 Hall, J. Men of old Greece (5)
 Hardy, M. E. Sea stories for wonder eyes (6)
 Harper's book of little plays (2)
 Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks (15)
 Harrison, E. In story-land (10)
 Hart, A. B., and Chapman, A. B., eds. How our grandfathers lived (39)
 Hart, A. B., and Hazard, B. E., eds. Colonial children (10)
 Hart, A. B., and Hill, M., eds. Camps and firesides of the revolution (25)
 Hart, A. B., and Stevens, E., eds. Romance of the civil war (17)
 Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6)
 Hawthorne, N. True stories from history and biography (6)
 Hazard, B. E., and Dutton, S. T. Indians and pioneers (7)
 Head, R. How to enjoy pictures (18)
 Headland, I. T. Chinese boy and girl (7)
 Herbertson, A. G. Heroic legends (11)
 Herbst, E. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews (4)
 Higginson, T. W. Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic (4)
 Higginson, T. W. Young folk's book of American explorers (15)
 Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire (1)
 Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life (5)
 Hodgson, F. T. Mechanics indoors and out (11)
 Hoffman, A. S. Heroes and heroines of English history (16)
 Hogate, E. M., and Grover, E. O. Sun-bonnets and overalls (1)
 Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (6)

- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers (4)
- Holden, E. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries (3)
- Holden, E. S. Real things in nature (11)
- Holden, E. S. The sciences (22)
- Holland, R. S. Historic adventures (15)
- Holland, R. S. Historic boyhoods (21)
- Holland, R. S. Historic girlhoods (21)
- Holland, R. S. Historic heroes of chivalry (11)
- Holland, R. S. Historic inventions (17)
- Hook, S. L. Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters (11)
- Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs (17)
- Hopkins, W. J. Sandman: his farm stories (6)
- Hornaday, W. T. American natural history (4)
- Horne, O. B., and Scobey, K. L. Stories of great artists (8)
- Horsford, I. M. Stories of our holidays (8)
- Horton, E. Frozen North (12)
- Horton, E. Group of famous women (19)
- Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States (14)
- Houston, E. J. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes (4)
- Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories (5)
- Hoxie, C. D. How the people rule (5)
- Hulst, C. S. Indian sketches (3)
- Humphreys, M. G., ed. Missionary explorers among the American Indians (3)
- Hurll, E. M. How to show pictures to children (3)
- Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas (1)
- Ingelov, J. Three fairy tales (3)
- Ingersoll, E. Book of the ocean (19)
- Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors (9)
- Ingen, R., ed. One thousand poems for children (3)
- Irving, W. Stories and legends (7)
- Island stories, retold from St. Nicholas (8)
- Jacobs, J., ed. More English fairy tales (3)
- James, G. W. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land (2)
- Jenks, T. Boy's book of explorations (17)
- Jenks, T. Electricity for young people (3)
- Jewett, F. G. Control of body and mind (2)
- Jewett, F. G. Town and city (18)
- Jewett, S. O. Play days (1)
- Johnson, C. When mother lets us keep pets (2)
- Johnson, V. E. Modern inventions (20)
- Johnson, W. H. World's discoverers (12)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous cavalry leaders (10)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous Indian chiefs (13)
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts (8)
- Johnston, W. A. Deeds of doing and daring (18)
- Johonnot, J. Book of cats and dogs (3)
- Johonnot, J. Friends in feathers and fur (25)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Geographical reader (62)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Glimpses of the animate world (48)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Grandfather's stories (12)
- Johonnot, J. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin (35)
- Johonnot, J. Neighbors with wings and fins, and some others (28)
- Johonnot, J. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers (29)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of heroic deeds (13)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of other lands (35)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of our country (26)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Stories of the olden time (32)
- Johonnot, J., ed. Ten great events in history (16)
- Jonckheere, R. When I was a boy in Belgium (1)
- Jordan, D. S., comp. True tales of birds and beasts (14)
- Kelland, C. B., ed. American boys' workshop (20)
- Keller, A. G., and Bishop, A. L. Commercial and industrial geography (9)
- Kelley, J. G. Boy mineral collectors (17)
- Kelley, L. E. Three hundred things a bright girl can do (53)
- Kellogg, E. M. C. Australia and the islands of the sea (57)
- Kelly, M. A. B. Short stories of our shy neighbors (27)
- Kelman, J. H. Stories from the crusades (3)
- Keyes, A. M. When mother lets us play (3)
- Keysor, J. E. Great artists. 5v (23)
- King, C. F. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v (66)
- Kingsley, C. Heroes (3)
- Kingsley, C. Madam How and Lady Why (4)
- Kingsley, N. F. Four American explorers (2)
- Kirby, M. and E. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard (8)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Industries of today (18)
- Lane, M. A. L. Stories for children (3)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Strange lands near home (18)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Toward the rising sun (14)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Triumphs of science (15)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Under sunny skies (14)
- Lane, M. A. L., ed. Wide world (17)
- Lane, M. A. L. and M., eds. All the year round, v4 (31)
- Lang, A., ed. Animal story book (16)
- Lang, A., ed. Blue true story book (6)
- Lang, A., ed. Book of romance (7)
- Lang, A., ed. Red book of animal stories (36)
- Lang, A., ed. Red true story book (13)
- Lang, A., ed. Snow man, and other stories (3)
- Lang, A. Tales of Troy and Greece (4)

- Lang, A., ed. True story book (10)
 Lang, J. Book of myths (5)
 Lang, J. Gibraltar and the West Indies (5)
 Lang, L. B. Red book of heroes (13)
 Lansing, M. F. Barbarian and noble (7)
 Lansing, M. F. Dramatic readings for schools (2)
 Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight (5)
 Lansing, M. F., ed. Tales of old England (12)
 Lillie, L. C. W. Story of music and musicians (13)
 Lindsay, M. Mother stories (5)
 Lindsay, M. Story-teller (1)
 Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history (18)
 Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear (8)
 Long, W. J. Secrets of the woods (6)
 Long, W. J. Ways of wood folk (14)
 Long, W. J. Wilderness ways (8)
 Long, W. J. Wood folk at school (8)
 Lovejoy, M. I., comp. Nature in verse (54)
 Lucas, E. V., comp. Book of verses for children (27)
 Lucas, E. V. and E. G. Three hundred games and pastimes (8)
 Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country (18)
 Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers (6)
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Plays for school children (15)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Famous stories every child should know (20)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Heroes every child should know (20)
 Mabie, H. W., ed. Legends that every child should know (27)
 Mabie, H. W., and Stephens, K., eds. Heroines that every child should know (13)
 MacDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F., eds. Child life readers. 5v (60)
 Macé, J. Home fairy tales (2)
 Macgregor, M. Stories of three saints (3)
 McIlvaine, C. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney (13)
 Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children (2)
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (7)
 Mackay, C. D. Plays of the pioneers (5)
 Maclean, J. K. Heroes of the farthest North and the farthest South (5)
 Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories (34)
 MacMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley (14)
 MacMurry, C. A. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West (11)
 MacMurry, C. A. Pioneers on land and sea (11)
 MacMurry, L. B., ed. Classic stories for the little ones (17)
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories from Wagner (6)
 Marks, J. A. Early English hero tales (7)
 Markwick, W. F., and Smith, W. A. South American republics (15)
 Marriott, C. Uncle Sam's business (27)
 Marshall, H. E. Boy kings and girl queens (11)
 Marshall, H. E. Empire story (5)
 Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal (7)
 Maule, H. E. Boys' book of new inventions (12)
 Meadowcroft, W. H. Scholar's A B C of electricity (7)
 Merington, M. Fairy tale plays (3)
 Merington, M. Festival plays (6)
 Merington, M. Holiday plays (5)
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games (18)
 Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments (1)
 Miller, M. R. Outdoor work (11)
 Miller, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur (60)
 Miller, O. T. Little people of Asia (10)
 Miller, O. T. Second book of birds (18)
 Miller, W. H. Boys book of hunting and fishing (1)
 Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers (11)
 Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring (12)
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Carrots; A Christmas child; Carved lions; and The oriel window (3)
 Moncrieff, A. R. H. World (16)
 Monteith, J. and C. Some useful animals and what they do for us (29)
 Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician (9)
 Morley, M. W. Flowers and their friends (7)
 Morley, M. W. Insect folk. 2v (14)
 Morley, M. W. Seed-babies (5)
 Morris, C. Heroes of progress in America (48)
 Morris, C. Heroes of the navy in America (18)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: American. 2v (18)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: English (14)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: French (8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: German (8)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Greek (15)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Japan and China (1)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Russian (6)
 Morris, C. Historical tales: Spanish (1)
 Morris, C. Home life in all lands. 3v (33)
 Morrison, M. J. W., ed. Songs and rhymes for the little ones (32)
 Mott, S. M., and Dutton, M. B. Fishing and hunting (4)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American heroes and heroism (20)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. American inventions and inventors (39)
 Mowry, W. A. and A. M. First steps in the history of our country (31)
 Mowry, W. A. and B. S. American pioneers (36)
 Newbolt, H. J. Book of the blue sea (2)
 Nida, W. L. City, state, and nation (2)
 Northern Europe (Youth's companion series) (10)
 Norton, C. E. Heart of oak books. 7v (398)
 Noyes, M. I. O., and Ray, B. H. Little plays for little people (5)

- Olcott, F. J., ed. Good stories for great holidays (1)
- O'Shea, M. V., ed. Six nursery classics (6)
- O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H. Health and cleanliness (3)
- Our country: East (36)
- Our country: West (25)
- Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas (19)
- Paine, R. D. Book of buried treasure (2)
- Paret, A. P., ed. Harper's handy-book for girls (24)
- Parsons, F. T. S. D. Plants and their children (7)
- Perry, F. M. Four American inventors (4)
- Perry, F. M., and Beebe, K. Four American pioneers (4)
- Perry, S. G. S. When mother lets us act (4)
- Pierson, C. D. Among the farmyard people (15)
- Pierson, C. D. Among the forest people (14)
- Pierson, C. D. Among the meadow people (18)
- Pitman, L. W. Stories of old France (10)
- Pliny, the elder. Boys' and girls' Pliny; ed. by J. S. White (11)
- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White (25)
- Plutarch. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, by F. J. Gould (20)
- Plutarch. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, by F. J. Gould (20)
- Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives; Clough's translation; abr. and annot. for schools by E. Ginn (8)
- Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by H. W. Weston (11)
- Pollard, J. Stories from old English romance (6)
- Porter, J. G. Stars in song and legend (1)
- Poulssohn, E. In the child's world (98)
- Poulssohn, E. and L. E., trs. Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls (5)
- Price, L. L. Lads and lassies of other days (4)
- Price, L. L. Wandering heroes (12)
- Price, O. W. Land we live in (4)
- Pyle, K. Stories of humble friends (17)
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. Roll call of honour (9)
- Ragozin, Z. A. History of the world. 2v (7)
- Revolutionary stories, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
- Richards, L. E. H. Five minute stories (7)
- Richards, L. E. H. Four feet, two feet and no feet (17)
- Richman, J., and Wallach, I. R. Good citizenship (4)
- Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (4)
- Riley, J. W. Book of joyous children (1)
- Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood (1)
- Ritchie, J. W. Primer of sanitation (2)
- Riverside readers. Van Sickle, J. H., and others, eds. 9v (72)
- Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 4v (48)
- Rogers, J. E. Book of useful plants (24)
- Rogers, J. E. Earth and sky every child should know (1)
- Roosevelt, T. Good hunting; in pursuit of big game in the West (6)
- Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West (4)
- Sage, E., and Cooley, A. M. Occupations for little fingers (10)
- St. John, T. M. Things a boy should know about electricity (3)
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas (6)
- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas; second series (3)
- Schauffler, R. H., ed. Christmas (1)
- Schauffler, R. H., ed. Lincoln's birthday (8)
- Schwartz, J. A. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America (7)
- Scott, W. Tales of a grandfather. 3v (4)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of fables and folk stories (11)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Book of folk stories (12)
- Scudder, H. E., comp. Book of legends told over again (9)
- Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book (86)
- Scudder, H. E. George Washington (1)
- Sea stories, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
- Seawell, M. E. Twelve naval captains (12)
- Seton, E. T. Animal heroes (7)
- Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore (13)
- Seton, E. T. Krag and Johnny Bear (4)
- Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (7)
- Seton, E. T. Lobo, Rag, and Vixen (4)
- Seton, E. T. Manual of the Woodcraft Indians (1)
- Seton, E. T. Wild animal ways (7)
- Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home (9)
- Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (8)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's beginning electricity (7)
- Shafer, D. C. Harper's every day electricity (2)
- Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent (3)
- Sharp, D. L. Beyond the pasture bars (6)
- Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow (6)
- Sharp, D. L. Watcher in the woods (9)
- Sharp, D. L. Whole year round (4)
- Shaw, E. E. Gardening and farming (8)
- Shaw, E. R. Big people and little people of other lands (17)
- Shaw, E. R. Discoverers and explorers (16)
- Ship of state, by those at the helm (24)
- Siepen, E. Berlin (1)
- Singleton, E. Children's city (3)
- Skae, H. T. Stories from English history (4)
- Skinner, A. M. and E. L., comps. Emerald story book (20)
- Sleffel, C. C. Working in metals (7)
- Smith, H. Founders of music (14)
- Smith, M. C. Life in Asia (16)
- Smith, M. C. Our own country (13)
- Southern stories, retold from St. Nicholas (9)

- Southworth, G. V., and Kramer, S. E. Great cities of the United States (13)
- Spyri, J. *Heimatlos* (2)
- Starr, F. *American Indians* (8)
- Starr, F. *Strange peoples* (25)
- Steedman, A. *In God's garden* (5)
- Steedman, A. *Knights of art* (13)
- Steedman, A. *When they were children* (45)
- Stevenson, B. E. *Guide to biography for young readers; American men of mind* (7)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. *Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking* (112)
- Stevenson, B. E. and E. S. B. *Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking* (56)
- Stockton, F. R. *Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales* (8)
- Stockton, F. R. *Clocks of Roudaine, and other stories* (7)
- Stockton, F. R. *Fanciful tales* (5)
- Stockton, F. R. *Floating prince, and other fairy tales* (9)
- Stockton, F. R. *Personally conducted* (13)
- Stockton, F. R. *Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales* (9)
- Stokes, S. *Ten common trees* (10)
- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. *Days and deeds a hundred years ago* (10)
- Stone, G. L., and Fickett, M. G. *Every day life in the colonies* (6)
- Stories of chivalry, retold from St. Nicholas (3)
- Stories of Greece and Rome, retold from St. Nicholas (6)
- Stories of royal children, retold from St. Nicholas (5)
- Stories of strange sights, retold from St. Nicholas (12)
- Stories of the ancient world, retold from St. Nicholas (5)
- Stories of the Great lakes, retold from St. Nicholas (7)
- Stories of the middle ages, retold from St. Nicholas (4)
- Stowe, H. E. B. *Queer little people* (12)
- Strong, F. L., ed. *All the year round*. 3v (72)
- V 4, edited by M. A. L. and M. Lane
- Sweetser, K. D. *Book of Indian braves* (7)
- Sweetser, K. D. *Ten boys from history* (8)
- Sweetser, K. D. *Ten girls from history* (9)
- Syngé, M. B. *Book of discovery* (17)
- Syrett, N. *Six fairy tale plays for children* (6)
- Tappan, E. M. *Diggers in the earth* (11)
- Tappan, E. M. *Farmer and his friends* (15)
- Tappan, E. M. *Makers of many things* (12)
- Tappan, E. M. *Old ballads in prose* (5)
- Tappan, E. M. *Old world hero stories* (52)
- Tappan, E. M. *Travelers and traveling* (15)
- Tappan, E. M., ed. *World's story*. 14v (338)
- Taylor, B. *Boys of other countries* (5)
- Thacher, L. W., comp. *Listening child* (31)
- Thaxter, C. *Stories and poems for children* (21)
- Thompson, J. M. *Water wonders every child should know* (5)
- Thompson, M., ed. *Boys' book of sports* (21)
- Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs. G., ed. *Birch and the star, and other stories* (3)
- Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do (30)
- Three hundred things a bright boy can do (4)
- Tileston, M. W. F., comp. *Sugar and spice and all that's nice* (1)
- Tisdale, W. D. *Three years behind the guns* (1)
- Tolman, S. W. C., and others. *Around the world*. 5v (15)
- Tomlinson, E. T. *Young Americans in the British Isles* (3)
- Towle, G. M. *Heroes and martyrs of invention* (21)
- Tucker, L. E., and Ryan, E. L. *Historical plays of colonial days* (2)
- Van Bergen, R. *Story of China* (1)
- Varney, A. S. *Story plays, old and new*, v3 (5)
- Verne, J. *Great explorers of the 19th century* (3)
- Verrill, A. H. *Amateur carpenter* (2)
- Verrill, A. H. *Boy collectors' handbook* (13)
- Verrill, A. H. *Boys' outdoor vacation book* (11)
- Verrill, A. H. *Harper's aircraft book* (1)
- Verrill, A. H. *Harper's book for young gardeners* (5)
- Verrill, A. H. *Harper's book for young naturalists* (16)
- Verrill, A. H. *Harper's gasoline engine book* (1)
- Verrill, A. H. *Harper's wireless book* (1)
- Verrill, A. H. *Pets for pleasure and profit* (15)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Light-bringers* (7)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Pilgrims of today* (7)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Ten big Indians* (9)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Ten little Indians* (1)
- Wade, M. H. B. *Wonder-workers* (7)
- Walker, A. J. *Little plays from American history for young folks* (3)
- Warner, C. F. *Home decoration* (6)
- Warren, H. P., ed. *Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901* (43)
- Weed, C. M., comp. *Bird life stories*. 2v (51)
- Weed, C. M., ed. *Insect world* (16)
- Weed, C. M. *Stories of insect life*. 2v (13)
- Wells, C. *Rainy day diversions* (11)
- Westell, W. P. *Boys' book of pets* (15)
- Western frontier stories, retold from St. Nicholas (8)
- Wheeler, C. G. *Woodworking for beginners* (7)
- Whitcomb, C. E., and George, M. M. *Little journey to Italy, Spain and Portugal* (1)
- White, E. O. *Edna and her brothers* (1)
- White, E. O. *When Molly was six* (2)

- White, M. How to make baskets (4)
 White, M. More baskets and how to make them (4)
 Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour (5)
 Whitney, E. L., and Perry, F. M. Four American Indians (4)
 Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life (46)
 Whittier, J: G., ed. Child life in prose (8)
 Wier, A. E., comp. Songs the children love to sing (3)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Golden numbers (6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Posy ring (5)
 Wiggin, K. D. S., and Smith, N. A., eds. Story hour (19)
 Williams, A. How it is done (13)
 Williams, A. How it is made (31)
 Williams, A. How it works (24)
 Williams, A. How to make things (9)
 Williams, A. Romance of modern engineering (17)
 Williams, A. Wonders of modern invention (15)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (2)
 Wiltse, S. E., ed. Folklore stories and proverbs (5)
 Winslow, I: O. Distant countries (6)
 Winslow, I: O. Europe (12)
 Winslow, I: O. Our American neighbors (8)
 Withington, P., ed. Book of athletics (15)
 Wood, C. D. Animals; their relation and use to man (37)
 Wood, E. Boy's book of battles (13)
 Woodhull, J: F. Electricity and its everyday uses (8)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history (23)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2v (38)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. 2v (41)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories of American progress (15)
 Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists (17)
 Wright, J. M. Seaside and wayside. 4v (50)
 Wright, M. O. Four-footed Americans and their kin (29)
 Wright, M. O. Stories of birds and beasts (5)
 Wright, M. O. Stories of earth and sky (1)
 Wright, M. O. Stories of plants and animals (4)

Directory of Publishers

- A. L. A. Pub. Board, American Library Association Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.
- Altemus. Henry Altemus, 1326 Vine St., Philadelphia.
- Am. Bk. American Book Co., 100 Washington Square, N. Y.; 330 E. 22d St., Chicago.
- Am. Unitar. American Unitarian Association, 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Appleton. Daniel Appleton & Co., 29-35 W. 32d St., N. Y.; 533 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Arnold & Co. (Cook Books & Miscel. Pub.) 418-420-422 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Trade supplied by G: W. Jacobs & Co.
- Assn. Press, 124 E. 28th St., N. Y.
- Atkinson, Mentzer & Co., 318 W. Washington St., Chicago; 3 W. 36th St., N. Y.
- Barnes. A. S. Barnes & Co., 381 4th Av., cor. 27th St., N. Y.
- Barse & Hopkins, 28 W. 23d St., N. Y.
- Beckley-Cardy Co., 312 W. Randolph St., Chicago.
- Benziger Bros., 36-38 Barclay St., N. Y.; 214 W. Monroe St., Chicago.
- Bloch. Bloch Pub. Co., 40 E. 14th St., N. Y.
- Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Co., University Square, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Boston Bk. Co., 83-91 Francis St., Boston.
- Bradley, M. Milton Bradley Co., 49 Willow St., Springfield, Mass.
- Brentano's, 5th Av. and 27th St., N. Y.
- Burt. A. L. Burt & Co., 114-120 E. 23d St., N. Y.
- Camp Fire Outfitting Co., 17 W. 17th St., N. Y.
- Century. Century Co., 353 Fourth Av., N. Y.
- Comstock Pub. Co., Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N. Y.
- Crisis Pub. Co., 70 5th Av., N. Y.
- Crowell, T. Y. Crowell Co., 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y.
- Cupples & L. Cupples & Leon, 443-449 4th Av., cor. 30th St., N. Y.
- De Groat, Herman C., 218 Carolina St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- De Wolfe & Fiske Co., 20 Franklin St., Boston.
- Ditson, Oliver Ditson Co., 150 Tremont St., Boston.
- Dodd, Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th Av. & 30th St., N. Y.
- Dodge, Dodge Pub. Co., 214-220 E. 23d St., N. Y.
- Donohue. M. A. Donohue & Co., 701-729 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.
- Doran, George H. Doran Co., 38 W. 32d St., N. Y.
- Doubleday, Doubleday, Page & Co, Garden City, N. Y.
Acquired the business of the McClure Co., and Baker & Taylor Co.
- Duffield Duffield & Co., 36-38 W. 37th St., N. Y. (Formerly Fox, Duffield & Co.)
- Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 5th Av., N. Y.
Acquired the business of the Thompson Brown Company.
- Educational. Educational Pub. Co., 2457-2459 Prairie Av., Chicago; 50 Bromfield St., Boston; 18 E. 17th St., N. Y.
- Estes, Dana Estes & Co., 208-218 Summer St., Boston.
Sold its business to Page Co.
- Flanagan, A. Flanagan Co.; 521 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354-360 4th Av., N. Y.
Acquired the publications of Cassell & Co.
- Ginn. Ginn & Co. (Educational text-bks.), 29 Beacon St., Boston; 2301-2311 Prairie Av., Chicago.
- Gorham, E. S. Gorham, 11 W. 45th St., N. Y.
- Grosset. Grosset & Dunlap, 518-534 W. 26th St., N. Y. (Formerly Alex. Grosset & Co.)
- Hammett, J. L., Co., 250 Devonshire St., Boston.
- Harper. Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, N. Y.
- Hearst's International Lib. Co., 119 W. 40th St., N. Y.
- Heath. D. C. Heath & Co., 110-120 Boylston St., Boston; 231 W. 39th St., N. Y.; 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Henley, Norman W. Henley & Co., 132 Nassau St., N. Y.
- Hinds. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, 11-15 Union Square, W., N. Y.
- Holt. Henry Holt & Co., 34 W. 33d St., N. Y.
- Houghton. Houghton, Mifflin Co., 4 Park St., Boston; 16 E. 40th St., N. Y.; 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Howell Co., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago. (Formerly Browne & Howell Co.)
- Huebsch. B. W. Huebsch, 225 5th Av., N. Y.
- Jacobs. G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
- Jewish Pub. Jewish Publication Society of America, 608 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
- Judd. Orange Judd Co., 315-321 4th Av., N. Y.
- Kennerley, Mitchell Kennerley, 32 W. 58th St., N. Y.
- Lane. John Lane Co., 116-120 W. 32d St., N. Y.
- Lippincott, J. B. Lippincott Co., E. Washington Square, Philadelphia.
- Little. Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston.
- Longmans. Longmans, Green & Co., 443-449 4th Av., cor. 30th St., N. Y.
Sole Am. agents for Edward Arnold, London.
- Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 93 Federal St., Boston.
A consolidation of The Lee & Shepard Co. and The Lothrop Co.

- McBride. Robert M. McBride, 31 Union Square, N., N. Y. (Formerly McBride, Nast & Co.)
- McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Co., 330-352 E. Ohio St., Chicago.
- McDevitt-Wilson's, 30 and 62 Church St., N. Y.
- McKay. David McKay, 604-608 S. Washington Square, Philadelphia.
- McLoughlin Bros., 890 Broadway, N. Y.
- Macmillan. The Macmillan Co., 66 5th Av., N. Y.
- Manual Arts Press, 105 4th Av., Peoria, Ill.
- Mason, Perry. Perry Mason Co., 201 Columbus Av., Boston.
- Merrill, C. E. Charles E. Merrill Co., 432 4th Av., N. Y.
Successors to Maynard, Merrill & Co.
- Moffat. Moffat, Yard & Co., 116-120 W. 32d St., N. Y.
- Munn. Munn & Co., Woolworth Bldg., N. Y.
- Murphy, J. John Murphy Co., 200 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.
- Musson Bk. Co., Ltd., cor. Victoria St. & Wilton Av., Toronto, Ont.
- N. Y. Bk. Co., Trow Bldg., 201 E. 12th St., N. Y.
- Newson. Newson & Co., 73 5th Av., N. Y.
- Outing Pub. Co., 141 W. 36th St., N. Y.
- Oxford. Oxford University Press (American branch), 35 W. 32d St., N. Y. (Agents for the publications of Henry Frowde.)
- Page. Page Co., 53 Beacon St., Boston.
Acquired the business of Dana Estes & Co., for which Sully & Kleinteich are the selling agents.
- Paul. Peter Paul & Son, 136 N. Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Penn. Penn Pub. Co., 925 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
- Pilgrim Press (Congregational S. S. & Pub. Society), 14 Beacon St., Boston; 120 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Platt & Peck Co., 354 4th Av., N. Y.
- Prang. Prang Educational Co., 30 Irving Pl., N. Y.
- Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam Bldg., 2-6 W. 45th St., N. Y.
- Rand. Rand-McNally & Co., Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago; 40 E. 22d St., N. Y.; 455 S. Olive St., Los Angeles.
- Revell. Fleming H. Revell & Co., 158 5th Av., N. Y.; 57 N. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Row. Peterson & Co., 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago.
- Saalfeld. Saalfeld Publishing Co., Akron, O. (Successors to the Werner Co.)
- Sanborn. B. H. Sanborn, 50 Beacon St., Boston; 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago; 24 W. 29th St., N. Y.
- Schirmer. G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43d St., N. Y.
- Schreiber. J. F. Schreiber, Esslingen, Germany
- Scott. Scott, Foresman & Co., 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago; 8 E. 34th St., N. Y.
- Scott Stamp & Coin Co., 127 Madison Av., N. Y.
- Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av., N. Y.
- Sherman, French & Co., 6 Beacon St., Boston.
- Silver. Silver, Burdett & Co., 329 W. 39th St., N. Y.; 218-223 Columbus Av., Boston.
- Small. Small, Maynard & Co., 15 Beacon St., Boston.
- Stokes. F. A. Stokes Co., 443-449 4th Av., N. Y.
- Sturgis & Walton, 31-33 E. 27th St., N. Y.
- Sully & Kleinteich, 373 4th Av., N. Y.
Selling agents of the Dana Estes & Co. publications, of which the Page Co. are the proprietors.
- Sunday-School Times Co., 103 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
- Univ. of Chicago Press, 58th St. & Ellis Av., Chicago.
- Warne. Frederick Warne & Co., 12 E. 33d St., N. Y.
- Whitaker & R. Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., 770-776 Mission St., San Francisco.
- Wilde. W. A. Wilde Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston; Rand-McNally Bldg., Chicago.
- Wilson, H. W. H. W. Wilson Co., White Plains, N. Y.
- Winston. John C. Winston Co., 1006-1016 Arch St., Philadelphia.
- World Book Co., Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.; 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago.
- Young Ch. Young Churchman Co. (Episcopal Pub.), 484 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
E. S. Gorham, N. Y. agent.



